

Brigham Young University

Harold B. Lee Library



Gift of

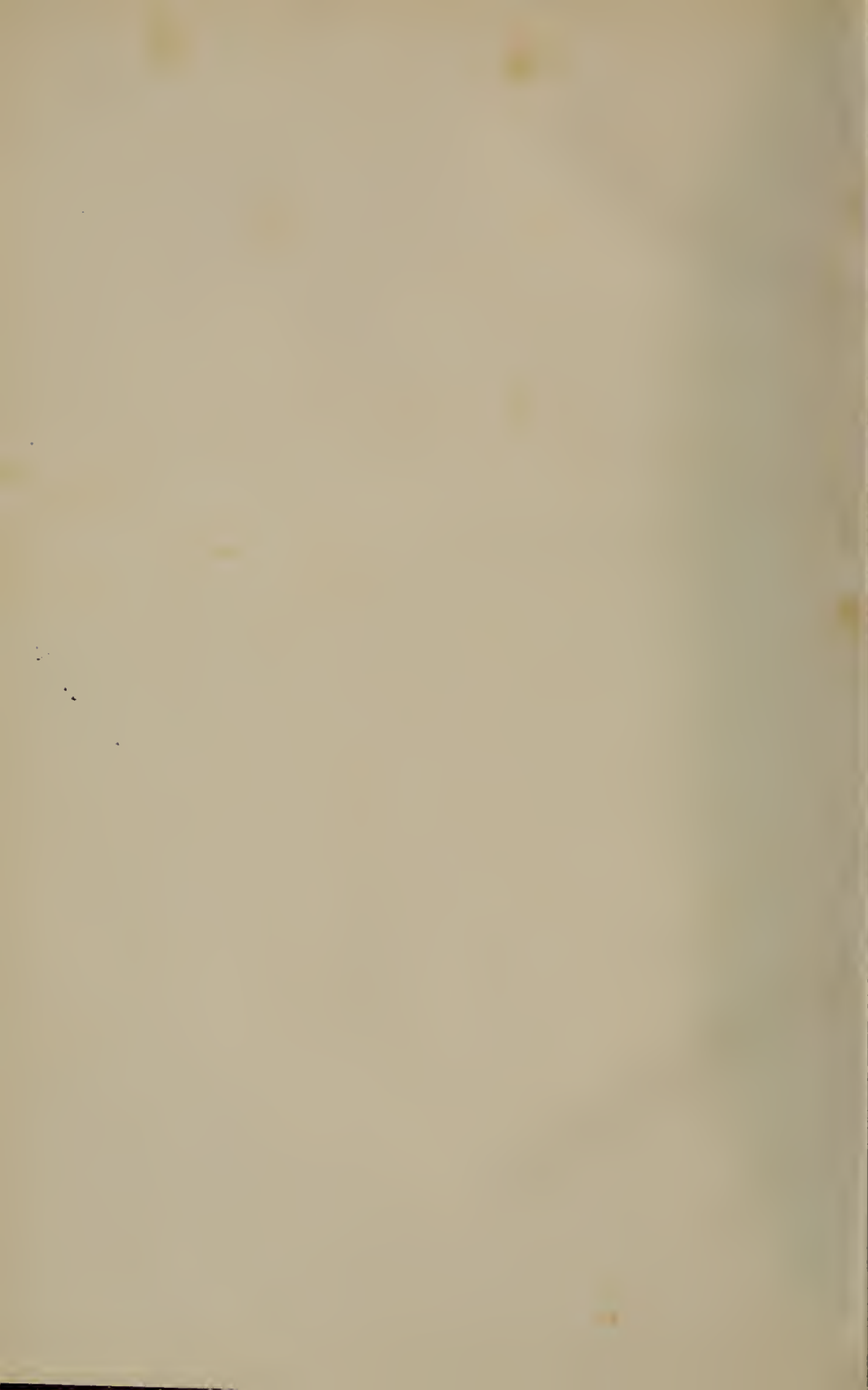
Forest E. and Derelys
Anthony



GEORGE-W MARSHALL, L.L.D. F.S.A.

**Do Not
Circulate**





THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Do Not
Circulate

Volume V.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXI.

TAYLOR AND CO., PRINTERS,
LITTLE QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS.

C.S.
410
-H3
V. 5,6,
7

The Visitations of the County of Oxford

Taken in the Years

1566

By WILLIAM HARVEY, CLARENCIEUX;

1574

By RICHARD LEE, PORTCULLIS,
DEPUTY OF ROBERT COOKE, CLARENCIEUX;

AND IN 1634 BY

JOHN PHILPOTT, SOMERSET,
AND

WILLIAM RYLEY, BLUEMANTLE,
DEPUTIES OF

SIR JOHN BORROUGH, KT., GARTER, AND RICHARD ST. GEORGE, KT., CLARENCIEUX.

TOGETHER WITH

The Gatherings of Oxfordshire,

COLLECTED BY RICHARD LEE IN

1574.

EDITED AND ANNOTATED BY

WILLIAM HENRY TURNER.

LONDON :

1871.

At a Meeting of the Council of the HARLEIAN SOCIETY, held at 8, Danes Inn, London, W.C., on the 16th day of March, 1871, the HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON in the Chair, it was resolved that—

“The VISITATIONS OF OXFORDSHIRE IN 1574 AND 1634, to be edited by WILLIAM HENRY TURNER, be one of the Publications for the Present Year.”

Preface.

THE present volume comprises the Church Notes and Visitation of the County of Oxford taken by Richard Lee, Portcullis, and Deputy of Robert Cooke, Clarencieux, in the year 1574; the Visitation of William Harvey, Clarencieux, in 1566; and the Visitation taken in 1634 by John Philpott, Somerset, and William Ryley, Bluemantle, Officers and Deputies of Sir John Borrough, Knight, Garter, and Sir Richard St. George, Knight, Clarencieux, Kings of Arms.

The first portion (pp. 1-118), containing the notes made by Lee during his progress through, and while engaged in his Visitation of, Oxfordshire, has been transcribed from an original manuscript preserved in the Bodleian Library among the Wood collection, numbered 14 D.

It is a small quarto MS., in Lee's own handwriting, who has described it on the first page as being 'The Gatherings of Oxfordsher, Anno 1574.' It was formerly in the possession of Ralph Sheldon, of Beoly, Worcestershire, from whom (in accordance with his will) it descended with other books to Anthony à Wood, who has paged it from 1 to 125, and added at the end a rough index of the places mentioned.

The arms are rudely tricked, and the pages throughout are interspersed with genealogical notes and notices of arms on monuments, in churches, and in the windows of the manorial houses of the County gentry whose pedigrees are enumerated in the Visitation. In arranging this volume for the press, great difficulty has been experienced, both on account of the crowded and indistinct drawing of the charges of the shields as well as the position of the writing belonging to the several coats. This difficulty has caused a repetition of words in the arrangement, which was thought necessary in order to avoid the possibility of a mistake. In every instance Lee's notes have been printed in black letter, and all additions to the original manuscript have been placed within brackets. The pages 20, 21, 30, 39, 41 to 48 inclusive are blank, and one coat of arms only is tricked on p. 40, without any note from whence it was obtained or to whom it belonged.

The arms belonging to each place have been numbered consecutively, in order to avoid repetition, such numbering not being in the original; and where with certainty a coat could be established, the name of the family has been added within brackets.

In addition to the arms within the parish churches, Lee visited the manor houses of 26 of the resident gentry of the County, and 221 coats, showing their descents and alliances, are tricked in the manuscript. Nearly three hundred years have elapsed since this Itinerary of Oxfordshire was made, and, with the exception of the Colleges in Oxford, nearly every memorial of stained glass mentioned in this MS. is lost. Time, the great obliterator, has also effaced from tombs and monuments the records of many instances referred to in these pages. To Time we must all bow; but how much to be regretted is the fact that other hands than Time's have been too busy in destroying these valuable genealogical records,—hands of Iconoclasts, who, under a bigoted plea of serving religion, have done their work so effectually that this small volume is the only record left of the grandeur and piety of our Oxfordshire ancestors!

Many of the arms are of great historical value, showing as they do the connection existing between families and villages, and the descent of a manor from one family to another, either by marriage or otherwise. The series of arms in Dorchester Church, of which 21 still remain (although much damaged), are supposed to have been placed there to commemorate some great exploit at the time the Chancel was built or repaired. Sir Harris Nicolas has referred to the coat of Sir Hugh de Vere as being a painting contemporary with the siege of Caerlaverock,—the difference, viz. *the bordure dancettée sable*, being entered on the roll of arms as having been borne by that knight.

This series is most interesting, embracing as it does the arms of the most powerful barons in England at the beginning of the fourteenth century.

The following will show the number and distribution of the coats of arms tricked in this manuscript, viz.—

From 60 Churches . . .	888 coats.
„ 26 Manor Houses . . .	221 „
„ 17 Colleges and Uni- versity Buildings } . . .	460 „
„ Miscellaneous . . .	15 „
<hr style="width: 10%; margin-left: 0;"/>	<hr style="width: 10%; margin-left: 0;"/>
Places visited 103	1584 coats tricked.

The Second Part (pp. 119–239) contains the Visitations of William Harvey in 1566 and of Richard Lee in 1574, printed from a copy in the Queen's College Library numbered H. 33, or according to the catalogue of the Rev.

H. O. Coxe, No. CXXXII. This volume was formerly in the possession of Robert Tresswell or Creswell, Lancaster Herald, and came to the Society of Queen's College with their other valuable heraldic collections by the gift of Dr. Williamson. The volume is entitled 'The Visitⁿ of Oxon. and Bucks. 1574, taken by R. Lee, partly collected in 1575 and partly in 1597.' The copies of the 1574 Visitation, although very numerous, are nearly in every instance dissimilar, no two containing the same number of pedigrees or arrangement, and many of them having the Visitation of Harvey intermixed. In consequence of this confusion the pedigrees entered by Harvey have been printed in the present volume, and as eight years only elapsed before Lee began his Visitation, the two have been treated as one; Harvey having died during the time he was making his Visitation in 1566, and buried at Thame in Oxfordshire, it is a very fair inference to suppose that Lee only continued what he had begun.

The pedigrees in the Queen's College copy to p. 192 have been arranged as the Harl. MS. No. 1412, which was written by Ralph Langman, Portcullis, and frequently referred to as being the best copy of the 1574 Visitation, and the pedigrees of

Bruley, of Waterstock, p. 186,
 Danvers, of Waterstock, p. 187,
 Danvers, of Cothrope, p. 188,
 Pury—Moore, p. 189,
 Cole, of Oxfordsh., p. 190,
 Anne, of North Aston, p. 191,
 Parsons, of Great Milton, p. 192,

which are not in the Queen's College copy, have been printed in the present volume. The remainder have been arranged according to the Harl. MSS. Nos. 1095 and 5867, and the following additional names are supplied from these volumes, viz.—

Blackman, of Eynsham, p. 193.
 Relating to the Universities, p. 194.
 Bridges, of Cornbury, p. 200.
 Cupper, of Glimpton, p. 204.
 Pudsey, of Elsfeld, p. 206.
 Stotesbury, of Sowthorne, p. 206.
 Pigott, of Aston Rowant, p. 212.
 Fynes, of Broughton, p. 213.
 Spyer, of Huntercombe, p. 215.
 Molynes, of Chinnor, p. 233.

The headings of pedigrees within brackets have been supplied, and under each, the page where they occur in the Queen's College copy is placed immediately under.

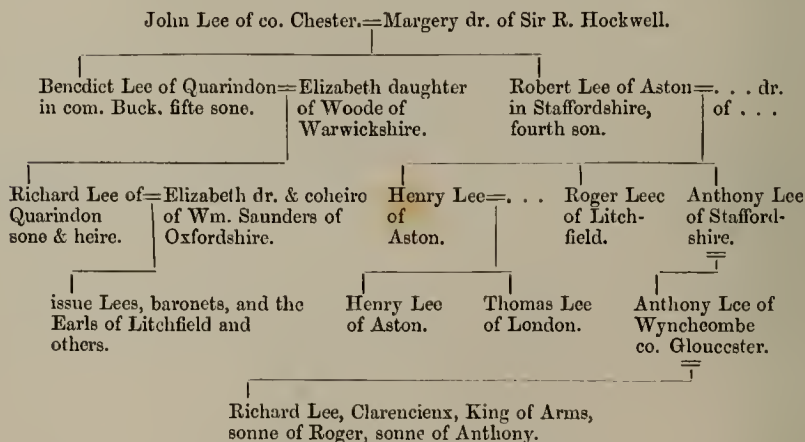
In addition to the above MSS., the following copies of this Visitation are to be found in the British Museum :—

Harl. MSS. 808.
1097.
1556.
3966.
3968.
5187.
6166.

Land's MS. 880, from which I conclude that Harl. 1412 was copied.

Many additions to the pedigrees have been supplied from a very correct copy in the handwriting of Anthony à Wood, preserved among his MSS., and numbered 7 D. Where this occurs, Wood's name in *italics* and brackets is placed after the extract.

I am indebted to the Rev. Dr. F. G. Lee, F.S.A., of Thame, Vicar of All Saints', Lambeth, for the following pedigree, dated 1611, belonging to the Thorntons of Brockhall, co. Northampton, one of the family of which married a Frances Lee; also a pedigree on vellum of the Lees, dated 1629, signed by Henry St. George, in his own possession, of the descent of our Herald :—



ARMS OF THE LEES OF QUARRENDON.—*Argent, a fess between three crescents sable.*

ARMS OF RICHARD LEE, CLARENCEUX.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces sable.*

The Third Part (pp. 240–337) contains the Visitation begun the 12th of August, 1634, printed from a copy in the Queen's College Library, No. H. 29, or in the printed catalogue CXXIX.

With the exception of the omission of some of the arms that have been added at p. 332, this volume appears identical with the Harl. MS. No. 1480, which is stated to be a copy of C. 8 in the College of Arms, and the list of those disclaimed (together with the other proceedings taken by the Heralds at this Visitation) is printed from Harl. MS. 1557, from the pen of Richard Mundy.

The proceedings of the Heralds at this Visitation are exceedingly curious and interesting. Their own description of the reception given them by the Mayor and Corporation of Oxford, and the "hartie manner" of the inquiry after their "Royall Maister" will be found on page 240, at which time they confirm the arms of the city as granted by Richard Lee in 1574, adding a ribbon charged with roses and fleurs-de-lis, strewing the crest also with fleurs-de-lis.

In the diary of Ant à Wood is the following:—

"An. Dom. 1634. 10 Car. 1. July.

"At the Summer Assize held in the Guildhall of the Citie of Oxon. appeared with a commission from the King, Georg Owen (*sic*) and Will. Ryley officers of armes to visit and take an account of all the armes and pedegrees of the gentry of Oxfordshire. And to add authority to their commission 'twas read in the open Court before the judg, justices, and country gentry. This memoire I here set downe because M^r Woods father was warn'd among the gentry to appeare before the said officers or heralds with his armes and pedegre, and to have them entred into their books; but he forsooth, pleading the privilege of the University, or that he was a privileged person and so consequently exempted as he pretended (but false) *è curia Marischalli*, he did not appeare in his owne behalf, tho' he did in the behalf of the Petties of Tetsworth, and entred, what he knew of that family, the armes, matches, and issue of three or more descents, being desired so to do by Maximilian Pettie who gaue him the fees, and he the heralds."

The reference to the claim of exemption by A. Wood's father on account of his being a privileged person, *i.e.* a Member of the University, will account for the omission of all Members of the University from the Visitations held in the years 1574 and 1634.

In Moule's 'Bibliotheca Heraldica' Ant. Wood's copy of the 1574 Visitation is stated to be "A Visitation of the University of that date." There is no Visitation of the University among the Wood MSS. The only notice by Lee is printed in this volume on p. 194, and consists of a description of the foundation of a few of the Colleges.

The following note extracted from Brian Twyne's MS. No. 24, p. 578, sets forth a full description of the action taken by the University with reference to the Commission of 1634:—

“ M^d. that in August 1634. Two Heralds of Armes M^r. Philpot called Summersett, & M^r. Riley called Blewmantle came to y^e universitie of Oxon. wth. commission to visit in y^e universitie, as well as in y^e Towne concerninge matters of heraldrie & Armes. And cominge to y^e vicechanc.: then beinge, D^r. Pinke Warden of Newe Coll. to shewe their Commission as they had done two or 3 dayes before to y^e Judges in y^e Yuildhall wth y^e Assises then hold, in their rich coates, to have their commission allowed they alleaged that heretofore in M^r. D^r. Humphreys time A^o. 1574 their predecessors had done y^e like & visited in y^e universitie about reforminge of errors in heraldry &c. But y^e Registers of y^e Universitie beinge perused, specified no such matter.

“ And although those heraldes had in a manner procured a kinde of leave of y^e Lord Arch. bish. of Cant. then Chancellor of y^e Universitie, to give some fayre waye to this their proceedinge, yet y^e Vicechancellor consultinge wth y^e heds of houses, y^e matter did not relish very well unto them, that y^e saide Heralds should be suffered to keepe any fresh inquisition either wthin the colledges (as they required) or wthin y^e precincts of y^e Universitie.

“ Moreover there was sent to y^e vicechanc. a table of all y^e Coll. Armes blasoned in their proper collours & mettalls set forth by authoritie by Jo. Scott. and that y^e colledges could not shewe y^e heraldes any other Armes than them, there sett forth; and so it would be needlesse for them to inquire any further about it.

“ The Vice Chancellor was also informed at y^e universities Exemption by K. Henry y^e 4th & K. Henr. y^e 8ths charter à *Marescallis Regis*, &c.

“ And that if the Heraldes should happen to fine any priviledged person for any fault concerninge heraldry, yet y^e Universitie ought still to have y^e fine, by K. Henry y^e 8. his charter.

“ And that y^e heraldes themselves, nowe duringe y^e time of their abode wthin y^e universitie, were to be accounted priveledged men, by vertue of a Composition betwixt the Universitie & y^e Towne in 37^o of K. Henry y^e 6. in regard that they bringe a message, letters & commission, to y^e whole Universitie; & therefore they were to be ordered by the vicechancellor under whose jurisdiction they now were, and not he by them. All which thinges beinge well considered, it would be little avayelable for y^e said heraldes to proceede any further in this their intended visitation in y^e universitie.

“ And so after the vicechancellor had entertayned them at a supper (whereat I was present) they tooke their leaves and promised to make as fayre a report of their usage in y^e Universitie as they might &c. And this was all that was then done in that business.

“ Here I had forgotten to procure of them y^e sight of that alleagation w^{ch}

they produced for their visitation in D^r. Humphreys' time &c in regard y^t we have no memorandum thereof."

To many of the pedigrees have been added extracts from registers, monumental records, etc., which will assist the genealogist not only in correcting any error that may have crept into the MS. but will supply dates, which, in most instances, are omitted by the Heralds. These additions are principally derived from the collections of Wood and Rawlinson preserved in the Bodleian Library.

The last Visitation was taken by Sir Edward Bysshe, Clarencieux, in 1668, under which year Ant à Wood thus records his visit to Oxford in his diary:—

"Mar. 18 & 19.

"St. Edw. Bysshe, Clarenceaux king of armes, was at the Crowne Inn near Carfax in Oxon. in order to visit part of the county of Oxon. being part of the province belonging to Clarencieux. A. W. was with him several times, eate and drank with him, and had several discourses with him concerning armes and armory which he understood well, but he found him nice and supercilious. Few gentlemen appeared, because at that time there was a horse race at Brackley. Such that came to him, he entred if they pleased. If they did not enter he was indifferent, so the visitation was a trite thing. Many look'd on this matter as a trick to get money. A little before his departure he gave A. W. a dash of his office viz. he entred 3 or more descents of his family, a copie of which he hath lying by him. Afterwards Sr. Edward having a coach and four horses with him, he went to Banbury. There were only with him old . . . Wither a herald painter of London and his clerk (Gregorie) the former of which trick'd the coates, the other entred them in the book of visitation. He the said Sr. Edw. Bysshe was in Oxon. againe in 1675, to make an end of his visitation but A. W. was then absent."

This MS. is in the College of Arms; but Wood's extract would imply that it is of no very great genealogical value; its contents, however, would have been interesting as a continuation of the list of names of such of the Oxfordshire gentry as late as 1674 as were capable of bearing arms, and who had been entered. I applied to Sir Albert Woods, Garter, for permission to add the press mark and a list of the names to this volume, but I exceedingly regret that after consideration at a Chapter of the College of Arms this was refused. In conclusion I beg to return my best thanks and acknowledgments to the Provost and Fellows of Queen's College for their kindness in granting me an unrestrained use of their MSS. copies of the Visitations, as well as to the Rev. H. O. Coxe, Bodley's Librarian, for permission to print for the Society the precious little manuscript of Lee's, also to my valued

friend Col. Chester for many hints and suggestions during its progress. For the facsimile of Lee's MS. I am indebted to Mr. F. C. Price, the eminent facsimilist, who during a stay at Oxford very generously gave the Society the benefit of his art.

Topographical and genealogical Indices, similarly arranged as in the other publications of the Society, are added.

WILLIAM H. TURNER.

OXFORD, *December*, 1871.

List of Pedigrees and Places Visited.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Alvescotte Church	29	BARNARD of Pirton	159	BUSTARD of Adderbury	196
Amersdon Church	57	BARRY of Eynsham	198, 326	BUTLER of Wardington	141
Ann's, Mr., House	59	Barton Steple	35	CALCOTT of Wilcott	150
ANNE of North Aston	191	BAUGH of Melcombe	320	Carleton's, Mr., House	111
ANNESLEY of Cornwall	201, 263	BEAUFORST of Dorches- ter	126	CARLETON of Baldwin Brightwell	122
ANNESLEY of Eynsham	217	BECKINGHAM of Stones- field	156	CAVE of Waterstock	154
ARCHER of Netherthorpe	319	BELSON of Aston Rowant	190	Chadlington Church	10
ARDEN of Cottesford and Kirtlington	207	BELSON of Kingston Blunt	221	CHAMBERLAINE of Sher- borne	235, 271
ARDEN of Enston	161	BEROWE of Yelford	262	CHAMBERLAIN of Strat- ton, Audley	253
ASHCOMBE of Alvescote	318	BETHOME of Adwell	216	Charlbury Church	32
Ashfield's, Mrs., House	116	Bicester Church	55	Chesterton Church	55
ASHFIELD of Ewelme, 163, 163		BILLING of Dedington	223	Chinnor Church	112
ASHFIELD of Heythroppe and Shipton	170	Bylling's, Mr., House at Dedington	59	Chipping Norton, Bo- rough of	261
ASHFIELD of Great Rowl- right	220	BLACKMAN of Eynsham	193	Chipping Norton Church	11
ASHWORTH of Heyford Warren	307	Bletchington Church	36	Churchill Church	18
Aston, North, Church	59	BLUNT of Enston	221	COBB of Adderbury	320
Aston, North, House	59	BLUNT of Wigginton	296	COGAN of Oxford	132
Aylesbury, The Crown Inn' at	117	BOURNE of Chesterton 183, 316		Cogges Church	47
AYLWAY of Oxford	311	BRAY of Fifield	316	COGHILL of Bletchington	285
Aylworth's, Mr., House at Tackley	53	BRIDGES of Cornbury Parke	200	COLE of Oxfordshire	190
AYLWORTH of Tackley	216	BRIHAM of Cannon End	301	Copers [Cupper], Mr., House	61
BABINGTON of Kiddington	145	Brodwell Church	29	Cornbury Park	48
Baldwin Brightwell Church	83, 111	BROME of Clifton	263	CORNEY of Steple Barton	214
Bampton Church	5, 118	BROME of Holton	229	COTTESFORD of Launton	284
Banbury Church	59	Bromley's, Mr., House	48	COTTESMORE of Baldwin Brightwell	195
Banbury, Town of	212, 280	Bruerne Abbey	19	CRISPE of Copente	207
BANCROFT, Bishop of Ox- ford	279	BRULEY of Waterstock	186	CROKE of Studley	273
BARBER of Adderbury	321	BULL of Hedington	306	CROKE of Marston	280
		Burford Church	3	CROKER of Hooknorton	185
		Burford, Town of	126	Cuddington Church	49
		BURY of Culham	214	CUPPER of Glympton	204
		BURY of Hampton Poyle	142		

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
CURSON of <i>Waterperry</i> , 131,		HASTINGS of <i>Eleford</i> . . .	155	MARTIN of <i>Witney</i> . . .	291
	246	HASTINGS of <i>Yelford</i> . . .	262	MAUDE of <i>Chesterton</i> . . .	219
DANVERS of <i>Adderbury</i> . . .	265	HAWTAYNE of <i>the Ley</i> , 137		MEDHOP of <i>Aston</i> . . .	258
DANVERS of <i>Cothrope</i> , 172,		HAWTAYNE of <i>Cothrope</i> . . .	295	MESE of <i>Overworton</i> . . .	250
	188, 304	HAWTREY of <i>Bodicot</i> . . .	269	Milton, Great, Church . . .	37
DANVERS of <i>Waterstock</i> . . .	187	HAYDOCK of <i>Baynton</i> . . .	219	MOLYNES of <i>Chinnor</i> . . .	233
Dedington Church . . .	58	HEATH of <i>Shellswell</i> . . .	208	MOORE	189
DENTON of <i>Ambrosden</i> , 228,		Henley, Town of . . .	284	MOORE of <i>Huddon</i> . . .	239
	264	HERCY of <i>Oxford</i> . . .	298	MOORE <i>alias</i> MEREDITH	
Denton's, Mr., House at		HERLE of <i>Staunton Wy-</i>		of <i>North Aston</i> . . .	218
<i>Ambrosden</i>	57	ard	231	MORECROFT of <i>Kingham</i> . . .	314
DENTON of <i>Blackthorne</i> . . .	264	HESTER of <i>Thame</i> . . .	276	Mynster Lovell House . . .	4
Dorchester Church . . .	106	HEYDON of <i>Launton</i> . . .	219	Mynster Lovell Church . . .	4
Dormer's, Mr., Plate . . .	33	Heyford ad Pontem . . .	36	NAPPER of <i>Oxford</i> . . .	253
DOYLEY	224	Heythrop Church . . .	13	NASH of <i>Woodstock</i> . . .	218
DOYLEY of <i>Adderbury</i> . . .	266	Heythrope House . . .	13	Nethercourt House,	
DOYLEY of <i>Chiselhampton</i> . . .	325	HITCH of <i>Wendlebury</i> . . .	233	Chadlington	29
DOYLEY of <i>Stadhampton</i> . . .	272	HOLLOWAY of <i>Oxford</i> . . .	290	NORREYS of <i>Islip</i> . . .	310
Drayton Church . . .	106	HOLTE of <i>Stoke Lyne</i> . . .	173	NORREYS of <i>Weston-on-</i>	
DURANT of <i>Yarnton</i> . . .	217	Holton Church . . .	104	the-Green	289
EDGERLEY of <i>Milton</i> . . .	164	HORD of <i>Cote</i> . . .	261	Northleye Church . . .	30
EDMONDS of <i>Dedington</i> . . .	218	HORSEMAN of <i>Haseley</i> . . .	172	NOURSE of <i>Wood Eaton</i> . . .	282
ELMES of <i>Bowhney</i> . . .	221	HOWELL of <i>Eynsham</i> . . .	217	OGLETHORPE of <i>Newington</i> . . .	125
Emington Church . . .	113	HUGHES of <i>Middleton</i>		OSRALDESTON of <i>Chad-</i>	
ESSE of <i>Bucknell</i> . . .	199	<i>Stoney</i>	251	lington	202, 313
EURE of <i>Heyford Warren</i> . . .	308	HUNGERFORD of <i>Black-</i>		OWEN of <i>Oxford</i> . . .	127
Ewelme Church . . .	38, 83	bourton	258	Oxford, All Saints Church,	
Eynsham Church . . .	44	HYLDESLEY of <i>Crow-</i>		61, 81	
Eynsham, House at . . .	30	marsh <i>Gifford</i>	182	Oxford, All Souls College . . .	89
FETIPLACE of <i>Swinbroke</i> . . .	299	IVIE of <i>Oxford</i> . . .	260	Oxford, Balliol College . . .	67
FITZHERBERT of <i>Beg-</i>		JENKINSON of <i>Walcot</i> . . .	270	Oxford, The 'Bear Inn'	
<i>brooke</i>	243	JONES of <i>Asthall</i> . . .	292	at	117
FRERE of <i>Oxford</i> . . .	138	KENYON of <i>Asthall</i> . . .	293	Oxford, Brasenose Col-	
FYNES of <i>Broughton</i> , 213, 296		Kiddington Church. <i>See</i>		lege	93
GAYNESFORD of <i>Idbury</i> . . .	154	<i>Cuddington</i> .		Oxford, Adam de Bromes	
GIBBONS of <i>Ditchley</i> . . .	161	Kidlington Church . . .	33	Chapel	80
GIFFORD of <i>Twyford</i> . . .	176	Kirtlington Church . . .	36	Oxford, Christ Church, 70, 90	
GREENE of <i>Great Milton</i> . . .	222	LACY of <i>Shipton</i> . . .	268	Oxford, City of . . .	119, 240
GREENWOOD of <i>Chastleton</i>		LEE of <i>North Aston</i> . . .	133	Oxford, Congregation	
and <i>Brizenorton</i> . . .	256	LENTHALL of <i>Burford</i> . . .	318	House	81
GRIFFITH of <i>Blosham</i> . . .	294	LENTHALL of <i>Lackford</i> . . .	199	Oxford, Corpus Christi	
HALL of <i>Banbury</i> . . .	270	LEVINS of <i>Oxford</i> . . .	134	College	82
HAMPSHIRE of <i>Crawley</i> . . .	319	LIGHT of <i>Horley</i> . . .	141	Oxford, Divinity School . . .	84
HANSON of <i>Bradwell</i> . . .	293	LOVE of <i>Broughton</i> . . .	203	Oxford, Exeter College . . .	100
HARBORNE of <i>Tackley</i> . . .	308	LUKIN of <i>Oxford</i> . . .	324	Oxford, Mr. Frere's	
HARMAN of <i>Teynton</i> . . .	157	LYRBE of <i>Hardwick</i> , 174, 279		House	103, 104
Haseley Church . . .	23	LYDCOTT of <i>Checkendon</i> . . .	121	Oxford, Hart Hall . . .	100
Haseley House . . .	28	LYDE of <i>Cuddesdon</i> . . .	303	Oxford, Lincoln College . . .	91

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Oxford, Magdalen College	95	PUDSEY of <i>Elsfield</i>	206, 218	Throgmorton's, Mr.,	
Oxford, Merton College	62, 115	PURY	189	House	14
Oxford, New College	94	RAVENING of <i>Oxford</i>	234	THROGMORTON of <i>Chastleton</i>	120
Oxford, Oriel College	91	RAYNESFORD of <i>Great Tewe</i>	165	TIPPING of <i>Draycote</i>	274
Oxford, Queen's College	101	Raynford's, Mr., House	50	Trinity College, Oxford	65
Oxford, St. Aldate's Church	76	Ricote Church	2	TYPPING of <i>Draycott</i>	151
Oxford, St. Ebbe's Church	75	Rolandryght Church	12	VAZIE of <i>Chimney</i>	256
Oxford, St. Gyles' Church	61	ROLLES of <i>Lewknor</i>	328	VYNE of <i>Piddington</i>	311
Oxford, St. Martin's Church	73	SAMBORNE of <i>Sonning</i>	232	WARCOP of <i>English</i>	163
Oxford, St. Mary Magdalen Church	69	Sarsdone House	8	Waterperry Church	104
Oxford, St. Mary the Virgin Church	76	SAVAGE of <i>Clanfield</i>	157	Waterstock Church	42
Oxford, St. Peter le Bailey Church	75	SAY of <i>Bletchington</i>	252	WENMAN of <i>Curswell</i>	307
Oxford, St. Peter-in-the-East Church	88	SCROOPE of <i>Wormsley</i>	327	WAYNEMAN of <i>Witney</i>	175
Oxford, St. Thomas Church	88	SEYMOUR of <i>Burton</i>	162		176
Oxford, Trinity College	65	SHEPPARD of <i>Rollright</i>	315	WAYNEMAN of <i>Fringford</i>	175
Oxford, University College	98	SHILLINGFORD <i>alias</i> IZODE of <i>Beckley</i>	303	Wendlebury Church	33
Oxford, Universities in	194	Shipton - under - Whichwood Church	7, 83	WHARTON of <i>Chippingnorton</i>	260
Parat's, Mr., House	110	SMYTH of <i>Oxford</i>	136	WHEATE of <i>Glimpton</i>	249
PARSONS of <i>Great Milton</i>	192	SNAPPE of <i>Standlake</i>	135	WHITTON of <i>Nethercote</i>	182
Pawlyng's, Mr., House	110	SONNIBANK of <i>Haseley</i>	275	WHORWOOD of <i>Holton</i>	242
PENISTON of <i>Bampton</i>	153	SPARCHFORD of <i>London</i>	220	WICKHAM of <i>Swalcliffe</i>	322
PERROTT of <i>Drayton</i> , 128, 130, 244		Speisbury Church	11	WILLIAMS of <i>Oxford</i>	312
PERROTT of <i>Northleigh</i>	245	SPYER of <i>Huntercombe</i>	215	WILLIAMSON of <i>Tusmore</i>	238
PERROTT of <i>Oxford</i>	128	Stafford's, Mr., House	48	WILLISCOT of <i>South Stoke</i>	278
PETTY of <i>Stoke Lyne</i>	286	STAMPE of <i>Fyfield</i>	273	WILMOTT of <i>Stadhamp-ton</i>	301
PETTY of <i>Tettesworth</i>	215	STANDARD of <i>Whitehill</i>	251	WINTERSHULL of <i>Little Stoke</i>	184
PIGOTT of <i>Aston Rowant</i>	212	STAVELEY of <i>Bigenhall</i>	192	Witney Church	45
PINKE of <i>Oxford</i>	289	STOMPE of <i>Nuncham Murren</i>	121	Witney, Town of	126
PLOWDEN of <i>Shiplake</i>	277	STONER of <i>North Stoke</i>	143	WOODE of <i>Oxford</i>	223
POLLARD of <i>Nuncham Courtney</i>	204, 305	STOTESBURY of <i>Sowthorne</i>	206	WOODHULL of <i>Molling-ton</i>	198, 266
POPE of <i>Wroxton</i>	151	STRETLEY of <i>Weld</i>	184	Woodstock, Borough of	195, 255
POWELL of <i>Sandford</i>	287	Swarford Church	14	Woodstock Church	52, 53
POWER of <i>Bletchington</i> , 209, 210		Swarford House	14	WOODWARD of <i>Filkins</i>	215
		Tackley Church	54	WRAY of <i>Oxford</i>	295
		TAYLOR of <i>Williamscoote</i>	296	Wycomb, The 'Harp Inn' at	117
		Taynton Church	7	YATE of <i>Bendlett</i>	219
		Tettesworth Church	27	YATE of <i>Standlake</i>	158, 257
		Tewe, Great, Church	49	YATE of <i>Witney</i>	158, 163
		Thame Church	20		
		THIMBLETHORPE of <i>Henley-on-Thames</i>	329		

ERRATA.



pp. 14, 15.—WYKE.

For "gouttés" *read* "gouttes."

p. 104.—I. and II.

Read, "Sable, on a fess between three owls or as many cross crosslets of the field.
[P_YM_M.]"

p. 140.—NOTE.

For "mccccclxxiv" *read* "mccccclxiv."

p. 159.—BARNARD.

For "*sinister corner*" *read* "*sinister chief*."

p. 163.

The issue of Edmund Ashfeild and Eliaora Barton is in error ascribed to William Stafford the second Husband of Eliaora Barton.

p. 219.

For "Maude" *read* "Maunde."

A^o. Domi. mdcxxv.

The Gatheringes of Oxfordsher.

Collected by Richard Lee, Portcullis, Marshal
to Robert Cooke, Clarencieux, King of Arms.

(Wood MSS., 14 D.)

[MEMORANDA.]

Rt to go to Mapledurham to se the crest of Mr Annesley.

Remembr to Enquere for Mowshaste at Stone-stratford an Inholder at
the sine of the Bull.

Rt to serche for th'armes of Rabening & Pegg.

Thomas Pury, esq. maryed Mawld, the daughter and heire of
William at Moore, esq., who had yssue John, who maryed Isabell, y^e
doughr & heir of Mawney, Esq., who had yssue Anne ther sole heire,
who took to husband Sr W^m Danvers, knight, Justice of ye com. place,
who had yssue Jon Danb's, Esq., who had yssue Ann Digbie, Eliz.
Cabe, Dore huband mar. to Nicholas huband, Esq., who had yssue J^o,
who bereth these Cotes.

Quarterly:—I. and IV. Sa. a chevron Arg. between three leopards' faces reversed,
jessant-de-lys Or. [HUBAND.] II. Quarterly:—(1 and 4) Arg. on a bend Gu.
three martlets Vt. legged Or. [DANVERS.] (2 and 3) Erm. on a bend Gu. three
chevrons Or. [BRULEY.] III. Quarterly:—1 and 4. Arg. on a fess, between
three martlets Sa., three mullets of the field. [PURY.] 2. Arg. a chevron between
three birds Sa. [MOORE.] 3. Az. a fess wavy, between three swans Arg.

In Ricote Church.

In a Vane.

Arg. a chevron between three crescents Sa.

Or, a saltire engrailed Sa. between four garbs Gu.

- I. Arg. three wolves' heads erased Gu. within a bordure Az. charged with a semée of castles Or. [FOWLER.]
- II. Gu. a fess Az. between four dexter hands coupé at the wrist Or. [QUATREMAÏNE], impaling, (1) Arg. a chevron between three escallops Sa. [LYTTLETON.] (2) Arg. a bend Sa., within a bordure engrailed Gu. bezantée.
- [*Note.*—In the above coat, the arms of Quatremaïne take up the whole of the dexter side, and impale the coats 1 and 2, which are parted per pale on the sinister side of the shield.]
- III. QUATREMAÏNE, impaling, Erm., on a bend Or three chevrons Gu. [BRULEY.]
- IV. Arg. a covered cup having a fleur-de-lys issuant Sa. [Said to belong to y^e name of STRETLEY.—*Wood.*]
[*Note.*—Stretley's arms are gyronny of eight, on a canton a covered cup.]
- V. Arg. a chevron between three martlets Sa., impaling, Vairée Arg. and Gu. [GRESLEY.]
- VI. Vairée Arg. and Gu. [GRESLEY.]
- VII. Barry of six Arg. and Az., a bend Gu. [GREY OF ROTHERFIELD], impaling (1) Arg. two hounds passant, palewise Gu. [BRETTON.] (2) QUATREMAÏNE as before. [The coats 1 and 2 take up the sinister side of the shield, and are divided per pale.]
- VIII. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD, impaling, Arg. a maunche Sa. [HASTINGS.]
- IX. Quarterly:—I. and IV. Gu. a fess chequy Arg. and Sa. between six cross crosslets fitchée Or. II. and III. Gu. two bends Or.
- X. (1) QUATREMAÏNE.
- XI. (2) QUATREMAÏNE, impaling, Barry of six Arg. and Gu., a bend Az. on a chief Or, a lion passant guardant of the third. [ENGLEFIELD.]
Over these coats (X. and XI.) is written, **Richard
& Sibill, he kneeling in armor, wth this armes
(1) on his bake, & his wife wth his & her one (2)
in a robe on hir bak.**
- XII. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu. [LOVELL.]
- XIII. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.
- XIV. LOVELL, impaling, GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.
- XV. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD, impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4. Arg. a chief Gu., over all a bend Az. 2 and 3. Chequy Or and Gu. a chief Erm.
- XVI. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD, impaling, Gu. a bar Arg. (broken).
- XVII. QUATREMAÏNE, impaling, BRETTON.
- XVIII. QUATREMAÏNE, impaling, Arg. a bend between three fleurs-de-lys Gu.

On the founte, not to be seene, [XIX.-XXIII.]

- XIX. Erm. on a canton Gu. an owl [FOWLER], impaling Quarterly :—1 and 4. Three martlets on a bend. [DANVERS.] 2 and 3. Erm. on a bend three chevrons. [BRULEY.]
- XX. FOWLER, impaling, a saltire Arg. between twelve cross crosslets Or.
- XXI. Az. in chief three crowns Or, (worn out) impaling
- XXII. (Field untinged) . . . A chevron between three escallops Or, impaling (worn out.)
- XXIII. FOWLER, with the bordure as I.

In Burford Church.

- I. Quarterly :—I. Three currycombs. [HARMAN.] II. Parted per pale on a bend between two fleurs-de-lys, three martlets. III. A chevron engrailed between three owls. IV. A fess indented between six cross crosslets (untinged).

CREST.—On a wreath a man's arm erect holding a halbert (untinged).

[*Note.*—These arms were on the monument of Edmund Harman, Armiger, who died 1569. He was the son of Rob. Harman of Ipswyche, in the Countie of Suffolke, by Joan Hewick, of London, his wife, w^{ch} Edmund, living at Teynton, married Agnes, dau. of . . . Sylvester, of Burford, Gent., by whom he had issue, Agnes, his eldest daughter, who was married to Edmund Bray, of Great Barrington, near Burford, Esqr., son and heire to Reginald Bray, brother to Ld. Edm. Bray, of Eton, in com. Bedf. The said Edm. Harman had another daughter, called Mary, who was married to William Johnson, of Leighton Buzzard, in com. Bedf., Gent.—*Wood MSS. E. 1, p. 15.*]

In Wyndowes.

- II. Or, three chevronels Gu. [CLARE.]
- III. Parted per saltire Sa. and Gu., on a fess Or between three lions' heads erased Arg. three roses Az. seeded Or, in base a cross crosslet of the last, impaling, Arg. a saltire Az. between four woodpeckers proper. [WOODWARD.]

Over it written, *John Pynnok & iij wyfes, mcccclxxv.*

On a grabeston.

- IV. PYNOK, as before, impaling, a lion rampant guardant (untinged).

Over it written, *John Pynnok, marcator & Klein,
his wyfe, mcccclxxv.*

- V. Or, three chevronels Gu. [CLARE.]
- VI. Quarterly :—In the 2nd and 3rd quarter a fret, over all, a bend (untinged). [DESPENCER.]

On a fair tombe of marble, defaced.

- VII. Gu. a lion rampant guardant Or, impaling, a merchant's mark.
 VIII. Arg. three stumps of trees coupéd and eradicated Sa. impaling, Arg. a maunche Sa. [HASTINGS.]
 IX. Quarterly:—1 and 4. Arg. three stumps of trees coupéd and eradicated Sa. 2 and 3. HASTINGS.

Skochens in the top of the Chapel.

- X. Quarterly:—I. and IV. Fess checky between six cross crosslets. II. and III. Two bends (untinctured).
 XI. Or, three chevrons Gu. [CLARE.]
 XII. Gu. a fess Or, between six cross crosslets Or.
 XIII. Quarterly:—I. and IV. Arg. a bend Sa. II. and III. Gu. a fret Or. [DESPENCER.]
 XIV. Twelve roundles, a canton Erm. (untinctured).
 XV. Gu. three padlocks Or. [SYDENHAM OF TICHMERSH.]

In Slynster Lovell.**In the hall wyndowes.**

- I. Gu. ten bezants, 4. 3. 2. 1. [ZOUCH.]
 II. Or, a fess between two chevrons Sa. [LISLE.]
 III. Sa. three padlocks Or. [SYDENHAM OF TICHMERSH.]
 IV. Az. semée of fleurs-de-lys, a lion rampant Arg. [ROBERT, LORD HOLLAND.]
 V. Barry nebulée of six, Or and Gu. [LOVELL.]
 VI. Barry of six Arg. and Az., a bend Gu. [GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.]
 VII. LOVELL, impaling HOLLAND.

In the Chirch.

thes ij helmets ware ober the church, don in ston.

1. A wolf sejant.
2. A plume of feathers; both on helmets.

Thes [VIII.—XIV.] ware in Wood at the end of the Chaunsell.

- VIII. Az. semée of fleurs-de-lys, a lion rampant Arg. [HOLLAND.]
 IX. Arg. a lion rampant Sa., crowned Or. [EDWARD, LORD BURNELL.]
 X. LOVELL, impaling, GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.

XI. Quarterly:—I. LOVELL. II. Az. a fess dancettée between ten billets, 3. 2. and 3. 2. Or. [DEINCOURT.] III. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD. IV. HOLLAND. Over all, on a shield of pretence, a lion rampant crowned, within a bordure (untinctured).

XII. LOVELL, impaling DEINCOURT.

XIII. Or, a fess between two chevrons Sa. [LISLE.]

XIV. A Buck's head cabossed (untinctured).

This coat is yn a wyndow wth othr single cotes.

XV. Quarterly:—I. and IV. Fess nebulée. II. and III. Semée of fleurs-de-lys, a lion rampant (untinctured.)

**On a tombe of the Lord Lobell, in allablaster,
wth one lyeing in armor, wth a robe, his helme
and crest, the wolfe under his hed, and a lyon
at his feet. [XVI.—XXII.]**

XVI. ZOUCH.

XVII. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.

XVIII. LOVELL, impaling, Gu. three padlocks Or. [SYDENHAM OF TICHMERSH.]

XIX. EDWARD, LORD BURNELL.

XX. Quarterly:—I. LOVELL. II. SYDENHAM. III. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD. IV. ZOUCH.

XXI. Quarterly of six:—I. LOVELL. II. DEINCOURT. III. HOLLAND. IV. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD. V. BURNELL. VI. Two coats per fess. [SYDENHAM OF TICHMERSH and ZOUCH.]

XXII. (Field untinctured) An eagle displayed Arg. within a bordure fleurée Az.

CREST.—A wolf erm. sejant, with his tail around his body.

In Bampton Church.

I. Barry, an orle of martlets (untinctured). [DE VALENCE.]

II. Checky Or and Az.

III. Lozengy Arg. and Gu.

IV. Arg. two bendlets nebulée Sa. within a bordure of the second, charged with eight keys Or. [WALTER STAPLEDON, Bp. of Exeter, and for EXETER COLLEGE.]

V. (Field untinctured) a chevron Or, between three castles Arg., each having a demi-lion rampant issuant Or.

Over it written, **Galfrydus De Caio, gent, obit.
mcccclvi.**

VI. Barry, an orle of martlets, on an inescutcheon a maunche. [HASTINGS.]

- VII. Barry, an orle of martlets, on an inescutcheon a maunche [HASTINGS], impaling, two coats per pale, viz. I. a fess fretty between three martlets; II. a buck's head cabossed, between the horns, a cross crosslet fitchée, in its mouth a barbed arrow. [BULSTROUDE.] (Untinctured.)

Over it written, **false** and **John Hastings, Esqr,**
obit. xiiijth of Jenuary, mdxli.

- VIII. A fess fretty between three martlets, impaling, BULSTROUDE, as before.

Above it written, **false.**

[*Note.*—These three coats (VI. to VIII.) were on a stone on the ground in the body of the church, and were put for the above John Hastings, who died in 1541.—*Wood MSS. E. 1, p. 10.*]

- IX. Quarterly :—I. and IV. Arg. a fess dancettée gobony Gu. and Sa. between three mullets Gu. [DE LA MORE.] II. and III. Arg. a fess between three annulets Gu.

Over it written, **a cote & penion.**

- X. Gu. four fusils conjoined in fess Arg.

- XI. Arg. a bend Gu. within a bordure Arg. (sic.)

- XII. Arg. two bars Az. fretty Or, on a canton of the third a cinquefoil Or pierced of the field.

Over it written, **Alicie freteville.**

- XIII. Arg. a chevron Gu. between three choughs Sa., legged and beaked Or.

Over it written, **Rad fretville.**

- XIV. Three lions passant guardant. [ENGLAND.]

- XV. ENGLAND, with a label of five points, each charged with three fleurs-de-lys.

- XVI. Gu. a cross patée Arg.

- XVII. Gu. three chevronells Or. [CLARE.]

**thes iij [XVIII. to XX.] on an old tounbe, with
on lycyng in armor, of ston, & very anehent.**

- XVIII. Gu. four fusils conjoined in fess Arg., each fusil charged with a mullet (untinctured).

CREST. On a tree a mullet.

Over it written, **Lord Daubeny.**

- XIX. Lozengy within a bordure (untinctured).

- XX. Two chevrons within a bordure engrailed (untinctured).

In the parish church of Taynton.

I. Arg. a chevron between three cross crosslets fitchée Sa.

Over it written, *John Russell, milit.*

In the parishe church of Shipton.

In a wyndow wth an old tounge under yt
nothing to be sene.

I. Bendy of ten Or. and Az. [MONTFORT.]

II. Gu. two bars Or on a chief Az., two bucks' heads cabossed Or.

III. Or, two bends Gu., an escallop Sa. [TRACY.]

In a place in a wall.

IV. Arg. a chevron engrailed Gu. between three unicorns' heads erased Az.
[HORNE OF SARESDEN], impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4. Arg. a griffin Vt. and a lion Az., both combatant. [THAME.] 2 and 3. Checky Or and Az., on a bend Gu. three lions passant Or.

in a wyndow wth a parsonag in ston
lynge undr yt, very ancient.

V. Two bars, in chief two bucks' heads cabossed (untinctured).

VI. A lion rampant (untinctured).

On the font,

VII. A bear rampant Sa. holding a raguled staff (untinctured).

In the wyndow at the east wyndow.

VIII. (Field untinctured) eresulée fitchée, three fleurs-de-lys Sa.

Another wyndow.

IX. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or. [BEAUCHAMP.]

X. Quarterly, Or and Gu. a bend Sa., in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret Or. [DESPENCER.]

In Sarsdone House.

[*Note.*—The names attached to the coats are principally taken from Wood's Notes, made when he visited Sarsden House, 28 Feb., 1675.]

- I. Arg. on a fess between three griffins' heads erased Sa. beaked Or, a crescent of the last for a difference, impaling, Paly of six Arg. and Az. [STRELLEY.]
- II. Arg. a maunche Sa. [HASTINGS.]
- III. Gu. two bars Or [HARCOURT], impaling, Az. a fess between three leopards' faces Or. [DE LA POLE.]
- IV. Arg. on a chevron engrailed Gu. between three unicorns' heads erased Az. a crescent Or. [HORNE.]
- V. Erm. three fleurs-de-lys within a bordure engrailed Gu. [FABIAN OF ESSEX.]
- VI. Quarterly Gu. and Or, on the first quarter a mullet Arg. [VERE] impaling, on the dexter side, Arg. two chevrons Gu. a martlet Sa. for a difference, on the sinister side, Arg. a chevron between three ravens' heads erased Sa. [RAVENSCROFT.]
- VII. Quarterly of six:—1. HORNE. 2. Arg. on a canton Gu. a rose Or. [BRADSTONE.] 3. Gu. a cross engrailed Arg. [BROUGHTON OR LEIGH.] 4. FABIAN. 5. DE LA POLE, with a crescent. 6. Arg. on a fess dancettée Sa. three bezants. [BROUGH OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE.]
- VIII. HORNE impaling FABIAN.
- IX. Arg. a chevron between three eagles displayed Gu. [BLUNDELL OF LAN-CASHIRE] impaling, Paly of six Arg. and Az.
- X. Az. on a chevron Gu. between three boars' heads coupé Or, as many bezants.
- XI. Arg. on a fess between three griffins' heads erased Sa. a crescent Or.
- XII. Quarterly Arg. and Sa. four leopards' faces counterchanged of the field. [OSBALDESTON.]
- XIII. Parted per pale Az. and Gu. a raven's head erased Sa.
- XIV. Parted per pale Az. and Gu. a peacock Arg.
- XV. Parted per pale Az. and Arg. a man's head coupé Sa. wreathed Or.
- XVI. Parted per pale Vt. and Or, an unicorn's head erased Az.

[The following four crests are by themselves.]

1. A bee.
 2. Wings of a griffin.
 3. A lion's head erased Gu.
 4. An unicorn's head erased fretty Or. and Az.
- XVII. Paly of six, Arg. and Gu. on a chief Az. a lion passant Or [LANGFORD], impaling two coats parted per fess. 1. RAVENSCROFT. 2. Bendy within a bordure (untinctured). [MEREBROKE.]

XVIII. Quarterly of six 1. Barry nebulée of six Or and Sa. [BLOUNT.] 2. Or, a castle Az. [SANCHET.] 3. Vairée Arg. and Az. [BEAUCHAMP OF HACHE.] 4. Two wolves passant within a tressure fleurie (untinctured). [JOU. DE AYLA DE HISPANIA.] 5. Sa. a pale Arg. [JO. DE LA FORDE.] 6. Or, a greyhound saliant, parted per pale Sa. and Arg. [JO. DE LA FORD, in com. Bucks.] impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. on a cross between four doves Arg. five torteaux Gu. each charged with a star Arg. [LISTER.] 2 and 3. Gu. semée of crescents Or, a lion rampant Arg. [LISTER.]

Over it writteu, **R. Blont & E. Lister.**

XIX. HORNE, as IV., impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a griffin Vt. and a lion Az. crowned Arg. combatant. [THAME.] 2 and 3. Cheeky Or and Az. on a bend Gu. three lions passant Or. [WARREIN.]

Over it written, **E. Horne & G. Tame.**

XX. HORNE, as IV., impaling, Or, two bars Az. in chief three escallops, in fess a mullet Gu. [CLARKE.]

Over it written, **E. Horne & Amye Clarke.**

XXI. Az. three lions rampant Arg. [CHICHE] impaling, two coats per pale, 1. Quarterly Gu. and Or. 2. Per fess nebulée Az. and Arg. in chief a lion passant of the second.

XXII. RAVENSCROFT, impaling, Quarterly 1. MEREBROKE. 2. HORNE. 3. Barry of six Or and Gu. surmounted by a bend Az. [DE GAUNT.] 4. FABIAN of Essex.

XXIII. HARCOURT, impaling WARREIN.

XXIV. Quarterly of six, as VII.

XXV. HARCOURT.

CREST. On a wreath Or and Vt. a peacock Arg.

XXVI. RAVENSCROFT, impaling, Quarterly 1. Barry Arg. and Gu. over all a bend Az. 2. HORNE. 3. MEREBROKE. 4. FABIAN.

CREST. On a wreath Az. and Gu. a raven rising Sa.

XXVII. HORNE, as IV. impaling, Paly of six Arg. and Az. [STRELLEY OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.]

CREST. On a wreath Vt. and Az. an unicorn's head erased Az.

XXVIII. Arg. two chevrons Gu. [GRENDOX], impaling, Quarterly 1. Az. five dice, 2. 1. 2. proper. 2. Arg. three torteaux. 3. Az. five cinquefoyles, 2. 1. 2. Or. 4. Sa. a lion passant Arg. crowned Or.

CREST. On a wreath Or and Az. a demi-griffin rampant Gu.

XXIX. Az. a lion rampant Or, crowned Arg. impaling, Gu. two chevrons Arg. [FETEPLACE]. Crest, Vt. a griffin's head erased.

XXX. As XXVII.

- XXXI. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a chevron Gu. between three pheons Or. 2 and 3. Paly of six Arg. and Sa.
Over it written, *the feld in som place blew.*
- XXXII. Quarterly 1. HORNE, as IV. 2. A chevron between three pheons, 3. FABIAN, as V. 4. Paly of six (untinctured).
- XXXIII. HORNE, as IV. impaling, FABIAN, as V.
- XXXIV. HORNE, as IV. impaling, Barry nebulée of eight Gu. and Arg. on a bend Sa. three annulets Or.
- XXXV. FETEPLACE, as in XXIX. impaling, Az. a lion rampant Or, crowned Arg. quartering, Per fess Gu. 3 bezants.
- XXXVI. Quarterly 1. HORNE, as IV. 2. Paly of six. 3. FABIAN, as V. 4. Barry neblée of eight Arg. and Gu. on a bend three annulets.
- XXXVII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Sa. a lion passant Or between three helmets Arg. [COMPTON.] 2. Arg. a chevron Gu. within a bordure Az. bezantée. 3. Arg. on a chevron Sa. three fleurs-de-lys of the field.
- XXXVIII. On a fess between three lions' heads erased three anchors (untinctured), [FERMOR] impaling, RAVENSCROFT, quartering, Per fess Or, two bars Gu. within a bordure Az.
- XXXIX. Arg. two chevrons Gu. [GRENDON] impaling, Az. a lion passant Arg. crowned Or, quartering, Per fess Arg. three torteaux.
- XL. No. X. impaling, STRELLEY.

In Chadlington Church.

The ij on a tombe of Ston.

- I. Arg. a lion rampant, facing the sinister side Sa. gouttée, crowned Or.
- II. Quarterly Per fess Sa. and Arg. in each quarter a leopard's face counterchanged of the field, [OSBALDESTON] impaling, Arg. a spread eagle Gu. [HALL.]

Over them written, *John Osbaldeston, Esq., ob.
mdiii [1503], et Anna uxor ejus, mdxix.*

In a Wyndow.

- III. (Field untinctured) on a chief Gu. three bezants.
- IV. Arg. on a bend Gu. three castles Or.

On a marble tombe.

- V. Quarterly Arg. and Sa. on each quarter a leopard's face counter-changed of the field. [OSBALDESTON.]

[In the chancel windows.]

- VI. Gu. a cross Arg.

- VII. Or, three chevrons Gu. [CLARE.]

In Spelesbury Church.

- I. A fess between six cross crosslets (untinctured). [BEAUCHAMP.]

[On a brass.]

Hic jacent Johannes Wey, armiger et Elionora uxor
ejus qui quidem Johannes ob. mccccx.

[On a brass.]

hic jacet Thomas Wylcotes de Deyne, generosus
millesimo CCCC sextagesimo tercio.

In the Parish Church of Chippingnorton.

In wyndowes.

- I. Quarterly 1 and 4. Or, a lion rampant Gu. [CHARLTON, L. OF POWIS.]
2 and 3. Arg. a frette Sa.
- II. Quarterly 1 and 4. A lion rampant. 2 and 3. Cheeky Or and Az.
[WARREN, E. OF SURREY.]
- III. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or. [BEAUCHAMP.]
- IV. Gu. two bars Or. [HARCOURT.]
- V. On the field a fenced ring with a gate (untinctured).

CREST. On a wreath attached to a helmet a rose, Gu.

Over it written, A fair tombe of Alabaste wth
the ij pytons, the man in armor, wth this
helm and crest undr his hed, yt is thought to
be Crofte.

In Wyndowes.

- VI. Quarterly Or and Gu. a bendlet Sa. [DESPENCER.]
 VII. Sa. three lilies Arg.
 Over it written, **Johaue benett.**
 VIII. Quarterly Gu. and Arg. a mullet in the first and fourth quarter Arg.
 Over it written, **Ric. Aleyn Vicaur.**
 IX. Or, three eagles displayed Gu.

A fair tomb of marble.

- X. Arg. a trefoil between three mullets [ASHFIELD] impaling, On a bend three cinquefoils pierced (untinctured).
 Over it written, **John Ashfeld, Esquier, & Margaret, his wyffe, wch John obiit xxviii of March, mdbvii.**

In a wyndow.

- XI. Lozengy . . . and Az. on the second and third row each lozenge charged with a fleur-de-lys Or.
 XII. Arg. a lion rampant Gu.
 Thomas Rylyby, grocer; Thomas Tanner, mercer; gryffeth Myton, gent; and Johne, the wyffe to them thre, wch gryffeth dyed the xxth of feberary, mdrviii.

Arms on the above stone.

- XIII. Arg. two bars, a crescent between them (untinctured).
 XIV. A chevron between three lozenges (untinctured).
 XV. An imperial eagle displayed Or.
 XVI. Arg. a cross fleurie (untinctured), on a canton a lion's head erased Ar. crowned Or.

In the Parische Church of Rolandryghe.

- I. Arg. a lion rampant Sa. crowned Or, within a bordure Az.
 II. Sa. between two bars Arg. a mullet for a difference, in chief three plates. [HUNGERFORD] impaling, Arg. a lion rampant Sa. crowned Or.
 III. HUNGERFORD.

In Heythroppe House, at Mistis Ashfeld.

- I. A trefoil between three mullets (untinctured) [ASHFIELD] impaling, Arg. on a chief Gu. two mullets Or. [ST. JOHN.]
- II. ASHFIELD, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Sa. two lions rampant ad-dorsed Or, in base bendy wavy of five Arg. and Az. [FORD.] 2 and 3. Or, three lions passant Sa. a crescent for a difference. [CAREW.]
- III. ASHFIELD, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. two pairs of wings con-joined in lure Or. [SEYMOUR.] 2 and 3. Arg. a lion rampant parted per fess Sa. and Gu.
- IV. ASHFIELD, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Sa. on a bend cotised Arg. three annulets. 2 and 3. Az. a lion rampant Arg.
- V. ASHFIELD.
- VI. Gu. on a bend Arg. three cinquefoils Gu. [broken].

In Heythrop Church.

In a wyndow, wthe a man in armor & his armes
on his bak, & heres on her bak.

- I. ASHFIELD, Quartering 1 and 4. SEYMOUR, as before. 2 and 3. Arg. a lion rampant parted per fess Sa. and Gu.

Over it written, *John Ashfeld, Esqr & Eleanor.*

[*Note.*—The following inscription was underneath,—“Orate pro animabus Johis. Ashfeld et Elianore uxoris ejus qui istam fenestram fieri fecerunt A^o. Dni. 1522. De quibus aiabus. propitietur etc.”]

On a tombe of marble.

- II. Gu. two wings conjoined in lure Or [SEYMOUR], impaling, Arg. a lion rampant, parted per fess Sa. and Gu.

[*Note.*—On the south side of the chancel is a raised monument, containing the pro-portion of a man ent on a plate, in armour, with his wife by him, and this in-scription on a brass plate at their feet:—“Of your charity pray for the soules of John Ashfeld, Esq^r, and Elinour, his wife, the which John deceased the 25th day of Decemb. 1521. Underneath are four sons and four daughters.”]

III. ASHFIELD impaling SEYMOUR.

Over it written, **John Semor, Esqr, & Eleonor**
his wyffe, obit mdxxi.

[*Note.*—This is evidently a mistake for John Ashfield, who married Eleanor daughter of Humphrey Seymour, of Westwinden.]

In Swarford Church.

An olde tounge in alabastr defaced.

- I. Quarterly I. Arg. an eagle displayed Gu. [HALL.] II. A chevron Erm. between three stags passant. [GREEN.] III. A chief indented [GLANVILLE], impaling, parted per pale, over all, a chevron Erm. IV. Gu. a chevron between three garbs (untinctured).

Over it written, **Ric. Walle esqur. ob. Novem. xith**
mdviii.

The Manor house of Swarford.

- I. HALL, impaling, Arg. a chief indented Az. [GLANVILLE.]
 II. A chief indented, over it written, **Glandvill**, impaling, Per pale Or and Az. over all a chevron Erm., over it written, **Wlke.**
 III. Az. a chevron Arg. between three stags passant Or. [GREEN.]

In Mr. Throgmorton's house.

In a table.

- I. Quarterly of seven 1. Gu. on a chevron Arg. three bars Sa. [THROGMORTON.] 2. Or, a fess embattled Sa. [ALDERBERY.] 3. Or, on a fess embattled, between six crosslets fitchée Gu. three crescents Arg. [OLNEY.] 4. Sa. a chevron Arg. between three crescents Or. [SPYNNYE.] 5. Arg. on a fess embattled between six crosses patée fitchée three plates. [REVESHYLLYN.] 6. Gu. three bird-bolts Arg. [BOSSAN.] 7. Gu. a fess between six gouttées Or. [WYKE.]

CRESTS.—1. On a wreath Arg. and Gu. an elephant's head erased Sa. tusked Or.

2. On a wreath Arg. and Gu. a hawk Arg. belled and jessed Or.

- II. THROGMORTON, impaling, checky Arg. and Gu. on a chevron Az. three roses Or. [VAUX OF HARROWDEN.]
- III. THROGMORTON, impaling, Or, a saltire vairée Arg. and Az. [WILLINGTON.]
Over it written, **Wilmington.**
- IV. On a chevron three bars (untinctured).
Over it written, **Throgm'ton.**
- V. Or, a fess embattled Sa.
Over it written, **Alderbery.**
- VI. Or, on a fess embattled between six cross crosslets fitchée Gu. three crescents Arg.
Over it written, **Olney.**
- VII. Sa. a chevron Arg. between three crescents Or.
Over it written, **Spynnye.**
- VIII. Arg. on a fess embattled between six crosses patée fitchée Gu. three plates.
Over it written, **Reveshyllyn.**
- IX. Gu. three bird-bolts Arg.
Over it written, **Bossan.**
- X. Gu. a fess between six gouttés Or.
Over it written, **Wylke.**

In another table.

- XI. Quarterly of five 1. THROGMORTON, as II. 2. OLNEY, as VI. 3. REVESHYLLYN, as VIII. 4. SPYNNYE, as VII. 5. BOSSAN, as IX., impaling, Checky Or and Gu. on a chevron Az. three roses Or. [VAUX OF HARROWDEN.]
Over it written, **Sr George Throgm'ton, Knight,
& Katheren, daughter to ye lord Vax of harroden,
& had yssue.**
- XII. THROGMORTON, with a crescent for a difference, impaling, (blank).
Over it written, **Hellam.**
- XIII. THROGMORTON, with a mullet for a difference, impaling, Gu. on a saltire Arg. a rose Gu. [NEVILL].
Over it written, **Clement [married] Kath'rin,
daughter to Sr Edward Nevill.**

- XIV. THROGMORTON, with a martlet for a difference, impaling, Or, three lions passant Sa. the first charged with a crescent on its breast. [CAREW.]
Over it written, **Sr Nicholas ma. Ann, daughte
to Sr Nicholas Carew.**
- XV. THROGMORTON, with an annulet for a difference, impaling, Sa. crusilée fitchée Arg. a heron of the last, legged and beaked Gu. [PUTNAM.]
Over it written, **John & Margery, daughte to
putnam.**
- XVI. THROGMORTON, with a fleur-de-lys for a difference, impaling, Arg. on a cross Sa. a leopard's face Or. [BRIDGES.]
Over it written, **George & Margery, daughte
to — Bridges, Lord Shandos.**
- XVII. THROGMORTON, with an estoile for a difference, impaling, Or, a saltire vairée Arg. and Az. [WILLINGTON.]
Over it written, **Anthony maryed to Katherin
daughte of Wilm. Willington Esqr.**
- XVIII. (Blank), impaling, THROGMORTON.
Over it written, **Marye mar. John Wilboth of
Epsley Esqr.**
- XIX. Az. a fleur-de-lys Arg. [DIGBY], impaling, THROGMORTON.
Over it written, **Anne mar. to Digbie of
Colesell Esqr.**
- XX. Fretty Arg. and Az. on a fess Or three fleurs-de-lys Sa. [CAVE], impaling, THROGMORTON.
On the side is written, **Margret mar. to Briand
Cave of Enggersbye Esqr.**
- XXI. Gu. three lions passant Arg. [GIFFORD], impaling, THROGMORTON.
Over it written, **Elizabeth mar to John Gifford
Esqr.**
- XXII. Checky Or and Sa. a fess Gu. [WYNTER], impaling, THROGMORTON.
Over it written, **Kathrin mar. first to Edward
Wynter of huddington Esqr after to Smyth
of Camden Esqr.**
- XXIII. Quarterly of five 1. THROGMORTON. 2. OLNEY. 3. A fess between six cross crosslets fitchée. 4. SPYNNE. 5. BOSSAN, impaling, Quarterly of six 1. A chevron between ten crosses patée. [BERKLEY.]
2. 3. Checky. 4. A lion rampant. 5. Sa. a lion rampant Arg. crowned Or. 6. Az. semée of crosses Or a lion rampant.
Over it written, **Sr Robert mar' first the
daughte of Moris Lorde Barkley, and after
to the Lorde huses daughte.**

- XXIV. Blank, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Or, a cross Vt. 2. Arg. on a bend cotised Sa. a bendlet wavy of the last. 3. Erm. three bars Gu.
Over it written, **Elizabeth daughter to the Lord
Mussey & wydow to the Lord Hungerford
wyffe to Sr Robert.**
- XXV. Erm. a cross engrailed Gu. [NORWOOD] impaling, THROGMORTON.
Over it written, **Kathrin eldest daughter married
to Henry Norwood Esqr.**
- XXVI. Blank, impaling, THROGMORTON.
Over it written, **Elisabeth second daughter mar.
to John Goodwyn Esqr.**
- XXVII. Erm. a fess chequy Or and Az. [ARDEN] impaling, THROGMORTON.
Over it written, **Maria third daughter mar' to
Arden Esqr.**
- XXVIII. Arg. on a bend Gu. three swans of the field, [SHELDON] impaling,
THROGMORTON.
Over it written, **Anne fourth daughter married to
Ralph Sheldon.**
- XXIX. (Blank) impaling, THROGMORTON.
Over it written, **Mercell fifth daughter
to —.**
- XXX. (Blank) impaling, THROGMORTON.
Over it written, **Temporance sixth daughter
mar. to —.**
- XXXI. (Blank) impaling, THROGMORTON.
Over it written, **Marye sixth daughter.**
- XXXII. (Blank) impaling, THROGMORTON.
Over it written, **Anne seventh daughter.**
- XXXIII. Quarterly of five 1. THROGMORTON. 2. OLNEY, as VI. 3. A fess
between six cross crosslets. 4. SPYNNYE, as VII. 5. BOSSAN, as
IX. impaling, Arg. a chevron between three bucks' heads ca-
bossed Sa.

In glase wyndowes.

- XXXIV. THROGMORTON, impaling, (blank).

XXXV. Quarterly of eight 1. THROGMORTON. 2. ALDERBERY, as V. 3. OLNEY, as VI. 4. FESS between six cross crosslets. 5. SPYNNYE, as VII. 6. REVESHYLLYN, as VIII. 7. BOSSAN, as IX. 8. WYKE, as X.

CREST.—On a wreath a hawk rising, jessed and belled.

Over it written, **Sr Georg.**

XXXVI. Checky Or and Gu. on a chevron Az. 3 roses Or.

Over it written, **Katherin Vax.**

XXXVII. As XIII.

Over it written, **Clement & Kathrin Nevill.**

XXXVIII. As XVII.

Over it written, **Anthony throgmorton & Kathrin
Wyllington.**

XXXIX. Quarterly 1. Arg. three lions passant Sa. crowned Or. 2. Or three bends Az. within a bordure Gu. 3. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD, impaling, two lions passant (untinctured). 4. A chevron engrailed between three escallops, impaling, Az. a fess Erm. between six birds' heads erased Or.

CREST :—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. a ram's head erased Arg.

Over it written, **Sr Ric. Catesbye.**

XL. WILLINGTON, impaling, Per chevron Arg. and Sa. in chief two peacocks Sa.

CREST.—A merchant's mark Or.

Over it written, **Wyllington & Myddelmor.**

XLI. Arg. on a bend Sa. three escallops of the field.

Over it written, **In the church at St Throgmtons.**

In Churchehill Church.

I. Az. three garbs Or.

In on wyndow.

II. Az. three garbs Or, a label of three points gobony Arg. and Az.

III. Az. three garbs Or, a label of five points Gu.

IV. Az. a chevron Arg. between three garbs Or.

V. A bend cotised between eight cross crosslets fitchée (untinctured).

- VI. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [NOWERS.]
 VII. Az. three garbs Or, a label of three points Arg.
 VIII. Arg. a lion rampant Sa. [STAPLETON.]
 IX. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [NOWERS.]
 Over it written, **Knyling in armor wth this
 cote on his Bak very anciente.**

Another wyndow.

- X. Az. three garbs Or.
 XI. A shield with a bordure, (untinctured).
 Over it written, **Ether on lyon or 3.**
 XII. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or.
 XIII. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. within a bordure Sa. bezantée. [RICHARD EARL
 OF CORNWALL, KING OF THE ROMANS.]
 XIV. Three garbs, a label of four points, (untinctured).

[Over the belfry-door on the north side of the Church.]

- XV. Quarterly 1. Sa. three eagles displayed Arg. [BARRENTYNE.] 2. Az. a
 bend Or between six cross crosslets fitchée of the 2nd. [DRAYTON.]
 3. Arg. on a chief Gu. two stags' heads cabossed Or. [POPHAM.] 4.
 Erm. on a fess Gu. three billets Or. [MALYNS.]

[Note.—The above are the quarterings of Sir William Barrentyne, sometime Lord
 of Churchill.]

In bruerne Abbay.

Mr. Bridges house.

In wyndowes.

- I. Gu. three chevronels Or.
 II. Sa. a lion passant guardant Or between three helmets Arg. [COMPTON.]
 III. Az. a bend engrailed Arg. between two crowns Or.

In the same house in another wyndow.

- IV. Gu. a chevron between three escallops Arg.
 V. Quarterly 1. Arg. a chevron engrailed Gu. between three unicorns'
 heads erased Az. [HORNE.] 2. Az. a chevron Gu. between three
 pheons Or. 3. Erm. three fleurs-de-lys within a bordure engrailed Gu.
 [FABIAN.] 4. Paly of six Arg. and Sa. [STRELLEY.]

- VI. Az. on a fess engrailed Or a greyhound courant Sa. between three spear-heads Arg. [UNTON.]
- VII. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu. on a bend Sa. three bezants.
- VIII. Or, a chevron Gu.
- IX. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or.
- X. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. within a bordure Sa. bezantée.
[RICHARD, EARL OF CORNWALL, KING OF THE ROMANS.]
- XI. Arg. a lion rampant Gu.

In Mr. Bridges House.

- XII. Quarterly of eight 1. On a cross a leopard's face. [BRIDGES.] 2. A pile. 3. Sa. two bars Arg., three plates in chief. [HUNGERFORD.] 4. Per pale indented Gu. and Az. a chevron Or. 5. Arg. a fess between three martlets Sa. 6. Arg. a chevron between three bucks trippant Sa. 7. . . . a lion rampant Sa. within a bordure Az. 8. Arg. a saltire engrailed Sa.

[*Note.*—This coat of Bridges, with quarterings, was set up after the dissolution. Bridges, Esq^r, lived here in the beginning of Queen Elizth.—*Wood MSS.* E. 1. p. 64.]

In a field[?] [c]bede.

- XIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a chief Az. over all a barnacle closed Arg. 2. Gu. on a fess Arg. three lions rampant Sa. 3. Arg. on a bend Gu. two roses Or, within a bordure engrailed Az. bezantée.
- XIV. Gu. a fess Or, in chief two mullets of the last. [ST. JOHN.]
- XV. Az. three garbs Or.
- XVI. Arg. a stag rampant proper, facing a bear rampant Sa. muzzled, each resting one foot on a doctor's cap Sa. and the other supporting a crossier on the top of which is the tiara Or.
- XVII. Quarterly 1 and 4. A chevron between three escallops. 2 and 3. Gu. a fret Erm.

Upon a fairer bede of St henry Leys thes armies
wear embroidered.

- XVIII. Quarterly 1. A chief, over all a barnacle closed. 2. On a fess three lions rampant. 3. On a bend within a bordure bezantée two roses. 4. A cross engrailed, impaling, Per pale Az. and Gu. a lion Erm.

In Thame Church.

- I. Or, a bend fusillée Gu. within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. [BARDIS.]
Over it written, *Je ay ben cause.*

- II. BARDIS, impaling, Az. three pairs of stags' horns Arg. in chief, an annulet Or for a difference.
- III. Or, a bend fusillée Gu. in the sinister chief three lions passant of the 2nd.
Over the coats II. and III. is written, **M^r**
Adrian de Bardis.
- IV. BARDIS, impaling, Arg. three buckles Gu.
- V. Or, a bend fusillée Gu., in sinister chief a castle Arg.
- VI. BARDIS, impaling, Arg. three chevronels Sa.
- VII. Or, a bend masculée Arg. in each mascle a fleur-de-lys Or, within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az.
- VIII. BARDIS, impaling Arg. a tiger looking her face in a glass.
Over these coats [V.-VIII.] is written, **Adrian**
de Bardis p^{ben}. isti. eclec.

A marble tombe a cote & penion helm & crest.

Per lieth Sr John Clark of North Weston knight wch toke Louys of Orleans Duke of Longueville & Marquis of Rotuelyn prisoner at the Torney of Borny by Terobany the xvijth daye of Auguste in the vijth yere of the Raygn of the noble & vertuis Kyng henry the vijth wch John decesed the vijth daye of Aprill Ao. Dni. m^o d^o xxxix.

- IX. ARMS. Arg. on a bend between three ogresses Gu. three swans of the field, on a canton sinister Az. three fleurs-de-lys Or, a bendlet Arg.
CREST. On a wreath Arg. and Sa. a bird Gu. winged and legged, Or, holding a branch in its mouth Or.

On a squar tombe of marble.

[Having the proportion of a man in armour with his wife, and three coats of arms over their heads, and in base the figure of a young man in armour, with two coats at his feet, defased]

- X. Barry of six Arg. and Az., over all, a bend Gu. [GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.] impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a fess Az. between four dexter hands couped at the wrist Arg. [QUATEMAYNE.] 2 and 3. Arg. two hounds passant palewise. [BRETTON.]
- XI. QUATEMAYNE, impaling, Vairée Or and Gu. [GRESLEY.]

[This inscription around the verge of the tombe.]

O serten dethe that now hast oerthro Ric^e Quatremayn Esq^r & Sybell his wyffe that lye her now full lowe that wth royall prynces of counsell was trewe & wyse famed to Ric. Duke of Yorke & after wth his sone Kyng E^d the iiijth named [etc.]

On another tombe of marble.

[On which are the effigies of two men armed, with one of them having his wife on his right hand, and the other his on his left, each having armes over their heads,—Nos. XII to XV.]

Thomas quatermayn of North Weston & Kathrin his wyff daughte of Gye de breton & Jone his wyffe daughte & heire of Thomas Grape sonne of Robert L. Grape of Rotherfeld Knight ob. vj of June mcccxlvi & Thomas sonne of the said Quatermayn & Jone his wyffe qui ob. vj of Maye mcccxcvi.

- XII. Quarterly 1 and 4. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD. 2 and 3. BRETTON.
 XIII. QUATREMAÏNE impaling, BRETTON, quartering per fess GREY.
 XIV. Quarterly I. QUATREMAÏNE. II. Quarterly 1 and 4. GREY. 2 and 3. BRETTON. III. BRETTON. IV. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.
 [These arms are over the head of the second woman.]
 XV. QUATREMAÏNE, impaling, Arg. on a bend between six fleurs-de-lys Gu. a quatrefoil. [FITZ ELLYS.]

In a wyndow.

- XVI. Quarterly 1 and 4. Checky Or and Az. 2 and 3. Gu. a lion rampant Or, impaling, GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.
 XVII. Az. a fess dancettée between ten billets Or.
 XVIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu. 2 and 3. Az. semée of fleurs-de-lys Gu. a lion rampant Arg.
 XIX. Arg. a cross moline Sa.
 XX. Gu. a lion rampant, Arg. within a bordure engrailed.
 XXI. Quarterly 1 and 4. A chief, over all a bend. 2 and 3. Checky a chief Erm. (untinctured). [TATESHALE.]
 XXII. The same impaling, GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.
 XXIII. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD, impaling, Arg. a maunche Sa. [TONY?]
 XXIV. QUATREMAÏNE, impaling, . . . (broken).
 XXV. QUATREMAÏNE, impaling, . . . (broken).
 XXVI. BRETTON, impaling, GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.
 XXVII. QUATREMAÏNE, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. BRETTON. 2 and 3. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.
 XXVIII. Quarterly Arg. and Az. in the 2nd quarter a mullet Arg.
 XXIX. Quarterly 1 and 4. QUATREMAÏNE. 2 and 3. Vairée Arg. and Gu. [GRESLEY.]
 XXX. Quarterly Az. and Arg.

In a oth^r wyndow.

- XXXI. Arg. on a chevron Sa. three fleurs-de-lys of the field.
 XXXII. Arg. a chevron engrailed between three escallops Sa.
 XXXIII. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. legged Or.
 XXXIV. Or, three bends Sa. a canton ermine.
 XXXV. Arg. two chevrons Sa. between three roses Gu. a mullet for a difference. [WYKEHAM.]
 XXXVI. Erm. on a bend Az. three cinquefoils Or, pierced of the second.
 XXXVII. Arg. on a chevron Sa. between three ogresses, three roses of the field.
 XXXVIII. Or, three crescents Gu.
 XXXIX. Az. a cross patonce between five martlets Or, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. FRANCE (ancient). 2 and 3. ENGLAND. The whole within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az.
 XL. Sa. three garbs Arg.

In Hasley Church.

- I. QUATREMAINE, as before.
 II. Vairée Arg. and Gu. [GRESLEY] impaling, Erm. on a canton an owl [FOWLER], quartering, Per fess Arg. on a bend Gu. three martlets Vt. [DANVERS].
 III. Az. a covered cup Sa.
 IV. Arg. three wolves' heads erased Gu.
 V. QUATREMAINE, as before.
 VI. QUATREMAINE repeated.
 Over it written, **Ryc. Quat'mayne Sibbell his wyff.**
 VII. GRESLEY.
 VIII. QUATREMAINE impaling, BRETTON.
 IX. QUATREMAINE impaling, GRESLEY.

On a grave stone.

- X. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. on a chevron between three lions' gambes erased Sa. an annulet. [BRECKNOCK.] 2 and 3. Az. four barrulets Or, a chief of the last, impaling, FOWLER.
 Over it is written, **Ric. brecknok son of Robt. brecknok Esq. & Sibell his wyffe ob. the xxviii of March mcccclxxv.**

On a graveston.

- XI. Quarterly 1. Three wolves' heads erased within a bordure charged with castles. [FOWLER.] 2. FOWLER, as II. 3. Three bars, on a chief a lion passant guardant. [ENGLEFIELD.] 4. Vairée, [GRESLEY] over all a shield of pretence on which are the arms of QUATREMAÏNE, the whole impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a chevron Erm. between three mascles Sa. 2 and 3. A fess engrailed between four cinquefoils pierced (untinctured).
- Over it written **Dame Julian Ffowler wiffe
of Sr. Ric. fowler of Rycote knight [ob.]
the xiith of August mcccxxvii.**
- XII. Quarterly Arg. and Gu. in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret Or, over all a bend Sa. [DESPENCER.]
- XIII. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu.
- XIV. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. within a bordure Sa. bezantée. [RICHARD, EARL OF CORNWALL, KING OF THE ROMANS.]
- XV. Arg. two bars Az. on a canton of the second a cinquefoil Or. [SR. RALPH PYPARD.]
- XVI. Paly of six Gu. and Or.
- XVII. Erm. on a fess Gu. three bucks' heads cabossed Or. [MALYNS.]
- XVIII. Or, three chevronels Gu. [DE CLARE.]
- XIX. Or, two bars Gu. in chief three torteaux. [LORD WAKE.]
- XX. As XVI.
- XXI. Sa. a cinquefoil within an orle of escallops Or.
- XXII. Sa. six fleurs-de-lys Or, 3. 2. 1. within a bordure Gu.
- XXIII. Gu. a fess between six fleurs-de-lys Or.
- XXIV. Sa. a bend Gu. between six fleurs-de-lys Arg.
- XXV. Checky Or and Sa. a fess Gu. [LORD CLIFFORD.]
- XXVI. Checky Arg. and Sa.
- XXVII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a castle tripled towered Or. [CASTILE.] 2 and 3. A lion rampant. [LEON.]
- XXVIII. Arg. crusilée fitchée Sa. three fleurs-de-lys of the last.
- XXIX. Erm. on a bend Gu. three chevrons Or. [BRULEY.]
- XXX. Gu. a fess vairée Arg. and Sa. between three fleurs-de-lys Or.
- XXXI. Arg. on a chevron Sa. five bezants.
- XXXII. As XII.
- XXXIII. As XVII.
- XXXIV. Sa. fretty Or, on a chief of the last three ogresses.
- XXXV. Quarterly Gu. and Or within a bordure vairée Arg. and Sa.
- XXXVI. Arg. a chevron Gu. [LORD TYES.]

- XXXVII. Checky Or and Az. [WARREN, EARL OF SURREY.]
 XXXVIII. Quarterly Gu. and Or, in the 1st quarter a mullet Arg. [DE VERE.]
 XXXIX. Gu. two lions passant Arg. within a bordure indented Or.

XL. LORD WAKE as XIX.

XLI. Az. three bucks' heads cabossed Or.

XLII. MALYNS as XVII.

XLIII. PYPARD as XV.

Over it written, **Pypard**

XLIV. Arg. two bars gemelles Gu. on a cauton of the last a mullet of six points Arg. [WACE.]

XLV. Gu. three fleurs-de-lys Arg.

XLVI. As XXVIII.

XLVII. LORD TYES as XXXVI.

XLVIII. Gu. crusilée Or, a fess between, in chief an unicorn courant, in base a covered cup of the second.

XLIX. Six annulets, 3. 2. 1. (untinctured).

L. Three wolves' heads erased within a bordure charged with eight castles (untinctured). [FOWLER.]

LI. MALYNS as XVII.

LII. Arg. a fess between three crescents Sa.

Over it written, **Lec.**

LIII. PYPARD, as XV.

LIV. As XXXIX.

LV. Six buckles, 3. 2. 1. (untinctured).

LVI. As XLIX.

LVII. DESPENCER as XII.

LVIII. Barry of six Arg. and Az. a bend Gu. [GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.]

LIX. Erm. three bars Gu. [HUSSEY.]

LX. Paly of six Arg. and Az. on a bend Gu. three escallops Or.

LXI. Per pale Gu. and Arg. over all a fess Arg. (sic.)

LXII. Barry of six Or and Az. an inescutcheon Arg. on a chief of the first three pales between two gyronnies of the second. [MORTIMER.]

LXIII. Or, a cross Gu. [BIGOD.]

LXIV. DE CLARE as XVIII.

LXV. Az. a bend Arg. cotised Or between six lioncells rampant of the last. [DE BOHUN.]

LXVI. RICHARD, EARL OF CORNWALL, as XIV.

LXVII. PYPARD as XV.

LXVIII. As XLV. this coat and LXVII. are braced together.

- LXIX. Arg. a demi-lion on a chief . . . (broken).
 LXX. Sa. three eagles displayed Arg. [BARRENTYNE], this and LXIX. are
 braced together.
 LXXI. As XXVIII.
 LXXII. W_{ACE} as XLIV.
 LXXIII. Gu. crusilée three cups covered Or.
 LXXIV. Sa. semée of crosses patée Or, two pipes in pile of the last. [DE
 TRUMPINGDON.]

Upon Sr. Willm Barantyn his tomb.

- LXXV. Quarterly 1. Sa. three eagles displayed Arg. [BARRENTYNE.] 2.
 Az. a bend between six crosses patée fitchée Or. [DRAYTON.] 3.
 Az. on a chief Gu. two bucks' heads cabossed Or. [POPHAM.] 4.
 Erm. on a fess three billets [MAYLYNS], impaling, On a chevron
 three leopards' faces, on a canton a cross crosslet (untinctured).

[On a brass in the chancel.]

- LXXVI. Or, three covered cups Sa.

Over it written, **Thomas Butler prest ob. mcccxciv.**

[Orate pro anima magistri Thome Buttler,
 quondam Rector istius ecclesiæ, qui obiit A.
 Dñi. MCCCCLXXXIII. cujus anime pro-
 pitietur Deus.]

Over a blank shield is this written, **Ric Englefeld
 Esq. somtyme controler of the house to
 Ryngc Ric. ob. the first of Ap'ill mcccxcv.**

[This is cut in brass, on a stone in the middle of the
 chancel, with the arms erased.]

Over another blank shield, is written **Nicholas
 Grene ob. mdrxxix.**

- LXXVII. Az. a pale Gu. over all a key and a sword in saltire Arg. handled and
 hilted Or.
 LXXVIII. Arg. on a bend Sa. cotised or three mullets of the field. [LENTHALL.]
 LXXIX. Az. two organ pipes saltire-wise between four crosses patée Arg.
 [LORD WILLIAMS OF THAME.]
 LXXX. Three eagles displayed, impaling, Sa. three chevrons Arg.
 LXXXI. Arg. on a bend Sa. cotised Or three mullets of the field. [LENTHALL.]

Over it written, **Willm. Lenthall somtyme Lord
 of Lachford ob. xxviii. July mcccxcvii.**

- LXXXII. PYPARD, as XV. impaling, LENTHALL, as LXXIX.

Over it written, **an olde skochen.**

Memorand that ther lyeth in this church
a man in armor of Stone crosleged wth
his garment full of Schalopes of golde.

In skochens in Mr. Lenthall's house.

LXXXIII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. a bend engrailed between six martlets Sa. 2 and 3. Gu. crusilée a cinquefoil in fess Or, in chief a crescent impaling Quarterly 1 and 4. Sa. a bend fusillée Or. 2. LENTHALL, as LXXIX. 3. PYPARD, as XV.

LXXXIV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. LENTHALL. 2 and 3. Arg. three crescents Or. (sic.)

Over it written, **Walter hewet & Anne his wyffe.**

LXXXV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. LENTHALL. 2. Arg. three bars Az. 3. Sa. a bend fusillée. 4. Three crescents.

Over it written, **the full armes of huet & lentall as apereth in hampton in com. heriford.**

LXXXVI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. a chevron between three wolves' heads erased Gu. 2 and 3. Quarterly I. and IV. Arg. on a bend Sa. three dolphins embowed Or. II. and III. Per pale indented Sa. and Arg. a billet on sinister side, of the first.

Over it written, **Roger Fox whouse Daughter or sister Lentall maryed tempore H. the Vth.**

LXXXVII. . . . a bend Gu. cotised Sa. between six billets of the second.

Over it written, **Arma Willm Lenthall ex parte matris.**

In a bason of Silbr.

LXXXVIII. Arg. two bends Sa. on the sinister side a cross crosslet Sa. impaling, Quarterly I and 4. Arg. a fess between three boars' heads couped Sa. [ALPHEN.] 2 and 3. Arg. a fess engrailed between three hunting horns Sa.

In Tetesworth Church.

I. Or, a bend fusillée Gu. within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. [BARDIS.]

II. Erm. a cross moline.

Over this and the previous coat is written, **Adrian de bardis.**

On a Stone.

III. Arg. on a chevron (untinctured) three fleurs-de-lys Or.

Over a blank shield is written, **John Crynnyng & Alice his wyffe wch**
John ob. xii. of June mdxiii.

In Hasley House.

I. BARRENTINE, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. on a bend wavy Arg. three choughs Sa. [READE.] 2 and 3. Arg. a fess between three wolves' heads coupéd Sa. [ALPHEN.]

II. Quarterly, 1. BARRENTYNE. 2. Az. a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée Or. [DRAYTON.] 3. Arg. on a chief Gu. two bucks' heads cabossed Or. [POPHAM.] 4. Erm. on a fess Gu. three billets Or. [MALYNS.]

Over it written, **Barantyn, Drayten, Popham,**
Malyns.

III. BARRENTYNE, impaling, Az. two bends dancettée Or, a chief Arg. [STONER.]

Over it written, **Barantyne & Stoner.**

IV. BARRENTYNE, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. [POPHAM.] 2 and 3. Gu., a chevron Arg. between three trefoyles Or. [DEYNE.]

Over it written, **barantyne, popham, & Deyne.**

V. BARRENTYNE, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. [DRAYTON.] 2 and 3. Erm. two bars Gu. a demi-lion rampant in chief Gu. [SEGRAVE.]

Over it written, **barantyne, Drayton, & Segrave.**

VI. BARANTYNE, impaling, Or a cross Az. [BOHUN.]

Over it written, **barantyne & bohan.**

VII. BARANTYNE'S quarterings as II. viz. DRAYTON, POPHAM and MALYNS impaling, THROGMORTON.

Over it written, **barantyn & Throgmorton.**

VIII. BARANTYNE, impaling, Az. on a cinquefoil Erm. an eagle's head erased (untinctured).

In Brodwell Church.

In a rounde stone.

I. Arg. a fess Gu. in dexter chief a mullet of six points Gu.

In a wyndowe.

II. As I.

III. Az. three arrows Or.

IV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Az. two pales embattled counter embattled Or. 2
and 3. Az. two bars Or.

V. Erm. on a fess Gu. three fleurs-de-lys Or.

Over these arms III.-V. is written, *thes 3
ware in a wyndowe wth iij knights holdyng
them up wth whit crosses on ther Shoulders
in this fashion [i.e. patonce].*

In Albescotte Church.

thes ij in on wyndowe.

I. Checky Or and Sa. a fess (untinctured).

II. Or, two lions passant (untinctured).

In Bethrcourt in Chadlington.

The Mannor house of Chadlington.

I. Per fess indented Az. and Arg. [GLANVILLE] impaling, Per pale Or and
Az. a chevron Erm. [WYKE.]

II. Arg. a fess between two crescents Gu. and a hunter's horn, stringed in
base Vt. impaling, Vt. a chevron charged with four pales (or paly)
Gu. and Vt. between three bulls' heads coupéd Arg.

III. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Az. three birds Or. 2 and 4. Per chevron Gu. and
Arg. three unicorns' heads coupéd, counterchanged of the field.

IV. Sa. on a fess between three leopards' faces Or an annulet of the field,
impaling, Arg. a lion rampant Az. bezauté, crowned Or. [HANDLO
OF BORSTALL.]

V. The fess between the crescents and horn as No. II. impaling, Arg. nine
torteaux, 3. 3. 2. 1.

- VI. Arg. an eagle displayed Gu. [HALL] quartering, per fess Gu. on a chevron between three bundles of cotton Arg. a cinquefoil impaling, Az. a chevron Erm. between three stags statant Or. [GREEN.]
- VII. The lion rampant crowned as in No. IV. impaling, the fess, crescents and horn as in No. II.
- VIII. Arg. a cross fleurée Sa.
- IX. Arg. on a bend cotised Sa. three mullets of six points of the field.
- X. Quarterly, Arg. and Sa. on each quarter a leopard's face counter-changed of the field. [OSBALDESTON.]
- XI. Arg. on a fess Az. three martlets of the field.
- XII. Erm. on a fess Sa. a crescent Or between four gouttées Arg.
Over it written, **Wyncott.**
- XIII. (Blank) impaling, the lion rampant, as in No. IV.
- XIV. Or, a fret Sa. on a chief of the last three bezants.
- XV. OSBALDESTON.
- XVI. Gu. on a bend Arg. three castles Sa.
- XVII. OSBALDESTON, impaling, Arg. an eagle displayed Gu. [HALL.]
- XVIII. As XII.
- XIX. On a bend three mullets impaling, OSBALDESTON (untinctured).
- XX. On a fess three fleurs-de-lys (untinctured).
- XXI. On a bend three martlets [ANNE] impaling, the lion rampant, as in IV.

In a house in Cynsham.

- I. Arg. a fess Az. between in chief, two birds (untinctured) and in base a rose Gu. stalked Or leaved Vt.
- II. Arg. a cross fleurie between four martlets Sa.
- III. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. within a bordure Sa. charged with bezants.
[EDMUND, EARL OF CORNWALL.]

In Northcleye Church.

- I. Arg. three bars Az. on a canton of the first a demi-lion rampant Gu.
- II. Arg. a saltire between four escallops Sa.
CREST.—An oak proper, acorned Or.

III. Arg. on a chevron Sa. between three ogresses, three roses of the field.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. a plume of feathers of the first shaded of the last.

IV. Erm. on a canton Gu. an owl Arg. with a coronet about its neck Or.

CREST.—An owl Arg. with a coronet about its neck Or, mantling Erm.

V. Arg. on a bend Az. three roses Or.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. charged with quatrefoils Or, a cap Gu. bordered Erm.

VI. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. beaked and legged Or, on its breast an escallop Sa. [WILCOTE.]

CREST.—On a wreath an eagle's head and wings Arg. mantling Az.

VII. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. beaked and legged Or, around its neck a coronet Gu. [WILCOTE.]

CREST.—An eagle's head Arg. issuing from a coronet Gu.

VIII. As VI.

IX. The arms of WYKEHAM, broken.

Over it written, **the crest broken.**

X. As VI.

XI. Arg. a chevron engrailed between three escallops Sa.

Between thes ij armes (i.e. X. and XI.) are ij pictures kneeling on a man the other a woman the man wth the Wylicots arms on hym & the woman wth bothe the eagle & the scolops.

Note that ther is a fayer tombe of Allablaste wth ij pictures the mane in armer wth his collar of esses aboute his necke & the egle upon hym the woman wth a statley Robe onn an a Collor of esses aboute hir ncke & the iij skalopes upon hir.

[*Note.*—Made and set up for . . . Wilcots, Lord of Wilcot, a village in this parish.—*Wood*, E. 1. p. 53.]

XII. Or three bends Sa. a canton Erm.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. an oak-tree proper, acorned Or.

On a grave stone.

Thomas Bekingham Esqr ob. mccccxxi.

XIII. Arg. a fess, embattled, counter embattled between three escallops Sa. [BEKINGHAM], impaling, Gu. two lion passant guardant Arg. within a bordure engrailed of the last.

- XIV. BEKINGHAM, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. ou a bend Gu. a bendlet nebulée . . . and cotised of the last. 2 and 3. Arg. a gorge Gu.
- XV. BEKINGHAM, impaling, Arg. a chevron between three eagles displayed Sa.
- XVI. BEKINGHAM.

CREST.—A serpent proper, nowed, from its mouth issuant a fleur-de-lys Or.

[*Note.*—The arms described above were on Bekingham's monument on the north wall of the Chancell of Northley Church.—*Wood. E.* 1. p. 52.]

thes be paynted on a wall.

- XVII. Arg. a chevron between three eagles displayed Sa.
- XVIII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. A bend cotised charged with a bendlet nebulée. 2 and 3. A gorge, as in XIV. impaling, Az. a lion rampant crowned Or.
- XIX. Sa. a lion rampant, queue fourchée Arg. impaling, Quarterly the bend and gorge, as in XIV.
- XX. Arg. a chevron between three crosses patée fitchée Sa. impaling, the bend and gorge, as in XIV.
- XXI. Az. a lion rampant crowned, queue fourchée, impaling, the bend and gorge, as in XIV.
- XXII. As XIV.
- XXIII. BECKINGHAM quartering XVII.
- XXIV. Barry Arg. and Az., over all a lion rampant crowned, impaling, XXIII.
- XXV. Lion rampant, impaling, XXIII.
- XXVI. Erm. three humets fesswise Gu. [DABBIDGECOURT], impaling, XXIII.
- XXVII. Barry dancettée of six Or and Gu.

In Charlburge Church.

- I. Quarterly, 1 and 4. On a cross a leopard's face. [BRIDGES.] 2. A pile. 3. A fess between three martlets, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. on a fess between three goats passant Sa. a mullet of the first. 2 and 3. Arg. a fess between three men's legs coupéd at the thigh Sa.
- II. Arg. three bars Az. on a canton of the first a demi-lion rampant Gu.
- III. Erm. a saltire engrailed Gu. impaling, Arg. three bars [Az.] a canton Gu. over all a bendlet Sa.
- IV. Arg. a fess embattled, counter embattled between three escallops Sa. [BECKINGHAM.]
- V. Arg. three lures Sa.
-

In Wendelburge Churche.

- I. Erm. on a fess Az. three crosses moline Or.
- II. Arg. fretty engrailed Gu. on each joint a bezant.

Under these coats, An eagle's head erased Or, beaked Gu. with a scroll coming out of its mouth, on which is written, **Be well adviſed.**

In Mr. Dormer's plate.

- I. Az. ten billets Or, 4. 3. 2. 1. on a chief of the last a demi-lion Sa. [DORMER] impaling, Arg. a fess Or, between in chief a rose Gu. seeded Or, in base three wolves' heads coupéd Sa. tongued Or.

In Kydlyngeton on the grene churche.

- I. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. a fess between three leopards' faces Or. [DE LA POLE.] 2 and 3. Arg. on a bend Gu. three pair of wings conjoined in lure of the 1st, impaling, Gu. three catheriue wheels Or. [ROET.]
Over it written, **Robert Croxforde & Johne his wyffe.**
- II. Arg. a chevron between three buckles Sa. impaling, Barry of six Az. and Arg.

Over it written, **Holcot.**

[*Note.*—Wood states that in the windows of Kidlington Church the names of Croxford and his wife are written under the arms of No. 2, and not No. 1 as in this MS.]

all thes be in on wyndowe.

- III. Gu. two lions passant Arg. [STRANGE.]
- IV. Vairée on a canton a garb Arg. banded Or. [DE LA BECHE.]
- V. Checky Arg. and Sa.
- VI. A chevron between three buckles. [CROXFORD.]

[These crests are in severall windows.—*Wood.*]

1. A hand Arg. issuing out of a wreath, holding a ball Or.
2. A drum, on a helmet with a cap between Arg.

3. A cap on a helmet Arg.
4. A swan issuing out of a coronet Or.
5. A wing issuing out of a cap on a helmet Arg.
6. Pair of horns issuing out of a coronet Or on a helmet.
7. As 4.
8. Pair of horns (ram's) Or issuing out of a cap Arg. on a helmet.
9. A swan's head and neck Arg. issuing out of a coronet Or.
10. A man's head armed Arg.
11. A lion passant guardant Or, crowned on a cap Arg.
12. A talbot's head on a cap Arg.
13. An ass's head proper issuing out of a coronet Arg.
14. Pair of ram's horns Or on a helmet.
15. A stork or falcon Or standing on a cap Arg. pecking the end of it.
16. Two arms Arg. issuing out of a coronet holding a wreath Or.
17. A ram's horn Or on a cap with a helmet.
18. A griffin's head Or on a helmet.

[In the East window of the Chancel.—*Wood.*]

- VII. Checky Arg. and Sa.
- VIII. Or two bends Az. [D'OILLY.]
- IX. Gu. a fret Or within a bordure Arg. charged with eight fleurs-de-lys Sa. [AUDLEY.]

[In the East window of the Chapel of the South aisle joyning to the Chancel.—*Wood.*]

- X. 1. Arg. six annulets Gu. 3. 2. 1.
- XI. 2. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or.
- XII. As X.
- XIII. 4. Or two bars Gu.
- XIV. 5. As X.
- XV. 6. Az. three lions rampant Or.
- XVI. 7. Gu. six bezants 3. 2. 1.
- XVII. 8. As X.
- XVIII. 9. Arg. a saltire engrailed Sa.

[In other windows of the Church.—Wood.]

- XIX. Sa. a lion rampant Arg. crowned Or.
 XX. As X.
 XXI. Or fretty [Gu.] on a chief Sa. three bezants.
 XXII. Or a lion rampant Sa.
 XXIII. Or a bend cotised between six martlets Sa.
 XXIV. Arg. cresulée fitchée three fleurs-de-lys Sa.
 XXV. Arg. a bend fusilée Sa.
 XXVI. Arg. two bars nebulée Sa.
 XXVII. Arg. a lion rampant Sa.
 XXVIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. a fess Arg. between three leopards' faces Or.
 [DE LA POLE] 2 and 3. Arg. a chief Gu. over all a lion rampant
 queue fourchée Or. [BURGHERSH.]
 XXIX. As XXVIII. charged with a label of three points Arg.
 Over XXVIII. and XXIX. is written **Thome**
Mauwfeldc.
 XXX. Per fess Arg. and Sa. in the upper part a dolphin embowed, in the
 lower a lamb passant counterchanged of the field.
 XXXI. Sa. a lion rampant Arg. crowned Or, on his shoulder a fleur-de-lys.
 XXII. As XXX.
 XXXIII. As XXVIII.
 XXXIV. Arg. a . . . Sa.
 Over these coats [32, 33, and 34] is written
Thome Mauwfeld et Johana uxor ejus.
 XXXV. Gu. three fleurs-de-lys Or.
 XXXVI. Arg. on a bend Sa. three plates.
 Over it written **Laurene Tricloc & Ames**
his wyffe meecevi.

In Steple Barton als Barton Maigna Churchc.

lyethe John Blundell citizen and
 M'chaunt of London who had yssue
 by Alles his only wief 7e daughters all
 alybe at his deathe by Elizabeth, Marye,
 Theodore, An'e and Susan, wiche John
 dyed the xxth. Septem. A^o. mdlx. /

ARMS. A chevron between three eagles displayed, impaling, A
 castle (untinctured).

In the church of Nether Heforde ad pontem.

- I. Barry nebulée within a bordure Sa. bezantée.
- II. Quarterly 1 and 4. Or a bend fuzillée Sa. 2 and 3. Two lions passant.
Over it written, **Will. bocher rectoris.**
Will. Many pemye.
- III. Or two lions passant, (untinctured) impaling, Or a manche with a label of three points (untinctured).

In Kyrtlington Church.

- I. Three lions passant, a label of five points Arg.
- II. Three lions passant. [ANCIENT ENGLAND.]
- III. Quarterly FRANCE and ENGLAND within a bordure Arg. impaling, Az. on a bend cotised Arg. between six lioncells rampant Or, a rose for a difference. [DE BOHUN.]
- IV. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu.
- V. Quarterly (untinctured) in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret Or, over all a bend Sa. and a label of five points Az. [DESPENCER.]
- VI. As No. V. without the label. [DESPENCER.]
- VII. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu.
- VIII. Arg. three ravens' heads erased Sa. in chief, a billet of the last attached to the shield.
Over it written, **Thomas Wilmer Gent. &**
Tho. Morreys.
- IX. Arg. a bend gobony Gu. and Vt. cotised of the second.
- X. Arg. on a bend Sa. three Covered cups Or.

In the Church of Blettington.

lyethe Roger Power in the com. of Oxon. Esq. and Julian his wyf who dyed the yeare of our lord meeceviij. / Also here lyethe John Poure of blettington in com. Oxon. Esq. / Dorothe and Marye his wiefes who dyed A. m. d. x. iij. the xth daye of A'che / here lyethe also Tho. poure of the said towne and countre esquier and Eliz. his wief who dyed the xxiiijth of february A. D. ni. meececlxxxi. /

I. Sa. in chief two saltires coupé, in base three annulets. [HILTON.]

Over it written, **this on his tombe,**

II. Three eagles displayed. [QUEEN'S COLL.]

III. As I.

Over these three coats (I.-III.) is written,
Edward Wilton ob. xiv. July m^oxxx. bat-
chelor of Debitur.

thes be in stone on a piler.

IV. A saltire.

V. Quarterly, in the 2nd and 3rd a fret, over all a bendlet. [DESPENCER.]

VI. Bendy of six within a bordure.

VII. A cross within a bordure.

VIII. Two bars within a bordure engrailed. [COTESFORD.]

IX. Quarterly.

[In the windows.--Wood.]

X. Arg. two bars Gu. within a bordure engrailed Sa.

Over it written, **Rogr. Cotesford miles.**

XI. Per chevron, in chief two roses slipt and leaved, in base a rose (untinctured).

XII. Barry Sa. and Or a bend Arg.

XIII. As I.

XIV. A fess embattled.

Over it written **this stanes on the top of ye**
stepell in stone.

XV. Barry nebulée of eight Sa. and Arg. a bend Or.

In great Mylton Church.

I. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu. a bend Az. [D'AMORY.]

II. Arg. two bars gemelles Gu. on a canton of the last a mullet of six points of the field. [WACE.]

III. Gu. on a chevron Arg. three lions rampant Az.

Over it written, **the lions goute or. /**

IV. Barry nebulée Arg. and Gu. [D'AMORY.]

V. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. on a chevron Gu. three bezants between three cinquefoils Gu. [EGERLEY.] 2 and 3. Az. a buck's face Arg. antlers Or.

Over it written, **Will. Egerley, John Egerley,**
Willi. Egerley, & Elizabeth, the children of
Robert Egerley, and Kathryn his wyffe.

1. Sa. a chevron between three crosses fleurée Or.
2. On the 40th page this coat Arg. a bend fuzillée Az. in chief a mullet of six points Gu.

[*Note.*—The above two coats stand by themselves, and are not entered as being in any church or house.]

In Newelme Church.

Alice sometime Duchesse of Suff. obiit xxv
Maye anno. mccccxxv.

A fair tombe of alablaste wth a woman lyeing
on yt & a crowne on hir hed & a garter about
hir arme & viii angels wth viii skochens on a
side & the pyetur of a notemey lyeing undr neth.

- I. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. a fess between three leopards' faces Or. [DE LA POLE.] 2 and 3. Arg. a chief Gu. over all a lion rampant queue fourchée Or. [BURGHESH], impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. FRANCE (ancient) 2 and 3. ENGLAND.
- II. DE LA POLE, impaling, BURGHESH.
- III. DE LA POLE, quartering, BURGHESH.
- IV. Or a lion rampant Gu.
- V. Quarterly 1 and 4. Three lozenges in fess. [MONTAGUE.] 2 and 3. An eagle displayed [MONTHERMER], impaling, BURGHESH (untinctured).
- VI. Gu. three catherine wheels Or. [ROET.]
- VII. Quarterly 1 and 4. FRANCE (ancient) 2 and 3. ENGLAND with a label of three points Erm. impaling, ROET.
- VIII. ROET, impaling, BURGHESH.
Over it written, *bis*.
- IX. DE LA POLE, impaling, Or a chevron Gu. [STAFFORD.]
- X. Quarterly MONTAGUE and MONTHERMER, as V. impaling, Or a cross engrailed Sa. [MCHUN.]

[*Note.*—The above are all the shields given by Lee as being on the tomb of the Duchess of Suffolk. Napier, in his history of Swyneombe and Ewelme, states that on the south side of the tomb are the shields as blazoned 1. to VIII., and on the north side are eight others, viz. 1. DE LA POLE, impaling, ENGLAND. 2. DE LA POLE. 3. BURGHESH. 4. ROET, quartering, BURGHESH. 5. DE LA POLE, quartering, BURGHESH. 6. MONTAGUE and MONTHERMER, quarterly. 7. DE LA POLE, impaling, NEVILL. 8. ROET, impaling, BURGHESH. Nos. IX. and X. are not included by Napier as being on the monument, which is one of the three known examples, where the Order of the Garter is affixed to the arm of the effigy.]

on an othr Square tombe of marble wt. iiij skochens on the tope & xiiij on the side & ij at on end & iiij at the othr & iiij parsonages on the tope in Coper.

Thomas Chasur Esqr patron of Newelme Church ob. xviijth of Novemb. mccccxxiiij. & Mawde his wyffe ob. xxvij of Aprell mccccxxvi.

[On the top.]

- I. Gu. three catherine wheels Or. [ROET.]
- II. BURGHESH.
- III. ROET, quartering, BURGHESH.
- IV. ROET, impaling, BURGHESH.

[At the end.]

- V. Quarterly 1 and 4. FRANCE (ancient), 2 and 3. ENGLAND, with a label of three points Erm. impaling, ROET.
- VI. Quarterly 1 and 4. FRANCE (ancient), 2 and 3. ENGLAND, with a label of three points Arg. on each point three torteaux, impaling, Or a cross engrailed sable. [MOHUN.]

[On the side, in two rows, VII.-XX.]

- VII. Quarterly 1 and 4. FRANCE (ancient), 2 and 3. ENGLAND, within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. ensigned with a cardinal's cap. [BEAUFORT.]
- VIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. FRANCE (ancient), 2 and 3. ENGLAND, with a label of three points each charged with three torteaux as VI., impaling, Gu. a saltire Arg. [NEVILL.]
- IX. As VII. Bordure gobony Erm. and Az.
- X. ENGLAND, with a label of three points Arg. impaling, NEVILL.
- XI. As VII.
- XII. Or a chevron Gu. [STAFFORD], impaling, NEVILL.
- XIII. MONTAGUE and MONTHERMER quarterly, impaling, BURGHESH.
- XIV. Quarterly 1 and 4. A fess between six cross crosslets. [BEAUCHAMP.] 2 and 3. Checky Or and Az. a chevron Erm. [NEWBURGH.]
- XV. Or three torteaux a label of three points Arg. [COURTENAY], impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. FRANCE (ancient) 2 and 3. ENGLAND withiu a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. [BEAUFORT.]
- XVI. MONTAGUE and MONTHERMER quarterly, impaling, MOHUN.
- XVII. MONTAGUE and MONTHERMER quarterly impaling, NEVILL with a label of three points.

XVIII. DE LA POLE, quartering, BURGHESH.

XIX. DESPENCER, impaling, BURGHESH.

XX. MOHUN, impaling, BURGHESH.

[On the other end.]

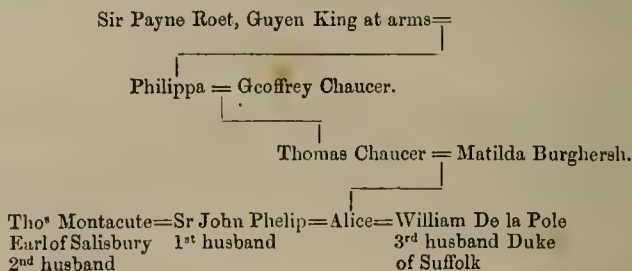
XXI. NEVILL, impaling, Quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND, with a label of three points Erm.

XXII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Or a lion rampant Az. [PERCY.] 2 and 3. Three lucies (untinctured) [LUCY] impaling, NEVILL.

XXIII. Barry of six Arg. and Az. a bendlet Gu. [GREY OF ROTHERFIELD], impaling, BURGHESH.

XXIV. Gu. two lions passant Arg. [STRANGE], impaling, BURGHESH.

[Note.—The following short pedigree will partially explain the descent and arms on Chaucer's tomb:—



The Chaucer arms are not found in any of the above coats.—See post, *Woodstock.*]

thes iij be crite in Stone.

1. A demi-woman couped Gu. with an ermine fur round her neck hanging in front of her crowned Or, holding in her left hand a wheel Or, and supporting a shield containing the arms of BURGHESH.
2. A demi-woman Gu. crined Or holding in her right hand a covered cup Or supporting a shield, on which are the arms of ROET, impaling, BURGHESH.
3. Out of a coronet Or an ass's head, having underneath a shield, with ROET's arms.
4. The same crest with the arms of ROET, quartering, BURGHESH.

[On a brass now lying on the floor of the Middle Aisle.]

Edward Norris second sonne of Henry Norris Esqr & of Marye finnes his wyffe, daughte to the lord Dacres, wch henry was

second sonne to Sr Edward Norris, Knight,
 & of dame frisewyd his wyffe sister to the
 lord lobell, wch Sr Edward was sonne to
 Sr Wylm Norris, Knight, wch Edward
 decessed at the age of v. yers the xxvi of
 July in the yere of our lord mdrxxxix.

On a stone.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 22. 1. Chevron between three birds' heads erased.
 2. Bedy of six within a bordure. 3. Barry nebulée 4 to 22
 (these quarterings are so obscure that they cannot be deciphered),
 impaling, Quarterly 1. Az. three lions rampant Or. [FIENNES.] 2.
 Gu. three escallops Arg. 3. . . . Three chevrons in brace and
 a chief Or. 4. Vairée Arg. and . . .

[At the foot of the steps leading to the chancel on
 a brass with the Effigies of a knight and his
 lady.]

Thomas broke Esqr Scargent at arms to
 Rynge Henry the viijth and Anne his wyffe
 ob. xxvth of Septemb. mdrxviij.

On a stone.

ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Or a bull passant Gu. surmounted with a pale
 Erm. 2 and 3. Sa. on a chevron between three eagles displayed Arg.
 a mullet Gu. impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. A buck's head cabossed
 holding an arrow in his mouth and a cross crosslet fitchée between the
 horns. [BULSTRODE.] 2 and 3. A chevron between three squirrels
 sejant (untinctured).

[On a brass now on the floor of the north
 aisle.]

Rober. Esmond Esqr ob. xvj of Septemb
 mcccclxxiiij.

ARMS.—Arg. a pale surmounted by a saltire engrailed (untinctured).

[On a brass now on the floor of the South
 aisle.]

Henry lee fuller & Citizen of London buried
 in Abchurch in London the monument in New=
 elme church ob. mcccclxxviij.

ARMS of the DUKE OF SUFFOLK impaling BURGHERSH, with supporters.

Note that the Rounes of all the principall Rones in this house of the quier of newelme be garnished with thes thyngs herundr very ritche—skeins of blew thred—a wolpake a chaw? a box & a color [collar] with divers other devyees so ritche as I did never se the lyk.

In Waterstoke church.

thes by in a glas wyndow.

- I. Erm on a bend Gu. three chevrons Or. [BRULEY.]
- II. Az. an imperial eagle displayed Arg. charged on the breast with an escutcheon Gu. thereon a leopard's face Or. [COTESMORE.]
- III. BRULEY, impaling, Gu. a fess between four dexter hands couped Or. [QUATREMAINE.]
Over it written, **Orate pro atabus. Thome Danbers armysr filius Johis. Danbers ac hered. Dñe. Johnis. bruly uxor suo.**
- IV. On a bend three martlets [DANVERS], impaling, BRULEY.
Over it written, **John Danbers Esqr & Jone bruley & Margret quatmayne.**
- V. Arg. a cross engrailed between four martlets Sa. impaling BRULEY.
- VI. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. on a bend Gu. three martlets Vt. [DANVERS.]
2 and 3. BRULEY, impaling, QUATREMAINE.
Over the shields V. and VI. is written, **John Danbers Esqr and Jonne Mancell his wyffe doughter & heir of John bruley & Maude quatermayns wyffe to the sayd bruley patrons of this church.**

thes iij [VII. to IX.] on a tombe of marble.

- VII. Erm. on a canton an owl. [FOWLER.]
- VIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Quarterly Or and 2 and 3. Az. three lions rampant Or.
- IX. DANVERS.
- X. Quarterly 1. FOWLER. 2. Vairce Arg. and Az. [GRESLEY.] 3. Barry of six Arg. and Gu. on a chief a lion passant Or. [ENGLEFIELD.] 4. Arg. three wolves' heads erased Gu. within a bordure Az. charged with castles Or. [FOWLER.]
Over it written, **Willm fowler Esqr and cecile his wyffe.**

[In another South window.—*Wood.*]

- XI. The arms of the See of York, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Quarterly I. and IV. MONTAGUE. II. and III. MONTHERMER. 2 and 3. Gu. a saltire Arg. over all a label of three points gobony Arg. and Az. [NEVILL.]

Over it written, **George Nevill Willm. Wan-**
flet byshops of York & Wynchestr.

- XII. The arms of WAYNFLETE, viz. Lozengy Erm. and Sa. on a chief of the last three lilies Arg.

Over it written, **Willm wanflet byshop of**
Wynchester.

- XIII. DANVERS, impaling, BRULEY.

Over it written, **John Danvers & John**
Bruley.

- XIV. Arg. a fess between three beehives Or, impaling, DANVERS.

Over it is written, **John fray, myles, and Agnet**
his wyfe & John Danvers & Maugret
benham.—Elizabeth Walgrave and Kathrin
Stafford.

- XV. * Quarterly 1 and 4. FOWLER. 2 and 3. Three bars on a chief a lion passant, [ENGLEFIELD] impaling, DANVERS, quartering, BRULEY.

On a grave stone.

- XVI. On a chief Arg. three crosses of St. Anthony (unfinctured).

- XVII. * DANVERS, quartering, BRULEY, impaling, Arg. a fess between six martlets Sa. [PURY.]

Over it written, **Wyllm Danvers & Anne**
daught & heir of John Pury Esqr.

- XVIII. * DANVERS, quartering, BRULEY, impaling, Az. on a cross [engrailed] Arg. five mullets Or. [VARNEY.]

Over it written, **henry Danvers & beatres**
daught of Raffe Varny, Knight.

[In a south window of the Church.—*Wood.*]

- XIX. Arg. a chevron between three trunks of trees eradicated and couped at the top Sa. impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. two bars gemelles and a chief Or. 2 and 3. Lozengy Or and Az.

Over it written, **Margret Breknoke.**

- XX. Gu. a fess Az. between four dexter hands couped Or. [QUATREMAINE.]

XXI. BRULEY.

Over it written, **Henry bruly, miles.**

XXII. A bend between six fleurs-de-lys. [FITZELLIS.]

This coat is braced with the one preceding it,
and over it is written, **this is brules wyffe fitzellis.**

XXIII. * DANVERS, quartering, BRULEY, impaling, two coats per fess (1) FOWLER.
(2) Three bars, on a chief a lion passant gardant (untinctured). [ENGLEFIELD.]

Over it written, **Thomas Danvers.**

[In a north window of the North Aisle.—
Wood.]

XXIV. DANVERS, quartering, BRULEY, impaling, DANVERS, quartering, BRULEY,
over all on a shield of pretence, the arms of QUATREMAINE.XXV. * DANVERS, quartering, BRULEY, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Quarterly
Or and Gu. 2 and 3. Az. three lions rampant Or. [FIENNES.]

Over it written, **the daughte of Jacobe fynes.
his worde, Thanke God.**

**Note that all thes marked wth this marke *
be in the hall at M^r Cabes.**

In Eusam Church.

[In windows.—*Wood.*]

- I. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. within a bordure Sa. bezantée. [EDMUND, EARL OF CORNWALL.]
- II. Three padlocks (untinctured). [SYDENHAM.]
- III. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. semée of fleurs-de-lys Arg. two squirrels combatant Or. 2 and 3. Arg. on a chevron Sa. three spear-heads Or.
- IV. Or on a fess Sa. between three roundles quarterly Erm. and Gu. three bezants triangular.
- V. Gu. a lion rampant Or.
- VI. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or.
- VII. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu.

In Wytney Church.

[Arms in windows.—*Wood.*]

- I. Arg. a fess nebulée Az. between three crescents Sa. each crescent having a fleur-de-lys issuant of the last.

Over it written, **Rich. Sidnor.**

[*Note.*—This Richard Sidnore was Fellow of Magdalen College, Proctor of the University in 1497, Archdeacon of Totnes, and Prebend of Windsor. In 1524 he became scribe or Registrar to the most noble Order of the Garter. — *Wood.*]

- II. Quarterly FRANCE and ENGLAND, within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az.

A rote of armes.

- III. Arg. on a fess Gu. between three eagles' heads erased Sa. an unicorn sejant between two escallops Or.

Over it written, **Wilmot.**

[*Note.*—This coat of arms was hung up by Edward Wilmot, of Witney, temp. Q. Elizabeth, who married Christian, daughter of John Bustard, of Adderbury, which Christian was afterwards married to William Bury, of Culham, com. Oxon.—*Wood.*]

thes ij. (IV. and V.) ware on a faire tombe of marble.

- IV. Sa. on a fess Arg. between three anchors Or three lions' heads erased Gu.

Over it written, **Rich. Waynman Esqr. and his wyffs Maude and Cristian.**

- V. Barry nebulée on a chief Gu. a lion passant guardant Or.

Over it written, **on the same tombe of Wainman.**

[*Note.*—The monument with the effigies and arms of Rich. Waynman and his wyffs still remains in Witney Church. The inscription, of which the following is a copy, has been torn away from the verge of the tombe:—"Off your charitie pray for the soulls of Richard Wainman, Anne and Christian, his wyffes which Christian decessed the XI day of Aprill in the yere of our Lord God MCCCC and I., the said Richard decessed the — day of — in the yere of our Lord God MCCCC. And the said Anne decessed the — day of — in the yere of our Lord God MV. . . . on whose soulls Jesu have merey.

Man in what state that ever thou be
Timor mortis should trouble thee
For when thou least wenyst
Veniet te mors superare.]"

[A brass to the memory of]

Willelm. Waynman ob. mdcxxi.

[*Note.*—This was a younger brother, as 'tis reported, and gave all his means to priests to say mass for his soule. Some say if the lands were in being they would be worth £500 per annum.—*Wood.*]

A cote, helm, crest, mantles, saudre.

VI. WAYNMAN, as IV. with Crest, viz. on a wreath Or and Sa. a cock's head erased Az. crested and wattled Or.

MOTTO.—“Auxilium meum a domino.”

all thes stand in a rowe in on wyndow.

VII. Barry nebulée Arg. and Gu.

VIII. Barry of six Arg. and Az. in chief three lozenges Gu. on the middle bar a mullet Sa. for a difference. [FLEMING, BISHOP OF LINCOLN.]

IX. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND within a bordure Arg.

X. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND, a label Arg. with three points Erm.

XI. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND within a bordure gobony (un-tinctured).

XII. Arms of the See of Canterbury, impaling, Or a chevron between three cinquefoils Gu. [CHICHELE, ARCHBP. OF CANTERBURY.]

XIII. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or. [BEAUCHAMP.]

In the same wyndow.

XIV. WAYNMAN as IV.

XV. Arg. on a fess Sa. between three lions' heads erased Gu. three anchors Or. [FERMOR.]

Over it written, **Thomas ffarmor and Allice
and Emote his wyfes.**

By the side is written, **wherc Emot is all full
of Crowns.**

[*Note.*—Thomas Richards, als. Fermor Sen^r. of Whitney, Lincoln Diocese, leaves his body to be buried in Saint Mary Magdalen in Whyttney Church. To Emmotte his wife 2 C^l. To William, John, Laurence, and Richard, his sons, To Alice Waynman, John Wayneman, and Elizab. Wayneman, daughters to Emmotte his wife, by Henry Wayneman, her first husband, etc. Proved 9 September, 1485.—*Browne Willis MSS.*]

XVI. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND, a label of five points Erm.

Over it written, **Dns. Dux de Clarence, he
knelng in armer wth his arm on his bak.**

On a marbe stone.

**Thomas ffarmor wth his ij. wyffes, wch
thomas dyed Ano. Doi. mcccclxxv.**

**Thomas Cusson prest, Ric. Cusson & Edeth,
Will Cusson, & Johc. his wyff, Ric.
Cusson his brothr, & Alic his wyff.**

In Cogges Church.

Sometyme the Lady Grays of Rotherfeld.

- I. Vairée Arg. and Gu. on a chevron Sa. three bezants.
- II. As I.
- III. WAYNFLETE, BISHOP OF WINCHESTER.
- IV. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.
- V. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu.
- VI. Arg. a fess Gu.

thes ij. (VII. and VIII.) in on wyndow.

- VII. Arg. on a bend Az. three mullets of six points Or, over all a label of five points Gu.
- VIII. Gu. a buck's face Arg.

thes ij (IX. and X.) in another.

- IX. Barry of eight Or and Gu.
- X. Per fess dancettée Gu. and Or in chief a bar of the second.

thes ij (XI. and XII.) in an othr.

- XI. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu.
- XII. Arg. three cross crosslets fitchée Sa. on a chief Az. three mullets Or.

thes iiij (XIII. to XIX.) in an othr. wyndow.

- XIII. Barry of eight Arg. and Az. on a bend Gu. three martlets Or. [GREY.]
 - XIV. Arg. a fess Gu.
 - XV. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.
 - XVI. Or, a fess between two chevrons Gu.
 - XVII. Az. a chevron Gu. and a chief Arg.
Over it written, **Willm. hamon monke of**
Ab'. feampe, prior of Cogges.
 - XVIII. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.
 - XIX. Barry of eight ou a bend three martlets (untinctured).
Over it written, **the Lady Graye.**
-

In Mr. Stafford's house at Corneburpe parke.

thes if be in a bedsted carved in wood.

- I. Two chevrons a crescent in chief for a difference.
 CREST.—A griffin's head erased, around the neck a wreath.
 Over it the letters **A. S.**
- II. Quarterly 1 and 4. A swan. 2 and 3. Three hatchets or battle axes (untinctured).
 CREST.—A swan.
 Over it the letters **A. S.**
 [Note.—These two coats were engraven on a bedstead when Mr. Stafford lived there in 1574.—Wood.]
- III. Az. on a fess Or between three leopards' faces of the second a mullet Sa. for a difference. [DE LA POLE.]
 CREST.—A man's head couped at the neck Arg. crined Or. around the head is a wreath Arg.
- IV. HARCOURT, with crest.
- V. Az. a sun in its glory Or. [ST. CLERE.]
 CREST.—A ram statant Arg. horned Or.
- VI. MORTIMER.
- VII. HARCOURT with a martlet for a difference, impaling, ST. CLERE.
- VIII. HARCOURT, as VII., impaling, DE LA POLE.

In Mr. Bromley's house.

In the haule.

- I. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a fess Gu. between two barrulets wavy Az. 2 and 3. Sa. a chevron between three castles Arg. impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a bend fusillée Gu. 2 and 3. Gu. two lions passant Arg.
 - II. Arg. a chevron between three crosses patée fitchée Sa.
- In the parlor.
- III. A saltire impaling, (blank).
 - IV. Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a fess checky Arg. and Sa. between six crosses patée Or. 2 and 3. Or two bends Gu.
 - V. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a fess Gu. between two barrulets wavy Az. 2 and 3. Sa. a chevron between three castles Arg. impaling, Gu. two lions passant Arg.
 - VI. Az. a sun in its glory Or, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Quarterly, Sa. and Arg. 2 and 3. A fess between six crosses patée.
 - VII. Sa. semée of fleurs-de-lys Or, two swords saltire-wise Arg. impaling, Sa. three swords in pile from chief Arg.
 - VIII. Az. a sun in its glory Or, impaling, quarterly Sa. and Arg.

In Cuddington Church.

- I. Or three chevrons Gu. within a bordure engrailed Sa.
- II. Barry of six Arg. and Az. over all a lion rampant Gu. crowned Or.
- III. Az. three lions passant Arg. a label of three points Gu.
- IV. Gu. a fess between two chevrons vairée Arg. and Az. [GOODYERE.]

Over this is written, **Walter goodere, parson of
Cuddington, ob. xviii. of September, mdrxi.**

In Teve Church.

**Thes iiij be in glase and a woman in stone undrneath
the wyndow.**

- I. Or a lion rampant Sa.
- II. Or an eagle displayed Sa.
- III. Quarterly Or and Gu. over all a bend Sa. [DESPENCER.]
- IV. Or a cross engrailed Sa.

In glas and on a tombe.

- V. Arg. a cross Sa. [RAYNSFORD.]

MOTTO.—In on is all.

- VI. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. ducally gorged Or. [WILCOTES.]

Over these two coats is written, **Henry Raynsford
lord of Teve & Elizabeth his wyffe, daughte
& her to John Wilcotes.**

[*Note.*—The arms V. and VI. are braced together.]

[**In glass windows.—Wood.**]

- VII. Or two bends Gu. an escallop Sa. for a difference.
- VIII. Or a saltire engrailed Sa.
- IX. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. ducally gorged Or.
[WILCOTES.] 2 and 3. Or an eagle displayed Gu. [HALL.]

Over it written, **John Wilcotes and Alice his
wyffe, ob. merce. semel &c.**

- X. RAYNSFORD, quartering, WILCOTES.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. a deer's head coupéd Arg.

Over it written, **A cote, a standred, a pennon,
a Cornet, a sord, a spere, a helm and
mantle.**

**Willm. Raynsford, Esq. sometyne lord of
gret tewe and Alyce his wife doughter to
Johnne Anne, Esq., which Wyl. dyed iiiij of
Aug. A^o. Do. mcccclxxxvii. temp. h. 7/2/ and
Alyce died, A^o. Do.**

- XI. RAYNSFORD, impaling, WILCOTES.
- XII. On a bend three martlets a crescent for a difference (untiuctured). [ANNE.]
impaling, Gu. three lions passant Arg. [GIFFORD.]
- XIII. Quarterly 1 and 4 .RAYNSFORD, 2 and 3. WILCOTES, impaling, Quarterly 1
and 4. ANNE, 2 and 3. GIFFORD.
- XIV. Checky Or. and Az.
- XV. Quarterly Gu. and Or, in the first quarter a mullet Arg. [VERE.]
- XVI. Or a fret Sa. on a chief of the last three bezants.
- XVII. Or three chevrons Gu. [CLARE.]
- XVIII. Gu. a cross Arg.
- XIX. Quarterly Or. and Gu. over all a bend Sa. [DESPENCER.]
- XX. Or a chevron Vt.

In Mr. Raynsford his house.

- I. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. ducally gorged, legged and
beaked Or. [WILCOTES.] 2 and 3. Arg. a cross Sa. [RAYNSFORD.]
CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. a reindeer's head coupéd Erm.
- Over it written, **Raynsford.**
- II. Quarterly I. and IV. Quarterly Gu. and Arg. on a fess Az. two mullets of
the second, in the 1st and 4th quarter a fret Arg. [NORRIS.] II. and III.
Quarterly 1 and 4. Sa. a fret Arg. 2. A cross crosslet Az. 3. Arg. a
lion rampant Az. over all a crescent for a difference.
CREST.—On a wreath, a mound on which is a chough Sa. beaked Or.
- Over it written, **Norres.**
- III. Gu. a fess Or on a chief of the last three birds Vt. legged Gu. within a
bordure gobony Arg. and Sa. [GREENWAY.]
CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. a griffin's head erased Az. charged
with gouttés d'or.
- Over it written, **Greenway.**
- IV. Quarterly I. and IV. Quarterly 1. Barry nebulée. 2. A castle. 3.
Vairée. 4. . . . within a bordure Erm. II. and III. Quarterly 1

and 4. A pale. 2. A wolf? rampant. 3. A chevron between three pheons (all untinged).

CREST.—A wolf passant Sa. between two horns issuing out of a coronet Or.

Over it written, **Blount.**

V. Quarterly 1 and 4. RAYNSFORD. 2 and 3. WILCOTES.

CREST.—RAYNSFORD as before.

Over it written, **Henry Raynsford and Joce Wilcote.**

VI. RAYNSFORD, quartering, WILCOTE, impaling, Arg. on a bend Sa. three martlets of the field. [ANNE.]

Over it written, **Willm. Raynsford & Annes Anne.**

VII. Quarterly, RAYNSFORD and WILCOTES, impaling, quarterly, 1. Arg. on a bend Gu. three martlets Vt. [DANVERS.] 2. Erm. on a bend Az. three chevrons Or. [BRULEY.] 3. Az. a fess wavée between three swans Arg. 4. . . On a fess between three martlets as many mullets. [PURY.]

Over it written, **John Raynsford and Allyis Dandirs.**

VIII. Quarterly, RAYNSFORD and WILCOTES, impaling, quarterly, Arg. and Sa. on each quarter a leopard's face counterchanged. [OSBALDESTON.]

Over it written, **Will. Rayn. and Jaune Osbaldeston.**

IX. Quarterly, RAYNSFORD and WILCOTES, impaling, Sa. a saltire engrailed Erm. on a chief Or three fleurs-de-lys Sa.

Over it written, **Herculus Raynsford and Dorothe Androwes.**

RAYNSFORD'S CREST, with the motto, **tous Jours Loyall.**

X. Quarterly, RAYNSFORD and WILCOTES, impaling, two coats parted per fess. (1) Arg. an eagle displayed Gu. [HALL.]⁽²⁾ Sa. on a chevron Arg. between three garbs Or a cinquefoil of the last.

XI. Quarterly of eight, I. An escutcheon within an orle of cinquefoils. [CHAMBERLAIN.] II. A chevron between three escallops. [CHAMBERLAIN.] III. Two lions passant gardant. [EKENEY.] IV. Erm. a fess dancettée. [MORTAINE.] V. On a bend cotised three mullets. VI. A saltire. VII. A sun in its glory. [ST. CLERE.] VIII. On a cross five mullets, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. three lions' gambes erased Arg. 2. Gu. a saltire Erm. 3. Gu. three swans Arg. on a canton Sa. a . . . Gu.

XII. Az. two organ pipes in saltire Arg. between four crosses patée Or. [LORD WILLIAMS OF THAME.]

In Woodsted [Woodstock] parish church.

In the Vastrye.

- I. Vt. on a bend Arg a bendlet nebulée Gu.
- II. Gu. on a bend Arg. a bendlet nebulée of the field, over all a label of three points Or.

[On a monument.]

St. Edward Chamberlayne, Knight, lieutenant of the Queens Mann. of Woodstoke, the xxixnd yer of Henry the vijth & Dame Siseley his wyffe, wch Sr Edward died the xth of Septembr. mdxliij at the age of lxi ij yeres.

[At the corners of the monument these arms.]

- III. Quarterly of six, 1. An escutcheon within an orle of cinquefoils. [CHAMBERLAIN.] 2. A chevron between three escallops. [CHAMBERLAIN.] 3. Erm. a chief indented. [MORTAINE.] 4. On a bend cotised three mullets. 5. Two lions passant guardant, a label of three points. [EKENEY.] 6. A saltire engrailed, impaling, Az. a sun in his splendour Or. [ST. CLERE.]
- IV. The seven coats as III. quarterly, that is to say, four coats above the fess point and three below, the last of which is the sun in his splendour, impaling, Quarterly of six, I. A bend within a bordure. II. A bend and a chief. III. Checky a chief Erm. IV. Quarterly 1. and 4. A bend cotised. 2. and 3. Barry, over all a bend. V. A bend (or pale) within a bordure. VI. Bendy, a canton Erm. (untinctured).
- V. The above seven coats, impaling, a cross Arg. charged with five mullets.
- VI. The above seven coats, impaling, Quarterly of five, 1. Erm. on a canton an owl. [FOWLER.] 2. Vairée Arg. and . . . [GRESLEY.] 3. Two bars Arg. in chief a lion passant. [ENGLEFIELD.] 4. Four dexter hands Or. [QUATREMAINE.] 5. Three wolves' heads erased Gu. within a bordure charged with castles Or. [FOWLER.]

CREST:—An ass's head Arg.

Thes be in an old Cufertlet.

- VII. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. crowned Or within a bordure Sa. bezantée.
- VIII. Sa. three eroziers' heads Arg.
- IX. An open book
- X. Or an eagle displayed Sa.
- XI. Az. au open book Arg. elasped Gu. between three

[also these five crests.]

1. An annulet. 2. A knot. 3. A lion sejant Arg. crowned Or between two feathers Arg. 4. A bishop's mitre Arg. 5. A spur.

In Woodstok church also.

[On a defaced monument.—*Wood.*]

- XII. Quarterly 1 and 4. A lion passant between three buckles. 2 and 3. A fess between six crosses patée fitchée.

Over it written, **Mr. Robert Whithull.**

[In the windows.—*Wood.*]

- XIII. ROET, impaling, BURGHESH.

- XIV. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu. over all a bend Sa. charged with three bezants. [GOLOFRE.]

- XV. Per pale Arg. and Gu. a bend counterchanged [CHAUCER], impaling, BURGHESH.

CREST.—An unicorn's head coupéd Arg. issuing out of a coronet Or.

Over it written, **very old in glas.**

- XVI. GOLOFRE, as before.

- XVII. Quarterly per fess indented, in first quarter a lion passant, impaling, (blank).

Over it written, **Thomas Croft, ob. mccccxxviii.**

Elizabeth his wyffe, ob. mccccxxx.

In Mr Aylworthes house at Tackley.

- I. A fess between three garbs [NOWERS], impaling, Arg. on a chief Gu. two mullets of six points Arg. [ST. JOHN.]

- II. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [NOWERS.]

- III. NOWERS, impaling, Gu. three conies (Arg.) within a bordure engrailed Sa. [CONINGSBY.]

- IV. Quarterly 1 and 4. NOWERS. 2 and 3. Arg. three rams Sa. horned Or. [ONLEY.]

- V. Quarterly 1 and 4. NOWERS. 2 and 3. On an escutcheon within an orle of cinquefoils a crescent for a difference (untinctured). [DARCY.]

A man armed cap-à-pie holding his hands in a praying attitude.

Over it written, **George Nowers, knight, ob. A^o.
mccccxxv.**

[*Note.*—In Wood's MS., E. 1. p. 103, the above figure is thus described:—In the sd. window is the picture of S^r. Georg. Nowers painted in his armour cap-a-pie a dagger on his right side & a sword on his left, a bull's head cooped und' his head and a greyhound couchant at his feet, represented just as tis in the church of S. Frideswydes als' Ch. Ch. Oxon. where I suppose he was buried.

D. Georgius Nowers, miles, obiit an. mccccxxv.]

VI. Az. a chevron between three wolves' heads erased Or.

Over it written, **Gowrr.**

In Tackley Church.

[In the windows of the Church.—*Wood.*]

I. Paly wavy of four Or and Gu.

II. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. legged and beaked Or.

Over the coats I. and II. is written, **John
Willcotes and Elizabeth.**

III. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. legged and beaked Or.

Over it written, **Willcotes, Esqr.**

IV. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée Or. 2 and 3. Gu. three battle-axes Or. [BLACKET.]

Over it written, **John blaket, knight.**

V. Arg. a chevron enrailed between three escallops Sa. [TRILLOCK.]

Over it written, **Elizabeth, daughter and heir of
John Tryllok, milit.**

VI. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [NOWERS.]

VII. Per pale Sa. and Vt. a cross batune Arg.

Over the coats VI. and VII. is written, **Georg.
Nowers, miles, Ricardus fore, arm.**

VIII. Arg. three rams passant Sa. horned Or.

Over it written, **John Onley.**

IX. NOWERS, as VI.

X. Gu. three conies Arg. within a bordure engrailed Sa.

Over it written, **Connesby.**

XI. A lion rampant on his breast a crescent (untinctured).

XII. NOWERS, as VI.

XIII. CONINGSBY, as X.

XIV. On an escutcheon within an orle of cinquefoils a crescent. [DARCY.]

XV. A chevron engrailed between three escallops. [TRILLOCK.]

XVI. WILCOTES, as II.

In Chesterton Church.

[In ye windowes.—Wood.]

I. Arg. on two bars Gu. six crosses fleurettée Or.

In Byssitur Chirch.

In a tombe of marble.

Willm. Sabeley, Esqr, somtyme lord of Bygnell & Alce his wyffe, daughte & on of theyres of John fraunces, knight, & of dame Isabell his wyff, daughte & heire of Sr henry plesyngton, knight, wch Willm. ob. xth of October, meccccxviij. & Alic, ob. the xx of Octobr, md.

I. Arg. on a chevron Az. between three lozenges Sa. three bucks' heads cabossed (untinctured) [STAVELEY.].

II. Quarterly 1. Arg. a chevron between three eagles displayed Gu. [FRANCIS.] 2 and 3. Az. a cross patonce between four martlets Arg. [PLESSINGTON.] 4. Arg. a lion rampant Or, debruised by a bend gobony Or and . . .

Thes iiij be in bord paynted.

[In the North isle are these coates painted o wainscot.—Wood.]

III. Quarterly 1 and 4. On a chevron between three lozenges three bucks' faces cabossed. [STAVELEY.] 2 and 3. Paly of six Arg. aud Az. [STRELLEY] impaling, No. II.

- IV. Gu. two bars Or [HARCOURT], impaling, Sa. three eagles displayed Arg.
 V. Gu. two bars Or [HARCOURT], impaling, Quarterly, 1. Az. a sun in its glory Or. [ST. CLERE.] 2 and 3. Barry of six Or and Gu. 4. Arg. a lion rampant Sa.

[These quarterings following are on an escutcheon
 yt hung on the wall an 1574 & severall years
 after.—Wood]

- VI. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. on a bend Gu. three martlets Or in chief a crescent for a difference. 2 and 3. Gu. two bars Arg. in chief three bucks' heads cabossed Or.

Over it written, **a veriall skochen.**

In glas.

- VII. Arg. a fess dancettée gobony Gu. and Sa. between three mullets Sa. [MOORE], impaling, Erm. two bars Gu. [HUSSEY.]

on a tounbe.

- VIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. MOORE, as above. 2 and 3. . . . a fess between three annulets Gu.

Over it written, **Roger More, Esqr, somtyme
 sargant of the bakehouse & aftr Sarbent of
 ye Caterie to R. henry the viij. & also in the
 tyme of R. E. the viij. ob. xxth, Sept. mdlj.**

In glase.

- IX. Quarterly 1. Arg. on a bend Sa. three martlets Or. 2. Arg. on a fess Gu. three stags' heads coupéd of the field. 3. Paly of six Arg. and Sa. on a chevron Gu. a cross crosslet Or. 4. Per chevron Sa. and Gu. three griffins' heads erased Arg. impaling, Barry of six Erm. and Gu. on the second bar a crescent Or. [HUSSEY.]

In glase.

- X. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu.

On a stone.

- XI. Barry of six Erm. and Gu. on the 2nd bar a crescent Or. [HUSSEY.]

Over it written, **John Hussey, descended of the
 kyndered and house of Dorsetsher.**

- XII. **HUSSEY**, impaling, Arg. a fess Sa.
- XIII. **HUSSEY**, impaling, Arg. three greyhounds couchant palewise Az. within a bordure Sa. bezantée.
- XIV. **HUSSEY**, impaling, Three fleurs-de-lys (untinctured).
- XV. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Sa.
- XVI. Erm. a fess checky Or and Az. [ARDEN.]
- XVII. Az. ou a chevron Arg. between three eagles' heads erased of the second, an ogress between four cross crosslets Sa. [NASH.]
Over it written, **Nash, of old Woodstok.**

In an old skochen in paper.

- XVIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [NOWERS.]
2 and 3. Arg. on an escutcheon Sa. within an orle of cinquefoils Gu. a crescent [DARCY], impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. three conies Arg. [CONINGSBY.] 2 and 3. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. within a bordure engrailed Sa.

In Amersdon church.

- I. Arg. two bars Gu. in chief three cinquefoils Sa. [DENTON.]

Over it written, **John Denton eldest sonne of
John Denton & Magdalen his wyffe. /
theodolice [Theodora] bloundell una filiarum
et heredū. John. blundell et more natus (sic.)
sanx yssue vii Sept. mdlxvi.**

- II. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. crowned, within a bordure Sa. bezantée.
[EDMUND, EARL OF CORNWALL.]

In Mr. Dentons house.

- I. Erm. a cross pateé Gu.
- II. Arg. two bars Gu. in chief three cinquefoils Sa. [DENTON.]

In dedington Church.

- I. Gu. a lion rampant Or.
- II. Quarterly Gu. and Or in the first quarter a mullet Arg. [VERE.]
- III. Barry Arg. and Az. an orle of martlets Gu. [DE VALENCE.]
- IV. Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a castle triple towered Or. [CASTILE.] 2 and 3. Arg. a lion rampant Sa. [LEON.]
- V. Or a fess Gu.
- VI. Quarterly Arg. and Gu. in the 2nd and 3rd quarter a fret Or, over all a bend Sa. [DESPENCER.]
- VII. Barry nebulée Arg. and Sa. on a chief Gu. a lion passant Or.
- VIII. A virgin coupé at the breast crowned within a bordure nebulée.
Over the coats VII. and VIII. is written, **Willm. Byllyng, Marchant of the Staple at Calleys, ob. xxviij of August, mdxxxij.**
- IX. Or a lion rampant Sa.
- X. Or a cross engrailed Sa.
- XI. The arms of MORTIMER.
- XII. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or. [BEAUCHAMP.]
- XIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a lion rampant crowned Gu. 2 and 3. Quarterly Arg. and Gu. on each quarter a cross patée counterchanged of the field.
- XIV. Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry of six (untinctured). 2 and 3. Or three boars' heads coupé Sa.
- XV. Gu. three bars dancettée Or.
- XVI. Gu. a fess between eight billets Or, 5 and 3. [BEAUCHAMP.]
- XVII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry nebulée Or and Sa. [BLOUNT.] 2 and 3. Arg. a lion rampant Gu.
- XVIII. Az. a bend cotised between six martlets Or.

Over the shields XVI. XVII. and XVIII. is written, **John beauchamp, Knight & blounte, esqr, & alliee ther wyffe. / thes ij knelyng in armor in glas wth the cotes of armes.**

John [Pope] et Margreata, uxor ejus & gaberell & Anne his children, wth Margret died the last of Auguste, meceri.

Willi. pope & Jullian & Margret his wyffes, wth W. Dessessed the xxvth of Marche, mdxxxij.

In the ancient house of Anne in Northaston.

- I. Arg. on a bend Sa. three martlets of the field a crescent for a difference [ANNE], impaling, Arg. two chevrons Az. voided with ermine between three chaplets Gu.
- II. Quarterly, 1 and 4. ANNE. 2 and 3. Arg. two chevrons Az. voided with ermine between three chaplets Gu. impaling, Gu. three lions passant Arg. [GIFFARD.]
- III. ANNE.
 CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. a virgin couped at the breast Arg. crined Or.
 MOTTO.—*Letamini in Domino.*
-

In Northaston Church.

- I. Or two bars Gu. a crescent for a difference, impaling, Az. a cinquefoil Erm.
 [An alabaster monument.]
 A man in armor wth a woman in a barous robe very ancient Johns. Ann & Alicia uxor ejus, ob. mcccxxvi.
- II. [Arms on the monument.] Two chevrons voided Erm. between three chaplets, impaling, GIFFARD.
- III. ANNE, impaling, GIFFARD.
-

A skochen in Mr. byllings house. [at Dedington.]

- I. Arg. a cinquefoil Gu. on a chief of the last a demi-lion rampant Or, impaling, two coats per fess (1) Az. a fess engrailed between three women's heads couped at the breast Or. (2) Erm. a lion rampant Az. crowned Or.
-

In banbury church.

[Note.—The following arms were in the old church, which was pulled down in 1790.]

- I. Or fretty Sa. on a chief of the last three bezants.
- II. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or. [BEAUCHAMP.]

- III. Arg. a cross moline Sa.
- IV. Az. three cinquefoils Or pierced Arg.
- V. Gu. a fleur-de-lys between three cinquefoils Arg.
- VI. Arg. a lion rampant Gu.
- VII. As I.
- VIII. Gu. a cross bottonée Or.
- IX. Or a fess embattled Sa.
- X. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. legged and beaked Or.
- XI. Gu. three lions passant Arg. on the shoulder of the uppermost an annulet Sa.
- XII. Arg. a trivet Sa.
- XIII. Az. a chevron Arg. between three pheons Or.
- XIV. Az. on a chevron Arg. between three pheons Or a mullet Sa. for a difference.
- XV. Quarterly 1 and 4. On a fess between three martlets three mullets. 2 and 3. A chevron between three martlets (untinctured).
SUPPORTERS.—On the dexter side a peacock, on the sinister a beaver?
CREST.—A demi-peacock, wings expanded.
- XVI. Erm. a fess checky Or and Az. [ARDEN.]
- XVII. Arg. on a chevron Az. between three roses Gu. slipt and leaved Vt. three fleurs-de-lys Or. [COPE.]
CREST.—A fleur-de-lys Or stem Arg. having a griffin's head Gu. issuant.
- Over this written, **Willm. Coope, Coferer of
houshold to the most exelent Kyng henry
the vijth, ob. vijth of Aprill, mdxiiij. Jane
his wyffe, ob. the xij of february, mdxrb.**
- XVIII. Arg. semée of cross crosslets fitchée three fleurs-de-lys Sa.
- XIX. Erm. on a chief Az. three roses Or.
- XX. Or a chevron Vt.
- XXI. Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu. [LOVELL.] 2 and 3. Az. semée of fleurs-de-lys Or, a lion rampant Arg.
Over it written, **Lobell a prest.**
- XXII. Sa. a lion rampant Arg.
- XXIII. Arg. two bars wavée Sa.
- XXIV. Arg. a saltire engrailed Sa.
- XXV. Arg. an eschecheon quarterly Or and Gu.
- XXVI. Quarterly Or and Gu., over all a bendlet Sa. [DESPENCER.]
- XXVII. Or a cross engrailed Sa.

- XXVIII. Arg. a chevron Gu.
 XXIX. Or a lion rampant Gu.
 XXX. As I.
 XXXI. Arg. two bars Gu. in chief three torteaux.

In Mr. Copers [Cupper] house at Glymitone in co Orf.

- I. Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry of six per pale indented (untinctured.) [PEYTO.] 2 and 3. Arg. a fess Sa. in chief three ogresses, impaling, Gu. on a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed Arg., a crescent for a difference.
- II. Arg. on a bend engrailed between two lions rampant Sa. three plates [CUPPER], impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry of six per pale indented. [PEYTO.] 2. A fess, in chief three ogresses. 3. On a chevron between three bulls' heads, a crescent (untinctured).
- III. Quarterly I. and IV. Barry of six per pale indented Arg. and Gu. counter-changed. [PEYTO.] II. and III. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a fess Sa. in chief three ogresses. 2. Or three piles Gu. on a canton Sa. a buck passant Arg. horned Or. 3. Per pale and per fess indented Az. and Or.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Gu. a wing expanded of the first.

MOTTO.—On a ribbon written across the crest, **Manu Domini
munitus sum.**

St. Gyles in the northend of Orford.

- I. Checky Or and Az. a fess Gu.
 II. Bendy of ten Or and Az. [MONTFORT.]
 III. Gu. three fleurs-de-lys Or.
 IV. Gu. a cross patonce Or.
 V. Checky Or and Az.

Allhalowes in Orforde.

- I. The arms of the SEE OF LINCOLN.
 II. Az. a saltire Or.

- III. Vt. three bucks passant Arg. horned Or. [ROTHERHAM.]
- IV. Barry of six Arg. and Az. on the centre bar a mullet Sa. in chief three lozenges Gu. [FLEMING, BISHOP OF LINCOLN.]
- V. Arg. on a fess Az. a mitre Or in chief three bulls' heads cabossed of the last. [BECKINGTON.]
- VI. Vt. a fess Or between three swans without legs Arg.
- VII. Arg. a butterfly between three does' heads erased Or.
- VIII. Or, an ear of barley between two humets Gu. two flanches of the second each charged with an ear of barley of the first. [FRERE.]

Over it written, **Willi. freurs, Esqr, and agnes his wyffe, ob. vjth of June, mdxlvi. viij tymes mayre & Justis of pece of the city & contey.**

- IX. Quarterly Or and Gu. four crosses patonce counterchanged of the field.
- X. Per pale Arg. and . . . over all a chevron engrailed (untinctured). [FOLKES.]

Over it written, **Roger folkis, ob. mccccxliij.**

- XI. Arg. a fess fuzillée of five Gu. in chief three wolves' or bears' heads erased Sa. [BOSWELL.]

Over it written, **John boswell, Esqr. [ob.] md. primo. [1501].**

[*Note.*—Orate pro aia. Johis. Boswell, arm. nuper Bedelli facult. Artium Univ. Oxon. ob. xi. Sept. m^oc^ol^o.—*Wood.*]

Martyn Colege.

- I. Az. a chevron Or. between three swans Arg.
- II. Arg. on a bend Az. three cinquefoils Or.
- III. Az. three fleurs-de-lys Arg. within a bordure engrailed Or.
- IV. Az. on a chevron between three leopards' faces Or a cinquefoil Gu.
- V. Az. a dolphin embowed between three mullets Gu. [FITZJAMES.]
- VI. The arms of the UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.
- VII. Or three chevrons Gu. [CLARE.]

[Bogo de Clare, Rector of St. Peter's in the East, was a considerable benefactor to Merton College, the Manor of Holywell, Oxford, being one of his gifts to that Society.]

- VIII. As IV.
-

In oxforde—Marston Colledge.

In the Haulc.

- I X. Or three chevrons parted per pale Az. and Gu. counterchanged. Ensigned with a mitre. [WALTER DE MERTON, FOUNDER OF MERTON COLLEGE.]
- X. On a shield a monogram.
- XI. Arg. on a saltire Gu. an escallop Or [SEE OF ROCHESTER], impaling, MERTON COLLEGE ARMS, as IX.
- XII. As X.
- XIII. Arg. on a saltire Gu. an escallop Or [SEE OF ROCHESTER], impaling, Or three beuds Az. [TRILLECK?]
- XIV. As VII. [CLARE.]
- XV. Quarterly, I. Or three chevrons Gu. [CLARE.] II. Sa. a lion rampant Arg. III. Arg. a chevron Az. between three butterflies Or. IV. Or a chevron between, in chief two wolves' heads erased in base, a garb Arg. (sic). Ensigned with a coronet.
- XVI. Arg. on a saltire Gu. between in chief, a mitre stringed Az. in fess, two letter W's, in base, the letter M, all Sa. an escallop Or. [WALTER DE MERTON, BISHOP OF ROCHESTER.]

[In the second window.—*Dugdale.*]

- XVII. Az. a key in bend sinister surmounted by a sword erect in bend dexter Arg. handled and hilted Or in chief a mitre stringed of the second [SEE OF WINCHESTER], impaling, Quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. [HENRY BEAUFORT, BISHOP OF WINCHESTER.]

[In the upper window North side of the Hall.—*Dugdale.*]

- XVIII. The arms of the SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, CHICHELE.

In the Church.

In the uper wyndow in the queirc.

- XIX. Or three lions passant guardant Gu. [ENGLAND.]
- XX. Or three lions passant guardant Gu. a label of five points Az.
- XXI. CLARE.
- XXII. Arg. a lion rampant Sa.
- XXIII. Sa. a lion rampant Or on his breast a fleur-de-lys of the field.
- XXIV. A fess nebulée between three annulets (untinctured). [SEVER.]

In a wyndow in the body of the Church.

XXV. The arms of the SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a lion rampant Or. [ARUNDELL.] 2 and 3. Checky Or and Az. within a bordure engrailed Arg. [WARREN.]

XXVI. Or three torteaux a label of three points Az. each point charged with three plates. [COURTENAY.]

Over it written, **bysshop of Norwycche.**

XXVII. CLARE.

XXVIII. Az. a dolphin embowed Arg. [FITZJAMES.]

Over it written, **thes be in a roufe.**

XXIX. Per pale Gu. and Az. on a chevron Or between three unicorns' heads erased Arg. a rose Gu. between two martlets Az.

Over it written, **bores or unicorns hedes.**

[formerly on a tombstone.]

XXX. Three cinquefoils, impaling, a fess between three bucks' heads cabossed Or. [KILLINGWORTH.]

Over it written, **John Kyllingworth, M^r.
of arte, ob. xvii of May, mcccxxv.**

[On the North side of the Wardens lodgings
over the archway.]

In stone.

XXXI. The arms of the SEE OF ROCHESTER, impaling, Quarterly I and 4. Az. a dolphin embowed Arg. [FITZJAMES.] 2 and 3. Arg. a cross engrailed Sa. in dexter chief an eagle displayed Gu. [DRAYCOT.] Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **bysshop of Rochestr, london,
& Chechestr.**

In the parlor.

XXXII. The arms of WALTER DE MERTON, ensigned, with a mitre:

XXXIII. The arms of the SEE OF ROCHESTER, in paling, Quarterly 1 and 4. FITZJAMES. 2 and 3. DRAYCOT, ensigned with a mitre.

XXXIV. A cross engrailed in the dexter chief an eagle displayed, ensigned with a mitre (untinctured). [DRAYCOT.]

XXXV. WALTER DE MERTON.

XXXVI. FITZJAMES, ensigned with a mitre.

XXXVII. Quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND, within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. [BEAUFORT.]

- XXXVIII. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND.
- XXXIX. Bendy of six Or and Az. within a bordure engrailed.
- XL. Gu. three garbs within a bordure engrailed Or. [KEMPE.]
- XLI. The SEE OF ROCHESTER, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. FITZJAMES. 2 and 3. DRAYCOTT.
- XLII. The SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. A cross engrailed in each quarter a water bouget (untinctured). 2 and 3. Gu. billettée Or a fess Arg. [BOURCHIER.]
- XLIII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. FITZJAMES. 2 and 3. DRAYCOTT, impaling, Or three bends Az.
- XLIV. Az. a dolphin embowed between three mullets of six points Arg. [FITZJAMES] impaling, Az. a chevron Erm. between three leopards' faces Or.
- XLV. Arg. a fess nebulée Az. between three annulets Gu. [SEVER.]
Over it written, **Sever.**
- thes iij be cute in stone in the gate.
- XLVI. A chevron between three wolves' heads erased (untinctured).
- XLVII. Two chevrons, over all a cross patée fitchée (untinctured).
- XLVIII. SEVER.

In Trinitye Colidge.

In the Chapell.

- I. Paly of six Or and Vt. a mullet Arg. for a difference.
- II. Az. a chevron Or between three lions rampant Arg.
- III. Az. a cross patonce between four lions rampant Or. [SEE OF DURHAM.]
- IV. Gu. a saltire Arg.

On a stone.

**Richard hausert, esqr for the bodye to
Kynge henry the vijth & Cunstable of the
Castell of Duram, ob. xxth of July,
mccccxviij.**

[Arms on the four corners of the stone. [V. to VIII.]

- V. Gu. three mullets Arg.
- VI. Quarterly, 1. Two wolves passant within a bordure Erm. 2. A castle. 3. Barry nebulée of six. 4. Vairée, impaling, A saltire (untinctured).
- VII. Quarterly, 1. Gu. three mullets Arg. 2. . . . a cross patonce Arg. 3. Arg. an inescutcheon Sa. within an orle of cinquefoils. Gu. 4. On a bend engrailed cotised three talbots' heads erased Arg.

VIII. Gu. three mullets Arg. impaling, No. VI.

IX. Arg. a bear rampant Sa. muzzled Or.

On a fayr Tombe of alablaster wth ij
pecturs & a grat of Iron.

Sr. Thomas pope, Knight,
founder of Trinity Coleg.
ob. m^olviiij. Elizabeth & Margret his wyfes.

about the Tombe.

quod tacitum velis nemini dixeris.

[Arms on the tomb. X. to XII.]

X. Per pale Or and Az. on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased, four fleurs-de-lys all counterchanged of the field [POPE], impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry nebulée of six Or and Sa. within a bordure gobony Gu. and Az. [BLOUNT.] 2 and 3. Or a lion queue fourchée Vt. on the breast a crescent Or. [SUTTON.]

CREST.—Two griffins' heads addorsed Or and Az. issuing from a coronet counterchanged.

XI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. BLOUNT. 2. SUTTON. 3. Az. a chevron Arg. between three martlets Or. [WICHARD.]

On a cushion.

XII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Erm. a chevron embattled counter embattled Gu. between three greyhounds courant Sa. 2 and 3. Erm. a mullet Sa. impaling, Erm. a fess dancettée Gu. in chief three martlets Sa.

In the Lyberarge.

XIII. Az. a chevron Or between three lions rampant Arg.

XIV. As I.

XV. Gu. a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed Arg. [GRAY.]

XVI. Two bars, in chief three mullets (untinctured).

XVII. Az. a cross patonce Or between four lions rampant Arg.

XVIII. MOETIMER, impaling, Gu. three lions passant guardant Or within a bordure Arg.

XIX. Gu. a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed Arg. [GRAY.] impaling, Gu. three lions passant guardant Or a label of three points Arg.

Over the coats XVIII. and XIX. is written,

Willm. graye, in Legibus, Doctor.

XX. Az. a fret Arg. in chief a mullet Or. [ECHINGHAM.]

En glas wyndowes.

XXI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. MORTIMER. 2 and 3. A cross, (untinctured) impaling, Az. three lures palewise Or, on a chief Erm. a demi-lion rampant Gu.

XXII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. MORTIMER. 2 and 3. A cross, (untinctured) impaling, Or a chevron Gu.

XXIII. Az. two chevrons between three roses Arg.

Under this coat is written, **thes chevrons be in
some plase golde.**

XXIV. POPE, impaling, Or four lozenges in cross Gu. between as many cinquefoils proper, on a chief of the second a garb between two annulets Or.

Over it written, **Doðmer.**

XXV. Gu. a cross patonce fitchée Arg. between two wings Or.

XXVI. Gu. on a saltire Arg. two annulets interlaced Az.

En Baliall Coledge.

En the hallc.

I. Arg. a chevron between three talbots' heads erased Sa. [CHACE.]

II. Arg. on a cross Gu. five lions passant guardant Or. [CITY OF YORK.]

III. Blank shield.

IV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Or a lion rampant Az. [PERCY.] 2 and 3. Gu. three lucies haurient Arg. [LUCY.]

V. The arms of the UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

VI. Gu. an orle Arg. [JOHN DE BALLIOL, FOUNDER OF BALLIOL COLLEGE.]

En the chapell.

VII. Sa. on a chevron engrailed, between, in chief two lilies, in base a pheon Arg. three leopards' faces Az. on a chief Gu. two keys saltirewise between two trunks of trees eradicated and coupéd Or, pierced through with an arrow Arg. [STUBBS.]

Over it written, **laurence Stubbs & Ric. Stubbs,
m̄d̄xx̄rb.**

In the haule.

- VIII. Quarterly of eight, I. II. III. Two chevrons. IV. A fess wavy between six billets. V. On a bend three VI. A chevron on a canton three VII. A pale within a bordure gobony. VIII. A cross, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. On a saltire five water bougets. 2 and 3. Arg. a lion rampant Sa. crowned Or.
 CREST.—A phoenix rising out of fire.

[The charges on the various quarterings of this shield are so small and indistinct, that they cannot wholly be made out.]

In the Chapell.

- IX. Quarterly, 1. Sa. a lion passant guardant Or between three helmets Arg. [COMPTON.] 2. Arg. a fess Gu. between six billets. [ERMINGLOO.] 3. Arg. on a chevron Sa. three fleurs-de-lys of the field. 4. Arg. a chevron Vt. within a bordure Az. charged with pommes.
 CRESTS.—1. A beacon.

2. A demi-dragon erased, wings elevated, body enfiled with a ducal coronet.

- X. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. two bars Sa. [BRERETON.] 2. Gu. a chevron between ten crosses patée within a bordure Arg. [BERKELEY.] 3. Arg. on a saltire Gu. five mullets Or.

Over IX. and X. is written, **Sr. Willm Compton, knight, & Malburie his wyffe & Peter his heir & Kathrin his dau.**

In the Lyberarye of balliall Coleg.

- XI. The arms of JOHN DE BALLIOL.
 XII. As I. [CHACE.]
 XIII. The SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, Quarterly I. and IV. Quarterly 1 and 4. Three lozenges in fess. [MONTAGUE.] 2 and 3. An eagle displayed. [MONTHERMER.] II. and III. A saltire, over all a label of three points. [NEVILL.]
 XIV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Five annulets. [HELBECK.] 2 and 3. Checky Or and Sa. a fess of the last.
 XV. Quarterly, I. and IV. Az. three fleurs-de-lys Erm. II. and III. Quarterly 1 and 4. Or a lion rampant Az. 2 and 3. Paly of six Or and Gu. [HARLYSTON.]
 XVI. As VI.
 XVII. Arg. three bars Az. in chief three lozenges Gu. [FLEMING.]
 XVIII. Paly of nine Gu. and Az. on a chevron Arg. surmounted by a mitre Or, three cross crosslets of the last. [CARPENTER, BISHOP OF WORCESTER.]
 XIX. Arg. a bend cotised between six lioncels rampant Sa. [SUARDBY.]
 XX. Gu. a lion rampant within a bordure enrailed Arg. [GREY, BISHOP OF ELY.]
 XXI. Arg. a chevron between three ravens displayed Sa. [ABDY.]
 Over it written, **John Abdy, Rober Abdy.**

- XXII. Arg. a cross of six batunes interlaced Sa. [SKIRLAW, BISHOP OF DURHAM.]
- XXIII. Sa. a cross engrailed Erm. in the first quarter a crescent of the second. [DODINGFIELD.]
- XXIV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. A lion rampant. [PERCY.] 2 and 3. Three fishes haurient. [LUCY]
- XXV. Gu. a saltire Arg. [NEVILL.]
- XXVI. Arg. on a cross Gu. five lions passant guardant Or. [CITY OF YORK.]
- XXVII. Barry of six Or and Az. over all a bendlet Gu. [QUAPLADE.]
- XXVIII. Gu. a fret Az. charged with six eaglets displayed Or. [MERTON PRIORY?]
- XXIX. Gu. the Virgin holding the Child and a sceptre, crowned, Or. [SEE OF SALISBURY.]
- XXX. Sa. a saltire Arg. between, in chief a covered cup Or between the letters **M. A.** Arg., in fess two wyverns rampant Gu., in base a covered cup between the letters **A. M.** [WOMBWELL.]
- XXXI. Arg. a gridiron with eight bars Sa. [BARRY.]
Over it written, **Wombwelle, Robartus** [et]
Thomas Barry.
- XXXII. Arg. three greyhounds courant Gu. on the shoulder of the first a mullet Or. [QUELPDALE.]
- XXXIII. A chevron between three fleurs-de-lys (untinctured). [SKELTON.]
Over it written, **Roger Skelton.**
- XXXIV. Checky Or and Az. on a fess Gu. a mitre Arg. within a bordure of the third. [CLIFFORD, BISHOP OF LONDON.]
- XXXV. Or three eagles displayed Gu. in chief a fleur-de-lys Az. for a difference. [EGLEFIELD.]
- XXXVI. As I.
Over it written, **Thomas Chace.**
- XXXVII. The arms of the UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.
- XXXVIII. Or on a fess between three cocks' heads erased Sa. combed and jelloped Gu. a mitre of the field. [ALCOCK, BISHOP OF WORCESTER.]
- XXXIX. As No. XIII.
- XL. Sa. a bend between six cross crosslets Arg. [STANHOPE.]
- XLI. GRAY.

Mary Maudlyn church wthout buckards in Oxford.

- I. Or two bends Az. [DOILEY.]
- II. An elephant with a castle on its back Arg. within a garter Az.

- III. Arg. a fess dancettée Sa. between ten billets 4 and 6 Arg. (*sic.*) impaling, Sa. a chevron between three garbs Or.
- IV. Or two bars gemelles Sa. in chief three ogresses.
- V. A swan Arg. standing on a mound Vt. with a coronet about its neck. Or, a chain under its breast and over its back. [TOWN OF WYCOMB.]
- VI. Barry of ten Arg. and Az. an orle of martlets Gu. [DE VALENCE.]
- VII. Three lions passant guardant. [ENGLAND.]
- VIII. Az. a bend cotised Arg. between six lioncels rampant Or. [DE BOHUN.]
- IX. Az. a bend Or, a label of three points Arg.
- X. Arg. a chevron Gu. between three hurtes. [BASKERVILL.]
- XI. Gu. a lion rampant Arg.
- XII. Barry of six, in chief three roundles (untinctured).
- XIII. Or three chevrons Gu. [CLARE.]
- XIV. Cheeky Or and Az.

In Cristes church in Oxon.

thes x. be in glasc.

- I. Per pale indented Vt. and Gu. a chevron Or. [HUNGERFORD.]
- II. Arg. three torteaux, a label of three points Az. [COURTENAY.]
- III. Arg. crusillée fitchée three fleurs-de-lys Sa. [BEREFORD.]
- IV. Paly of six Arg. and Az. on a bend Gu. three eagles displayed Or. [PAPENHAM.]
- V. Or on a chief indented Az. a mullet pierced Arg. [BOTELER.]
- VI. Erm. a cross engrailed Gu. within a bordure Az.
- VII. Erm. on a cross engrailed Gu. five eaglets displayed Or.
- VIII. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [NOWERS.]
- IX. Arg. on a chief Gu. two estoiles Or pierced of the second. [ST. JOHN.]
- X. Quarterly Or and Gu.

thes ij. (XI. and XII.) be on a fayre tombe wth the picture of a woman in stone also but much defac'd.

- XI. Arg. three lozenges in fess Gu. [MONTACUTE.]
- XII. Bendy of ten Or and Az. [MONTFORT.]

In a wyndow.

- XIII. Arg. a chevron between three roses Gu.
 XIV. Arg. an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets Sa.
 XV. HUNGERFORD, as I.
 XVI. Or, on a cross parted per pale and per fess Gu. and Az. counterchanged,
 five roses Arg.
 XVII. MONTACUTE, as XI.
 XVIII. Gu. a lion passant guardant Arg. crowned Or.

a fayr tombe wth all thes armes about yt [XIX.—XXV.] and
 a [man] in armor wth Newers cote on his brest and
 the crest under his hed very ancient.

- XIX. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or [NOWERS] impaling Arg. a chevron between three greyhounds salient, those in chief face to face Sa.
 XX. The greyhounds as in XIX. impaling, Arg. an inescutcheon Sa. within an orle of cinquefoils Gu. [DARCY.]
 XXI. The greyhounds as in XIX. impaling, Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu. [D'AMORY.]
 Over it written, **or Ar. and Gul.**
 XXII. The greyhounds as in XIX. impaling, Or three piles Sa. a canton Erm. [BASSET.]
 XXIII. The greyhounds as in XIX. impaling, Gu. three lucies haurient Or. [LUCY.]
 XXIV. The greyhounds as in XIX. impaling, Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [NOWERS.]
 XXV. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [NOWERS.]
 CREST.—On a wreath a bull's head coupéd.

A cote and a penion.

- XXVI. Quarterly, of ten I. A fess dancettée in chief three billets. II. A pale fuzillée. III. Quarterly, in the first quarter a lion passant guardant. IV. Barry of six a bendlet. V. Per chevron embattled, three eaglets displayed. VI. A lion rampant. VII. Erm. a fess between three lozenges. VIII. A chevron between three martlets. IX. Barry of six a canton parted per bend indented. X. Bendy of six (untinctured).
 XXVII. Or three piles Gu. a canton Erm. [BRIAN].
 CREST.—Out of a coronet Or a griffin's head coupéd Sa. tusked Arg.
 XXVIII. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or [NOWERS] impaling, An inescutcheon within an orle of cinquefoils. [DARCY.]
 XXIX. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gu. a lion rampant Arg. 2 and 3. Checky. Or and Az., all within a bordure engrailed Arg.

XXX. COURTENEY as II.

Over it written, **Edward, brother to
rle of Devon.**

XXXI. Quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND.

XXXII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gu. a lion rampant Or. 2 and 3. Checky Or and Az.

third wyndow [XXXIII.-XXXV.].

XXXIII. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or.

XXXIV. Arg. five mascles conjoined 3. 2. 1. Gu. within a bordure of the last.

XXXV. Quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND within a bordure Arg.

XXXVI. Checky a fess within a bordure (untinctured).

Over it written, **a byshop.**

second wyndow [XXXVII.-XXXIX.].

XXXVII. Or a lion rampant Gu.

XXXVIII. Arg. a cross Az. within a bordure Gu. charged with six mitres stringed Or.

XXXIX. Arg. three lozenges in fess Gu. [MONTACUTE.]

these iij. in the first wyndow [XL.-XLII.].

XL. Gu. crusillée Arg. a chevron of the last.

XLI. Gu. a cross patonce Or.

XLII. Or a chevron Gu.

thes iij. be beriall skocheus [XLIII.-XLV.].

XLIII. Quarterly, I. and IV. Vairée Arg. and Az. over all three lozenges Gu. 2 and 1. [MARMYON.] II. and III. An imperial eagle, on the breast an escutcheon charged with a leopard's face [COTESMORE], impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Sa. a pelican vulning herself Arg. [LYNDE]. 2 and 3. Paly of six Arg. and Az. a bend Gu.

XLIV. Quarterly, I. and IV. MARMYON. II. and III. COTESMORE, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. A fess embattled counter embattled between three escallops. [BEKINGHAM.] 2 and 3. Sa. a chevron between three eaglets displayed Arg.

XLV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Vairée Arg. and Az. over all three mascles Gu. [MARMYON.] 2 and 3. COTESMORE.

Over it written, **Willm. marmyon, Esqr.,
& Margret.**

thes iij [XLVI.-XLVIII.] in on wyndow.

XLVI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. A fess embattled counter-embattled between three escallops. [BEKINGHAM.] 2 and 3. A chevron between three eaglets displayed (untinctured).

XLVII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sa. a pelican vulning herself Arg. [LYNDE.] 2 and 3. Paly of six Arg. and Az. on a bend Gu. a mullet Arg.

XLVIII. As XLVI.

XLIX. As XLV.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Az. a wild cat passant guardant Az. collared and chained Or.

L. Quarterly, I. MARMYON. II. COTESMORE. III. LYNDE. IV. Paly of six on a bend a mullet, impaling, Quarterly, 1. BECKYNGHAM. 2. A chevron between three eaglets displayed. 3. Vairée three lozenges. [MARMYON.] 4. COTESMORE.

CREST.—As in XLIX.

LI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Paly of six on a bend a mullet. 2 and 3. A pelican vulning herself (untinctured). [LYNDE.]

Over the coats XLVIII.-LI. is written, **Willm. marmyon, Margret & Anne, his wyffes.**

thes iij [LII.-LIV.] be in glasc.

LII. Or two chevrons Gu.

LIII. Arg. two bars Gu.

LIV. Or three bends sinister Az.

In St Martyns Church in Oxon.

a tombe & in glas.

I. Quarterly, Gu. and Arg. in the dexter chief a lion passant Or. [BOWDYN.]

Over it written, **Raffe de bowdyn & Alce his wyffe.**

[Note.—“On a marble monument in the north wall joyning to the chancell (under the upper window on the north side) are engraven on brass plates a man kneeling, with four sons behind him; from whose mouth, on a seroule, are these words issuing, *Sancta Trinitas, unus deus miserere nobis.* Opposit to him is the picture of his wife with one daughter behind her kneeling, and this on a seroule from her mouth, *A morte secunda salvet me Trinitas*”

sancta. Above the said pictures, is that of God with a crowne on his head & our Saviour crucified in his armes. On one side of the monument is *Quarterlie G. & arg. in the first a lion passant Or.* painted on a brass plate for **BOWDYN.** On the other side is *Azure 6 keys in saltire Or. on a cheife G. three dolphins naiant embowed Arg.* which are the arms of the Corporation of Fishmongers. At the bottome on one side are *two keys in Saltire* and on the other side *two arrows in saltire.* The inscription to shew for whome this monument was erected (engraven on a brass plate also) having been long since taken away, yet I have found out from an obscure note y^t it was for *Raffe de Bowdyn & Alyce hys wyffe,* but when they died it doth not appeare there, or as yet elsewhere. The said *Ralphe* was by trade a Fishmouger & onner of y^t tenement called the *Red Lyon* opposit to y^e Gild-hall in y^e windowes of w^{ch} I have formerlie seen the same armes before mentioned antiently depicted, but whether they are there still I know not. *Ralph de Bowdyn* was bailiff of Oxford in 1507."—*Wood, M.S.F. 29, St Martins Parish.*]

II. Az. three annulets or crescents Arg. [BARTLETT.]

Over it written, **Ric. bartlet.**

III. Az. three bucks' heads cabossed Or within a bordure Arg.

IV. Barry nebulée Arg. and Gu. on a bend Sa. three bezants, impaling, Arg. three fleurs-de-lys between six cross crosslets Sa. [BEREFORD.]

V. Or a fess embattled Sa.

VI. Quarterly, Gu. and Or in the first quarter a mullet Arg. [VERE.]

VII. Arg. a cross patonce between four Cornish choughs Sa.

VIII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. three torteaux. 2 and 3. Sa. a lion passant guardant Arg. crowned Or.

IX. Arg. two chevrons Sa. between three roses Gu. seeded Or, on the first chevron a mullet of the last, for a difference. [WYKEHAM.]

A tombe in a wall.

X. Arg. a saltire Az. between four woodpeckers proper [WOODWARD], impaling, Arg. on a fess Az. between three hearts Gu. three escallops Or.

Over it is written, **Edward woodward, marc of Oxon, anno milleno quat^r nonginta qi seno octobris [xxth octobr^r mcccxcvi.]**

[*Note.*—The above Edward Wodeward was the owner of the Inn called the Kings head in this parish & having severall daughters (besides sons) y^t youngest of them named Margaret was married to one William Cogan, son of Will. Cogan sometime Mayor of Bristol w^{ch} Will. & Margaret succeeding E. Wodeward in the said Inn, kept it to the time of their death.]

XI. As III.

XII. VERE, as VI., impaling, (field untingured) a bend Arg. between six cross crosslets fitchée Gu.

XIII. VERE, as VI., impaling, Or, a fess between two chevrons Gu.

on a stone in a wall.

XIV. (Field untingured) a pair of wings Arg. debruised by a fess Or.

Over it written, **Wm. Bulcombe, Esq, ob.**
iiiijth octobr. mdlxxx.

[*Note.*—Formerly Mayor of Oxford, and married Maude, the relict of Edward Wodeward.]

XV. Or three chevrons Gu.

XVI. Or a cross Gu.

XVII. Arg. a chevron Gu. between three bucks' faces cabossed (untingured).

St Peters in the bayly.

I. Barry of six, in chief between the letters W. L. a cross crosslet fitchée, in base a catherine wheel (untingured).

in wode in the tope of the church.

II. Two chevrons between three roses. [WYKEHAM.]

St Ebb in Oxon.

I. Sa. three bends Arg. within a bordure Or charged with eight hurtes.

II. Sa. three bends Arg. a mullet Sa. for a difference.

III. Sa. three bends Arg. a martlet Sa. for a difference.

IV. Sa. three bends Arg.

V. Bendy a canton (untingured).

VI. Sa. three bends Arg. a crescent of the field for a difference.

VII. A cock (untingured).

Over it is written, **Mitchell hethc, maioir of Oxon.**
iiij somes & iiij daughtrs.

VIII. Arg. a cinquefoil Gu. pierced Or.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. an eagle's head coupé Or, holding a branch Arg.

In St. Aldate churche in Oxon.

- I. Per pale Or and Az. a chevron Erm. [WYKE.]
Over it written, **John de Wyke.**
- II. Az. a bend Arg. cotised Or between six lioncels rampant of the last. [BOHUN.]
- III. Quarterly, Gu. and Or in the first quarter a mullet Arg. [VERE.]
- IV. Arg. two chevrons Gu.
- V. Gu. a lion rampant Arg.
- VI. Quarterly, Arg. and Gu. in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret Or, over all a bend Sa. [DESPENCER.]
- VII. (Field untinged) three fleurs-de-lys between six cross crosslets Sa. a label of three points Gu.
- VIII. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu.

In a lodgyng joynng to the church.

- I. Az. in pale a sword point downwards Arg. hilted Or, over all two keys saltirewise Arg.
- II. Az. three garbs Or within a bordure engrailed Gu.

In St. Mary Church in Oxon.

- I. THE ARMS OF THE SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, Gu. a fess Or between, in chief a goat's head erased Arg. horned Or, in base three escallops of the second. [WAREHAM.]
- II. Az. on a book open Arg. garnished Or on the dexter side seven labels Gu. with seven seals attached Or between three crowns of the last. On the dexter side of the book the words *In principio erat verbum*. On the sinister side, *Et verbum erat apud Deum*. [One of the ancient coats used by the UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.]
- III. Gu. on a chevron Arg. three bars Sa. [THROGMORTON] impaling, Gu. a fess between six pears Or. [BERESFORD.]
Under it written, **Bersford.**
- IV. THROGMORTON, impaling, Az. a fess between three maidens' heads coupéd at the breast Or crined Arg. [MANICK.]
Over it written, **Throgmorton knyng wth his armes single on his bake.**
- V. THROGMORTON, impaling, Arg. a chevron between three horse-shoes Sa.

- VI. THROGMORTON, impaling, Sa. a chevron Arg. between three crescents Or. [SPYNNYE.]
- VII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. on a bend Gu. three martlets Vt. [DANVERS.]
2 and 3. Erm. on a bend Gu. three chevrons Or. [BRULEY.]
- VIII. THE ARMS OF THE SEE OF LICHFIELD and COVENTRY, impaling, Sa. semée of cross crosslets fitchée Arg. three plates.
- IX. Or a cross patonce between four cinquefoils Sa.
- X. Arg. a cross engrailed Sa. in the first quarter an eagle displayed Gu. [DRAYCOT.]
- XI. THE ARMS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.
- XII. Quarterly I. and IV. A chevron between three eagles' legs erased downward. [BRAY.] II. and III. Vairée three bends (uninctured), impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Or three mens' legs coupéd at the thigh Sa. 2 and 3. Barry of six Erm. and Gu. [HUSSEY.]
- Over it written, **thes ij knelyng, in glass wth
the armes on theyr baks.**
- XIII. Az. a dolphin embowed Arg. [FITZJAMES.]
- XIV. Or. three bendlets Az.
- XV. Arg. on a fess Az. between, in chief three bucks' heads cabossed Gu. attired Or, in base three pheons Sa. a mitre stringed (uninctured) [BECKINGTON.]
- XVI. Sa. three sugar loaves Arg. in chief a doctor's cap (uninctured) [DR. SUGAR, OF NEW COLLEGE.]
- XVII. Arg. two chevrons Sa. between three roses Gu. [WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM, FOUNDER OF NEW COLLEGE.]
- XVIII. THE ARMS OF THE SEE OF LONDON, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. FITZJAMES. 2 and 3. DRAYCOT.
- XIX. Gu. three garbs within a bordure engrailed Or. [KEMPE, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.]
- XX. Arg. three bends engrailed Sa.
- XXI. Arg. two bars Sa. over all a lion rampant Vt.
- XXII. Erm. on a chief, parted per pale indented Gu. and Arg. a mullet Or.
- XXIII. No. XXII. impaling, Three bends engrailed (uninctured).
- XXIV. Or a lion rampant guardant Gu. within a bordure Sa.
- XXV. As XXIV.
- XXVI. Per pale Arg. and Or a lion rampant Sa.

[Note.—Nos. XXV. and XXVI. are braced together.]

In on wyndowe to this marke ✠.

- XXVII. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND, within a bordure Az. charged with seven martlets Or.
Over it written, **Insuper Duc. of Bedford.**
- XXVIII. As XXVII.
Over it written, **Edmon. com. Ritchmond.**
- XXIX. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND, a label of three points, each point charged with a spot of ermine.
Over it written, **Henry, D. of York.**
- XXX. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND, with a label of three points Arg.
Over it written, **Arthur, princ of Wales.**
- XXXI. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND.
Over it written, **Henry the vijth.**
- XXXII. Quarterly, 1. Quarterly FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND. 2 and 3. Or a cross Gu. 4. Barry of six, an inescutcheon, on a chief three pales between two gyronnies (untinctured). [MORTIMER.]
- XXXIII. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND.
- XXXIV. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND, within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. impaling, Gu. three lions passant Or, a label of three points Az. each point charged with two fleurs-de-lys Or.
- XXXV. Quarterly, I. and IV. Quarterly 1. and 4. on a bend three bucks' heads cabossed. [STANLEY.] 2. On a chief indented three roundles. 3. Chequy. II. and III. Three legs armed conjoined in the fess point at the upper part of the thighs, flexed in a triangle and spurred. [ISLE OF MAN.] Over all on an inescutcheon a lion rampant Arg.
Over it written, **Comes Derby.**
- XXXVI. FRANCE (ancient) viz. Three fleurs-de-lys (untinctured).
Over it written, **Charles, K. of France.**
- XXXVII. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND.
Over it written, **John, K. of E.**
- XXXVIII. Az. a cross patée fitchée Or.
Over it written, **Cadweleder.**
- XXXIX. Quarterly, Gu. and Or, in each quarter a lion rampant counter-changed.
Over it written, **Rex Camburia.**
- XL. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND.
Over it written, **Edwardus, Rex Ang.**
- XLI. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND.
Over it written, **Ed. gr. Rex Ang.**

XLII. FRANCE ancient (untinctured).

Over it written, **Rex Fraunce.**

XLIII. Gu. three lions passant guardant Or, a label of three points Az. each point charged with three fleurs-de-lys Or.

Over it written, **John, D. of Lancastr.**



XLIV. As XVII.

XLV. Per fess Gu. and Arg. three roses counterchanged seeded Or.

XLVI. Arg. on a fess Sa. between three roses Gu. a lily Arg. [MAYEW, BR. OF HEREFORD.]

XLVII. Az. two chevrons Or between three roses Arg.

XLVIII. The arms of MAODALEN COLLEGE.

XLIX. Or on a cross quarterly counterchanged Az. and Gu. five roses. (untinctured). On the sinister side a wyvern Gu. legged Or standing on a tun Sa. hooped Or as a supporter.

Thes iij saints together.

L. Az. a saltire Or.

SUPPORTERS.—Two rams Arg. horned and legged Or.

CREST.—A crown Erm. and Or with a cap Arg.

Over it written, **Santa Albanus, prothomartir
anglic.**

LI. Quarterly, Gu. and Or four lions rampant counterchanged. See also XXXIX.

Over it written, **St. Phibalus.**

LII. Gu. three crowns Or.

Over it written, **St. Oswyn, Rex et Mart.**

a grave stone. **Johes. Doo** a bedel to the
Unibersite.

LIII. Gu. a bedel's staff Arg. between three does' heads erased Or. [Doo.]

[*Note.*—J. Doo, Bedel of the Faculty of the Law son of Will^m & Marg. of Fincham, in Norfolk, died vii. Nov^r. m^olvij.—*Wood.*]

LIV. Az. a chevron between three lions passant guardant Arg.

LV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. on a chevron Sa. three mullets of six points of the field. 2 and 3. Sa. a saltire Arg.

- LVI. Az. five lozenges in fess Or, each charged with an escallop Sa.
- LVII. (Field untiuctured) a fess Sa. between, in chief two garbs Or, in base a ram Arg. horned Or.
- LVIII. Per pale Gu. and Sa. a crescent Arg. having between the horns a pair of shackles Or.
Over it written, **Esperance.**
- LIX. Quarterly 1 and 4. Vt. a chevron Gu. between three . . . Or. 2 and 3. Arg. on a bend cotised Sa. three birds Or. Ensigned with a doctor's cap Gu.

These iij [LX.-LXII.] be in stone on the top of the Church.

LX. THE ARMS OF THE SEE OF WINCHESTER.

- LXI. A cross patée rayonnée, in chief a doctor's cap placed over the cross (untinctured).
- LXII. A dolphin embowed between three mullets, in chief a doctor's cap. [FITZJAMES.]
- LXIII. Sa. . . . (broken), impaling, Two coats per pale, (1) Arg. three lions rampant palewise Az. crowned Or. (2) Az. three fleurs-de-lys Or.
Over it written, **John Payne armiger.**
- LXIV. Arg. three chevrons parted per pale Az. and Gu. counterchanged.
Over it written, **Mr John Marton.**
- LXV. THROGMORTON, impaling, Sa. a chevron between three crescents Arg. [SPYNNIE.]
Over it is written, **Robert Throgm'ton, equitis aurati, / pro animab. Duaz Kathrin. et Elizabeth ux'. mdrxvij.**
- LXVI. Arg. a bull passant Sa. armed and angled Or within a bordure Sa. charged with bezants. [LE HERT, BISHOP OF NORWICH.]
- LXVII. THROGMORTON, impaling, Sa. a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed Arg.

[In Adam de Bromes chapel.]

- LXVIII. Quarterly, 1. Gu. a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed Arg. 2. Gu. on a bend Erm. a greyhound courant Sa. 3. Vt. two pallets of bezants. 4. Or a fess Gu.
Over it written, **Alicie, daughter of Will'm. Wallwyn.**

[Note.— Orate pro anima Alicie filie Willi. Wallwyne qui hanc fenestram fieri fecit.—Wood.]

LXIX. Gu. on a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces Or, an annulet of the field, for a difference. [WYLFORD.]

Over it written, **Edmond Wylford.**

[Note.—Orate pro anima Edm. Wylford qui hanc fenestram fieri fecit.]

In allholowes in Oxford.

whch is before. See p. 61.

- I. Or a fess indented between ten billets ermines. [PARKYNS.]
Over it written, **Parkyns.**
- II. Gu. two bends Arg. [BRADSHAW.]
Over it written, **Thomas Bradshaw.**
- III. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. two bends Sa. in fess two annulets interlaced. 2 and 3. Gu. two bends Arg.
- IV. FRERE, impaling, On a fess between three roundles within a bordure engrailed three bustards (untinctured). [BUSTARD.]
Over it written, **Edward Frere, Esqr, & Anne his wyff, by whome he had yssu Willm. John, Henry, Anne & Elizabeth. ob. xiiij of Jenear. mdxlv.**
- V. Arg. two chevrons Sa. between three roses Gu. [WYKEHAM.]
Over it written, **W. Wykham, Episcopus.**

The Congregation House in Oxon.

In the roufe.

- I. The arms of the SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, WAREHAM.
- II. The arms of the SEE OF SALISBURY, impaling, Gu. a fret Or. [AUDLEY.]
- III. FITZJAMES.
- IV. The arms of the UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.
- V. Gu. three garbs Or within a bordure engrailed Arg. [KEMPE.]
- VI. NEW COLLEGE ARMS.
- VII. MAGDALEN COLLEGE ARMS.
- VIII. Arg. a chevron Sa. between three roses Gu.
- IX. Arg. three chevrons per pale, Az. and Gu. counterchanged.

In glas.

- X. Or three torteaux, a label of three points, each point charged with three plates. [COURTENAY.]
- XI. Per pale Gu. and Sa. a swan segreant Arg. gorged with a coronet and lined Or.
- XII. Az. two chevrons Or between three roses Arg.
- XIII. The arms of BECKINGTON, BP. OF BATH AND WELLS.
- XIV. Or on a chevron Gu. within a bordure engrailed Sa. a mitre, stringed, of the first. [STAFFORD, BP. OF EXETER.]

In Corpus Cristi Colledge.

In the haulle.

- I. The SEE OF DURHAM, impaling, Az. a pelican Or, vulned proper. Ensigned with a mitre. [RICHARD FOX, FOUNDER OF CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE.]
- II. The arms of the SEE OF BATH AND WELLS, impaling, Fox. Ensigned with a mitre.
- III. The arms of the SEE OF WINCHESTER, impaling, Fox. Ensigned with a mitre.
Over it written, **Ryc. Fox, byshop of Wyn-**
chestr.
- IV. The arms of the SEE OF EXETER, impaling, Sa. a chevron Or between three owlets Arg. on a chief of the second three roses Gu. Ensigned with a mitre. [OLDHAM.]
Over it written, **Wugh oldam, byshop of Exeter.**

In the chaple.

- V. The arms of the SEE OF DURHAM, impaling, Az. a pelican Or, vulned proper, a canton Erm. [FOX.]
- VI. The arms of the SEE OF BATH AND WELLS, impaling, Fox.
- VII. The arms of the SEE OF WINCHESTER, impaling, Fox.

In Newellwe Church.

[See p. 38.]

In a wyndow.

thes iiij in on wyndow.

- I. Gu. three wheels Or. [ROET.]
- II. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Three lozenges joined, in fess. [MONTACUTE.] 2 and 3. An eagle displayed [MONTHERMER], impaling, Arg. a chief Gu. over all a lion rampant, queue fourchée Or. [BURGHESH.]
- III. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Az. a fess between three leopards' faces Or. [DE LA POLE.] 2 and 3. [BURGHESH.]
- IV. BURGHESH.

[In the church of Shipton under Whichwood.]

This picture presentith to yo^r reme'brance
 the last symplytud of all yo^r bewtye & fame
 also hyt sygnifyeth the mortall chance
 of Elysabeth daughter and heir of Tho. thame
 Which somtyme was ye dear and loveing wife
 of Edmond horne esq. durynge all her lyfe
 Whose mortall bodeye now consumed to dust
 was layd here in grave as by nature neds hit most
 In the year of Chrsts his incarnacon'
 a thowsande fyve hundredth fortye eight
 the fyfteenth of august her v'tuus enelynacione
 brought her to the place of ye eternall lyght.

(See p. 14, No. XIX.)

Bawldon bryghtwell church.

In armor in glase & this cote onn his Bak and in
 stone & in glase.

- I. Az. three bucks' heads cabossed Or. [PARK.]
 Over it written, John Park, Will'm Park &
 John, uxor ejus, filii Ric.

Cut in stone lying about the church.

II. Three cinquefoils (untinctured).

Thes iij. [III.-VI.] in the east wyndowe.

III. Az. three bucks' heads cabossed Or. [PARK.]

IV. Arg. crusillée fitchée, three fleurs-de-lys Sa. [BEREFORD.]

V. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Sa. [BLOUNT.]

thes ij. [VI. and VII.] in on wyndow.

VI. Gu. three covered cups Arg.

VII. Gu. a chevron Erm. between three quatrefoils Sa. voided of the field, each charged with a cross botonée of the third.

CREST.—A lion sejant guardant.

Over it written, **This Lyon on thes ij.**

VIII. Three bucks' heads cabossed Or. [PARK.]

Over it written, **Park & Isabell his wyffe.**

IX. Sa. on a chief Arg. three chaplets Or. [WATERS.]

thes vij. [X.-XV.] in on wyndow.

X. Sa. three eagles displayed Arg. legged Or.

XI. A cross (untinctured).

XII. Arg. on a saltier engrailed Sa. a bezant.

XIII. Arg. crusillée fitchée, three fleurs-de-lys Sa. [BEREFORD.]

Over it, **Baldwyn Berford, militis.**

XIV. Sa. on a chief Or three chaplets. [WATERS.]

Over it written, **Henry Waters and Julian
his wyffe.**

XV. Arg. semée of cross crosslets, three leopards' heads jessant-de-lys
Sa.

plus oultera.

In the Debinity Skolle in Oxon.

I. Arg. a patriarchal cross Sa.

- II. Quarterly, I. and IV. [Gu.] a fess between six cross crosslets [Or]. [BEAUCHAMP.] II. and III. Chequy [Or and Az.] a chevron Erm. [WARREN], impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gu. a fret Or. [DESPENCER.] 2 and 3. Or three chevrons Gu. [CLARE.] [HENRY BEAUCHAMP, EARL AND DUKE OF WARWICK.]

Over it written, **beauchampe.**

- III. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND, within a bordure gobony Az. and Erm. [EDMUND BEAUFORT, DUKE OF SOMERSET AND MARQUIS OF DORSET.]

Over it written, **Beauforde.**

- IV. Quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND, a label of three points Az. [EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES, ELDEST SON OF K. ED. 4TH.]

- V. Gu. three lions passant guardant Or, a label of three points [Arg.]. [RICHARD, DUKE OF YORK and NORFOLK and EARL MARSHALL, SECOND SON OF K. ED. 4TH.]

- VI. Az. two torches saltierwise Or.

- VII. Quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND, within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. [HENRY BEAUFORT, BP. OF LINCOLN AND WINCHESTER.]

- VIII. Quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND, within a bordure Arg. [HUMPHREY, DUKE OF GLOUCESTER.]

- IX. Az. a leopard's face between three ducal crowns Or.

- X. As VI.

- XI. Gu. three catherine wheels Or. [ROET.]

- XII. As VI.

- XIII. Arg. on a bend Sa. three cinquefoils of the field.

Over it written, **beaufire.**

- XIV. The arms of MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

- XV. Arg. a bull passant Sa. armed Or, within a bordure of the second, bezantée. [WALTER LE HERT, BP. OF NORWICH.]

- XVI. Arg. a saltier engrailed Sa. on a chief of the second a mullet Arg. [IWARDBY], impaling, Sa. three pickaxes Arg. [PIGOTT.]

Over it written, **Iwardby—Pigott.**

- XVII. The arms of ALL SOULS COLLEGE.

- XVIII. As XIV.

- XIX. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Quarterly, MONTAGUE and MONTHERMER. 2 and 3. A saltier with a label of three points (untinctured). [NEVILL, ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.]

- XX. The arms of BISHOP BECKINGTON.

- XXI. Arg. on a fess Gu. between three popinjays proper, a mitre stringed Or.

- XXII. The arms of the UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

- XXIII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Az. a fess between three leopards' faces Or. [DE LA POLE.] 2 and 3. A chief, over all a lion rampant queue fourchée Or. [BURGHESII.] [JOHN DE LA POLE, DUKE OF SUFFOLK.]
- XXIV. Arg. on a bend engrailed Az. three wolves' heads erased of the field.
- XXV. Gu. three garbs Or, within a bordure engrailed Arg. [KEMPE.]
- XXVI. The arms of the SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. A cross engrailed between four water boguets. 2 and 3. Billetée, a fess, (untinctured). [BOURCHIER.]
- XXVII. Az. a chevron between three wolves' heads erased Or.
- XXVIII. Gu. a fess between six martlets Or within a bordure Arg. charged with . . . Sa.
- XXIX. As VI.
- XXX. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. three leopards' faces Sa. 2 and 3. Gu. on a fess between three leopards' faces Or, three fleurs-de-lys Az.
- XXXI. As XIV.
- XXXII. Gu. a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed Arg. [WILLIAM GREY, BP. OF ELY.]
- XXXIII. Or. three chevrons Gu. [CLARE.]
Over it written, *all thes afore be in glasse.*

all thes be in stone in the Koufhr.

- XXXIV. The arms of the UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.
- XXXV. Three catherine wheels. [ROET]
Over it written, *thes ij. together.*
- XXXVI. SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, Three garbs. [KEMPE.]
- XXXVII. SEE OF LONDON, impaling, KEMPE.
- XXXVIII. A fess between six martlets.
- XXXIX. As XIV.
- XL. On a bend cotised three wolves' heads erased.
- XLI. Two snakes nowed, their heads upward and tails below.
- XLII. As XXXVI.
- XLIII. A fret, impaling, Three lions passant guardant.
- XLIV. Barry of ten, over all three chaplets.
- XLV. The arms of EXETER COLLEGE.
- XLVI. Quarterly, I. and IV. Two lions passant guardant. II. and III. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Seven mullets 2. 2. 2. 1. 2 and 3. Barry, a chief.
- XLVII. SEE OF WINCHESTER, impaling, Three torteaux, a label of three points, each point charged with a mitre. [COURTENAY, BP. OF WINCHESTER.]
- XLVIII. The arms of NEVILL, ARCHBP. OF CANTERBURY.

- XLIX. Two lions passant guardant, on a chief a castle, impaling, Two chevrons between three roses (uninctured).
- L. As XLV.
- LI. As XXIII.
- LII. Quarterly of six, 1. A fess and a canton. 2. A griffin segreant. 3. A lion rampant crowned queue fourchée. 4. A star of twelve points. 5. An eagle displayed. 6. Vairée. [SIR RICHARD WYDVILLE, KT.]
- LIII. As XLI.
- LIV. As I.
- LV. On a fess between three martlets a mitre stringed.
- LVI. A fess between three snakes nowed, their heads upward and their tails downward.
- LVII. A fess between six martlets.
- LVIII. A chevron between three cross crosslets.
- LIX. Three catherine wheels. [ROET.]
- LX. Three garbs. [KEMPE.]
- LXI. A chevron between three wolves' heads erased.
- LXII. SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, KEMPE, without the bordure.
- LXIII. As XLV.
- LXIV. A lion rampant.
- LXV. As LIX.
- LXVI. As LVIII.
- LXVII. SEE OF WINCHESTER, impaling, KEMPE.
- LXVIII. SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, A chevron between three cinquefoils pierced. [CHICHELE.]
- LXIX. The arms of NEW COLLEGE.
- LXX. A bull passant within a bordure bezantée. [WALTER LE HERT.]
- LXXI. As LXI.
- LXXII. SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Ermine. 2 and 3. A goat's head erased. [JOHN MORTON, ARCHBP. OF CANTERBURY.]
- LXXIII. Or three torteaux, a label of three points Az. each point charged with a mitre Or.
Over it written, **Ric. Courtney, Chancelaris.**
- LXXIV. Over a blank shield is written, **Willm. de Stapel-**
ton, wch died, ano. Dom.' mccc.lxxii.
-

St. Peters in the Caste.

I. A parrot within a circle.

Over it written, **Robert Parret, gent, ob. xx,
Daye of Aprill, mdl.**

II. Three roundles a label of three points each point charged with a mitre.
[COURTENEX.]

Over it written, **Will, Eward. & Ales, ob.
mccccxxxiij wth thes armes on y^t but y^t is
false.**

In a p^{ee} of a Roud loufte wth is in a house in
Oxford.

I. Arg. on two bars Sa. six mullets Or.

II. Gu. two bars Or.

III. Quarterly, I. and IV. Quarterly, Gu. and Or in the first quarter a
mullet Or. II. and III. A bend between five cross crosslets
fitchée, impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Az. on a bend Or, a mullet
in chief. 2 and 3. Arg. a saltire Gu.

IV. Arg. two bars Gu. in chief three cinquefoils Sa.

V. Quarterly, 1. Erm. two bars Sa. each charged with three mullets Or.
2. A chevron with a label of three points. 3. Arg. on a bend Gu.
three mascles Or. 4. A griffin segreant.

VI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. three torteaux. 2 and 3. Sa. a lion passant
guardant Arg. crowned Or.

VII. Or on a chevron Sa. between three water boguets Gu. three mullets Or,
within a bordure engrailed Vt.

VIII. Gu. a chevron Erm. between three lions rampant Or.

St Thomas wthout oxon.

I. Arg. a cross Sa.

Over it written, **Robert Catton, prior Norwyc,
mdxix.**

CREST.—A dog sejeant on a tun.

II. Az. a lion rampant Or.

III. Az. three bucks' heads cabossed Or. [WOTTON.]

Over it written, **Wotton et Agnes his wyffe.**

In if small skor^s. in wood in the top of the
Church.

IV. Or two bends Az. [DOILEY], impaling, Quarterly, Gu. and Or, in chief a crescent Arg.

In Allsoles Colege.

in the Chaple.

I. The arms of the SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, CHICHELE. [HENRY CHICHELE, ARCHBP. OF CANTERBURY, FOUNDER OF ALL SOULS COLLEGE.]

II. A lion rampant, impaling, Nine columbines (untinctured). Ensigned with a cardinal's hat.

On the side of this coat is written, **colambins**
as I think.

III. The arms of the UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

CREST.—A buck sejant reversed.

On a grave ston.

IV. Arg. three mullets (untinctured) pierced of the field. [POLTON.]

Over it written, **Phillip Polton, archdecon of**
Glocestr, qui ob. xxii, of Sept. meccclxi.

In the Cloister.

one the gate.

V. CHICHELE.

VI. An annulet between three castles (untinctured).

in a wyndow.

VII. Barry wavy Az. and Arg. a bend Gu. [HALSWELL], impaling, Gu. on a chevron Az. between three bucks' heads coupéd Arg. a crescent Or.

VIII. Az. a lion rampant Arg. [VAUGHAN.]

Over it written, **John Vaughan.**

IX. Barry wavy Az. and Arg. a bend Gu. [HALSWELL], impaling, (broken).

Over it written, **Mr. Nicholas Halswell.**

X. Sa. a cross of St. Anthony between three mullets Arg. within a bordure Or.

- XI. Gu. on a chief indented Sa. three martlets Arg. impaling, Per fess Or and Az. over all a lion rampant Erm. [GOLDWELL.]

Over it written, **Jacobe Goldwell, byshop of
Norwpych.**

- XII. Vt. on a fess wavy between two scrowls Arg. on the one in chief, the letters **Wpily**, the one in base, having the letters **A. M.** four fishes proper. Ensigned with a doctor's cap Sa.

Over it written, **Willm Broke, docter of the
Lawe.**

- XIII. (Broken) on a chief Arg. a martlet Sa.

Over it written, **Edmond hoad.
Mr. Thorde, docter:**

In Cristchurch haulte in Oxon.

- I. The arms of the SEE OF DURHAM, impaling, Sa. on a cross engrailed Arg. a lion passant Gu. between four leopards' faces Az. on a chief a rose between two Cornish choughs proper. Ensigned with a cardinal's hat. [WOLSEY.]
- II. The arms of the SEE OF YORK (modern), impaling, WOLSEY.
- III. The arms of the SEE OF YORK (ancient), impaling, WOLSEY.
- IV. The arms of the SEE OF LINCOLN, impaling, WOLSEY.
- V. The arms of the SEE OF WELLS, impaling, WOLSEY.
- VI. The arms of the SEE OF BATH, impaling, WOLSEY.
- VII. On a rose Gu. voided Or a leopard's face Az.
- VIII. Az. two columns saltierwise Arg. banded Or.
- IX. Az. two bishops' staves (crosses patée fitchée) saltierwise Arg. banded Or.
- X. Az. two pickaxes Arg. banded Or.

**Thes be in the tope of the old closter
in cristchurch in stone very olde.**

- XI. Three fusils in fess. [MONTACUTE.]
- XII. A chevron between three bulls' heads erased, those in chief facing each other.
- XIII. Three bars, in chief three roundles.
- XIV. A chevron between in chief two chaplets in base the Paschal Lamb.

in Oriall Coledge.

In the halle.

- I. Gu. three lions passant guardant within a bordure engrailed Or. [KING EDWARD II.]

In the chaple.

- II. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu.
- III. Gu. three lions passant guardant within a bordure engrailed Or, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a lion rampant Or. [FITZALAN.] 2 and 3. Checquy Or and Az. [WARREN.]
- IV. As I.
- V. Barry of six Or and Az. on a chief of the first three pallets between two piles of the second, the whole charged with an inescutcheon. [MORTIMER.]
- VI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. A lion rampant. [FITZALAN.] 2 and 3. Sa. a fret Or. [MALTRIVERS.]
- VII. [Az.] a bend Arg. cotised Or between six lioncels rampant Or [BOHUN], impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. FITZALAN. 2 and 3. WARREN.
- VIII. Quarterly, FITZALAN and WARREN, with a label of three points, impaling, BOHUN, but the bend is charged with three mullets.
- IX. Az. three piles Or.
- X. Gu. semée of cross crosslets a lion rampant Arg.
- XI. As I. (untinctured.)
- XII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. FITZALAN. 2 and 3. WARREN, within a bordure engrailed.
- XIII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. FITZALAN. 2 and 3. WARREN, impaling, Three lions passant guardant.
- XIV. Gu. a cross botony Or. [BOKYNGHAM.]
- XV. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or. [BEAUCHAMP.]

In Lyncolne Coleg.

- I. Barry of six Arg. and Az. in chief three lozenges Gu. Ensigned with a mitre. [FLEMING, FOUNDER OF LINCOLN COLLEGE.]

In the hall.

- II. Vt. three deer trippant Or. Ensigned with a mitre [ROTHERHAM.]
Over it written, **of pork & lyncoln.**

thes iij [III.-V.] in on wyndow.

III. Or a chevron Gu. [STAFFORD.]

IV. Gu. three water boguets Arg. [LORD ROOS.]

V. On a fess between, in chief three bucks' heads cabossed, in base three pheons a mitre stringed. [BECKINGHAM.]

thes iij [VI.-VIII.] in on wyndow.

VI. Quarterly, 1. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND. 2 and 3. A bend cotised between six lioncels rampant. [BOHUN.] 4. Or a chevron Gu. [STAFFORD.]

VII. Quarterly, as VI. impaling, Gu. a saltier Arg. [NEVILL.]

VIII. NEVILL, impaling, BECKINGTON.

thes iij [IX.-XI.] in on othr.

IX. Arg. on a chevron between three crosses patée fitchée Sa. an annulet of the field, in chief a label of three points Gu. [FYNDERNE], impaling, Quarterly of six, 1 and 6. Arg. two bars chequy Arg. and Sa. 2 and 4. Gu. three boars' heads coupé between nine cross crosslets 3. 3. 3. Arg. [GWYNBOURNE.] 3 and 5. Or on a saltier engrailed Sa. an annulet Arg. [BOTTETOURT.]

X. FYNDERNE, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. on a bend cotised a bendlet nebulée Gu. 2 and 3. Arg. two annulets Gu. interlaced fesswise.

XI. Vt. a fess Or between three swans Arg. [SIR RICH. SWAN.]

XII. . . . a key in bend sinister Arg. enfiled with a sword in bend dexter of the last, pomelled and hilted Or, in chief a mitre stringed of the last.

XIII. The arms of MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

XIV. The arms of ETON COLLEGE.

XV. The arms of the SEE OF BATH and WELLS, impaling, BECKINGTON.

XVI. Arg. six trefoils Vt. in fess an annulet Sa.

XVII. Arg. a cross Sa. Ensigned with a mitre. [SEE OF CARLISLE.]

XVIII. Arg. fretty Az. impaling, Or a chief dancette Az.

XIX. Sa. a lion passant guardant reversed Or.

XX. Sa. a lion passant guardant Arg.

XXI. The arms of FLEMMING, BP. OF LINCOLN.

XXII. The arms of ROTHERHAM, BP. OF LINCOLN.

XXIII. Arg. a chevron Sa. between three roses Gu. [WILLIAM SMITH, BP. OF LINCOLN.]

XXIV. Fretty Or and Gu. impaling, Gu. three lions passant guardant Or within a bordure Arg.

XXV. The arms of FLEMMING, on the middle bar a mullet Sa. Ensigned with a cap.

Over it written, *on boikes in the Lyberarpe;*
but not the byshop but his brother.

In Brasonnose Colege.

I. Vt. a cross crosslet Or. [EBURY.]

Over it written, *EBury.*

II. Arg. on a cross Or ten ogresses within a bordure engrailed Sa. [GREVILLE] impaling, Arg. a dove volant bendways Vt. within a bordure Sa. [ARLE.]

Over it written, *Grevel—Arle.*

III. The arms of the SEE OF LINCOLN.

IV. Arg. a chevron Sa. between three roses Gu. Ensigned with a mitre. [WILLIAM SMITH, BP. OF LINCOLN.]

V. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. a chevron between three bugle horns Sa. [SUTTON.] 2 and 3. Arg. a chevron between three cross crosslets Sa. [R. SUTTON, CO-FOUNDER OF BRASENOSE COLLEGE.]

Over it written, *R. Sutton.*

VI. Arg. a chevron Gu. between three morions Az. [BRUDENELL], impaling, Arg. on a bend engrailed Sa. three mullets of the field. [ENTWYSELL.]

Over it written, *Brudnell & Entwysell.*

VII. Sa. three pickaxes Arg. [PIOOTT] impaling, Arg. a saltire engrailed Sa. on a chief of the last two mullets Arg. [EWERBY.]

Over it written, *Pigot—Ewbery.*

VIII. Az. a fess engrailed Or between three pigeons, each holding a cross patée fitchée in its beak Or [PORT], impaling, Vairée Arg. and Gu. a bend Sa. [FITZHERBERT.]

IX. Arg. on a fess Sa. between three lions' heads erased Gu. three anchors Or [FERMOR] impaling, two coats per fess. (1) Arg. a chevron between three ravens' heads erased Sa. [RAVENSCROFT.] (2) Bendy of eight Or and Az. within a bordure Gu. [MOUNTFORD.]

In New Coleg.

Willm. Wickam founder.

On a stone.

- I. Gu. three roundells each charged with as many bars wavy, in fess point a mullet Or. [WELLS.]

On a stone.

- II. Arg. on a pale (untinctured) a fish's head coupé Arg. in the dexter fess a cross patée fitchée. Ensigned with a doctor's cap. [GASCOIGNE.]

Over it written, **Thomas Gaskone, doctor, phisiosopher.**

On a stone.

- III. . . . a leopard's face between three ducal crowns Or. Ensigned with a mitre. [CRANLEY.]

Over it written, **Thomas Cranley.**

[The fine brass to the memory of Thomas Cranley, Archbishop of Dublin, who died 1417, though somewhat mutilated, still remains in the ante-chapel of New College.]

- IV. Vairée Arg. and Az. on a chief Or an annulet for a difference. [TICHBORNE.]

Over it written, **Robt. Tychborne.**

- V. (Field untinctured) a fess Erm. in chief a mullet within a bordure Erm. impaling, Barry of eight, over all three hawks of wool Or.

Over it written, **Malwyn—Sapwater.**

- VI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. On a bend three escallops. 2 and 3. A buck's head cabossed (untinctured).

Over it written, **Robert Wyland, ob. 1518.** [B.C.L. and Fellow of New Coll.]

In the hallc.

- VII. Gu. three ducal crowns palewise Or. [CRANLEY.]

- VIII. Per fess Or and Gu. a demi-sun and a demi-rose conjoined counter-changed of the field, on the top of the demi-rose two eagles' heads issuant Sa. and from each side an eagle's wing displayed of the last. Ensigned with a cardinal's hat. [GIVEN BY MAXIMILIAN THE EMPEROR TO WILLIAM KNIGHT, SOMETIME FELLOW OF THIS HOUSE, BY LETTERS PATENT 20TH JULY, 1514.]

- IX. Arg. on a chevron Gu. between three ogresses a cock of the first over a fillet in chief Vert. two leopards' faces Arg. between a rose Or. Ensigned with a mitre. [LONGLAND, BP. OF LINCOLN.]
- X. Arg. two chevrons Sa. between three roses Gu. [WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM, FOUNDER OF NEW COLLEGE.]
- XI. Quarterly, 1. Arg. a pelican vulning herself Vt. within a bordure indented of the first and second. 2 and 3. Arg. a lion rampant Vt. 4. Arg. an eagle displayed Vt. Ensigned with a mitre. [ROBERT SHERBURNE, BP. OF CHICHESTER.]
- XII. Az. on a cross Or between four griffins' heads erased Arg. a cinquefoil Gu. Ensigned with a mitre. [GARDINER, BP. OF WINCHESTER.]
- XIII. The SEE OF WINCHESTER, impaling, WYKEHAM. Ensigned with a mitre.
- XIV. The SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, A fess between, in chief a goat's head erased, in base three escallops. Ensigned with a mitre. [WILLIAM WARHAM, ARCHBP. OF CANTERBURY.]
- XV. Gu. a fess Or between three lions rampant Arg. [SIMEON.]
- XVI. Az. a key in bend sinister Arg. and in bend dexter a sword of the last in chief a mitre Arg. Ensigned with a mitre.
- XVII. Sa. three sugar-loaves Arg. in chief a doctor's cap proper. [SUGAR.]

In the Lybrary.

- XVIII. The SEE OF BATH and WELLS.
Over it written, **Tho. Bekynnton, bishop of bathe.**
- XIX. Sa. on an inescutcheon between three sugar-loaves Arg. a doctor's cap Sa.
Over it written, **Hugh Shuger, docter.**

In an ole wryten boke.

- XX. Az. a bend Or a label of three points Arg. all within a bordure Gu. charged with seven mitres of the second.
Over it written, **Willms. Dns. de Sax, Epus.**

In Maudelyn Coledge in Oxin.

[In the east window of the Founders chamber.]

- I. Arg. on a fess Sa. between three roses a lily Arg.
- II. Lozengy Erm. and Sa. on a chief of the last three lilies Arg. within a garter. [WAYNFLETE, FOUNDER OF MAGDALEN COLLEGE.]

- III. Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a lion rampant Or. [ARUNDEL.] 2 and 3. (Az.) a fret (Or). [MUNDEVILL.]
- IV. Per fess Gu. and Arg. three roses counterchanged, surrounded by a garter.
- V. The arms of the SEE OF LINCOLN, impaling, LONGLAND.
- VI. The SEE OF YORK (modern), impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. on a fess cotised Or three leopards' faces Gu. Ensigned with a mitre, from which issues a cross patée. [EDWARD LEE, ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.]

Over it written, **lcc.**

- VII. Quarterly of eight, 1. Quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND, over all a label of three points Erm. each point charged with a canton Gu. [PLANTAGANET.] 2. Per pale Or and Sa. a saltire engrailed counterchanged. [POLE.] 3. (Gu.) a saltire (Arg.), over all a label of three points gobony (Arg. and Az.) [NEVILL.] 4. (Gu.) a fess between six cross crosslets (Or). [BEAUCHAMP.] 5. Checquy Arg. and Az. a chevron Erm. [NEWBURGH.] 6. Arg. three fusils in fess Gu. [MONTACUTE.] 7. Or an eagle displayed Vt. [MONTHERMER.] 8. Quarterly, I. and IV. Or three chevrons (Gu.) [CLARE.] II. and III. Quarterly, Arg. and Gu. on the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret Or, over all a bend Sa. [NORREYS]. Ensigned with a cardinal's hat between two crosiers.

Over it written, **poole Cardanall.**

- VIII. WAINFLETE's arms. Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **Willm. Wainflete, ob.**
mcccclxxvi, the x. of August.

- IX. Sa. on a cross engrailed Arg. a lion passant Gu. between four leopards' heads cabossed Az. on a chief Or a rose of the third seeded of the last, barbed Vt. between two Cornish choughs proper. Ensigned with a cardinal's hat.

Over it written, **Wylsey, mdsb.**

- X. The arms of the SEE OF LONDON, impaling, Lozengy Erm. and ermines on a chevron Arg. a demi-lion rampant between two lilies slipped Gu. on a chief Az. a rose between a lily slipped and a pelican in her piety Or. Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **Stokesleye.**

- XI. The arms of the SEE OF EXETER, impaling, Arg. on a cross Sa. a buck's head cabossed between four martlets of the first, on a chief Az. a cross fleurée between two roses Or. Ensigned with a mitre. [JOHN HARMAN al's VESEY, BP. OF EXETER.]

Over it written, **Vesey.**

[In the West Window.]

- XII. The arms of the SEE OF CARLISLE, impaling, Arg. and Sa. a cross ermines and Erm. counterchanged between four boars' heads proper each bearing in his mouth an oak branch. Ensigned with a mitre. [OGLETHORPE.]

Over it written, **Owen Ogletyrop, b. of Carlill.**

XIII. The arms of the SEE OF CHESTER, viz. Az. two bars Arg. over all a bend chequy Or and Gu. impaling, (blank). Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **Will. Downham, b. of Chester.**

XIV. The arms of the SEE OF LICHFIELD and COVENTRY, impaling, Quarterly, Arg. and Gu. a cross patonce counterchanged, in the 1st and 4th quarters a rose Gu. in the 2nd and 3rd a sun Or. [BENTHAM.] Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **Thomas Bentham, b. of Coventrey et lychfeld.**

XV. The arms of the SEE OF HEREFORD, impaling, Or on a bend doubly cotised Sa. a fleur-de-lys of the field, within a bordure engrailed Gu. [HARLEY.] Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **Tho. harley, b. of Hereford.**

XVI. The arms of the SEE OF NORWICH, impaling, Arg. a cross ermines between four bucks trippant proper, on a chief Gu. three crescents Or. [PARKHURST.] Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **John parkhurst, b. Norwych.**

to announce the death, after a long and painful illness of Mr. William Henry Turner, of the Bodleian Library, Oxford, at the age of 52. Mr. Turner served his country as a chemist, but soon betook himself to literary and antiquarian pursuits, and of late years was employed by the Curators of the Bodleian Library in deciphering old documents which had not seen the light of centuries. In connexion with the Bodleian work he engaged on the well-known Calendar of Charters which bears his name, and until his illness on the equally important work of indexing the Dodsworth MSS., under the direction of the Corporation of the City of Oxford. Under the supervision of the Town Clerk (Mr. R. S. Hawkins) he produced an invaluable book, the first of a series of "Selections from the Records of the City of Oxford," with extracts from other documents, illustrating the municipal history of that city from Henry VIII. to the present time, 1509-1603. Mr. Turner was intrusted with the important task of editing the Harleian MSS. production on "Oxfordshire." *Times* - 1 July, 1880.

OF CHESTER, impaling, (blank). Ensigned with a mitre.

Georg Cotes, b. of Chester.

OF HEREFORD, impaling, (blank). Ensigned with a mitre.

Ryc. May, b. of Hereford.

OF WYKEHAM, BP. OF WINCHESTER.

Carved in a bedsted.

Three lions rampant, a rose between two birds (untinctured).

In the Church.

a grave ston.

XXI. (Field untinctured) a chief Or, over all a lion rampant Arg. [GOLDWELL.]

Over it written, **Nic. goldwell, M^r of arte, ob. mdcxxiii.**

XXII. Three moors' heads coupé between two chevronells, on the 1st chevronell a mullet [SONDES], impaling, On a fess three cross crosslets (untinctured).

XXIII. SONDES, impaling, Arg. three lozenges in fess, within a bordure Gu.

XXIV. Arg. on a chevron (untinctured) three cross crosslets of the field, impaling, Quarterly, 1. On a bend three martlets Or. 2. Three storks in pale Arg. 3. Two bars lozengy Or. 4. Six lions 3. 2. and 1. and a canton Arg.

Over these coats, *i.e.* XXII.-XXIV. is written, **Thomas Sondes, M^r. of arte & Scoler of Devenitry, ob. mcccclxxviii.**

- III. Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a lion rampant Or. [ARUNDEL.] 2 and 3. (Az.) a frett (Or). [MUNDEVILL.]
- IV. Per fess Gu. and Arg. three roses counterchanged, surrounded by a garter.
- V. The arms of the SEE OF LINCOLN, impaling, LONGLAND.
- VI. The SEE OF YORK (modern), impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. on a fess cotised Or three leopards' faces Gu. Ensigned with a mitre, from which issues a cross patée. [EDWARD LEE, ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.]

Over it written, *lee*.

- VII. Quarterly of eight, 1. Quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND, over all a label of three points Erm. each point charged with a canton Gu. [PLANTAGANET.] 2. Per pale Or and Sa. a saltire engrailed counterchanged. [POLE.] 3. (Gu.) a saltire (Arg.), over all a label of three points gobony (Arg. and Az.) [NEVILL.] 4. (Gu.) a fess between six cross crosslets (Or). [BEAUCHAMP.] 5. Checquy Arg. and Az. a chevron Erm. [NEWBURGH.] 6. Arg. three fusils in fess Gu. [MONTACUTE.] 7. Or an eagle displayed Vt. [MONTHERMER.] 8. Quarterly, I. and IV. Or three chevrons (Gu.) [CLARE.] II. and III. Quarterly, Arg. and Gu. on the 2nd and 3rd bend Sa. [NORREYS]. Ensigned with crociera.

Over it written, *poole Cardan*

- VIII. WAYNFLETE'S arms. Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, *Willm.*

mcccclxxvi, the x. of Augu

- IX. Sa. on a cross engrailed Arg. a lion passant guardant cabossed Az. on a chief Or a barbed Vt. between two Cornish cardinal's hat.

Over it written, *Wylscy, mnd*

- X. The arms of the SEE OF LONDON, impaling a chevron Arg. a demi-lion rampant a chief Az. a rose between a lily slipped and a penean in ner prey Or. Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, *Stokesley.*

- XI. The arms of the SEE OF EXETER, impaling, Arg. on a cross Sa. a buck's head cabossed between four martlets of the first, on a chief Az. a cross fleurée between two roses Or. Ensigned with a mitre. [JOHN HARMAN al's VESEY, BP. OF EXETER.]

Over it written, *Vryscy.*

[In the West Window.]

- XII. The arms of the SEE OF CARLISLE, impaling, Arg. and Sa. a cross ermines and Erm. counterchanged between four boars' heads proper each bearing in his mouth an oak branch. Ensigned with a mitre. [OGLETHORPE.]

Over it written, *Owen Oglethroy, b. of Carllyl.*

bestowed on the founder of the firm of Messrs. Brinsmead and Sons, proper of the late Paris Exhibition."—Daily Telegraph.

JOHN BRINSMEAD and SONS' PATENT SOSTENENTE UPRIGHT IRON GRANDS.—"In ton the instrument is exceedingly rich and sweet, and in touch the very perfection of lightness. Messrs. Brinsmead may certainly be congratulated upon their success."—Daily Chronicle.

JOHN BRINSMEAD and SONS' PATENT SOSTENENTE CONCERT-GRAND PIANOS, with the Patent Perfect Check Repeater Action.—"This splendid instrument has the unusual compass of 7½ octaves, and has a greatly increased length of weight of string between the bridges, while the Sostenente sound-board is so constructed as to respond to the vibration of the strings with extreme readiness."—Graphic.

JOHN BRINSMEAD and SONS' PATENT SOSTENENTE PIANOS, with the Patent Perfect Check Repeater Action.—"The Improvements include a third pedal, which prolongs the sound of any chord or note struck by the performer in the Check Repeater Action, which secures the most complete facility of repetition."—Observer.

JOHN BRINSMEAD and SONS' PATENT SOSTENENTE PIANOS, with the Patent Check Repeater Action, may be hired for three years, after which time they become the property of the hirer without further payment. "The tone is remarkably full and even, of exquisite purity, and capable of the highest gradation in the hands of a competent player."—Morning Advertiser.

JOHN BRINSMEAD and SONS' PATENT SOSTENENTE PIANOS, with the Patent Check Repeater Action.—"The nearest approach to perfection with which we have seen any instrument of the kind."—Observer.

XIII. The arms of the SEE OF CHESTER, viz. Az. two bars Arg. over all a bend chequy Or and Gu. impaling, (blank). Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **Will. Downham, b. of Chester.**

XIV. The arms of the SEE OF LICHFIELD and COVENTRY, impaling, Quarterly, Arg. and Gu. a cross patonce counterchanged, in the 1st and 4th quarters a rose Gu. in the 2nd and 3rd a sun Or. [BENTHAM.] Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **Thomas Bentham, b. of Coventrey et lychfeld.**

XV. The arms of the SEE OF HEREFORD, impaling, Or on a bend doubly cotised Sa. a fleur-de-lys of the field, within a bordure engrailed Gu. [HARLEY.] Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **Tho. harley, b. of Hereford.**

XVI. The arms of the SEE OF NORWICH, impaling, Arg. a cross ermines between four bucks trippant proper, on a chief Gu. three crescents Or. [PARKHURST.] Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **John parkhurst, b. Norwych.**

XVII. The arms of the SEE OF CHESTER, impaling, (blank). Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **Georg Cotes, b. of Chestr.**

XVIII. The arms of the SEE OF HEREFORD, impaling, (blank). Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **Ryc. May, b. of Hereford.**

XIX. The arms of WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM, BP. OF WINCHESTER.

Carved in a bedsted.

XX. On a fess between three lions rampant, a rose between two birds (untinctured).

In the Church.

a grave ston.

XXI. (Field untinctured) a chief Or, over all a lion rampant Arg. [GOLDWELL.]

Over it written, **Nic. goldwell, Mr of arte, ob. mdxiii.**

XXII. Three moors' heads coupé between two chevronells, on the 1st chevronell a mullet [SONDES], impaling, On a fess three cross crosslets (untinctured).

XXIII. SONDES, impaling, Arg. three lozenges in fess, within a bordure Gu.

XXIV. Arg. on a chevron (untinctured) three cross crosslets of the field, impaling, Quarterly, 1. On a bend three martlets Or. 2. Three storks in pale Arg. 3. Two bars lozengy Or. 4. Six lions 3. 2. and 1. and a canton Arg.

Over these coats, *i.e.* XXII.-XXIV. is written,
**Thomas Sondes, Mr. of arte & Scoler of
Devenitcy, ob. mcccclxxviij.**

XXV. Per fess Erm. and ermines a lion rampant counterchanged within a bordure engrailed.

Over it written, **Edward mydleton, sonne of
John mydelton, sometyne cetyison & mercer
and aldrman of london, & of Elizabeth wyffe
of the said John, on of the daughtrs of Tho.
Wolsley, of Wolsley, in com. Staff. Esqr,
ob. mcccclxxx.**

XXVI. Arg. a chevron Gu. between three martlets Sa.

Universtey Coledge.

In the haull.

I. Or a fleur-de-lys Az. each leaf charged with a mullet of the field. [WILLIAM OF DURHAM, FOUNDER OF UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.]

Over it written, **Skerloo.**

II. Az. a cross fleurie between four martlets Or [EDWARD THE CONFESSOR], impaling, Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND.

[*Note.*—The arms borne by University College are those of the Confessor, traditionally ascribed to King Alfred, the reputed founder of the Colledge. See No. XIII.]

III. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Or a lion rampant Az. [PERCY, E. OF NORTHUMBRLAND.] 2 and 3. Gu. three lucies haurient Arg. [LUCY.]

IV. Arg. fretty Gu. a chief Az. [CURWEN.]

V. Arg. on a chevron Sa. three mullets of the field pierced Gu. [CRAKEN-THORPE.]

VI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sa. two bars Arg. in chief three plates. [HUNGERFORD.] 2. Bary of six Erm. and Gu. [HUSSEX.] 3. Az. three garbs Arg. a chief Or. [PEVERELL], impaling, Arg. a griffin segreant Gu. langued and ungued Az. [BOTREUX.]

Over it written, **L. hungerford.**

VII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sa. two bars Arg. in chief three plates, over all a label of three points Gu. [HUNGERFORD.] 2 and 3. Paly wavy of six Or and Gu. [MOLYNS.]

Over it written, **Robert hungerford. L.M. olyns.**

VIII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. HUNGERFORD. 2 and 3. Per pale indented, a chevron (untinctured).

IX. The arms of the SEE OF LINCOLN.

- X. The arms of the SEE OF LINCOLN, impaling, Az. a chevron between three foxes' heads erased Or. [CHEDWORTH.]

Over it written, **John Chedworth.**

- XI. Barry of six Or and Az. in chief three lozenges Gu.

- XII. Arg. a chevron Sa. between three pyes proper.

- XIII. Az. a cross fleurie between four martlets Or. Ensigned with a crown.

Over it written, **Alphered, Ryng of Saxons,
founded this Colege, Decclxxiiij.**

In the chapell.

- XIV. Arg. a chevron Sa. between three chaplets Gu. [ASHTON.]

- XV. Arg. on a chevron engrailed Sa. three crescents of the field. [FOSTON.]

Over it written, **Thomas foston.**

- XVI. Sa. a fess embattled counter-embattled between three catherine wheels Or. [BRENLINGHAM, BP. OF EXETER.]

- XVII. Arg. a cross Sa. between four roses Gu. [ROUSHEBY.]

- XVIII. As XIV.

- XIX. Arg. a chevron between three martlets Sa. [MADESON.]

- XX. Gu. two lions passant Arg. within a bordure engrailed Or, impaling, Arg. a fess embattled counter-embattled between three escallops Sa.

- XXI. No. XIII. impaling, Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND, all within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az.

all thes be on the gate in stone.

- XXII. A chevron between three mullets, impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. A saltire engrailed. 2 and 3. A cross moline voided.

- XXIII. A cross fleurie between four lions rampant.

- XXIV. A cross of six batunes interlaced surmounted with a mitre. [SKIRLAW, BP. OF COVENTRY and LICHFIELD.]

- XXV. A dolphin naiant surmounted with a mitre. [FITZJAMES, BP. OF LONDON.]

- XXVI. A fess between, in chief a rose, in base a buck's head double attired.

- XXVII. As I. [WILLIAM OF DURHAM.]

Over this is written, **Walter Skerloo.**

[*Note.*—Lee, has again ascribed these arms to Walter Skirlaw, bp. of Coventry and Lichfield, whose armes are in stone over the gateway. (See XXIV.)]

- XXVIII. As III. [PERCY and LUCY.]

In glase.

- XXIX. Or a chevron between three mullets (untinctured), impaling, Fretty a chief (untinctured).

In hart haull.

- I. Or a saltire Vt. between four castles Sa.
 II. Arg. on a chevron between three water boguets Sa. a crescent of the field [LANGMAN], impaling, Arg. a crosier Gu. headed Or, surmounted by a doctor's cap, over all, on a chevron a rose Or between two bezants.

Over is written, **Roger Langman & Mr Rycharde de plymothe.**

In Exeter Colege.

- I. Arg. two bends nebulée Sa.
 Over is written, **Ric. hauckford, knight, of the blod & consanguinity of the founder.**
- II. Paly of six Arg. and Az. on a bend Gu. a mitre between two eaglets displayed Or. [GRANDESTON.]
 Over is written, **John Grandeston, byshop of Exeter & benefactor to this house.**
- III. Arg. two bends nebulée Sa. within a bordure of the second charged with eight keys Or. [EXETER COLLEGE ARMS.]
 Over it is written, **Walt. Stapleton, b. of Exeter, first founder of this Coleg.**
- IV. Or a chevron Gu. within a bordure Az. charged with eight mitres of the first. [STAFFORD.]
 Over it is written, **Edmond Staford, b. of Exeter, benefactor.**
- V. Gu. a saltire vairée Arg. and Az. between four mullets of the second pierced Sa.
- VI. Gu. a lion rampant Or, debruised by a bend Erm.
 Over it is written, **John hille of Sparston, Esqr.**

- VII. (Field untinged) a chevron between three Cornish choughs Sa. beaked and legged Or. within a bordure engrailed Sa. [FELFORD.]

Over it is written, **Willi. felford.**

In a bok.

- VIII. Per chevron Gu. and Sa. three keys erect Or. [KEYS.]

Over it is written, **Roger Keys.**

- IX. Sa. a fess embattled counter-embattled between three eatherine wheels Or.

Over it is written, **bryntyngham.**

In the chaple.

- X. Arg. two bends nebulée Sa. in chief a martlet Gu. for a difference.

In the hault.

- XI. Arg. on a chevron Gu. between three water boguets Sa. a mullet, impaling, Or, on a bend Sa. three horseshoes Arg.

- XII. Gu. on a bend (untinged) between two escallops Arg. two cinquefoils Az. between a chough Sa. legged and beaked of the field, on a chief Or a rose between two demi-fleurs-de-lys Gu.

CREST.—Two talbots' heads erased addorsed Or and Az., collared, holding in each mouth an annulet, counterchanged.

In Quenes Colege.

In the hault.

- I. Arg. three eagles displayed Gu. legged and beaked Or. [ROBERT EGLESFELD, FOUNDER OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE.]

Over it is written, **Robert Eglesfeld, mdrj.**

- II. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND, within a bordure gobony Erm. and Az.

- III. Quarterly, FRANCE ancient and ENGLAND, within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. Ensigned with a mitre. [BEAUFORT.]

In the church.

- IV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. three bendlets Sa. [TREVORY.] 2 and 3. Per saltire Erm. and Gu. [IRETON.]

- V. Arg. on a fess Sa. three mullets of the field, in the sinister chief a mullet of the second pierced of the field. [STENACLE.]

Over this is written, **Robert Langton, Doctcr
of both lawes, wch mad this wyndow.**—[See
No. VIII. and XIX.]

- VI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. A lion rampant. [PERCY.] 2 and 3. Three lucies hanriant [LUCY] (untinctured).

In the top of the same wyndow.

- VII. Erm. on a chief Gu. three besants. [OKEOVER.]

In an other wyndow—thes 2 in another wyndow.

- VIII. Per pale Gu. and Az. in pale a cross of St. Anthony Arg. and a plummet Or between, an escallop and a demi-catherine wheel, of the fourth. On a chief Or a cross patée Gu. between two torteaux, the first of which is charged with a key Or, and the second with a dagger in bend Arg. Ensigned with a cardinal's hat. [LANGTON.]

- IX. The arms of CARDINAL WOLSEY. Ensigned with a Cardinal's hat.
Over them written, **Woolsey.**

thes iij. in another wyndow.

- X. Arg. three swords with their hilts meeting in the fess point Gu. [STAPULTON.]

- XI. Az. six annulets Or, 3. 2. and 1. [MUSGRAVE.]

In the top.

- XII. As XI.

thes iij. in another.

- XIII. Arg. a fret and chief Gu. [SALKELD.]

- XIV. The arms of the SEE OF YORK.

- XV. The arms of UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

thes 2 in another.

- XVI. Arg. two bars Gu. on a canton of the second a mullet of the field. [LANCASTER.]

- XVII. As XIII.

In another.

- XVIII. As I.

- XIX. A fret and a chief, on the fret is a tun, with a musical note thereon called a long, and over the tun is the letter B. Ensigned with a hat Sa. [Rebus for LANGTON; the letter B is an error, it should be R.]
- XX. As X. CREST.—A catherine wheel Or, spiked Gu.
- XXI. Arg. a chevron Sa. between three chaplets Or.
- XXII. Erm. on a chief Or a demi-lion rampant Vt. [HEGLISE.]
- XXIII. On a cross five roses (untinctured).
- XXIV. Chequy Or and Az. a fess (untinctured). [CLIFFORD.]
- XXV. Quarterly, I. Or three chevrons Gu. [CLARE.] II. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets. [BEAUCHAMP.] III. Chequy Or and Az. a chevron Erm. [BEAUMONT.] IV. Quarterly, Arg. and Gu. in the 2nd and 3rd quarter a fret Or, over all a bend Sa. [SPENCER], impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. MONTACUTE. 2 and 3. NEVILL.
- XXVI. Per fess Erm. and Ermines, a lion rampant counterchanged. [KILLINGMARCH.]
- XXVII. Barry of six Arg. and Az. in chief three lozenges Gu. in fess a mullet Sa. [FLEMMING, BP. OF LINCOLN.]
- XXVIII. Barry of six Erm. and Gu. over all three crescents Sa. impaling, FLEMMING.
- XXIX. As XXVII.

An old scochen in wood.

- XXX. Arg. three chevrons per pale Az. and Gu. counterchanged.

In Mr. Frere his house.

[In All Saints parish, Oxford.]

- I. The arms of FRERE as VIII. in Allhallowes Church, p. 62, quartering, per fess, On a fess between three bustards three cross crosslets, [BUSTARD] impaling, (field untinctured) Per fess, three bells (untinctured).
- II. Quarterly, 1. FRERE. 2. On a chevron between three buckles? a mullet (untinctured). 3. BUSTARD. 4. Per fess, three bells.
- III. Quarterly, Or and Gu. in the sinister chief a mullet impaling (blank).
- IV. Quarterly, Or and Gu. impaling, Arg. on a fess Sa. a mullet of the field, in chief, three pellets.

In the next house to Mr. Freyres.

- I. Sable on a fess between three bustards Or, three cross crosslets of the field [BUSTARD], quartering, Per fess, Sa. a chevron between three buckles? Arg. impaling, Arg. two bends engrailed Gu.
- II. On a fess between three bustards, three cross crosslets [BUSTARD], impaling, (Field untinged) on a chevron Arg. between three buckles? Or, a cross patée Sa.

In haulton church by Sr. Kpofer brome.

- I. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sa. on a chevron within a bordure Arg. three sprigs of brome Vt. flowered Or. [BROME.] 2 and 3. Arg. on a chevron Sa. between three pellets, three roses Or. [BALDINGTON.]
- II. BROME, quartering, Per fess, BALDINGTON, impaling, Sa. two bars engrailed Arg. [LORD WINDSOR.]

Over it written, *Sr. John brome.*

a standerd, a cote, helme, crest, sword.

- III. Quarterly, as I.

CREST.—On a wreath Or and Gu. a man's arm embowed, bendy wavy Or and Gu. holding a bunch of brome Vt. flowered Or.

MOTTO.—*Je tiens foy.*

- IV. Quarterly, as I.

Over it written, *Willm. brome, ob. vii. Dec. mccccxvi.*

- V. Arg. on a chevron Sa. between three pellets a martlet of the field, impaling, Arg. a chevron between three choughs Sa. legged and beaked Or.

CREST.—Out of a ducal crown Or a griffin's head (untinged).

- VI. Arg. on a chevron Sa. between three pellets a martlet, impaling, Az. a chevron Gu. between a chief (untinged) charged with two buckles Or, in base a covered cup of the third.

In Waterpury Church.

- I. Arg. a bend between six fleurs-de-lys Gu. [FITZELLIS], impaling, Sa. a mullet between three falcons Arg. belled and beaked Or. [FAULCONER.]

Over it written, *Robert fitzelys, Esqr. and Fauckenor.*

these ij in one wyndow.

- II. Per pale Gu. and Sa. an eagle displayed Arg. legged and beaked Or.
- III. Sa. a fess dancettée Arg.
- IV. Over a blank shield is written, **ther lieth beaufo, somtyme the wyffe of Ric. buchholme.**
 [On a brass, a picture of a woman, under her,—
 Isabele Beaufo jadis la feim
 holin gist icy : dieu de sali—Wood, E. 1.]
- V. Arg. a chevron within a bordure, both engrailed Sa. quartering, per fess (broken), impaling, Arg. two chevrons Gu.
- VI. Arg. a bend between six fleurs-de-lys Gu. [FITZELLIS.]
 Over it written, **fitz ellycc.**
- VII. As II.
- VIII. Per saltire, Arg. and Az.
- IX. As VI.
 Over it written, **fitz ellycc.**
- X. Erm. three chevrons Gu.
A mane in stone, in armer, with his sheld & therein his armes, very ancient, with a grat of eyrne, also his sourd & Spours.—(Arms on the monument XI. and XII.)
- XI. As VI. [FITZELLIS.]
 Under it written, **this hound** (*i.e.* a talbot sejant)
under his shild.
- XII. As VIII.
 Over this is written, **the wyffe.**

A grave stone and in glase.

- XIII. Quarterly, 1. Arg. on a bend Sa. three choughs Or. [CURZON.] 2. Arg. on a fess Gu. three horses' heads coupéd Arg. 3. Paly of six Arg. and Sa. on a chevron Gu. a cross crosslet Or. 4. Per chevron Sa. and Gu. three lapwings' heads erased Arg.
- XIV. Quarterly, as XIII. impaling, Per chevron Sa. and Arg. three elephants' heads erased counterchanged. [SAUNDERS.]
- XV. Per chevron Sa. and Arg. three elephants' heads erased counterchanged. [SAUNDERS.]
 Over the coats XIII., XIV., and XV. is written,
Walter Curssall [Curson] & Isabell his wyffe, ob. viith of Aprill, mdxrvij, but buried in Agustins friers in Oxforde.

[At the dissolution of monasteries the stone containing the brass to the memory of Walter Curson and his wife, was removed from the Chapel of the Augustine Friars, Oxford, to Waterperry church, where it still remains.]

- XVI. Arg. three fusills conjoined in fess Gu. [MONTAGUE.]
 XVII. As VIII.
 XVIII. Or three piles in point Az.

In Drayton Church.

- I. Erm. a fess vairée Or and Gu. within a bordure engrailed Sa. impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Az. a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée Or. [DRAYTON.] 2 and 3. Gu. two bars Arg. in chief a demi-lion rampant Gu. [SEGRAVE.]
- CREST.—On a wreath Or and Gu. a Saracen's head couped at the shoulders in profile Gu. having a turban Arg. band and tassels Or.
- II. Quarterly, 1 and 4. A bend between six cross crosslets fitchée. [DRAYTON.] 2 and 3. Two bars, in chief a demi-lion rampant. [SEGRAVE.]
- CREST.—As in I.
 Over it written, *John Drayton, very ancient.*

In Dorchester Church in Com. Oxon.

- I. Gu. three lions passant guardant Or. [EDWARD the 1st, KING OF ENGLAND.]
- II. Gu. three lions passant guardant Or, a label of five points Az. [PLANTAGENET.]
- III. Barry of six Arg. and Az. a bend Gu. [GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.]
- IV. Gu. three lions passant guardant Or, a label of five points Arg. [EDWARD OF CAERNARVON.]
- V. Chequy Or and Sa. [EARL WARREN.]
- VI. [Arg.] a lion rampant Gu. crowned Or within a bordure Sa. bezantée. [EDMUND, EARL OF CORNWALL.]
- VII. Gu. three lions passant guardant Or, a label of five points Az. each point charged with three fleurs-de-lys Or. [EDMUND, EARL OF LANCASTER.]
- VIII. Or a lion rampant Gu.
- IX. As VI. [EDMUND, EARL OF CORNWALL.]
- X. Per pale Or and Az. a lion rampant Gu.
- XI. Quarterly Gu. and Or in the first quarter a mullet Arg. [DE VERE.]

- XII. As VI. [EDMUND, EARL OF CORNWALL.]
 XIII. Gu. a lion rampant Or. [RICHARD FITZALAN, EARL OF ARUNDEL.]
 XIV. Az. a bend cotised between six lioncels rampant Or. [HUMPHREY DE BOHUN, EARL OF HEREFORD.]
 XV. As VI. [EDMUND, EARL OF CORNWALL.]
 XVI. Gu. crusilée Or. [ROHAN, LORD OF WARWICK.]

all thes be in on wyndow.

- XVII. Az. three cinquefoils Or. [LORD HUGH BARDOLPH.]
 XVIII. Sa. a lion rampant Arg. crowned Or. [JOHN DE SEGRAVE.]
 XIX. Az. six lioncels rampant Arg. 3. 2. and 1. [W. DE LEYBURN.]
 XX. Barry Arg. and Az. an orle of martlets Gu. [AYMER DE VALENCE, EARL OF PEMBROKE.]
 XXI. Gu. a fess between six martlets Or. [WALTER DE BEAUCHAMP.]
 XXII. As I. [K. EDWARD 1st.]
 XXIII. Semée of fleurs-de-lys (untinctured). [MODERN FRANCE.]
 XXIV. Arg. two bars Gu. in chief three torteaux. [LORD WAKE.]
 XXV. Quarterly Arg. and Gu. in the 2nd and 3rd quarter a fret Or, over all a bend Sa. [DESPENCER.]
 XXVI. Az. three barnacles open Or, on a chief Erm. a demi-lion rampant Gu. [GEOFFREY GEYNVILLE, EARL OF ULSTER.]
 XXVII. Quarterly, Gu. and Or in the 1st quarter a mullet Arg. within a bordure engrailed Sa. [HUGH DE VERE.]
 XXVIII. Chequy Or and Az. a fess Gu. [ROBERT, LORD CLIFFORD.]
 XXIX. Arg. a chevron Gu. [LORD TYES.]
 XXX. Sa. a lion rampaut Arg. debruised by a bend Gu. [CLIFTON.]
 XXXI. Arg. a maunche Gu. [ROBERT DE TONY.]

[Robert de Tony succeeded his father, a baron by tenure, in 1294. Summoned to parliament from 1299 to 1311.—See Roll of Caerlaverock.]

 XXXII. Or a maunche Gu. [HASTINGS.]
 XXXIII. Gu. a cross fleurie Or. [LORD LATYMER.]
 XXXIV. Or a fess between two chevrons (untinctured). [LORD FITZWALTER.]
 XXXV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. A lion rampant (untinctured). [LEON.] 2 and 3. Gu. a castle tripled towered Or. [CASTILE.] [QUEEN ELEANOR.]
 XXXVI. Vairée Or and Gu. [ROBERT DE FERRERS, EARL OF DERBY.]
 XXXVII. Arg. on a chief Gu. two stars of six points Or. [JOHN DE ST. JOHN.]
 XXXVIII. Or six torteaux 3. 2. and 1. a label of three points Az. [JOHN DE PLECY.]

XXXIX. Barry of six Arg. and Az. a bend Gu. [GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.]

XL. Or a fess Gu. in chief two mullets of the last. [MILES DE HASTINGS.]

XLI. Or two bars Gu. in chief three cinquefoils of the last. [STOCKEYTH.]

XLII. Arg. a cross Az. fretty Or. [ROBERT DE VERDUN.]

XLIII. Gu. a bend Erm. between six bezants. [COUGHTE.]

XLIV. Vairée Arg. and Az. [FERRERS.]

XLV. Or on a cross Gn. five escallops Arg. [RALPH BYGOD.]

XLVI. Barry wavy of six Erm. and Gu. [SIR ROWLAND LACY.]

In an oth, wyndow.

XLVII. Or three chevrons Gu. [DE CLARE.]

XLVIII. As I. [ENGLAND.]

XLIX. As VI. [EDMUND, EARL OF CORNWALL.]

In anoth^r wyndow.

L. The arms of MORTIMER.

On a flat stone wth ij picturs.

LI. Lozengy Arg. and Vt. on a chevron Gu. three bezants, on a chief of the third a goat's head erased between two cinquefoils Or, impaling, two coats per pale ⁽¹⁾ Or on a chevron between three chonghs Gu. a crescent of the field, ⁽²⁾ Az. three hatchets Or.

Over it written, **W**illm. Dunge & Alicia his
wyffe, w^{ch} **W**. Decd, the xvth, of **M**ay, mccccxxx.

On a grabe stone defased thes iij.

LII. Two bars, in chief a demi-lion rampant, impaling, Or three roses (untinctured).

LIII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Two bars, in chief a demi-lion rampant. 2 and 3. A bend between six cross crosslets fitchée (all untinctured). [DRAYTON.]

LIV. Az. six lioncels rampant Or, on a canton (untinctured) a mullet Or. [KYRKEBY?]

On anoth^r grabe stone defased but the crest the sarsins as before und^r his hed.

LV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. DRAYTON. 2 and 3. SEORAVE.

On a stone.

LVI. As LV. with the Saracen's head for the crest.

Over it written, *John Drayton, Knight, & Esabell his wyffe.*

LVII. DRAYTON as LV. impaling, Arg. on a chief (untinctured) three bezants.

LVIII. Or a bull rampant Vt. [KIDWELLY.]

[*Note.*—“In y^e south Isle adjoyning to the Chancell are these observations:—There be 3 stones of y^e Draitons lay under y^e south wall but theire inscriptions are all toren off: their Armes yet remaining, which are these, some of them defaced:

I. Quarterly 1 and 4. A bend between 6 cross crosslets fitchée. 2 and 3. Toren out. This is upon y^e 1st stone whereon layes a man all in armor wth 4 scutcheons, 2 at his head and 2 at his feet, some toren off: (As LV.)

II. A bend between six cross crosslets fitchée, impaling, on a chief three roundles. This is upon y^e 2nd stone whereon is a man all in armour wth his wife lying by him he hath 4 scutcheons about him 2 at his head and 2 at his feet, besides this: (As LVII.)

III. The 3rd stone is all defaced having no armes att all upon it.”—*Wood*, B. 15.]

On another stone.

LIX. As LIV.

LX. Erm. a fess parted per dancettée Or and Gu. [IDELEY.]

LXI. Arg. a chevron between three mullets (untinctured). [CRETING?]

LXII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. As LX. 2 and 3. As LV.

LXIII. LX. impaling LXI.

A man in ston lying on a squar tombe.

LXIV. Two bars dancettée, a chief (untinctured). [STONER.]

[*Note.*—On the South side of y^e Chancell layes one Stoner upon a low tombe of free-stone as appears by his Armes round about, there is a Lyon laying at his feet and hath his Judges Robes on; he was Judge in K. Edward y^e 3^{ds}. time. Camden in Oxfordshir sais y^t y^e aforesaid Stoner viz. St. John, was cheif justice in y^e common pleas.—*Wood*, B. 15.]

A man in armor, wth a shelde cote in stone lyeng on a squar tombe, wth his scotcheon, a Lyon, it is to be thought to be walener, wth a baton.

Robert bedford & Alie his wyffe, wth Robt. died the, v, of, Abrell, mccccxci.

A square tombe wth on in armer of alablast lieng upon yt & Segrave his armes wth a bend.

LXV. Sa. a lion rampant Arg. crowned Or, debruised by a bendlet Gu. [SEGRAVE.]

LXVI. Sa. a lion rampant Arg. crowned Or [SEGRAVE] impaling, Or a saltire engrailed Sa. [BOUTETORT.]

Willi. bedfor, ob. xxij. of Aprill, mdxvi.

Agnes bedford, w^{ch} died the vi. day of
Jencare, mdxviii.

On the Crose in the same towne.

LXVII. Az. a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée Or. [DRAYTON.]

LXVIII. Erm. two bars Gu. in chief a demi-lion rampaut Gu. [SEGRAVE.]

Mr. John Dalabare byshop of St. Davís
& Ric. Drayton, Esqr., speciall benefactors
of thys brydge.

In Mr. Parat's house.

I. Barry of six Arg. and Gu. on a chief of the last a greyhound courant Or. collared Gu.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Gu. a griffin's head erased per fess Gu. and Az. gouttée d'or holding in its mouth a branch (untinctured).

In pawlyngs house w^{ch} Mr. Date of Lyford is
leibeng in Drayton.

- I. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. a chief Gu. over all a bendlet Az. 2 and 3. Chequy Or and Gu. a chief Erm.
- II. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sa. a chevron between three spearheads Arg. 2 and 3. Arg. on a bend Sa. three quatrefoils Or.
- III. Arg. a chevron between three men's heads erased Sa. impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. DRAYTON. 2 and 3. SEGRAVE.
- IV. Sa. three eagles displayed Arg. impaling, DRAYTON's quarterings.

- V. DRAYTON's quarterings, impaling, Gu. a bull rampant Or.
 VI. Sa. two swords erect in saltire Arg. between four fleurs-de-lys Or.

In Mr. Carletons his house.

- I. Quarterly, I. and IV. Arg. on a bend cotised Sa. three mascles of the field. [CARLETON.] II. Sa. on a bend cotised Arg. three Cornish choughs proper. III. Arg. a pale wavy Sa. between eight roses Gu. over all a canton Erm. impaling, Quarterly of seven. I. Gu. three crescents Arg. [PERIENT.] II. Quarterly, Or and Gu. in the 1st quarter a crescent Gu. III. Or a lion rampant Gu. IV. Sa. a chevron Arg. between three eagles displayed Or. V. Gu. on a chief Or three Tau crosses Sa. VI. Arg. two bends engrailed Sa. VII. Gu. a chevron between three pears Or.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet Or an unicorn's head Sa. armed Or and Sa.

- II. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu. on a bend Sa. three bezants, impaling, Arg. three fleurs-de-lys between four cross crosslets Sa.
 III. Gu. crusillée Arg. a chevron Erm.
 IV. Az. on a bend cotised Arg. between six lioncels rampant Or, three mullets Gu.

In baldwyn brightwell Church.

a tombe in marble.

John Carleton, Esqr., and Joise his wyffe,
 wich John was first of that name, oner and
 Lord of this tounce and came from Walton
 upon themes in com. Surey; they had yssu v.
 soncs, Antho'y, georg, Willm., John died
 oonmar^d at bolonia de gracia, in Ittaley, and
 Edward: daughtres, iiij. Anne, mar. to Rowland
 lytton; Kathrin mr. to Francis blunt, Esqr.,
 brother to the L. monjoy; Mabel mr. to John
 fetcbe, and Jane, mar. to erasmus gaynsford,
 Esqr.

- I. CARLETON'S quarterings, impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. on a chevron Gu. between three mullets Or three martlets of the field. 2 and 3. Arg. a bend engrailed Gu.

Anne first wyff to Anthony Carlton, Esq. wch
Ann died ye sijth of Aprill, mdlxii., and had yssue
thre lyving by hir, on sonne and on daughter,
John and Joise, she beyng on of the daugh-
ters & heires of thomas perient, of Dygonswell,
in com. hutford, Esqr.

- II. As I. in MR. CARLETON'S house.

A stone wth iiij skochens and iij picturs, and
a stone in a wall.

- III. (Field untinctured) an imperial eagle Arg. on its breast an escutcheon Or charged with a leopard's face Gu. [COTESMORE] impaling, Erm. on a bend Gu. three chevrons Or. [BRULEY.]

Over it written, John Cotesmore & Anne his
wyffe, mcccex.

In the parishe church of Chyner in comitat. Oxon.

- I. Arg. on a bend engrailed Gu. a woman lying down of the field, holding a rose proper, in chief a martlet of the second. [INCENT.]

Over it written, Insente, deane of polles.

a man in armor, cros leged, very ancient, wth a
Talbot undr his feet.

- II. Or on a bend Vt. cotised Gu. three eaglets displayed of the field.

- III. Erm. a fess paly Or and Gu. within a bordure engrailed Sa.

Over it written, Monsr. Esmound de malyns,
sitz monsr. reignald de malyns, chyballeir &
Isabell sa fem.

- IV. Chequy Or and . . . on a chief of the first a demi-lion rampant (untinctured) crowned Or (sic).

Over it written, John Cray, Esqr. for the body
to Ric. the second, wch died xijth of Septemb.
a^o. Do. m nouagesimo secunda. [1392.]

In glas.

- V. Gu. bezantée a chevron Arg.
 VI. Erm. a fess paly Or and Gu. impaling, lozengy Or and . . . [MALYNS.]
 Over it written, **monsor Keignolde de malyns**
and his ij. wyffes.

A stone.

- VII. Erm. a fess paly Or and Gu. impaling, Quarterly, over all a bend vair (untinctured).
 Over it written, **Keignold Malyns, Esqr. ob.**
mccccxxx.
 VIII. Gu. three helmets Arg. [BEDFORD.]
 Over it written, **Ric. bedforde and maugery**
his wyffe.

On a stone.

- IX. Paly of six . . . and Arg. three annulets Arg.
 Over it written, **John Bbrgh.**

In Emington Church in Com. Oxon.

thes x. in on wyndow.

- I. Quarterly Or and Gu. over all a bend vairée Arg. and Az.
 CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and . . . a ram's head Sa. horned Or.
 II. Vairée on a canton a garb (untinctured).
 III. Three garbs (untinctured).
 IV. Vairée [Arg. and Az.] on a chief [Gu.] two mullets of six points Or pierced of the field.
 V. Arg. a saltire engrailed between four choughs Sa.
 VI. As I. within a bordure (untinctured).
 VII. Erm. a fess paly Or and [Gu.] within a bordure engrailed Sa. [MALYNS.]
 VIII. Or three piles in point Az.

IX. A saltire between four eaglets displayed (untinctured).

X. Or two bends, (untinctured) on a chief three mullets of six points (untinctured).

in another wyndow.

XI. Erm. a cross engrailed in the dexter chief a griffin's head coupé Sa. toothed Or.

thes iij. in an othe wyndow.

XII. As I.

XIII. Vairée Arg. and Az. on a chief Gu. two mullets of six points Or.

XIV. Vairée Arg. and Gu.

Another.

XV. Sa. a lion rampant Or.

Another wyndoe.

XVI. The arms of MORTIMER.

[Notes concerning the family of Powers, Lords of Churchill.]

Vicesimo E. iij^o. } Roger newers de Churchill, miles.
a conquest.

E. 4 post cong. } John newers et Clemensia.
Decimo nona.

Edward Newers. Henry the vijth.

Thomas Newers.

Ric. ij. } John newers, miles.
post cong. sexto.

John newers & Jone his wyffe in h. the vi. post cong. undecimo quinto.

Quod nos Thomas Stoner, Ricardus harcort
et Edwardus Langford, tradidimus demisus
Liberamus et hae presenti carti nra. confirma=
mus John Newers et Clementia uxor ejus,
Manerium nostrum de Tackley, in Com.
Ox. Ed. iij. post cong. primo.

Walterus Snapp, Ricus bradwell et Radus.
darey, saltm. Dñs. Nob'tis nos dedisse concessesse et hoc presenti scripto nro. confirmasse
Georgio Newers, militi, quendū. annuū. red=ditū. sex decem libraz etc.

Georg nowers & Joune his wyff.—henrici quartī, post conquest. nono.

In merton Colleg Church.

on a ston a prest.

John Norris, Mastr of Arts, ob. mdlxiij.

Miscellaneous Coats.

- I. Quarterly, I. and IV. On a fess between three lions' heads erased three anchors (untinctured). [FERMOR.] II. and III. Per pale indented Or and Gu. a chevron between three escallops Gu. impaling, Quarterly of six, 1. Quarterly, in the 2nd and 3rd quarter a fret, over all a fess. [NORRIS.] 2. A chevron between three birds' heads erased. 3. On a mount a bird with wings expanded. 4. Bendy of six Arg. and Az. a bordure Gu. 5. Gu. a lion rampant Arg. 6. Or two bars Gu., over all a bend Az.

Over this coat is written, farmer of Somerton
. . . . Mr here ye is cote—Norris.

- II. Quarterly, I. and IV. Two chevrons a crescent for a difference. [HYDE.] II. A ram's head erased between three martlets. III. Erm. on a pile a lion passant [CATTER], impaling, Quarterly of eight, 1. Az. a chevron Erm. between three eaglets displayed. [ESSEX.] 2. Sa. a chevron Arg. between three crescents. 3 and 8. A cross raguly. 4. Arg. a chevron Sa. between three eagles' legs erased downwards. 5. Arg. on a chief Gu. a fleur-de-lys Or. 6. Erm. a chief parted per pale indented . . . and Gu. 7. Vair three bendlets, Gu.

Over it written, hyde—Essex.

- III. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Two chevrons. 2 and 3. A ram's head between three martlets, impaling, Erm. on a pile Gu. a lion passant Or. [CATTER.]

Over this coat is written, hyde—Catter.

- IV. Quarterly, I. and IV. Arg. on a cross Sa. a leopard's face Or. [BRIDGES.] II. Or a pile Gu. III. Arg. a fess between three martlets Sa. impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. a chevron between three rams Sa. 2 and 3. Arg. a fess between three men's legs coupéd at the thigh Sa.

Over it written, *brydges—sydenh'm.*

- V. Quarterly, I. and IV. Az. on a fess engrailed Or between three spears' heads Arg. a greyhound courant Sa. II. Gu. two chevrons Arg. III. Az. three griffins segreant Arg. impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. A buck's head cabossed, between the horns a cross patée fichée in its mouth an arrow (untinctured). [BULSTRODE.] 2. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Six cinquefoils, over all a canton. 2 and 3. Arg. a lure Gu. 3. A chevron between three squirrels sedant.

Over it written, *Umpton & boulstood.*

- VI. Barry an orle of martlets, on an inescutcheon a maunche charged with a crescent for a difference. (untinctured.) [HASTINGS.], impaling, two coats per pale (1) A fess fretty between three choughs (2) BULSTRODE, as in V.

Over it written, *hastyngs—peneston.*

- VII. Quarterly of twenty, 1. Arg. three choughs Sa. legged Gu. [PENISTON.] 2. Arg. a lion rampant Az. within a bordure Sa. 3. Arg. a mullet Gu. 4. Barry of six Arg. and Sa. 5. Gu. a fess between six billets Or. 6. Per pale Or and Gu. three roundles counterchanged. 7. Arg. on a fess Az. three fleurs-de-lys Or. 8. Gu. semée of cross crosslets Arg. a lion rampant of the last. 9. Vt. an inescutcheon Arg. charged with a buck's head cabossed Gu. 10. Az. semée of cross crosslets Or a lion rampant of the last crowned Gu. 11. Az. a chevron Erm. between three boars passant Or. 12. (Field untinctured) a fess Or between three cinquefoils (untinctured). 13. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. legged and beaked Sa. 14. Arg. a chevron engrailed between three escallops Sa. 15. Vairée Arg. and Gu. on a bend Sa. three boars' heads coupéd Arg. 16. Az. two bends Arg. on a canton Sa. a lion passant Or. 17. Or three chevrons interlaced in base Sa. on a chief Gu. three plates. 18. Gu. a bend lozengy Or within a bordure of the last. 19. Barry of six Or and Az. a canton Erm. 20. Or a cross patée Vt.

Over it written, *Peneston.*

In mystis ashfiles house.

- VIII. Quarterly of nine, I. A trefoil between three mullets (untinctured.) [ASHFIELD.] II. In chief two lions rampant adorsed (untinctured), in base Barry wavy of six Arg. and Az. [FOURD.] III. Three lions passant guardant. [CAREW.] IV. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. gorged with a coronet Or. [WILCOTES.] V. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. legged and beaked Sa. [WILCOTES.] VI. Arg. a chevron engrailed between three escallops Sa. VII. Vairée Arg. and Gu. on a bend Sa. three boars' heads coupéd Arg. VIII. Arg. three bends Az. a canton Sa. IX. Or in base three chevronells interlaced Sa. on a chief Gu. three plates [PRATELLIS], impaling, Quarterly of six, 1 and 6. Sa. on a bend cotised

Arg. three roses Gu. 2 and 4. Az. a cross voided Arg. 3 and 5. Az. on two bars Or six martlets Gu.

CRESTS.—1. A talbot sejant Sa.

2. A negro's head in profile Sa. with an earring Or.

3. A talbot's head coupé Sa.

Over the quarterings is written, **Ashfield**.

Over the impalement, **Conwayc**.

In the haryyn while in wykham.

IX. Arg. three bars Sa. on the 1st bar two, and on the 3rd one bezant.

X. Az. a lion rampant Erm. crowned.

A buryall skochean in y^e beare at Oxforde.

XI. Quarterly of ten, 1 and 10. Gu. two bars Or. [HARCOURT.] 2. Gu. a fret Or and a chief Az. 3. Vairée Arg. and Az. within a bordure of the last, bezantée. 4. Az. a sun in its glory Or. [ST. CLERE.] 5. Arg. a lion rampant Sa. 6. Az. on a fess between three leopards' faces Or, an annulet for a difference. [DE LA POLE.] 7. Az. a chief Gu., over all a lion rampant Or, queue fourchée. [BURGHESH.] 8. Per pale Or and Vt. a cross fleurée Gu. 9. Gu. bezantée a chevron Arg.

Under it written, **harcourte**.

In the Crowne at Aylesbury.

XII. Quarterly of sixteen, I. Barry of six Gu. and Az. a label. II. Arg. a chief indented Az. III. Or three crescents Gu. each charged with a mullet Arg. IV. Erm. a fret Gu. V. Gu. three lions rampant Arg. crowned Or. VI. Barry of six Arg. and Az. in chief three torteaux. VII. Or a maunche Gu. VIII. Gu. an orle Arg. IX. Gu. three leopards' heads jessant-de-lys Or. X. (Field uninctured) semée of cross crosslets, a lion rampant Arg. XI. Gu. two bends engrailed Or. XII. Barry an orle of martlets (uninctured). [DE VALENCE.] XIII. Or on three escutcheons vairée two bars Gu. XIV. Gu. a bend lozengy Or. XV. Arg. on a chief three mullets (uninctured). XVI. Arg. a mauuche Sa. a mullet Gu. for a difference, impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gu. bezantée a canton Erm. 2 and 3. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Two chevrons a label of three points. 2 and 3. Semée of cross crosslets a lion rampant.

XIII. Quarterly of eight, 1. Sa. a wyvern rampant Arg. 2. Or a bend within a bordure Gu. bezantée. 3. Gu. crusillée a lion rampant Arg. 4. Gu. a cross fleurée Or. 5. Arg. in chief seven lozenges conjoined 3. 3. and 1. 6. Gu. crusillée Or a fess dancettée of the last. 7. Barry nebulée of six Erm. and Gu. 8. Az. a fess dancettée between six garbs Or.

Over it written, **Griffith**,

XIV. Quarterly of six, I. Sa. a chevron between three cross crosslets fitchée Arg. II. Chequy Arg. and Sa. on a chief (untinctured) three trefoils Vt. III. Chequy Or and Sa. on a fess Gu. three cross crosslets Arg. IV. Barry nebulée of six Or and Sa. V. Arg. a lion rampant Sa. crowned Or within a bordure Sa. bezantée. VI. Or two lions passant palewise Gu., impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Chequy Or and Az. a fess Gu. fretty Erm. 2 and 3. Gu. a lion rampant Sa.

Over it written, **pegh'm—Cheney**.

XV. Quarterly, 1. Per chevron Sa. and Arg. in chief three mullets Or in base three garbs Gu. banded Or. 2. 3. Erm. a fess chequy Or and Az. 4. Arg. on a fess Gu. between six martlets of the last three quatrefoils Arg. impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sa. three lucies Arg. a chief Or. 2. Paly of six Arg. and Az. on a chief Gu. three bezants. 3. Arg. a chevron between three mullets Gu.

Over it written, **pakington—Rytsonc**.

In Hampton Church.

A in Stone very ancient yt is thought to
be Wagslow.

humfrey Seymor, Esquire & Elizabeth his wyff
obit, md.

The Visitation of the County of Oxford.

TAKEN A.D. 1566. BY WILLIAM HARVEY, CLARENCIEUX, AND
IN 1574. BY RICHARD LEE, PORTCULLIS, MARSHALL AND
DEPUTY, TO ROBERT COOKE, CLARENCIEUX, KING OF
ARMS. (Queen's College MSS., No. CXXXII.)

(The City of Oxford.)

ARMS.—*Argent an ox gules armed and unguled or, passing over a ford of water in base proper.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant guardant or, regally crowned of the first, holding between his paws a rose argent charged with another gules.*

SUPPORTERS.—*On the dexter side an elephant ermines, eared, collared and lined argent, armed or; on the sinister side a beaver proper, ducally collared and lined or.*

MOTTO.—FORTIS EST VERITAS.

Theis are y^e ancient armes apperteyning and belonging to the Cittie and Towne of Oxforde, and at this my present Visitacion was Roger Hewett, Maiore, Sr Ffrancis Knowlles, Knight, Treasurer of the Quenenes Ma^{tes} howshold, and one of her Mat^s. moste honorable privie Counsaill, Steward of the said City and Towne: Roberte Atkins, Esquire, Recorder, Ralphe Fflaxney, Thomas Williams, Rich. Whittington, and William Tilcocke, Alderman; John Waite, Roger Taylor, Nicholas Todd, Richard Williams and William Levens, Justice of the Peace; John Tarlleton, William Noble, Baliefs; Thomas Nowe, and William Huffe, Chamberlens; William Raveninge, Towne Clarke of the said Citye and Towne. The Helme, Creaste, and Supporters, graunted by mee Richard Lee, gent. alls. portecullis, M'shall to Clarenceiulx, King of Armes, in my Visitacion maide Anno 1574.

Note.—The City arms are omitted in the Queen's copy of this Visitation, the above is taken from Harl. MS., 1412, p. 1.

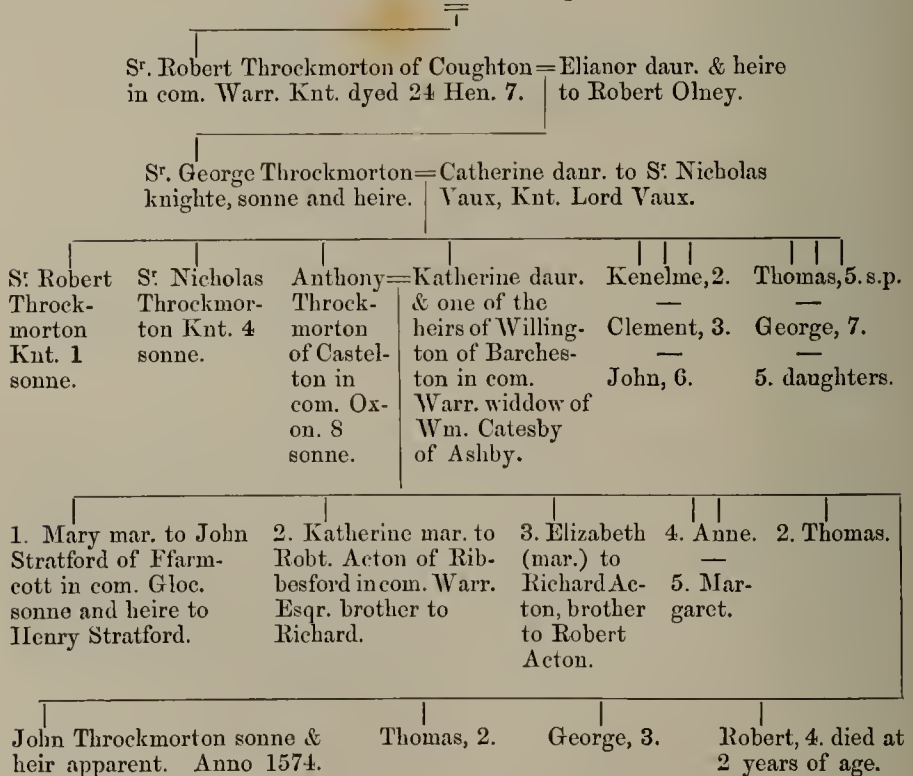
(Throgmorton of Chastleton.)

(Pp. 6. 62.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight, 1. *Gules on a chevron argent three bars sable.* [THROGMORTON.] 2. *Or a fess embattled sable.* [ALDERBERY.] 3. *Argent on a fess embattled between six cross crosslets fitchée gules three crescents of the field.* [OLNEY.] 4. *Azure a fess between six cross crosslets argent.* [OLNEY.] 5. *Sable a chevron argent between three crescents or.* [SPYNNYE.] 6. *Argent on a fess embattled between six crosses patée fitchée gules three plates.* [REVESHYLLYN.] 7. *Gules three bird bolts feathered argent.* [BOSSAN.] 8. *Gules a fess or between six guttees argent.* [WYKE.] *A rose for a difference.*

CRESTS.—1. *On a wreath, an elephant's head coupéd sable armed or.* 2. *On a wreath, a hawk with wings expanded argent, billed belled and jessed or, charged on the breast with a rose gules.*

Thomas Throckmorton, Esquier.



Note.—On a flat marble stone lying before the chancel door of Chastleton Church is a brass containing the proportions of a woman, five sons, and four daughters, with the arms of THROGMORTON and WILLINGTON and this inscription:—

Here lyeth Katherine Throckmorton, daughter
unto William Willington, of Barston, in the

County of Warwick, Esquire, married unto Anthony Throkmorton one of the sons of St. Georg Throkmorton, and had issue by the said Katherine five sons and four daughters.

Katherine Throkmorton
deceased the vi of Januar.
An. m^dlxxxvii.

Wood, E. 1, p. 127.

(Stompe, of Newnam-Murren.)

p. 55.

ARMS. *Sable, a fess ermine between three horses courant argent, a martlet for a difference.* [STOMPE.] *impaling, paly of six argent and azure, a bend gules.* [ANNESLEY.]

CREST. *On a wreath, argent and sable, a demi-horse rampant, coupéd, argent, charged with a martlet.*

JOHN STOMPE of Newnam-Morrin, Com. Oxon. gent., 4th son of John Stompe married *. . . daughter to John Plotte of Hanney, Com. Berks, gent., & by her had issue, John Stompe, his eldest son, Thom. 2^d son, Will. 3^d son, & Symond, 4th son; Alyce married to Rich. Buckland of Reading, Com. Berks; Agnes married to Will. Hyde of Culham, Com. Oxon., gent.; Elizab. married to Tho. West of Wallingford, Com. Berks. [Wood.]

JOHN STOMPE, of Newnam, in Com. Oxon., gent., eldest sonne and heire to John Stompe, of the same place, maryed Bridgett, daughter of Henry Annesley, of Mapledurham, in the Countye of Oxford, gent., and by her hath yssne John, his eldest sonne and heire appar.; Margery and Mary, both unmarried.

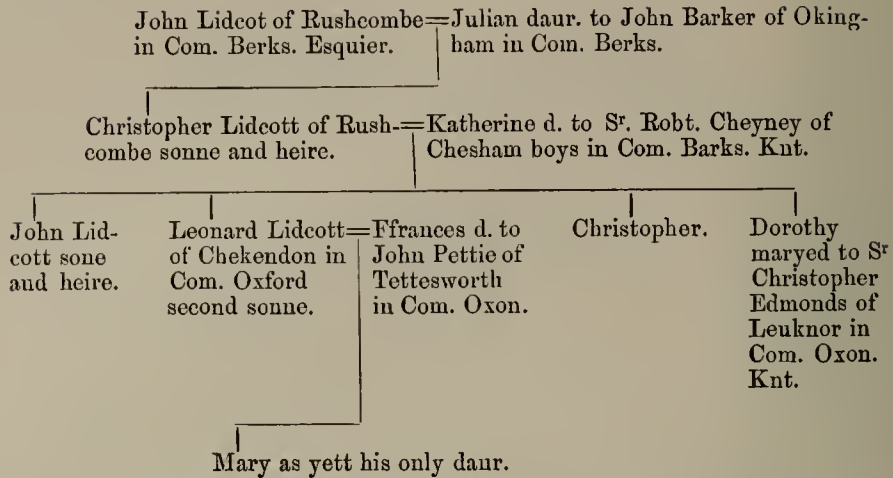
* Elizabeth in Harl. MS. 808.

(Lydcott, of Checkendon.)

pp. 55, 77.

ARMS. *Quarterly, 1 and 4. Fairde argent and sable two bars or, on a chief of the last three dove-cotes gules.* [LYDCOTT.] *2 and 3. Argent, a chief sable, over all three tilting spears erect, counterchanged.* [BURLEY.]

CREST. *On a wreath, a catherine wheel or, surmounted with a boar's head coupéd sable, ringed or.*



Note.—The arms are tricked in the Harleian MS. 1412, p. 3, as follows:—Quarterly of six, 1. Or two bars vairée argent and sable. [LYDCOTT, y^e ancient coat.] 2. Vert three dexter hands argent, ruffled gules. [WELVERTON.] 3. Ermine on a chief gules two lions' faces or. [FYFEILDE.] 4. Argent, a chief sable, over all three spears erect counterchanged. [BURLEY.] 5. Ermine, on a chevron gules three cinquefoils or. [HATFIELD.] 6. Azure an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets. [GENNYE.]

(Carleton, of Brightwell Baldwin.)

pp. 52, 73.

ARMS. *Quarterly, 1. and 4. Argent, on a bend sable three mascles of the field.* [CARLETON.] 2. *Gules, on a bend argent, cotised or, three choughs sable.* 3. *Argent, a pale wavy sable between ten roses gules, a canton ermine impaling, Quarterly of seven, 1. Gules, three crescents argent.* [PERIENT.] 2. *Quarterly, or and gules, in the first quarter a crescent of the second.* [DREWELL.] 3. *Gules, a lion rampant or.* 4. *Sable, a chevron argent between three eagles displayed or.* 5. *Gules, on a chief argent three greek taus sable.* [PRISETT.] 6. *Argent, two bends engrailed sable.* [EMPSON.] 7. *Gules, a chevron between three pears or.*

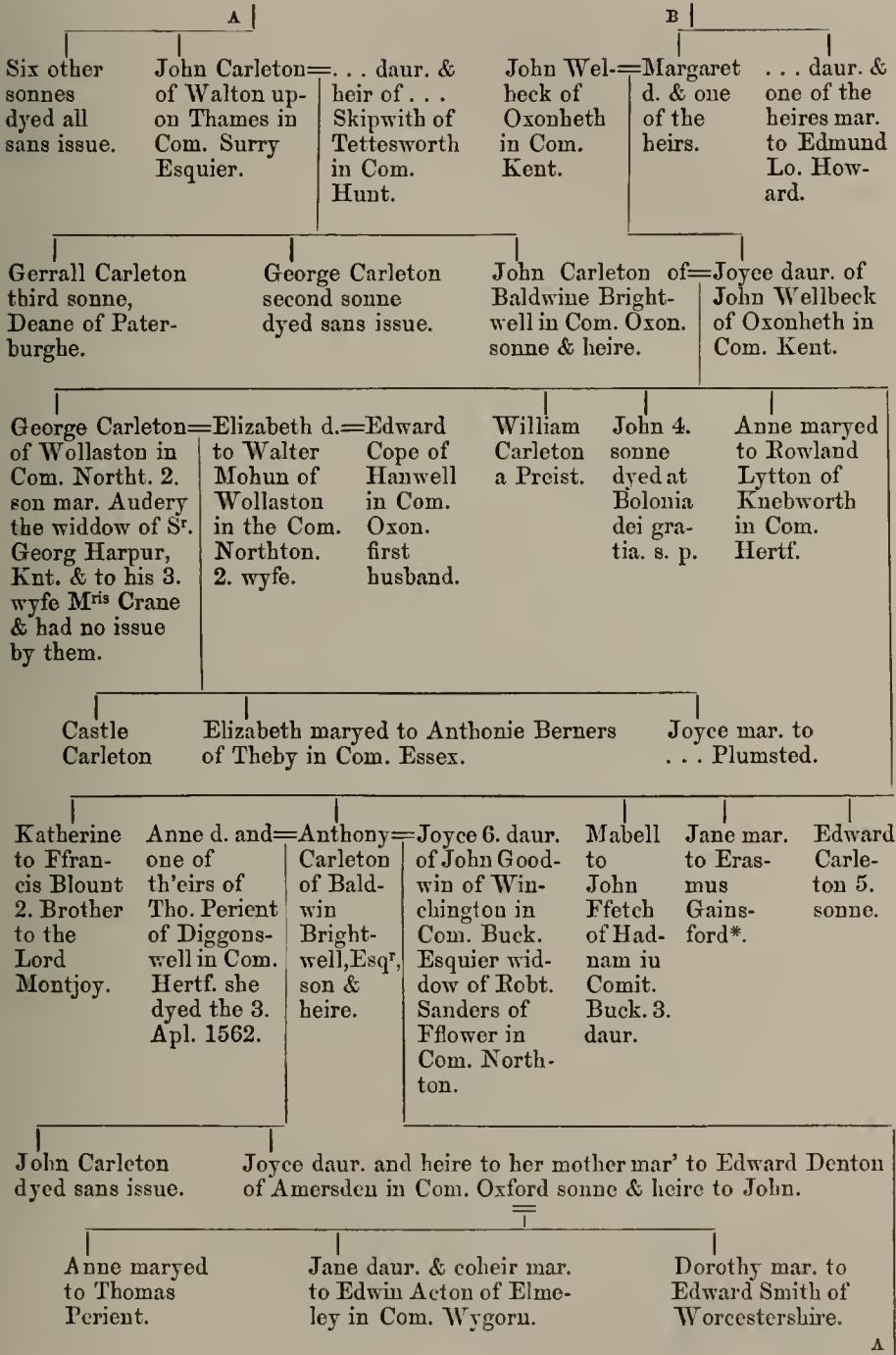
CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or, an unicorn's head sable, the horns twisted of the first and second.*

JOHN CARLETON, of Yorkshire, A^o. 19, Ed. 1.

EDWARD CARLETON, knighte, deceased, had a daughter named Joyce, mar. to John Tiptofte, Kn^t. A^o. 19. Hen. 6.

... Carleton of=... daur. of ... Skerne
Lincolnshire. | of Lincolne.
A |

Culpeper of Oxonheth
in Com. Kent.
B |



* This Gaynesford, husband of Jane, was son and heire of John Gaynsford of Crowhurst in Com. Surrey.—Harl. MS. 1412, fo. 4.

George Carleton of Huntercombe in Com. Oxon. mar. to his 1. wyfe Eliz daur. & heir to S ^r John Brockett Knt.	= Katherine daur. to Harrison of the Stable to Q. Eliz. Widowe to Tho. Spier of Huntercombe.	Dudley 2. sonne.	1. Elizabeth marr. to Alexander Williams.	2. Brigett to Hercules Underhill of Little Lydecot in Com. Warr.	3. Alice	Anne, 4. daur. maryed to John Dove Doctor of Divinitie.

[Note.—The following monumental records of this family are in the Church of Baldwin Brightwell.

- I. In the north isle, adjoining to the Chancel, on a grey marble monument is the following inscription:—

Here resteth the bodies of John Carleton, Esquire, and Joyse his wife, which John was the first of the name, owner and lord of this towne, and came from Walton upon Thamis in the countie of Surre, they had issue v sonnes, as Antony, Georg, William, John (John died unmarried at Bolonia de Gracia in Itali) and Edward: daughters iiij as Anne married to Rowland Lytton, Katherine to Fraunces Blunte, Esqr, brother to the Lord Monjoy (Mabell), and Jane married to Erasmus Gainsford, Esquire.

- II. In a chapell on the north side of the Church, on a brass plate fixed to a tombe:—

Under this tombe lye the bodies of Anthony Carleton & Anne his wife, which Anthony departed the [blank] Day of [blank] mo. and Anne departed this mortalle lyfe, the thyrde of Aprill, in the yere of our Lord God, a thousande fyve hundrid threscore and two, and had issue then lyving by hyr forenamed hosband, one sone and one daughter, whose names are John Carleton and Joyce Carleton. She being one of the daughters of Thomas Perient of Dygomswell in the countie of Wexford, Esquier.

III. At the east end of the North Aisle under an urn:—

In hope of a happy resurrection Here rests
the body of Catherine, wife of John Stone,
Esqr., Lord of this manor, daughter of Sir
John Carleton, Bart. (nephew and of the
elder house to Sir Dudley Carleton, Viscount
Dorchester, and of dame Anne, daughter of
Sir Richard Woughton, of Woughton Tower
in the county of Lancaster, Bart.) who de-
parted this life Jul. xxviii. Ao. mdelviii. and
was interred Aug. 1, Having been the mother
of nine sons and one daughter. She left
behind her six of that number, five sons and
one daughter.

Rawl. MSS. B. 400.^B

(Oglethorpe, of Newington.)

p. 7.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron vairée or and vert between three boars' heads coupéd gules*
[OGLETHORPE] *impaling, Azure a manche over all a bend sinister.* [CONYERS.]

JOHN OGLETHORPE in com. York, lyving the 5. Ed. 4. married Constance . . .
and had issue.

WILLIAM OGLETHORPE sonn & heire and GEORGE OGLETHORPE of Newington
2 sonne, married . . . dau of . . . & had issue. (*Harl. MS.* 1412.)

JOHN OGLETHORPE, of Newington com. Oxon, Esq., 3^d sonne naturall to Georg,
married Alice, 3^d daught. of John Goodwyn of upper Winchington, com. Bucks,
Esqr., & by her had issue Owen Oglethorpe his eldest sone; Elizabeth, married to
Rob. Rokes, of Ffawley, com. Bucks. (*Wood*).

OWEN OGLETHORPE, of Newington, in com. Oxon, gen., eldest sonne and
heire appar. to John Oglethorpe, and of Alice his wife, third daughter to John
Goodwyn, of Wynchington in com. Bucks, Esqr., maryed Jane, daught^r to Ffram-
cys Conyers, of Wakerly in the countye of North^t. Esqr., and by her hath yssue
Edward Oglethorpe, his eldest sonne and heire appar., Dorothy, and Elizabeth,
both unmarried.

Note.—There are no memorials of this family within the parish church of Newington. In
the Registers the following entries occur:—

1579. 16. Apr. Joh. Oglethorpe arm. sepult.

1597. 16. Maii. Jan. fil. Edw. Oglethorpe, bapt.

1616. Sr. Owen Oglethorpe, ob. et sep. Julio mense.

Rawl. MSS.

(Town of Witney.)

SEAL.—*The lamb and flag between a crescent and a sun.*

LEGEND.—✠ SIGILL : COMMVNE : BVRGEN : & VILLE : DE WITNEY :

This is the ancient seale belonging to and apperteyning to the Towne and Boroughe of Witney in the Countie of Oxford, and at this present Visitation was William Elmer, and Richard Humfreyes, Baliefs of the sayd Towne and Boroughe; William Harris, and Robert Solye, Constables; William Maiore, S^rgewnte; George Lason, Robert Yeomans, William Hunt, David Horn, William Hodson, Wardsmen: Anno Dom. 1574 in the 16. yeare of her ma^{ty}. Raigne.

Note.—From the Harl. MS. 1412, p. 5.

(Town of Burford.)

SEAL.—*A lion rampant guardant.*

LEGEND.—✠ SIGILL : COMMVNE : BVRGEN : ET : VILLE : DE : BVRFORD.

The names of the balyffes and Burgesses of this towne and Boroughe of Burford 1574.

Richard Chadwell, and Richard Reanoldes, Balyffes; Simend Wysedom, Alderman; John Hannes, steward of the felowshippe of Burgesses.

Burgesses.	{	John Ffloyd.	William Partridge.	John Williams.
		Thomas phetyplace.	John Lym.	Robert Chylde.
		Richard Dalbye.	Edmund Silvester.	Robert Scarborough.
		Walter Mullyner.	Benedicke fowler.	William Phillips.
		William Simons.	Thomas Hewse.	

Bartholomew Cannon, Towne Clarke; Robert Silvester, Sergeantt.

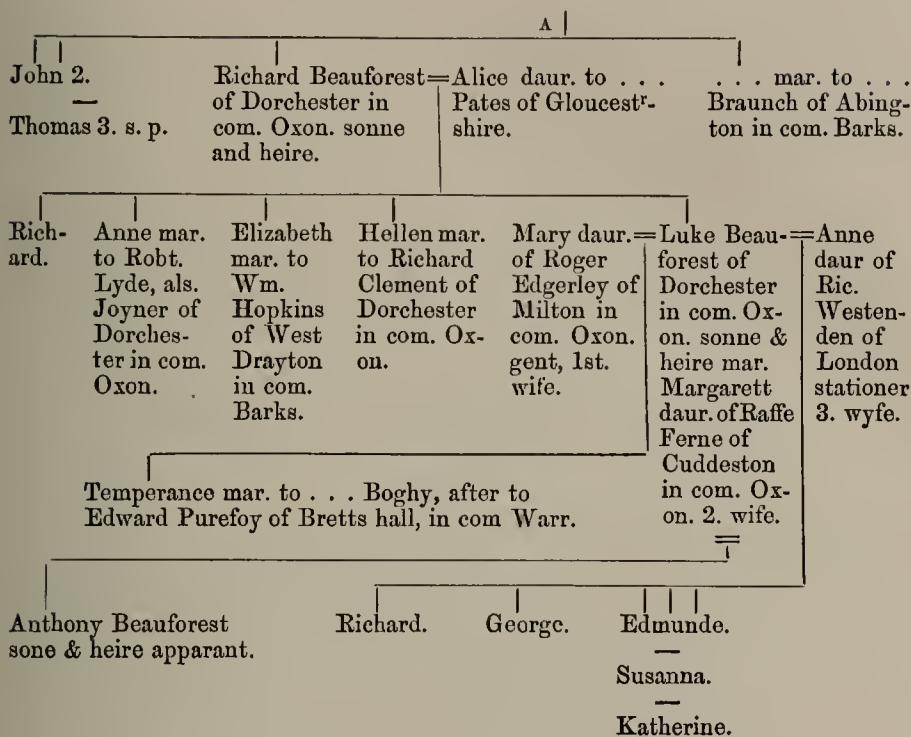
Note.—From the Harl. MS. 1412, p. 5.

(Beauforest, of Dorchester.)

pp. 7, 96.

Tho. Beauforest of Deane
in com. Glouc. gent.

Tho. Beauforest of . . . in com. = Margaretta daur.
Cornwall, sonne & heire. to . . . Bassett.

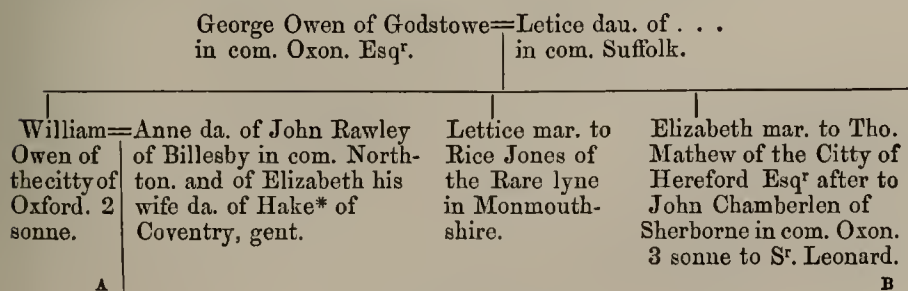


(Owen, of Oxford.)

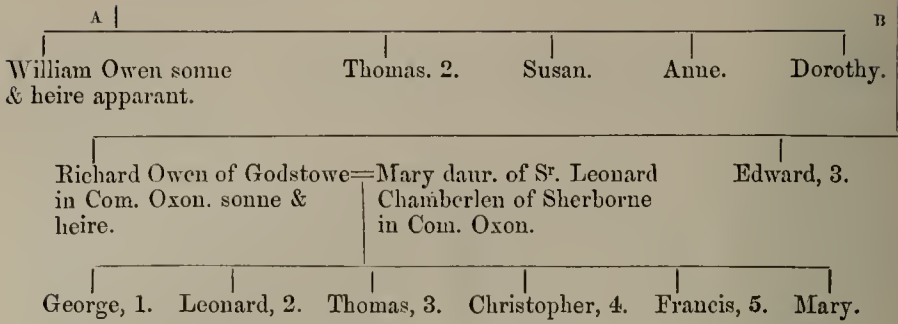
pp. 48, 95.

ARMS. *Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron ermine between three choughs sable.*
[OWEN.] *2 and 3. Per chevron or and azure, in chief two roses gules slipped and leaved vert, in base a feather erect argent.* [OWEN.]

CREST. *An arm erect, couped, habited, cuffed ermine, holding a wreath of laurel vert.*



* Lake in Harl. MS. 1412.



(Perrott, of Drayton & Oxford.)

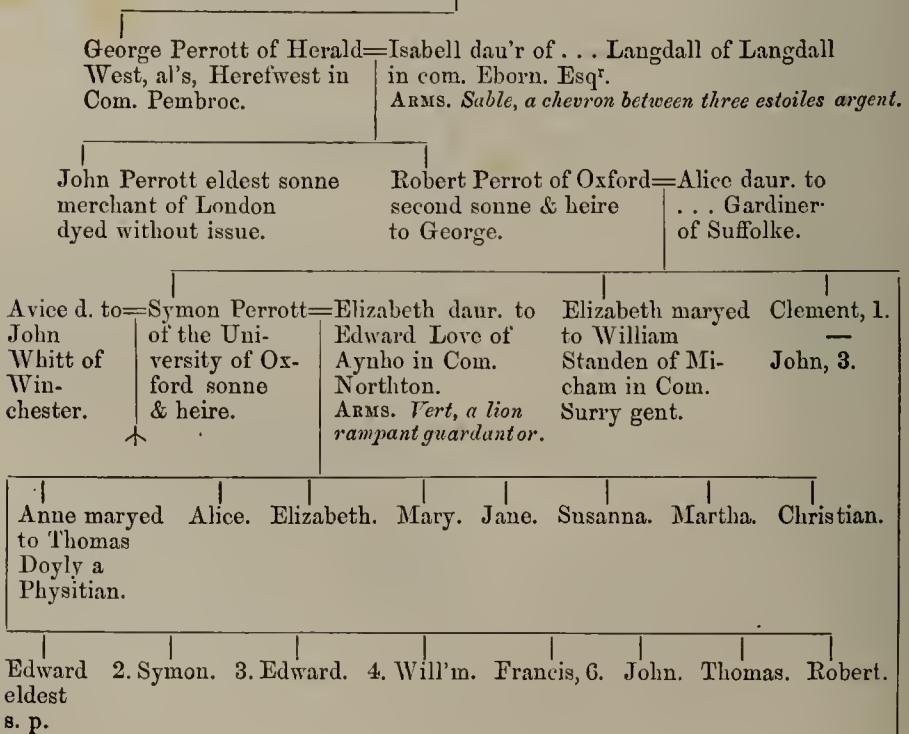
pp. 60, 75.

ARMS. *Gules, three pears or, on a chief argent a demi-lion rampant sable, a mullet charged with a crescent for a difference, [PERROTT], impaling, gules three bars or, in chief a greyhound courant of the second. [SKIPWITIL.]*

CREST. *A parrot holding in its claw a pear or, slipped and leaved vert, having on its breast a mullet charged with a crescent.*

A Patent by Sr Gilbert Dethicke, als. Garter.

Owen Perrott, a third brother of the Perrotts of Pembrokshire.



A!

Leonard Perrott= of Drayton in Com. Oxon. 4. son.	Dorothy daur. to Tho. Skipwith of St Albanes in Com. Hartf.	Thomas Skip= with of St. Albanes in Com. Hart- ford 3. hus- band.	Dorothy first= married to doctur Bridges, after to John Maynard.	. . . Rogers of the band of Pention- ers, 4. hus- band.
John Perrott sonne & heire apparrant.	Richard. 2. <i>see Burkes</i>	Clement. 3.	Leonard. 4.	Doreas maryed to Willyam Lyde alias Joyner, of Dorchester.

Note.—In St. Peter's Church, in the East, Oxford, is a fine mural brass to the memory of Simon Perrott, containing the following inscription, under the effigies of a man and woman kneeling at a desk, at his back are engraven nine boys, and at hers ten girls, with the arms of Perrott and Love:—

Here restith the bodie of Simon Parret
Gentilman; master of arte; late fellowe of
Magdalen Colledge: and twice proctur of the
university of Oxford: and Elizabeth his
wife: Doughter of Edward Love of Aenohe
in the Coontie of Northhampton Esquier:
whiche Simon Departed this worlde the 24:
day of Septbr. in the yere of owre lord God
mcccc84: and in the yere of his age 71:
and Elizabeth Departed in childbed the xxiiij
day of December in the yere of owre Lorde
God mccccclxxij: and in the yere of her
age xliij.

Against the north wall of the Chancel of the Church of Northleigh are the proportions of a man and woman kneeling, having between them a desk, under is this inscription:—

Here lyeth Robert Perrot of North Leigh,
Gent. who married Mary, daughter of Oliver
Wethington, Gent. Doctor of Physick, by
whom he had iiij sons and iiij daughters.
And as he lived vertuously with credit, so
with assured faith in Christe departed the
xxiiij. June. mdcv.

To whose memorie his loving wife in testi-
fication of her love, in dolefull duty erected
this monument.

The issue of the second marriage of Simon Perrott with Arise White, is recorded in the North Leigh Registers, as follows:—

- 1576. 11. Jan. Symon fil. Sim. et Avis Parret, sepult.
- 1578. 25. Feb. Eliz. fil. Sim. et Avis Parret, bapt.
- 1580. 11. Sept. Maria fil. Sim. et Avis Parret, bapt.

In Wood's copy of the Visitation, the following entries occur :—

Mr. Simon Parret & Agnes (Avis) White were wedded Jan. 29. 1573. in S' Pet. in the East.

Rob. Perrot son of Simon aforesaid & Mary Withington were wedded in S. Pet. Ch. in y^e E. July 10. 1587. His son Edw. now lives at Northlee at. 85 or thereabout an. 1679.

Walter Perrot Son of Simon Perrot baptized in S. pet. parish in y^e East, Oxon. June 23. 1560.

Mary Perrot, bapt. there also Oct. 29. 1561.

Francis Perrot, bapt. there Apr. 25. 1563.

Jane Parret, bapt. there Apr. 30. 1566.

Martha Parret, July 19. 1567.

Susan Parret, Oct. 5. 1568.

Joh. parret, May 27. 1570.

Christian parret, bapt. there Deef. 25. 1572.
dau. of Simon by Eliz. his wife.

Ann parret, bapt. there Sep' 14. 1588.

Oliv. Parret, bapt. there Nov. 15. 1589.
buried in S. Pet. Church in y^e Est, Oxon. Jan. 15. 1589. son of Rob. perrot.

Elizab. parret, buried in S' Pet. in y^e Est Oxon. Oct. 22. 1582.

Pet. Parret, A.M. buried there May 16. 1603.

Wood MS. D. 7. p. 13.

(Perrott, of Drayton.)

p. 50.

ARMS. *Gules, three pears or, on a chief argent a demi-lion rampant issuant sable, a mullet charged with a crescent for a difference, [PERROTT,] impaling, Quarterly of eight :—1 and S. Gules, three bars or, in chief a greyhound courant of the second. [SKIPWITH.] 2. On a chevron cotised three lions rampant. (untinctured.) 3. Paly of six within a bordure engrailed, over all on a canton a spur (untinctured). [KNIGHT.] 4. Quarterly per fess dancettée, argent and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a bugle horn of the second. [FORSTER.] 5. Azure, three peacocks' heads erased argent. 6. Gules, on a fess or three fleurs-de-lys azure. [CRAWLEY.] 7. Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or, over all a canton of the last.*

CREST. *On a wreath, argent and gules, a parrot vert, holding a pear or, slipped and laced proper, charged with a mullet and crescent as in the arms for a difference.*

LEONARD PERROTT, of Drayton, in Com. Oxon, gen., second sonne to Robert, maryed Dorothy, daughter to Thomas Skipwyth, of St. Albons, in Com. Hertford, Esq., and by her hath yssue John Perrott, his eldest sonne and heire appar.; Richard, second sonne; Clement, third sonne; Lawrence (Leonard), fourth sonne, all unmarried; Dorcas mar. to Willm. Lyde al's Joyner, of Dorsetshire (Dorchester, Com. Oxon.)

Note.—Leonard perrott, 4. son of Leonard perrot, lived at Einsham com. Oxon. and married , by whome he had issue Rich. perrott, who married Prince, daugh. of prince of Berkshire, w^{ch} Rich. had issue Franc. perrot, now living at Einsham 1666. at. 53. who mairied Alice y^e daughter of Tho. Bowring of S^t Marie's parish, Oxon, vintner, who had issue one only son named Samuel, who died young in S^t Mar. parish 1660. and there buried.—*Wood MS. D. 7. p. 14.*

The North Leigh Registers contain entries of the burial of one branch of this family settled at Barnsley, Gloucestershire, as late as 1778.

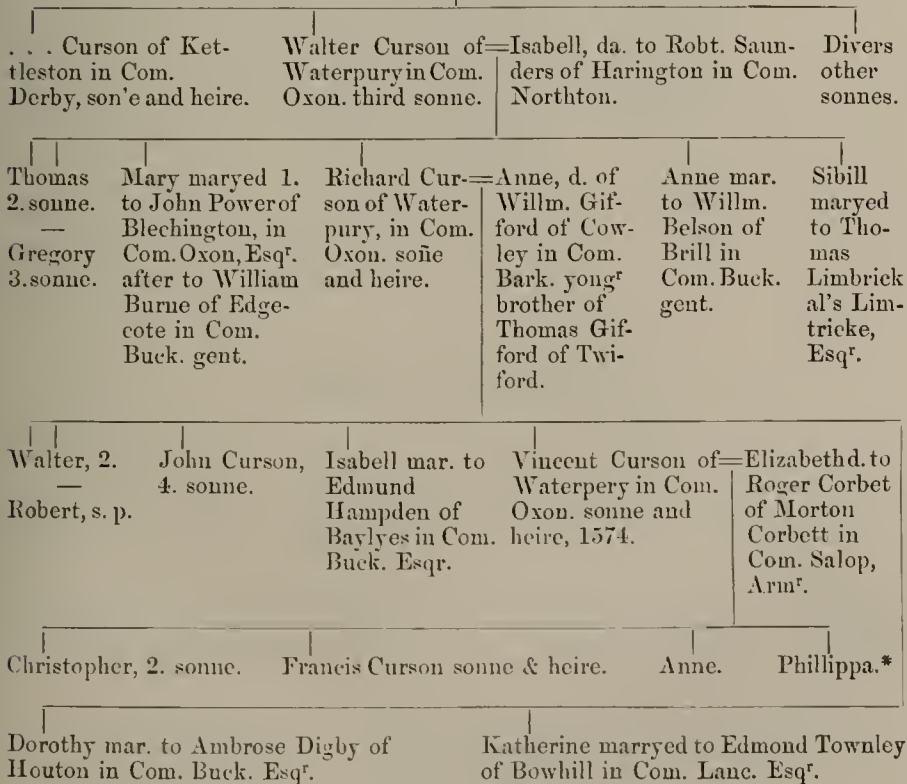
(Curson, of Waterperry.)

pp. 50, 77.

ARMS. *Quarterly* :—1. *Argent, on a bend sable three popinjays or.* [CURSON.] 2. *Argent, on a fess gules three hares' heads couped argent.* 3. *Paly of six argent and sable, on a chevron gules a cross crosslet or.* 4. *Per chevron, sable and gules three doves' heads erased argent.* *A mullet for a difference, impaling, Or, a raven sable.* [CORBET.]

CREST. *A popinjay or, beaked legged and collared gules, charged with a mullet for a difference.*

Walter Curson of Kettleston in Com. Darby, Esq.



* Phillis, Harl. MS. 1412.

Note.—The memorials of this family in Waterperry Church are numerous; those that belong to later generations will be found in the note to the Visitation of 1634. At the dissolution of monasteries the brass to the memory of Walter Curson and Isabella his wife was removed from the Austin Friars at Oxford to Waterperry, and laid in the body of that Church. The inscription has been torn away. In one of the north windows, under the portraitures of a man with 8 sons behind him, and a woman with 7 daughters, all kneeling, is this inscription:—

Pray for the soule of Walter Curson & Isabella hys wife wyth whose goodys as well the rofe of thys church and the rofe of thys the Lordys Fle, and the covering of Leed of all the same, as also thys window were made, whose bodyes rest yn the Augustine reers Chureh yn Oxford, whych Walter, dyed the vii. day of Apryle. yn the yeare of our Lord God mccccxxvii. on whose soules Jesu habe mercy.

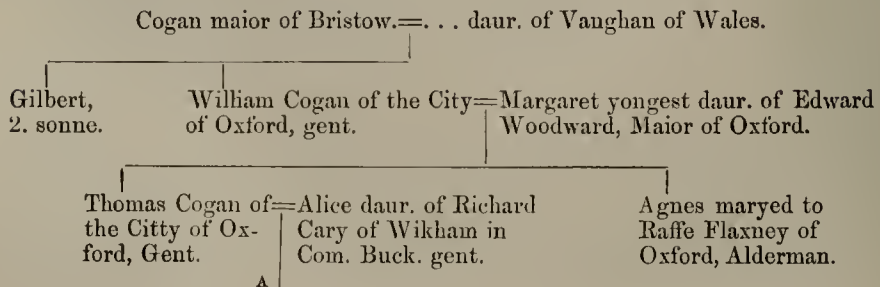
The following is extracted from the Waterperry Registers:—

1539. Nov. 2. Sebell Curson, bapt.
 1544. Aug. 27. Catherine, fil. Richd. Curson, bapt.
 1545. May. 8. Thomas Curson, sepult.
 1547. June. 15. Elizabeth Curson, sepult.
 1548. Aug. John Curson, sepult.
 1549. Febr. Richard Curson, sepult.
 1552. Nov. 21. Francis Curson, bapt.
 1556. July. 28. Christopher Curson, bapt.
 1558. — John Curson, sepult.
 1558. — Ric. Curson, sepult.

(Cogan, of Oxford.)

p. 72.

ARMS. *Gules, three laurel leaves argent.* For COGAN, but not entred.



A				
1. Elizabeth mar. to Nicholas Balgay Mr. of Arts, in Mag- dalen Colledge, in Oxford.	2. Margaret.	3. Ursula.	4. Katherine.	5. Martha.
6. Mary.	Edmund Cogan sonne & heire apparant, 1574.			7. Frances.

Note.—The youngest daughter of Edward Wodeward, living in S^t Martins parish at the Inn called the Kings Head, married one William Cogan son of Will. Cogan sometimes Mayor of Bristow, by his wife the dan. of Vaughan of Wales, w^{ch} Will. & Margaret succeeding E. Wodeward in the said Inn, kept it to the time of their death but the said Will. Cogan dying before her, she took to her second husband Edm. Irysh, Alderman of this citye, who having no issue by her, left her a widow also. The said Margaret was buried in S^t Martins Church by her fathers grave and near to those of William Cogan, her first husband, Agnes Flexney her daughter, and Joane another daughter, in Nov. 1556. Shee had issue by her 1st husband, Thomas Cogan, her son & heir, & Agnes, before mentioned, who was married to Ralph Flexney, Alderman of Oxon. with others.

Thomas Cogan, before mentioned, who married Alice the dau. of Nich. Carye of Wycombe in Bucks. gent. was buried here also, 30. March, 1588. and Alyce his wife, 14. Oct. 1585.

Edm. Cogan son of y^e said Thom. buried here, 5. Aug. 1593, with others following, even to the year, 1643, at which time Tho^s Cogan, son of Edm^d, was buried here March, 8. which Thomas a little before put up this inscription at the top of the west end of Ed. Woodwards monument:—

**Thomas Cogan, repaired this monument An.
Dom. mdcxliij, to the memory of his Ancestors.**

Over which engraven in stone he put his arms viz. *Three laurell leaves, without colours, but which are Gules, three bay laurell leaves argent.* But that Thomas having a son named Edmund who was a goldsmth in the parish of S^t Clement Danes, London, had by his wife, one only daughter.—*Wood MS. F. 29. S^t. Martins parish.*

(Lee, of North Aston.)

p. 46.

ARMS. Argent, a fess between, in chief two crescents, in base a lion's face sable. [LEE.]

THOMAS LEE, fellow of Mandelyne Colledge, in Oxon, M.A. and Bacheleor of physick, married Barbara, daughter to William Clare of Holywell, Oxford, and by her had issue Edward, his eldest sone; John, 2^d sone; Dorathy, married to Rich. Weyuin, of Woscotte, Com. Warwick; Susane, married to Christopher Milling, of Southam, Com. Warwick.—(*Wood.*)

EDWARD LEE of North Aston, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. eldest sonne and heire to Thomas, married Elisabeth, daughter to John Anne of North Aston in the Countye aforesaid, esq^r. and by her hath yssue George Lee, his eldest sonne and heire apparant, Anne Lee, not ye^{tt} married, 1574.

Note.—In the Queen's College's copy of the Visit. there is only a notice of Edward Lee. The Registers of North Aston contain the following entries:—

1569. **Mar. 1. George, son of Edward Lee, bapt.**

1594. **Dec. 7. Edward Lee, gent. buried at London.**

(Levins, of Oxford.)

p. 47.

ARMS. *Argent, a hazel branch proper surmounted by a bend sable, charged with three escallops of the field, [LEVINS,] impaling, Gules, a fess chequy or and azure, in chief three annulets of the second. [WHITTINGTON.]*

CREST. *On a wreath argent and sable, a squirrel sejant proper, within a wreath of hazel leaves vert.*

— LEVINZ of Levynz-hall, com. Westmor. gent. married y^c daughter of Ducket Com. Westmor. gent. & by her had issue John Levinz, his eldest son'e y^t died sance issue, Lawrence his 2^d son'e, Jeames 3^d son'e, Roger 4th son'e, & divers Daughters, wherof one was married to Taylor of Underbaroughe com. Westmorl. & another to Ward of Underbaroughe aforesaid.

LAWRENCE LEVINZ of Levinz-hall, Com. predict. 2^d son'e, & brother & heire to John, married y^c daugh. of Godmonds of Strickland in y^c parish of Kendall, Com. Westmorl. & by her had issue Henry his eldest son'e, died sance issue; Will. 2^d son, & 4. daughters, whereof Margaret married to John Todd of Steadall, Com. Westmorland; Agnes, married to Thom. Rowland, son'e of Hearsome, Com. Westmorl.; Katherine, married to David Pratt of y^c Citty of Oxon.

WILLIAM LEVINZ of Croke in the parish of Kendall, Com. predict. 2^d son to Lawrence, & heire to his brother Henry; he married Agnes, daugh. to Locky of Croke aforesaid, and by her had issue Lawrence his eldest son'e; Will his 2^d sone; Christopher 3^d son; Agnes, married to Christop. Roking; Margaret, mar. died sance issue; Mabell, married to Ric. Barnard of Oxon.; & Katherine, married to Will. Kene, of Botley, Com. Berks.—(*Wood.*)

WILLIAM LEVINS of the Citty of Oxford, gent. late Mayo^r of the said Citty, and nowe one of the Justic' of the same, maryed Ursula, daughter to Richard Whittington of the said Citty of Oxford, and Alderman of the same, and by her hath yssue, Humfrey Levins his eldest sonne and heire apparaunt; Will'm second sonne; Anne, Helen, and Martha all unmarried.

Note.—The Queen's College copy contains only the last generation of this family; the preceding generations are copied from Wood MS. D. 7. which has been collated with the Harl. MS. No. 1412. William Levins of Oxford was an Apothecary and resided within the parish of All Saints, in which Church is a fine monument supported by pillars of black marble, with the proportion of a man carved in stone, in civic costume, with a sword by his side, having his arms painted thereon; on one of the pillars that supports the table is this engraven:—

**In hope of the resurrection here lyes the body
of Mr William Levins, Alderman and fife
times Mayor of the citie. Obiit, Aprill, xii.
m̄d̄xvi. Aetatis, c.**

On the other pillar is this:—

**With whome lyes interred his beloved wife,
Ursula, by whome he had v. sons and vi.
daughters, obiit, m̄d̄lxxiij. Aetat. xliij.**

On the side is this:—

**What others singly wish, age, wisdom, wealth,
Children to p'pagate their name and blood,
Cheife place in citie oft, unphysicht health,
And y^t which seasons all the name of good,
In Levins were all mixt, yet all are gon,
Only the good name lasts, y^t look upon.**

At the foot is this:—

**Quis me quis miserum redimet de corpore
mortis? substrabit mortem mors mihi Christe
tua.**

At the head this:—

**Sic oculos, sic ille manus, sic brachia tendens,
Ad Coelum flexit, te duce Christe viam.**

Humphrey Levinz eldest son of the above William, settled at Eumeley in Northamptonshire and was grandfather to Sir Creswell Levinz, Attorney General to K. Chas. II. and also to D^r. W^m. Levinz, president of S^t. Johns. William his 2nd son was buried in All Saints Church, 8. Oct. 1567; as was also Marie the 17. of May, 1570; and Richard 23^d. June, 1571. Martha, married Henry Nicolls of Southam co. Warwick, and Helen became the wife of Mathew Harrison, citizen & Mayor of Oxford.

(Snappe, of Standlake.)

p. 56.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1 and 4. *Ermine, on a chief azure three portcullises lined and ringed or.* [SNAPPE.] 2 and 3. *Quarterly, 1 and 2. Gules, two bars or.* [HARCOURT.] 2 and 3. *Azure, the sun in its glory or.* [ST. CLERE.]

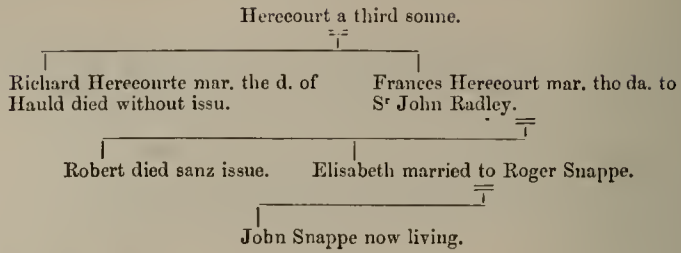
CREST. *A buck's face, per pale or and vert, attire counterchanged.*

RICH. SNAPPE, of Faller, Com. Oxon. gent. married Dorothy, daught. of Osbaldeston, of Nethereourt, Com. Oxon. Esqr. & by her had issue Thom. his eldest son'e, John 2^d sone, & Roger 3^d son'e.

ROGER SNAPPE, of Stanlake Com. Oxon. gent. 3^d son'e of Richard married to his first wife Elizab. Daughter & heire to Fraunces Harcourt of Withame in Com. Berks, esq^r. and by her had issue John his eldest son'e, Walter 2^d son'e; after the said Roger Snappe married to his 2^d wife Mary, widdowe of John Puttenham, of Pennec, Com. Bucks. daughter to Verney, of Mid. Cleydon Com. Bucks. and by her had issue Edw. yt died yong and Dorothy.—(Wood.)

JOHN SNAPPE, of Stanlacke in Com. Oxford, gent. eldest sonne and heire to Roger maryed Alice, wydowe to Richard Harris, of Stanlacke, aforesaid, and daugh^r of Robert Redbourne, of the same place, and by her hath yssue, John Snappe, his eldest sonne and heire appar. Roger second sonne, Edward third sonne, and Elizabeth.

[Note.—The 1st two generations of this family are from Wood MS. D. 7. the last from the Queen's College copy. The Harleian MS. 1412, supplies the following short pedigree of the alliance of this family with the Harcourts:—



The Registers of Standlake contain the following entries :—

1562. Oct. 9. Roger fil. Joh. et Alic. Snapp, bapt.
 1564. Oct. 19. Joh. fil. Joh. et Alic. Snapp, bapt.
 1566. Jan. 17. Rob. fil. Joh. Snapp, bapt.
 1582. Feb. 16. Alicia uxor Joh. Snapp, sepult.
 1592. Oct. 4. Aphra fil. Joh. Snappe, jun. & Eli. bapt.
 1597. Jul. 20. Beatrix fil. Jo. Snappe senr. sepult.
 1603. Mar. 19. Eli. fil. Joh. Snappe senr. & Eli. bapt.
 1604. Jul. 19. Marcourt fil. Joh. et Wester Snapp junr, bapt.

There are no monumental inscriptions in the church, nor does the name appear in the registers after 1604.

(Smyth, of Oxford.)

p. 53.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, on a chevron sable, between three roses gules, a martlet of the field for a difference.* [SMITH.] 2. *Argent, on a fess dancettée sable between three roses gules a martlet for difference.* [SMITH.]

ROBERT SMITH of Polehowse in Widdows in y^e parish of Prescott, Com. Lanc. married & had issue, Rob. his eldest son'e; William second son'e, Bishop of Lincolne, and founder of the Colledge of Brasenose in Oxon., and divers other sons.

ROBERT SMITH of Kerely or Curdesley, Com. Lanc. gent. eldest son'e of y^e aforesaid Robert, married and had issue; Richard his eldest son'e, Will. 2^d son'e, Archdeacon of Westsowe, Com. Lyne.

RICHARD SMYTH of Kerely or Curdesley, Com. Lanc. son'e & heire, married Alice, Daugh. to Richard Denton, of Widdous, Com. Lanc. & had issue, Hugh his eldest son'e, Baldwyn, 2^d son'e, Will. 3^d son'e, Thom. 4th son'e, & Rob y^t had issue, Margaret, married to . . . Collins of Lyneolne, Katherine married to Will. Thom-son of Wellingham, Com. Lyne. & divers other Daughters.—(Wood.)

THOMAS SMYTH of the Citye of Oxford, gent. fourth sonne to Richard, maryed Rose, daughter to William Buckner of Botley, in the Countye of Barks. and by her hath yssue, John Smyth, sonne and heire apparaunt, Peter second sonne, Thomas third sonne, Willm. fourth sonne, Katherine, Agnes, Joan, Katherin maryed to Thomas Wysten o Chippingnorton in the Countye of Oxford, Chaundler.

Note.—Among numerous entries relating to this family, the Registers of St. Aldate's parish supply the following:—

Baptisms.

1560. Dec. 24. Pet. (fil. Tho.) Smith.
 1562. Ap. 16. Joh. son of Thom. Smith.
 1563. Aug. 31. Margaret Smith,
 1566. July 6. Tho. Smith.

Marriages.

1553. May 24. Tho. Smith & Rose Buckner.
 "From this Th. & Rose his wife are descended all the Smiths of S. Aldates par."—*Wood*.
MS. D. 19, p. 67.
 1569. Sep. 11. Thom. Mysson* & Kath. Smith, (Dau. of Tho.)
 1579. Jun. 8. Ralf Flerney & Agnes Smith, (Daur. of Tho. by
 Rose his wife.)
 1583. Apl. 4. Joh. Smith & Elizab. Zarcheade.
 1589. Apl. 22. Rob. Jones and Joane Smith, (Dau. of Tho.)
 1591. Jan. 1. Joh. Furnes & Margaret Smith, (dau. of Thom.)

Burials.

1577. Aug. 4. Peter Smith, (fil. Tho.)
 1580. Jul. 18. Agnes, wife of Ralphy Flerney.
 1582. Sept. 7. Rose wife of Tho. Smith.
 1596. June 2. Will. the son of Mr. Tho. Smith.
 1601. Jul. 9. Tho. Smith, Mayor of ye citie.
 1624. Jul. 12. Mr. Ralf Flerney, sometimes Mayor of ye citie.

(Hawtayne, of the Ley.)

p. 45.

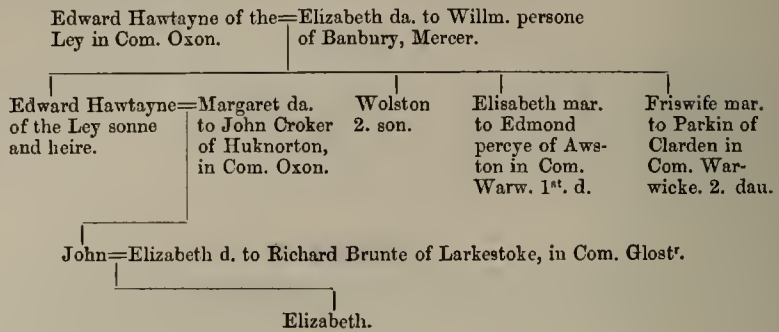
ARMS. Or, on a fess cotised gules, between three asses' heads erased sable, an unicorn courant argent. [HAWTAYNE.] impaling, Argent, on a chevron gules, between three choughs sable, three mullets or. [CROKER.]

CREST. On a wreath argent and sable an ass's head erased or, between two sprigs of thistles argent, sprigged and leaved vert.

JOHN HAUTTON, of Ley, in the countye of Oxf. eldest sonne and heire to Edward Hattton of the Ley, maryed Margery, daughter of John Croche [Croker] of Hookenorton, in the Countye of Oxford, Esq^r. and hath yssue John Hattton, his eldest sonne and heire apparaunt, Gerrard, second sonne, Anthouy, fourth sonne, Ysabell, Margaret, neyther of them maryed as yett.

* Wiston, in the Visitation.

Note.—In the Harleian copy 1412 p. 10. the following is given:—

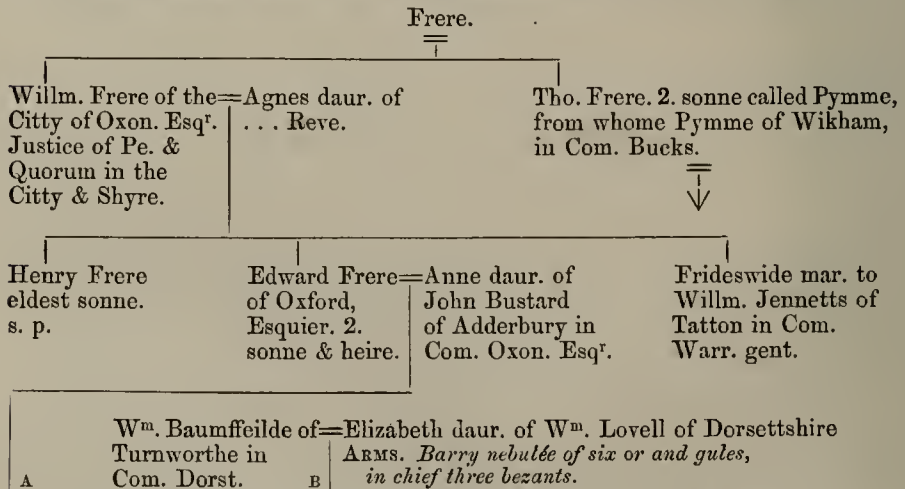


(Frere, of Oxford.)

pp. 45, 96, 97.

ARMS. Quarterly of six:—1. Or, an ear of barley between two humets gules, two flaunches of the second, each charged with an ear of barley of the first. [FREBE.] 2. Sable, on a fess, between three owls or, as many cross crosslets sable, within a bordure of the second. [PYMM.] 3. Sable, three church-bells argent. [PORTER.] 4. Sable, on a chevron argent, between three buckles or, a mullet for a difference. 5. Argent, on a fess gules, between three pellets, as many bustards or, within a bordure engrailed azure. [BUSTARD.] 6. Paly of six argent and vert, on a bend gules, three mullets of the first.* [BAMFIELD.]

CREST. On a wreath two arms embowed, erect, holding a wheat sheaf. (untinctured.)



* Vert, on a bend or three estoiles gules, a mullet for a difference.—Harl. MS. 1412. p. 11. and in the Queen's College copy p. 45.

A	B		
Willm. Frere of the City of Oxford Esq ^r . son'e & heire, Justice of Peace. A ^o . 1574.	= Mary daur. & one of the heires of W ^m . Bamfield of Turnworth in Com. Dorset, obt. 1568.*	John Frere 2. sonne.	Henry Frere 3. sonne.
Anne first mar. to Henry Bailiffe [Baylye] of Oxforde, Doctor of Physicke, after to Richard Culpeper of Grayes Inne, London, gent.		Elizabeth mar. to John Lovelace of Henley in Com. Oxon.	
Edward Frere sonne & heire of Water Eaton in the com. of Oxon Kn ^t . & Bar ^t .	= Mary daur. of John Stafforde of Blatherwike in Com. Northton.	Baumfield Frere. 2. sonne.	Anne.

Frances mar. to Thomas Brace. Elizabeth. Mary.

Note.—The Mounments of this family were all destroyed when the old Church of All Saints, Oxford, fell down in 1699. The following epitaphs are copied from Wood's Notes, F. 29, All Saints parish, as having been in that Church:—

On a marble fastned to y^e said South Wall at the upper end, is the effigies of a man kneeling in armour, engraven on a brass plate, with two sons kneeling behind him, & out of his mouth goes a scrowle, wherein is this engraven,—

☉ Swete Jesu take me to thy mercy.

Opposite to him is a woman with two daughters behind her kneeling & out of her mouth comes this,—

☉ blessed Trynitie have mercy on us.

Underneath all is this inscription,—

Under this tombe lyeth William Freurs & Agnes his wiff, they being thus covered by Edward Freurs theyr sone, who did this worke neither for any vaine glory, but to have their sowles even yn p'petuall memory, that every man or woman that this doth reed over, wyll pray to Jesu for to take their sowles to the eternall glory. Amen.

Under the said marble is an altar monument of the same, & upon the verge thereof is this written,—

Willham Freurs Justice of peas of the Cytpe of Oxford and for the shyre and eight tymes Mayor of the same Cytpe, and departed to Almighty God xvi day of July, An. dom. mdxlvi.

* Buried in All Saints' Church, 14. July. 1573.

Armes on it are FREERE, granted to the said William, or, at least, to his son Edward, meerly upon the account (as I am p'swaded) y^t both of them (as also the father of William) drove the trade of brewing & malting. The said William by his wife Agnes Reve of Staunton S. John neare Oxon. (buried here also 1558 or thereabouts, temp. Mar. Reg.) had issue Henry who died without issue, Edward who married & had issue, Frideswyde the wife of Will Jennet of Talton (in Warwickshire) gent., Anne & Elizabeth.

On a flat marble is this inscription, under the pictures of a man & woman, all engraven on brass plates:—

Here lyeth buried the bodies of Edwarde Freere, Esquire, & Anne his wyfe by whome he had yssue William, John, and Penrye, Anne, & Elizabeth, which Edward decessed the xiii. of January in the yere of oure Lord God *meccclxx. Whose soules we co'mend to God.

Armes on s^d mon^t, FREERE, impaling, BUSTARD.

A little below the monument of Will Freurs was an altar monument containing 18 lines of poetry to the memory of Mary, wife of William Freere, together with the arms of Freere, quartering, Bamfield. This Mary was buried here 14. July, 1573, leaving issue by her husband Will Freere (buried here 8 Feb., 1611,) two sons, viz. Edw. & Bamfield, & 4 daughters, namelie Anne, Fraunces, Elizabeth, & Mary, the second of w^{ch} was married to Thom. Brace, gent., an. 1588, and Elizab., the third was married to one Toyer.

Here also, if I am not mistaken, was buried Edward Freere, before mentioned (son of William, son of Edward), made a Baronet in 1620, whose atehivement & banners were lately hanging up over the graves of the Freers. He was y^e same y^t sold the rich mannor of Water-Eaton, neare Oxon, to the Lovelaces of Hurley, Berkshire; and the same y^t married Mary, daugh. of John Stafford of Blatherwyke in Northamptonshire.

The Registers of All Ssints supply the following dates:—

Burials.

1564. Jan. 27. **Mr. Edw. Fryer. (Freer.)**
 1565. Aug. 4. **Anna Frear vel Fryar uxor Gulielmi (?) Frear,**
 1566. Dec. 12. **Ven. Bayly, Med. Dr.**
 1567. Feb. 14. **William, son of Mr. Freer.**
 1567. Feb. 27. **Maria Frear, fil. Mr. Frear,**
 1568. Jun. 21. **M^{rs}. . . Culpeper non multo antea uxor Ven. Bayly, Med. D.**
 1573. Jul. 14. **Maria ux. Mr. Gul. Frear.**
 1611. Feb. 8. **Will. Frear.**

Marriages.

Gul. Freer et Maria Bamfield. 12. Nov. 1560.

Baptisms.

Gul. Freer et Maria. 14. Feb. 1567.

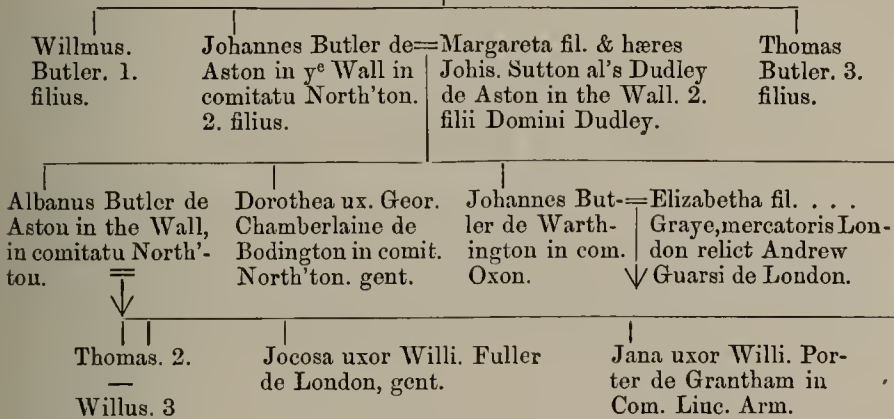
* Should be meccccxxiv.

(Butler, of Wardington.)

pp. 46, 113.

ARMS. *Quarterly of ten:—1. Azure, on a chevron between three covered cups or, a mullet for a difference. [BUTLER.] 2. Or, a lion rampant vert. [DUDLEY.] 3. Gules, a cinquefoil ermine. 4. Or, two lions passant in pale azure. 5. Argent, a cross fleury azure. 6. Argent, a saltire engrailed gules. 7. Or, a lion rampant gules. 8. Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lys and a lion rampant argent. 9. Gules, three lions passant guardant palewise or within a bordure argent. 10. Or, two bars gules, in chief three torteaux. Over all a martlet for difference.*

Radus. Butler de S^t Albons in Com. Hertford.



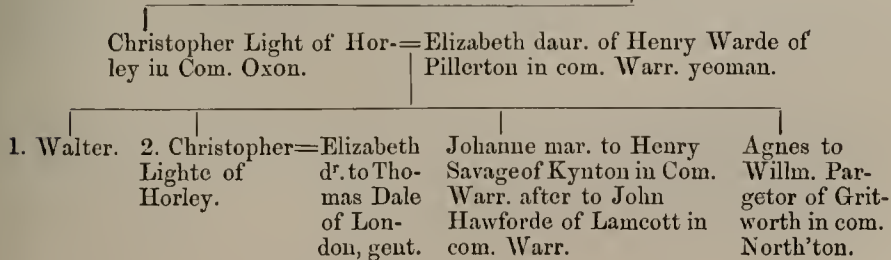
(Light, of Horley.)

pp. 45, 84.

ARMS. *Gules, on a chevron between three swans rising argent, a crescent for a difference. [LIGHT.]*

CREST. *A plume of three feathers, external ones gules, the middle one argent, issuing from behind a demi-swan rising of the second, charged with a crescent.*

Thomas Light of Horley in Com. Oxon. = Agnes.



Note.—The following extracts are taken from the Horley Registers :—

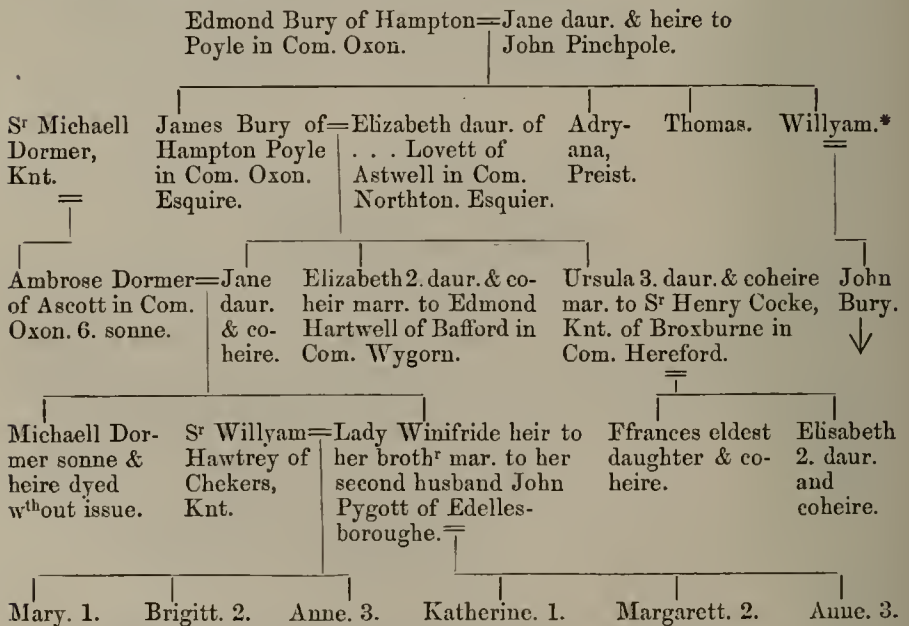
1546. Aug. 16. **Christoph. Light, sepult.**
 1576. Nov. 19. **Christoph. Light et Marg. Sheldon, nupt.**
 1579. Sept. 13. **Ric. fil Christopher Light, bapt.**
 1605. May 20. **Catherine Light, bapt.**
 1605. May 22. **Catherine Light, sepult.**
 1606. Aug. 28. **Guil. fil Ric. Light, bapt.**
 1607. Nov. 19. **Joh. fil Ric. Light, bapt.**
 1608. March 12. **Jana filia Ric. Light, bapt.**
 1610. Aug. 13. **Eliz. fil Ric. Light, bapt.**

After this date the name does not occur in the Registers of this parish.

(Bury, of Hampton Poyle.)

p. 65.

ARMS. *Quarterly, 1 and 4. Vert, a cross crosslet or. [BURY.] 2 and 3. Argent, horn or, between three trefoils sable. [PINCHPOLE.]*



Note.—The pedigrees of Bury, of Hampton Poyle, and of Culham are omitted in Harl. MS. 1412.

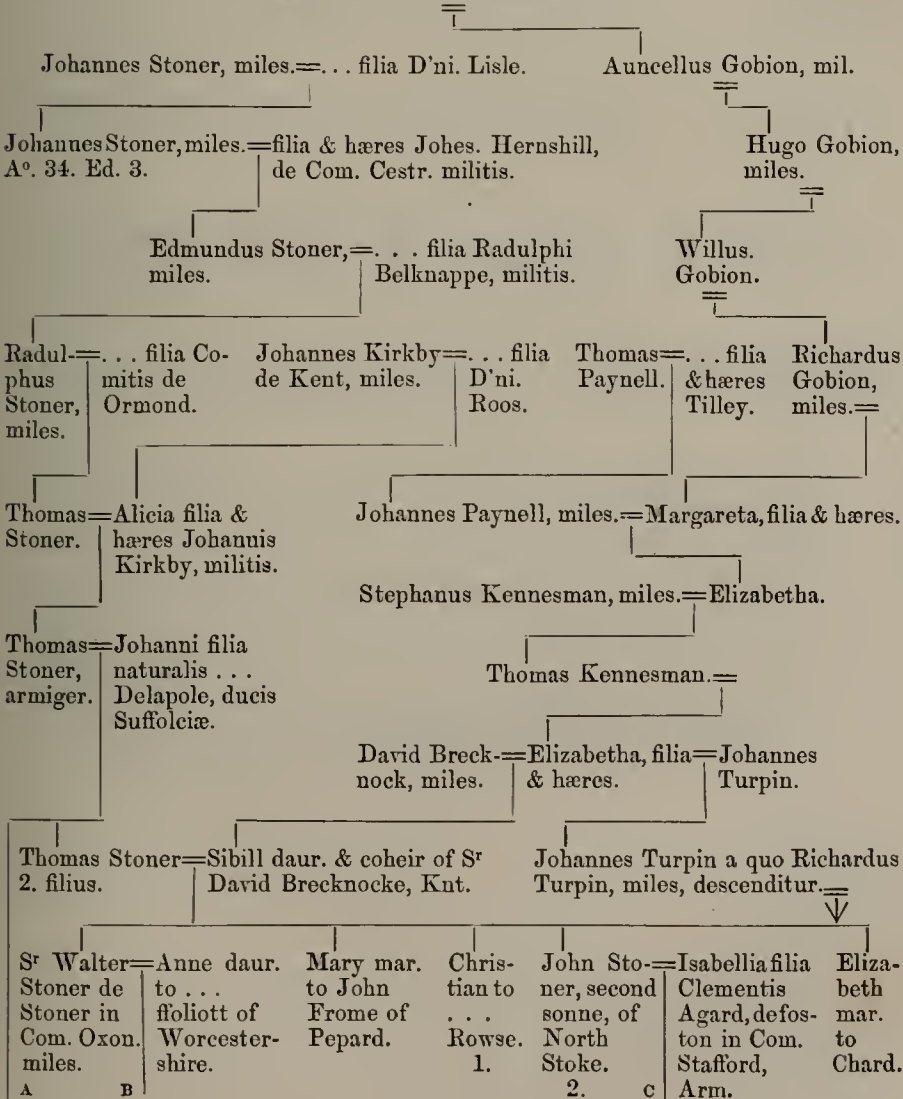
* *Vide Barks.*

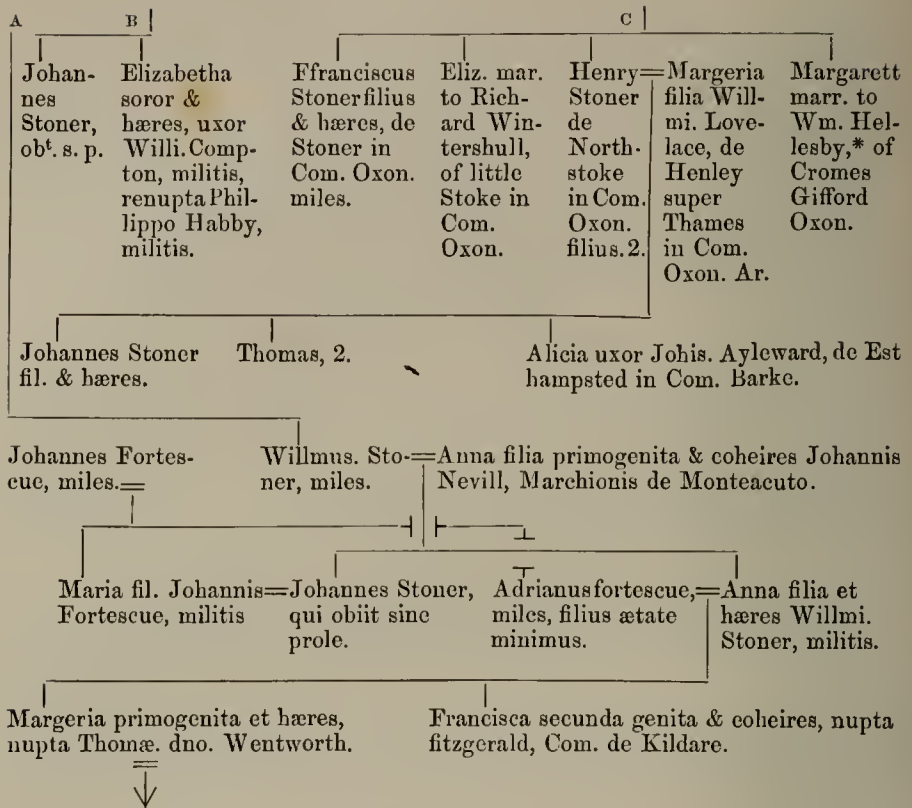
(Stoner, of North Stoke.)

pp. 64, 65.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six* :—1 and 6. *Azure, two bars dancettée or, a chief argent.* [STONER.] 2. *Or, three roses gules.* [HERNSHILL.] 3. *Azure, six lions rampant [or] on a canton of the second a mullet gules.* [KIRKBY.] 4. *Azure, on a fess between three leopards' faces or, an annulet sable, over all a bend sinister.* [DE LA POLE.] 5. *Argent, a chevron betwecen three lions' gambes erased downward sable.* [BRECKNOCKE.]
 CREST. *On a rock a bird azure, having before it a stone vert both charged with bezants and torteaux.*

Ricus. Gobion de Northton. miles.





Note.—This pedigree is omitted in Harl. MS. 1412, but is found in the other copies of the Visitation of 1574.

The following description is given by Rawlinson of a decayed monument in the Stoner Chapel:—

On the South side of the chspel belonging to Stoner house is a fair tomb very ill-used and mangled, whereon lyes a man in armour and by him his lady in a ruff. Over them are, 1. *Argent and azure, a bend wavy or.* 2. *Or, three roses gules.* 3. *Argent, a bend sinister azure, charged with three mullets argent.* 4. *Azure, a canton gules, and five lions rampant argent.* 5. *Argent, a chevron sable between three bears' paws erased.* 6. *Gules, chequy or and azure between six cross crosslets argent, 3 and 3.* 7. *Gules, a cross crosslet argent.* 8. *Bendy of six or and azure.* 9. *Argent, a cross crosslet gules between four crescents of the same.* Underneath, in mezzo-relievo, are three sons in armour and 4 daughters, all kneeling.—*Rawl. MS. B. 400^c, p. 56.*

* Hyldesley.

(Babington, of Kiddington.)

pp. 66, 67.

Cambridge { De Hugone de Babington, pro dimidio feodi Militis in Gamlingay, quod quondam Richardus de Babington ibidem tenuit,
a Recorde. { tempore (ut opinor) Henrici tertii. Insignia visuntur apud Gamlingay.

* Bernardus Babington, miles, tp'e. Conquest. unde oriundus.

† Johannes de Babington, miles, sum'us Capetaneus de Monleus in Britannia, sub Ed. 3.

Johannes Babington, miles. = Benedicta filia & hæres Simonis Ward, de Camb. Armigeri.
ARMS. *Sable (sometimes azure), a fret or.*

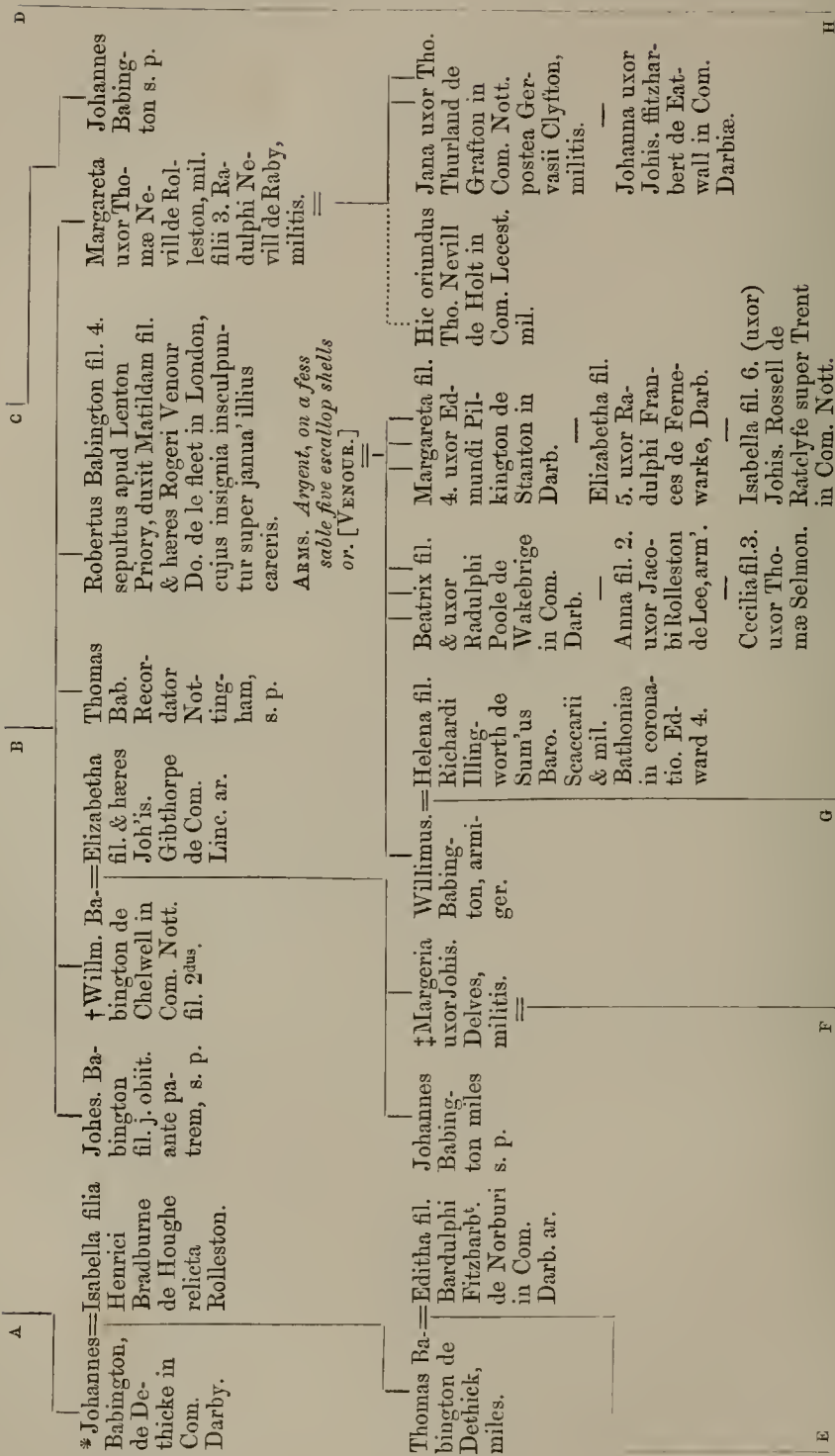
† Thomas = Isabella fil. Babington, miles, fil. secundus. & hæres Roberti Dethicke de De- thicke, Darb.	Arnoldus Ba- bington, civis & mercator stapuli mor- donicensis. 3.	§ Will'us. Babing- ton, miles Bathonia, apud Coronacion. H. 6. Justiciar. de Co- m'uni Banco fil. j. vixit 99. Annos. ARMS. <i>Argent, ten torceaux, a label of three points azure.</i> CREST. <i>A demi-dra- gon with wings ex- panded gules.</i> MOTTO. "FOY EST TOUT."	§ Will'us. Babing- ton, miles Bathonia, apud Coronacion. H. 6. Justiciar. de Co- m'uni Banco fil. j. vixit 99. Annos. ARMS. <i>Argent, ten torceaux, a label of three points azure.</i> CREST. <i>A demi-dra- gon with wings ex- panded gules.</i> MOTTO. "FOY EST TOUT."	§ Will'us. Babing- ton, miles Bathonia, apud Coronacion. H. 6. Justiciar. de Co- m'uni Banco fil. j. vixit 99. Annos. ARMS. <i>Argent, ten torceaux, a label of three points azure.</i> CREST. <i>A demi-dra- gon with wings ex- panded gules.</i> MOTTO. "FOY EST TOUT."	Margaretæ filia & hæres Petri Martell de Chelwell in Com. Nott. militis. ARMS. <i>Sable, three mallets argent.</i>	Normannus Babington fil. 4. duxit Mariam filiam Johis. Mowbray Ducis Norfolk. cui Wil- l'us. dedit manerium de Brigford ubi & Nor- mannus & Maria sepe- liuntur.	Normannus Babington fil. 4. duxit Mariam filiam Johis. Mowbray Ducis Norfolk. cui Wil- l'us. dedit manerium de Brigford ubi & Nor- mannus & Maria sepe- liuntur.	Johannes = Emma Babington, filius 5. Johannis. Roberti Knowles, mil. Ca- petami sub H. 4.
--	--	---	---	---	--	---	---	---

* Hic fuit dominus de Babington, Over & Nether, in Com. Northumbrie, que oppida nunc vocantur, Babington magna & parva.
† Johannes iste sepultus est in Monasterio minorit. apud. Merlun, cum insignis super se cum Lemisco.
‡ Hic Thomas 'patrononi' vendidit in Brigford on the Hill in Com. Nott. in juvenute sua et postea miles fuit in prelio apud Agincourt sub Hen. 5 cujus
gladius arcusq' quibus militabat sunt apud Dethicke & anno 60 ætatis sue reversus est & emit Kington in Com. Nott. quod reliquit hæreditibus suis & anno ætatis 61
duxit Isabellam in uxorem.

§ Epitaph. W^m. militis sepult. in Lenton Priori:—

Hic miles regis W. Babington requiescit
Flos pater & leges, cujus bona fama patescit
Vulgarisque loci sum'us Judex peramatus,
Nobilis ingenii generoso germine natus,
Justus judicis, constans, plenus pietatis
Sum'us Consilii Regis, summæ pietatis.

|| Ista Emma illi attulit omnes patres terras in Com. Devon.



* Johannes. isto fuit Capitanus apud Barnetfeld sub. Ed. 4th. & apud obsessionem Berwici: postea vero in prelio apud Bosworth occisus fuit per Jacobum Blunt militem qui putabat se occidisse Joh'em. Babington militem uxoris sue avunculum ut ita esset hæres ejus Arunculi.

† Hic Will'us. multum veneri deditus in duello circa genitai; lesus fuit pugnavs cum Hug. Willoughby de Kisseley in Com. Darby, armigero, de quo vulnere obiit sed Hugo obtinuit suam solutionem ab Ed. 4.

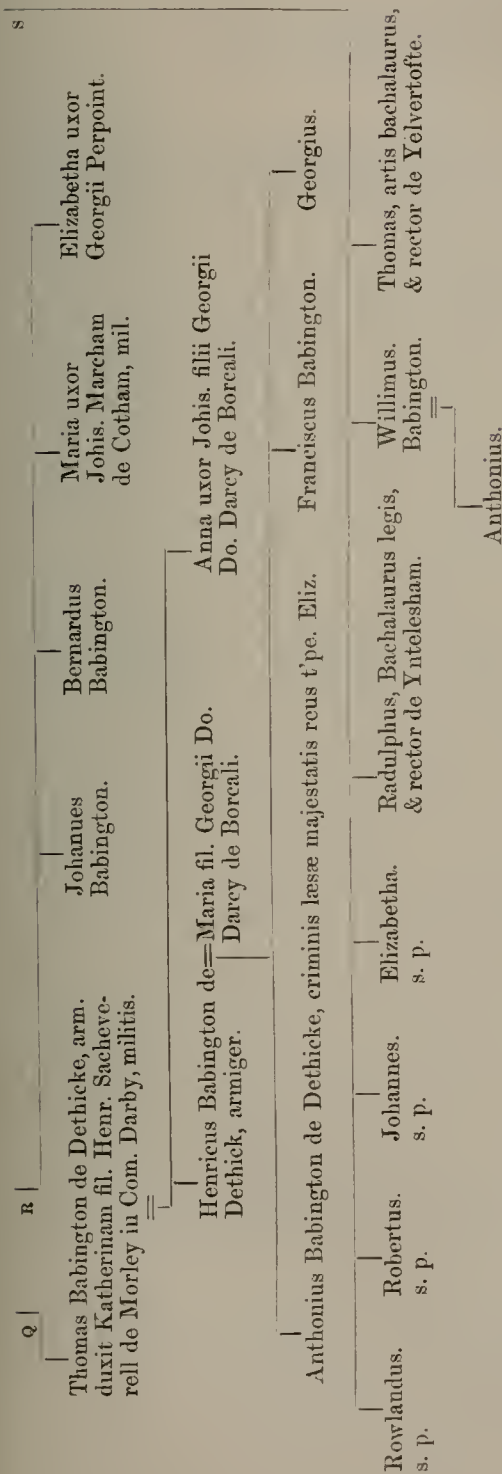
‡ Margeria filia & hæres.

E	F	G	H
<p>Jana fil. & coheres uxor Jacobi Blunt, militis, provost marshal, apud Bosworthe.</p>	<p>Elizabetha fil. & coher. uxor Robti. Sheffeld, militis, de Buttenwiks.</p>	<p>Will'mus=Elizabetha filia Clara de Com. Northton.</p>	<p>Robertus Babington de=Margareta fil. & hæres. Weynman de Com. Devon.</p> <p>Johannes Babington=Elizabetha fil. & hæ. Walteri French de Oteri St Mary.</p> <p>Dorothea uxor Johis. Fitzherbert de Et-wall in Com. Derby. rememoratoris in Scaccario.</p> <p>Johannes Babington de Otery St Mary in Com. Devon. . . . Holcombe de Bramscombe in Com. Devon.</p>
<p>Thomas Babington de Kid-dington in Com. Oxforde, armiger.</p>	<p>Margareta fil. Haselwood de Com. Northt.</p>	<p>Phillippus Babington, mil. maltæ fil. 3.</p>	<p>Johes. Babington, mil. maltæ fil. 2.</p> <p>Nicholas Babington de St Mary Ottery. Whytinge de St Mary Ottery.</p>
<p>Elizabetha fil. Golborne de Com. Cestr. uxor, 1.</p>	<p>Will'mus=Margareta soror Gerardi Croker de Hokenorton in Com. Oxford.</p>	<p>Edmundus=Johanna fil. & coher. . . . Knightsbrige in Middlesex.</p>	<p>2. Elizabetha ux. Fulconis Haselwood de Weeke Warren in Com. Wygornie.</p> <p>3. Jana uxor Rich Turvile de Thurlaston in Com. Leic. ar.</p> <p>4. Maria uxor Willi. Brett de Ratherby in Com. Leic. ar.</p>
J	K	L	P
		M	N
			O

<p>J Margareta 3 s. p. Dorothea 4. Jana 5.</p>	<p>K Thomas 4. Hercules 5. 3. Johes duxit vid. Marscy de Bradwell in Essex.</p>	<p>L Clarellus 2. Thomas 3. Hen. occisus in expeditio- nem Portug alense in. (sic)</p>	<p>M Johannes. Thomas. Elizabetha.</p>	<p>N Edwardus. Johannes. Mattha. Catherina. Anna. Margeria.</p>	<p>O Willimus. Robertus.</p>	<p>P</p>
--	---	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	----------

Walterus Babington. = Elizabetha fil. Briani Travers.

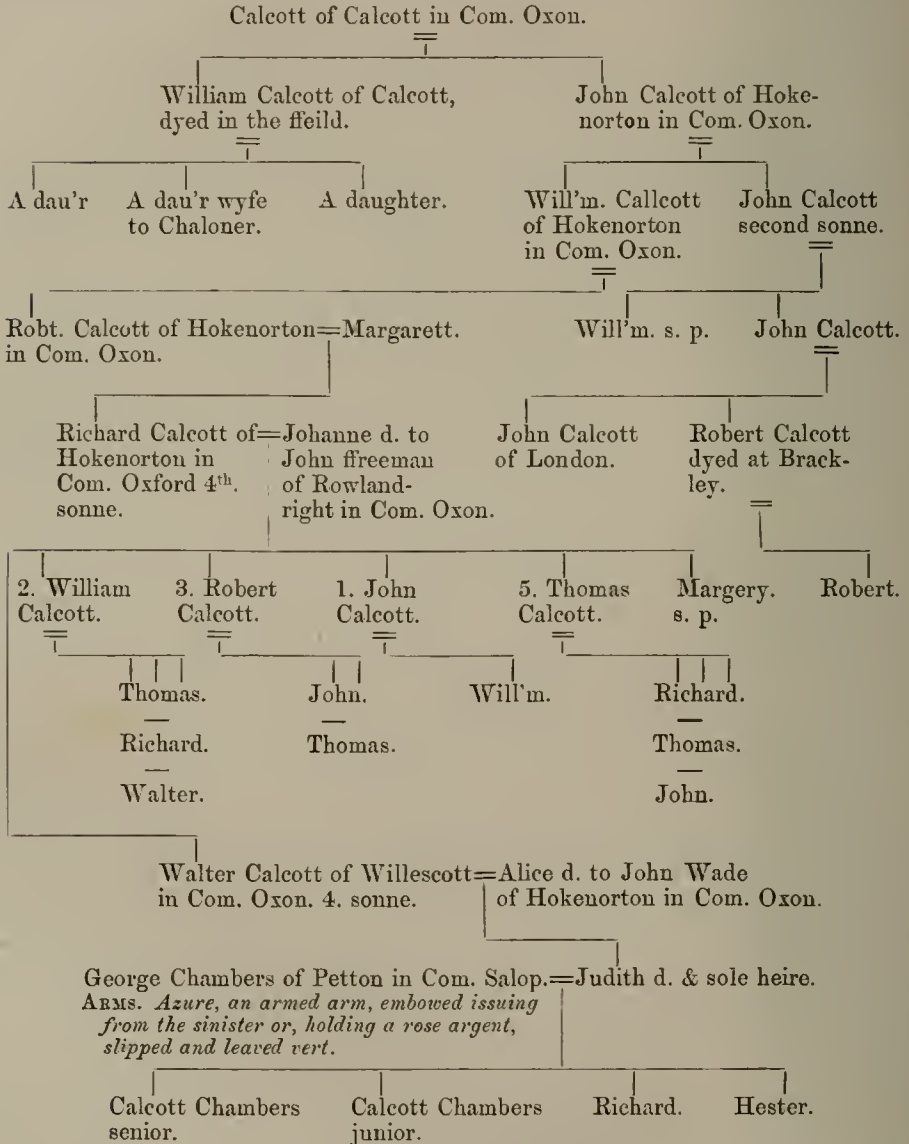
<p>Phillippus Babing- ton de Kiddington, arm.</p>	<p>Muriella filia Jobis. Goodwin de Winchington in Com. Bucks. mil. & Eliz. fil. Robti. Throg- morton de Coughton in Com. Warr. milit.</p>	<p>Carolus filius 2.</p>	<p>Maria uxor Tho. Newton de Chadeston in Com. Darb. arm.</p>	<p>Elizabetha uxor Willi. Childe de Pensex in Com. Wygornia, arm.</p>
<p>Henricus Ba- bington, ado- loscens, æt. 16. 1597.</p>	<p>Johannes. Robertus. Willimus.</p>	<p>Michael. Carolus.</p>	<p>Robertus Newton. Willimus, 1. Walterus, 2.</p>	<p>Avelina uxor Radi. Cotton fil. 3. Cotton de Her- sington in Com. Buck.</p>
<p>Elizabetha fil. = & cohcir Joh. Ormond ar. & Johanna ux. ejus fil. & hæres Tho. Chaworth.</p>	<p>Anthonium = Babing- ton de Dethicke, miles.</p>	<p>Catherina ux. Georg. Wyrle de Com. Nott. armigr. Darby.</p>	<p>Jana uxor Georgii Meyerell de Throw- ley in Com. Stafford.</p>	<p>Elizabetha ux. Philippi Oke- freys de Oke- over in Com. Leic.</p>
<p>q</p>	<p>r</p>	<p>s. p.</p>	<p>s</p>	<p>s. p.</p>



(Calcott, of Wilcott.)

p. 71.

ARMS. *Per pale or and gules, on a chief of the first three swans sable.* [CALCOTT.]*
 CREST. *On a wreath, a demi male tiger couped or, tufted sable, horns wreathed or and sable.*



* A Patent passed by the whole Office.

(Typpling, of Draycott.)

p. 9.

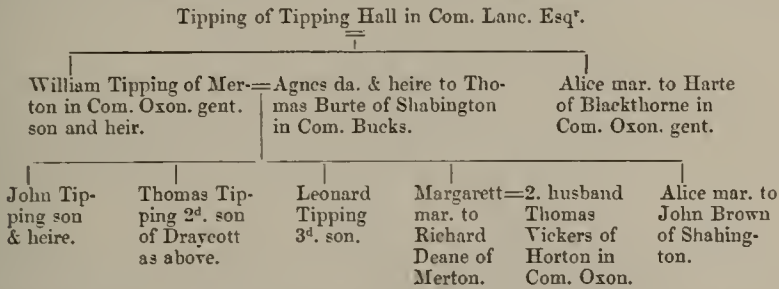
ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4:—Or, on a bend engrailed vert three pheons of the field.*

[TYPPLING.] *2 and 3. Argent, two chevrons gobonée azure and or.* [BURTE.]

CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet, or, a griffin's head coupéd vert, horned and toothed gules, maned or.*

THOMAS TYPPLING of Draycott, in Com. Oxon. second sonne to Will'm. Typpling of Merton, in the County of Oxon. maryed Margrett, daughter to John Laton, of Chilton, in the Countye of Berks. Esq^r. and by her hath yssue George Typpling, his eldest sonne and heire apparaunte; Bartholomew, second sonne; Elisabeth, maryed to Richard Hyde, of Sutton, in Com. Berks. gent.

Note.—In the Harleian MS. 1412, p. 13, the earlier branches of this family are given as follows:—



The arms are also supplied from the Harleian copy, as they are not tricked in the Queen's College MS.

(Popec, of Wroxton.)

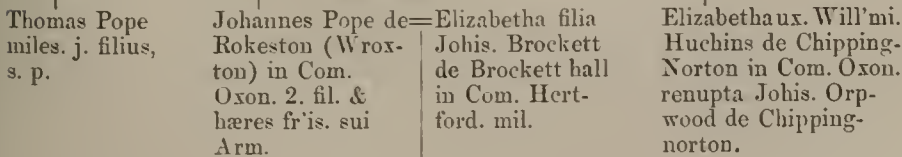
pp. 44, 97.

ARMS. *Per pale or and azure, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased four fleurs-de-lys all counterchanged.* [POPE.]

CREST. *Two griffins' heads erased, addorsed, or and azure, ducally collared, counterchanged.*

Tho. Popec de Com. Oxon. miles.

Julian = Willm. Popec of Dedington in Com. Oxon. gent. = Margarett dau'r to Edward Yate of Stanford in Com. Oxon. (Berks.) 2. wyffe.



A			
Georgia.	Penelope.	Willmus. Pope de=Anna filia.=Henricus, Rockeston in Oweni Dn's. Com. Oxon. miles Hopton, Wentworth et Baronettus. mil. l. maritus.	Anna. — Jana. — Susanna.

Note.—On a brass plate fixed to a grave stone formerly in the Chancel of Wroxton Church was the following inscription:—

Here lyeth under this stone buryed Margarete Bostarde, Widowe, sometyne the wyf of Wylm Pope, of Medinton, in the county of Oxford, gent. and afterward married to John Bostarde, of Atterbury, in the said county, which William and Margaret were father and mother to Syr Thomas Pope, Knight, and John Pope, Esquire; and the sayd Margaret departed out of this worlde the xxv. day of August, An^o. Dⁿⁱ. m^olviij. and hopeth to ryse and lyve agayne with Christe eternally.

Against the South wall of Wroxton Church is a fair black and wavy marble tomb whereon, under an arch supported by five Ionic black marble pillars, lyes a man in his Peers robes, and by his side his Lady in her habit, at the feet one Son holding between his hands folded a hook, at the head kneel two men more, each on their right knees, with the arms of Pope, and the following inscription:—

Here lyeth the body of the Right Honorable Sr. William Pope, Knight of the Bath and Baronet, Baron of Bakturbet and Earle of Downe, who died the ij. of June, Anno m^odxxi, and also of the body of the Lady Anne, his wife, who was Dowager to the Right Honourable Henry, Lord Wentworth by whome he had issue Sr. William Pope, Kt, and the Lady Anne, both interred here, and Sr Thomas Pope, Knight, now living.

Several other monuments occur in Wroxton Church, but the most magnificent memorial of this illustrious family is seen in the foundation of Trinity College, Oxford, in whose Chapel the remains of its founder, Sir Thomas Pope, and his lady are deposited.

(Peniston, of Bampton.)

p. 37.

ARMS. *Quarterly of twenty-five*:—1. *Argent, three choughs sable, legged and beaked gules.* [PENISTON.] 2. *Argent, a lion rampant azure within a bordure sable.* [FAUCONBERG.] 3. *Argent, an estoile gules, pierced of the field.* [INGLEBY.] 4. *Barry of six argent and sable.* 5. *Gules, a fess between six billets or.* [BEAUCHAMP.] 6. *Per pale or and gules, three roundles counterchanged.* 7. *Argent, two bars gules.* 8. *Fretty within a bordure roundelly.* 9. *Argent, on a fess azure three fleurs-de-lys or.* 10. *Gules, a lion rampant argent.* 11. *Vert, an inescutcheon argent, charged with a stag's head cabossed gules.* [CUESHAM.] 12. *Semée of cross crosslets, a lion rampant.* 13. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three boars passant.* 14. *Sable, a fess between three cinquefoils or.* 15. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent, legged sable.* [WILCOTES.] 16. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallops sable.* [ARDERBOUGHE.] 17. *Vairée argent and gules, on a bend sable three boars' heads coupé of the first.* [PURSELL.] 18. *Azure, three bendlets argent, on a canton sable a lion passant or.* [SHARSHULL.] 19. *Or, three chevrons interlaced in base sable, on a chief gules three plates.* [PRATELL.] 20. *Gules, a bend lozengy argent.* 21. *A fess.* 22. *Barry or and azure, a canton ermine.* 24. *Or, a cross patée vert.* 25. *Semée of cross crosslets fitchée, a lion rampant, impaling, Quarterly of six*:—1 and 6. *Chequy or and azure a fess ermine.* [CALTHORPE.] 2. *Gules, on a chief sable two mullets or.* [BACON.] 3. *Azure, three winged dragons passant or.* 4. *Azure, a fess between six cross crosslets or.* 5. *Argent, a lion rampant sable.*

THOMAS PENISTONE, of Hawruge, Com. Bucks, Esq^r. married Alice, daugh. to Rich. Bulstrode, of com. Bucks. esq^r. & by her had issue Thomas Penistone, his eldest son'e & heire. Jane, married to John Hastings, of Delford [Eleford], Com. Oxon. esquier, Lettice, married first to Robt. Knollis, Esq^r. after shee was married to Sr. Robert Lee, of Burston, com. Bucks. K^t. and had issue by both husbands, lastly shee was married to Sr. Thomas Tressam, of Ruscombe, com^r. Northamp. K^t. but he had noe issue by her.

THOMAS PENISTONE, of Deane, Com. Oxon. Esq^r. son'e & heire to Thom. married Anne, Daugh. to Rich. Ffox, of Barford, Com. Oxon. & by her had issue Anthony his eldest son'e, Mychaell 2^d son'e, Wynefryd, married to Thom. Pullysone, Sheriff of London, Anne, married to Rob. Lytler, of . . ., Com. Chest. Dorathy, married to Georg. Whitten, of Woodstock, gent. (*Wood.*)

MICHAELL PENISTON, of Bampton, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. second sonne to Thomas, maryed Anne, daughter to James Calthrope, of Cockthorpe, in the Countye of Norfolk, Esq^r. and by her hath yssue John Peneston, his eldest sonne and heire apparaunt, Michaell, second sonne, and Cicely, now young.

Note.—In Spellsbury Church, in the middle of the Chancel, on a piece of brass, is this:—

Of yr charitic pray for the soules of Thomas
penyston, Esq., of Denc, & Agnes, his wife,
whych Thomas deceased the viii day of
January, An. m^dlvi, and the said Agnes the
vii of Novemb. An. m^dlvi, on whose soules
Jesu have mercy. Amen.

Wood, E. 1, p. 146.

The Queen's College MS. contains only the last generation of this family.

(Cave, of Waterstock.)

p. 42.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six*:—1. *Azure, fretty argent.* [CAVE.] 2. *Argent, on a bend gules three martlets vert, legged of the field.* [DANVERS.] 3. *Ermine, on a bend gules three chevrons argent.* [BRULEY.] 4. *Argent, on a fess between three martlets sable three mullets of the field.* [PURY], *impaling, blank.*

CREST. *On a wreath argent and azure, a greyhound courant sable, collared and charged on the shoulder with a crescent or.*

RICHARD CAVE, of Staunford, Com. Northamp. son'e and heire to Thomas married to his 2^d. wife, Margaret, Daugh. to . . . Saxtye, and by her had issue St. Thomas Cave, Kn^t. eldest son'e; Ffraunces, 2^d. son'e; Anthony, 3^d. son'e; Sr. Ambrose Cave, K^t. 4th. son'e; Bryand, 5th. son'e; by his 2^d. wife.

St. THOM. CAVE, of Stanford, K^t. eldest son'e by his 2^d. wife, married Elizab. one of y^e Daugh. & heirs of John Danvers, of Waterstocke, Com. Oxon. Esquir, son'e of St. Will. Danvers, K^t. & of Anne his wife, Daugh. & heire of St. Will. Purve, of Chamberhowse, Com. Barks. K^t. which St. Will. was y^e son'e of John Danvers, of Cothrope, Com. Oxon. Esq^r. which Thom. Cave & Elizab. his wife had issue Rich. Cave, his eldest son'e, who had issue one daugh. married to Edw. Gates, son'e & heire to Sr. Hen. Gates, of Semar, com. Ebor., Kn^t.; Roger Cave, 2^d. son'e; Edw. 3^d. son'e; Anne, married to John Hunt, of Lyndon, com. Rutland, Gent.; Mary, married to Will. Skefington, of Skefington, Com. Leicest. Esq^r.; Margaret, married to St. Will. Mering, of Mering, Com. Nott. K^t.; Elizab., married to St. Humfrey Stafford, of Bladerwike, Com. Northamp. K^t.; Margery, married to John Ffarnham, of Quarne, com. Leicest^r. gent.; Alice married to John Skevington, of Ffysherwyke, Com. Staff. Gent.; Susan, married to John Bawes, of Olford, Com. Staff. Gent. (*Wood.*)

EDWARD CAVE, of Waterstocke, in the Countye of Oxford, Esq^r., third son'e to St. Thomas Cave, maryed Elizabeth, Daught^r to St. John Conwaye, of Arrowe, in the Countye of Warwick, knight, and hath yssue Ffoulk, his some and heire apparaunt.

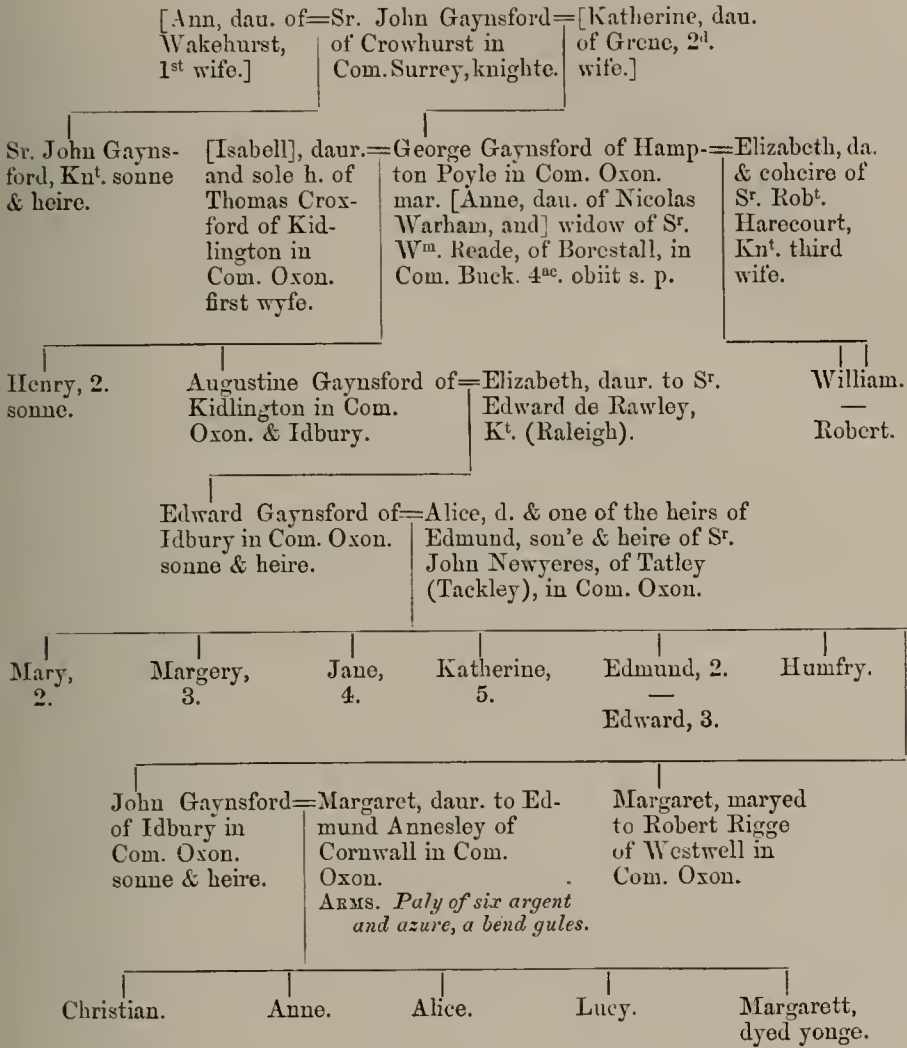
(Gaynesford, of Edbury.)

pp. 33, 82, 83.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent a chevron gules between three greyhounds courant sable, collared or.* [GAYNSFORD.] 2. *Argent, a saltire gules within a bordure sable bezantée.* [DE LA POYLE.] 3. *(Field untingured) a chevron between three buckles sable* [CROXFORD], *impaling, Sable, three garbs or, banded argent.* [NOWERS.]*

CRESTS. 1. *A demi-woman vested and erined or, holding in her dexter hand a garland vert, charged with four roses gules.*
2. *An anchor with a double fluke and lined, argent.*

* At page 33 of the Queen's College MS. Gaynesford's quarterings impale Amnesley, viz. Paley of six argent and azure a bend gules.



(Hastings, of Cleford.)

p. 38.

ARMS. *Or, a maunch gules, a crescent sable for a difference.* [HASTINGS.]

Sr EDWARD HASTINGS, descended of Sr Miles Hastings, of Delsford, Com. Wigorn. which mannor is now in y^e Hands of John Hastings, of Elford, com. Oxon. Esq^r. as Heire to Sr. Miles. This Edward married y^e Daugh. of . . . Aston, com. Glocest. Esq^r. and by her had issue John, his eldest son'e, Rob. 2^d. and John, 3^d. sonc. Katherine, married to Acton, Marchant of London.

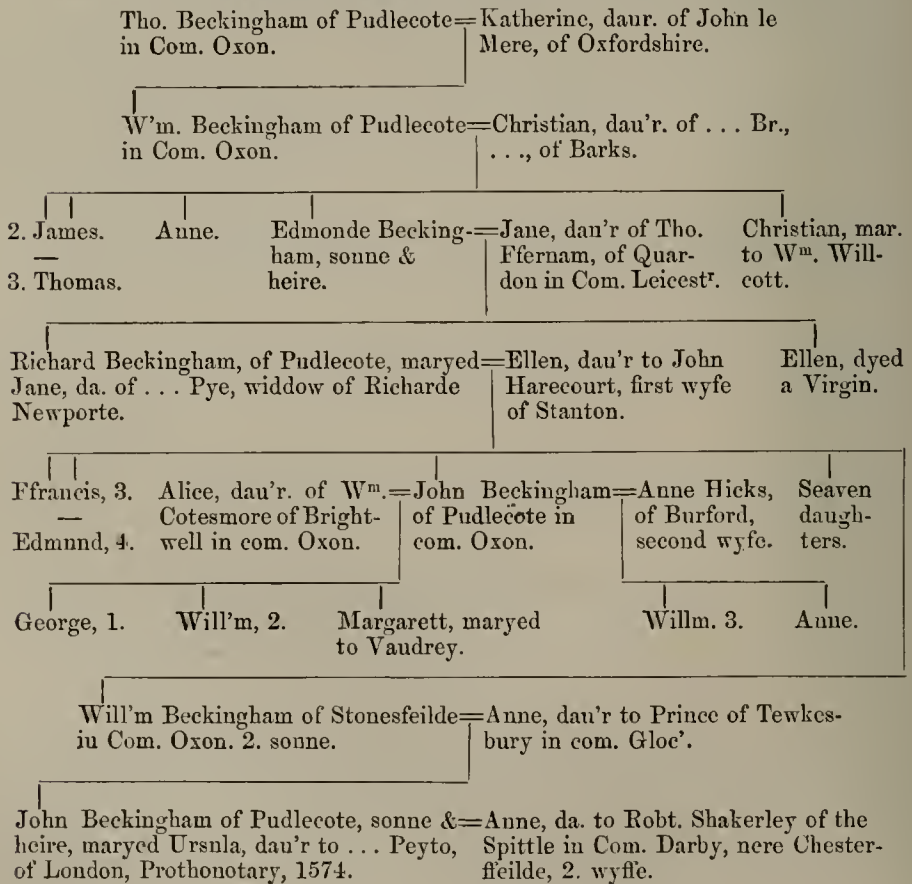
JOHN HASTINGS, of Elford, com. Oxon. Esq^r. son'e and heire, married Jane, daugh. to Thom. Penystone, of Hawruge, com. Bucks. Esq^r. and of his wife Daugh. to Rich. Bulstrode, of . . . and by her had issue John his eldest son'e. fraunces, married to Edward Varney, of Penley, com'. Hartff. esq^r. Katherine, married to Edward Showldham, of Showldham, Com. Norff and alsoe of Markam in y^e said county. (*Wood.*)

JOHN HASTINGS, of Elford, in the Countye of Oxford, Esq^r. eldest sonne and heire to John aforesaid, maryed Elisabeth, daughter to S^r. Richard Yorke of the Cytte of Yorke, knight, and by her hath yssue Symon Hastings, his eldest sonne and heir, Will'm, second sonne, Edward, third sonne, John, fourth sonne, Elizabeth, maryed to . . . ffordeman, of Baston, of Odingley, Gent. Dorothey, mar. to John Walwyn, of Dobford, in the Countye of Wigor. Mary as yett unmarried.

(Beckingham, of Stonesfield.)

pp. 39, 85, 86.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a fess embattled, counter-embattled, between three escallops sable.* [BECKINGHAM] *2 and 3. Gules, three clouds with rays issuing from above and below or, impaling, Argent, three mounds vert.* [SHACKERLEY.]



(Savage, of Clanfield.)

p. 52.

ARMS. *Argent, on a fess azure between three pheons sable three roses or* [SAVAGE], *impaling, Gules a chevron erminois between three lions' heads erased or, on a chief Barry nebulee argent and purple, a pale azure, charged with a pelican argent, all within a bordure of the third charged with ten hurts.* [FOX.]

To WALTER SAVAGE of Clanfield in the hundred of Bampton in comits Oxoniæ Julye, 16. Anº. 1574.

WILLIAM SAVADGE of Tatchbroke, Com. Warwick, gent. married and had issue Thom. Savadge.

THOM. SAVADGE of Barford, Com. Warw. sone and heire of Will married and noe issue.

ROBERT SAVADGE, sone and heire after y^e sayd Thom. married to his 2^d wife Anne daug. to William Atkynson of . . . Com. Warw. and by her had issue Walter and others. (*Wood.*)

WALTER SAVAGE of Clanfield, Com. Oxon. gent. 2^d sone to Thom. married Anne, daughter to Michael Ffox of Chacombe, Com. North^t. gent. wyddowe to John Edmonds of Doddington, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. who hath no yssue by her as yet.

(Harman, of Taynton.)

pp. 36, 100.

Quarterly 1 and 4. *Sable, three curricombs argent.* [HARMAN.] 2 and 3. *Quarterly per pale indented argent and sable, in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fleur-de-lys argent, over all on a bend sable three martlets argent.**

CREST. *An arm erect, vested argent, cuffed or, holding in the hand proper a haultbert or handled gules.*

Peter Harman of the Stilyard.

Paule Harman of Ipswich in Com. Suffolke, gent.

Robert Harman of Ipswich in Com. Suffolke sone and heire. = Johanne da. to . . . Hewick of London, Esq^r.

James 2.	Katherine mar. to Tho. Godfrey of London.	Edmond Har- man of Tayn- ton in co. Oxon.	= Agnes da. to Sylvester of Burford in com. Oxon.	Christian to Richarde Rossell of Taynton in co. Oxon.	Johanne maryed to Laurence Jackson of London.
-------------	--	--	--	---	---

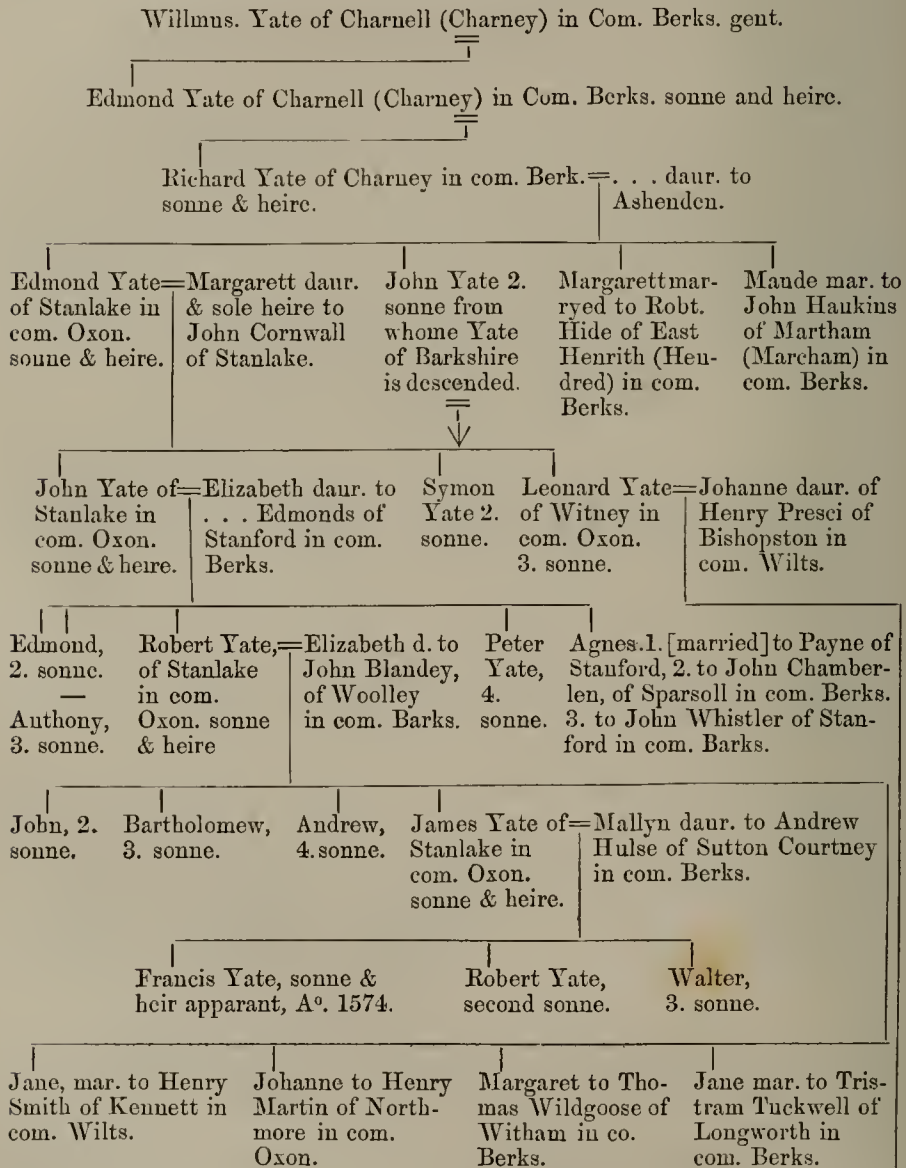
Edmond Bray of Barington in com. = Agnes eldest Gloc. sone of Reginald 3. brother to da. & co- Edmond, Lord Bray of Eton in com. heire. Bedford.	Mary mar. to Willm. Johnson of Leighton Bussard in com. Bedford, Anno. 1574.
---	--

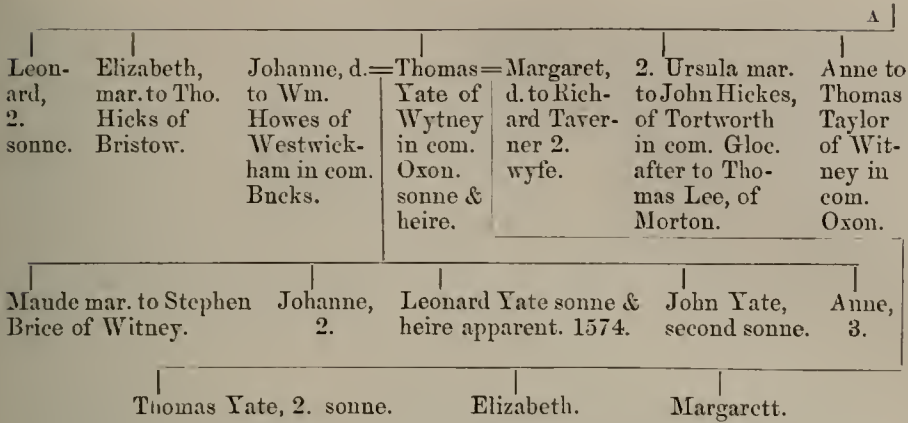
* At page 36 of the Queen's College copy the quarterings of Harman impale, per chevron or and argent three choughs sable legged and beaked gules.

(Yate, of Standlake and Witney.)

pp. 37, 43, 132, 133.

ARMS. *Per fess sable and argent, on a fess embattled, counter-embattled between three gates as many goats' heads erased, all counterchanged.* [YATE.]





Note.—The above pedigree contains the two branches of this family, which are seperately given in the copy of the Visitation by Wood and in the Harleian MS. 1412. The arms of Yate of Stanlake are impaled with the following quarterings of Hulles:—Quarterly of six. 1. and 6. Argent three piles from chief, sable. 2. Argent an imperial eagle sable, over all on a chevron (untinctured) three roses gules. 3. Argent three lures sable. 4. Per saltire gules and ermine. 5. Ermine on a chief gules three roses or.

The Standlake Registers contain numerous entries of this family. The following only relate to the last generation in the pedigree:—

- 1570. Oct. 11. **Walter fil. Jac. et Maline Yate, bapt.**
- 1574. Jan. 21. **Jac. fil. Jac. et Malyn Yate, bapt.**
- 1582. Aug. 2. **Eliz. fil. Jac. et Malyn Yate, bapt.**
- 1608. Jan. 20. **Jacobus Yate, gent. sepult.**

In Witney Church on a blew stone is the proportion of a man in his gowne with this inscription under:—

**Here lyeth Thomas Yate, late of Witney, in
the county of Oxon. gentleman, who departed
this liffe the viii. of Aprill, Ano. Dom. mdcxci.**

This Thom. Yate (son of Leonard Yate of Witney) was, as his father, a rich clothier of Witney.

(Barnard, of Pirton.)

p. 102.

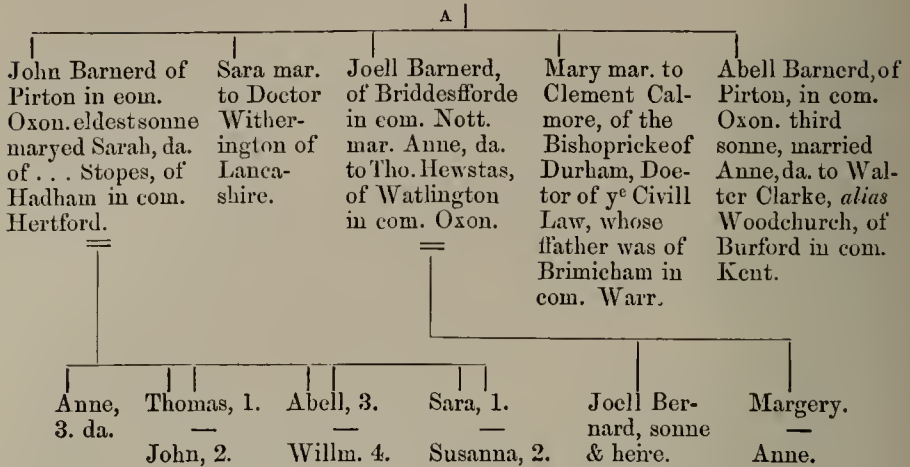
ARMS. *Argent, on a bend azure three escallops of the field, in the sinister corner an annulet gules, within which is a mullet sable.* [BARNARD.]

CREST. *A demi-lion, holding in its paws a snake (untinctured).**

Thomas Barnerd of Pirton in com. Oxon. Doctor in Divinitie, descended from the Barnerds of Enderby in Com. Yorke.	=	Edith, daur. of . . . Ballowe, of . . . in com. Berks, widow of . . . Estmond of . . . in com. Berks.
---	---	---

A

* Allowed to Abell Barnerd, of Pirton, in com. Oxon. under the hand of Willm. Camden, Clarendieux, King of Armes.



Note.—On a black marble monument enclased in white within the south wall of Pirton Church, having these arms: Sable a bend sinister azure charged with three escallops of the first, impaling, ermine a chevron gules charged with three escallops or is this inscription:—

Beati misericordes,

Thomas Barnard, of the familye of the Bar-
nards of Yorkesheire, a man merciful and
just, Prebendarye of Christ Church in Oxon.
and Vicar of Pyrton, with a true fayth to
God and an unspoted conscience to the
world, departed this life ye xxx. of Novē.,
mdlxxxvii. and the moste meeke and charitable
Edith, his true wife, with an assured ffayth
in Christ Jesus and charitye with all men,
delivered up her soule into the hands of her
deare Redremer the vi. of April, mdeviij.

In holye remembrance of whose manye
vertues their yongest son Abell erected
this smal monument.

Beati mites.

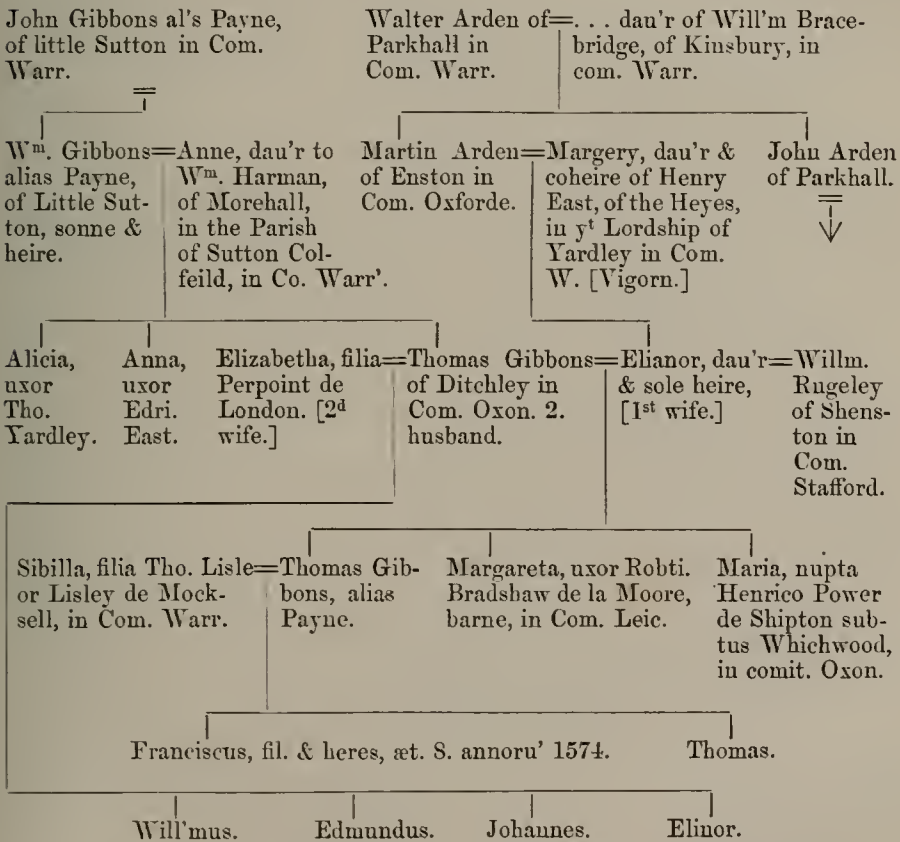
(Arden, of Enston, and Gibbons, of Ditchley.)

pp. 40, 99.

ARMS. 1. *Ermine, a fess chequy or and azure.* [ARDEN.]

2. *Gules, a lion rampant or, over all on a bend argent three crosses patée sable* [GIBBONS], *impaling, Argent, semée of cinquefoils gules, a lion rampant sable.* [PIERPOINT.]

*CREST. *On a wreath argent and gules, a lion's gamb erased gules, holding a cross patée fitchée.*



* In Harl. Copy No. 1412. is this, "This creaste was geryn by Garter to Gybbones."

(Seymour, of Burton.)

p. 36.

Quarterly of eight:—1. *Gules, a pair of wings conjoined or.* [SEYMOUR.] 2. *Vairée azure and argent.* [BEAUCHAMP.] 3. *Argent, three demi-lions gules.* [STORMYN.] 4. *Per bend argent and gules, three roses bendwise counterchanged.* [MAC WILLIAMS.] 5. *Argent, on a bend gules three leopards' faces or.* [COKER.] 6. *Ermine, on a chevron engrailed sable three quatrefoils or.* [WINSLOW.] 7. *Argent, a chevron sable between three buckles gules.* [BRILL. (?)] 8. *Argent, a stork sable.* [STORKE.] *impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gyronny of eight, or and sable, on a canton gules a covered cup of the first.* [STREIGHTLEY.] 2. *Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field.* [SAVILL.] 3. *Sable, a chevron between three trunks of trees eradicated and coupé argent.*

CREST. *On a wreath or and gules, a pair of wings conjoined, the dexter one or, the sinister gules, surmounted by a ducal crown per pale counterchanged.*

(SIR ROGER) SEYMOUR, of Evenswynden, com. Wilts. K^t. married (Cecilia,) y^e Dau^r. & heire of (John) Beauchamp, (Baron Hache,) Com. Somers. K^t. and by her had issue Sr. John Seymour, sone and heire.

SR. JOHN SEYMOUR, of y^e place & county aforesaid, son'e & heire, married (Maud) y^e Daugh. & heire of Will. Stormye, of (Chadham), K^t. and by her had issue Sr. John, his eldest son'e.

SR. JOHN SEYMOUR, son'e & heire, married (Isabell,) y^e Daugh. & heire to (William) Mae Williams, of . . . , and by her had issue Sr. John Seymour, his eldest son'e.

SR. JOHN SEYMOUR, K^t. son'e and heire, married y^e Daugh. & heire to (Sir Robert) Coker (Coker), of Bower, Com. . . . , K^t. and had issue by her Humfrey, his eldest son'e, Sr. John his 2^d. sone.

HUMPHREY SEYMOUR, of Evenswynden, com. Wilts. Esq^r. son'e and heire, married Elizab. Dagh. and one of theires of Thom. Winselowe, of Burton, Com. Oxon. Esq^r. and by her had issue Symond Seymore, his eldest sone, Elianor married to John Ashfeild, of Heithrope, Com. Oxon. Esq^r. and after he married to y^e L^d. Sayes widdow, but had noe issue.

SYMOND SEYMORE, of Burton, Com. Oxon. Esq^r. son'e and heire, married Sisley, Dan. & one of the heires of Will. Brill, of Brill, Com. Oxon.* (?), gent. and by her had issue Alexand. his eldest son'e, Anne, married to John Bulkley, of Bampton, Com. Oxon. gent. Phillipe, died without issue.

ALEX. SEYMORE, of Burton, aforesaid, Esq^r. son'e and heire, married Elizab. Daugh. and one of y^e heires to Tristram Storke, of Trent, Com. Somers. Esq^r. and by her had issue Symond, his eldest sone, y^t died without issue, and John, 2^d sone.—(Wood.)

JOHN SEYMER, Esq^r. second sone to Alexander, brother & heir to Symon, maryed Margaret, daughter to Edmnd Streightley, of Whittfeild, in the Countye of Oxford, Esq^r. wydowe to Richard Parre, of Eynsham, in the same Countye, gent. but as yett hath no yssue.

Note.—The Queen's College copy of this visitation contains only the last Generation of this family, the former being supplied from Wood MS. D. 7.

* Com. Bucks.

(Warcop, of English.)

p. 100.

ARMS. 1st coat. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Azure, three covered cups argent. [WARCOP.]*
 2 and 3. *Ermine, on a chief argent a demi-lion rampant vert.*

2nd coat. *Argent, on a fess gules between three boars' heads coupé sable three cushions the field, buttoned or. [WARCOP.] impaling, Three lions rampant (untinctured).*
 [ENGLISH.]

CREST. *A boar's head coupé.*

Warcop, of Warcop, in Com. York.

Warcop, eldest sonne & heire, who continueth the house.	Michael Warcop, = Anne. dau'r and sole heire to Thomas English, in Com. Oxon. of English, in Com. Oxon.
---	---

Cuthbert Warcop, of English, in Com. Oxon. = Anne, da. to . . . Symonds, of Hatfeilde, in Com. Hertf.	Thomas, 2. sonne.
---	-------------------

Radolphe Warcop, of English, in com. Oxon. sonne & heire, mar. Katharine, da. to . . . Masey, Alderman of London, s. p.	Leonard Warcop, 2. sonne & heire to his Brother, mar. Rebecca, dau'r to . . . Cox, of London.	1. Christian.	2. Aune, mar' to Tho. Ringesmill, of Sydmorton, in Com. South'.	3. Emma.
---	---	---------------	---	----------

Rodulphe. 1.	Samuell. 2.	Elizabeth.	Rebecca.	Ruth.	Debora.	Avicé.
--------------	-------------	------------	----------	-------	---------	--------

(Dare, of Witney.)

See p. 158.

(Ashfield, of Ewelme.)

See p. 168.

(Edgerley, of Milton.)

p. 41.

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron between three cinquefoils gules three bezants.* [EGERLEY.]

ROBERT EDGERLEY, of Mylton, Com. Oxon. gent. married Katherine, Daughter to Thom. Belson'e, of Aston-Rowant, com. Oxon. gent. and by her had issue John, his eldest son'e, Dorathy and Elizab. Dorathy married to John Crosswell, of Purson'e, com. Northamp'. gent. Elizabeth married to Thom. Rooks, and after to Longevill, of Wolverton, com. bucks. After y^e aforesaid Robt. married to his 2^d. wife Agnes, Daugh. to Will. Seycolle, of Stauton-Harcourt, Com. Oxon. and by her had issue Robert Edgerly 2^d. son. Ambrose 3^d. Georg 4. Thomas 5. Frances 6^t. son. Edward 7. and Vyncent y^e eight son. Mary married to Luke Bu'orrest, of Dorchester, com. Oxon. gent. Anne, married to James Blyncho, of London, Marchant Taylor.—(Wood.)

FFRANCYS EDGERLY, of Milton aforesaid, gent., sixt sonne to Robte. maryed Margarett Daughter to Edward Carye, of Wickham, in the countye of Buckingham.

Note.—In Milton Church, at the South-east end, is a little marble lying on the ground, with the pictures of four children engraven on a brsss plate fastened thereunto with this inscription :—

Of your charitye pray for the Soules of
William Eggerley, John Eggerley, Wil-
liam Eggerley, & Elizabeth Eggerley, the
children of Robert Eggerley & Katheryn,
his wyff.

On the 1st corner of the stone is, *On a chevron 3 roundells between three cinquefoils.* EDGERLEY. On the 2^d, EDGERLEY, *quartering a buck's face.* On the 3^d, EDGERLEY, *impaling, On a chev. 3 roundles between 3 greyhounds' heads erased, with collars about their necks.* This coat beinge wornen by time is not intelligible, Therefore, elsewhere it appears to be thus, *Parted p' pale gules & sable, on a chev. ingr. arg. betw. 3 greyhounds' heads erased arg., collared or, three Hurts.* [BELSON.]

The ssid Rob. Edgerley married Catherine, dau. of Thom. Belson, of Aston-Rowant, Com. Oxon. by whome he had the said four children, as also John, a son who lived, Dorothy, a daughter, married to Joh. Crosswell, of purson, com. Norhampt. & Elizab. to Tho. Rookes, & afterward to one Longevill, of Wolferton, in Bucks.—*Wood, E. 1, p. 282.*

The following are all the entries in the Great Milton Registers relating to this family :—

Baptisms.

- 155³. Feb. 14. Thomas, son of Robert Edgerlye, Junr.
1574. Sep. 21. Francis, son of Francis Edgerlye, Gent.
1575. Sept. 11. Margaret, daughter of Francis Edgerlye,
Gent.
1577. May 5. Robert, son of Francis Edgerlye, Gent.
1578. Apl. 27. Francis, son of Francis Edgerlye, Gent.
1579. May 23. Edward, son of Francis Edgerlye, Gent.
1580. June 2. John, son of Margaret Edgerlye, widow.

Burials.

1551. **May 7.** Robert Edgerlye, Gent.
 1552. **Mar. 14.** Thomas, son of Robert Edgerlye, Junr.
 1557. **Mar. 26.** Vincent, son of Robert Edgerlye, Gent.
 1579. **Decr. 24.** Francis Edgerlye, Gent.

Marriage.

1552. **May 23.** Thomas Benger, Gent. and Mrs. Edgerlye.

(Raynesford, of Great Tew, and
 Ashfield, of Ewelme.)

pp. 68, 69, 70.

The arms of Raynesford are:—

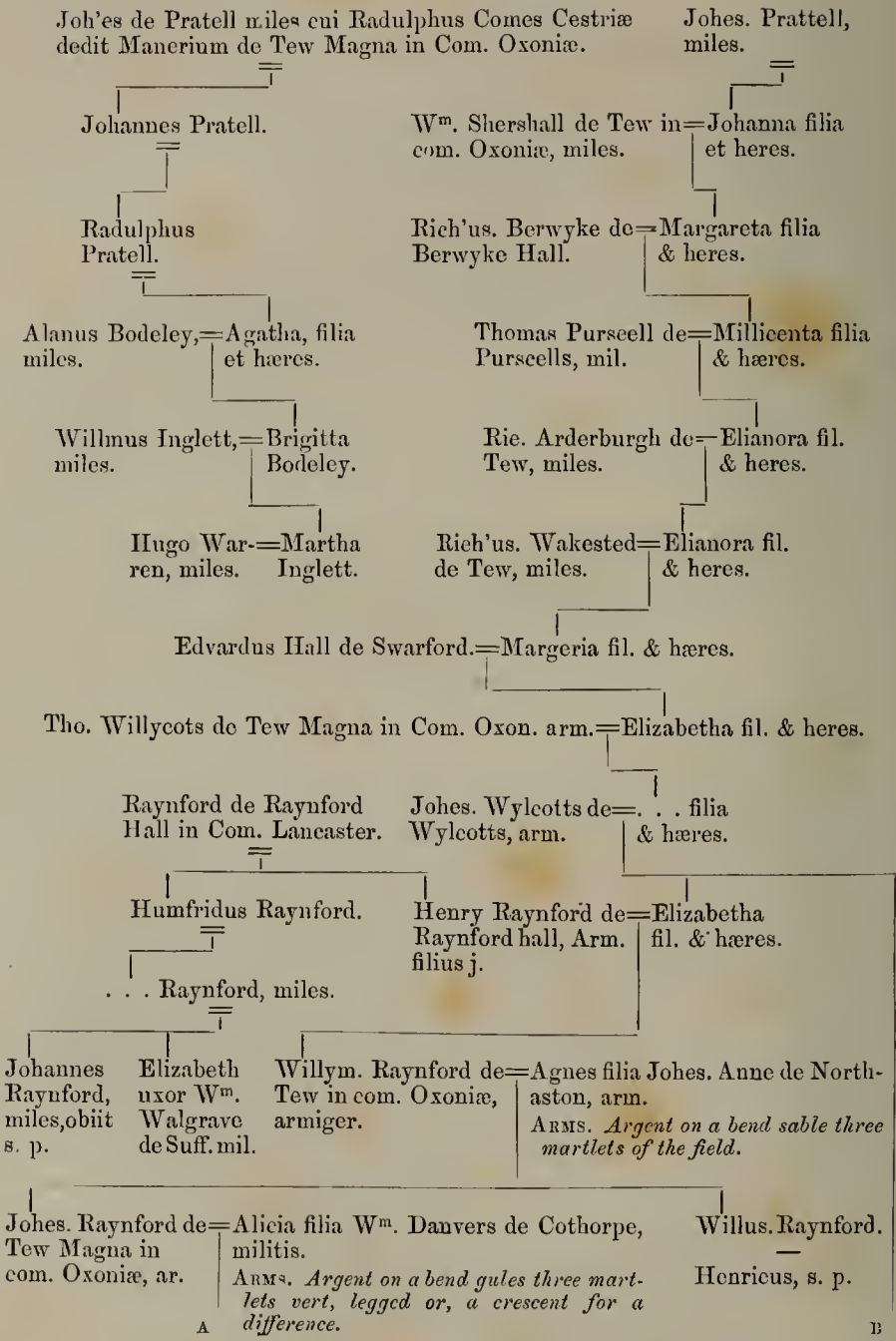
1. *Quarterly of fiftcen*:—1. *Argent, a cross sable.* [RAYNESFORD.] 2. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent, gorged with a ducal coronet or.* [WILCOTES.] 3. *An eagle displayed. (untinctured.)* [WILCOTES.] 4. *Sable, on a chief argent, three lozenges gules.* [MOLLINS.] 5. *Argent, an eagle displayed gules.* [HALL.] 6. *Azure, a chevron ermine between three stags trippant or.* [GREENE.] 7. *Argent, a chief indented azure.* [GLANVILLE.] 8. *Per pale or and azure a chevron ermine.* [LIONS.] 9. *Gules, on a chevron argent between three garbs or, a cinquefoil.* [SCOCATHE.] 10. *Argent, a chevron between three cinquefoils gules.* [WAKESTED.] 11. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallops sable.* [ARDERBOUGHE.] 12. *Vairée argent and gules, on a bend sable three boars' heads coupéd or.* [PURSCCELL.] 13. *Or, three bears' heads erased (untinctured), muzzled of the field.* [BERWICKE.] 14. *Argent, three bendlets azure, on a canton or, a lion passant sable.* [SHERSHALL.] 15. *Three chevrons interlaced in base, on a chief three roundles (untinctured.)* [PRATTELL.]

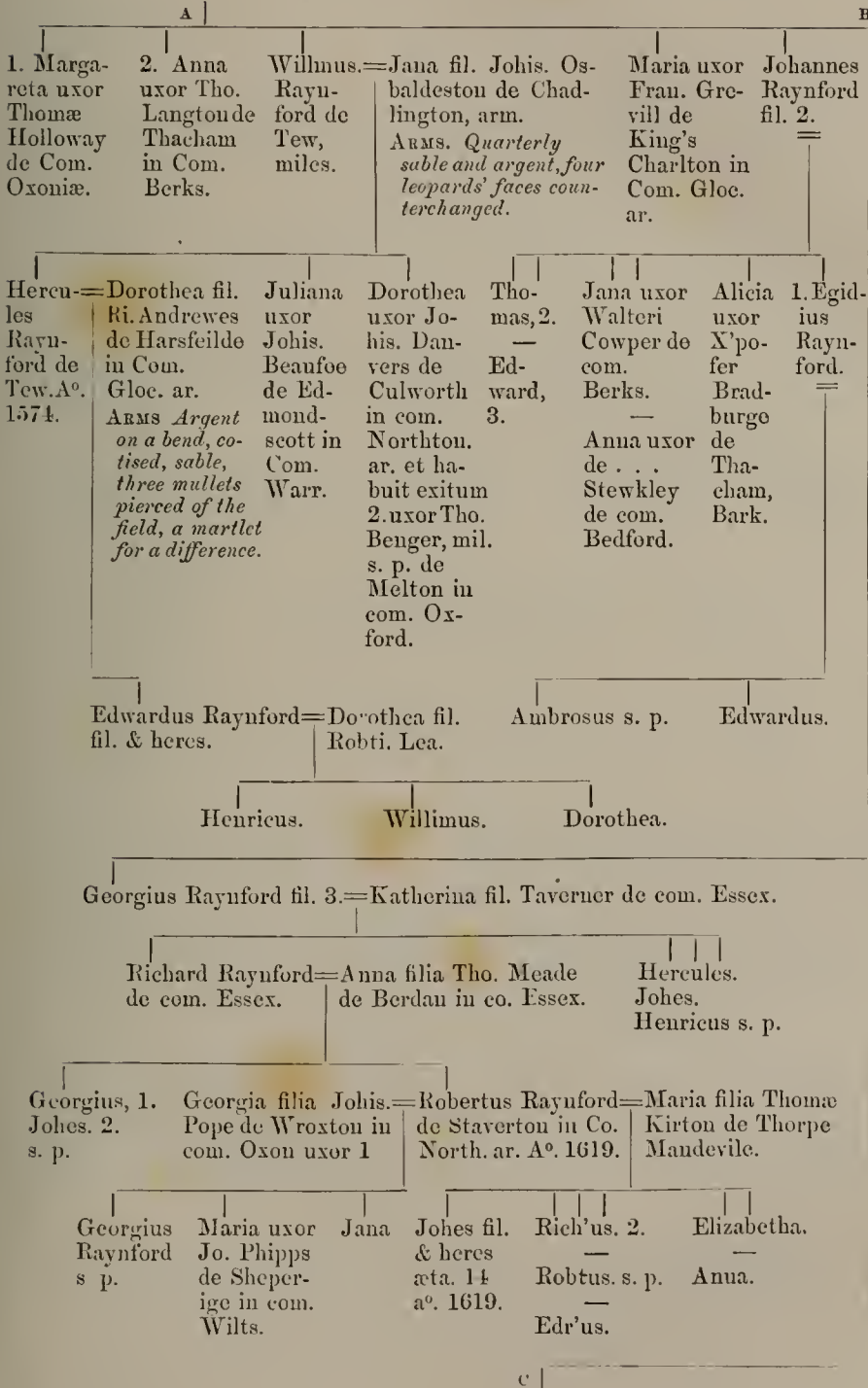
- CRESTS. 1. *On a wreath, a cornish chough sable.*
 2. *On a wreath, a deer's head coupéd ermine.*

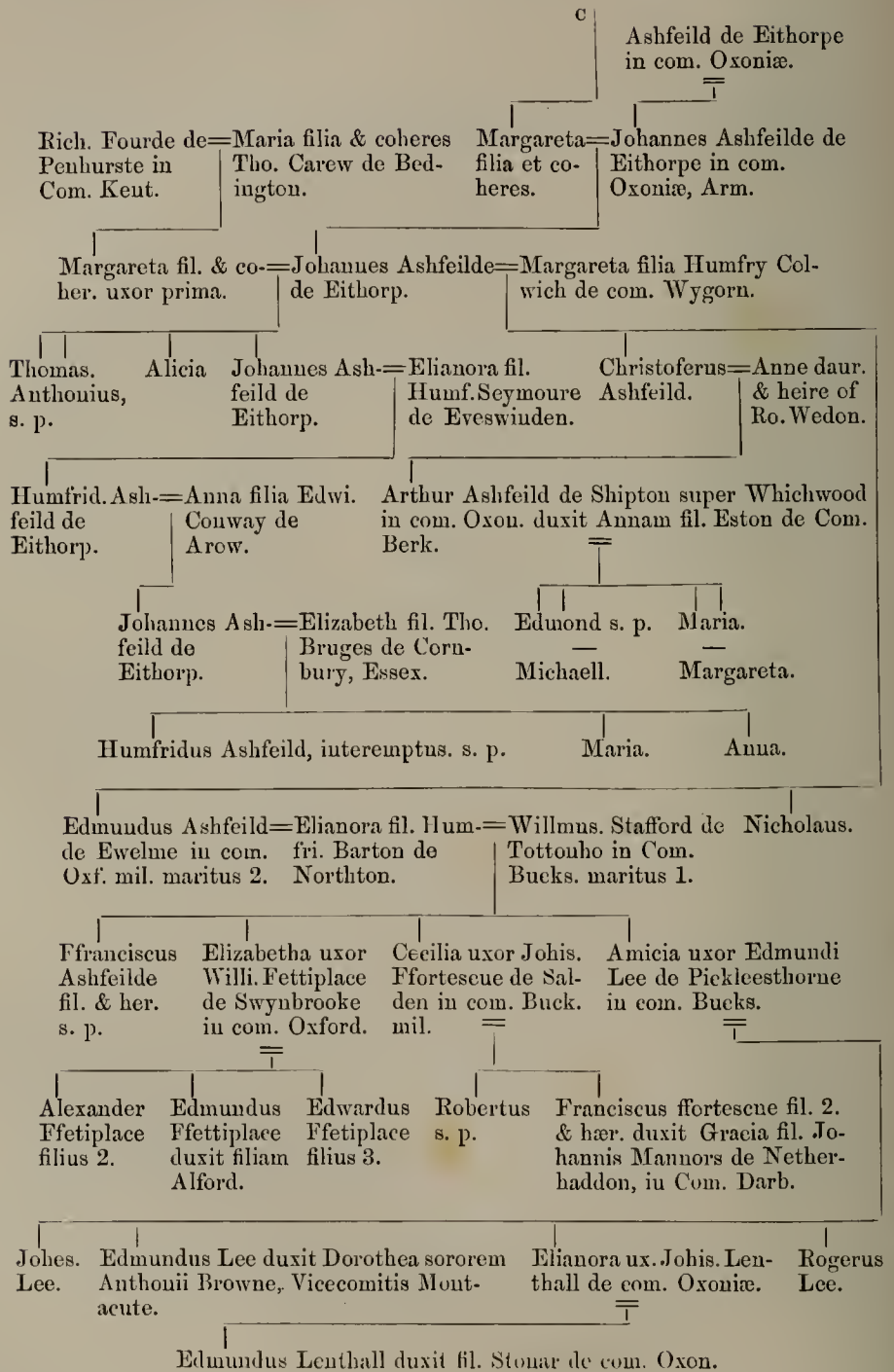
2. The arms of Ashfield are:—

- Quarterly of eighteen*:—1 and 18. *Argent, a trefoil slipped between three mullets gules.* [ASHFIELD.] 2 to 15. *As RAYNESFORD.* 16. *Sable, in chief two lions rampant addorséd or, in base bendy wavy argent and azure.* [FOURD.] 17. *Or, three lions passant sable.* [CAREW.]

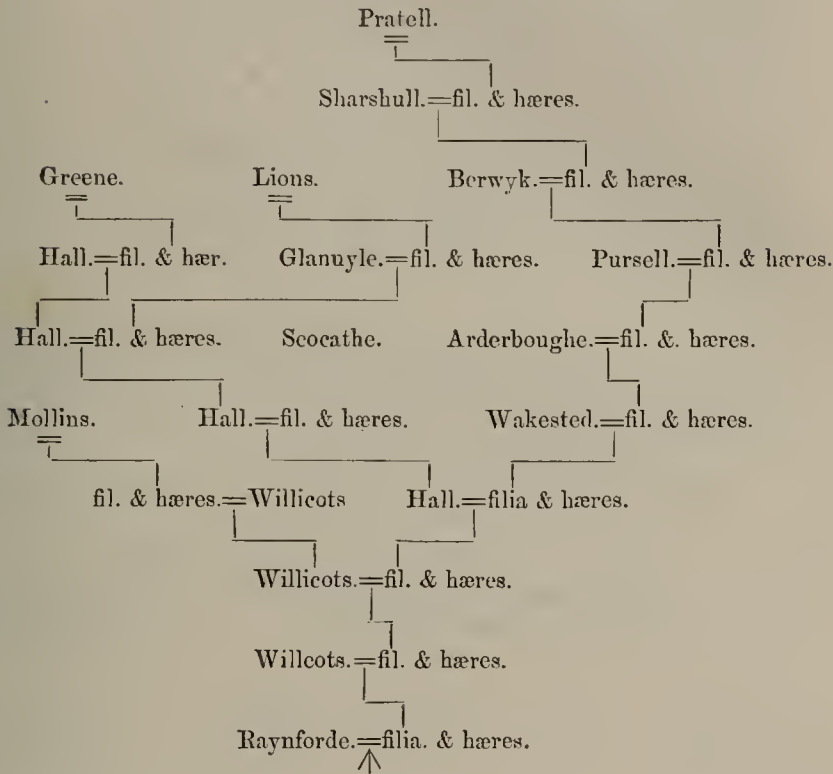
- CRESTS. 1. *On a wreath, a lion sedant, tail erect.*
 2. *On a wreath, a wolf courant proper, i.e. "okerish."*







Ex Antiquo Armorum Rotulo per Robertum Raynsforde producto.



This was shewed unto me by Rob't Raynsford of Staverton in the Com. of Northton. Esq'. the 14. of Octobr. A°. 1612.

A most true and perfect note of the Cheife Mannor of Mickell Tewe and of the rest of the mannors in the same Lordshippe howe y^t hath passed from tyme to tyme since y^t was given by Raffe, Earle of Chester to his welbeloved Cosen, John de Prattell. It is to be noted cheifely by the perusers hereof that for brevity sake y^t is omitted to be sett downe howe longe yt did remayne in the heirs male of anie one of those whose names doe followe, but in briefe sorte the alteration of tymes are recited & how yt did passe in processe of tyme to daughters. And yet no doubte, yt did longe continue in the names of divers of them by heirs males but that they are not found in anie Evidences out of w^{ch} are Collected the true names of such as are fownd in them to be Lords of the mannor & mannors before recyted & of their Matches from tyme to tyme.

Imprimis in Ed. 1. tyme the mannor & mannors of Tew magna in the com. of Oxforde was the Earle of Chesters: being named Raffe, Earle of Chester who gave the same to John de Prattell, Knight, his Cozen & soe y^t passed to John the yonger & Raffe his sonne, who had Agatha daughter his sole heire maryed to Allin Bodeley, Knighte, whose Successora had Issue Brigett Bodeley, maryed to William Inglett, Knighte.

- Whose Issue had Issne Martha, married to Hughe Warren, Knighte.
- Whose Issue had Issne Ffredswide Warren, maryed to Roger de Prewes, Knighte.
- Whose Issue had Issne Rachell Prewes, maryed to Godfrey de Vere, Knighte.
- Whose Issue had Issne a daughter maryed to Gyles de Detforde, Knighte.
- Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Simon de Aylesford, Knighte.
- Whose Issue had Issne a daughter maryed to John Trylowe, Esquier.
- Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to James Becon *alias* Betton, Esquier.
- Whose Issue had Issne a daughter maryed to Walter de Coventree, Knighte.

Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to John de Lalake, Esquier.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Christopher Ladwood, Knighte.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Steven Ubbreburie, Knt.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Willyam Sharshall, Knt.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Richard Wakested, Knt.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Henry Scocath, Esquier of Kent.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Cuthbert Arderboughe, Esquier.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Anthony Berwicke, Esquier.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Robert Glanveile, Knt.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Thomas Lyons, Esquier.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Edward Greene, Esquier.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Thomas Purcell, Esquier.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Humfry Hall, Esquier.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Edward Willycottee, Esquier.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to John Willecottes, Esquier.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Henry Raynsford of Lancashyre, Esquier.

Lord of Raynsford w^{ch} Henry had Issue Willyam Raynsforde, Esquier, who had Issue & maryed wth Anne, of Northeaston, Esq^r. John Raynsford who had Issue W^m. Raynsford, K^{nt}. & maryed wth Danvers of Banbury, K^{nt}. Lorde of Waterstocke, who had Issue Hercules Raynsford, Esq^r. & maryed wth Osbaldeston of Chadlington, Esq^r. who had Issue Edward Raynsford, Esquier maryed wth Richard Androwes of Yerdington, Esq^r. who had issue & maryed wth Robert Lee, Esq^r. second brother to St. Henry Lea, K^{nt}. Lord of Barston. FINIS.

Note.—On a brass plate in the church of Great Tew is the effigies of a Lady erect holding in her hand a book, over her an old man holding a crucifix between his knees, trampling on a globe, round it this imperfect inscription :—

✠ *Wic jacent Will'mus Keynsford, armiger,
 nuper D'ns. istius ville magne Tewe et
 propitiatur Deus. Amen.*

(Ashfield, of Heythrope and Shipton.)

pp. 28, 78, 79.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a trefoil between three mullets gules. [ASHFIELD.]*
2. Azure, an eagle displayed proper. [WILCOTES.] *3. Argent, two bars gules, in chief three martlets sable [WEDON] impaling, Quarterly, 1. Sable, three lions rampant or. 2. (Field untingured) a chevron gules between three choughs sable, legged and beaked or. 3. (Field untingured) three arches argent. 4. Ermine, a lion rampant gules, crowned or.*

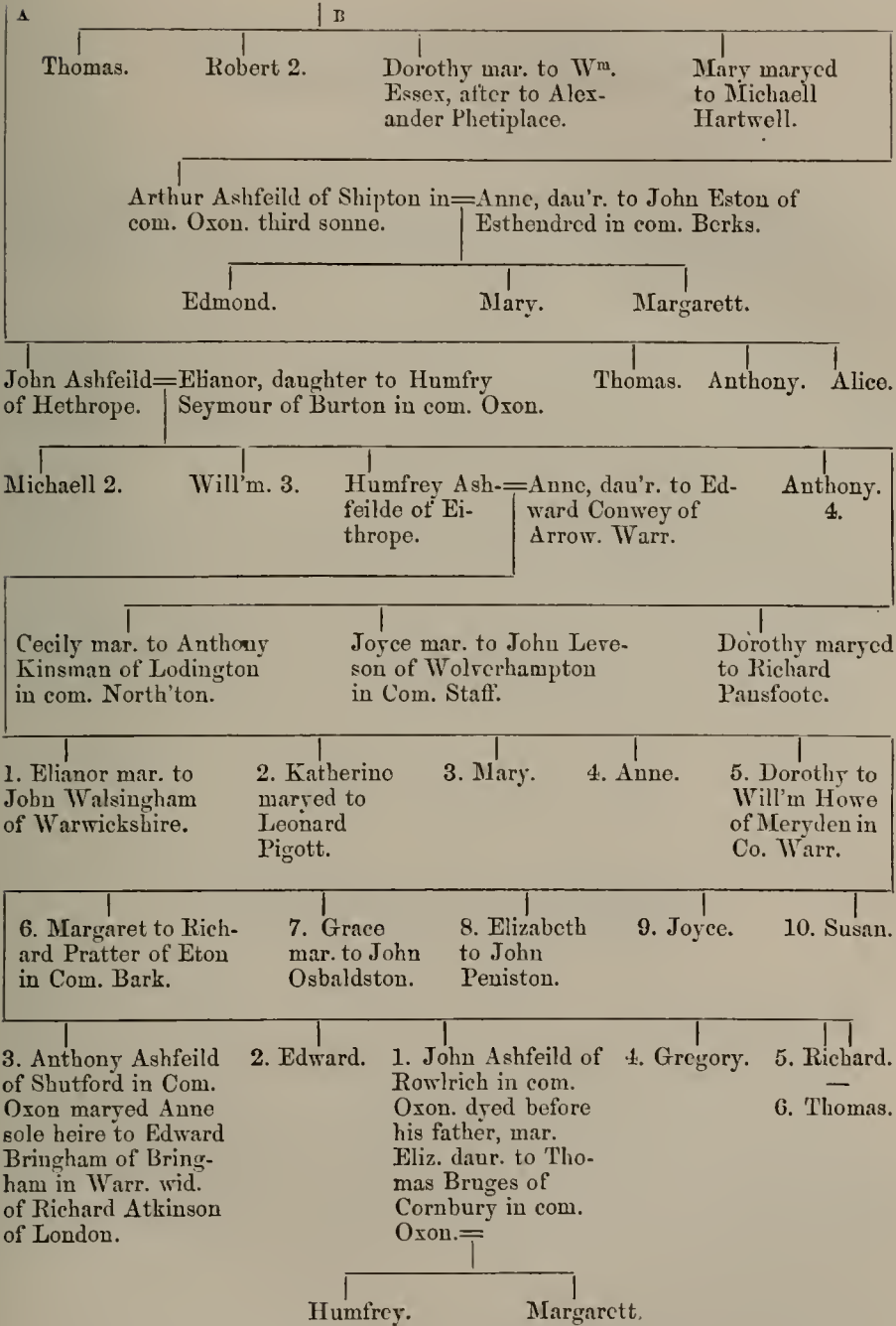
John Ashfield of Eythrope = Margaret d. & coheire of Will'm. Will-
 in com. Oxf. cotts of Tewe magna, in com. Oxf.

Margarett dau'r. & heire of Richard = John Ashfeild. = Margaret Colwick
 fford of Penhurst. of Worcester.

Christopher Ashfeild = Anne, daur. & sole
 of Chesham in com. heire of Rob^t. We-
 Buck. don of Cheshire.

Edmond.

Nicholas.



(Horseman, of Haseley.)

p. 7.

CHRISTOPHER HORSEMAN of Hilton, in ye parische of Masseham, Com. York. gent. married Mawde, daugh. of . . . Lytttestor of Massam aforesaid, gent. and had issue by her James, his eldest sonne; Miles, 2^d: gyles, 3^d; and Lawrance, 4th sonne; Agnes married to George Syxford of Swetton, Com. Ebor.; Margaret never married.

MYLES HORSMAN of Hilton, in y^e parish of Massam, co. Ebor. gent. 2^d son' of X'pher, married to his first wife . . . and had issue Leonard, his eldest sonne; after he married to his 2^d wife, Mawd, daugh. to Will. Browne of Home, Com. Ebor. and by her had issue Abraham, his eldest sonne; John 2^d sonne; Lorance 3^d; Will. 4th; & Ffraunces 5th sonne.—(*Wood.*)

ABRAHAM HORSMAN of Haseley, in Com. Oxon, gent. second sonne to Myles, and eldest sonne to Myles by his second wife, maryed to his first wife Katherin, daugh^r to Thomas Hanslippe of Stonythorpe, in Com. Warr. Esq^r. and by her hath yssue Powell Horseman, his eldest sonne and heire appar.; Ffrauncys, Isabell, and Ffortune, all unmarried.

After he maryed to his second wife, Heleyn, daughter to William Lenthall of Lacheford, in Com. Oxon. Esq^r. and by hor hath yssue Anne, as yett nmaryed.

(Danvers, of Cothrope.)

p. 7.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, on a bend gules three martlets vert legged or.* [DANVERS.] *2. Ermine, on a bend gules three chevrons or.* [BRULEY.] *3. Argent on a fess between three martlets sable three mullets of the field.* [PURY.]

GEORGE DANVERS of Cothrope, in Com. Oxon. Esq^r. eldest sonne and heire to Will'm. maryed Margaret, daughter to Thomas Doyley of Chesellhampton in Com. Oxon. Esq^r. and by her hath yssue John Danvers, his eldest sonne and heire appar. who maryed Dorothy, daughter to Sr. Richard Verney of Compton, in Com. Warr. knight, and by her hath yssue George Danvers, his eldest sonne and heire appar.; Elizabeth, Mary, and Anne.

THOMAS, second sonne to George Danvers aforesaid maryed Magdalcin, daught^r to Ffraunceys Barnard of Abindon, in Com. North^h. Esq^r. and by her hath yssue George Danvers, his eldest sonne and heire appar.

(Holte, of Stoke Lyne.)

p. 48.

ARMS. *Quarterly of eight*:—1 and 8. *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three fleurs-de-lys of the field.* [HOLTE.] 2. *Argent, three boars passant in pale sable, each holding a spear in his mouth or.* 3. *Argent, a chevron between three castles gules.* 4. *Vairée or and sable, a bendlet gules.* 5. *Argent, three water bougets gules.* 6. *Ermine, a fess dancettée gules.* 7. *Argent, two chevrons azure, a label of three points gules, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Azure, ten billets or 4. 3. 2. 1., on a chief or a demi-lion rampant sable.* [DORMER, of Owlney.] 2. *Gules, on a chevron between three salmons argent three martlets sable, on a chief indented argent three escallops gules.* [CLOBBS.] 3. *Or, a lion rampant vert, charged on the shoulder with an acorn argent.* [SUTTON.]

CREST. *An arm holding a pheon.*

WILL'M HOLTE, of Stoke Lyndes, in the Countye of Oxford, Esq^r. eldest sonne and heire to Robte. Holte, of Lyndes, maryed Katherin, Daughter and sole heire to John Dormer of Owlney, in the Countye of Buckingham, Esq^r. and of Anne, his wife, daughter and heire of St. John Sutton of Boston, in the Countye of Lyncolne, Esq. And the said Will'm Holt and Katherine had yssue Thomas Holt, his eldest sonne and heire; Will'm, second sonne; Anne, Brydgett, Isabell, Ffrauncys, and Katherin, all unmarried.

Note.—At the upper end of the chancell on the North side fixt to the wall of Stoke Lyne Church, over a raised mon. of Alabaster is a brass plate, and thereon the p'portion of a man & woman kneeling with two sons and seven daughters, all in the same posture, and this inscription under:—

**Here lye interred the bodyes of Will. Holt,
Esqr. & Katherine Dormer, his wife, the
daughter and heire of John Dormer, gent.
This William Holt was the son and heire
of Robert Holt & Elizabeth Lyne, his wife,
chief Lord of Stoke Lyne, obiit vii. Jan.
m^dlxxxii.**

ARMS.—*As in pedigree.*

CREST. *An arm holding a batune with a pheon on ye top of it.*

The aforesaid Kath. Dormer was the onlie heire of the s'd John Dormer of Owlney, in com. Bucks. Esq. & of Ann, his wife, dau. and heire of John Sutton of Boston, in Lyncolnsh. Esq^r. wch Kath. had issue by her husb. Will. Holt, Thom. and William, Anne, Briget, Francis, & Katherine.—(Wood.)

Thomas. Will. Holt's eldest son, married Ellen, daughter of . . . Jones of Chastleton, Com. Oxon. who lived to be very old. This Ellen's mother was daughter to one Pope, who was Jeweller to Queen Elizabeth.

This Thomas and Ellen had issue 2 sons viz. Thomas and Ralph, and a daughter named . . . married . . . Thomas married Susan. the daughter of Charnell Petty of Tetworth, Com. Oxon. Esq^r.

Ralph, the second son, married . . . Stafford, daughter of . . . Stafford, com. . . .

Rawl. MS. B. 400 c.

(Lybbe, of Hardwick.)

p. 9.

ARMS. *Ermine, a bend between two lions rampant gules.* [LYBBE.]

CREST. *On a wreath an arm embowed in mail holding a halbert erect proper.*

RICHARD LYBBE, of Taston. Com. Devon. gent. married Bridgett daug. and one of theires of Justice of Reading, Com. Barks. gent. and by her had issue Richard Lybb, his eldest son'e and heire; Mary Lybbe, married to Rob. ffitche, of Hawsley, Com. Warw.; Elizab. married to Nynyon Coxon, eittizen of London. (*Wood.*)

RICHARD LYBB, of Chekenden in Com. Oxon. gent. eldest sonne and heire to Richard, maryed Johane, daughter te John Coker, of Chekendon, and by her hath yssue John Lybb, his eldest sonne and heire, and Mary his daughter, both younge. (*Queen's Coll.*)

RICH. LYBBE, of Hardwieke, Com. Oxon. son'e and heire of Richard Lybbe, of Chekendon aforesaid, married . . . , daugh. of Anthony Blaggrave, of Bunnestre Com. Berks. Esq^r. (*Wood.*)

Note.—On the north wall of Whitchurch Church are two figures in black and white marble, of a man and his wife, both kneeling before a desk, underneath on a white tablet is this inscription:—

Richardus Lybbe, arm. ds. de Domo ac manerio de Hardwick, sepultus est 21. August, Ao. D'ni. 1599. fuit e domesticis Marie Reginae Schar. Joanna uxor Richardi praedicti fuit sepulta, 22. Dec. ex qua sunt geniti duo filii.

Richardus et Johannes,
cum octo filiabus.

On a white marble gravestone supported with black Ionic pillars in capitals:—

Richard Lybbe, of Hardwick, Esqr. and Anne Blaggrave united in sacred wedlock 50, years, are here made one by death. She yielded to that chance the 17th. of January, 1651. which he embraced the 14. of July, 1658.

From the Registers of Whitchurch:—

1599. Jun. 6. Ric. fil. Joh Lib. gen. baptry.
1599. Aug. 21. Ric. Lib, sep, dom. de dom, ac Man. de Hardwick.
1613. Dec. 26. Joan the wife of Ric. Lib. sep.
1636. Jul. 2. Ric. Lybbe, gen. sep.
1651. Jan. 20. Ann ux, Ric, Lybbe, sep.
1658. Julii. 17. Ric. Lybbe, arm. sep.

(Wayneman, of Witney.)

p. 28.

ARMS. *Quarterly of twelve* 1. *Sable, on a fess argent between three anchors or, three lions' heads erased gules.* [WAYNEMAN.] 2. *Azure, a cross fleurée argent.* [WAYNEMAN.] 3. *Gules, three lions passant argent.* [GIFFORD.] 4. *Ermine, a chief indented gules.* [ARSEC.] 5. *Chequy argent and gules.* [VAUX.] 6. *Gyronny of eight or and sable, on a canton gules a covered cup or.* [STRETLEY.] 7. *Ermine on a chevron engrailed sable three quatrefoils or.* [WINSLOW.] 8. *Or, a chevron azure between in chief three roses gules, in base a dolphin embowed of the second.* [LANGSTON.] 9. *Argent, on a chevron azure between three lozenges sable three bucks' faces or.* [STAVELEY.] 10. *Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed gules.* [FRANCIS.] 11. *Azure, a cross fleurée between four martlets argent.* [PLESSINGTON.] 12. *Argent, a lion rampant azure debruised by a bend gobony or and gules. Impaling (blank).*

CREST. *A cock's head erased wattled and crested (untinctured).*

THOMAS WAYNMAN, of Wittney parke, in the Countye of Oxfordshire, gent. fourth sonne to Sr. Thomas Weyuman, of Croswell, als. Caswell, in the Countye of Oxfordshire, Knight, maryed Jane, daughter to Richard Taverner, of Wodeyton in the same Countye, and by her hath yssue Richard Weynman, his eldest sonne and heire app.; John, second sonne; Mary, Martha, Margaret, all yet unmarried.

(Wayneman, of Fringford.)

p. 54.

ARMS. *Quarterly of twelve as above, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry nebulée of six argent and sable, a bend or.* [D'AMORY.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a chief indented sable.* [POWER.]

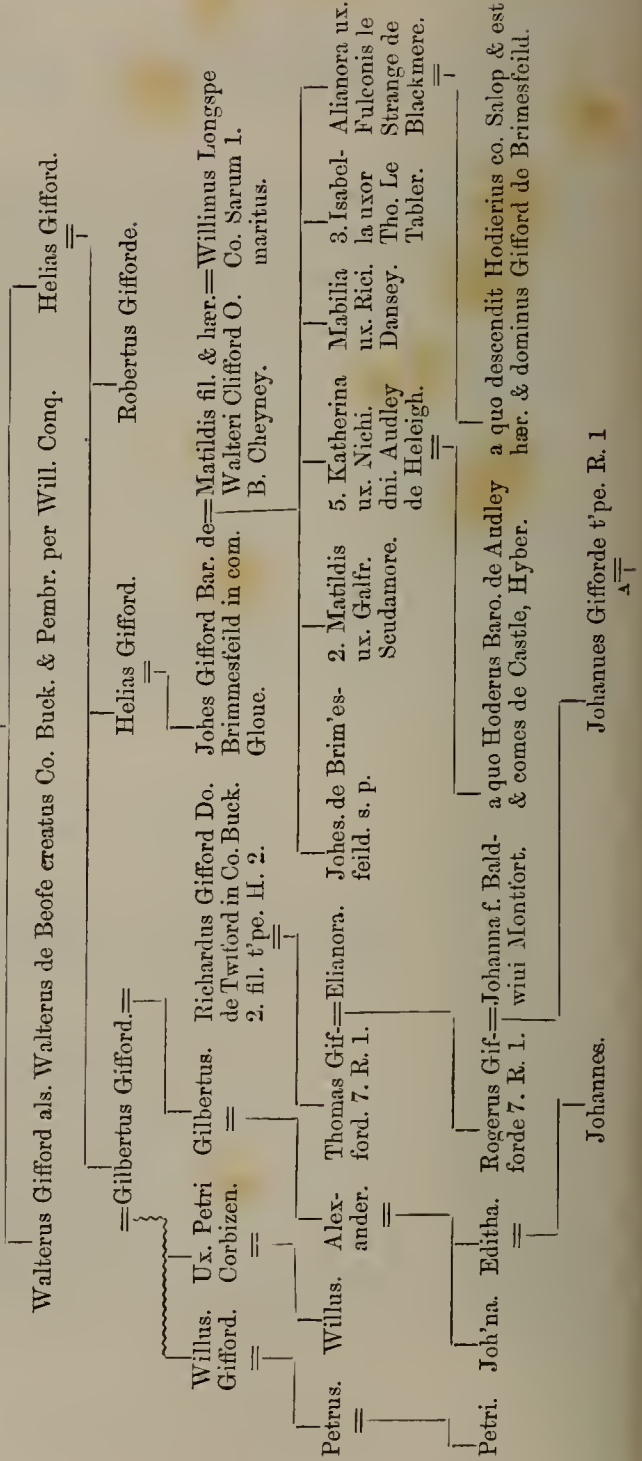
WILLIAM WAYNEMAN, of Ffringford, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. third sonne to Sr Thomas Waynman, of Carewell, in the Countye of Oxford, knight, maryed Elionor, daughter of Stephen Power, of Wilcott, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. and by her hath yssue Richard Waynman, his eldest sonne and heire apparant; Ffrancys, second sonne; Gyles, third sonne; Margrett, Mary, Elisabeth, Ellyn, all as yett unmarried.

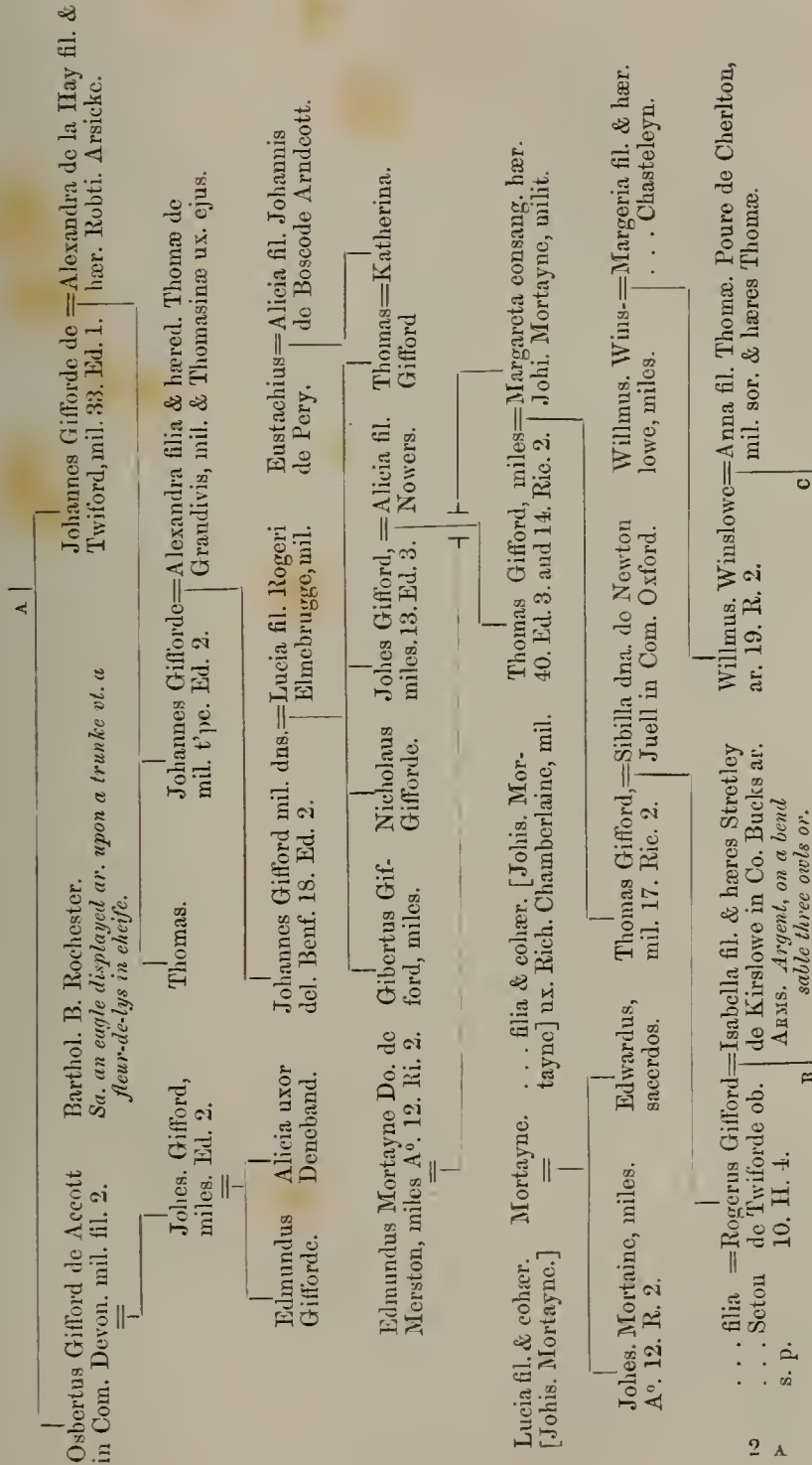
(Gifford, of Twyford, co. Bucks, and Wapneman, of Caswell Parke, Watney.)

pp. 105, 106, 107.

CREST. *An arm couped at the elbow, vested or, charged with two bars wavy, azure, cuffed argent, holding in the hand proper a buck's head cabossed gules.* [GIFFORD.]

Osbernus Bulbecke ex Avolina ux. sua sorore Gonore ducisse Norman. habuit exitum Gualterium Giffardum qui ex filii Girardi Flutelli genuit Walterum etc. & filium Rohesiam ux. Ricci filii Gisleberti Comit. de Clare a quo Com. Glouc. & Hertford. descenderunt & Rex Anglie per lineam Mortimiorum est haeres.



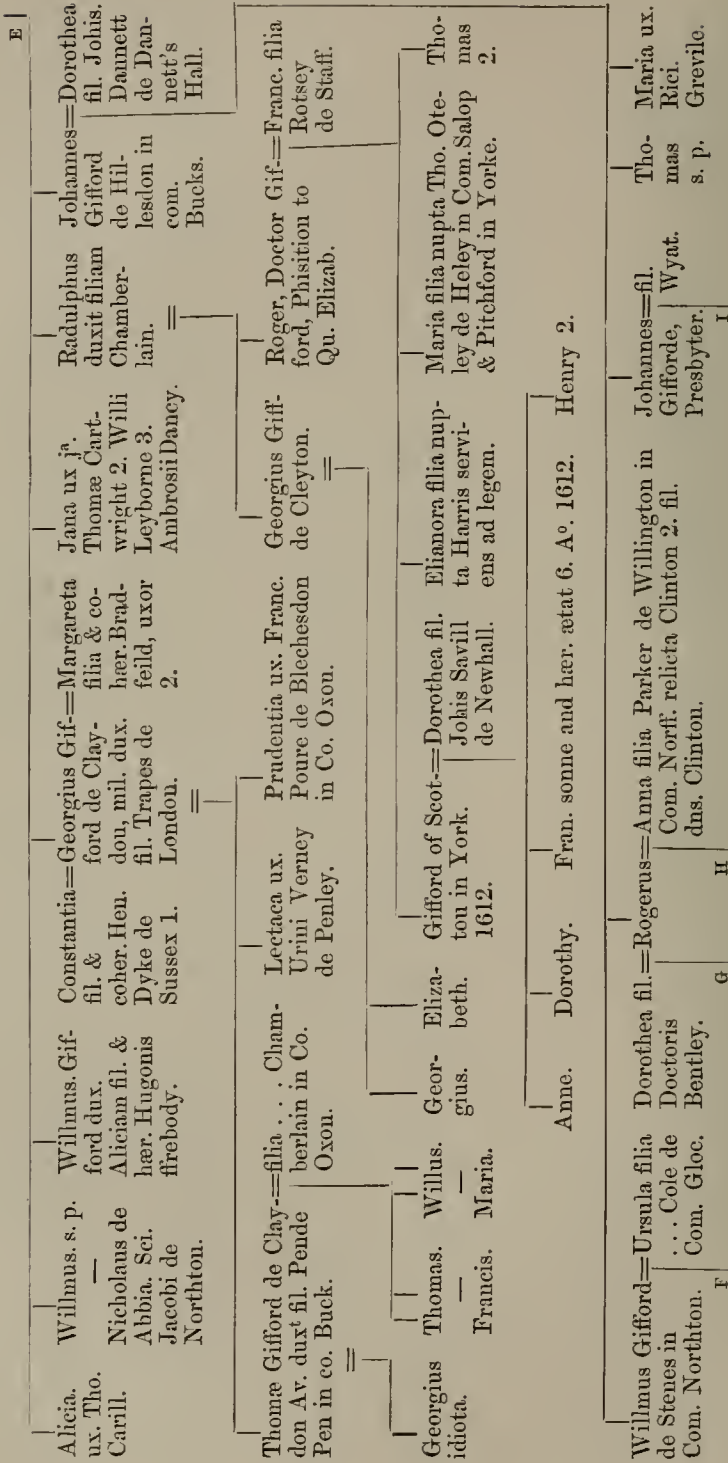


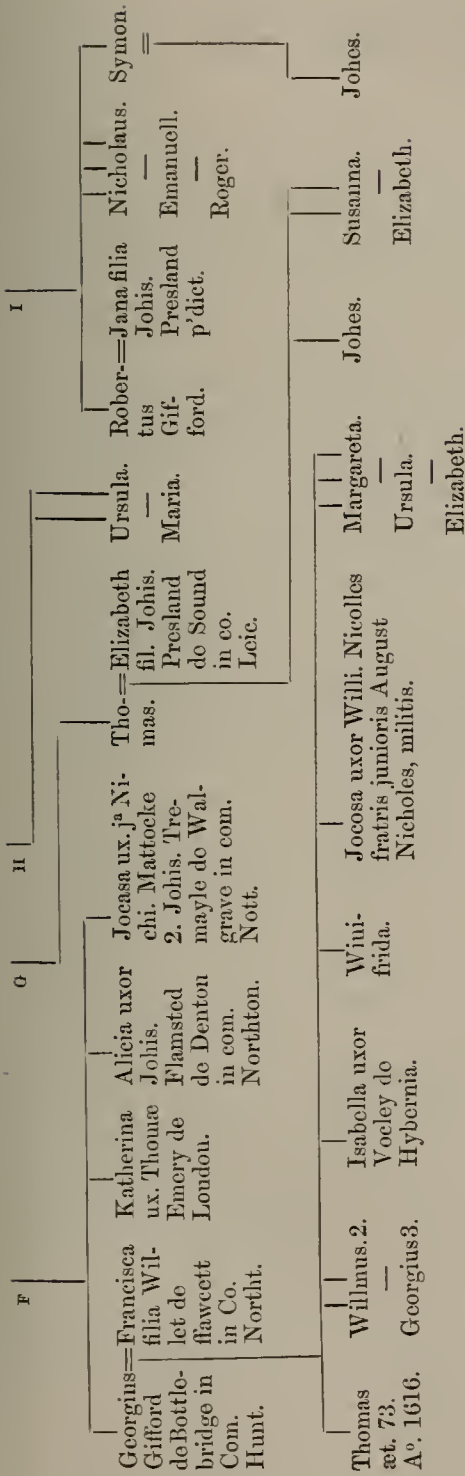
E

D

Willus. 3. — Henricus Wenman fil. 1.	Anna ux. Johis. Fitzherbert de Juddesbury in co. Herf. — Maria ux. ja Johis. Godard de Castle Eiton in co. Wilts. 2. Tho. Purefoye de Shavlistou in com. Buck.	Willmus Wcn.—Eliamora fil. Stephani Pour de Wileot in co. Oxon. fil. 3. 1574.	Richardus=Isabella fil. Wenman & cohær Johis. Do. Williams de Thame. mil. obit. A°. 1572.	Thomas Wenman de Witney parke in co. Ox. dux. Janan filiam Ricci. Taverner de Woodeton in co. Oxon.	Eliz. uxor Xpri. Brome de Haulton in com. Ox. mil. fil. Joh. mil. fil. Xpr. arm.
Richardus 1. — Franciscus 2. — Egidius 3.	Margareta. — Maria. — Elizabeth. — Hellena.	Maria = Maria fil. & coh. Thom. Keble de com. Essex. ux. 2.	Henri- 1. Elizabetha. Francis= filia Henricus fil. rici Wen- 2. Margareta. Wenman Goodyceere Thoma. de Cars- man, de com. well. Ricus. Margareta. stil- 3. Francisca. militis.		
Richardus Wenman de Thame Parke in com. Oxford, miles, vicecomes W. de Tuam in Hybernia and Baro. W. de Kilmandun.	Alicia mater Robti. Chamberlayne, mil.	Thomas=Janan fil. Tho. dus. De la Ware.	Elizabetha ux. Walteri Tredway de Beconsfeld in com. Bucks. mil. parke, miles.		
Thomas Wenman de Troisforde, milit.	Maria fil. & coh. Alexand. Hampden de Hampden, mil.	Anna filia Georgii Farmer de Easton Neston in comit. Northton. Philippus 1634.	Elizabetha ux. Walteri Tredway de Beconsfeld in com. Bucks. mil. parke, miles.		
Ricus. filius unicus.	Francisca 1.	Edwardus Wenman. — Margaretta 2.	Penelope to John Dinham of Brill, mil. — Agnes 3.	Jana ux. Arthurii Goodwin. Lister, mil. Anna.	Dorothea. — Mary 6.
				Elizabeth 5.	

E





(Whitton, of Nethercote.)

p. 41.

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron within a bordure sable five plates.* [WHITTON.]

WILL'M. WHITTON, of Nether Cote, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. eldest sonne and heire to Edmund, maryed Katherine, daughter to John Arderne, of Healy, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. and by her hath yssue John Whitton, his eldest sonne and heire, Robert second sonne, Edmund third sonne, George fourth sonne, Thomas fiveth sonne, Henry sixth sonne.

JOHN WHITTON, of Nether Cote, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. eldest sonne and heire to Willm. aforesaid, not as yett maryed (1574.)

Note.—In Lewknor Church (in which parish is Nethercote) is the following inscription:—

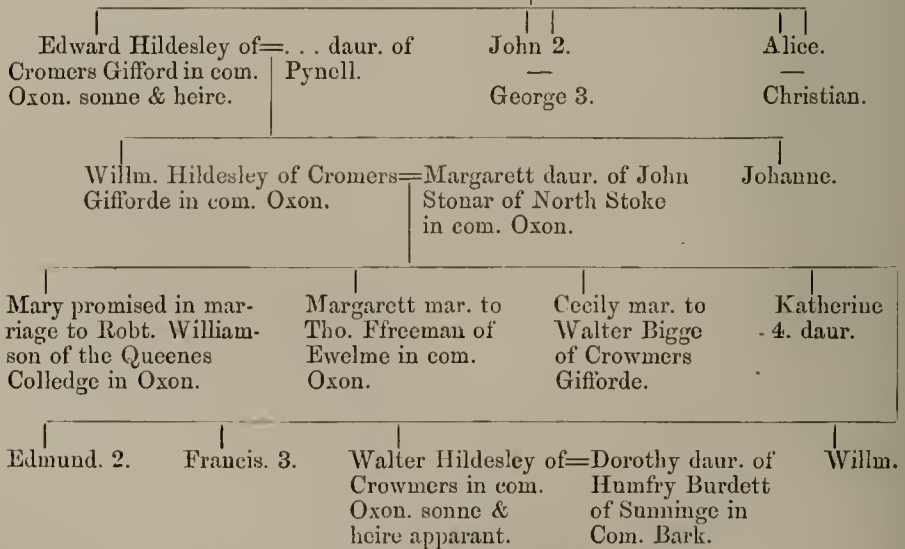
Here lyeth the body of Master Robert Whitton who deceased the first of Jan. 1611. and Mary the wife of Robert Whitton who deceased the 27. of May 1609. Erected at the charge of Peter Whitton.

(Hyldesley, of Crommarsh Gifford.)

pp. 51, 88.

ARMS. *Or, two bars gemelles sable, in chief three pellets.** [HYLDESLEY.]CREST. *On a mural crown a griffin's head between two wings expanded argent.*

Wm. Hildesley of Benum in com. Bark. = Anne daur. of Bradbery.



* At p. 51 Hyldesley impales the quarterings of Stonar.

A note of two deeds in the handes of Willm. Hildesley, now living A°. 1574.

Willm. Hildesley of Bynham
A°. 50. Ed. 3. had issue.

—
|
John Hildesley son'e & heire
of W^m. Living A°. 3. H. 4.

Annexum Chartæ Willi. de Hildesley A°. 50 Ed. 3, viz. a seal with the arms of Hyldesley thereon.

Note.—The following inscription is in the North Isle of Crowmersh Gifford Church, under the figures of a man in a short jacket, temp. Hen. 8. standing in a devotional posture, over his head 3. mullets [?] over 4 bars, on his left hand a group of 4 sons standing in a devout posture, on the right were four daughters, now lost.

Here lyethe buried **W**illiam **H**yldeley, **G**ent.
who dyed the xxx. of August, in the yere of
our Lord God m^dlxxvi, and hadd by **M**ar=
garet his wyffe, yet ldyng, thurtene children,
of which xiiij there be nowe alyve iiij sons and
iiij daughters to wect **W**alter, **E**dmonde,
Frauncys, and **W**illiam, **M**arye, **C**ysceley,
Margaret, & **K**atheryn.

In the Registers are only three entries of the baptisms of Walter Hyldesley's children viz.—

1576. Jan. 10. Franc fil. Walt. Hyldesley, bapt.
1578. Feb. 27. Walt. fil. Walt. Hyldesley, bapt.
1579. Oct. 8. Hen. fil. Walt. Hyldesley, bapt.

Rawl. MSS. B. 400 c.

(Bourne, of Chesterton.)

p. 47.

ARMS. *Argent, on a mount vert standing on four bars wavy in base argent and azure a castle triple-towered gules, on a chief azure a sun between two estoiles or.*
[BOURNE.]

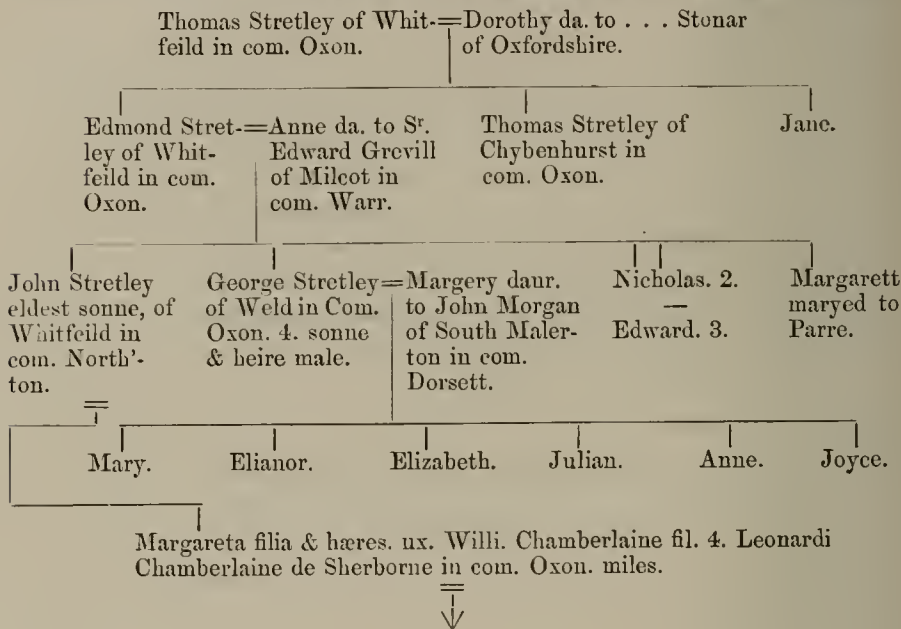
CREST. *A pegasus courant with wings indorsed gules, semée d'estoiles or, holding in his mouth a rose gules, stalked and leaved vert, seeded argent.*

JOHN BOURNE, of Chesterton, in the Countye of Oxfordsh. gent. eldest sonne and heire to Richard Bourne, maryed Wynefred, daughter of Edmund Cokerell of London, gent. & by her hath yssue Romeus his eldest sonne and heire apparaunt, and Fflorinda his daughter, very young.

(Stretley, of Weld.)

pp. 38, 101.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Gyronny of eight or and sable, on a canton gules a covered cup or.* [STRETLEY.] *2. Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field.* [STRETLEY.] *3. Sable, a chevron between three trunks of trees couped and eradicated.*

**(Wintershull, of Little Stoke.)**

p. 51.

ARMS. *Or, two bars gules, a label of five points sable* [WINTERSHULL], *impaling, Quarterly of six:—1 and 6. Azure, two bars dancettée or, a chief argent.* [STONER.] *2. Azure, six lions rampant or, on a canton a mullet.* [KIRKBY.] *3. Or, three roses gules.* [HERNSHILL.] *4. Azure, a fess between three leopards' faces or.* [DELAPOLE.] *5. Argent, a chevron between three lions' gambes erased downwards, sable.* [BRECKNOCKE.]

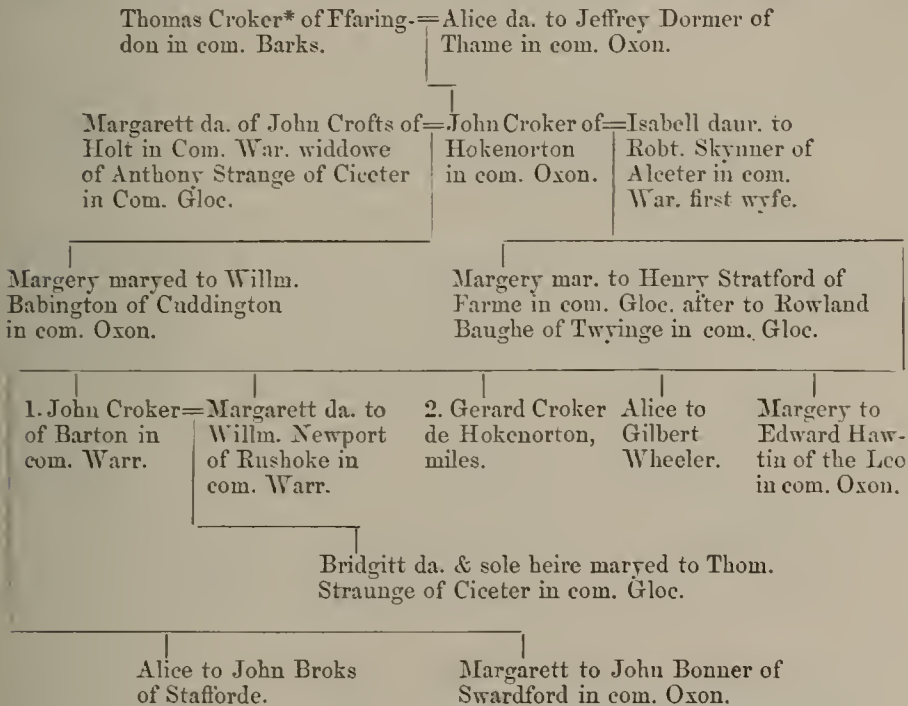
RICHARD WINTERSHULL, of litell Stoke, in Com. Oxon. gen^r. eldest sonne and heire to Richard Wintershull of Sutton, in Com. Barke. gen^r. mar. Elizabeth, daughter of John Stoner, of Northstocke, in Com. Oxon. Esq^r. and by her hath yssue Richard Wyntershull his eldest sonne and heire appar. Henry second sonne, Isabell and Margarett dyed sans yssue, Margery, Brydgett, and Joane all yett unmarried.

(Croker, of Hooknorton.)

p. 89.

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules between three ravens sable three mullets or.* [CROKER.]

CREST. *A raven sable dueally gorged or, holding in his mouth a wheat ear of the last.*



Note.—In the north aisle of Hooknorton Church is a fair monument of free stone sett up against the north wall with this inscription:—

**Here under lyeth the body of John Croker
late of Hokenorton Esqr. who deceased the
sixth day of march Anno. Dni. 1568.**

Rawl. B. 400 b.

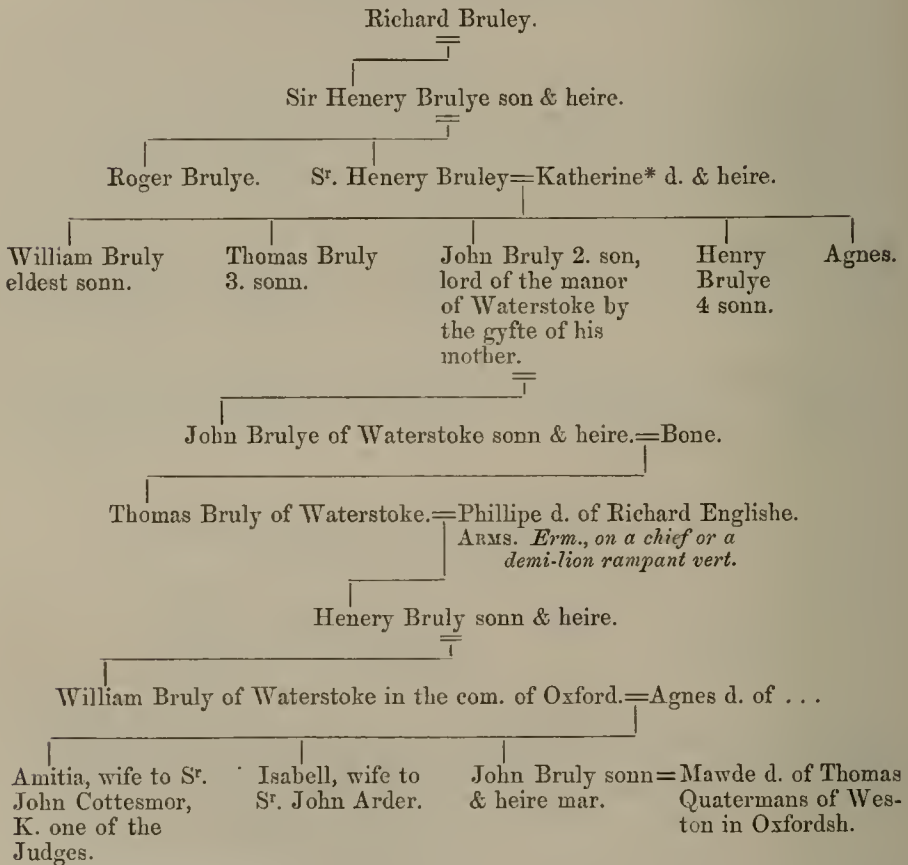
* Spelt *Coker* in the MS.

(Bruley, of Waterstock.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1412. p. 27.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Ermine, on a chevron gules three chevronells or.* [BRULEY.]
2 and 3. (blank.)

Gethered out of Evedences.



* This woman was ladic of Waterstoke & gave it to her son John with the Advowson of the Church.

(Danvers, of Waterstock.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1412, p. 28.

John Bruly son and heire to Willm. Maulde the d. of Thom.
 Bruly of Waterstoke. Quatermains of Westocke.

Alice d. and heire of Willm. Verney of Byfield in Northampton shr. = John Danvers of Ipwell and Banbury had too wyves. = Joane d. and heire to John Bruly second wyfe to John Danvers. = Sir Walter Mantell of Harford in com. Northampton 2. husband.

Sir Thomas Danvers of Waterstoke mar. Isyabell d. of Quatermans he died sanz issue.	Sir Willm. Danvers of Chamberhous in Oxford mar. Anne d. and heire of John Pury.	Henry Danvers 3. son by the 2. wyfe hee mar. Betris d. of St. Ralphe Verney.	Agnes wyfe to Sir John Fray or Say.
---	--	--	-------------------------------------

first d.	2. d.	Elizabeth the wife of Thomas Power of Blechington in Oxford shr.	Margarett wyf to John Langeston of Causfield in Oxford shr.
----------	-------	--	---

Joane wyfe to Ric. Fowler of Rycott Chanceler of the Duchie of Lancaster.

Bova wyfe to St. Jefery Joole of Buckingham.

Sir Robert Danvers of Ipwell 2. sonne Lo. Chief Justice of the Common Playce. = Thomas Danvers of Prestot and of Culworth 2. sonne had issu. = John 3. sonne was docketer of the Cyvill lawe and died sanz issu.

Elizabeth wyfe to Richard son of Edmund Verney. = Henry Danvers died without issu leaving 4. sisters his heires. † = Sir John Danvers of Dantesey mar. Anne d. of John Stradbing and one of his heires.

Thomas Danvers of Dantesey son and heire.

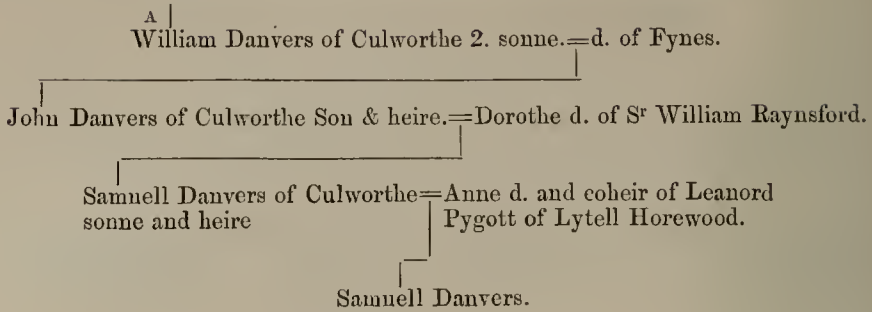
John Danvers of Tokenham 3. sonne.

Sylvester Danvers of Dantesey father to St. John Danvers. = Elizabeth d. of John lord Mordant 1. wyfe.

Richard Danvers of Tockingham son and heire.

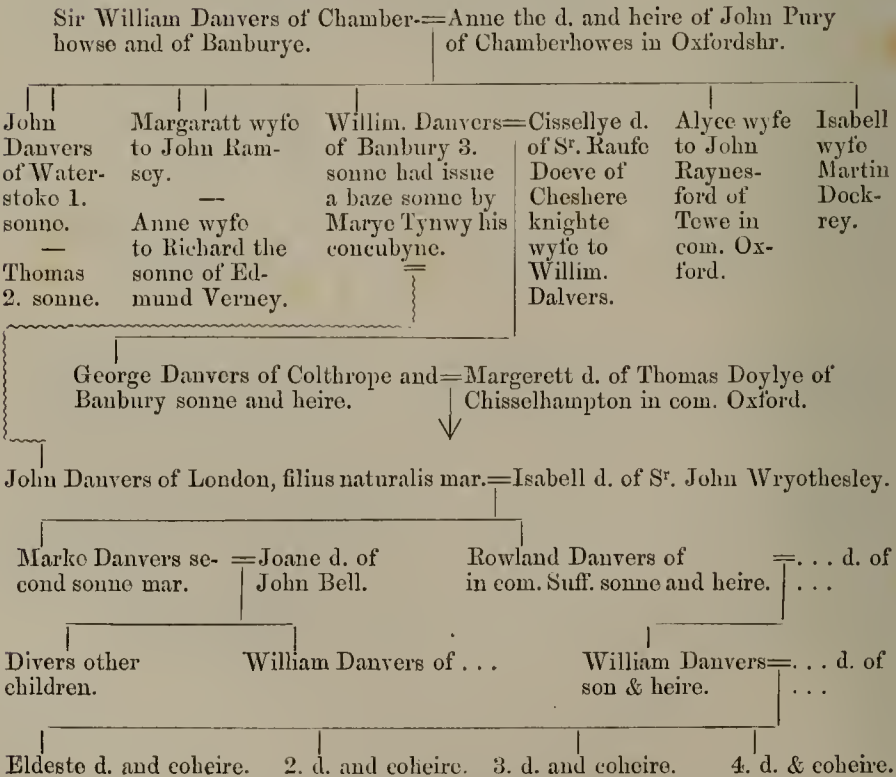
William Danvers.

* Note that Henry Danvers was Cofferer to king Henry the 8th.
 † The 4 sisters to Henry Danvers one was mar. to Dennys of Glostershere one other too Burnby of Essex the 3. too Frowyke of Mydelsex and the 4th. to Umpton.



(Danvers, of Cothrope.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1412, p. 28.



(Pury; Moore.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1412, p. 29.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, on a fess between three martlets sable three mullets of the field.*

[PURY.]

2. *Or, a chevron gules between three martlets sable.* [ATMORE.]

John Purye of Sipnam=D. of . . .
in com.

John Atmore sonne of Nicholas
sonne of John Bray in the olde.

Sr. Thomas Purye called
the good Pryor of
Newarke.

Reignald
Purye.

Godfrey Purye
of Purye place.

William Attmore of
Braye in the woulde
the brother of
Nicolas.

John Purye
al's Syp-
nam.

Thomas Purye servant
to Kinge Henery the
4th.

Mawde d. to
Willim. At-
more.

Willim. Att-
more.

Stephen a
monke at
Redinge.

John Attmore 2.
sonne.

Elizabeth first wyffe sister
of Sr. John Sysley
Knighte.

John Purye of Cam-
berhowse in com.
Oxonie.

Isabell second wyffe
d. of Wawne of
Beverley.

Mariery Purye died
without issu.

William Danvers of Cham-
berhowse by his wife.

Anne* d. and heire
of John Purye.

Thomas Danvers 2. sonne had
by the gyfte of his father
W^m., Banbury, and died
without issu.

John Danvers mar.
Margaret d. of Wil-
liam Hamden of
How.

Willim. Danvers 3. sonne
was of Banbery and had
issue.

Mathew
Atmore.

Joane wife to
John Horne.

Isabell wyfe to
John Edington.

Alice wife to
John Thorne.

Elenor wife to
Clobber.

* Note.—On the reverse of the last leaf of a manuscript New Testament circa 1380, in the possession of Lea Wilson, Esq^r., is engrossed the following memorandum:—
Good M^r. Confessor of Sion w^h his brethren

Dame Anne Danvers, Widowe, sumtyme wyffe to Sr Willm. Danvers, knyght, hoose soule God assoyle hathe gevyu this present Booke vnto mastre confessor and his Bretherne enclosed in Syon entending therby not oonly the hono^r laude and preyse to almyghty god but also that she the moore tenderly may be commytted vnto the mercy of o^r lord god by the hooly demerytes of mastre confessor and his Bretherne aforeseid. Whiche she hertly desyrethe and specially to remembre the lyves and the soulys of suche persons hoose names heeafter be wryten.

The good astate of Dame Anne Danvers.

Thomas. }
Willm. }
Anne } hir chil-
Alys. } derne alyve.
Isabell. }

Itm p^r Johis. Pury
Isabelle }
Elizabeth } uxor. ei^s.
Willm. Danvers, milit^r.

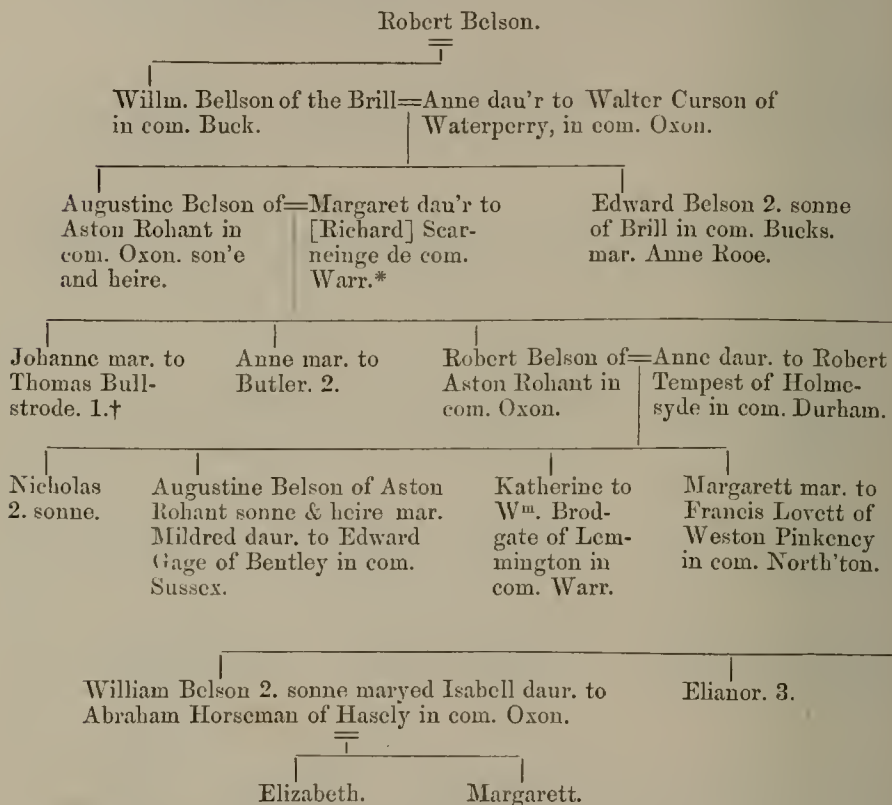
The aforeseid Dame Anne Danvers hathe delyverd this booke by the hands of her son Thom^s. Danvers on myddellent sunday. In the vij yeere of the reigne of kyng henry the Eytethe. In the yeere of o^r lord god a. m. fyve hundred and seventeene. Deo g^rcias.

Johis. }
Johis. } filio^s ei^s. defunctor^s.
margarete }
Johis. }
Thome } fruors^s. ei^s.
margarete langford.

(Belson, of Aston Rowant.)

pp. 42, 73.

ARMS. *Gules, on a chevron engrailed between three greyhounds' heads erased argent, collared or, three hurts.* [BELSON.]



Note.—The Registers of Aston Rowant contain many entries of this family

* At page 42 of the Queen's College copy Richard Scarneinge is said to be of Mesychampton in co. Gloucester, and

† Joane Belson is said to have married Thomas Alleyu of Stokenchurch.

(William Cole, of Oxfordsh.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1412, p. 29.

ARMS. *Sable, three fleurs-de-lys between two bendlets argent.* [COLE.]
 CREST. *On a wreath a bundle of arrows argent, banded and buckled or.*

(Anne, of North Aston.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1412.

Alice d. of Aston of—John Anne of North—Alice d. of Sir Gif-
Somerton in com. Aston Com. Oxford ford of Twyforde in
Oxford Esq. 1. wife. Esquire. Com. Bucking. Knihte.

William Anne mar. Anne the d. of S^r Humphery Foster
of Aldermaston in com. Barks. Knight.

Humphery 2. sonne and Anne died sanz issue.	Anne d. of Sir Willim Hare- courte 1. wife.	John Anne of North- Aston.	Anne d. of Sir Nicolas Barrington Knight.	Richard Anne 3. sonne.	Ursulay d. of George Sto- rye of War- wick Esquire.
--	---	----------------------------------	--	------------------------------	---

The d. of . . . Wal- inger 2. wife and had issue 3. dtrs.	William Anne of North Aston sonne & heire.	Anne d. of . . . Denton of Hyls- den 1. wife.	Mary 2. d. — Margerett 1. d. — Elizabeth.
---	--	---	---

Thomas a lunatic died sanz isu.	Edward Anne 2 sonne mar.	Dorothy wife to Thomas Buckner of Comner in Barksh.	Fridiswyde wife to Robert North- wod of Bucking- ham.	Elizabeth wife to Wedon of Barkhamsted in Herfordsh. died sanz issue.
Richard Anne died sanz issue.		Grace Anne.		

Arthur Anne 2. sonne. John Anne of Tocetur in com. Northampton eldest sonne
mar. Jane d. of Thomas Knight of Charlton in Northamptonsh.

Mychaell Anne eldeste sonne. John Anne of London 2. sonne.

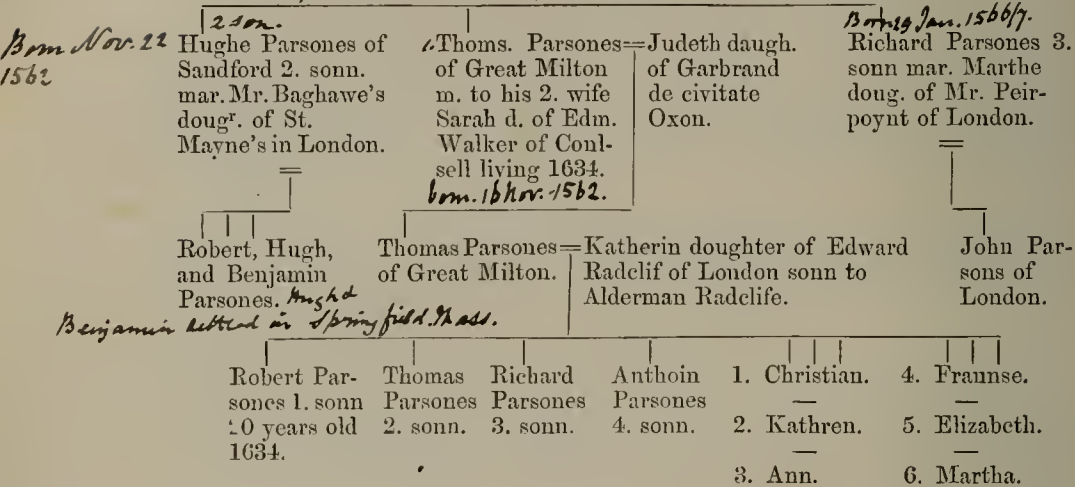
Note.—The above pedigree of Anne of North Aston is taken from the Harclian MS. No. 1412. It is not either in the Queen's College copy, Wood D. 7, or printed by Sir Thomas Philips in 'The Topographer,' although from the notes given by Lee in his 'Oxfordshire Gatherings,' printed at page 59, the Manor House of North Aston was an especial object of interest, and it is scarcely probable that the pedigree of its inmates escaped being noted by him.

(Parsons, of Great Milton.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1412, p. 32.

ARMS. *Gules, two chevronells ermine between three eagles displayed or.* [PARSONS.]
 CREST. *On a wreath argent and gules a leopard's face of the second, surmounted by an eagle's claw erased or.*

Bar^d there Thomas Parsons of = Katharin daughter of Mr. Heaster
25 May, 1597 Great Milton in [of] Sidenham near Thame.
 the com. Oxon.



These are the Armes and Discente of Thom. Parsons of Great Milton in the county of Oxford gentellman as apeareth by the visitation of that county remayneinge uppon Record in the office of Armes examined and testified under the common seall of the said office the 28. day of June. 1638.

(Stabeley, of Bigenhall.)

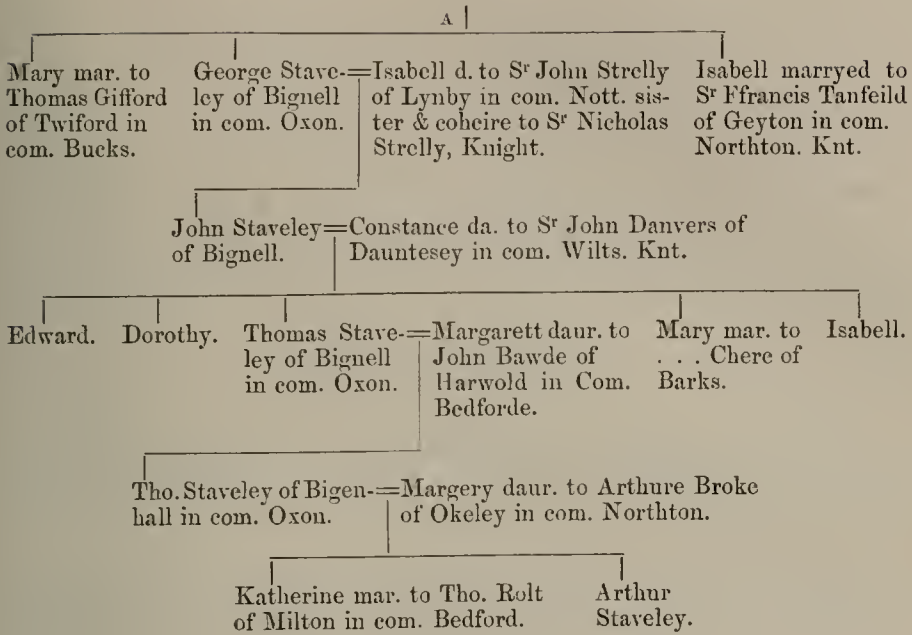
p. 81.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six 1 and 6. Argent, on a chevron azure between three lozenges three bucks' faces cabossed or.* [STAVELEY.] 2. *Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed gules.* [FRANCIS.] 3. *Azure, a cross fleurée between four martlets argent.* [PLESSINGTON.] 4. *Paly of six or and azure.* [STRELLEY.] 5. *Argent, a lion rampant azure debruised by a bend gobony or and gules.*

Willm. Stavely* of Bignell in com. = Alice d. & coheire of Sr John Ffrances, Oxon. obt. 10 Octob. 1498. Knight, obt. 20. Octob^r. 1500.

△

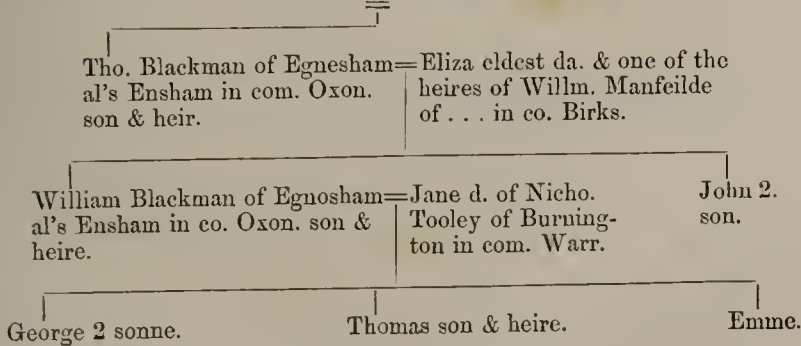
* See page 55.



(Blackman, of Eynsham.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1095. p. 48.

John Blackman de Egnosham.



(Universities in Oxforde.)

CHRISTE CHURCH, founded by King Henry the 8. in the yeare of our Lorde 1546, and in the 38 yeare of his Reigne.

MAGDALEN COLLEDGE, incorporated by the name of president and Scollers of the Colledge of St. Marye Magdalen within the University of Oxford, as from Willm. Waynflett, Bishop of Winchester, and Prellate of the most honourable order of the Garter.

fecit mihi magna qui potens est
et Sanctum est nomen ejus.

MERTON COLLEDGE, founded by Walter Merton, sometymes Lord Chancellor of England, in the tyme of King Hen. 3. and after he was consecrated Bishopp of Rochester in the tyme of King Edward the first. In the Barons Warrs he founded the same by the name of Warden and Schollers, and gave also statutes and orders to be observed their in Anno. 1274.

CORPUS CHRISTIE COLLEDGE, founded by Richard Fox, sometymes Bishopp of Winchester and prelate of the Order of the Garter founded in Anno. 1. . . . And since Augmented by Hugh Owldam, Bishopp of Exeter, a Special Benefactor. A president and Schollers.

BRASEN NOSE COLLEDGE, called the King's Hall in Brasen Nose Colledge, founded by William Smyth, sometymes Bishopp of Lincolne, by the name of Principall and Fellowes of the Kinge's Hall.

LINCOLNE COLLEDGE, first founded by Richard Flemminge, sometimes Bishopp of Lincolne, and secondlye by Thomas Rotherham, likewise Bishopp of Lincolne, by the name of Rector or Custos and Schollers of Lincolne Colledge within the Universitye of Oxforde.

UNIVERSITYE COLLEDGE, called the greate Hall of the Universitye of Oxforde, founded by Alfhred, Kinge of England, in An^o. 874. by the name of M^r. & Schollers of the same place.

EXETUR COLLEDGE, founded by Walter Stapilton, sometyme Bishopp of Exetur, in Anno 1316, by the name of Rector and Schollers of the same Universitye of Oxforde, called Stapilton Hall, by the name of the first founder, and after named Exetur Colledge by Edmund Stafford, Bishopp of Exetur, in An^o. 1404. a Special Benefactor.

BAYLIOLL COLLEDGE, founded by John Baylioll and Derborguilla, his wyfe, in the 19 yere of King Edward the first in An^o. 1293. by the name of Master, fellowes, and Schollers of the same University, &c.

Note.—These particulars relating to the University are copied from Harl. MS. 1095, pp. 48, 49. They are also given in Harl. MS. No. 1412. at p. 68.

(Borough of New Woodstock.)

p. 79.

ARMS. *Gules, a stump of a tree couped and cradicated or, in chief three stags' heads cabossed argent within a bordure of the last charged with eight oak leaves lying fess-wise vert.*

CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or an oak tree proper fruited of the first.*

(Cottesmore, of Brightwell Baldwin.)

pp. 70, 71.

ARMS. *Azure, an imperial eagle displayed argent, on his breast an escocheon gules charged with a leopard's face or.* [COTESMORE.]

CREST. *On a wreath argent and or an unicorn couchant argent.*

St. John Cottismore Knighte = Amicia da. to Willm. Bruly
of Baldwin Brightwell in com. Oxon.* | lord of Waterstocke in
com. Oxon.

† Florence daur. = Sr Willm. Cot. = Alice da. of . . . = Thomas | Thomas Alwyn of
to Sr Symon | tismore, K^{nt}. | Hall of Oxon- | Doyly. | Alansmore, in com.
Harecourt, first | sonne & heire. | bridge in com. | Wilts. | Hereforde.
wife.

George 5.
sonne.

Thomas Cot. = Elizabeth da. to . . . = Nicholaus Alwyn,
tesmore 4. | Symondes of Pirton first husband.
sonne. | in com. Oxon.

Francis 1.
sonne.

Bartholomewe a Gold-
smith in Bristowe.

Cosma 3. sonne of
Culham in com. Oxon.

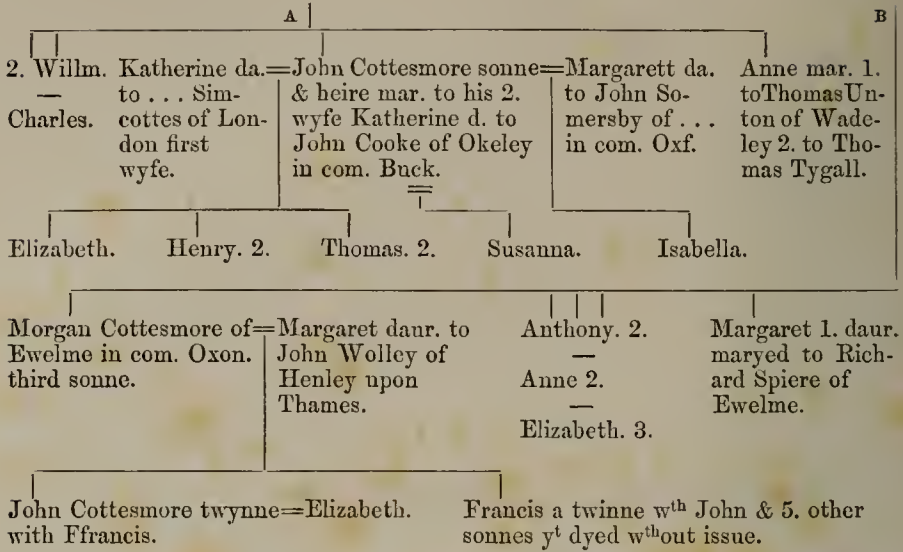
John Cottesmore sonne = Florence da. to Sr Symon Harecourt of Stan-
and heire. | ton Harecourt in com. Oxon. Knight.

A

B

* Note that this Sr. John Cottismore was a Judge, & was of Baldwin Brightwell, Milton, and Haselley, in com. Oxon. and had by his wife five sonnes & thirteene Daughters.

† Evidently an error of the copyist, as this marriage is given correctly below. The names of the wives of Sr William Cottismore are not given in Harl. MS. No. 1095.



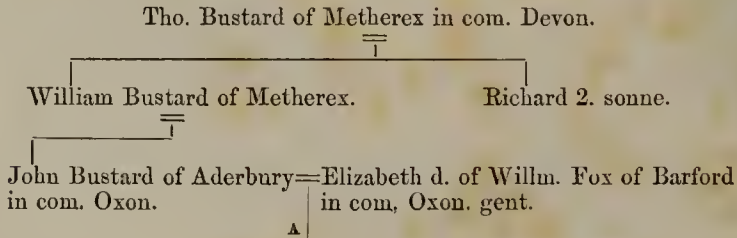
Note.—In the chancel of the church of Brightwell Baldwin is a flat marble stone on which are the effigies of a man in his gown and a woman, with five sons and thirteen daughters cut in brass, and on the north wall is the same repeated with an inscription of twenty-six Latin hexameters, to the memory of Sir John Cottismore, Chief Justice, who died in 1439.

(Bustard, of Adderbury.)

p. 82.

ARMS. *Argent, on a fess gules between three pellets as many bustards or, within a bordure engrailed azure [BUSTARD], impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three unicorns' heads erased azure. [HORNE.] 2 and 3. Ermine, three fleurs-de-lys gules within a bordure engrailed of the last. [FABIAN.]*

CREST. *A bustard's head argent between two wings, between the neck and wings as many ears of corn gules.*



A					
Johan. mar. to William Chauncey of Edgecote in com. Northton.	Julian to Thomas Edson of Ader- bury.	Anthony Bustard of Aderbury maryed Jane daur. to John Horne of Saresden in com. Oxon.	Christian to Edw. Will- mott of Wytney, after to Willm. Bury.	Anne to Edward Ffryers of Ox- ford.	Elizabeth to Tris- tram Hoo- per of Masbury in Devon- shire.
Willm.	John.	Michaell.	Elizabeth to Hoby of Elmley in com. Wygorn.	Richard Mary to Tho- mas Mort [More] of Stapley.	Anne. — Martha.

Note.—In a chappell on y^e south side of the Church of Adderbury are the following inscriptions :—
On a great stone monument.

Neare unto this tombe lyeth buried the bodyes
of John Bustard, Esqr. & Elizabeth his wife
& Jane Bustard, wife to Anthony Bustard,
son & heir to ye said John: which John had
by the said Elizabeth xvii. children, and the
said Anthony by the said Jane xi. children.
And the said John dyed an. dom. 1534. the
said Elizab. an. 1517. & ye said Jane an.
1568.

Under the effigies of a man and woman praying :—

This is the representation of Tho. More
gent. who deceased 2. Jan. 1586 & of Mary
his wife dan. to Anthony Bustard, Esqr. who
caused this monument to be made in testimony
& certaine beleife of ye resurrection of their
bodies wch are laid hereby.

On a pillar at y^e lower end of the church :—

Neare this font lyeth Elizabeth wife to
Richard Blount & John Horne, Esquire, heir
to Delaford & mother to Jane Bustard wch
Elizab. died an. dom. 1554.

Wood MS. E. 1 p. 222.

(Woodhull, of Mollington.)

p. 87.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six* 1. *Or, three crescents gules.* [WOODHULL.] 2. *Quarterly argent and gules, in each quarter a cross patée counterchanged.* [CHETWOOD.] 3. *Sable, fretty or, a fess ermine on a chief argent three leopards' faces gules.* [OKELEY.] 4. *Or, a fess between three mascles gules.* [LYONS.] 5. *Argent, a lion rampant gules.* [LYONS.] 6. *Argent, a cross gules, over all a bend azure.* [NEWENHAM.]

CREST. *A man tiger passant gardant argent, horned or.*

Ffouke Baron Woodhull = Anne da. & coheire of W^m. Newenham of Thenford in com. Northton.
dyed A^o. 24. H. 7.

Nicholas Baron Woodhull dyed A ^o . 23. H. 8. from whom Chetwood & Woodhull of Thenford in com. Northton. =	Laurence Woodhull of Fringforde in com. Oxon 2. sonne. =	Alice da. & coheire of Edmund Hall of Swarford in com. Oxon.	Thomas 3. sonne.
---	--	--	------------------

Ffouke Woodhull of Mollington in com. Oxon. = Alice (Elizabeth) daur. of Henry Weekly (Wicliffe) of Adington. Alice.

Leonard.	Thomas.	Willm.	Isabell maryed to Edward Wafford of Claredon in com. Warr.	Anne maryed to W ^m . Olnoll of Rownton in com. Warr.
----------	---------	--------	--	---

(Barry, of Cynesham.)

p. 23.

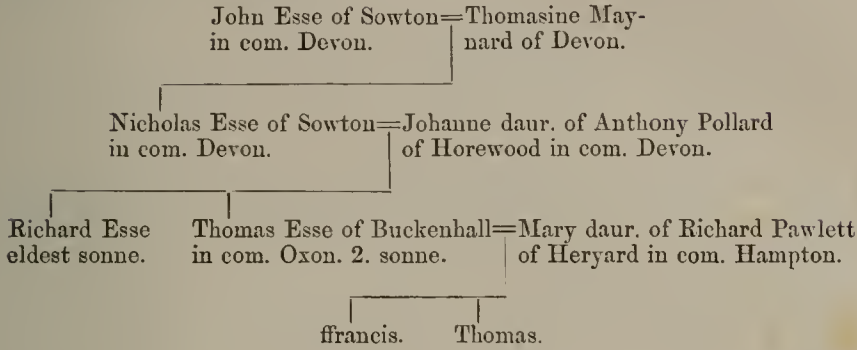
ARMS. *Per pale azure and gules, two lions palewise passant guardant or.* [BARRY.]

LAWRENCE BARRY of Evensham in the countye of Oxford gentleman. maryed Jane daughter to Richard Buckner of Whitley in the countye of Berks and by her hath yssue Vincent Barrye his eldest sonne & heire app^t. Anthony second sonne ffrauncys third sonne.

(Esse, of Bucknell.)

p. 101.

ARMS. *Argent, two chevrons sable.* [ESSE.]

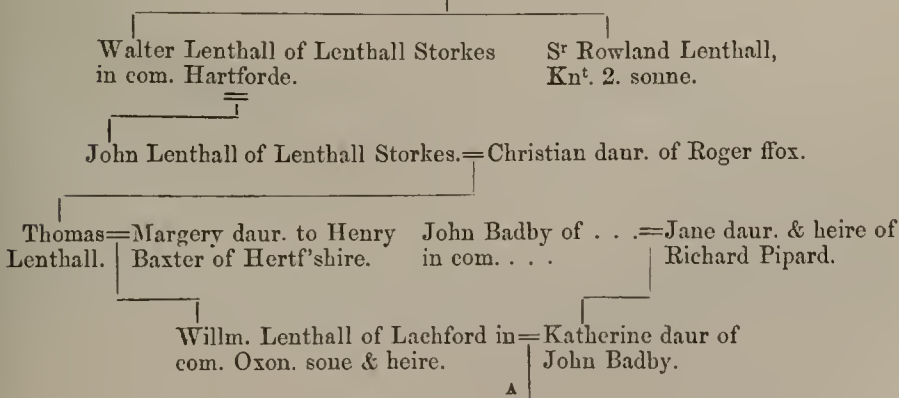


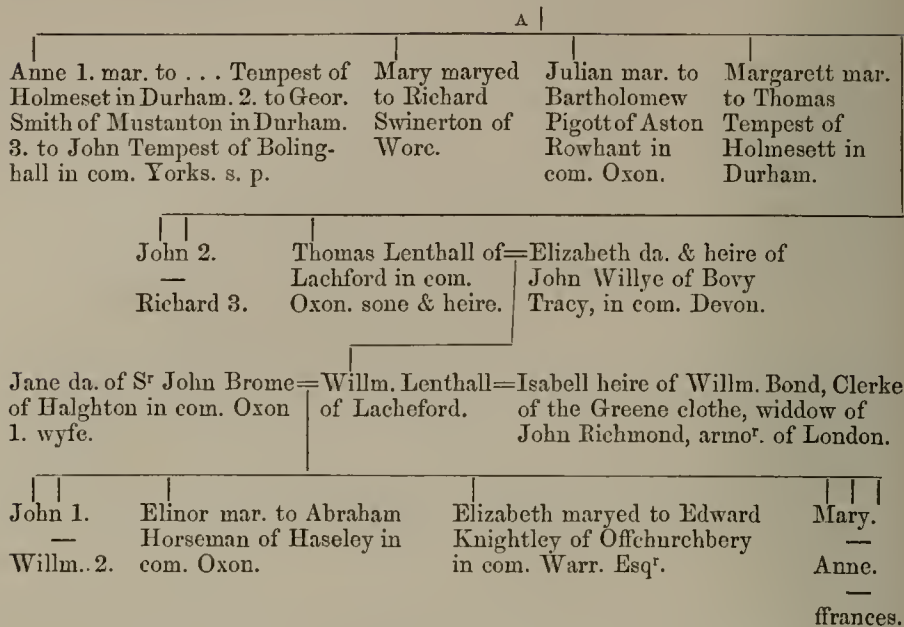
(Lenthall, of Lachford.)

pp. 91, 92.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six* 1. *Argent, on a bend cotised sable three mullets or pierced of the second.* [LENTHALL.] 2. *Sable, a bend fusilly argent.* [LENTHALL.] 3. *Argent, a bend cotised gules between six billets sable.* [.] 4. *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules between four birds sable.* [BADBY.] 5. *Argent, two bars azure, on a canton of the last a cinquefoil or.* [PYPARD.] 6. *Argent, a chevron between three greyhounds salient sable, those in chief face to face.* [WILLIE.]

Roger Lenthall of Hampton Court in com. . .





Note.—In the south aisle of Great Haseley Church is a brass, representing a man in a winding sheet with a scrowl issuing from his mouth, on which is "O bone Jesu * * * Jesu miserere mei, and under this inscription:—

**Quisquis eris qui transieris, sta, perspicie plora
Sum quod eris fueram quod sis pro me, precor ora.
Hic jacet Willm. Leynthall quondam Domi-
nus de Lachforde qui obiit, 28^a. die mensis,
Junii, Ao. Dni. mcccclxxxvii. euf. aie.
ppiciet. De.**

Wood, E. 1. p. 269.

(Bridges, of Cornbury Park.)

ARMS. *Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face or* [BRIDGES], *impaling, blank.*

THOMAS BRYDGES, of Barkeley al's Cuberkley, in com. Gloc. ar. eldiste Sonne and heire to Bawlowin Brydges, of Bryngge Solace, in com. Hertf. ar. married Alyce, Doughter and one of theires of John Barkeley, of Cubarkeley, in com. Gloc. ar. and of Elizabeth, his wyfe, Syster and heire of Sir John Chandos, knyghte, sonne and heire to Thomas Chandos, sonne and heire to Roger Chandos, sonne and heire to Walter Chandos, Lorde of Flowenhope, Snodehill, Lngwardin, and Wyllington, in com. Hertff. ar. whyche Thomas and Alyce had yssue Gyles Brydges, his eldeste sonne and heire.

GILES BRYDGES, of the saide place and Countie, ar. eldeste Sonne and heire to Thomas aforesaid, married Doughter of and by her had yssue Thomas Bridges his eldiste sonne.

THOMAS BRYDGES, of Cuberkley aforesaide, esquire, eldiste sonne and heire to Gyles aforesaide, maryed Florence, Doughter to Darrell, of and by her had yssue Sr. Gyles Bridges, knyghte, eldiste Sonne.

SR. GYLES BRYDGES, of the saide place and countie, knyghte, eldiste Sonne and heire to Thomas aforesaide, married Elizabeth, Doughter of Thomas Baynam, of in com. Glouc. ar. and by her had yssue Sr. John Brydges, knyghte, his eldiste Sonne, created Baron of Chandos in . . the yeare of the reigne of Queene Marye, Thomas Brydges seconde sonne, William Brydges third sonne, Florence, Kathern, Anne, and Ursula. Florence married to Sr. W^m. Morgan, of Sowthwales, knyghte, and had yssue Thomas Morgan; Kathern married to Leonarde Poole, of in com. Glouc. and hath yssue Gyles, Henrye, Mathewe, and John; Anne married to Sr. John Sydenham, of Brymton, in com. Som. knyghte, and hathe yssue John; Elizabeth married to Tracye, in com. Gloueter.

THOMAS BRYDGES, of Cornburye, in com. Oxon. esquire, seconde sonne to Sr. Gyles aforesaide, and brother to John Lorde Chandos, married Jane, eldiste doughter and one of theires of John Sydenham, of Orcharde in com. Som. ar. and by her had yssue Henrye Brydges his eldiste Sonne and heire, Elizabeth, and Marye; Elizabeth firste married to John Ashefelde, of Hetherope, in com. Oxon. ar. and after to George Turvyle, of Rowlerighte, in com. Oxon.; Marye firste married to Rowlande Arnolde, of Hynam, in com. Gloc. ar. sonne and heire to Sr. Nicolas Arnolde, knyghte, and after to Thomas Chatterton, Dyddyarde, in com. Wiltes. ar.

HENRYE BRYDGES, of Tyngley, in com. Oxon. ar. eldiste Sonne and heire to Thomas aforesaide, married Anne, Doughter to John Hungerford, of Downe Amnye, in com. Gloc. ar. sonne and heire to Sr. Anthony Hungerforde, Knyghte, and by her hathe yssue John Brydges his eldiste sonne and heire apparante.

(Annesley, of Cornwall.)

p. 30.

ARMS. *Paly of six argent and azure, a bend gules.* [ANNESLEY.] *impaling, (blank.)*

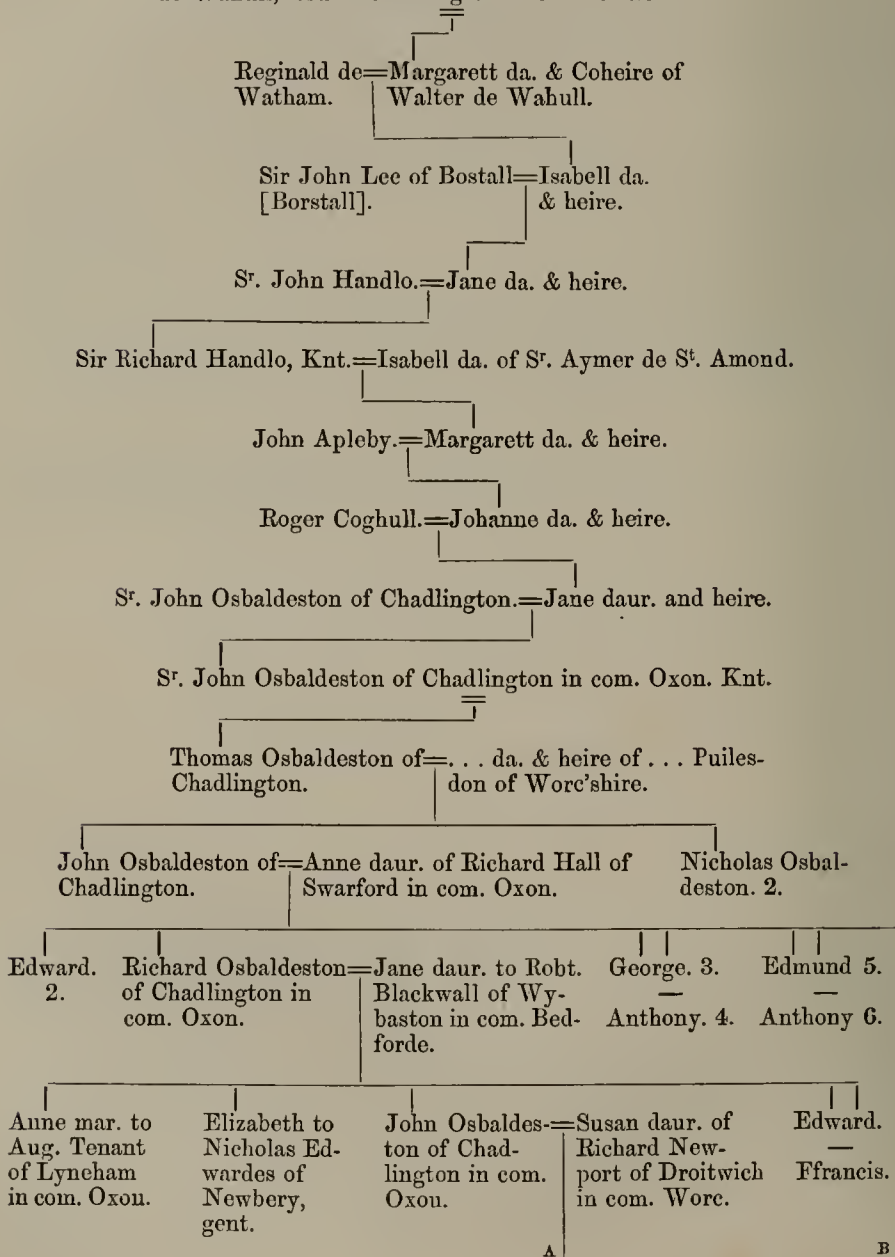
EDMUNDE ANDESLEY, of Cornwall, in the Countye of Oxfordshire, gent. eldest sonne and heire to Henry Andestley, of Uxbridge, in the Countye of Midsx. Esq^r. maryed Katherin, daughter to Richard Gourc, of Chippingnorton, in the Countye of Oxfordsh. and by her hath yssue Edmund Andeslowe his eldest sonne and heire apparant, Henry second sonne, James third sonne, Elisabeth maryed to Willm. Burton, of Kinton, in the Countye of Warwyck, gent. Jane maryed to Richard Osbalston, of Harbery, in the Countye of Warwick aforesaid, gent. Margarett maryed to John Gainsford, of Idbury, in the County of Oxford.

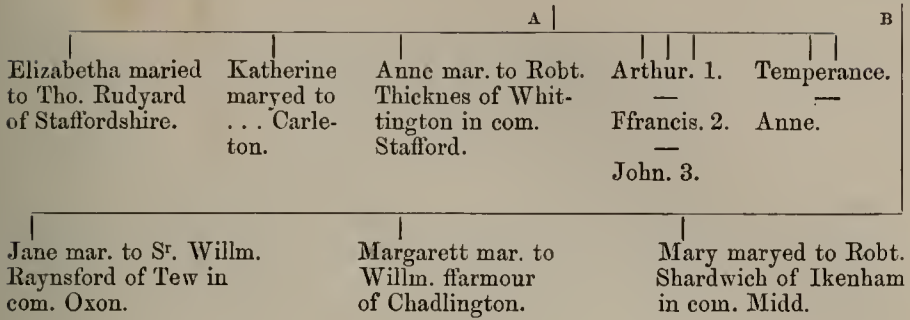
(Osbaldeston, of Chadlington.)

pp. 89, 90, 91.

ARMS. *Quarterly, argent and sable, four leopards' faces counterchanged.* [OSBALDESTON.]

Walter de Wahull sonne of Symon, son'e of Michael de Wahull, lord of Chadlington in com. Oxon.



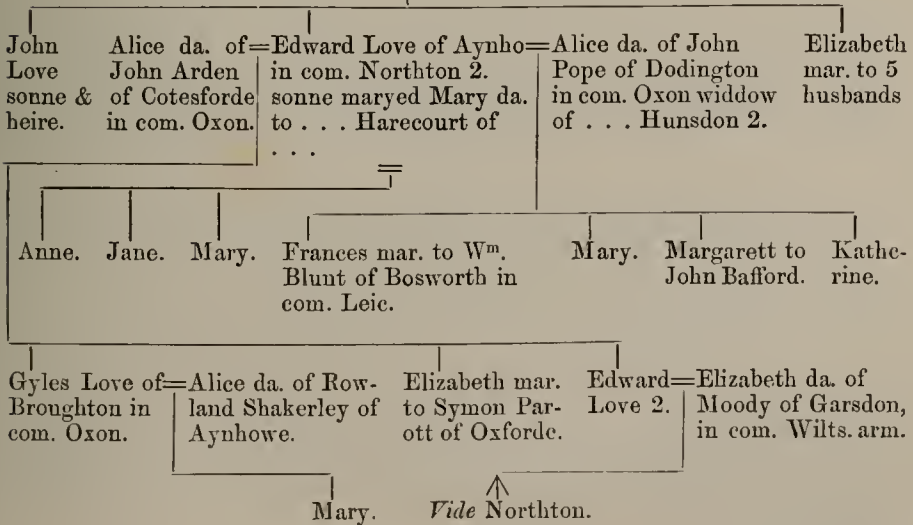


(Love, of Broughton.)

pp. 88, 89.

ARMS. *Vert a lion rampant or, on its breast a cross patée gules.* [LOVE.]
 CREST. *A demi greyhound argent, collared and lined sable, the end of the line coiled.*

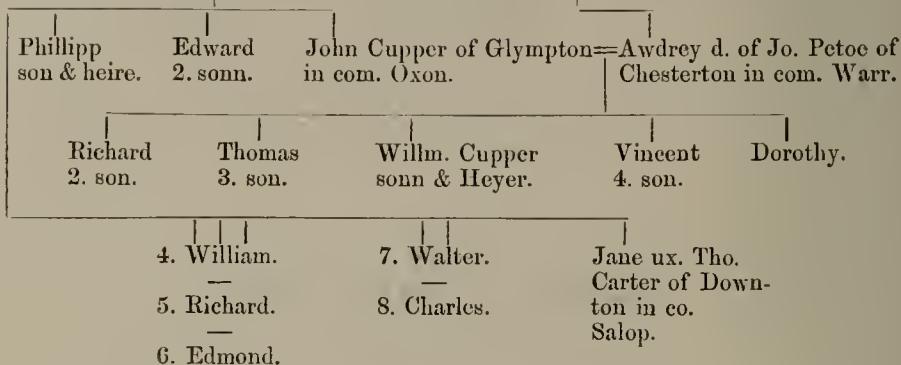
Gyles Love, Capitaine=Elizabeth da. of John Goldwell of Dover Castle. of Maidenston in Kent.



(Cupper, of Glimpton.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1095, p. 57^b.

Thomas Cupper of=Isabell d. of . . . John=Margaret d. & parte inheritor
Stevington in Cooke of Bain- Peto to S^r Alexander Baynham of
com. Salop. ton in com. Salop. Westbury in com. Gloucester.



(Pollard, of Nuneham Courtney.)

p. 62.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron sable between three escallops gules.*
[POLLARD.] *2 and 3. Argent, a chevron sable between three mullets gules,*
a crescent for a difference.

CRESTS. 1. *A stag passant argent, attired or.*
2. *On a wreath gules and azure a demi-cat of the mountain rampant charged with a crescent.*
3. *A wolf's head erased, charged with a cross patée fitchée.*

ANTHONY POLLARD, of Newnham Courtney, in com. Oxon. Esq^r. third sonne to Walter Pollard, of Plymmouth, in the Countye of Devon. Esq^r. brother and heire to S^r. John Pollard, knight, mar. Phillipp, daughter to William Sheldon, of Beolye, in com. Worcest^r. Esq^r. and by her hath yssue Willm. and John w^{ch} dyed wthout yssue.

Note.—In the chaneell of Nuneham Courtney Church, on the South side, was the p^rportion of a man in armour & a woman by him (both at length) under two arches with these inscriptions :—

Antonio Pollard, Armigero, viro integro et de patria bene merito (fratri Johannis Pollard de Newnam, militis,) ex antiquâ et illustri Pollardorum familia de Harwood Devoniae oriundo qui diem suum obiit 17. Julii, ætatis suae 51. an. Dni. 1577. Et philippae Pollard uxori suae dilectissimae sorori Radulphi Sheldon de Beoly in comitatu Vigorn. facinorae virtutis spectatissimae (cum 2. filiis immaturâ morte præceptis) quae 30. plus minus annis viduo tero exactis non sine admirando pietatis, hospitalitatis, et benignitatis in paup'es exemplo, obiit Decemb. 23. ætatis suae 74. anno dom. 1606.

Quod pietas et amor vestri studiumq' requirit
 Et memor officii meus sine fine sui.
 Hoc damus Authoni manus tibi triste sepulchri
 Consortis* mori chara Philippa tibi.
 Nempe philippa tibi longa clarescere Baldin
 Feeris obscurum quae pietate pagum,
 Nil opus ut reliqua adjiciam quia fama loquetur
 Posthuma non ullo dep'itura dic.

At ye side of the p'portion were two boyes kneeling.

Over this mon. (in Lozeng) are these ar'es :—

- (1.) S. fess betw. 3 sheldrakes arg. [SHELDON], quartering, (1) Arg., on a bend betw. 2 Lyons ra'p. S. a wivern arg. [RUDYNG.] (2) Arg., on a cheife Vt. 3 mullets or. [HEATH.] (3) G. chev. betw. 3 pine apples or. [GROVE.] (4) Or, saltire verrey az. & arg. [WILLINGTON.] (5) SHELDON, as the first.

Over the man's p'portion,—

Arg. chev. S. betw. 3 escallops g. quartering arg. chev. s. betw. 3 mullets g. in fess point of all a crescent g. both impaling, SHELDON with the form' quarterings.

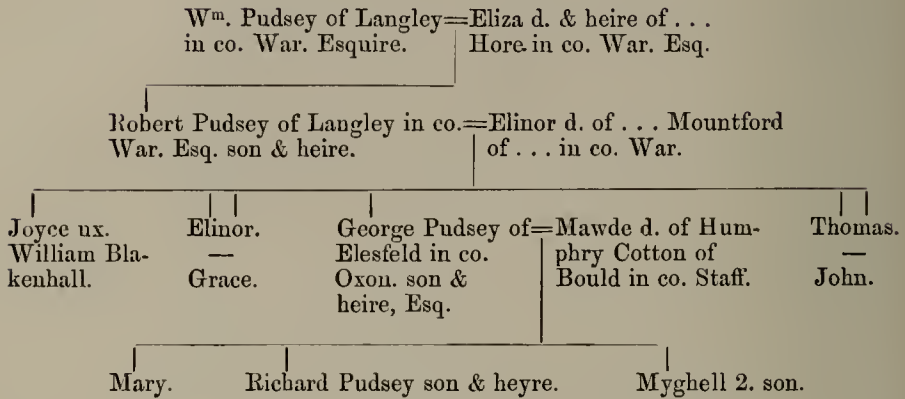
Over all,—

POLLARD with quarterings, with mantle & creast, viz. a demy-cat of mountaine erect arg. upon her breast a crescent azure.

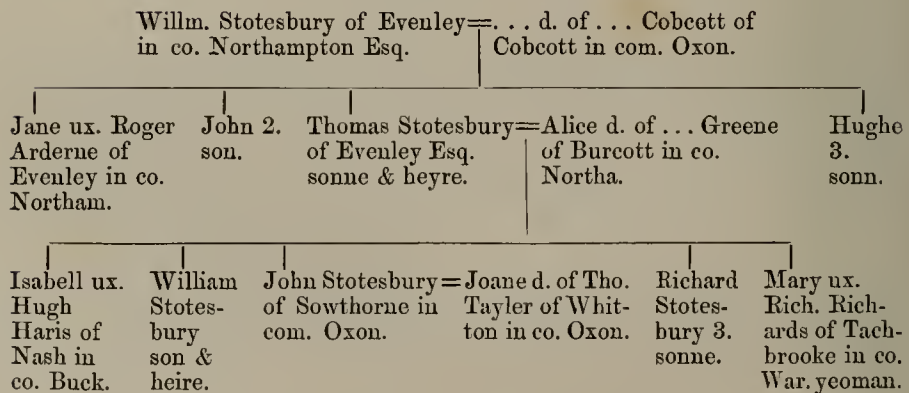
Sheldon's crest is a sheldrake arg.

Wood MS. E. 1, p. 190.

* Vel. consortiq'.

(Pudsey, of Elsfield.)From Harl. MS. No. 1095, p. 58^b.**(Stotesbury, of Sowthorne ?)**

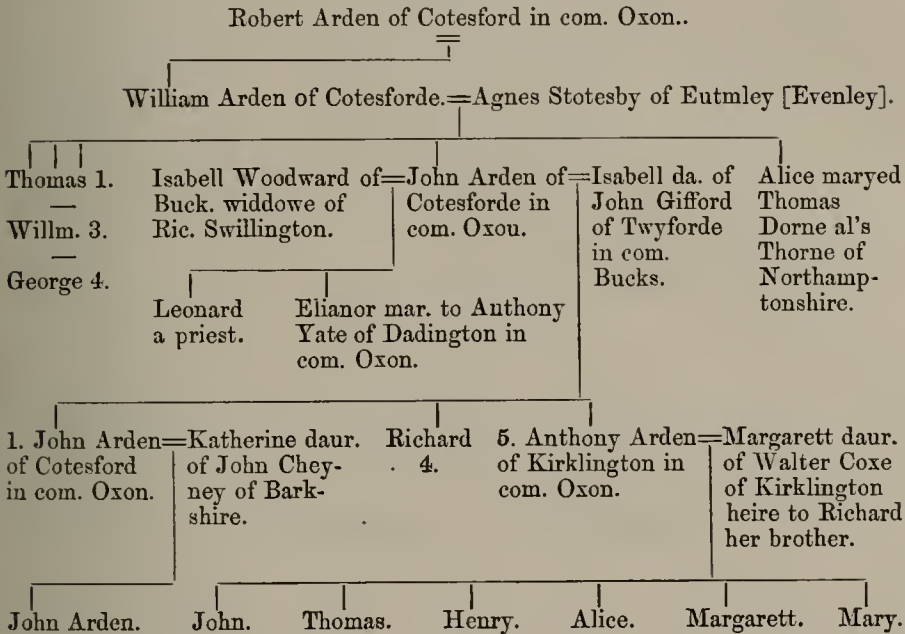
From Harl. MS. No. 1095, p. 59.



(Arden, of Cottesford and Kirtlington.)

p. 93.

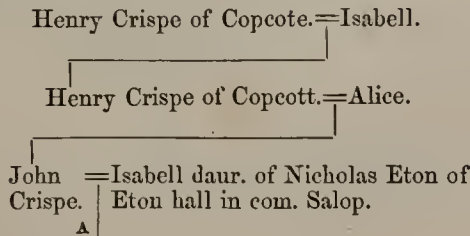
ARMS. *Ermine, a fess chequy or and azure.* [ARDEN.]
 CREST. *On a wreath a boar passant quarterly or and azure.*

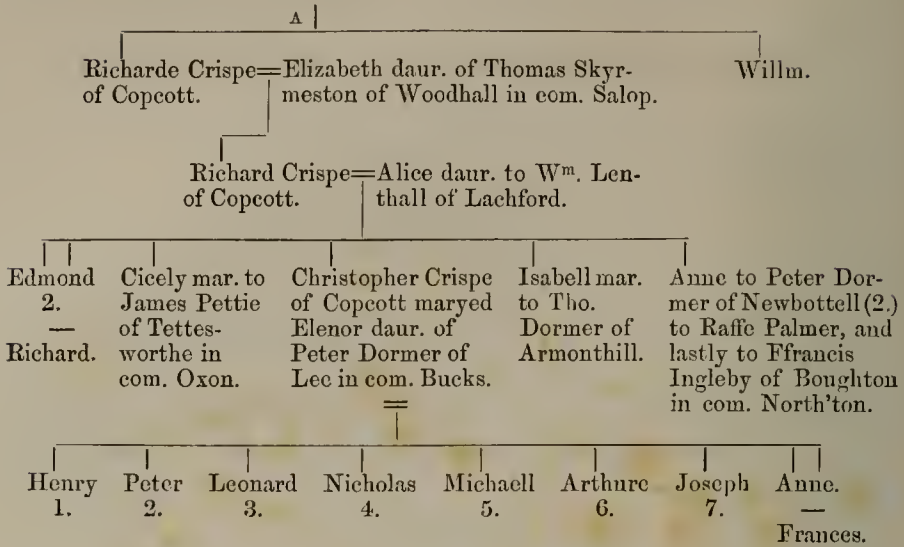


(Crispe, of Copcote.)

p. 86.

ARMS. *Ermine, a fess chequy argent and sable.* [CRISPE.]





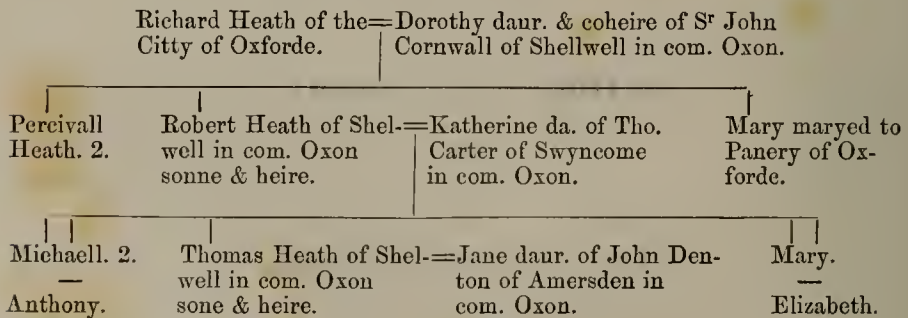
(Heath, of Shelswell.)

p. 85.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Ermine, a chevron sable between three moorcocks gules.*

[HEATH.] *2 and 3. Ermine, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed charged with roundles (untinctured).* [CORNWALL.]

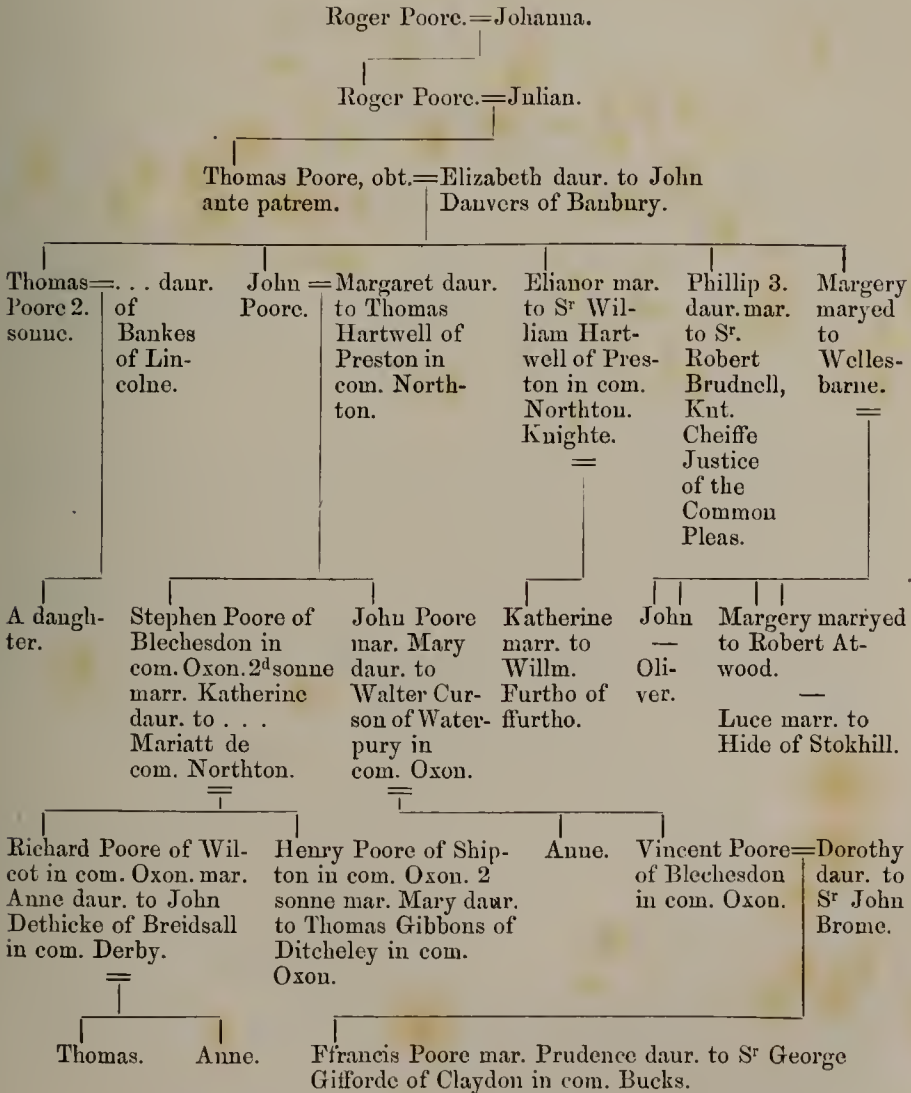
CREST. *Flames proper issuing from a tower argent.*



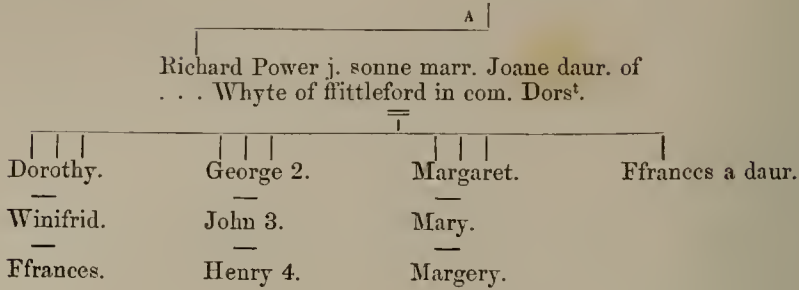
(Power of Blechington.)

pp. 61, 63.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry nebulee of six argent and sable a bend or. [D'AMORY.] 2. Argent, a chief indented sable. [POWER.] 3. Two bars within a bordure engrailed (uninctured). [COTTESFORD.]*



Λ 1



(Power.)

The following, from Sir Thos. Phillip's 'Topographer,' p. 42, will supply several additions to this pedigree:—

No arms entered, but there are arms in the office copy.—Examined.

JOHN POVERE, *alias* Poure of Odington, *alias* Attington, Esq., Oxfordshire, son and heir to Richard, had issue William, his only son and heir.

SIR WILLIAM POVERE, of the same town and county, Knt. eldest son and heir to John, married Joan, daughter to John Mulant, and had issue Sir Walter Power, Knt. eldest son and heir.

SIR WALTER POWER, Knt. of the same place and county, eldest son and heir to Sir William, married Katherine, daughter to Robert [D'Aumory of] Blechesdon, Oxfordshire, aunt and heir to the daughters of Richard Dalmorey [D'Aumory], her brother, which Walter and Katherine had issue Thomas Power, his eldest son and heir.

THOMAS POWER, of the same place and county, Esq. son and heir to Sir Walter, married daughter of . . . , and had issue Hugh, his eldest son and heir.

HUGH POWRE, of the place and county aforesaid, Knt. son and heir to Thomas, married Katherine, daughter to . . . , and by her had issue Roger, his eldest son and heir.

ROGER POURE, of the said place and county aforesaid, Esq. eldest son and heir to Hugh, married Joan, daughter to John Reade, of Chakendon, Oxfordshire, and had issue Roger, his eldest son and heir.

ROGER POURE, of Blechesden, Oxfordshire, Esq. eldest son and heir to Roger, married Julian, daughter and heir to Robert Cottford, and had issue Thomas, his eldest son and heir.

THOMAS POURE, of Blechesden aforesaid, eldest son and heir to Roger, married Elizabeth, daughter to Anthony Danvers, of Cothorpe by Banbury, Oxfordshire, Esq., and of Joan his wife, daughter and heir to Sir William Brulley, Lord of Water Stoke in the said county, Knt. which Thomas and Elizabeth had issue John, his eldest son and heir; Thomas, second son; Phillip, third son, sans issue; Ellenor, first married to William Hartwell, after wife to Thomas Brokesby; Margery, second daughter, married to Thomas Brokesborne, of Wickham in the county of Buckingham.

JOHN POWER, of Blechesden aforesaid, Esq. eldest son and heire to Thomas, married Margaret, daughter to Thomas Hartwell, Lord of Preston, Northamptonshire, Esq., and had issue John, his eldest son and heire; Stephen, second son.

JOHN POWER, of Blechesden aforesaid, Esq. eldest son and heire to John, married Mary, daughter to Walter Curson, of Water Perry, Oxfordshire, Esq., and had issue Vincent Power, his eldest son and heir.

VINCENT POWER, of Blechesden in the county of Oxford, Esq. son and heir to John, married Dorothy, daughter to Sir John Broome, of Halton, Oxfordshire, Knt. and had issue Francis, his eldest son and heir.

FRANCIS POWER, of Blechesden aforesaid, Esq. son and heir of Vincent aforesaid and of Dorothy, daughter of Sir John Broome, of Halton, Oxfordshire, aforesaid, Knt. died in the parish of St. Giles' in the Fields, in the county of Middlesex, the 13th day of October, 1619, and was buried in the parish church of St. Giles's aforesaid the next day following. He married two wives, the first was Prudence, the daughter of Sir George Gifford, of Middle Cleyden, Bucks, Knt. and had issue by her, Richard his son and heir, Francis, Frances, Prudence, Elizabeth, and Mary.

CHRISTOPHER, second son of the said Francis Power aforesaid, died before his father; George, third son; William, fourth son; and John, fifth son of Francis, hath issue Christopher, his eldest son, which died young; Edward, second son; John, third son; Francis, fourth son; George, fifth son; and Paule, sixth son. Mary, the eldest daughter of John aforesaid, died young; Katherine, second daughter; Elizabeth, third daughter; and . . . , fourth daughter.

MARGARET, eldest daughter of Francis Power aforesaid, married Master Edward Ewer, of Bucknell, Oxfordshire, gent. and hath issue two sons and five daughters, viz. Francis, Richard, Prudence, Mary, Anne, and . . . Ewer.

MARY, second daughter of Francis Power, married Sir Hercules Babington of . . . in . . . Knt.

WINIFRED, third daughter of the said Francis Power by his first wife, yet unmarried; Frances, fourth daughter, unmarried; Dorothy, fifth daughter, unmarried.

The said Francis Power aforesaid married to his second wife, Ann, daughter of Julius Ferris, of Margetsell in Hertfordshire, by whom he had two daughters, both young at the time of their father's decease; Mary at the age of three years or thereabout, and Anne of the age of two years and a half or thereabout.

Note.—In the Chancell of Bletchington Church, on a gravestone lying on y^e ground, have been severall brase plates pulled up, save the picture of a man (God) sitting in a chaire, with a childe (Christ) between his leggs, and underneath this inscription:—

**Orate pro a'ibus. Joh'is Power, Armigeri, ac
Dorothee ac Marie uxoru' ejus, qui obiit
decimo die Martii, Anno Domini, mcccē vice-
simo quinto, quoru' a'ibus. p'pitietur Deus,
amen.**

On another:—

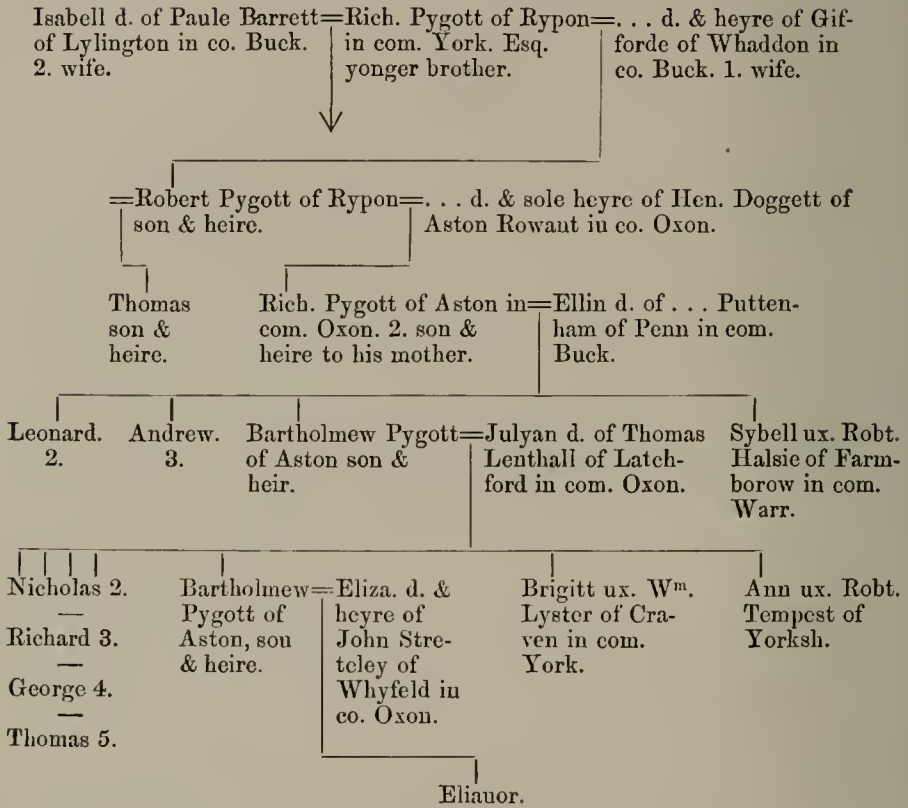
**Orat. pro a'ibus. Rogeri Power de Com.
Oxon. arm. et Julian ux. ejus, q' obiit . . .
An. mcccclxx.**

On another:—

**Tho. Power de Blechyngdon in Com. Oxon.
arm. et Elizab. uxor. ejus q' obiit xxiv. febr.
mcccclxxxi.**

(Pygott, of Aston Rowant.)

From. Harl. MS. No. 1095, p. 62.



(Town of Banbury.)

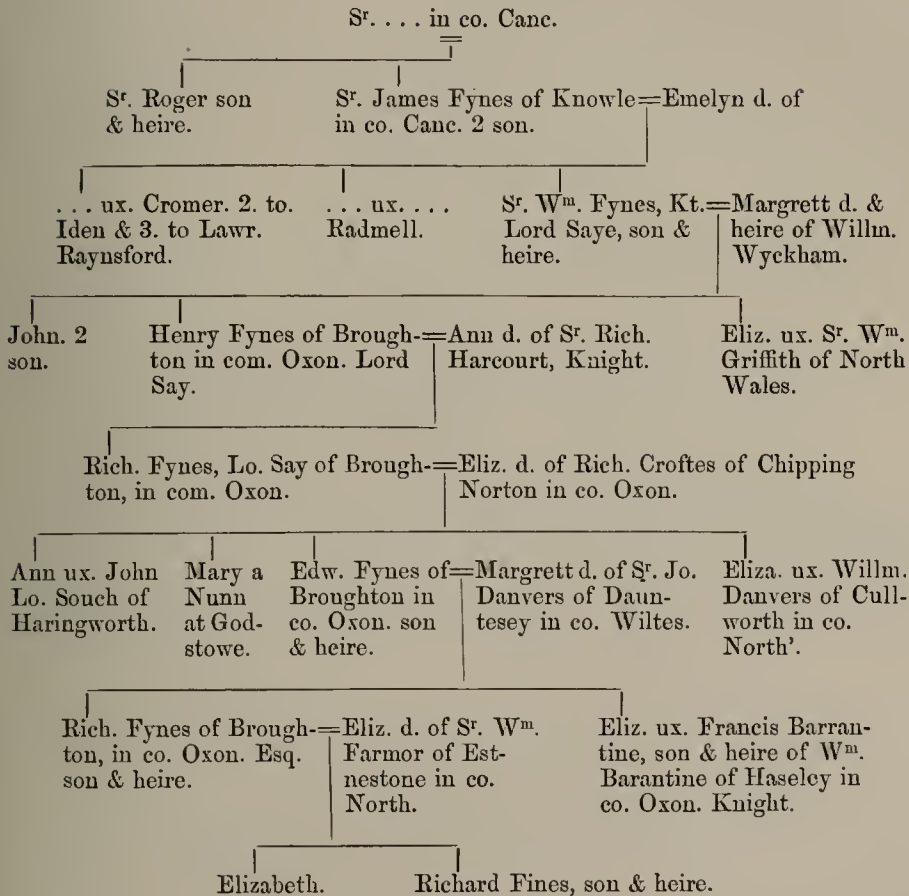
p. 79.

SEAL. *A branch of a tree with flowers and fruit, underneath the letters, B. A.*

This ys the towne seale apperteynge to the Bayllyffe, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the towne and Boroughe of Banburye, and at this my prsent vysytacon was henrye hawledd, Bayllyff, and John Cupper, Esquire, stewarde, Edwarde Bentlie, Justice of the peace, Edwarde Brightwell, John Hartlett, John Tonge, Rycharde Moore, Henry Shyttleworthe, and John Noneys, Aldermen and late Bayllyffs of the saide towne and boroughe, and peter Gyll, towne clarke.

(Fynes, of Broughton.)

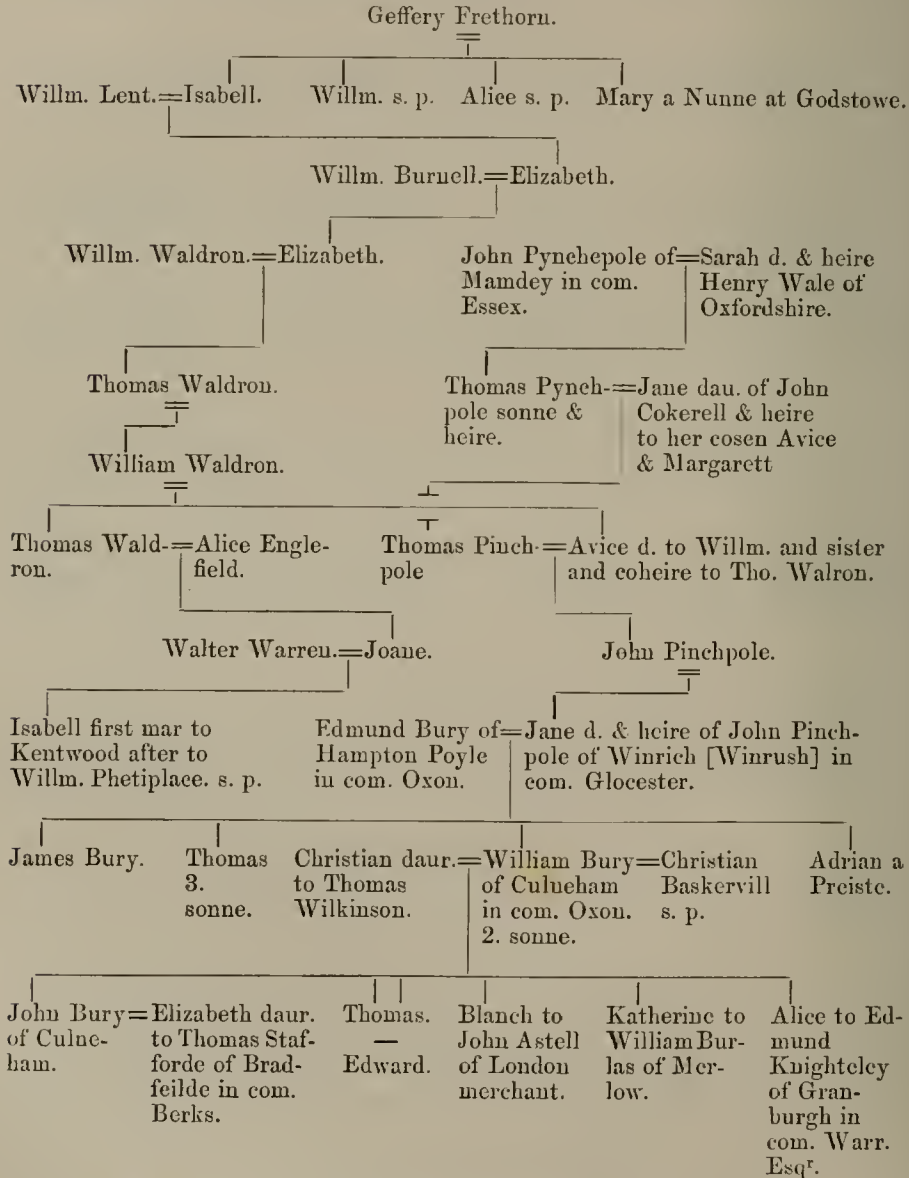
From Harl. MS. No. 1095, p. 63.



(Bury, of Culham.)

p. 80.

ARMS. *Quarterly of seven*:—1. *A cross crosslet.* [BURY.] 2. *A horn between three trefoils.* [PINCHPOLE.] 3. *On a cross five lions rampant.* [WALE.] 4. *A bend between four eschalops.* [COCKERELL.] 5. *Argent, three bulls' faces sable, in fess point an annulet gules for a difference.* [WALRON.] 6. *Or, a chevron ermine between three leaves argent.* [BURNELL.] 7. *Quarterly argent and or, over all a cross engrailed gules.* [LENT.]



(Spyer, of Huntercomb.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1095, p. 64.

ARMS. *Or, two chevrons azure between three trefoils slipped vert.*
 CREST. *On a wreath, a wheat-sheaf vert, banded argent, corned or.*

A confirmacon of this armes and creast 20. Aprill, 1588. to Thomas Spyer of Huntercombe in com. Oxon. per Robert Cooke, Clarinc.

Thomas Spyer of Huntercombe in co. Oxon.	==	Catherine da. rison of Finchamsted in co. Barkes.	to Tho. Har-	==	George Charleton of Brightwell in co. Oxon.
--	----	---	--------------	----	---

Raphe Spyer son & heire.

(Petty, of Tettesworth.)p. 2^b.

JOHN PETY, of Tettesworth, in com. Oxon. eldest sonne and heire to John, maryed Mary, daughter to Willm. Charnells, of Snarson, in com. Leic. gent. and by her hath yssue John Pety his eldest sonne and heire, Christopher second sonne, Robert third sonne, George fourth sonne, and Henry fiveth sonne, fraunceys mar. to Leonard Lydcott, of Chakendon in the Countye of Oxon. and wydowe to John Bale, of Hagborough in com. Barks.

(Woodward, of Filkins.)

p. 8.

THOMAS WOODWARDE, of filkins, in com. Oxon. gent. eldest sonne and heire to Lyonell Woodward, of Abindon, in com. Berks, maryed Dorothy, daughter to Thomas Hill, of Brampt', in com. Oxon. and by her hath yssue Thomas Woodward, his eldest sonne and heire appar., frauncys & Anne his daught^{rs}.

(Aylworth, of Tackley.)

p. 8.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1. Argent, a fess engrailed between six billets gules. [AYLWORTH.] 2. Azure, a fess argent between three garbs or. [NOWERS.] 3. Argent, three rams lying down sable horned or. [ONLEY.] 4. On an inescutcheon within an orle of cinquefoils a crescent [DARCY] impaling, azure a chevron between three griffins' heads erased or. [GOWER.]*

PETER AYLWORTH, of Takley in com. Oxon. gen. second sonne to Anthony, maryed Anne, daughte to Willm. Gower, of Woodhall in com. Wigorn. gent., and by her hath yssue Thomas Aylworth, his eldest sonne and heire apparent; Willm. second sonne; Elisabeth, now of 4. years of age.

Note.—On the north wall of the Chancell of Tackley Church, this cut in stone :—

Here lyeth the body of Peter Aylworth. Esqr.,
once **Ld.** of this manour, & Anne his wife,
the daughte of **Will. Gower** of **Woodhall**.
He deceased in the ycare **mdxcv**, and shee
deceased in the ycare **mdcxvi**. This done by
his sonne **Marke**.

Over it a fess engrailed, quartering ⁽¹⁾ a fess between three garbs. [NOWERS.] ⁽²⁾ Three stags lodging. ⁽³⁾ Semée of five foyles and an escocheon, impaling, GOWER, viz. a chevron between three wolves' heads erased (all without colours). Und. the said mon. is a raised monument of stone.

Wood, E. 1. p. 101.

(Bethome, of Adwell.)

p. 27.

ARMS. *Ermine, a chevron between three boars passant sable. [BETHOME.]*
CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet an elephant's head coupé argent.*

CHRISTOPHER BETHOME, of Adwell in the countye of Oxfordsh^r. gent. sonne to Nicolas Bethome, of Crendon in the countye of Buckingham, gent. maryed Margery, daughter to Edmund Symeon of pyrton in the said countye, and by her hath yssue Nicolas, his eldest sonne and heir apparaunt; Rob'te, second sonne; Hugh, third sonne; Elisabeth and Joane.

(Durant, of Yarnton.)

p. 21.

ARMS. (*Field uninctured*) a cross potent ermine [DURANT.] impaling, (*blank*).

JOHN DURAUNT, of Cotesmere in the Countye of Rutland, and of Erdington al's Yarnton in the Countye of Oxford, maryed Katherin, daughter to John Lame, of Walgrave in the Countye of Northt. Esq^r. and by her hath yssue Patryeke, his eldest sonne and heire apparaunt; John, second sonne; Willm. third sonne; Elisabeth, Mary, and Katherin.

(Howell, of Eynsham.)

p. 22.

ARMS. *Sable, a cross or, in the first quarter a crescent of the last* [HOWELL.] impaling, *Argent a griffin rampant gules within a bordure engrailed azure.* [CHATTERTON.]

CREST. *On a wreath argent and gules, a griffin sejant azure, holding a broken spear sable.*

MOTTO.—VIRTUS IN ARDUO.

WILLM. HOWELL, of Eynsam in the Countye of Oxford, gent. second sonne to John Howell aforesaid, maryed to his first wife Elisabeth, daughter of Chatterton, and by her had no yssue.

After the said Willm. maryed to his second wife, Prudence, daughter to John Danvers, of Culworth in the Countye of North. and by her hath issue Marye, his only daughter and heire.

(Annesley, of Eynsham.)

p. 22.

ARMS. *Paly of six argent and azure, on a bend gules a crescent for a difference.* [ANNESLEY.]

JAMES ANNESLEY, of Eynsam al's Eynsham in the Countye of Oxford, gent. second sonne to Henry Annesley, of Uxbrige in the Countye of Mildessex, esq^r. maryed Jane, daughter to Willm. Lovelace, of Henley in the Countye of Oxford, esq^r. and by her hath yssue Edmund Annesley, his eldest sonne and heire apparaunt; Henry, second sonne; John, third sonne; Emma and Elisabeth, as yett unmarried.

(Edmonds, of Dedington.)

p. 23.

ARMS. *Or, on a chevron azure between three griffins' heads erased gules, three estoiles argent.* [EDMONDS.]

CRESTS. 1. *On a wreath or and azure a griffin's head erased gules, holding a cross patée fitchée or.*

2. *On a globe argent, banded or, a griffin's head erased gules, holding a cross patée fitchée or.*

JOHN EDMONDS, of Dodington in the Countye of Oxford, gent. sonne and heire to Humfrey.

(Nash, of Woodstock.)

p. 24.

ARMS. *Azure, on a chevron between three birds' heads erased argent, a pellet between four cross crosslets sable, impaling Quarterly of four:—1. HUBAND. 2. DANVERS. 3. BRULEY. 4. PURY.*

MICHAEL NASHE, of Old Woodstocke in the Countye of Oxford, gent. sonne to John Nashe, maryed d. of Huband, of Ippesley in the Countye of Warwyck, Esq^r. and by her hath yssue Thomas Nashe, his eldest sonne and heire; Jerome, second sonne; John, third sonne; Hilbery, forth sonne; Hercules, fiveth sonne; Richard, sixt sonne; dorothy, marye to [blank]; Susan and Elisabeth as yett unmarried.

(Moore al's Meredyth, of North Aston.)

p. 24.

ARMS. *Per pale or and argent a lion rampant sable [MOORE.] impaling, Per chevron fleurie and counter-fleurie argent and gules thre talbots' heads erased, counter-changed.* [DUNCOMBE.]

CREST. *On a wreath argent and sable, a demi-lion rampant couped, parted per pale or and argent, collared and lined sable.*

WILLM. MOORE al's Meredyth, of Northaston in the Countye of Oxford, gent. second sonne to John Moore, of Upperwyld in the Countye of Buckingham, and of (blank) his wife, daughter of (blank) Woodmansey, maryed Margrett, daughter of Thomas Duncombe, of Wingrave in the Countye of Buckingham, gentleman, and by her hath yssue Anne, his only daughter and heire app^t. as yet, 1575. w^{ch} Anno is maryed to Willm. Sheppard of Northaston aforesaid, sonne and heire to William Sheppard of Steple Barton in the Countye of Oxford.

(Heydon, of Launton.)

p. 25.

RAFFE HEYDON, of Lawenton in the Countye of Oxford, gent. fiveth sonne to Willm. Heydon, of Grove in the countye of Hartford, maryed Anne, daughter and heir to Thomas Abraham of London, and by her had yssue, but both they and their mother dyed sauns yssue.

(Maude, of Chesterton.)

p. 25.

SYMOND MAUDE, of Chesterton aforesaid, gent. third sonne to John Maude, of the same place and Countye, maryed Sybell, eldest daught^r to Thomas Clynton, of Castell.

(Haydock, of Banyton ?)

p. 26.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a cross sable, in dexter chief a fleur-de-lys of the second. 2 and 3. Argent, a goat's head erased sable between three coeks gules.*
 CREST. *On a wreath a swan rising argent, billed or, ducally gorged and lined gules.*

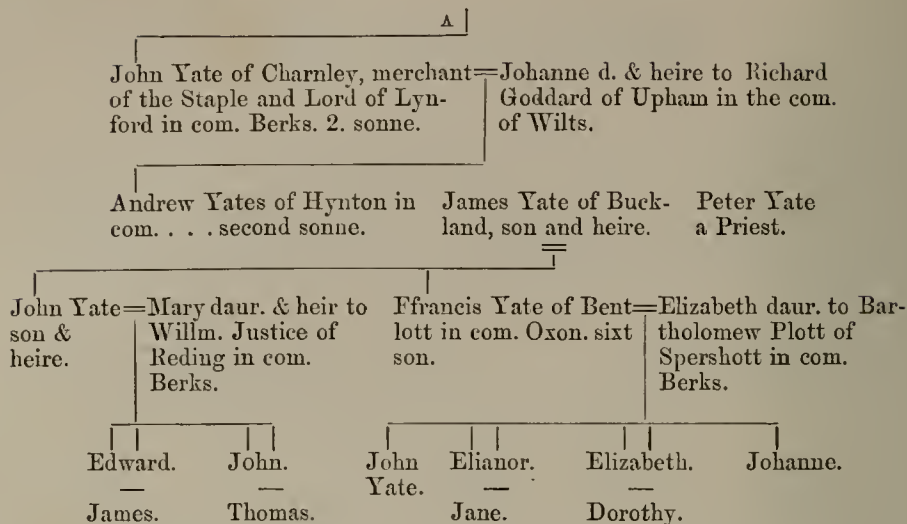
THOMAS HAYDOOKE, of Banyton in the Countye of Oxford, gent. eldest sonne and heire to Alexaunder, maryed Sybbell, daughter of [blank] Heade of Wynterburne in the Countye of Barkshire, and as yett hath no yssue.

(Date, of Bendlett.)

p. 68.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Per fess embattled or and gules three gates counterchanged.*
 [YATE.] *2 and 3. Gules, a chevron vairée argent and azure between three crescents ermine.* [GODDARD.]
 CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or a stag's head couped sable, horned argent.*

Richard Yate of Charney
 in com. Berk.



(Ashfield, of Great Rowlright.)

p. 40.

ARMS. *Quarterly*, 1. *Argent, a trefoil slipped between three mullets gules.* [ASHFIELD.] 2. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent, gorged with a ducal coronet sable.* [WILCOTES.] 3. *Sable, in chief two lions addorsed, tails naved or, in base Barry wavy argent and azure.* [FOURD.] 4. *Argent, three lions passant sable.* [CREW.]

RICHARD ASHEFEILD, of Great Rowlright, gen. first sonne to Humfrey, maryed Alice, daughter to Ralph Courte, of Warwyck, wydowe to Edmund Peyton, of Chesterton, in com. Warwyck, gent. and by her as yett hath no yssue, but she hath by her first husband ij sonnes, Stephen Peyton, first sonne, Humfrey second sonne.

(Sparchford, of London.)

p. 30.

ARMS. *Or, on a fess vert three hawks belled of the field* [SPARCHFORD] *impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Gules, a cross moline or. 2 and 3. Per pale azure and gules, in chief two estoiles, in base a crescent argent.*

CREST. *On a wreath a demi-griffin rampant or.*

THOMAS SPARCHFORD, of London, second sennet to Robte. maryed Elyapor, daughter to John Perwich, of Brigesworth, in the Countye of Northt. gent. and by her hath yssue Robte. sonne and heire apparaunt, Richard, second sonne, Cicell, maryed to Willm. Gorges, gent. fourth sonne to . . . Gorges of the west country, Mary and Elisabeth yett unmarried.

(Elmes, of Bowhney.)

p. 31.

ANTHONY ELMES, of Bowhney, in Com. Oxon. eldest sonne and heire to Anthony, maryed.

(Blunt, of Eynston.)

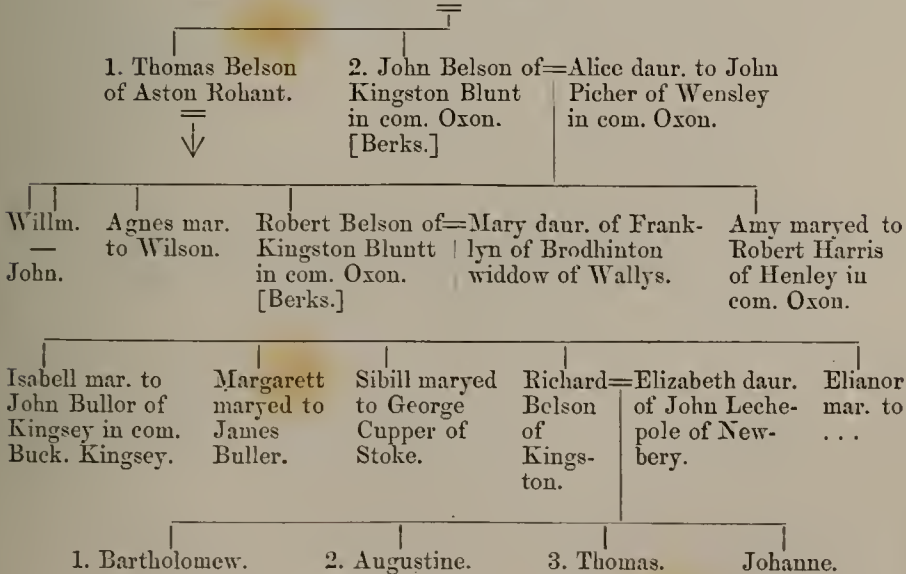
p. 34.

THOMAS BLUNT, of Eynston, in the Countye of Oxf. Gent. second sonne to Richard, maryed Myldred, daught. to . . . Gylman, of Woodstock, in the Countye of Oxford, and by her hath no yssue.

(Belson, of Kingston Blunt.)

p. 78.

Willm. Belson of Aston Rohant in com. Oxon.



(Greene, of Great Milton.)

p. 2.

[ARMS. *Azure, a chevron ermine between three bucks statant or [GREENE.] impaling, BUSTARD.*]

WILLM. GREENE, of great Mylton, in Com. Oxon. second sonne to John Greene, of the same place, and brother and heire to Robert Greene, mar. Anne, daughter to Anthony Bustard, of Atherbury, in Com. Oxon. Esq^r. and as yett hath no yssue.

Note.—The following are all the entries relating to this family in the Parish Registers of Great Milton:—

Baptisms.

1551. June 10. Jane, daughter of John Grene, gent.
 1553. Dec. 6. Ambrose, son of John Grene, gent.
 1557. Sep. 2. Marie, daughter of John Grene, gent.
 157⁹/₇. Mar. 16. Frances, daughter of William Grene, Esqr.
 1580. Sep. 25. Michael, son of William Grene, Esqr.
 1582. Sep. 29. Henry, son of William Grene, Esqr.
 158⁶/₇. Jan. 24. Margery, daughter of William Grene, Esqr.
 158⁷/₈. Jan. 23. Richard, son of William Grene, Esqr.
 158⁸/₉. Mar. 19. Anne, daughter of William Grene, Esqr.
 1606. Nov. 1. William, son of Sir Michael Grene, Kt.

Burials.

1558. Aug. 24. John Grene, gent.
 1558. July 13. Margery, dau. of Wm. Grene.
 159¹/₇. Mar. 2. Ambrose Grene, gent.
 1601. July 20. Henry, second son of Wm. Grene, Esqr.
 1608. July 21. Lady Ann, the wife of William Grene, Esqr.
 162¹/₂. Feb. 28. Sir William Grene, Kt.
 1640. May 17. Sir Michaell Grene, Kt.

Marriages.

1552. June 20. Leonard Deats of Witney and Agnes Grene,
 daughter of John Grene, gent.
 1557. July 8. William Durdent, gent., and Mrs. Jane Grene.
 1581. Nov. 1. Thomas Grene and Cicely Richardson.
-

(Billing, of Dedington.)

p. 43.

ARMS. *Argent, a cross voided gules between twelve cross crosslets fitchée of the second, impaling, Argent, a cinquefoil gules, on a chief of the last a demi-lion rampant or.*

JOHN BILLING, of Dedington, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. second sonne and heire to Willm. Billing of Deddington maryed to his first wife Theobald, daughter of Willm. Halliday, of Strowdwater, in the Countye of Gloucester.

After the said John maryed to his second wife, Elisabeth, d. of Hugh Weldon, of Horsey Downe, in Southwarke, & by her hath yssue.

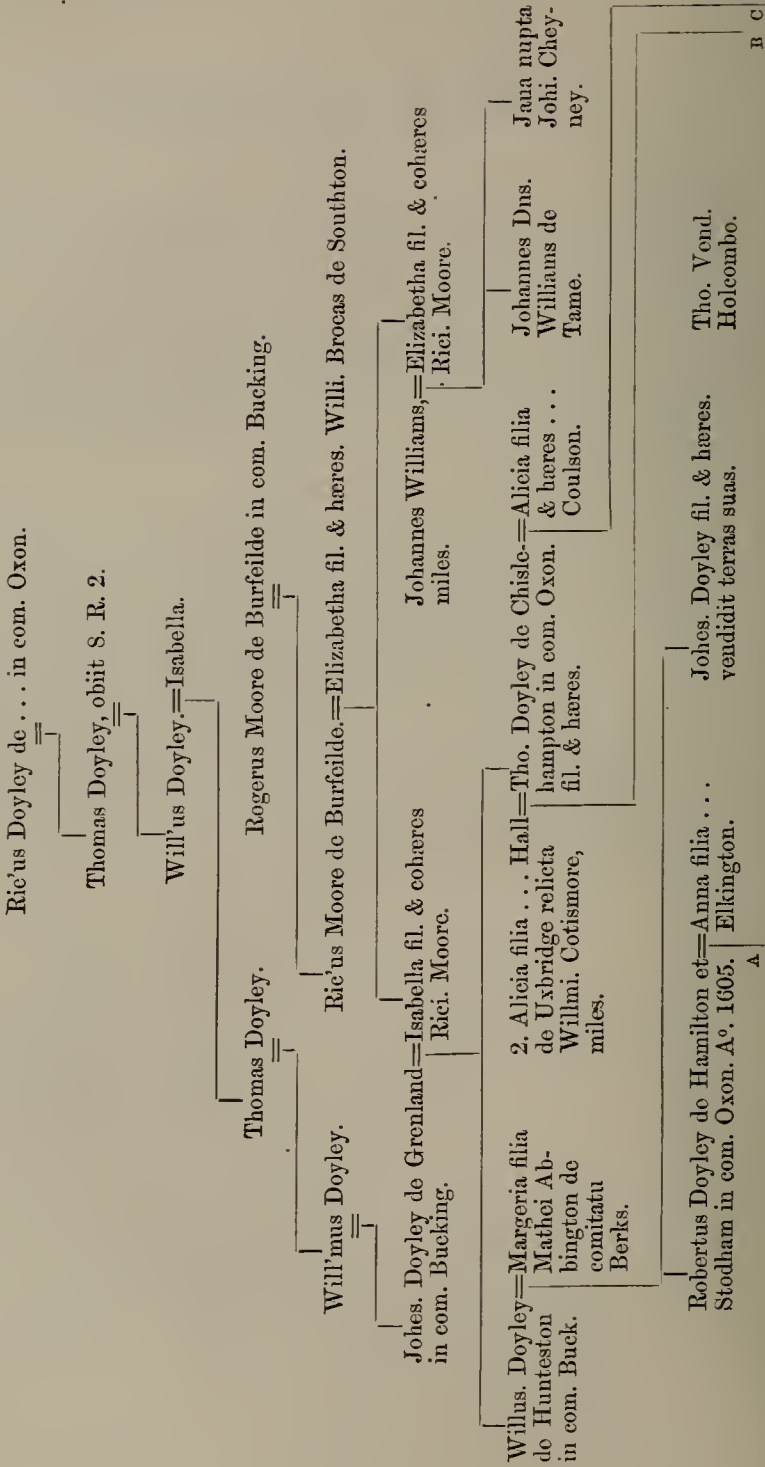
(Woode, of Oxford.)

p. 49.

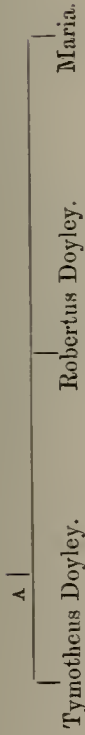
ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, on a chief of the last three acorns or, slipt and leaved vert.*

CREST. *On a wreath argent and gules a squirrel sejant sable, holding in his paws a honeysuckle argent, slipt and leaved vert.*

(Doyley.)



B
C



Catherina filia Johis. Tregeon de Merton in = Elizabetha filia Johis. Cheyney de Woodhey in com. Berks. ux. j.^a
com. Oxon obt. a^o. 1577.

Susanna 1. nupta Edmundo Bray de Cobham. 2.
... Cooper. 3. ...
Haddock. 4. ... Lumley.

Elizabetha uxor Robti. Hasilwood de Daulby in com. Leic.

Jana nupta Francisco Teringham de Weston in com. Northton.

Daniell. Johannes Doyley = Anna filia Francisci Bernard de Abbington.

Radulphus Doyley. 2. fil.

Margeria uxor Edri. Harington, militis 24. Sept. A^o. 1601. [nupt.]

Katherina uxor Willi. Dyor, militis, 25. Feb. ruari, A^o. 1602.

Anna uxor Tho. Gower de Sitnam in com. Eborum. milit. s. p.

Elizabetha 4. fil. & cohæres obiit 1599 s. p.

Martha nupta Bartholomeo Tiping de Draycott.

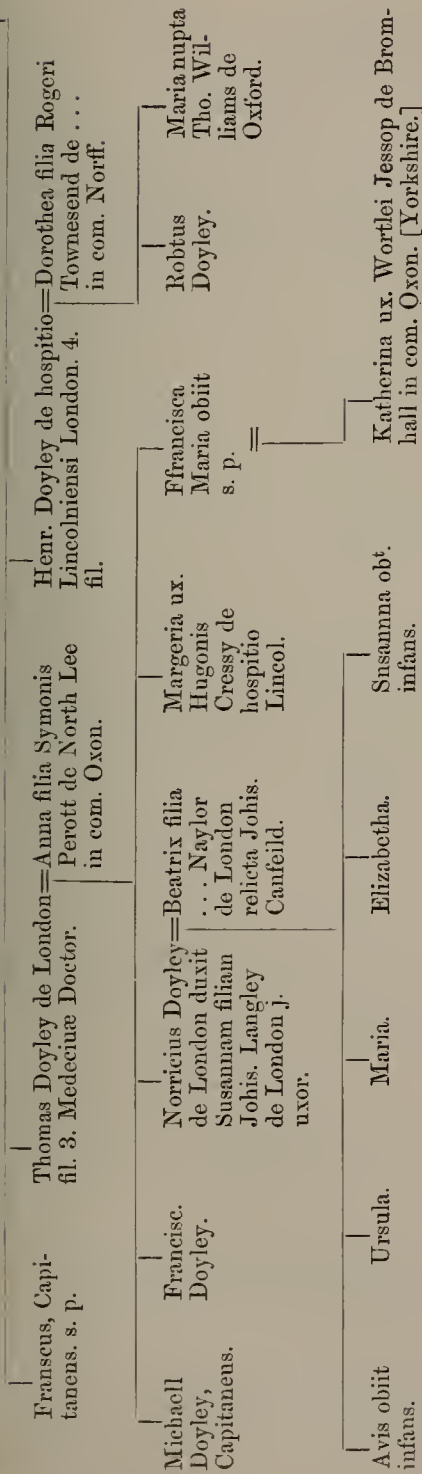
Elizabetha filia . . . West = Robtus = Anna filia Leomardi Doyley. Yate de Witney.

Johannes Doyley. Nathaniell Doyley. Christopherus Doyley. Willmus. Robertus.

D

D		E
<p>Sibilla uxor Willi. Turner de Taplow in com. Bucks.</p>	<p>Elizabetha uxor Petri Gorsington. 2. Howelli de Oxford. 3. Lodovici de Ipsley.</p>	<p>Margaretta uxor Georgii Danvers de Banbmy.</p>
<p>Robertus Doyley de Chislehampton, miles, obiit 1577. s. p.</p>	<p>Katherina uxor David Baugh de Elyuge in com. Midd.</p>	<p>Johannes Doyley = Francisca filia & hæres. Christopherei Edmondes de Leuknor.</p>
<p>Robertus Doyley = Elizabetha fil. & hæres Nichi. Bacon, mil. Custodis magni Signilli Angli.</p>	<p>Johannes Doyley = Ursula uxor [Soror] Anthony Cope de Hanwell, militis.</p>	<p>Fillis ux. Josephi Marre de Beconsfeld in com. Buck.</p>
<p>Margeria uxor Georgii Baston de Chibbenhurst in com. Oxon.</p>	<p>Dorcas uxor Francisci Quarles de Ufford in com. Northton.</p>	<p>Johannes Copius = Martba filia Jacobi Quarles de Romford in Essex.</p>
<p>Priscilla.</p>	<p>Maria nupta Henrici Hawkyn de Cothorpe in Banbury.</p>	<p>Josias [James] Doyley in com. 3.</p>
<p>Elizabetha uxor Francisci Harby de Adston]. Renupta Robto. Browne de Walcott in com. Northton. Baronetto. 3. Guidonio Palmes, militi.</p>	<p>Elizabetha uxor Francisci Harby de Adston]. Renupta Robto. Browne de Walcott in com. Northton. Baronetto. 3. Guidonio Palmes, militi.</p>	<p>Johannes Doyley 2.</p>
<p>Johannes.</p>		

E



Note.—This ancient and illustrious family, during a period of more than 800 years, settled in several parishes of Oxfordshire, and throughout the annals of the county for that time, played a conspicuous part in its government. Having received a grant of the Baronies of Hooknorton and Beekley from William the Conqueror, Robert D'Oily (the first of the name) was appointed hereditary Constable of the County of Oxford, and founded the College of St. George within the Castle of Oxford, which foundation in K. Henry the Second's reign was removed by his grandson, Robert D'Oily, the second, to the magnificent Abbey of Osney, which he, on the solicitation of his wife Edith, had founded. The memorials of the family are too extensive for this work, and, for further information, Bayley's account of the House of D'Oily will supply the various ramifications of the preceding pedigree from the earliest times to the present century. The last of the Oxfordshire branch died a few years since at Bodicot, near Banbury.

(Denton, of Ambrosden.)

pp. 63, 64.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six* 1. (Argent) two bars gules, in chief three cinquefoils sable. [DENTON.] 2. Argent, a fess dancettée between three billets gules. [DE LA LAUNDE.] 3. Or, a lion rampant sable. 4. Gules, a fess dancettée between six cross crosslets or. 5. Ermine, on a fess (untinctured) three cross crosslets or. 6. Argent, three goats' heads erased gules palewise between two pales sable, each charged with three cross crosslets of the field.

CREST. A lion couchant or.

36. Edw. 3rd.

Nicholas Denton, sonne & heire of Margaret, wyfe to Thomas Denton & sister & heire of Tho. Grymstedd.

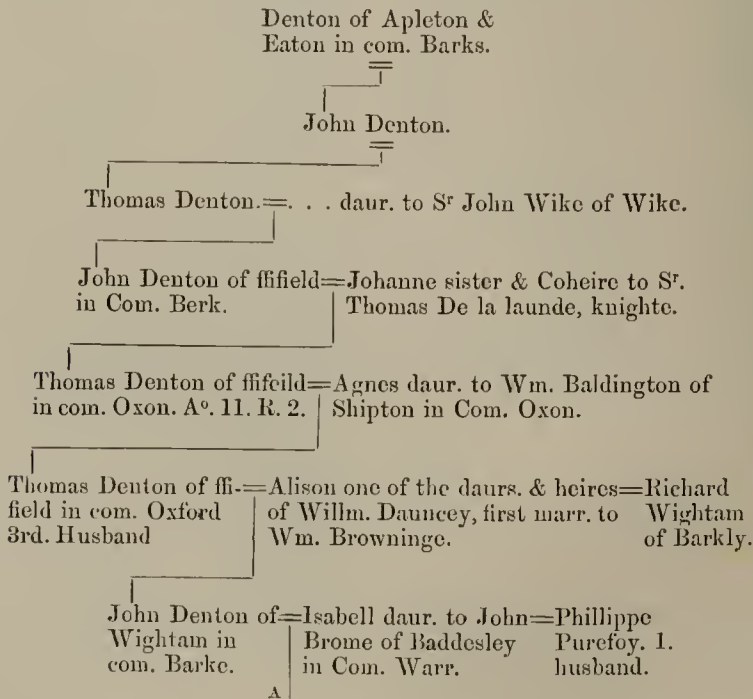
Thomas Denton, sonne & heire of Edward Denton, 23. Henr. 8.

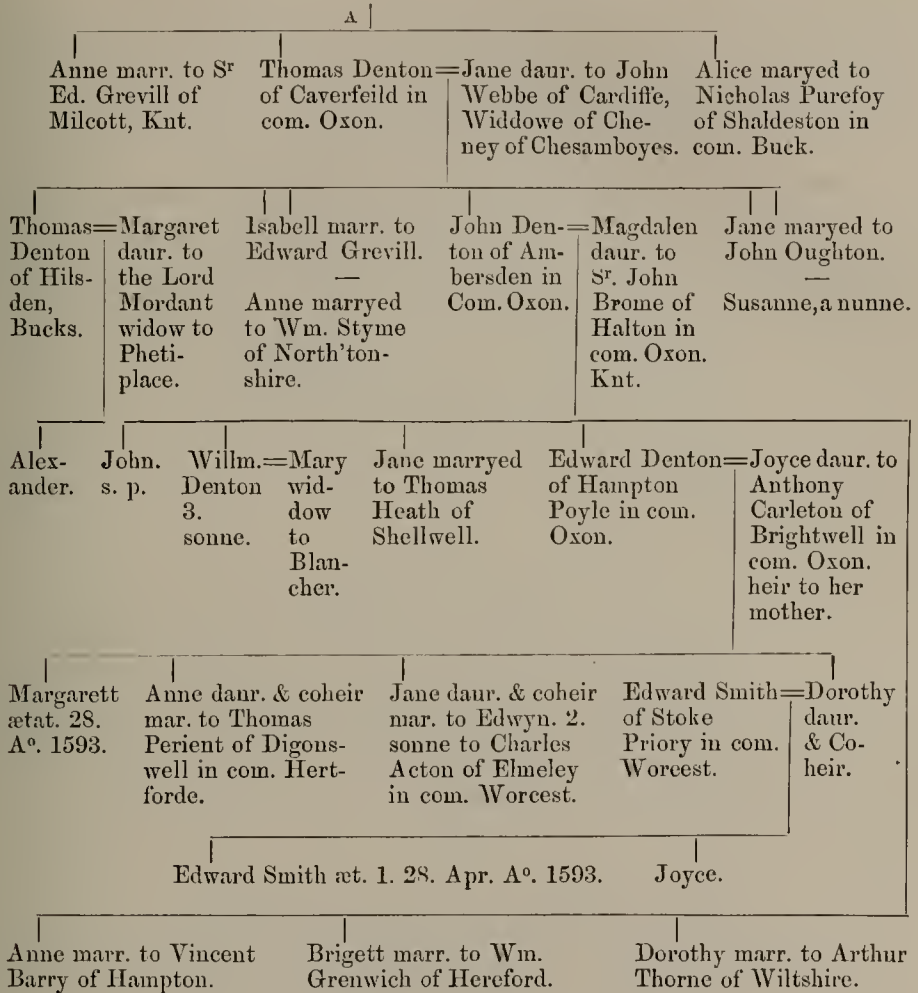
Willyam Denton, sonne & heire of Henry Denton, 13. Henr. 8.

Thomas Denton, sonne & heire of John Denton, Esq^r. was seised of the manor of Appleton in Com. Berke. 22. Henr. 7.

Willyam Denton, sonne & heire of Henry Denton, 13. Henr. 8.

Ales Denton daur. of Tho. Denton, of Basillslee in Com. Berke. mar. to Nicholas Purefoye.





(Brome, of Holton.)

p. 59.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Sable, on a chevron argent three bunches of broom plants vert, seeded or, all within a bordure of the second. [BROME.] 2. Argent, on a chevron sable between three ogresses three roses of the field. [BALDINGTON.] 3. Sable, two bars engrailed argent. [ROUS.]*

CREST. *An arm couped at the elbow, erect and vested bendy wavy of six or and gules, holding in the hand proper a bunch of broom plants vert seeded or.*

SIR CHRISTOPHER BROME, of Halton in Com. Oxon. knighte, some and heire to S^r. John Brome, mar. to his first wife Elisabeth, daughter to S^r. Thomas Weyu-

man of Careswell in Com. Oxon. and by her had no yssue. After the said Sr Christopher maryed to his second wife Elianor, second daughter to Willm. Lord Windsor of Stauwell, and by her hath yssue George Brome, his eldest sonne and heire; Thomas, second sonne; Katherin, mar. to John Dynham of Bowstall (Bostall), com. Buck. Esqr.; Elisab., Bridgett, Anne, Mary, and Elianor.

Note.—This Warwickshire family settled in Oxfordshire during the 15th. century through the marriage with the heiress of Baldington of Albury, an adjoining village to Holton.

The monumental records (still remaining) in Holton Church are as follows:—

- I. On the south side of a chapel joyning to the church, on a brass plate under the proportion of a man in armour, is the following inscription cut in brass:—

Hic jacet Willms. Brome qui hanc capellam fieri fecit et multa bona huic ecclie. erogabit, et obiit xvii. die mensis Decembris An. Dom. mccccxli. Cujus a'ie. propitietur Deus. Amen.

- II. On the north wall of the chancel:—

Hoc monumentum.

D. Johanni Brome de Walton in comitatu Oxon. militi, mortuo 24^o. die mensis Julii Anno Domini 1558. et D. Margarettae conjugii suae sorori et haeredi Thomae Rous de Raclely in comitatu Warwici, qui reliquerunt unum filium et octo filias.

Neenon

D. Christophero Brome, militi, filio eorundem mortuo 23^o. die mensis Aprilis A. Dom. 1589. et D. Alienorae conjugii suae filiae Gulielmi, Baronis Windsore de Bradenham, qui reliquerunt duos filios et quinque filias. Charissimis Avibus et Parentibus posuit Georgius Brome, Armiger.

Over all this coat and quarterings:—*Sable, on a chevron within a bordure argent three twiggs or spriggs of brome vert* [BROME], quartering (1) *gules a cross cerclée between four fishes haurient or.* (2.) *On a chevron sable between three pellets three quarterfoyles argent.* (3.) *Sable, two barrs ingrailed argent.* [ROUS.]

CREST. *An arm with a sleeve and cuffs holding a bundle of brome.*

On the right side.

BROME impaling sable two bars ingrailed argent. [ROUS.]

On the left side.

BROME impaling WINDSORE vis. gules a saltire argent between twelve cross pellets patée or.

At the bottome.

BROME impaling argent on a bend engrailed between three cormish choughs three Lyons' faces or, the legs and beaks of the choughs gules. [WIGHTMAN.]

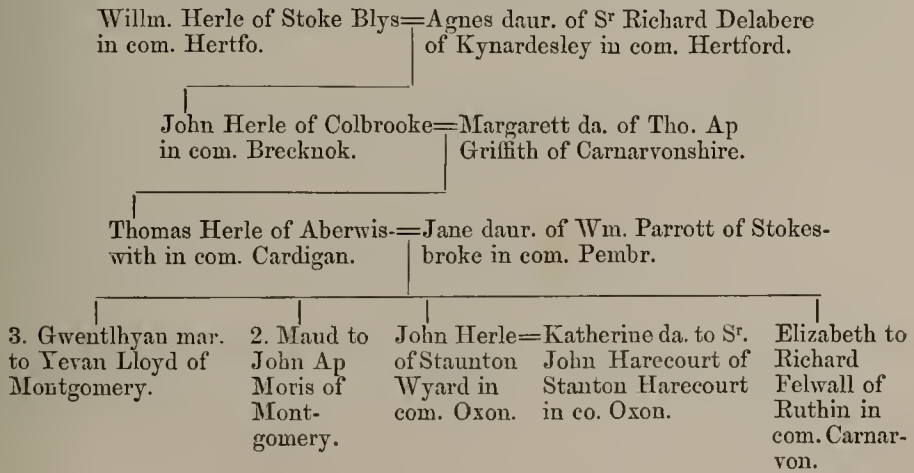
III. On the south side of the church, engraven on a brass plate under the figure of a youth in a cloake.

Willm. Brome qui in florentis actatis lumine
 circiter Decem annorum natus obiit morte
 immaturâ præcepti monumentū hoc amoris
 ac macroris charissimi posuere Parentes.
 Dies obitus, xxiii. Sept. 1599.

By the death of the above William, who was the only son of George Brome mentioned in the visitation, this branch of the family failed in heirs male, and the estate and manor of Ilolton was carried by the marriage of Ursula, his sister, to Sr. Thomas Whorwood of Sandwell, Staffordshire.

(Herle, of Staunton Wyard.)

p. 88.



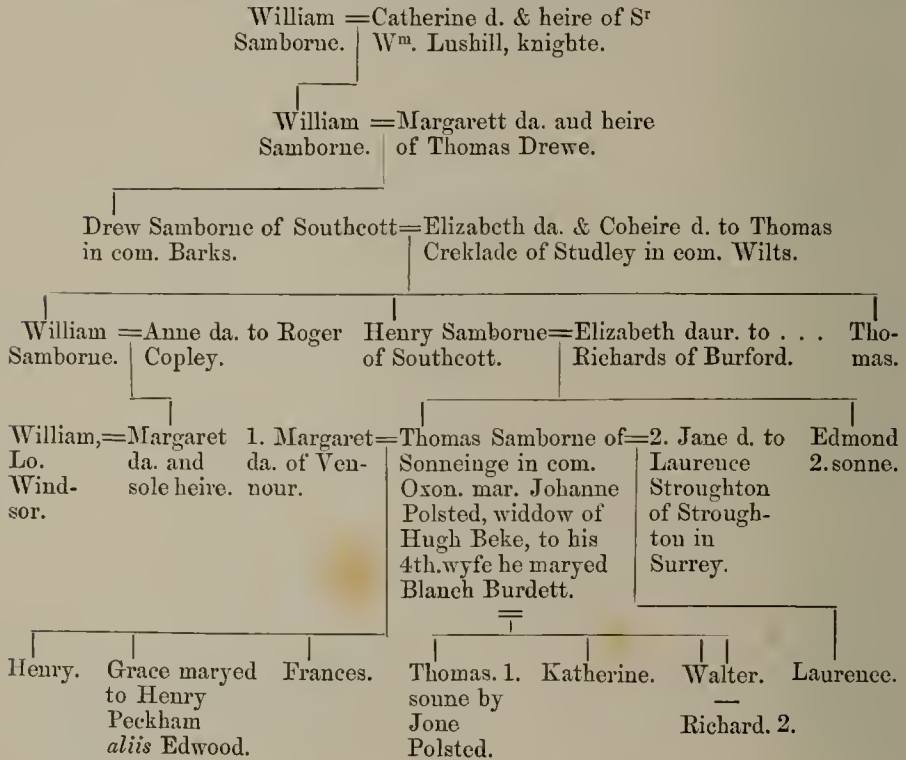
Proofs of Herle ex MS. belonging to M^r. Pilley of Hereford (1896)

John Wyard Lord of Gyre Wyard 1. Ric. 3. who gave him the manor of St. Isidore co. Wor. to his request of Edmond Earl of Kent the King's Uncle -
 Robt Wyard son and heir died 12th of June an^o 28 Edw. 3. He was heir of Staunton Wyard, South Stoke Bliss Whild Bannells & Collington -
 Eliz^a daur & sole h. mar^d S^r. J^h Herle Knt. he lived 21. Ric. 2. and had issue two dau's.
 Maud one of the dau's & coheirs of S^r. J^h Herle. She lived in 4 Hen. 4. & mar^d S^r. Roger Mortimer Ulster & March, and Margaret the other coheir was mar^d to Tho^s Vaughan of Tilliglass n^o. to Esq. & had issue. see as follows -
 True patent said John Herle Armiger & Margarette uxor sua nuper uxori Ricⁱ Herbert Militis & custod^o omnium Dⁿⁱorum Maner^o Ten^o & Ten^o Que fuerunt de Ricⁱ durand^o Memor^o.
 Filia & Hered^o ipsius Ricⁱ p^o Trin^o Record Anno xvi^{to} Regis Edm^o quarti R^ollo xvij^o exp^o memoratoris Regis.
 Thomas Vaughan of Tilliglass near unto Swernenitt (1519) married Maud one of the dau's & coheirs of Herle Knt. Her sister was mar^d to S^r. Roger Mortimer, Earl of Ulster & Marche. [cf. above. ax.]

(Samborne, of Sonning.)

p. 84.

ARMS. 1 and 4. *Argent, a chevron sable between three mullets gules pierced or.* [SAM-
BORNE.] 2. *Ermine, a lion passant gules.* [DREW.] 3. *A bend fusillée within
a bordure charged with roundles (untinctured).* [LUSHILL.]



Continued from p. 231]

S^r Thomas Knt of the Carter.

Thomas Vaughan ats Herele married Jane daur to William Perrott of Scotchborowe in com.
Tembroke, Esq^r.

John Vaughan ats Herele Esq married Catharine daur to John Harcourte Esq^r.

And for further proof of this family of Herele see an ancient monument of Tomb of S^r Andrew
Herele Knt of his Lady in the Church of Allens Moore in the county of Hereford
on the Southside of the chancell where they were buried.

(Molynes, of Chinnor.)

From Harl. MS. 5867, p. 98.

RICHARDE MOLYNS, of Sandhill, in com. Sowthe. esquire, married daughter of and by her had yssue William Molyms, his eldeste sonne.

WILLIAM MOLYNS, of Markney, in com. Bark. esqu. eldiste sonne and heire to Richarde aforesaide, married to his thirde wyfe Anne, Doughter to Sir Anthony Molyms.

ANTHONY MOLYNS, of Markney, in com. Bark. gent. married Agnes, doughter to . . . Cheynye, of Wallingforde in com. Bark. and by her had yssue Thomas Molyms, his eldiste sonne and heire apparante, Maryanne and Elizabeth, all unmarried.

Molyms respited uppon further declara.

(Hitch, of Wendlebury.)

p. 60.

ARMS. *Argent, a bend vairée argent and azure between two cotises indented gules.*

CREST. *An antelope's head erased sable, horned and vulned through the neck with an arrow feathered or, holding the end with its mouth.*

[THOMAS HITCH, of Ingleton Fells, Yorkshire, married Katherine, daughter and heir of ——— Arches, and had issue John Hitch, of Hardwick.

JOHN HITCH, of Hardwick, Bedfordshire, son of Thomas Hitch, of Ingleton Fells, aforesaid, married Eleanor, daughter and heir of Richard Barber of Hardwick, and had issue John, of Hardwick, his eldest son and heir, Roger second son.

ROGER HITCH, of Kempston, Bedfordshire, second son of John Hitch, of Hardwick, married Christian, daughter of John Atwood, of Kempston, and had issue John, his eldest son and heir, William, second son, Richard, third son, died without issue, Thomas, fourth son.

JOHN HITCH, of Kempston aforesaid, son and heir of Roger Hitch aforesaid, married Jane, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Fitz Williams, of Kempston, and had issue William Hitch, son and heir.

WILLIAM HITCH, of Wendlebury, in Oxfordshire, second sonne to Roger aforesaid, married Elizabeth, daughter of ——— Roseman, of Thirley, in Bedfordshire.

Phillip's Topographer, p. 48.]

THOMAS HICHE, of Wendlebury, fourth sonne to Roger Hiche, maryed Jane, daughter and coheire of Robte. Moore, of Grove, in Com. Bucks. gent. &c.

(Ravening, of Oxford.)

pp. 61, 82.

Geffery Raveninges. = Margaret d. & heire to Ri. Chaury,
 Lo. Maior of London.

Robert Ravenings of Cudlington on = Elizabeth da. & heire
 the greene, in com. Oxon. of Reginald Pege.

William Ravenings of Oxon.

WILLM. RAVENINGE, of Oxon. gent. only sonne and heire to Robte. Raveninge, of Cudlington on the greene, and of Elisabeth his wife, daughter and heire to Reignold Page, w^{ch} Robte. was sonne to Geffry Ravening and of Margaret his wife, daughter and heire to Richard Channeye, Lord Mayor of the Cittye of London.

(Chamberlaine, of Sherborne.)

pp. 104, 105.

Richardus Camerarius sive Chamberlaine de Tanqueruile.

Willus Chamberlaine Do. de Northriston. = . . . filia Clifton.

Robtus. Chamberlaine, miles.

Nicholaus Morteine, miles.

Ricus. Chamberlaine, miles. = Jana filia & hæres Johis. Gatscuden.

Johannes Morteine, miles = Jana.

Robertus Chamberlaine, = . . . filia . . . Griffini de com. Northton. miles.

Johannes Morteine, = Johana. fil. & hæres. Rici. Ekency de Ekney in co. Buck. miles.

Johes. Chamberlaine, miles, filius & hæres. = Jana filia & hæ. Johis. Morteine.

Ricus. Chamberlaine, miles. = Jana filia Johis. Reynes de Clifton Reynes in com. Buck. milit.

3. Thomas Chamberlaine de Denford. = Katherina fil. Kingston.

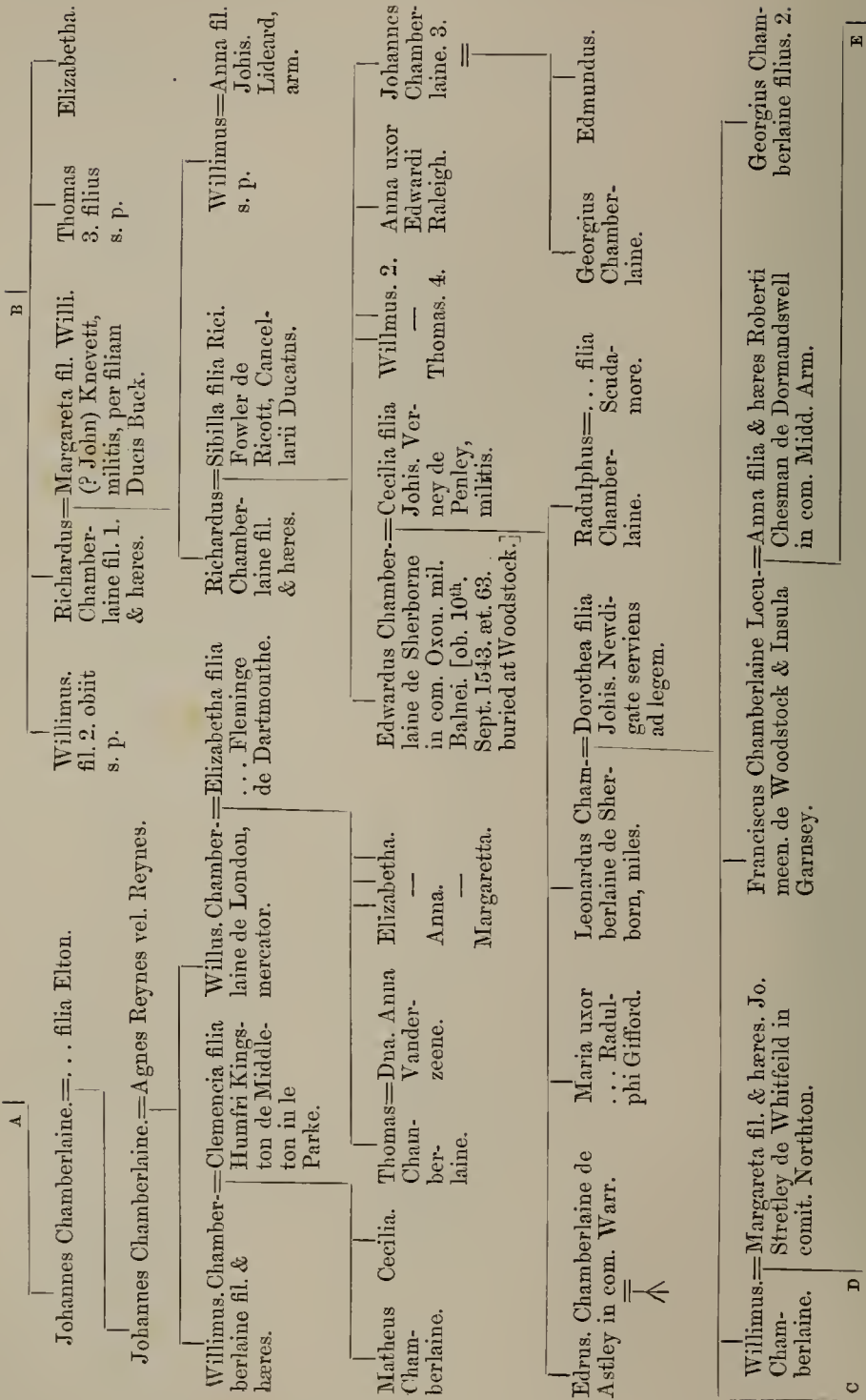
Edwardus 4. Johannes Chamberlaine de = Alicia filia Bensted. Hopton in com. Derb. miles.

Richardus = Margareta filia = Philippus & hæres. Nicho- de Seo. lai Lovayne, Claro. militis.

Thomas Chamberlaine. = Isabella.

B

A

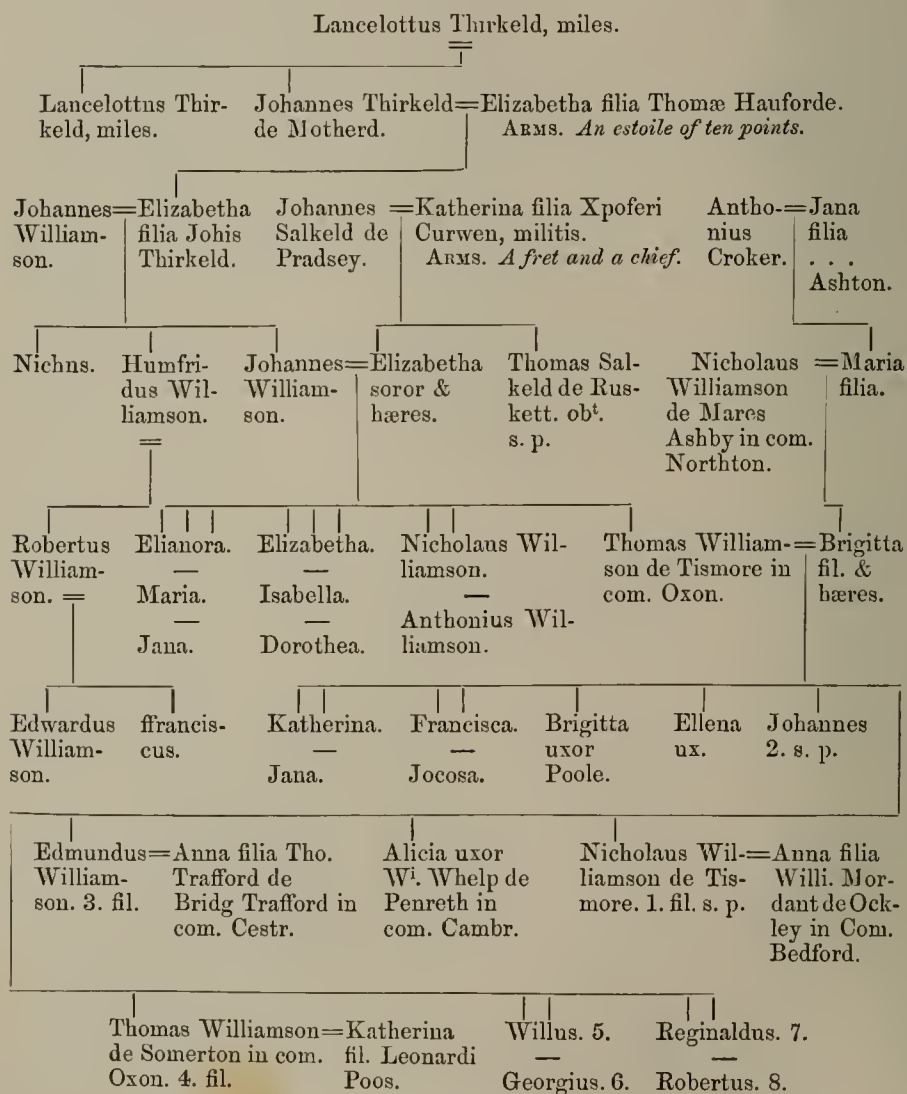


E			Anna fil. W ^m . =	Johes. Chamberlaine = Priscilla filia Edri. Moninges de Waldersher in co. Cane. milit.	Williamus. 2. duxit in ux.	Elizabeth. filia Mounsf. W ^m . de la Marshe de Insula Gernsey.	Maria uxor Humfri	Coles de Hampton in com. Worcest. Arm.	Anna ux. . . .	Cary de Wickham in co. Buck. s. p.
D	Johannes s. p.	Johes. 2. Franciscus.	Johannes s. p. 4.	Thomas. 7.	William.	Leonardus.	Richus. Anthonius s. p.	Henry.		
C	Walterus. s. p.	Leonardus. s. p.	Franciscus s. p.	Robertus Chamberlaine = Alicia fil. & coh. Hen. de Sherborne, Arm.	Anna nupta Geor. Symonds de Brightwell in co Ox. mil. s. p.	Francisca nupta Geor. Skinner.				
	Robtus. Chamberlaine de Sherborne, miles Bahci. s. p.			Anna nupta Geor. Symonds de Brightwell in co Ox. mil. s. p.						
	Johannes Chamberlaine fil. 3. duxit Eliza. filiam Geor. Owen de Godstow in co. Ox. relicta Tho. Mathew de Civitate Hereford.	Dorothea ux. Thomæ. Hoord.	Anna. Sibilla.	Maria ux. Rici. Owen de Godstow.	Cecilia ux. Francisci Stonar, mil.					
	Johes. Chamberlaine. = Elizabetha fil. & haeres. Tho. Boucer, Arm.	Cecilia = nupta Tho. Gifford de Claydon, Arm.	Dorothea nupta Tho. Croftis de Hereford.	Elizabetha s. p.						
	Leonardus.	Johannes Chamberlain de Sherborn, Arm. = Katherina fil. Franc. Plowden de Plowden, Arm.								Elizabeth. s. p.

(Williamson, of Tusmore.)

pp. 111, 112.

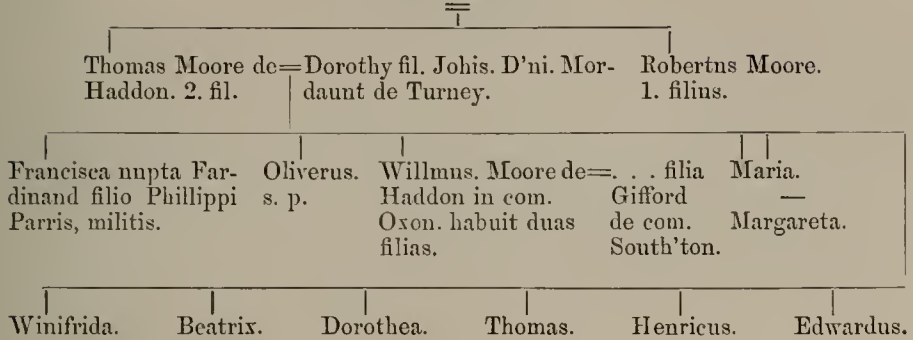
ARMS. Quarterly 1. *Argent, on a chevron engrailed azure between three trefoils slipped sable three crescents or.* [WILLIAMSON.] 2. *Per pale argent and vert, three bulls' faces cabossed gules.* [SALFELD.] 3. *Or, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased azure, on a chief gules a fleur-de-lis between two suns in glory or.* [WILLIAMSON OF NORLOSHBY.] 4. *Azure, a fess engrailed ermine between three spread eagles or.* [CROKES.]



(Moore, of Haddon.)

pp. 112, 113.

Johannes Moore de Haddon in com. Oxon.



[END OF THE VISITATIONS OF 1566 AND 1574.]

The Visitation of the County of Oxford.

TAKEN BY JOHN PHILPOT, SOMERSET HERALD, AND WILLIAM RYLEY, BLUEMANTLE, OFFICERS OF ARMS, DEPUTIES TO SIR JOHN BORROUGH, KNIGHT, GARTER, AND SIR RICHARD ST. GEORGE, KNIGHT, CLARENCEUX, KINGS OF ARMS, AN^o. DOM. 1634. (Queen's College MSS, No. CXXIX.)

(The City of Oxford.)

ARMS. *Argent, an ox gules armed and unguled or, in base barry wavy of six azure and argent, the escutcheon encircled with a ribbon azure charged with four roses and four fleurs-de-lis or, placed alternately, the ribbon edged of the last.*

CREST. *A demi-lion rampant guardant or, strewed with fleurs-de-lis azure, regally crowned of the first, holding between his paws a rose argent charged with another gules.*

SUPPORTERS. *On the dexter side an elephant ermines, eared, collared, and lined argent, armed or. On the sinister side a beaver proper, ducally collared and lined or.*

MOTTO.—“FORTIS EST VERITAS.”

These Armes and Supporters, wth. the Mantells, Healme, and Crest being superused by us Jo. PHILPOTT, Som'sset Herald, and Wm. RYLEY, Blewmantle, Officers of Armes, Marshalls and Deputies to Garter and Clarenceulx, Kings of Armes, and they doe anntiently and rightly belong to the cittie of Oxford.

And at the tyme of this our present Visitac'on of the said Cittie, upon the 12. of August, 1634. the Maior and most of the Magistrates of Oxford in a courteous and respectiue manner requested us to conferre with them concerning the effect of our commission (as it had relation to their Corporac'on) in their Guildhall, where they were assembled together to that purpose. And upon the p'sentment of o^r Commission giving great respect thereunto. They desired the same might be read. And in conformitie to the same produced an exemplification of the Atchivement above depicted as it was testefied and allowed in the former Visitac'on 1574. by Richard Lee, Portenllis, Marshall and Deputie to Clarenceulx, King of Armes, w^{ch} being by us now approved and againe registred. They gave us the Catalogue of the names of the Maior, their high Steward, the Recorder, the Aldermen, the Assistants, the Bayliffes, Town Clarke, and Chamberlaines, to be remembered in this present Visitac'on according to the custome of our proceedings in that nature. M^r Maior inquiring in a bartie manner of the good health of his Ma^{tie} (our Royall

Maister), the Queenes Matie. the Prince and all the roiall issue, used us with very much respect, and presented us as from the Body of that Corporation with a generous gratuitie, both to o'selves and follow^{rs}.

Francis Harris, Esq., Maior.

The Right Hon^{ble}. Tho. Lo. Howard, Viscount Andever, Baron of Charlton, E. of Barkeshire, and of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, K^t, Steward of the said Cittie.

John Whisteler, Esq^r., Recorder.

William Potter.	} Aldermen.
William Wright.	
Oliver Smith.	
William Boswell.	
John Sare.	

John Dewe.	} Assistants.
William Good.	
Henry Southam.	
Thomas Cowper.	
Will'm. Charles.	
John Willmott.	
Martine Wright.	

John Allen and	} Bayliffs.
John Tredwell.	

Tymothy Carter, Towne Clarke.

Humfrey Boddicotte.	} Chamberlaines.
Alford Raunce.	

(Whorwood, of Holton.)

p. 2.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed sable, a crescent for a difference. [WHORWOOD.] 2 and 3. Sable, a chevron between three garbs argent [FIELD], impaling, BROME'S quarterings, viz. 1. BROME. 2. Gules, a cross cercellée between four fishes haurient. 3. BALDINGTON. 4. ROUS.*

CRESTS. 1. *A buck's head cabossed sable, in his mouth an acorn branch vert, fructed or. [WHORWOOD.]*
2. BROME.

Sir Tho. Whorwood of Sandwell hall in com. Staff. K ^t . 1634.	= Ursula sole daur. and heire of George Brome of Halton in com. Oxon. Esq ^r .
--	--

Thomas 2 ^d . sonne.	William 3 ^d . sonne.	Brome Whorwood Esq. eldest son & heire apparent now student & fellow Common ^r . in Trinity Colledge in Oxford.	Elizabeth dyed unm ^d .
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---	---

Note.—On a brass plate fixed to a marble stone in the Chancell of Holton Church is the following inscription:—

**D'no Thomae Whorwood de Sandwell in
com. Staff. militi, chara conjux Ursula
filia et haeres Georgii Brome de Walton in
com. Oxon. Armigeri, e qua tres suscepit filios
filiasque duas hoc sacrum amoris memoriale
corde suo prius impressum, Janique lapide
hoc marmoreo expressum cum perpetuae
memoriae voto dicat dedicatq., obiit 22. die
Septembris an. Dom. 1634 aetatis suae 52.**

The following entries are in the Holton registers:

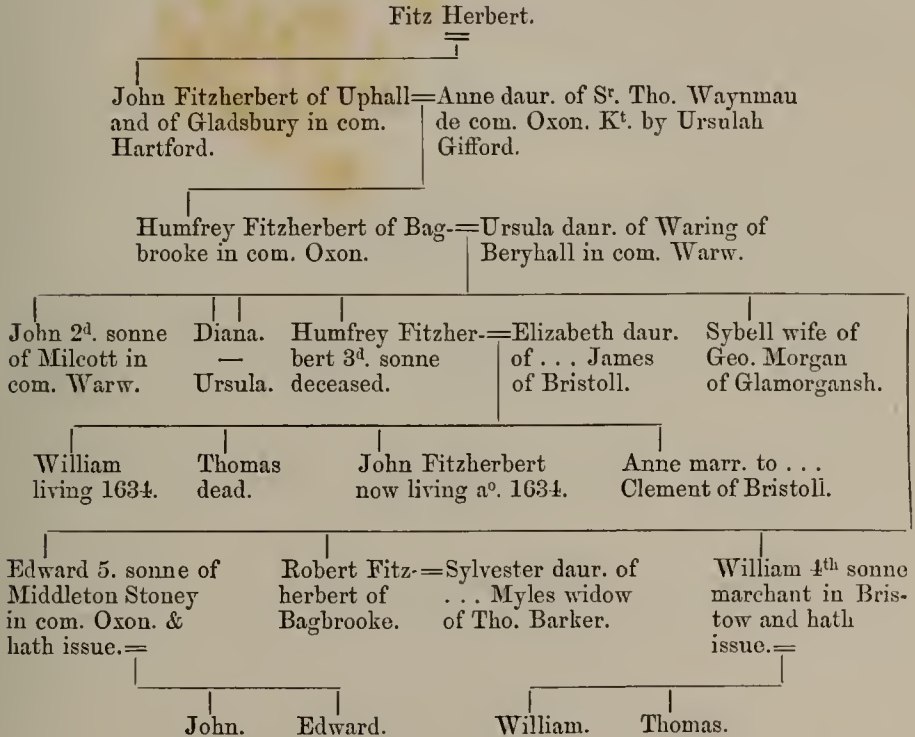
1633. Sept. 26. Eliz. fil. Tho. Whorwood, mil. sep.
1634. Oct. 27. Tho. Whorwood, mil. sep.
1635. Oct. 29. Brome, fil. Brome Whorwood, bapt.
1653. Jan. 1. Lady Ursula Whorwood, sep.
1657. Sep. 19. Brome, fil. Brome Whorwood, sep.
1684. Apl. 24. Brome Whorwood, arm. sep. act. 69.

Rawl. MS. B. 400.

(Fitzherbert, of Begbrooke.)

p. 3.

*ARMS. *Argent, a chief vairée or and gules, over all a bend sable.* [FITZHERBERT.]
 CREST. *A cubit arm in armour erect, the hand clenched within the gauntlet, all proper.*



Note.—On a black marble tablet fixed to the north wall of the Chancel of Begbrooke Church is the following inscription:—

Memoriae Sacrum.

Here under lyeth the body of Robert Fitzherbert, Esquire, the eldest sonne of Humphrey Fitzherbert, esquire, of this parish. He dyed without issue, but habeing had seven brothers, viz. John Fitzherbert, Humphrey, Thomas, Henry, William, Walter, and Edward, and three sisters, viz. Dionys Fitzherbert, Sibylla, and Ursula. He made his nephew, John Fitzherbert, second sonne to his third

* The arms are not tricked in the copy.

Brother, Wumphrey, his sole Executor, who piously erected this to his memory, after sixty two yeares past in the true profession of the faith of Christ. We here resteth expecting a glorious Resurrection.

Obiit die octo. vices. primo, 1636.

Rawl. B. 400^c.

(Perrott, of Drayton.)

p. 3.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Robert Perrot=Alice daur. of . . . Gard-
of Oxford. | ner of Suffolek.

Symon Perrott sonne and heire had much issue.	Leonard Perrott of=Drayton in com. Oxon 2. sonne.	Dorothy daur. of Thomas Skip- with of St. Albans.	Dorothy. — Elizabeth.
---	--	---	-----------------------------

John 1. son.	Richard Perrott.	Leonard 4. sonne.	Clement Per- rott 3 ^d . sonne.	Doreas wife of Willm. Lyde al's Joyner of Dorchester.
-----------------	---------------------	----------------------	--	--

Elizabeth marr. to Ric. Roberts now living with the President of Magdaline Colledge in Oxford. 1634.	Richard Perrott.
---	---------------------

Note.—Entered in the Visitation of 1574. See p. 130.

(Corney, of Steeple Barton.)

p. 4.

ARMS. *Argent, three huntsman's horns sable, stringed or.* [CORNEY.]

CREST. *A horn sable, stringed or.*

Thomas Corney=Elizabeth daur. of
of . . . | . . . Hastings.

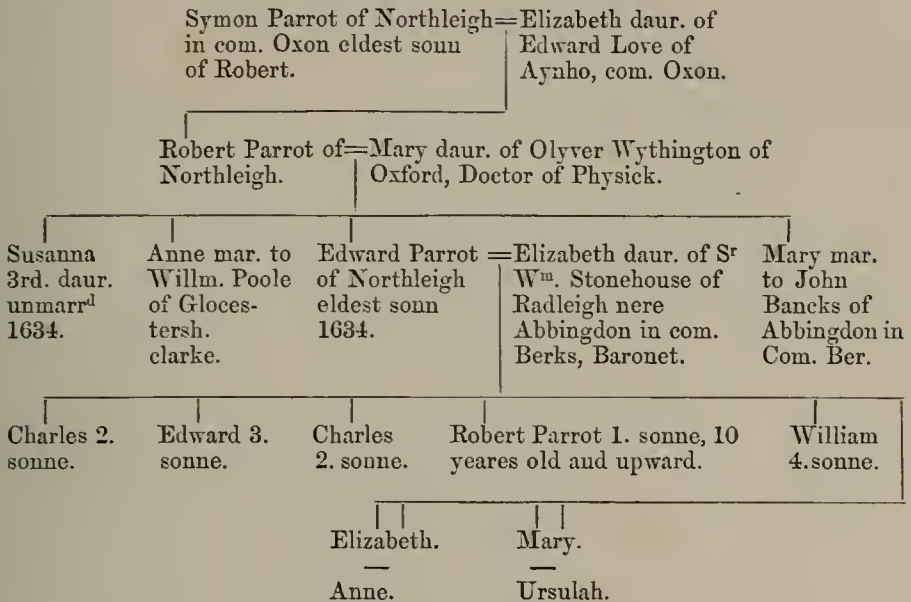
John Corney of Low Hall in Pickering Ligh in Yorkshire.	=Margarett daur. and heire of Tho. Challoner of Holmsted in the parish of Cuckfield in com. Sussex.
---	---

Huntingdon Hastings Corney now living at Staple Barton in com. Oxon.	=Elizabeth daur. of . . . Helmes by the daur. of . . . Hastings of . . .
--	--

(Perrott, of Northleigh.)

p. 4.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

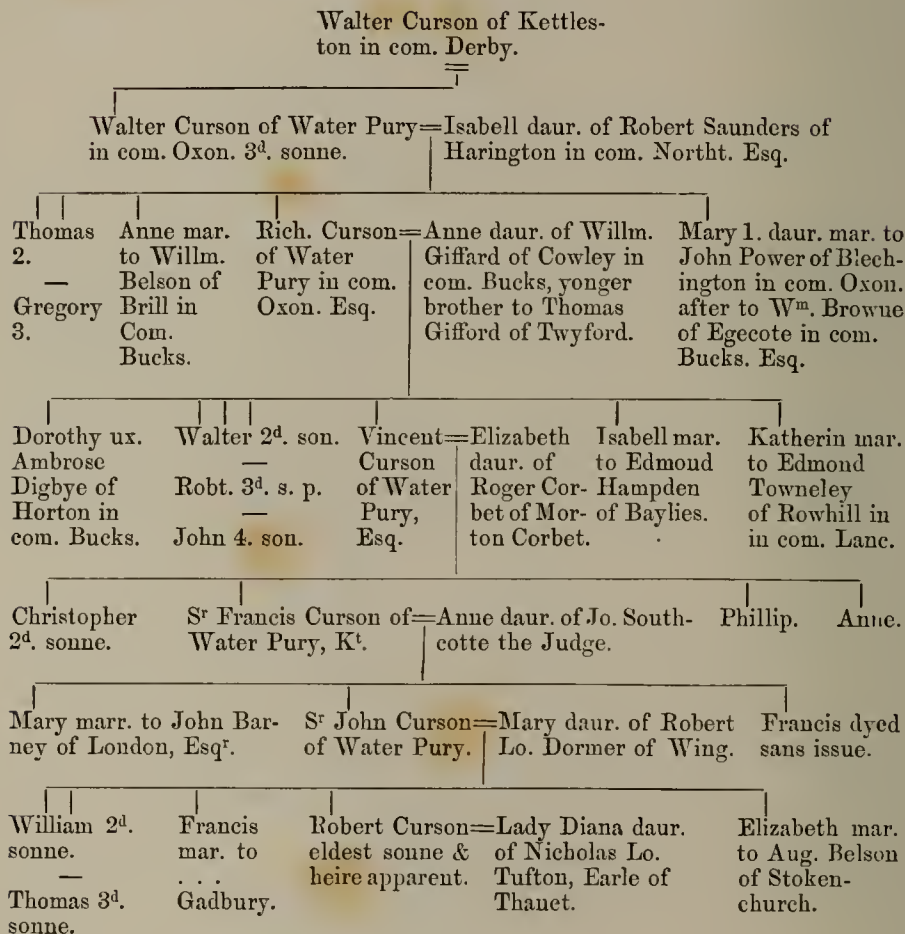


Note.—Entered in the Visitation of 1574. See p. 128.
 The following entries in the Registers of Northleigh relate to the generations recorded in the above pedigree:—

- 1593. Feb. 10. Edw. fil. Rob. et Mar. Parrett, bapt.
- 1595. Jun. 22. Susanna fil. Rob. et Mar. Parrett, bapt.
- 1605. Jun. 27. Rob. Parrett, gen. sep.
- 1622. Oct. 10. Maria Perrott, vid. sep.
- 1629. Dec. 8. Edw. fil. Edw. Parrett, bapt.
- 1630. Dec. 7. Gul. fil. Edw. Parrett, bapt.
- 1631. Dec. 3. Maria fil. Edw. Parrett, bapt.
- 1633. Jul. 2. Ursula fil. Edw. Parrett, bapt.
- 1636. Feb. 18. Joh. fil. Edw. Parrett, arm. bapt.
- 1651. Maii 5. Eli. fil. Edw. Parrett, arm. sep.
- 1654. Nov. 24. Anna fil. Edw. Perrott, sep.
- 1684. Mar. 2. Edwardus Perrott, sep.

(Curson, of Waterperry.)

p. 5.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Note.—Entered in the Visitation of 1574, p. 131.

On the South wall of the chancel of Waterperry Church is the following inscription under the proportion of a man in armour, and his wife; between them is a table having books open thereon:—

Here lyeth the body of S^r Francis Curson,
K^t, sometime Lord of this Mannour, who
married Anne Southcote, the third daughter
of M^r. Justice Southcott, of Wyttam in the
county of Essex, one of the Judges of the

King's Bench, by whome he had issue two sons and four daughters, viz. Sr John Curson, now living, and Mr. Rich. Curson, deceased: daughters, Frances, Elizabeth, Anne, and Mary. An. Dom. 1610. October 31. Sr John Curson married with Magdalen Dormer, the second daughter of Sr Robert Dormer of Wing in the countie of Bucks, It.

On a stone in the Lord's Isle in capitals is this inscription:—

Here lyeth the body of Vincent Curson, Esquire, who was buried in the yeare mdcxxx, great grandfather to Sr Thomas Curson, Knight and Baronett, who was alsoe here interred the xxv. day of January in the yeare of our Lord mdcxxxii.

From the Waterperry Registers:—

Burials.

1599. **Ma**i. 13. Ric. fil. Franc. et Ann Curson.
 1610. **Nov.** 1. Sr. Franc. Curson, It.
 1644. **Mar.** 16. Rob. Curson, arm.
 1653. **Jan.** 21. Guil. Curson, arm.
 1655. **Jan.** 15. Sr. John Curson, It.
 1681. **Jan.** 25. Sr. Tho. Curson.

Baptisms.

1604. **Jun.** 25. Rob. fil. Sr Joh. Curson et Dom. Magdlan.
 1611. **Apl.** 3. Tho. fil. Sr Joh. et Magd. Curson.
 1655. **Nov.** 18. Eliz. fil. Tho. Curson arm. et Eliz. ux. nat.

Marriages.

1654. **Sept.** 14. Tho. Curson arm. et Eliz. Borrough.

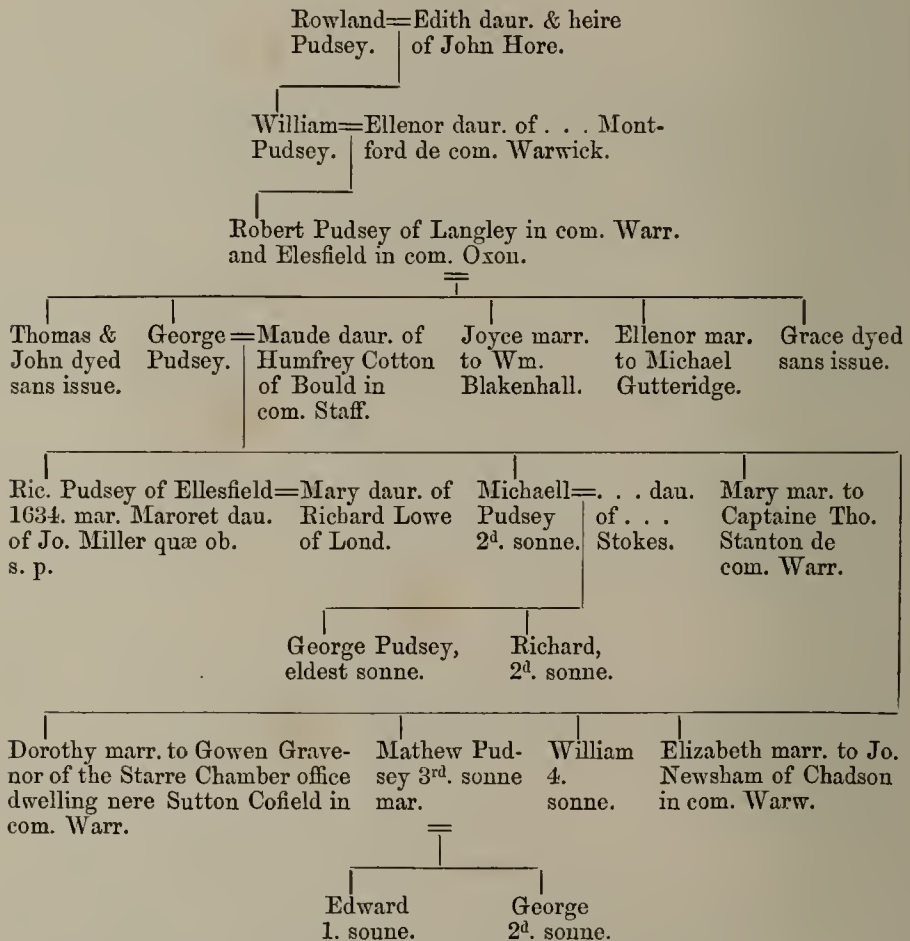
Sir Thomas Curson of Waterperry, 3rd son of Sir John Curson, High Sheriff of Oxfordshire in 1674, was created a baronet by King Charles the 2nd, 30 April, 1661. He was succeeded in his baronetcy and estates by his son Sir John Curson. The baronetcy became extinct upon the death of Sir Francis, the third baronet, son of the above Sir John, when the Waterperry estates devolved upon Lord Teynham.

(Pudsey, of Elsfield.)

pp. 5, 6.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1. Vert, a chevron between three mullets or.* [PUDSEY.] *2. Sable, three cinquefoils gules, pierced argent.* [HORE.] *3. Argent, two bars nebulée sable.* [ELLESFIELD.] *4. Gules, a fret or within a bordure of the last, charged with fleurs-de-lis azure.*

CREST. *A mountain cat passant guardant proper.*



Note.—The following inscriptions are in Elsfield Church.
At the upper end of the Chancel on a brass plate:

M. P. S.

I. Ricardi Pudsci Armigeri ex antiquissima
Pudscorum familia, in Comitatu Eborum

Ornandi, hujus, ecclesiae Patroni et Domini de Ellesfield, cui nec justior annorum quam virtutum numerus; qui post annos lxxix. in hac militia strenue actos victor obdormiit Anno Salutis mdcxxxviii. Maerens et maesta uxor ejus Maria monumentum hoc dicabit.

On the tomb are the following arms:—

On a chevron between three mullets, a mullet for a difference (untinctured).

II. Near unto this place resteth the body of Michael Pudsey of Ellesfield in the county of Oxon. Esqr., who ended this transitory life the ii. of October mdcxlv. actat. lxxxiv. with Jane his ii. wife, ye daughter of Nicholas Stoaches of Arleborrowe in the county of Northampton, gentleman. They lived together married xxxvi. years, and were blessed with vii. children, ii. sonnes and five daughters. Shee departed this life the xxii. of March mdcclv. Actat. suae lxxv.

Over it are these arms:—

Quarterly 1. Vert, a chevron between three mullets or. 2. Sable, three cinque-foils argent pierced gules. 3. Argent, two bars nebulée sable. 4. Gules, a fret within a bordure or fleurée azure, impaling Gules a lion rampant ermine.

CREST. A cat of the mountain passant guardant proper,

(Wheate, of Glympton.)

p. 6.

ARMS. *Vert, a fess dancettée or, in chief three garbs of the second.* [WHEATE.]

CREST. *A buck's head holding three wheat ears in its mouth.*

Henry Wheate of Walsall in com. Staff.

William Wheate of Coventry = Anne daur. of Adrian Quiney of Stratford sup. Avon in com. Warr. widow of Richard Bayly of Leichfield.

William Wheate of Glympton = Elizabeth eldest daur. of Thomas Stone of London. in com. Oxon. 1634.

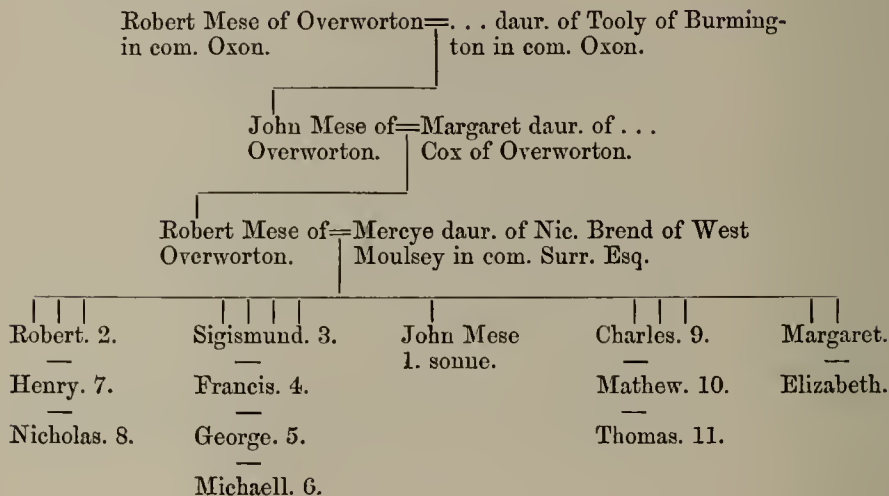
Anne eldest daur.

William Wheat onely sonne now living A°. 1634.

Elizabeth second daur.

(Mese, of Overworton.)

p. 7.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Note.—Tho following entries occur in the Registers of Overworton :—

1629. April 25. Nic. fil. Rob. et Merey Mese, bapt.
 1630. Julii 4. Carol. fil. Rob. et Merey Mese, bapt.
 1631. Dec. 22. Matth. fil. Rob. et Merey Mese, bapt.
 1633. Jun. 30. Tho. fil. Rob. et Merey Mese, bapt.
 1635. Aug. 16. Merey fil. Rob. et Merey Mese, bapt.
 1638. Jan. 17. Pyett. fil. Rob. et Merey Mese, bapt.
 1640. Apl. 20. Marg. fil. Rob. et Merey Mese, bapt.
 1641. Maii 21. Merey ux. Rob. Mese, sep.
 1644. Apl. 1. Hugo fil. Rob. Mese, sep.

(Hughes, of Middleton Stoney.)

p. 7.

ARMS. *Gules, on a bend between two demi-lions rampant argent, three fleurs-de-lis sable.* [HUGHES.]
 CREST. *A heron argent, billed gules.*

John Hughes descended from the=Julian daur. of . . . Danyell
 Hughes of Carnarvanshire. of Darsbury in Cheshire.

Michaell Hughes of=Elizabeth daur. of Doctor
 Middleton Stoney Ashworth, widow of Tho-
 in com. Oxon. mas Standard.

Michaell Hughes onely sonne about two yeares olde.

(Standard, of Whitehill.)

p. 8.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Vert, an arrow erect or, barbed and feathered argent.*
 [STANDARD.] *2 and 3. Gules, a lion rampant between three buckles argent.*

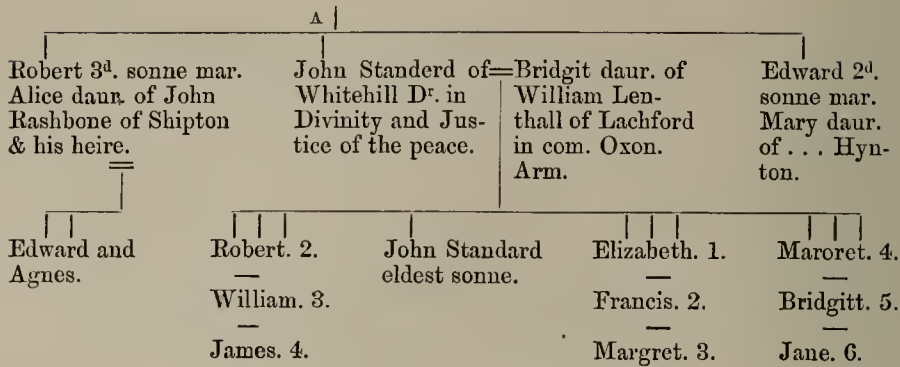
Stephen Standerd=Issabell daur. and heire of Edm. Whitehill
 of Whitehill. of Whitehill com. Oxon.

John Standerd.=Anne daur. of Willm. Aubery of
 Charwich in com. Wilts.

Willm. Standerd sould Whitehill.=Elizabeth daur. of Attwood of Atwood.

Robert Standerd bought Whitehill againe.=Friswith daur. of . . . Raynsford.

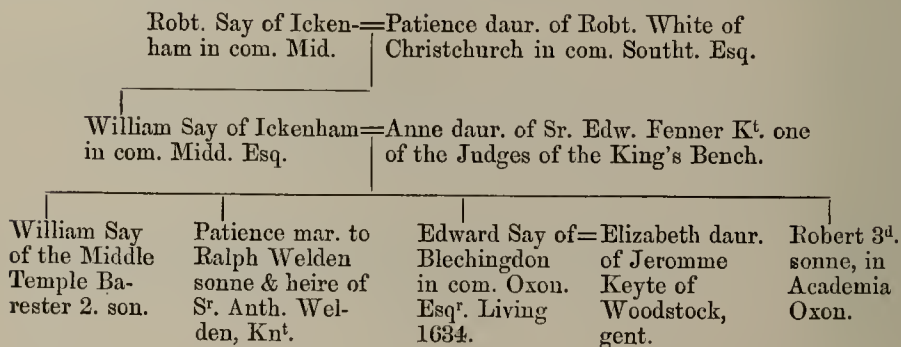
Edward Standerd=Elizabeth daur. of Henry Holloway of
 of Whitehill. Water Eaton in com. Oxon.



(Say, of Blechington.)

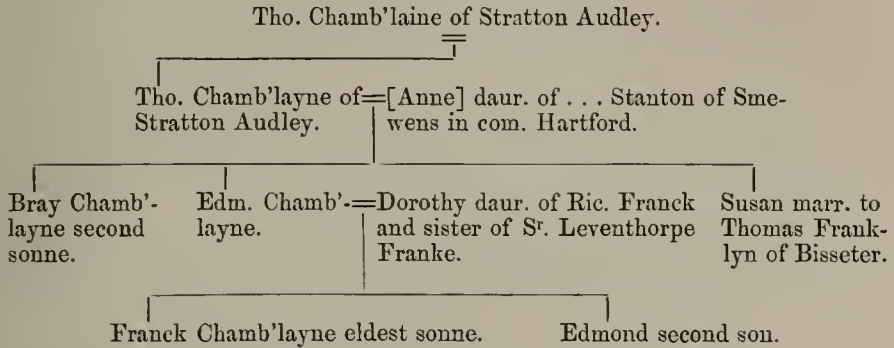
p. 8.

ARMS. *Per pale azure and gules, three chevrons argent voided of the field.* [SAY.]



(Chamberlain, of Stratton Audley.)

p. 9.

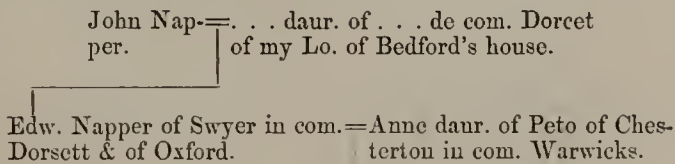
ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

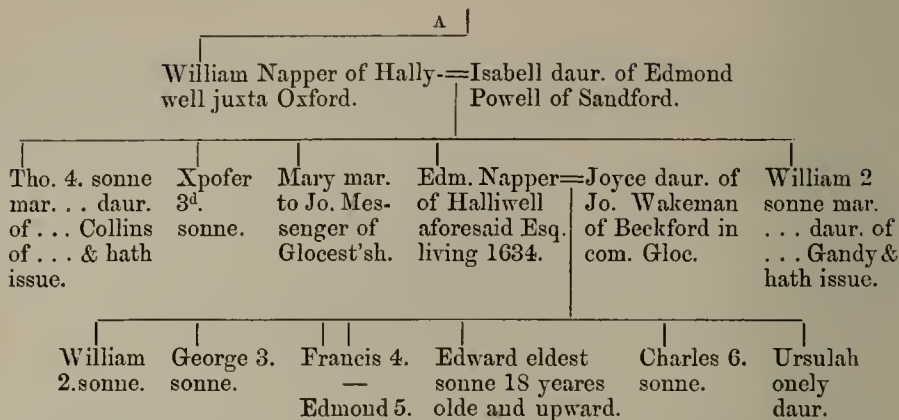
Note.—The following extracts are from the Registers of Stratton Audley:—

1596. **Nov.** 6. Jana, fil. Tho. et Ann Chamberlayne, bapt.
 1598. **Jan.** 14. Ann fil. Tho. et Ann Chamberlayne, bapt.
 1600. **May** 4. Braye fil. Tho. et Ann Chamberlayne, bapt.
 1602. **Feb.** 20. Anna ux. Tho. Chamberlayne, sepult.
 1629. **Sept.** 27. Edmund fil. Edm. Chamberlayne, bapt.
 1603. **Dec.** 14. Judith Chamberleyn, sep.
 1638. **Mar.** 20. Dorothea ux. Edm. Chamberlayne, sep.
 1654. **Oct.** 25. Edm. Chamberlayne, arm. sep.

(Napper, of Oxford.)

p. 9.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)



Note.—In the Chancel of Holywell Church lye buried severall of this family who lived in the mannour house neare to the church on the north side. But the first of them y^t lived there, named Edw. Napier, somtimes fellow of All Soules, was not buried in this church, but in that of S. Peter in the East, as I conceive.

William Napier, son and heire of the said Edw. Napier by his second wife, Anne, dau. of John Peto, of Chesterton in Warwickshire, Esq., was buried here 2. Feb. 162½.

Elizabeth, wife of William Napier, 7. Jul. 1584.

Thomisina, dau. of Will. Napier and Elizabeth his wife, 26. Aug. 1583.

Edmund Napier, son & heire of William Napier, who hath this epitaph engraven on a white marble of a diamond square at y^e high altar :—

**Here lyeth the body of Edmund Napier, Esq.,
who deceased the 26. Febr. An. Dom. 1654.
aged 75.**

Joyce, the wife of Edm. Napier, buried 12. Jul., 1643, sister of Edward Wakeman, of Beckford in Gloucestershire.

William, son of Edm. Napier, 1. Sept., 1610.

Georg., son of Edm. Napier, 7. March, 1619.

Elizab., dau. of Edm. Napier, 1. Aug., 1622.

Edward Napier, son & heire of Edm. Napier, 12. Jul., 1643.

On the south side of the chancell, at the upper end, is this on a black marble table fastned to the wall :—

Memoriae sacrum.

Georgii Napier de Holywell, Armigeri, Edmundi Napier filii, et Gulielmi Napier Nepotis, qui diem supremum obiit Septembris quarto, An. Dom. 1671. et aetatis suae quinquagesimo quarto hic obdormiscit. Tres filiae scil. Margareta, Maria, Francisca, ex Margareta conjugae, quas moriens reliquit haeredes, hoc quaecunque monumentum posuerunt; per sollemnia haec pietatis, et amoris sic contentae parentare, affectui magno non aliter satisfacturae.

*In eodem tumulo sepulta jacet piissima
Dna. Margareta, Georgii Napier. Armigeri,
amantissima conjux, quae debitum mortali-
tatis persolvit 24. Aprilis An. Dom. 1675.
Aetatis suae, 64.*

Arms on this monument are *Argent, a saltire between four roses gules* [NAPIER] impaling, *Ermine a fess chequy or and azure*, w^{ch} last is bore by the antient & gentile name of Arden.

Margaret, the eldest dan. of the said G. Napier, was married to Henry Nevill, of Holt in Leicestershire, Esq.

Mary, the second, died a maid 29. May, 1672, aged 21, and was buried by her father; and Frances, y^e youngest, was married to . . . Winter.

Wood's MSS. F. 29. Holywell Parish.

(Borough of New Woodstock.)

p. 10.

ARMS. *Gules a stump of a tree, couped and eradicated or, in chief three stags' heads cabossed argent, all within a bordure of the last, charged with eight oak leaves erect vert.*

CREST. *In a ducal coronet or an oak tree proper, fructed of the first.*

SUPPORTERS. *Two savages proper, hairy over their bodies, wreathed round the head and loins with oak leaves vert, beards and hair sable, each holding a club erect proper.*

The seal of the borough contains the above arms, crest, and supporters and the following legend:—"SIGILLUM COE. COMITATIS VILLA DNI. REGIS DE WOODSTOCK."

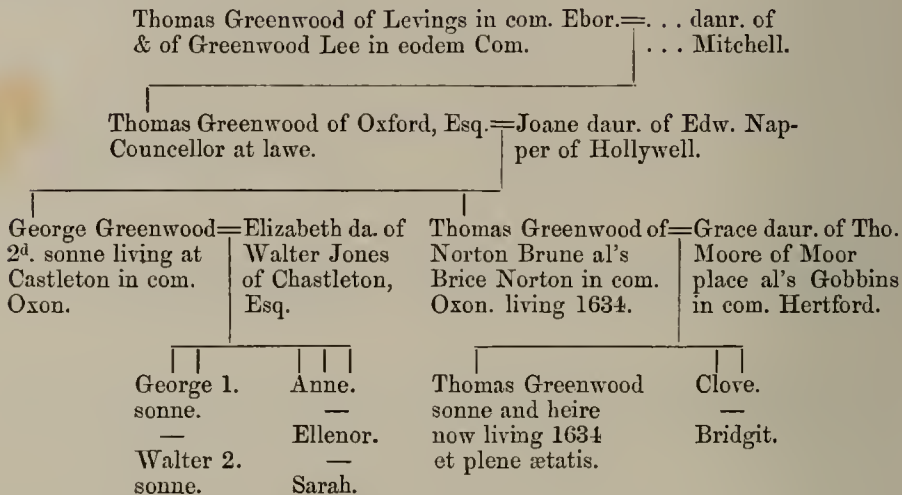
The Borough of new Woodstock in the County of Oxon. is incorporated by the name of Maior and Communalty. They comonly have 5. principall Aldermen, out of whom the Maior is yearely elected, and a particular Commission of the peace according to the Statute, wherein the Maior for the tyme being, the high Steward, some of the Aldermen, and at this tyme Mr. Hyorne, the Towne Clarke, are Commissioners. The Maior of Woodstock and the rest of the Magistrates, understanding of our coming to visitt their Corporac'on, came to our Inne and bad us kindly wellcome, and bore us company to their church, and from thence to their Guildhall, and shewed us the auntient Armes of their Towne and also their comon seale, w^{ch} are here entred, and in this our present visitac'on againe recorded. And gave us the names of the Maior, high Steward, Aldermen, Towne Clarke, and Chamb'laynes of the sayd Burrough, vizt. John Glover, Maior; Phillip, Earle of Pembrokee and Montgomery, high Steward, Lo. Chamb'laine of his Ma^{ties} house and Kt. of the most noble order of the Garter; William Lenthall, Councillor at Lawe, Recorder; Joseph Harris, William Metcalfe, Thomas Rayer, Thomas Williams, Aldermen; Edmond Hyorne, Towne Clarke; Thomas Woodward and Bennet Paynter, Chamberlaines. 1634./

EDMOND HIORNE, Towne clarke.

JOHN GLOVER, Maior.

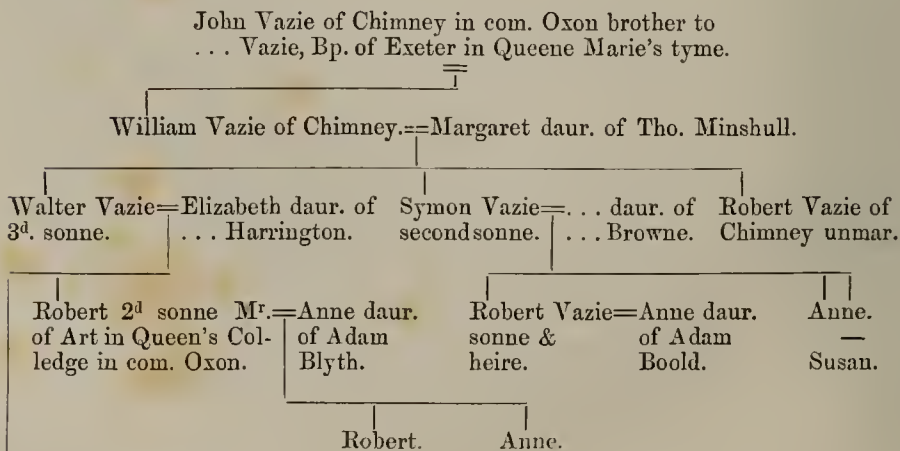
(Greenwood, of Chastleton and Brizenorton.)

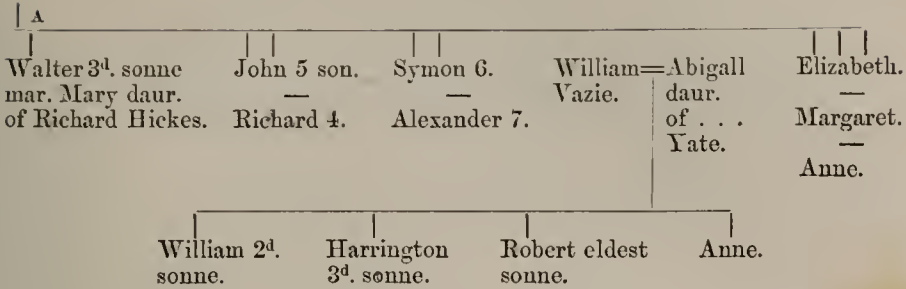
p. 11.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

(Vazie, of Chimney.)

p. 12.

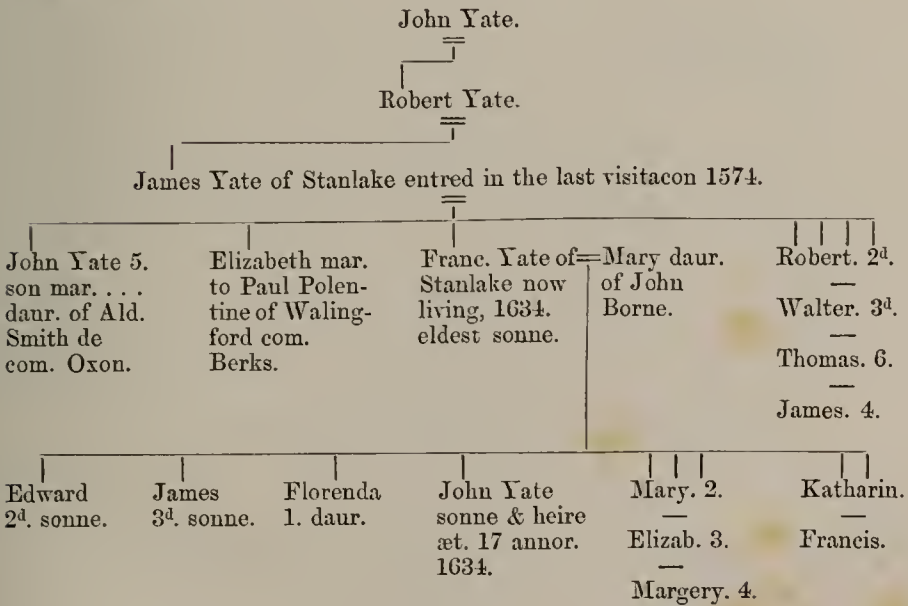
ARMS. (*None tricked.*)



(Yate, of Standlake.)

p. 12.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)



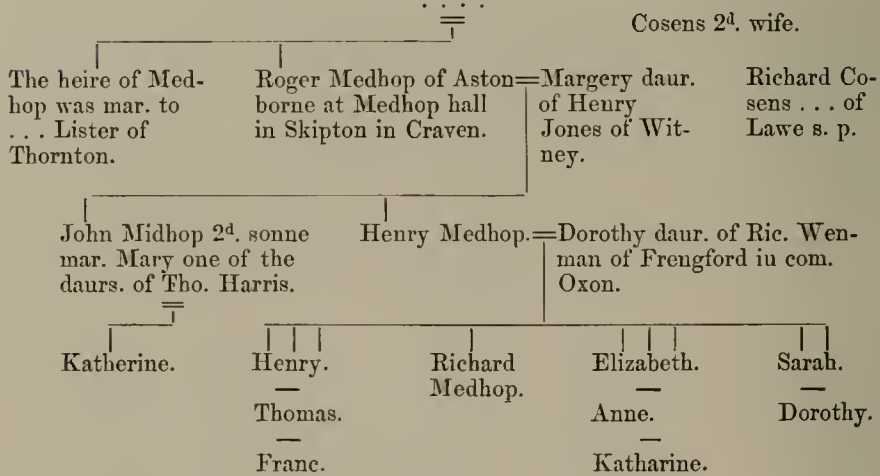
Note.—Entered in the Visitation of 1574, p. 158. The following are from the Standlake Registers.

- 1608. Jan. 20. *Jacobus Yate, gen. sep.*
- 1610. Oct. 7. *Franc fil. Franc. et Mar. Yate, gen. bap.*
- 1612. Jun. 21. *Florinda fil. Franc. et Mar. Yate, bap.*
- 1614. Maii 15. *Maria fil. Franc. et Mar. Yate, bap.*

1616. Sept. 10. *Joh.* fil. *Franc. et Mar. Date*, bapt,
 1617. Oct. 26. *Margeria* fil. *Franc. & Mar. Date*, bapt.
 1618. Feb. 18. *Edward* fil. *Franc. et Mar. Date*, bapt.
 1621. Feb. 4. *James* fil. *Franc. et Mar. Date*, bapt.

(Medhop, of Aston.)

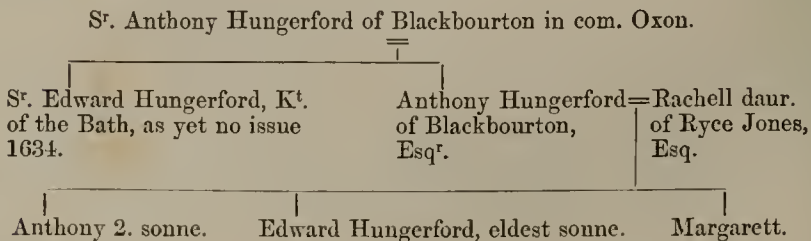
p. 13.



(Hungerford, of Blackbourton.)

p. 13.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)



Note.—In a chapel on the north side of the Church of Blackbourton, on a black marble stone, is the following inscription:—

Here lyeth the body of Anthony Hungerford,
of Black Bourton, in the county of Oxon. Rt.
and Rachel, his wife, by whome he had 12.
children, 3. sons and 9. Daughters. He de=
parted this life the xviii. day of Aug. and was
here interred the xv. day of September follow=
ing, Anno Dom. 1657.

Arms over it, *Two bars, in chief three ogresses.* Crest. *A garb.*

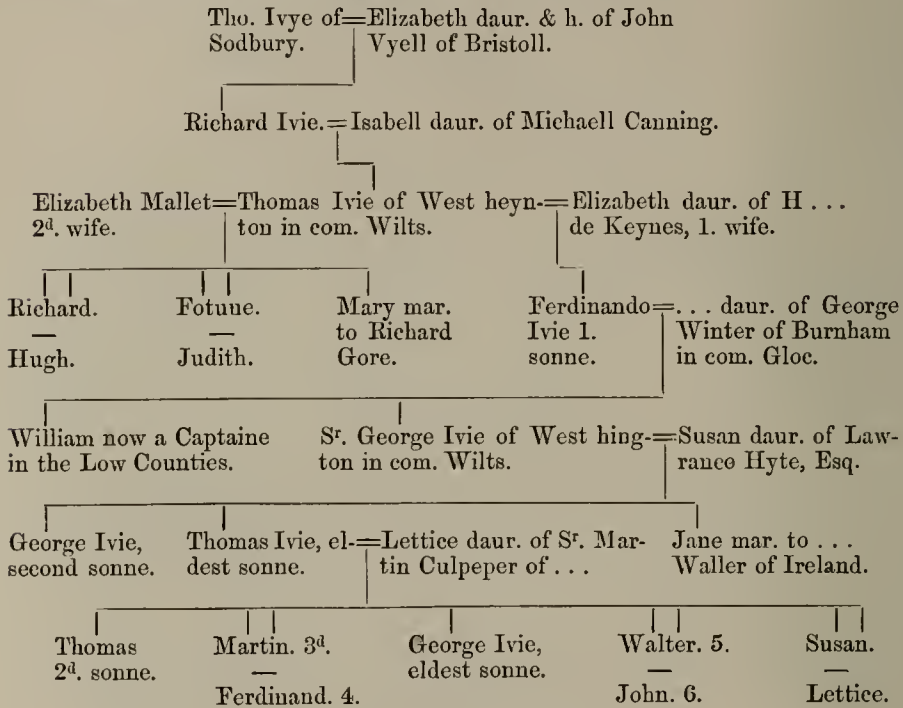
The following extracts are from the Blackbourton Registers:—

1627. April 14. Sara ux. Sr. Anth. Hungerford, mil. sep.
1627. Junii 27. ob. et sep. 12. Jul. Anth. Hungerford, mil.
1631. Ap. 18. Marg. fil. Anth. Hungerford, arm. bapt.
1632. Nat. 20. Oct. et bapt. 1. Nov. Edw. fil.
Anth. Hungerford, arm.
1634. Nat. 28. Jun. et bapt. 4. Julii, Anth. fil.
Anth. Hungerford, arm.
1637. April 7. Marg. fil. Anth. Hungerford, arm. sep.
1637. Mar. 8. Rachel, fil. Anth. Hungerford, arm. bapt.
1639. Sept. 29. Giles fil. Anth. et Rachel Hungerford, bapt.
1641. Mar. 30. Sara fil. Ant. et Rach. Hungerford, bapt.
1642. Jun. 11. Cath. fil. Ant. Hungerford, bapt.
1643. Nov. 16. Eliz. fil. Ant. Hungerford, bapt.
1648. Nov. 19. Diana fil. Ant. et Rach. Hungerford, bapt.
1649. Jan. 2. Lucia fil. Ant. et Rach. Hungerford, bapt.
1653. April 14. Harry Cary, Lord Falkland of Great
Telwe, com. Oxon. et Rach. Hunger=
ford, nupt.
1657. Aug. 17. Ob. Ant. Hungerford, arm. ad Farleigh
Castle, com. Som. et sep. Blackbour=
ton, 16. Sept.
1671. Tho. Mountague de Lackam, com. Wilts.
arm. et Diana fil. Anth. Hungerford
nupt.
1673. Aug. 7. Edm. Lechmere de Warley Castle. com.
Figorn, et Lucia fil. Ant. Hungerford
arm. nupt.

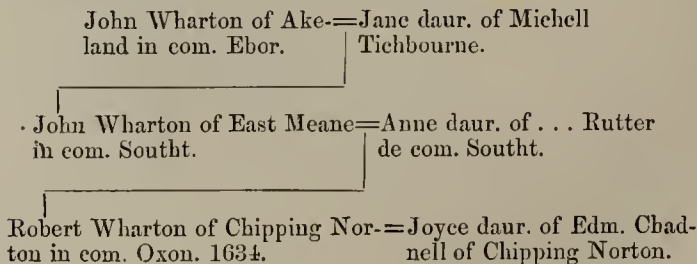
(Ivie, of Oxford.)

p. 14.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a lion rampant gules. [IVIE.] 2 and 3. Argent, a fess embattled, counter-embattled gules, between three annulets sable, [VYELL] impaling, Argent, a bend engrailed gules. [CULPEPER.]*

**(Wharton, of Chippingnorton.)**

p. 14.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

(Borough, of Chipping Norton.)

p. 15.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

The Towne & Borough of Chipping Norton, in com. Oxon. incorporated by a Charter dated 27. Febr. 4th of King James, by the name of Bayliffes and Burgesses of Chipping Norton. They elect yearely two Bayliffes, and have 12 principall Burgesses. The Bayliffes are Justices of the peace and Quorum. And they have lib'tie to use and change their com'on Seale. The forme of w^t they use now is here observed at the tyme of this visitac'on. Thomas Hyet and Charles Hill were Bayliffes. Henry Cornish, Walter Thomas, Thomas Hyett, Thom. Fowler, Marke Preston, John Higgins, Jo. Davis, Willm. Averell, John Trout, William Diston, Thomas Bery, Edward Hynde, were principall Burgesses.

CHARLES HILL, Bayliffe.

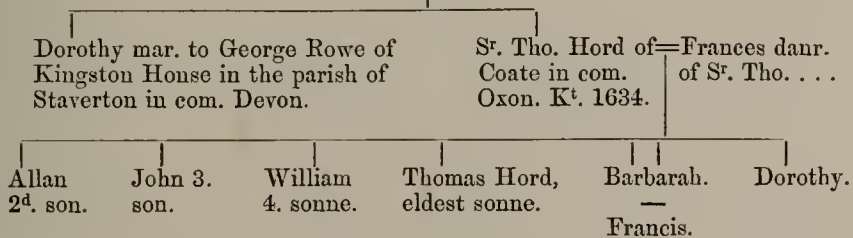
HENRY CORNISH, a burgesse.

(Hord, of Cote.)

p. 15.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Allan Hord of Hord Parke in com. Salop.



Note.—The following inscriptions to the memory of members of this family still remain in Bampton Church:—

1. On a stone lying on the ground in a chapel on the south side of the Chancel of Bampton Church, under the figure of a woman in a veil, is the following inscription in capitals.

Were lyeth the body of Fraunces Word, late
wife of Sr. Thomas Word, of Cote, in this
parish, Knight, and daughter to Sr. Thomas
Gardner, of Beckham, in the county of
Surrey, Kt., and Frances, his wife, being of
the age of 36. years, died in 2^d. day of July,
An. Dom. 1633.

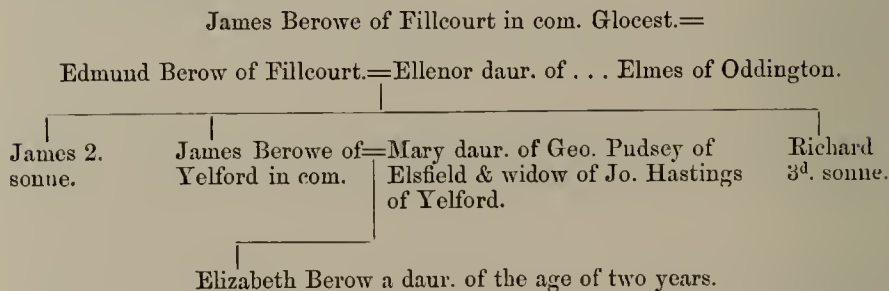
2. On a diamond square:—

Here rests, in hopes of a glorious resurrection, the Deare remaines of Barbara, the most intirely beloved wife of Tho. Word, Esqr. who deceased Aug. 12, in the year of our Lord, 1671.

(Berowe, of Yelford.)

p. 16.

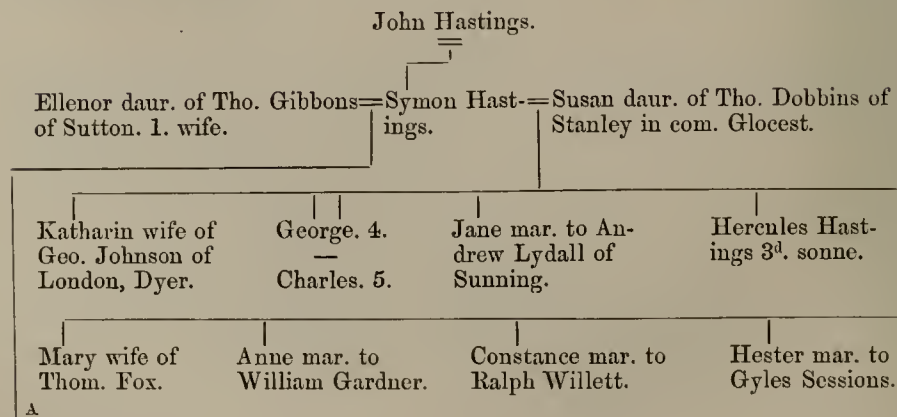
ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

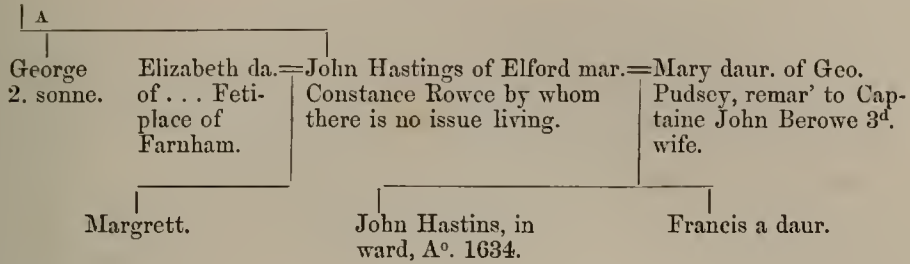


(Hastings, of Yelford.)

pp. 16, 17.

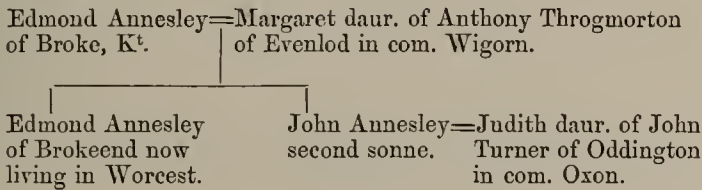
ARMS. (*None tricked.*)





(Annesley, of Cornwall.)

p. 17.

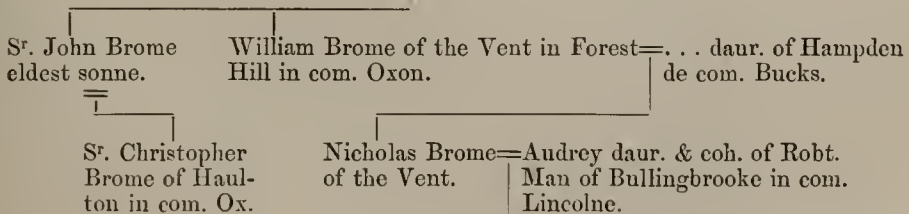
ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

(Brome, of Clifton.)

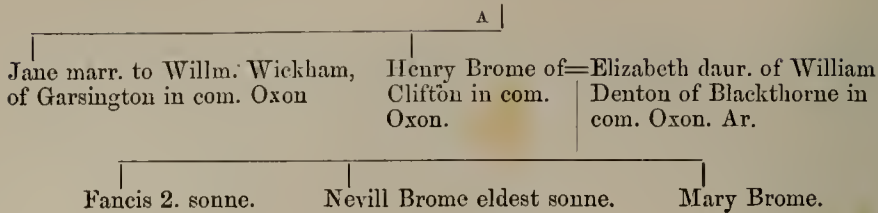
p. 18.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Sable, on a chevron within a bordure argent three sprigs of broom vert.* [BROME.] *2. Gules, a cross cercellé between four fishes haurient.* *3. Argent, on a chevron sable between three ogresses three roses of the first.* [BALDINGTON.]

Christopher Brome. = . . . daur. of . . . Hampden.



A



(Denton, of Ambrosden.)

p. 18.

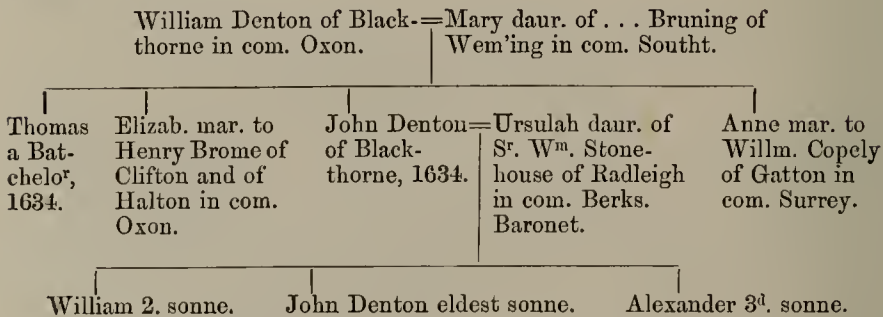
John Denton of Ambersden.

Edward Denton.

(Denton, of Blackthorne.)

p. 19.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)



Note.—On a white stone, on the north side of the altar of Ambrosden Church, is the following inscription:—

Were lieth the body of John Denton, Esq^r.
who tooke to wife Ursula, the daughter of
Sr. William Stonhouse, Barronet, they lived
together 30. years, having 3. sonnes, John,
William, and Alexander. He died the 16.
day of March, 1649, lying here in full assur-
ance of a joyful Resurrection.

On another stone like the former:—

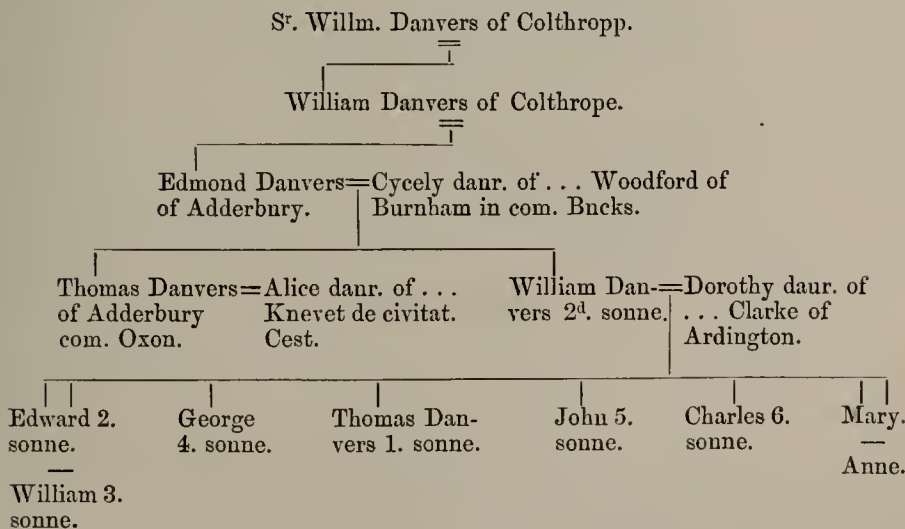
Here lyeth the body of **Mary Denton**, the wife of **William Denton**, Esquier, by whom she had 2. sonnes, **John** and **William**, and 2. Daughters, **Anne** and **Elizabeth**, she died the 20. of **May**, 1624, lying here in full assurance of a joyfull Resurrection.

Note.—Entered in the Visitation of 1574, p. 228.

(Danvers, of Adderbury.)

p. 19.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)



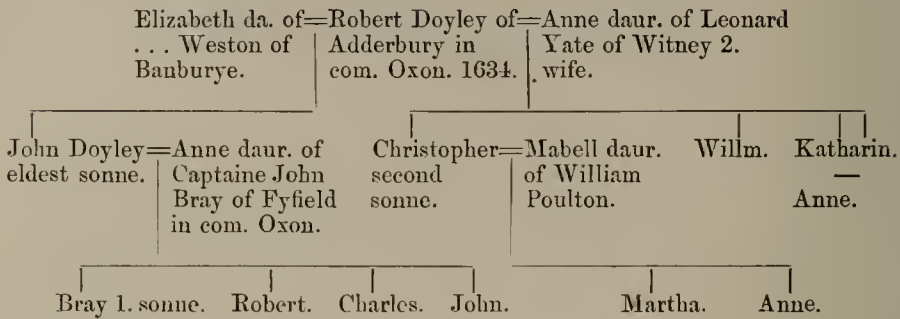
Note.—From the Adderbury Registers:—

1609. Jun. 28. Edmund fil. Guil. Danvers et Dorothy, bapt.

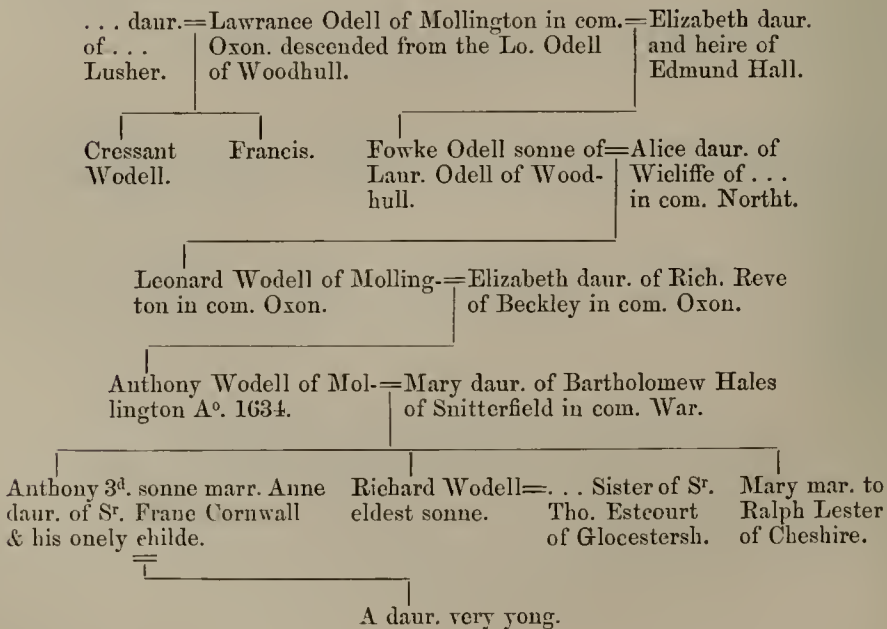
1612. Nov. 8. Guil. fil. Guil. et Dorothy. Danvers, bapt.

(Doyley, of Adderbury.)

p. 20.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)**(Woodhull, of Mollington.)**

p. 20.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Note.—Entered in the Visitation of 1574, p. 198.

The following memorials are in the Church of Mollington:—

I. On a black marble tablet within iron ballisters on the north side of the altar:—

Here lyeth, waiting for a blessed
Resurrection, the body of Mrs.
Elizabeth Woodhull,
late wife of Richard Woodhull,
alias Odell, of Mollington, Esqr.
daughter of Robert Meese, of
Overworton, in the county
of Oxon, Esqr.
She lived much desired and
dyed much lamented of all
in the 31st. year of her age,
March y^e 6th.
1656.

II. On the south side of the altar on a copper plate fixed to a gravestone, in capitals:—

Here lyeth the body of Anthony Woodhull,
Esqr. the son of Anthony Woodhull, Esq.
and preacher of the gospel of Jesus Christ.
He married Ann, daughter of Sr. Francis
Cornwall, son of the Baron of Burford, he
had issue by her 3. sons and 5. daughters.
He departed this life the 1st. day of Septemb.
Anno dom.

1675,
being 67. years old.

III. On a gravestone in capitals:—

Here lyeth the body of
Anthony Woodhull, Esqr. buried the
9. Day of February, anno Domini. 1646.

IV. On a brass plate fixed to a gravestone, in capitals:—

Here lyeth the body of Ann Woodhull, wife
of Anthony Woodhull, Esqr. and Daughter
of Sr. Francis Cornwall, who departed this
life the 15th. day of May, Anno dom. 1678.

From the Mollington Registers:—

Baptisms.

1591. Julii 15. Ric. fil. Anth. et Mar. Woodhull.
 1593. Apl. 28. Barthol. fil. Anth. et Mar. Woodhull.
 1596. Jan. 11. Pales fil. Anth. et Mar. Woodhull.
 1597. Jul. 21. Joh. fil. Anth. et Mar. Woodhull.
 1599. Maii 13. Anton. fil. Anth. et Mar. Woodhull.
 1634. Jun. 30. Anna fil. Anth. et Annæ Woodhull.

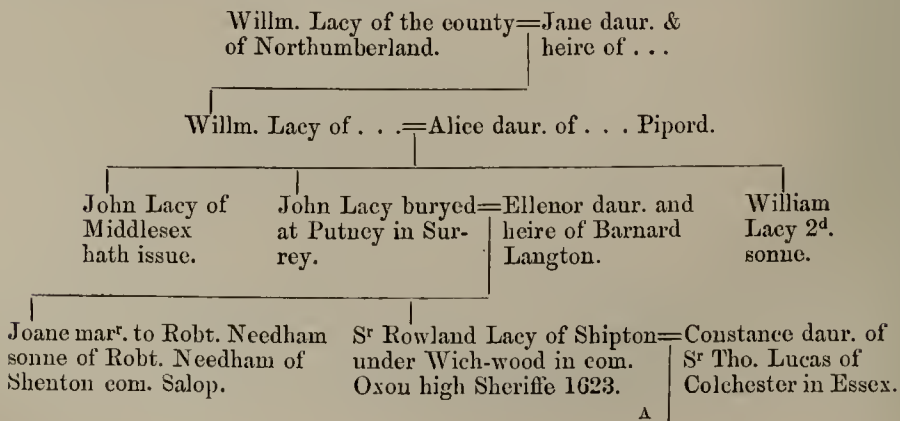
Burials.

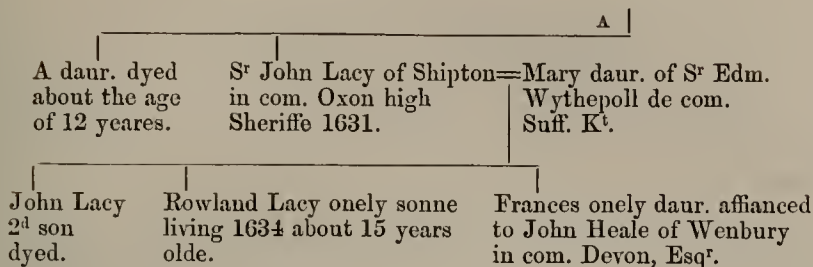
1566. Nov. 3. Fulco Woodhull.
 1569. Aug. 11. Alicia Woodhull.
 1590. Feb. 26. Alicia Woodhull, gen. vid.
 1601. Oct. 16. Maria ux. Anth. Woodhull, gen.
 1664. Aug. 25. Maria fil. Ant. et Mar. Woodhull.
 1669. Maii 10. Anth. fil. Ant. et Ann Woodhull.
 1669. Aug. 31. Maria ux. Anth Woodhull, arm.

(Lacy, of Shipton under Whichwood.)

p. 21.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Gules, two bars wavy ermine. [LACY.] 2 and 3. Quarterly, over all a bend sable charged with an escutcheon (untinctured.)*
 CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or a lion sejant ermine.*





Note.—From the Shipton Registers:—

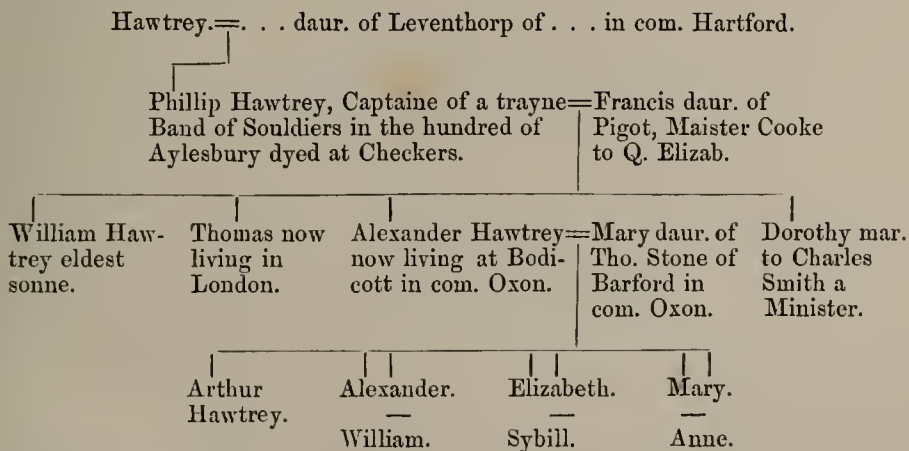
1621. Feb. 26. Joh. fil. Joh. Lacy, mil. bapt.

1621. Maii 10. Francisca fil. Joh. Lacy, mil. bapt.

(Hawtrey, of Bodicot.)

p. 21.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)



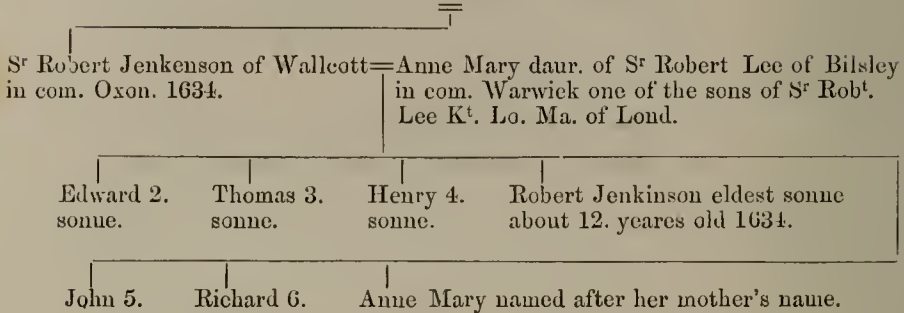
Memorandum that my Lady Wollies Grandfather and the above named Phillip were brothers Children.

(Jenkinson, of Wallcot.)

p. 22.

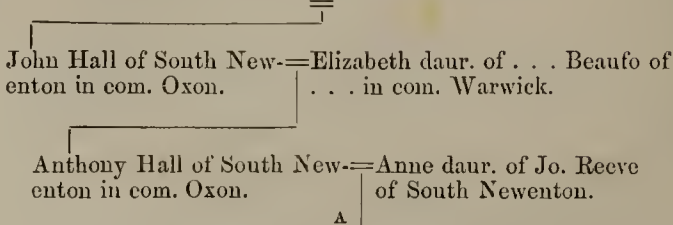
ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Robert Jenkinson had two wives.

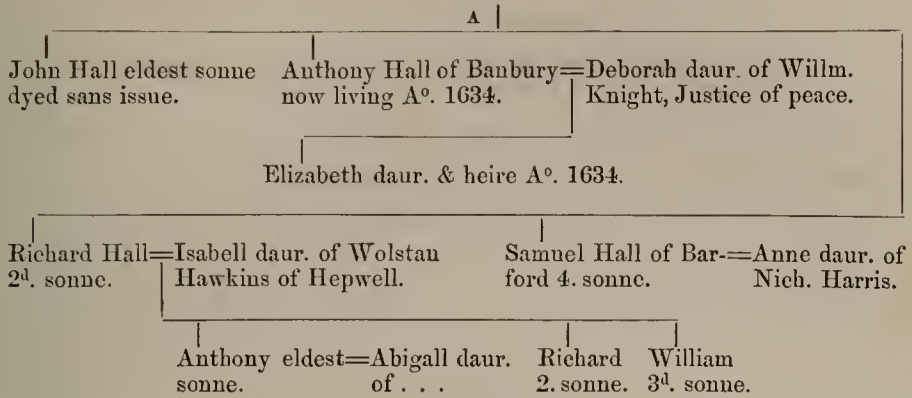
*Note.*—The following entries are extracted from the Registers of Charlbury:—1638. *Sept. 16. Cath. fil. Rob. Jenkinson, mil. & Mar. bapt.*1639. *Feb. 26. Francisca fil. Rob. Jenkinson, mil. & Mar. bapt.*

(Hall, of Banbury.)

p. 23.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, an eagle displayed gules. 2 and 3. A chevron* (uninctured.)*Richard Hall of Swarford in com. Oxon.
Esq. Judge of Assize t^pe. Hen. 7.

* This Coat appears to be the armes of Richard Hall of Swarford as engraved upon a Monument in Swarford Church. The arms of HALL are described in Lee's notes as having quartered GREENE (see p. 14). The 2nd. and 3rd. quarterings are evidently unfinished, and should be blazoned *A chevron ermine between three stags passant.*



Note.—Around the verge of a raised monument of freestone in the chancel of Swerford Church is the following inscription:—

**Hic jacet Richardus Halle, armiger, qui
feliciter ex hac luce migravit xi. die . . . mbris.
anno Dⁿⁱ. millesio. quingent . . . cimo . . .
cujus aic. etc. (See p. 14.)**

On a small black marble tablet on the South wall of Newington Church is the following inscription:—

**Near unto this place lieth the bodie of Samuel
Hall, gent. late of Burford Magna, but
borne in this parische, expecting a joyfull
Resurrection, interred May y^e v. anno dom.
m^dcxxxix. Etatis suae lix.**

(Chamberlaine, of Sherborne.)

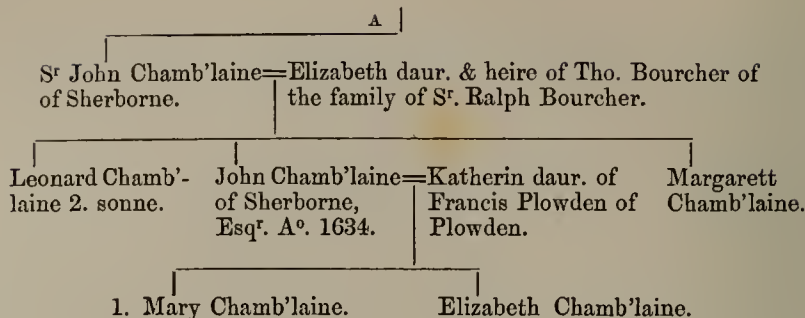
p. 23.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Sir Leonard Chamberlaine of Sherborne in com. Oxon.
mar. Dorothy daur. of John Newdigate.

John Chamberlaine of Sherborne mar. Eliz. daur. of . . .

A |

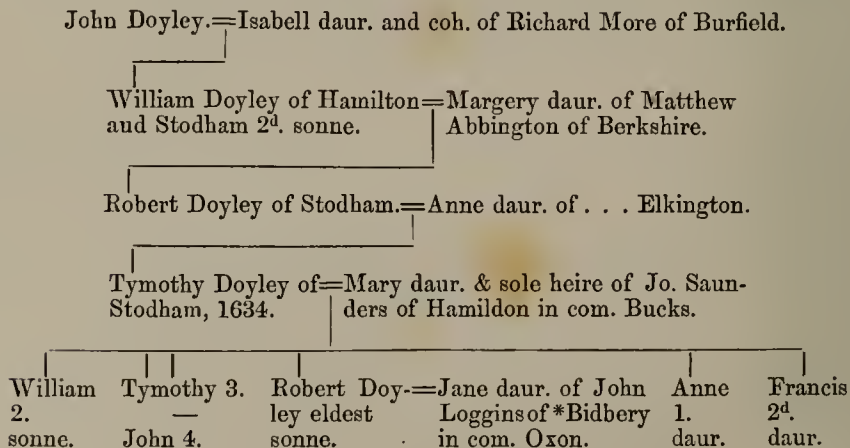


(Doyley, of Stadhampton.)

p. 24.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six*:—1. *Or, two bends azure.* [DOYLEY.] 2. *Argent, a moor-cock sable, wattled and combed gules.* [MORE.] 3. *Sable, a lion rampant ermine.* 4. *Sable, two lions passant guardant argent.* 5. *(Field unincturcd) a cross between four mullets gules.* 6. *Argent, on a bend gules three fleurs-de-lis of the field. A crescent for a difference.*

CREST. *On a wreath a demi griffin rampant, gules, wings expanded, fire issuing from its mouth.*

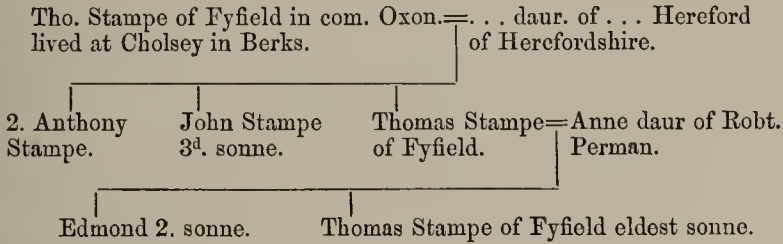


* Idbury.

(Stampe, of Fyfield.)

p. 24.

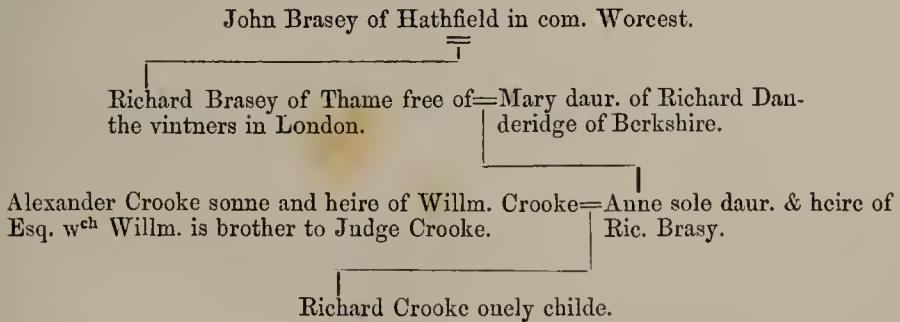
ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Sable, a fess ermine between three horses courant argent.*
 [STAMPE.] *2 and 3. Gules, fretty argent, a chief of the last.*
A crescent for a difference.
 CREST. *On a wreath a demi-horse rampant, charged with a crescent (untinctured).*



(Croke, of Studley.)

p. 25.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

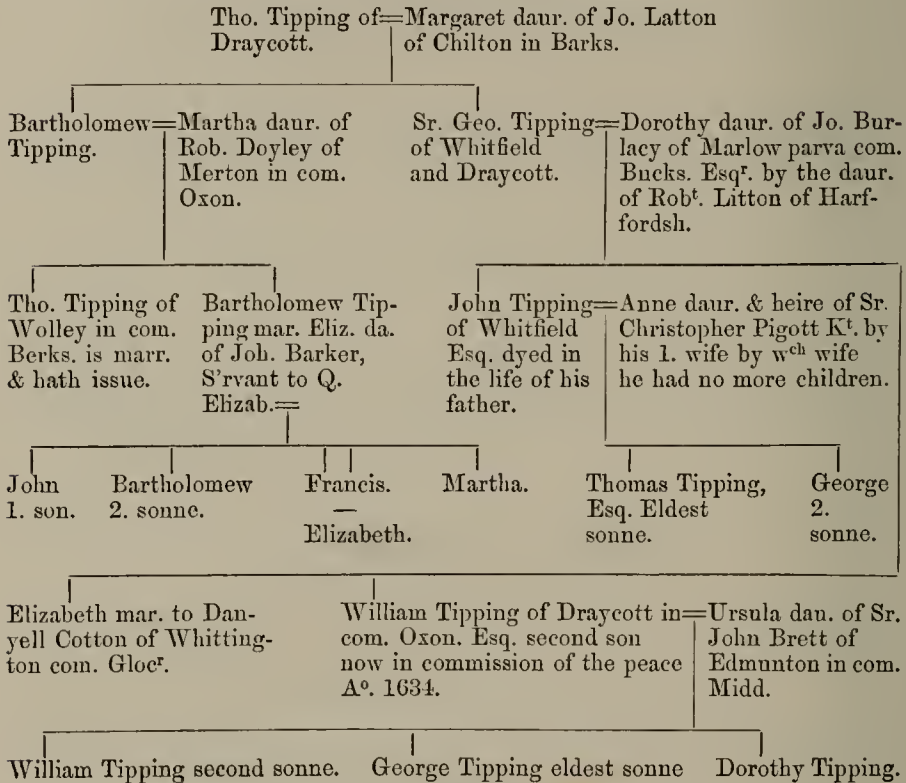


(Tipping, of Draycote.)

pp. 25, 26.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. On a bend engrailed three pheons. [TIPPING.] 2 and 3. Two chevrons gobony (untinctured).*

CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet a griffin's head couped and horned.*



Note.—Entered in the Visitation of 1574, p. 151.

In Whitchurch Church:—

John Tipping, Esqr.
son and Heire of
Sr. George Tipping, of
Whitfeild, in the countie
of Oxon. R. was here buried
the 25. of December, 1618.
Wce hadd by Ann, his wife,
two sons, Thomas and Georg.

From the Whitfield Registers:—

1594. Aug. 25. Geo. fil. Geo. Tippinge, gen. bap.
 1595. Oct. 12. Eliz. fil. Geo. Tippinge, bap.
 1598. Dec. 17. Sam. fil. Geo. Tippinge, bap.
 1600. Sept. 7. Maria fil. Geo. Tippinge, bap.
 1604. Julii 15. Dorothea fil. Geo. Tippinge, bap.
 1613. John fil. Dom. Geo. Tipp. R. et Ann fil.
 Sr. Christ Pigott, de com. Bucks. nupt.
 Monday sevensnight before Xmas. at
 Eekford.
 1615. Dec. 10. Tho. fil. John Tippinge, arm. bap.
 1627. Maii 4. Sr. Geo. Tippinge, sep.
 1628. Octob. 5. Dorothea fil. Guil. Tippinge, bap.
 1629. Octob. 7. George fil. Guil. Tippinge, bap.
 1630. Mar. 18. Guil. fil. Guil. Tippinge, bap.
 1637. Nov. 27. Lady Dorothy Tippinge, sep.
 1638. Jan. 26. Alicia fil. Tho. Tippinge, bap.

(Sonribank, of Hasley.)

p. 26.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Charles Sonibanck of Hasely in com. Oxon. = Joane daur
 D^r. in Divinity Channon of Windsore. | of . . .

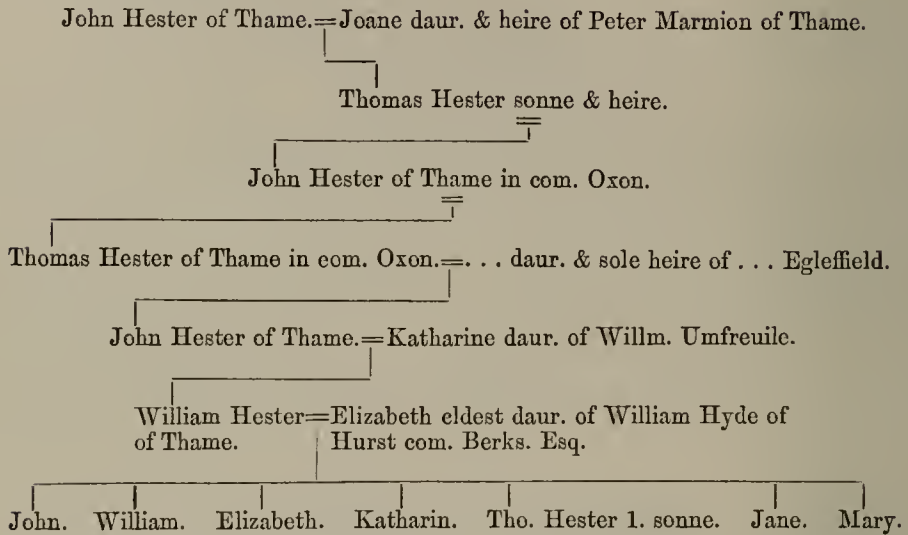
Anne eldest daur. wife of Doctor Gyles Chanon of Windsore &c.	2. Margaret mar. to S ^r . Geo. Paul of Lambhith, K ^t .	Jone Soni- banck mar. to . . .	Elizabeth mar. to Doctor Potter Provost of Queens colledge in Oxford.
--	--	--------------------------------------	--

Note.—In the chancel of Hasley Church on a stone on the ground is the following inscription:—

Carolus Sunnibank, S. T. D. hujus Eccle-
 siæ Rector, Windsoriensis Canonicus quod
 mortale habuit hic deposuit 14. Oct. 1638. Veni
 cito Domine Jesu.

(Hester, of Thame.)

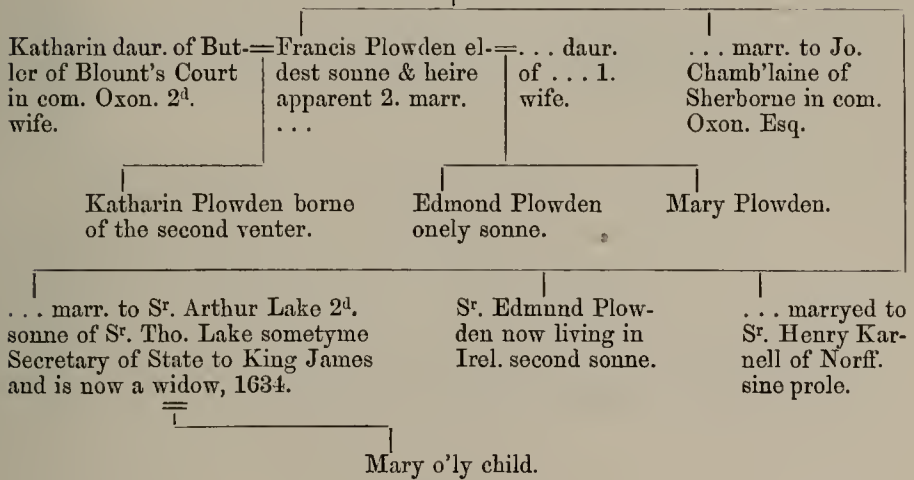
p. 27.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)*Note.*—From the Thame Registers :—

1607. Feb. 4. Joan. fil. Guil. Wester, bapt.
 1610. Nov. 25. Kath. Wester, bapt.
 1614. Dec. 21. Eli. Wester, bapt.
 1625. Aug. 10. Joh. Wester, fil. Guil. bapt.
 1628. Nov. 13. Mary fil. Guil. Wester, bapt.
 1632. Oct. 31. Guil. fil. . . . Wester, bapt.

(Plowden, of Shiplake.)

pp. 27, 28.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)Francis Plowden of Plowden in com. Salop. & of
Shiplake in com. Oxon. Esq. A^o. 1634.

Note.—The following inscriptions are in Shiplake Church :—

I. On a black marble stone on the south of the chancel :—

Sacred to the memorie of Francis Plowden, of Plowden, in the Countie of Salop, Esqr. who died the xith. of November, 1652. after he had lived 90. yeares. And to the memorie of Mary, his wife, sister to Sr. Richard Fermor, of Somerton, in the Countie of Oxon. Kt. And of Dame Mary, their daughter, wife to Sir Henry Kerbill, of Wiggshall St. Maries, in the Countie of Norfolk, Kt. And of Mary, the daughter and heir of the said Sr. Henry and Mary Kerbill, who died an infant, all lying buried under this stone in expectation of a joyfull Resurrection. Requiescant in Pace.

II. On a small black marble slab let into the south wall:—

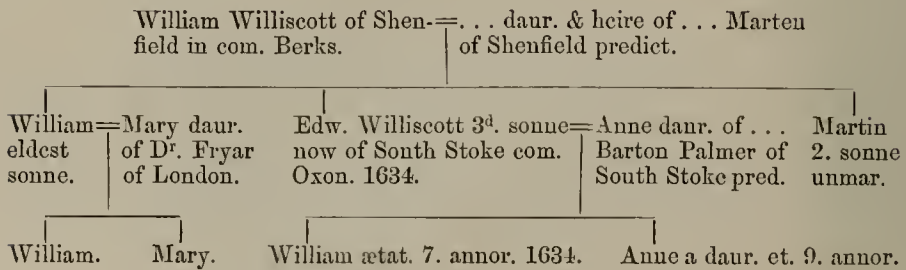
Memoriae

Francisci Plobden, armig. uxor Katherina
consecrabit uxorem duxit po. Eliz. fil. et
haered. Albani Butler de Aston, angliee
on the walls, in com. Northton. Arm.
ex quā habuit Edm. haered. ejus et Ma-
riam. Ex Katherina quae fuit vid. Richardi
Butler de Callan in com. Kilkenne in Hiber-
nia arm. filia et cohaered. Tho. Audley de
Morton, in com. Northfolcie armig. habuit
filium et quatuor filias obiit 10. Septemb.
Anno. Dni. 1661. aetatis suae. 73.

(Williscot, of South Stoke.)

p. 28.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)



(Lybbe, of Hardwick.)

p. 29.

ARMS. *Ermine, a bend between two lions rampant gules.* [LYBBE.]CREST. *On a wreath an arm embowed in mail armour, holding a spear erect, all proper.*

Richard Lybbe of Hardwick in the parish of Whitchurch com. Oxon. = Anne daur. of Anthony Blagrave of Bulmarsh in com. Oxon.

Anthony — John. 3.	Anne marr. to Edward Bradstock.	Richard Lybbe eldest sonne now in travell in France.	Jone marr. to Willm. Nelson of Chaddleworth in Barkshire.	Mary un- mr. A ^o . 1634.
--------------------------	---------------------------------------	---	--	---

Not.—On a white marble tablet, supported with black Ionic pilasters, on the north wall of Whitchurch Church is the following inscription:—

**Richard Lybbe of Hardwick Esqr. & Anne
Blagrave united in sacred wedlock 50. yeares,
are here again made one by death. She
yielded to the Chance.**

Jan. 17. 1651.

Which he embraced July 14. 1658.

From the Whitchurch Registers:—

- 1610. Aug. 12. Jan. fil. Ric. Libb, bapt.
- 1613. Aug. 1. Carol. fil. Ric. Libb, bapt.
- 1615. Maii 29. Ric. Libb, fil. Ric. bapt.
- 1617. Jul. 13. Georg. fil. Ric. Libb, bapt.
- 1651. Jan. 20. Ann ux. Ric. Libbe, sep.
- 1658. Julii 17. Ric. Libb, arm. sep.

(The Armes of Bancroft, Bishop of Oxford.)

p. 29.

The Arms of the SEE OF OXFORD, impaling, Or, on a bend between six cross crosslets azure three garbs of the field. Ensigned by a mitre.

(The Borough of Banbury.)

p. 30.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

The Borough of Banbury in Com. Oxon hold their Priviledges by a charter granted unto them from King James, dated the 28th. of June in the sixth yeare of his Ma^{ties} raigne of England and of Scotland the 41th. and are incorporated by the name of Maior, Aldermen and chiefe Burgesses att the tyme of this present visitacon these were Maior, Aldermen, and Burgesses.

Richard Viners, Maior.

Willm. Viscount Say and Seale, high Steward of the said Towne.

Jo. Crewe, Esq., Recorder.

Thomas Wheatly.
Thomas Webb.
Robert Russell.
Thomas Halhead.
John Austin.
Epiphan Hill.
George Robbins.
Willm. Alleyne.
Francis Andrewes.
John Turton.
Nathaniell Wheatley.)

Aldermen.

John Austin, Chamberlaine & Coroner.

This Corporac'on hath constantly 4. Justices whereof the Maior for the tyme being is Justice of Peace and Querum.

Nathaniell Hill.
Andrew Ansley.
Organ Nichells.
John Webbe.
Edward Beale.
Richard Hallhead.)

Chief Burgesses.

Ald. { Tho. Wheatly.
Tho. Webb.
Tho. Hallhead.

Justices during their lives.

Edward Edens, Towne Clerke.

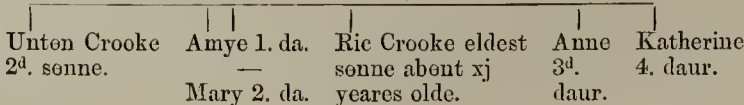
Thomas Huckell. } Srjaunts of the Mace.
Martin Eden.

(Croke, of Marston.)

p. 30.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Unten Croke 4. sonne of Sr John = Anne daur. and heire of Ric. Croke, K^t. one of the Justices in the King's Bench. | Hore of Marsten in com. Oxon who mar. Mary daur. of . . .



Note.—In Marston Church in the Chancel is a large white gravestone containing the following inscriptions :—

**O. vir quicumque es, pusillum hoc terrae, quo
meum tegitur corpus, mihi ne invidetas.**

Ex Luc. cap. 6. ver. 26.

**Fae vobis cum laudaverint vos omnes
Domines.**

**Unton Croke, Serbicus ad Legem, obiit 28.
die Januarii, An. Dom. 1670. annoque aetatis
suae 77.**

On a brass plate affixed to the same stone :—

**My flesh shall rest in hope.—Ps. 16. v. 10.
Here under resteth in hope of resurrection
the body of Anne, the wife of Unton Croke,
Serjant at Law, who was married to him 8th.
Novemb. 1617. and left him and ten children
the 10th. day of June, 1670. and in the 69th.
yeare of her age.**

In the same church is a monument with a long Latin inscription to the memory of Sir Richard Croke, Kt., son of Unton and Anne Croke and Sergeant at Law, who married Elizabeth, the daughter of Martin Wright, Alderman and goldsmith of Oxford. He died 14 Sept., 1683, aged 60, and his wife 27. March in the same year, leaving issue two sons, Wright and Charles, both of the Inner Temple, London.

In Wood's own account of burials within the city of Oxford, MS. F 4, p. 124. ^b is the following :—

“Richard Croke, of the Inner Temple, gent., son and heir apparent of Richard Croke, Esq^r., Recorder of y^e Citie of Oxon. and an apprentice at Law in the said Temple, by Elizab. his wife, one of the dan. of Martin Wright, Alderman of y^e said citie, died in his father's house in All Saints parish 11. Jan., 1671, æt. 16, and was buried in S^t. Martin's chancell, Oxford, by the graves of the Wrights.

“Unton Croke, another son of the said Rich., buried there also 1. Aug., 1655. And another named Richard 19. Aug., eodem ann.”

(Nourse, of Wooddeaton.)

p. 31.

ARMS.* *Gules, a fess between two chevrons argent.* [NOURSE.]CREST. *An arm embowed, vested azure, cuffed argent, in hand proper a snake of the last entwined around the arm.*

John Nourse of Milton in com. Bucks.

Phillip daur. of S ^r Edw. Tirrell of Thornton in com. Bucks. 2. wife and hath issue.	=	John Nourse of Chilling place in com. Oxon.	=	Anne daur. of . . . Saunders of Longmarston in com. Hartford. 1. wife.
---	---	---	---	--

Richard Nourse of Wodd-eaton in com. Oxon.	=	Martha daur. of Ralph Smith of North Crowley in com. Bucks.
--	---	---

Francis 2. sonne.	Richard 3. sonne.	John Nourse eldest sonne.	Elizabeth Nourse.
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------------	----------------------

Note.—In Wooddeaton Church on a white diamond gravestone:—

Here lies the body of Richard Nourse, late of Wooddeaton in the count. of Oxon, Esqr., who departed this life ye 6th. day of Septemb. in the 73^d. yeare of his age, Ano. Domi. 1673.

On another:—

Here lyes the body of Mrs. Martha Nourse, late wife of Richard Nourse, of Wooddeaton in the county of Oxon. Esqr., who departed this life ye 18th. day of Aprill, in the 73^d. yeare of her age, Anno. Dni. 1673.

On another:—

Here lyeth the body of Richard Nourse, youngest son of Richard Nourse, Esqr., Obiit decimo tertio die Maii, A. D. 1679.

On another:—

Here lies the body of Francis, the son of Richard and Martha Nourse, who departed this life ye 29th. of 9^{br}. A. D. 1687.

* Per Seagar, Garter.

On another :—

Here lieth the body of Margaret Nourse, widow of Francis Nourse, Obiit vicesimo tertio die Octobris, An. Dom. 1689.

On a fair black marble tablet on the north side of the Church :—

To the memory of Anna, the late dear wife of John Nourse, Heir apparent of Richard Nourse, of Wood Eaton in the county of Oxon. Esqr. She was eldest daughter and one of the Heirs of William Sedly, of Diggs-well in the county of Hertford, Esqr., and of Anna Boteler, who was one of the heirs of Henry Boteler, Esqr. She was a blessed and joyfull mother of two sons att one birth, and of sixe severall daughters, being nine yeares married to her now sorrowfull Husband, who in performance of her Desier hath here buried her body betweene Richard, their eldest sonn, and their sixth daughter, at whose birth she died in childbed the 30th. day of August, in the 35th. yeare of her age, 1669.

Near this place lieth the body of the above-mentioned John Nourse, of Wood Eaton in the County of Oxon. Esqr., who departed this life Ap'l ye 1. Anno Dni. 1708. actatis 80.

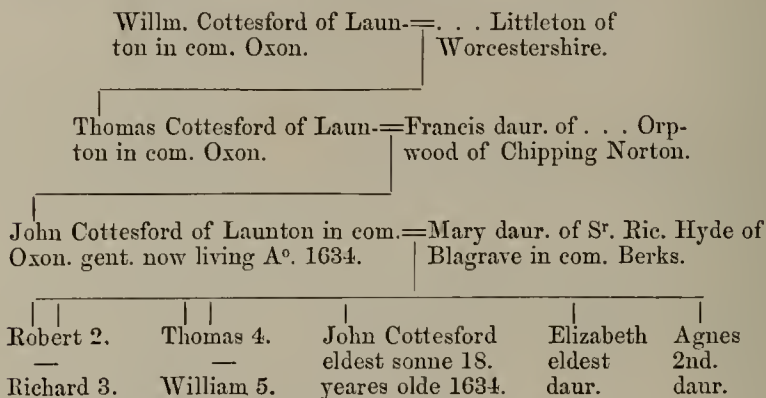
On the south side of the grave of the above-named John Nourse, Esqr., lieth the body of Martha, second wife and widow of the said John Nourse, who departed this life Dec. 3rd, Ao. Dni. 1711. actatis 79.

(Cottesford, of Launton.)

p. 31.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, two bends gules within a bordure sable.* [COTTESFORD.] *2 and 3. Barry nebulée of six argent and gules within a bordure sable bezantée.*

CREST. *On a wreath a bear couchant sable, muzzled and collared or.*



Note.—In Launton Church is the following inscription:—

**Here lyeth the bodie of Marie, the wife of John
Cottesford, gent., and daughter to William
Hyde, of Blagrove in the County of Berks.
Knight, who departed this life the 22. of
Aprill, Anno dni. 1660.**

(The Town of Henley.)

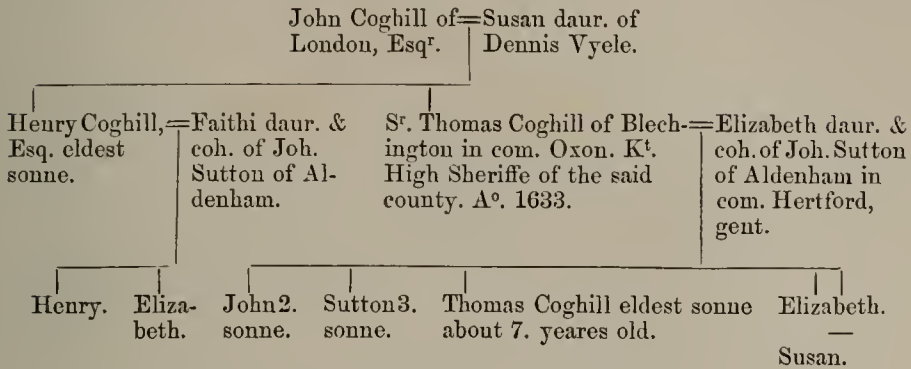
p. 32.

SEAL. *The letter H ducally crowned, in chief rain issuing from clouds.*

LEGEND.—. SIGILLVM GARDIANI : VILLE DE HENLEY.

(Coghill, of Bletchington.)

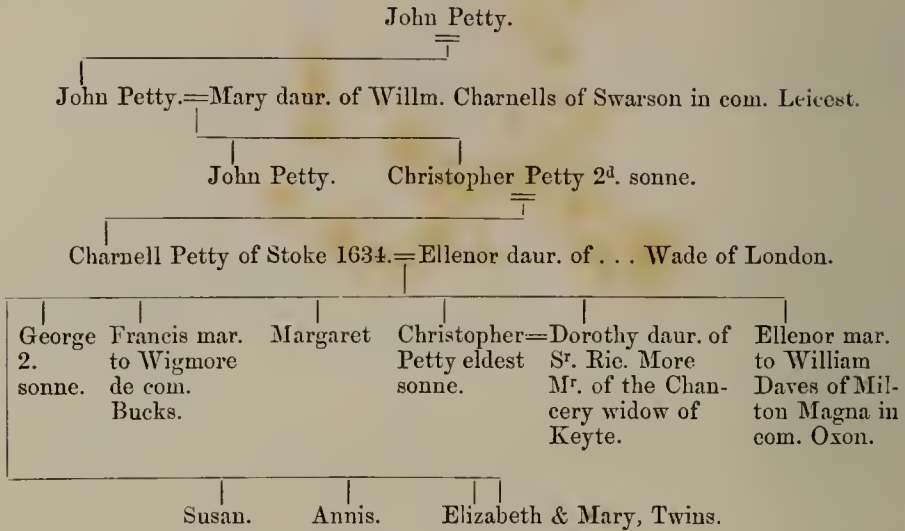
p. 32.

ARMS. *Gules, on a chevron argent three pellets, a chief sable.* [COGHILL.]CREST. *On a wreath a cock, wings expanded ermine.**Note.*—From Bletchington Registers :—

1625. **Julii** 10. **Tho.** fil. **Wen.** Coghill, bapt.
 1626. **Sept.** 17. **Tho.** fil. **Tho.** Coghill, bapt.
 1626. **Sept.** 30. **Faith** fil. **Wen.** Coghill, bapt.
 1628. **Dec.** 28. **Eliz.** fil. **Tho.** Coghill, bapt.
 1630. **Dec.** 26. **Susan** fil. **Tho.** Coghill, bapt.
 1633. **April** 28. **Joh.** fil. **Tho.** Coghill, bapt.
 1634. **Jul.** 17. **Sutton** fil. **Tho.** Coghill, mil. bapt.
 1636. **Mar.** 24. **Faith** fil. **Tho.** Coghill, mil. bapt.
 1637. **Jul.** 6. **Joh.** fil. **Wen.** Coghill, arm. bapt.
 164 $\frac{1}{2}$. **Jan.** 16. **Maria** fil. **Tho.** Coghill, mil. bapt.
 1659. **Jun.** 6. **Sr Tho.** Coghill, sep.
 1665. **Sept.** 19. **Tho.** fil. **Tho.** Coghill, arm. sep.
 1706. **Dec.** 10. **Tho.** Coghill dom. man. sep.

(Petty, of Stoke Lyne.)

p. 33.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Note.—In the church of Stoke Lyne are the following inscriptions:—

On a white freestone in capitals:—

February the 14, 1661.

Here lyes the body of Charnell Pettie, Esqr. aged 82.

**The righteous shall bee in everlasting Re-
membrance.—Psa. 112. v. 6.**

**They who full threescore yeare in one bed lay
Doe here rest sweetly in one bed of clay.**

On another:—

March 7, 1662.

**Here lyeth the body of Elionor, the wife of Charnell
Pettie, Esqr. aged 85.**

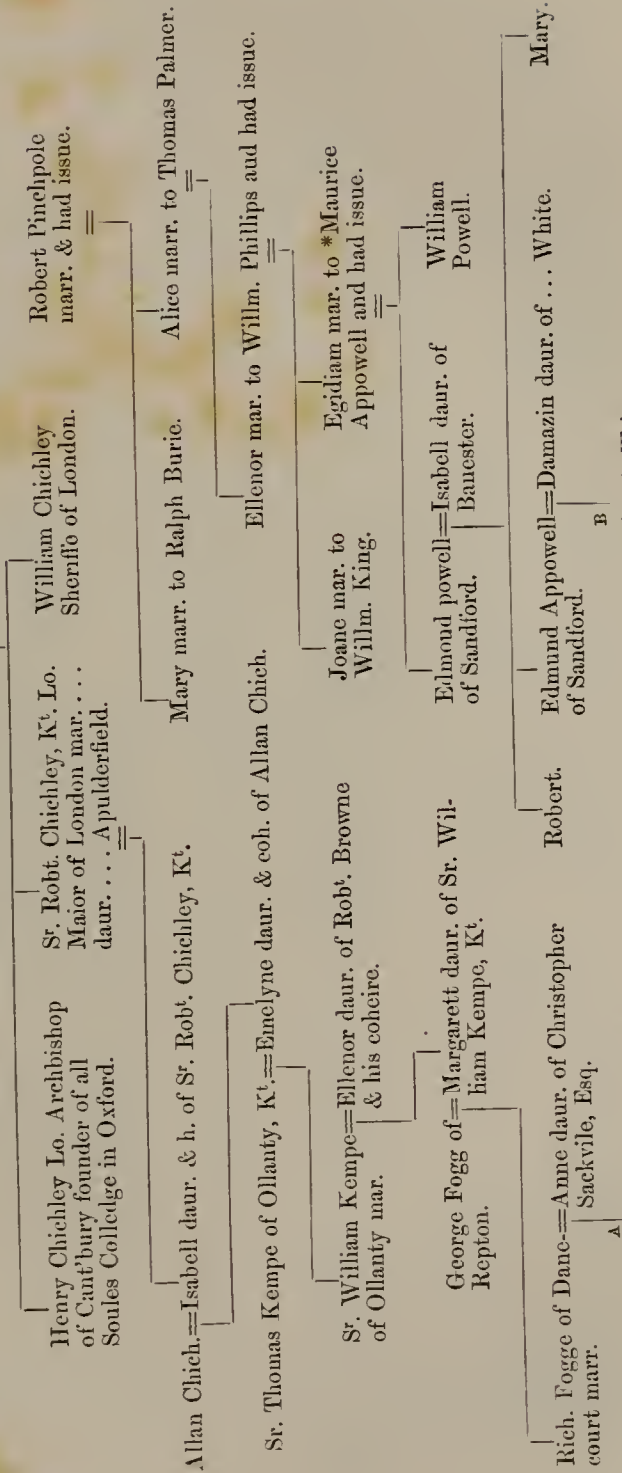
**Those that sleep in Jesus shall God bring
with him.—Thes. 4. v. 14.**

(Powell, of Sandford.)

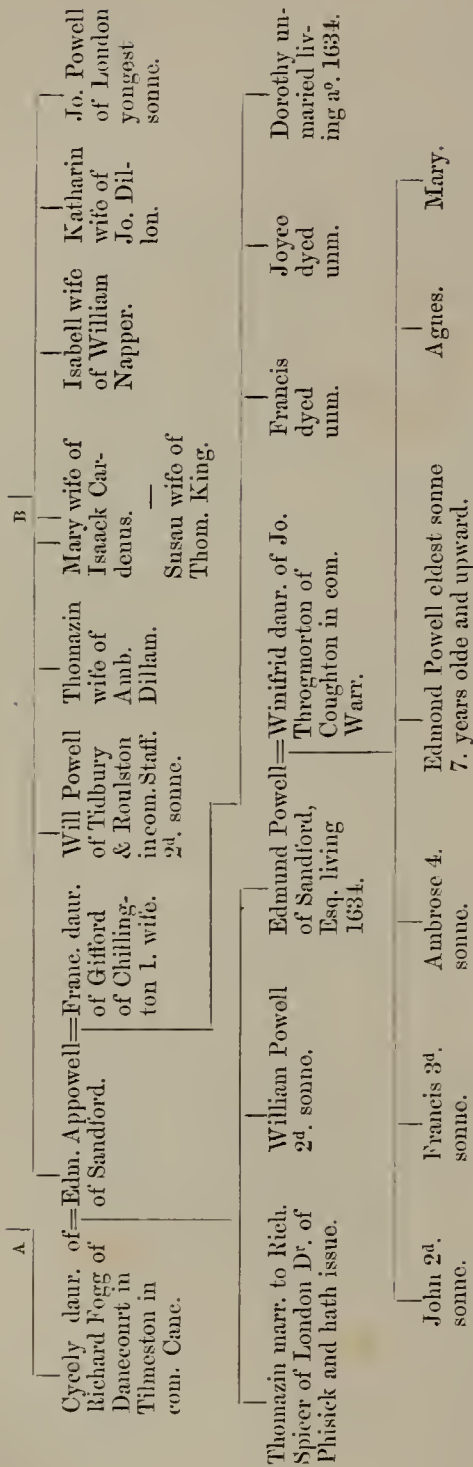
pp. 33, 34.

ARMS. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a lion rampant sable, debriused by a fess engrailed gules. [POWELL.] 2. Barry of six or and gules, over all, on a bend engrailed gules three trefoils argent. 3. Argent, a horn between three trefoils sable. [PINCHPOLE.]
 (NEST. An arm couped at the elbow, vested and enfiled argent, holding a scimeter with teeth argent, handled and lined or.

Tho. Chichley of Hingham Ferrers in com. Northt. = Agnes daur. of Willm. Pinchon.



* This Maurice Appowell was of Guernon in the county of Cardigan in Wales.



Note.—From the Sandford Registers:—

- 1592. Mar. 31. Edm. Powell, arm. sep.
- 1593. Oct. 11. Isabel Powell, vid. sep.
- 1603. Apl. 27. Thomayna fil. Edm. Powell, arm. bapt.
- 1604. Maii 1. Edm. fil. Edm. Powell, bapt.
- 1608. Oct. 6. Maria fil. Edm. Powell, arm. sep.
- 1612. Nob. 4. Thomayne ux. Edm. Powell, arm. sep.
- 1612. Feb. 22. Guil. fil. Edm. Powell, arm. bapt.
- 1632. Maii 29. Edm. Powell, arm. sep.
- 1641. Oct. 10. Dorothy Powell, sep.

(Norreys, of Weston on the Green.)

p. 34.

ARMS. *Quarterly of twelve, 1. Quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or, over all a fess azure. [NORREYS.] 2. Argent, a chevron between three ravens' heads erased sable. [RAVENS-CROFT.] 3. Barry nebulée or and gules. [LOVELL.] 4. Argent, a lion rampant crowned or within a bordure (un-tinctured). [BURNELL.] 5. Or, a saltire engrailed sable. [BOTETOURT.] 6. Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis, a lion rampant argent. [LORD HOLLAND.] 7. Gules, ten bezants. [ZOUCH.] 8. (Field un-tinctured) a fess dancetté argent between ten billets or. [DEINCOURT.] 9. Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis, a lion rampant argent. [BEAUMONT.] 10. Azure, three garbs or, banded gules. 11. Gules, seven mascles conjoined 3. 3. 1. or. [FERRERS.] 12. Azure two organ pipes saltirewise argent between four crosses patée or. [LORD WILLIAMS OF THAME.] All within a bordure engrailed sable.*

CREST. *On a wreath a raven with wings elevated sable, collared or.*

Sr. Francis Norris of Weston on the Greene com. Oxon. 1634. = Hester daur. of Sr. John Rouse of Rowse Lynch in com. Worcester.

Edward 2. some an infant.

John Norris about 4 yeares olde 1634.

Note.—In the Church of Weston on the Green on a black marble grave stone:—

**Vic facet Franciscus Norreys Eques auratus
qui obiit quinto Idus Julii. Anno Domini
1669. et ætatis suæ fere sexagesimo duxit
in uxorem Hesteram filiam Johannis Rouse
de Rouse Lynch ex agro wigorniensis Equitis
aurati ex quâ numerosam prolem suscepit.**

**The wife of the above Francis died 7. Id. of
April, 1672. aged 60.**

(Pinke, of Oxford.)

p. 35.

ARMS. *Argent, a pale lozengy gules within a bordure azure charged with crosses patée fitchée or. [PINKE.]*

John Pinke of Byton in Hampshire.

Henry Pinke of Kempshott in the county of Southampt. and in the parish of Winslade. = Elizabeth daur. of John Page of Sevington and in the parish of Cheriton in Hampshire.

A

A

John Pinke dyed unmarr.	Barbarah marr. to Walter Madgwick of Dummer in com. Southt.	Mary first marr. to Robt. Payne of London Mchaut. after to Joh. Fielder of Burrough court in Hampshire.	Alice marr. to William Purchase of Basingstoke.
Walter Pinke now living at Kempshott in right of his brother Robert is married & hath issue.	Robert Pinke D ^r . in Divinity Warden of New Colledge and Vice Chancellor of the University there 1634.	Amye marr. to Thomas Dalbye of London.	

(Holloway, of Oxford.)

pp. 35, 36.

ARMS. *Gules, a fess between three crescents argent, a canton ermine.* [HOLLOWAY.]
 CREST. *On a wreath, a goat's head couped and horned argent, charged with a collar lined gules, three crescents of the first.*

John Holloway of Oxford, gent. = Alice daur. of Myles Leigh of Oxford, descended from Leigh of Adlington in Chesh.

Francis 4. sonne.	Katharine — Magdalin unmarr. 1634.	Charles Holloway = Alice daur. of Walter Dayrell of Abbingdon in com. Barks. 3 ^d son of Paul Dayrell of Lillingston Darell in com. Bucks.	Mary marr. to Edw. Danyell.
Thomas 3. sonne.			
Alice.	Frances 2.	Charles Holloway 4. yeares olde and upward.	Sarah 3.
Elizabeth mar. to Tho. Tuder of Michell Tray in com. Monmouth.	John Hallo- way of Oxford 2 ^d . sonne.	Susan sister of Doctor Anyan, Prebend of Canterbury.	Alice wife of Lewis Harris of Oxford.
* Richard, 2. sonne.	John 3. son.	William 4. sonne.	Thomas Holloway eldest sonne.
			Susan.

* Added in a later hand :—

S^r Richard K^t. Serj^t at Law 1677, and made Justice of y^c K^{gs} Bench 1684, mar^d. . . .

John Holloway, Counsellor at Law.	2. Richard.
-----------------------------------	-------------

Note.—The following entries are from the Registers of St. Michael's parish, Oxford:—

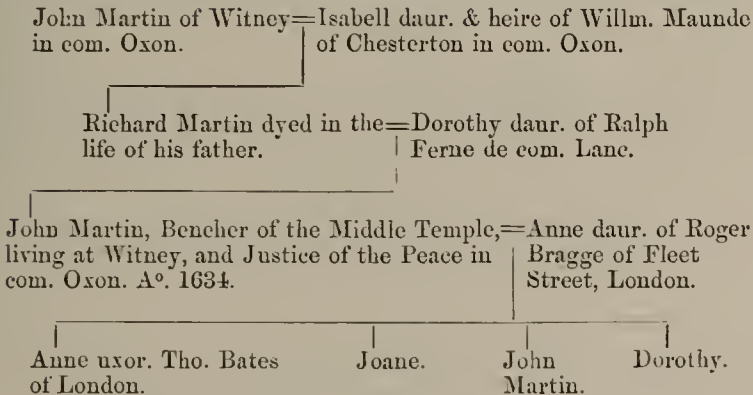
1595. *Apr.* 28. Charles, son of Joh. Holloway, bapt. (Now serjeant at Law, 1677.)
 1598. *Jul.* 17. Joh. son of Joh. Holloway, bapt.
 1632. *Aug.* 7. Mr. Joh. Holloway, sometimes fellow of New College, and Register or Officiall of Berks. Buried in the parish isle.

Wood. MS.

(Martin, of Witney.)

p. 36.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

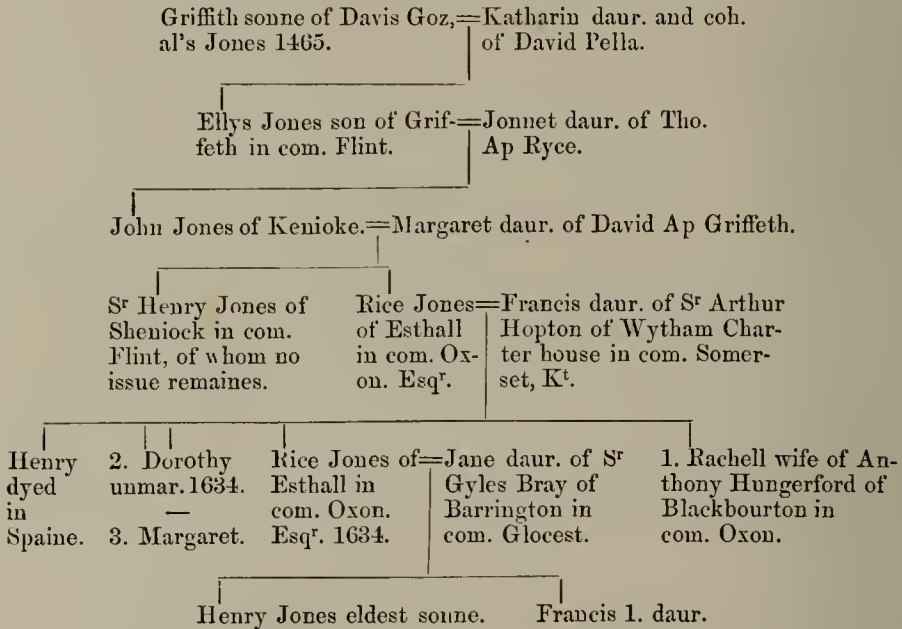


(Jones, of Asthall.)

p. 37.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six* :—1. (*Field untingured*), a buck passant argent, attired or. [JONES.] 2. Argent, an imperial eagle displayed gules. 3. Argent, a leg couped at the thigh sable. 4. Argent, three branches of a tree sable. 5. Argent, three boars' heads couped sable. 6. Argent, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable.

CREST. On a wreath a buck statant argent.



Note.—The following entries are from the Asthall Registers:—

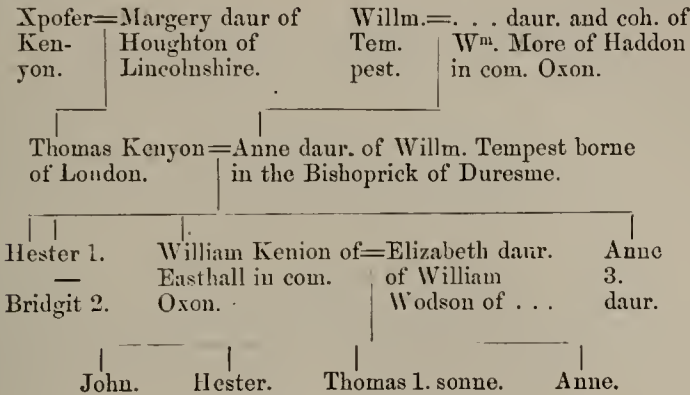
1615. Jun. 7. Rice Jones, arm. sep.
 1642. Jun. 24. Jan. fil. Rice Jones, arm. sep.
 1666. Mar. 28. Frances fil. Wen. Jones, mil. bapt.

(Kenyon, of Asthall.)

p. 37.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1. Sable, a cross lozengy argent, in the sinister chief an eagle displayed of the last. [KENYON.] 2, 3, and 4. Blank.*

CREST. *A demi-lion rampant, tail erect, (uninctured,) holding a halbert gules, armed or.*

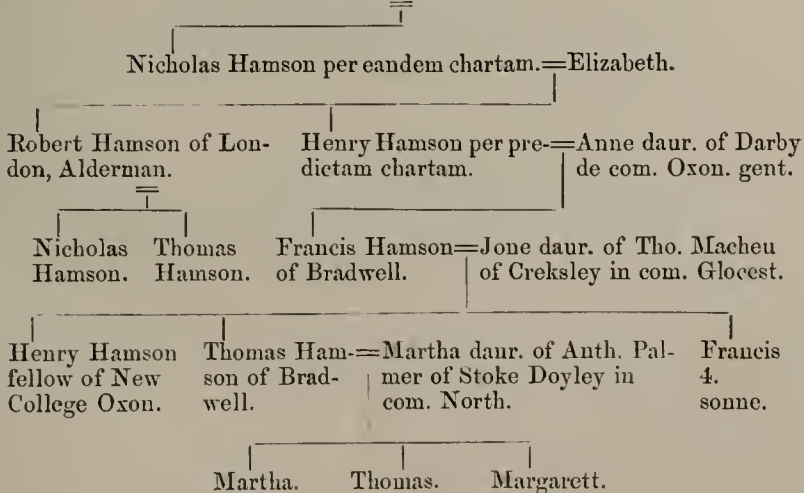


(Hamson, of Bradwell.)

p. 38.

ARMS. *(None tricked.)*

Henry Hamson of Bradwell in com. Oxon
gen. per chartam datam 3. H. 8.

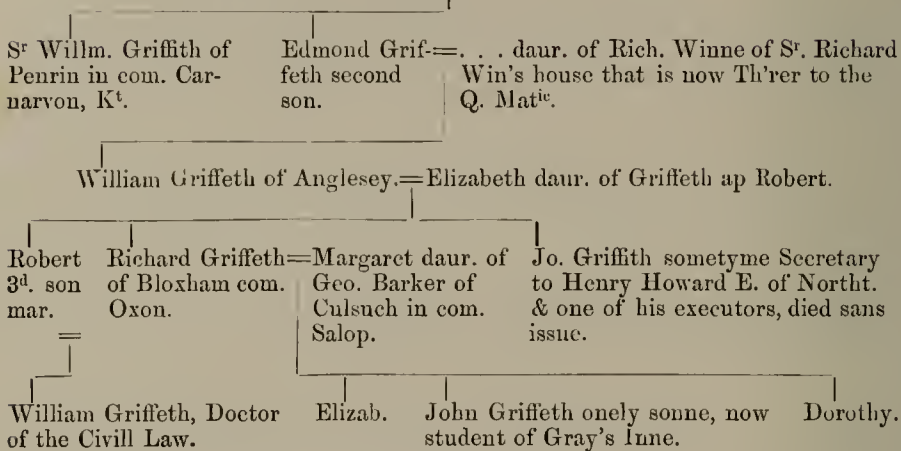


(Griffith, of Bloxham.)

p. 38.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Willm. Griffeth Chamb'laine of North Wales.



Note.—In Bloxham Church on a white free gravestone :—

Here lyeth the body of Mrs. Eliza Griffith, eldest daughter of Richard Griffith, Esq^t., She lived and dyed in the Christian profession and practice of the true service of God. She dyed in the 77. year of her age, the 20. Octob., 1683.

In Bloxham Registers :—

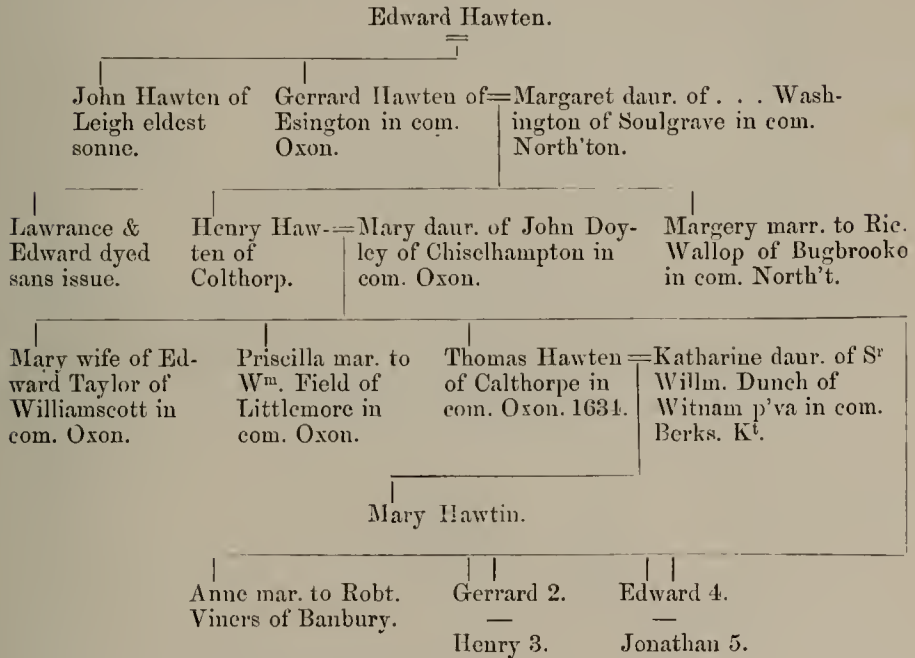
1636. Dec. 17. Ric. Griffith, arm. scy.
 1643. Jan. 14. Marg. fil. Joh. Griffith, arm. bap^t.
 1649. Julii 7. Ric. fil. Joh. Griffith, bap^t.

(Hawtayne, of Cothrope.)

p. 39.

ARMS, *Or, on a fess cotised gules between three asses' heads erased sable an unicorn courant argent.* [HAWTAYNE.]

CREST. *On a wreath an ass's head erased between two sprigs of thistles argent, sprigged and leaved vert.*



Note.—Entered in the 1574. Visitation, p. 137.

(Wray, of Oxford.)

p. 39.

ARMS. *(None tried.)*

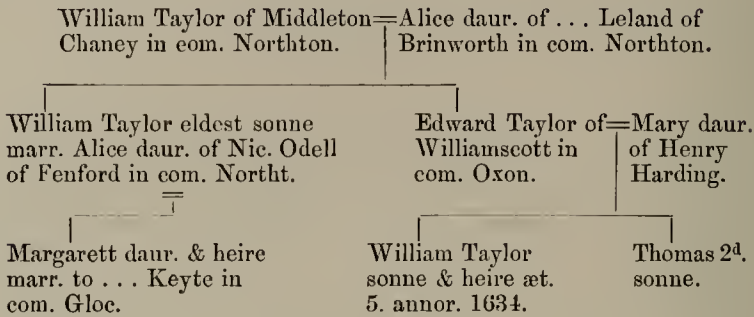
Edward Wray Esq. Groome of the Bedchamber to King James. = Lady Elizabeth sole daur. & heire of Francis Earle of Barkshire, Viscount of Thame, and Baron Norris of Rycott.

Bridgitt Wray onely daur. A^o. 1634.

(Taylor, of Williamscoote.)

p. 40.

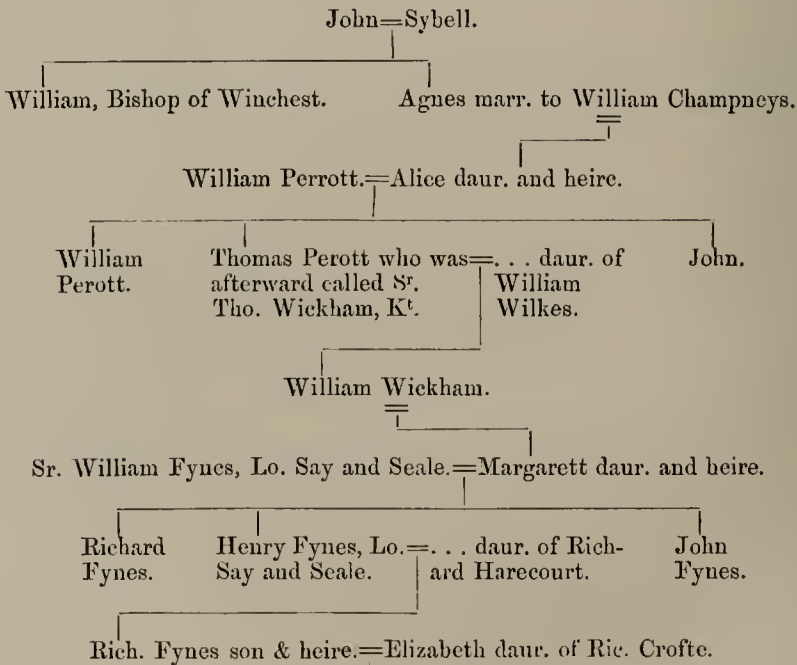
ARMS. (*None tricked.*)



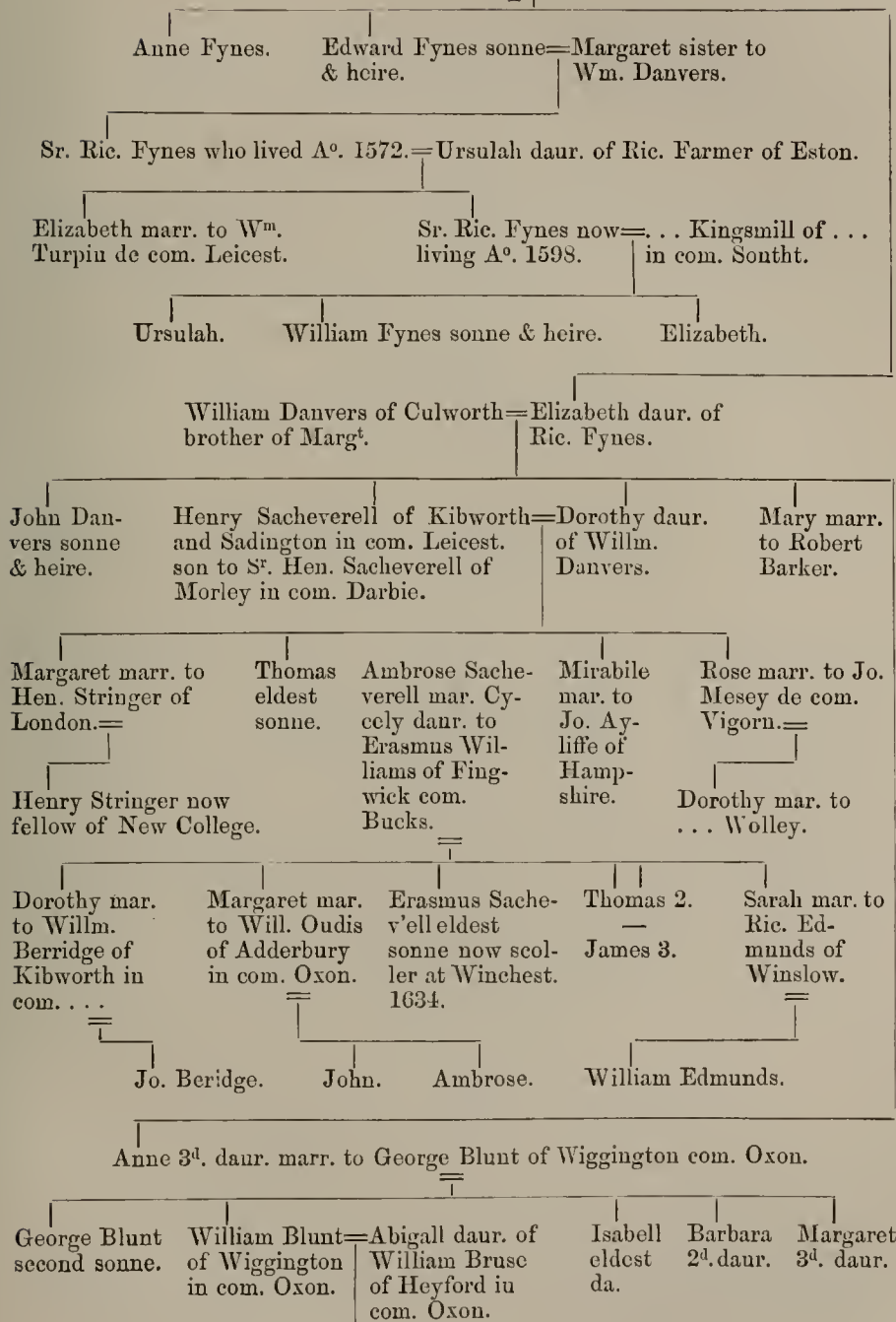
(Fynes, of Broughton, and Blunt,
of Wigginton.)

pp. 40, 41, 42.

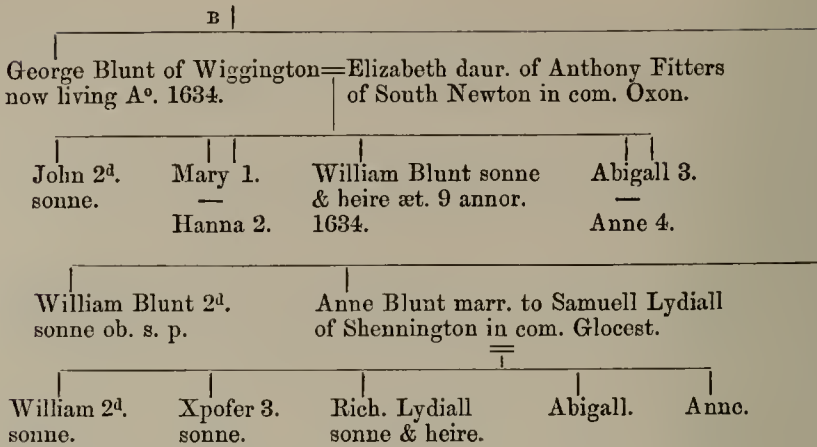
ARMS. (*None tricked.*)



A



B



Note.—Entered in 1574 Visitation.

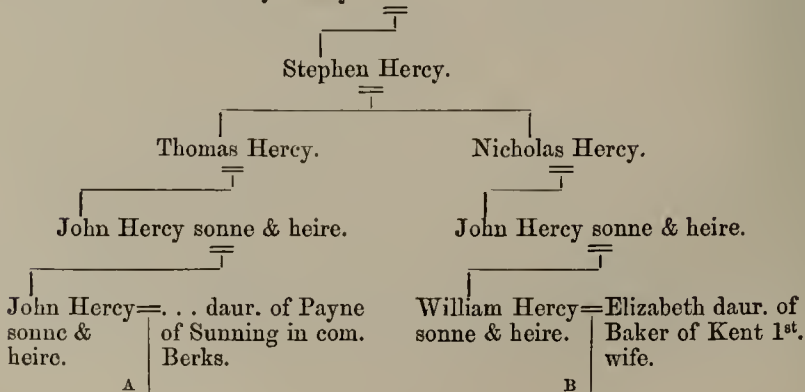
(Hercy, of Oxford.)

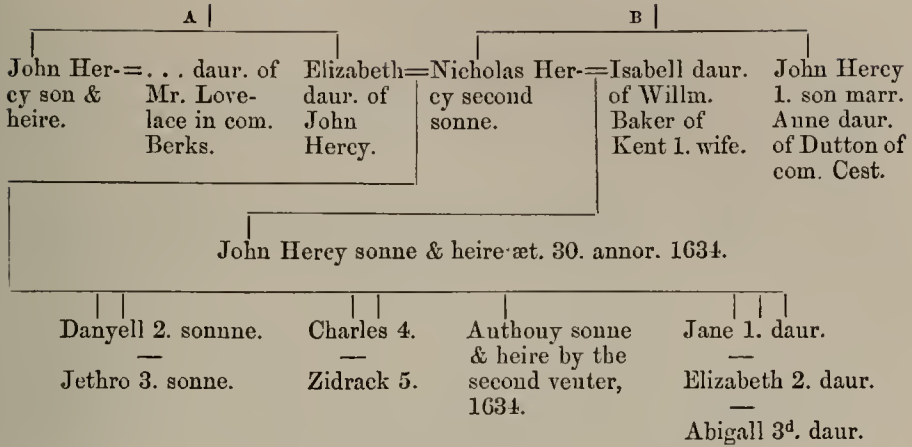
pp. 42, 43.

ARMS. *Gules, on a chief argent a crescent for a difference.* [HERCY.]

CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or, a Saracen's head, couped proper, encircled with a wreath argent, hair sable.*

Sr. Humfrey Hercy of Grove in com. Nott. Knt.





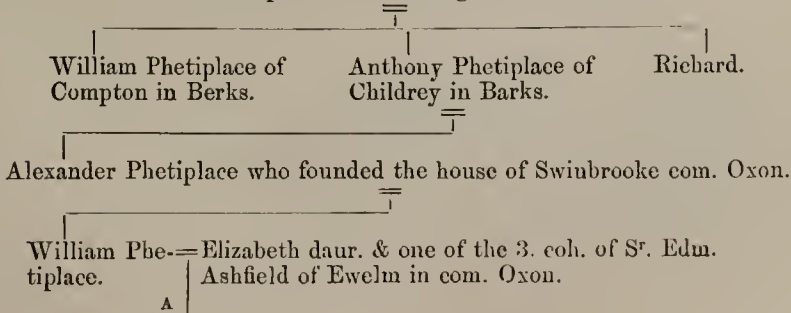
(Fetiplace, of Swinbroke.)

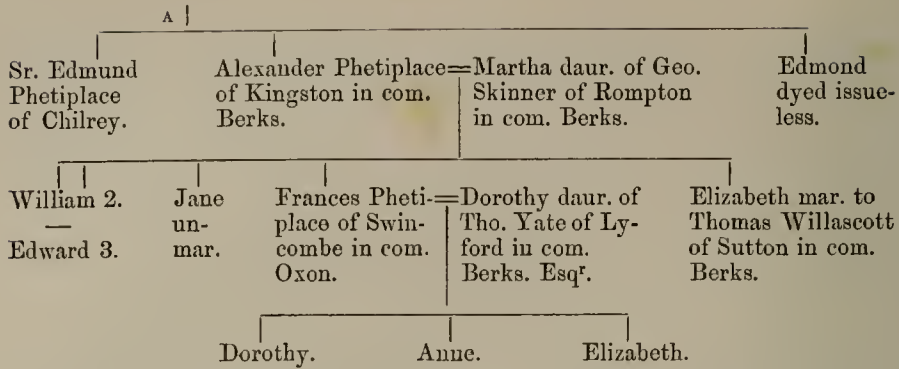
p. 43.

ARMS. *Quarterly of eighteen, 1. Gules, two chevrons argent. [FETIPLACE.] 2. Argent, three torteaux gules. [BESILLS.] 3. Gules, a lion passant guardant argent, crowned or. 4. Argent, a trefoil between three mullets gules. [ASHFIELD.] 5. Azure, an eagle displayed argent, ducally gorged or. [WILCOTES.] 6. Azure, an eagle displayed argent. [WILCOTES.] 7. Gules, an eagle displayed argent. [HALL.] 8. Azure, a chevron ermine between three bucks trippant or. [GREENE.] 9. Argent, a chief dancettée azure. [GLANVILLE.] 10. Per pale (untinctured), a chevron ermine. [LIONS.] 11. Gules, on a chevron argent between three garbs or a cinquefoil of the last. [SCOCATH.] 12. Argent, a chevron between three cinquefoils gules. [WAKESTED.] 13. Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallops sable. [ARDERBOUGHE.] 14. Vairée argent and gules, on a bend sable three boars' heads coupéd or. [PURSCCELL.] 15. Argent, three bends azure, on a canton sable a lion rampant or. [SHARSHULL.] 16. Sable, three chevrons in base interlaced argent, on a chief of the last three torteaux. [PRATELL.] 17. Sable, two lions rampant addorséd or, in base Barry of five argent and azure. [FOURD.] 18. Or, three lions passant sable. [CAREW.]*

CREST. *On a wreath a griffin's head erased vert.*

John Phetiplace of Besillsleigh in com. Berks.





Note.—The following inscriptions are taken from the monuments of this family on the north side of the Chancel of the Church of Swinbrooke:—

- I. Here lieth the body of Alexander Fettiplace, son and heire of Anthony Fettiplace, Esq^r. he was first espoused to Anne, daughter and Weir of William Dale, Esq^r. then to Dorothy Ashfeld; hee had issue 5. Sonnes and seven Daughters, he deceased the 12th. of Septemb. 1564.
- II. Here lieth the body of William Fettiplace, Esq^r. sonne and Weyre of Alexander Fettiplace, Esquier, hee espoused Elizabeth Ashfeld, daughter and Weire of Sr. Edmond Ashfeld, Knight, hee had issue 3. sonnes. He departed this life the . . . day of May, 1562.
- III. Here lieth the body of Sr. Edmund Fettiplace, Knight, sonne and Weyre to William Fettiplace, Esquier. Hee espoused Anne, daughter of Roger Alford, Esquier. Hee had issue 12. sonns and 7. Daughters. Hee appointed this tombe to be made for himself and these his auncestours, he deceased the 20. day of June, A^o. Dni. 1613.

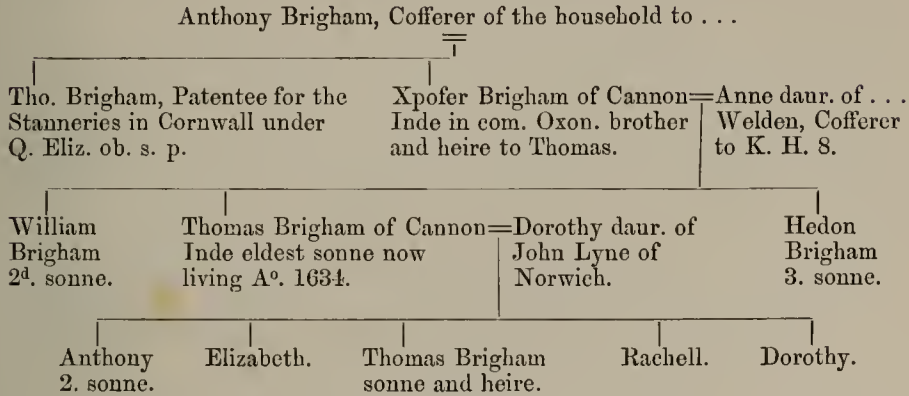
From the Swinbrooke Registers:—

1557. Sept. 12. Alexander Fetyplace, sep.
 1613. Jun. 21. Edm. Fetiplace, mil. sep.
 1616. Sept. 27. Alexander Fetiplace, arm. sep.
 1651. Maii 10. Ann, vid. Edm. Fettiplace, mil. sep.
 1671. Mar. 28. Edmund Fettiplace, sep.

(Brigham, of Cannon End.)

p. 44.

ARMS. *Argent, a fleur-de-lis within an orle of martlets sable.* [BRIGHAM.]



(Wilmott, of Stadhampton.)

p. 44.

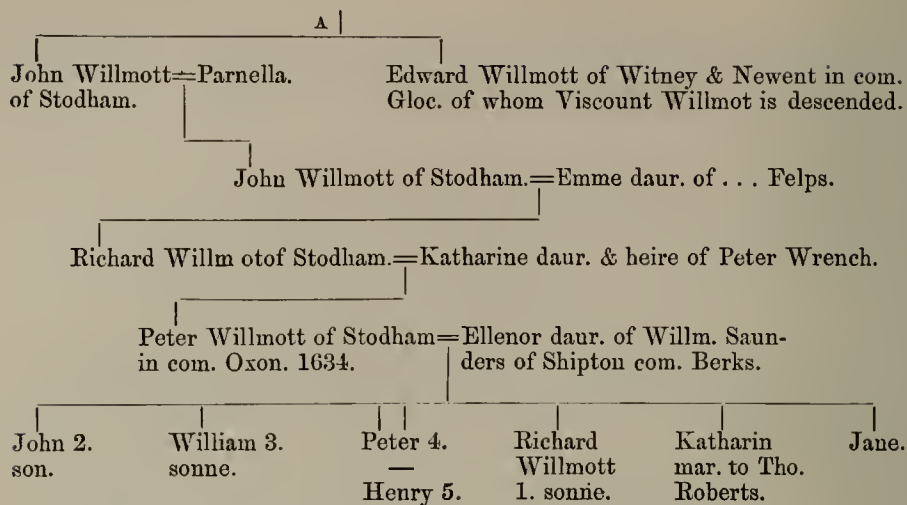
ARMS. *Argent, on a fess gules between three eagles' heads erased sable, an unicorn lying down between two escallop shells or.* [WILMOTT.]

CREST. *A demi-leopard rampant argent, spotted with hurts and torteaux, holding an acorn branch vert, fruited or.*

John Willmott of Stodham in com. Oxon. & of Chiselhampton. = Alice.

John Willmott of Stodham in com. Oxon. and of Chiselhampton.	= Alice daur. of . . . Barantine of Haseley Court, rem. i. to Ja. Cotsmore, & after to Tho. Doyley.
--	---

A



Note.—In the north aisle of Stadhampton Church, on a brass plate under the figures of a man, his wife, and five daughters all standing in a devout posture, is the following inscription:—

Pray for the sowlls of John Wylmot the
younger and Alys, his wyfe, whych John
dyed xxi. Day of August, the yere of ower
Lord Ao. M^o. ccccviij.

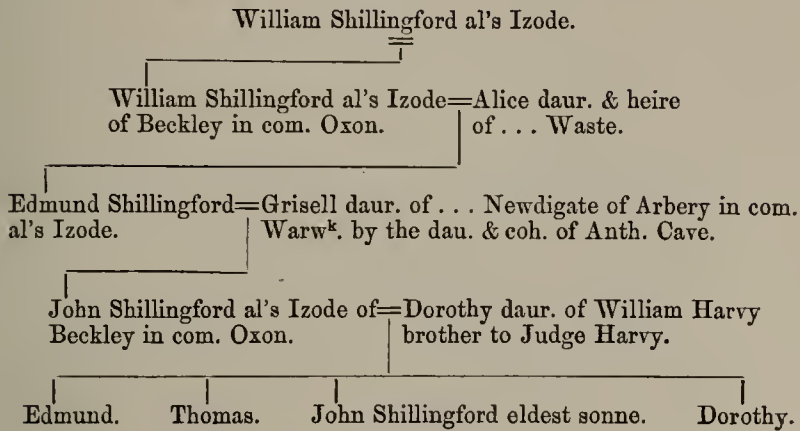
On another brass, under the figures of a man, his wife, 5. sons and 7. daughters all standing in a devout posture, is the following inscription:—

Hic jacent Johannes Wylmot et Anna uxor
ejus qui quidem Johannes obiit xxviij. die
Augusti Ao. dni. M^o. ccccLxxxiiij. Quorum
animabus propicietur Deus. Amen.

(Shillingford, alias Izode, of Beckley.)

p. 45.

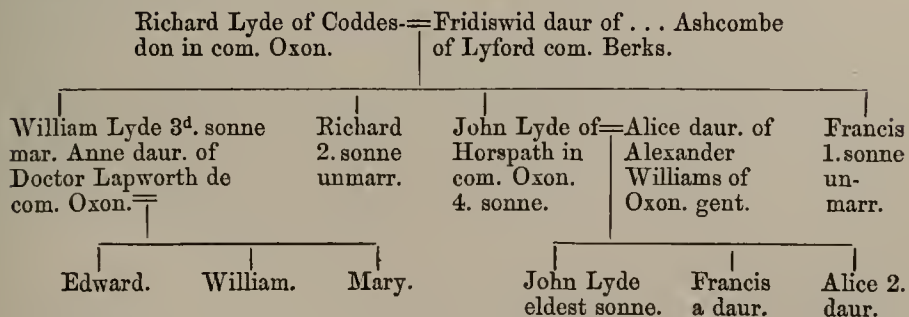
ARMS. (*None tricked.*)



(Lyde, of Cuddesdon.)

p. 45.

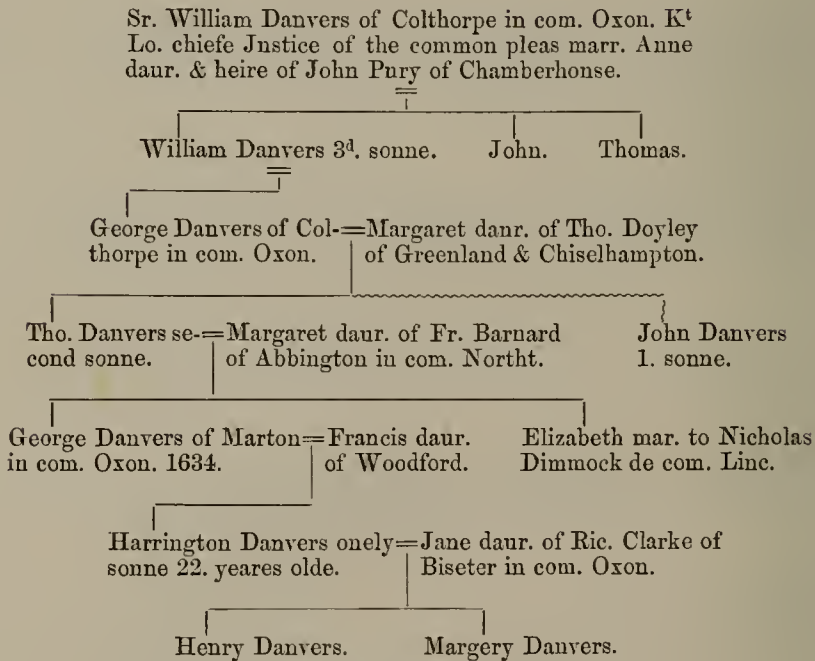
ARMS. (*None tricked.*)



(Danvers, of Colthorpe.)

p. 46.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. DANVERS. 2. BRULEY. 3. PURY.*
 CREST. *A parrot vert in mouth an annulet or.*

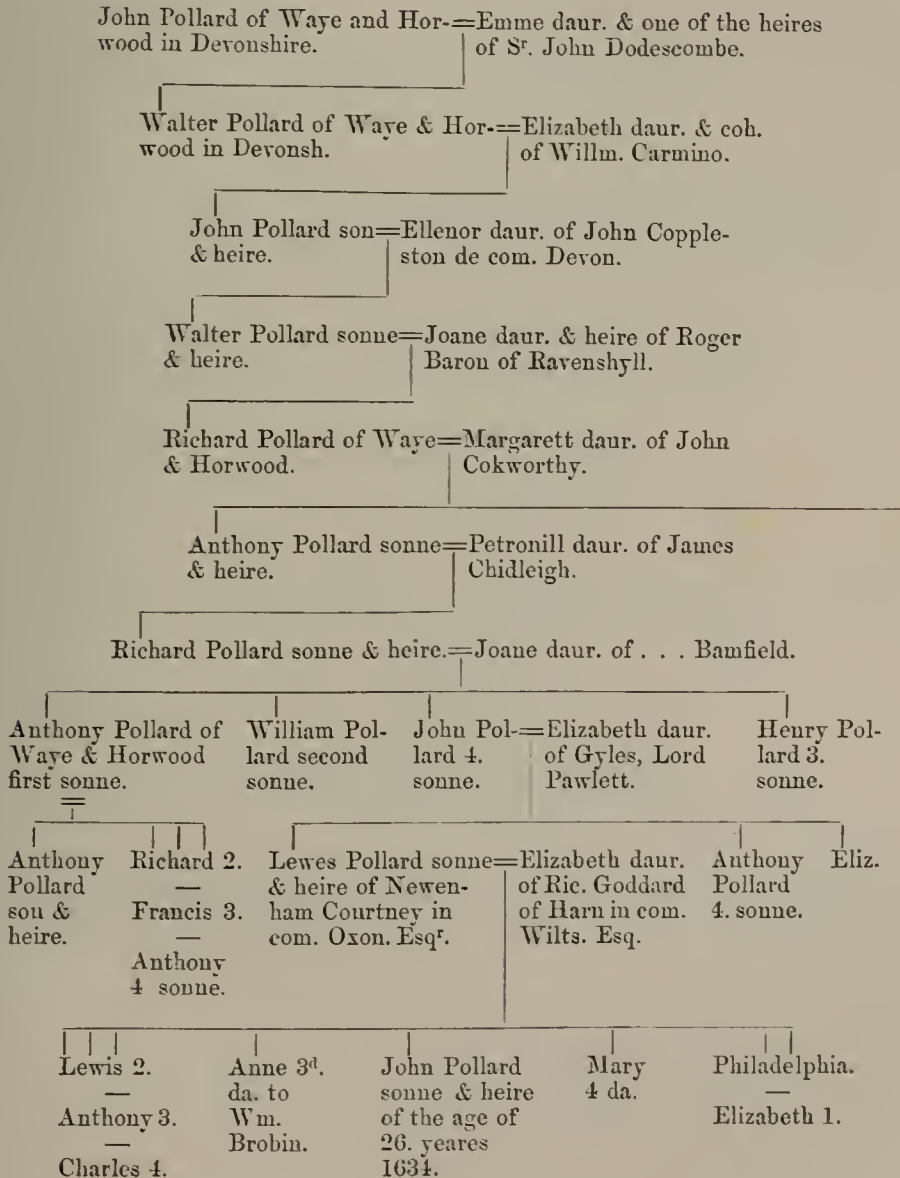


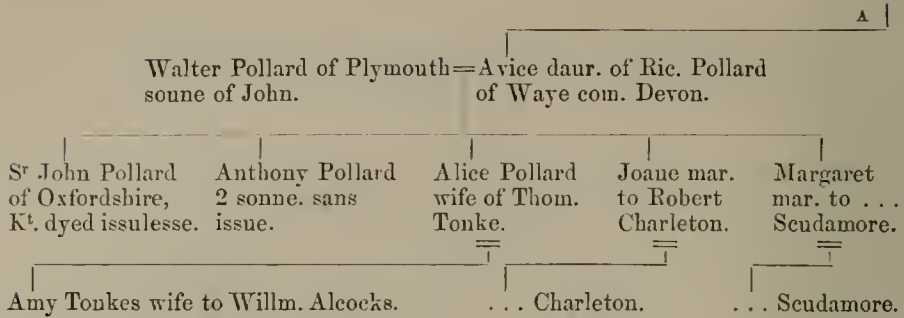
Note.—Entered in the visitation, 1574, p. 188.

(Pollard, of Nuneham Courtney.)

pp. 46, 47.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)





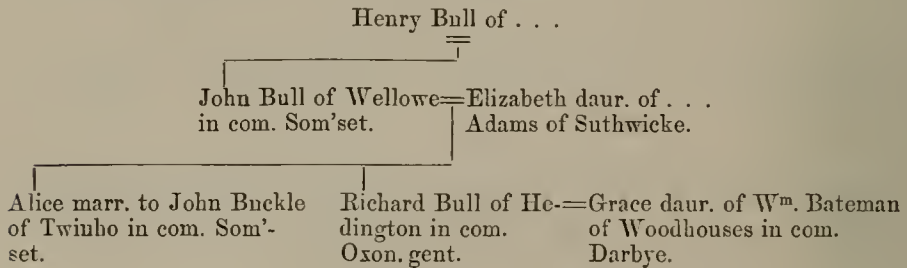
Note.—Entered in the Visitation 1574, p. 204.

(Bull, of Hedington.)

p. 47.

ARMS. Or, three bulls' faces cabossed gules, armed or, a crescent charged with a martlet for a difference. [BULL.]

CREST. A bull's head cabossed gules between two wings or.

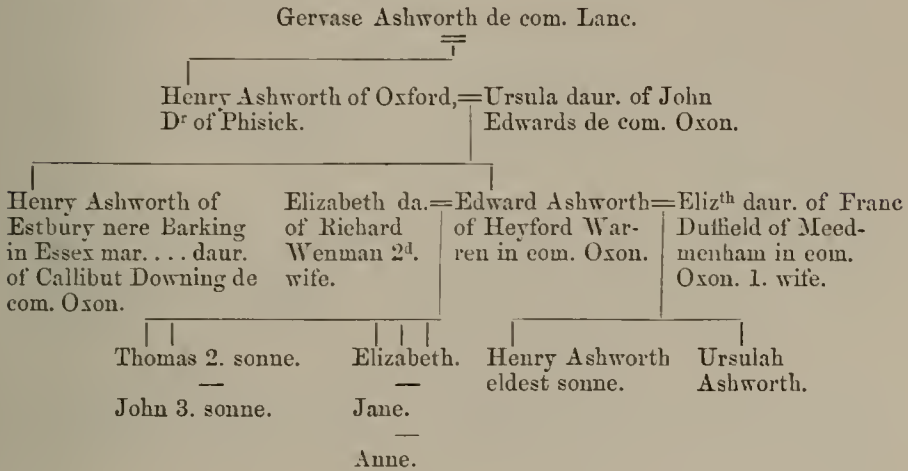


(Ashworth, of Heyford Warren.)

p. 48.

*ARMS. *Gules, a cross engrailed, couped or, between four fleurs-de-lis argent.* [ASHWORTH.]

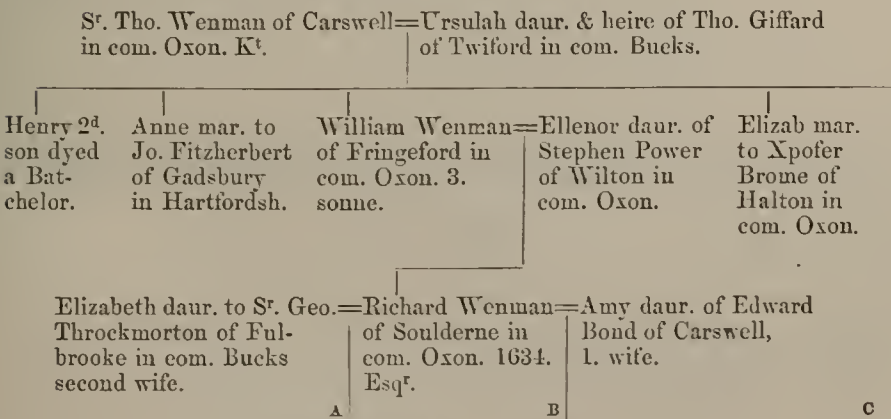
CREST. *On a mount vert a fox proper.*



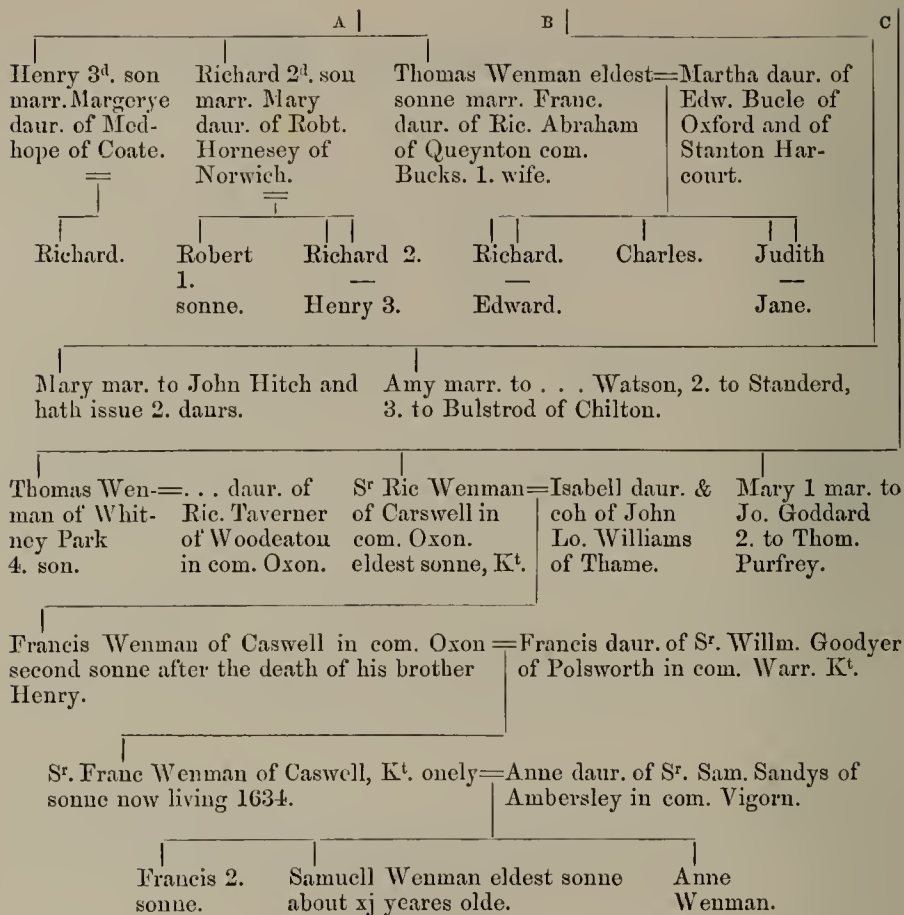
(Wayneman, of Carswell,)

pp. 48, 49.

ARMS. *Quarterly of twelve, as described on page 175.*



* Per W. Flower N. Robt. Glover, Som^t.



Note.—Entered in the Visitation of 1574, p. 176.

(Harborne, of Tackley, and Eure, of Heyford Warren.)

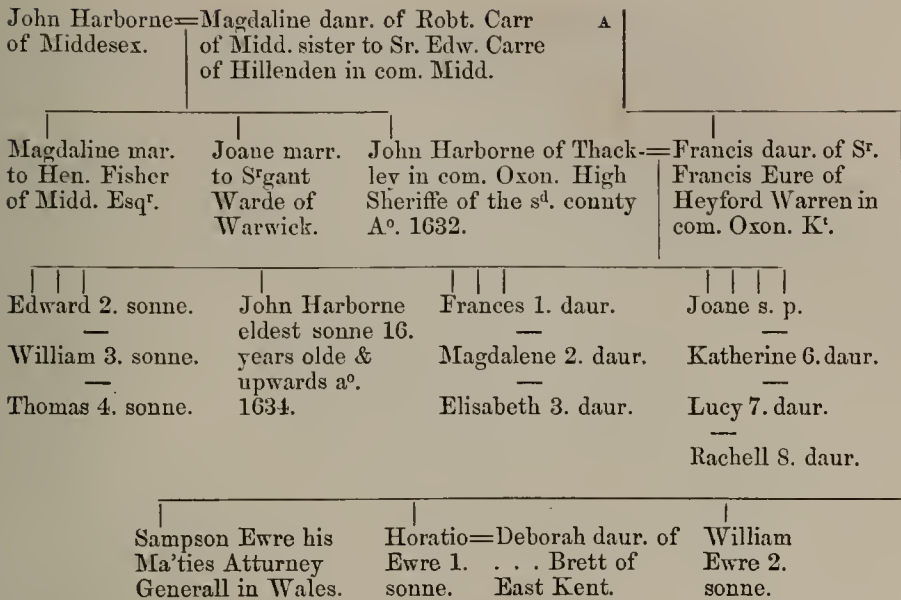
ARMS. *Gules, a lion passant or between three bezants.* [HARBORNE.]

CREST. *On a wreath a lion sejant or, resting his dexter foot on a bezant.*

MOTTO.—“DEUS INDUSTRIAM BEAT.”

S^r Francis Eure K^t. brother—Elizabeth daur. of Jo. Len-
to Ralph Lo. Ewre. | nard of Cheveing.

A



Note.—This family succeeded the Aylworths as possessors of the manor and advowson of Tackley, and continued owners for a period of only about 50 years.

The following monumental inscriptions are in Tackley Church :—

- I. In a chapel on the north side is a marble monument of two arches, with the effigies of a man and woman praying before a table whereon are two books open. Under them is a table between the effigies of five sons and nine daughters in alabaster, praying. Behind the man's head is the following inscription :—

To the pious memory of John Harborne, Esquire, whose name and vertues need no other elogy than their own. He married into an ancient and honourable family, viz. Frances, the onlie daughter of Sir Francis Eure, Kt., of Upper Heyford in this county, whom he left a sad widow, having by her 5. sons and 9. Daughters, whereof 6. of them were dead when he changed this life the 9th. day of Jan^y, 1651, aged 69. years. John Harborne, his son and heire, in commemora- tion of his deare Father erected this monument.

Over the figures their arms, viz.—HARBORNE *impaling*, Quarterly or and gules, on a bend sable three escallops argent, a crescent argent for a difference. [EURE.]

- II. On the north wall on a little table of black marble :—

Here lyeth the body of William Harborne, gent., the son of John Harborne, Esq^r., of Tackley. He died 6. of May, A. D. 1658, in the yeare of his age 33.

Over it HARBORNE'S arms.

John Harborne, son of John and Frances, married a daughter of Ratcliffe, and being very improvident, sold the Tackley estate, and lived at Cassington, near Woodstock, where he died 21st. February, 1654, and was buried at Tackley. His widow married . . . Sacheverell, a fellow of New College, and parson of Shipston on Stour.

John Harborne had issue by her an only daughter, who married one Edward Walker.

His mother lived in Holywell, Oxford, in a very sorrowful condition, and dying 27 July, 1663, was buried at Tackley by her husband.

The only inscription in commemoration of the Eures of Heyford Warren is on a small square stone inserted in the east wall of the Church, as follows :—

Here lyeth buried Elizabeth, late wife of
Francis Evers, Knight.
Her flesh doth rest in earth beneath,
Her soole above enjoyeth her right.
Kentish by birth, Lennard by name,
A noble house of worthy fame.

The manor of Tackley is now owned by the Everts family, and the advowson was purchased by St. John's College, Oxford, in the beginning of the last century,

(Norreys, of Islip.)

p. 50.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Henry Norris of Islip = Susan daur. of Mr. Hatton of Haulton
in com. Oxon. 1634. | in com. Bucks. widow of Mr. Bankes.

Henry Norris of Islip = Jane daur. of Bryce Grey
sonne & heire apparent. de civitat. Glocest.

Note.—In Islip Church, against the north wall of the Chancel, is a plate of brass fixed whereon are the pictures of a man and woman engraven kneeling before a table before them, on the table are two books, and their arms, viz. *Quarterly 1. A falcon sergreant upon a mount. 2. Three lions passant in pale. 3. On a bend 12 lozenges 4. 4. 4.* Behind the man are 9 boys, and behind the woman 10 girls, under them the following inscription :—

To the memory of Henry Norreys, Esquire,
who deceased the 19. of Janu. 1637. and
Robert Bankes, gent. who deceased the 18. of
Novemb. an. dom. 1605. Together with Mrs.
Susanna, first wife to the said Robert
Bankes, and had by him eight sons and ten

daughters, and afterwards wife to the said Henry Norreys, and had by him one son, who deceased the 28th. of Aug. An. Dom. 1634. which said Hen. Ro. and Susanna doe all ly buried within this chauncell.

Under all, these arms, *Az. a cross moline quarter pierced or, Quartering 1. Sab. fretty arg., a pile of three points or. 2. Sab, a lyon ramp. arg., charged on the shoulder with a chess rooke gules. 3. Gules, on a barr or 3 lyons pass. sab. Over all, NORRIS as before, with the former quarterings, impaling, this latter coat with the same quarterings, with mantle, crest, &c.*

Rawl B. 400^b.

(Vyne, of Piddington.)

p. 51.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

. . . Vyne of Ash & of Vyne place in com. Berks.

Henry Vyne buried in Henly church = Jane daur. of . . .

Anne daur. of Tho. Dabridgecourt = Ralph Vyne of = Francis daur. of Edm. Lee of
widow of . . . Hickfords. Piddington. Pitchstone com. Bucks.

Ellenor 1. daur. Ralph Vyne onely sonne. Anne mar. to Edw. Suckley of Artlebury com. Northton.

(Aylway, of Oxford.)

p. 51.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

John Aylway of Glocestersh. = Ellenor daur. of Xpofer dyed A^o. 1598. Bond of Scatterford.

Christopher Aylway = Anne daur. of James dyed A^o. 1605. Colwell of Newent.

Rich. Aylway of . . . in = Francis daur. of James the forest of Deane. Colwell of Newent.

Thomas Aylway. = Judith daur. of Ric. Cox of Castell ditch in com. Hereford.

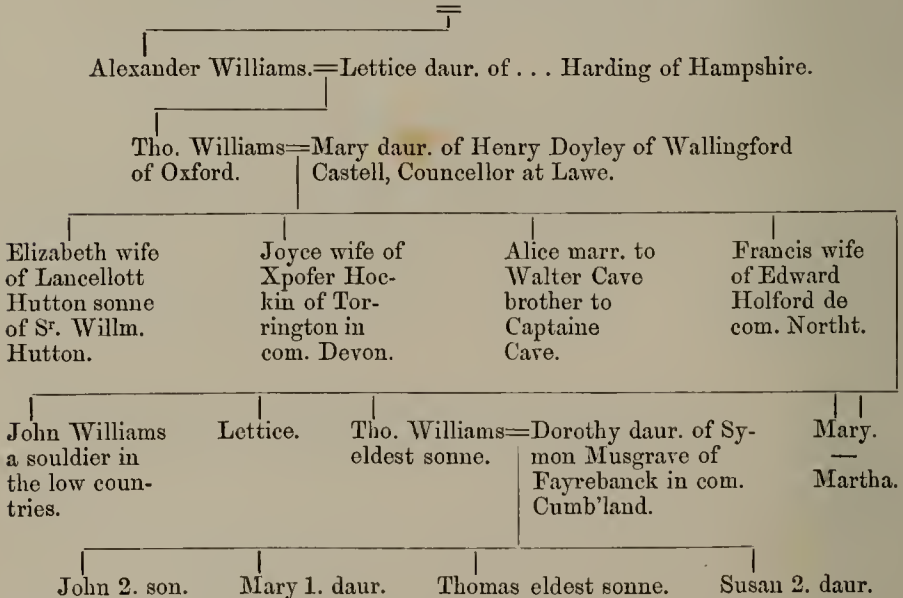
(Williams, of Oxford.)

p. 52.

ARMS. *Argent, a greyhound courant between three martlets sable, all within a bordure gules charged with four crosses patée or and four bezants placed alternately.*
[WILLIAMS.]

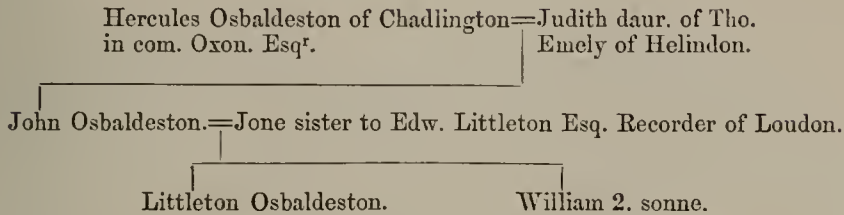
CREST. *A cubit arm erect, vested sable, charged with a cross patée or between four bezants, cuffed or, in hand proper an acorn branch vert, fructed or.*

Thomas Williams descended from the Family of Williams of Dorcetshire mencioned in the former visitac'on at Oxford.



(Osbaldeston, of Chadlington.)

p. 52.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)*Note.*—Entered in Visitation, 1574, p. 202.

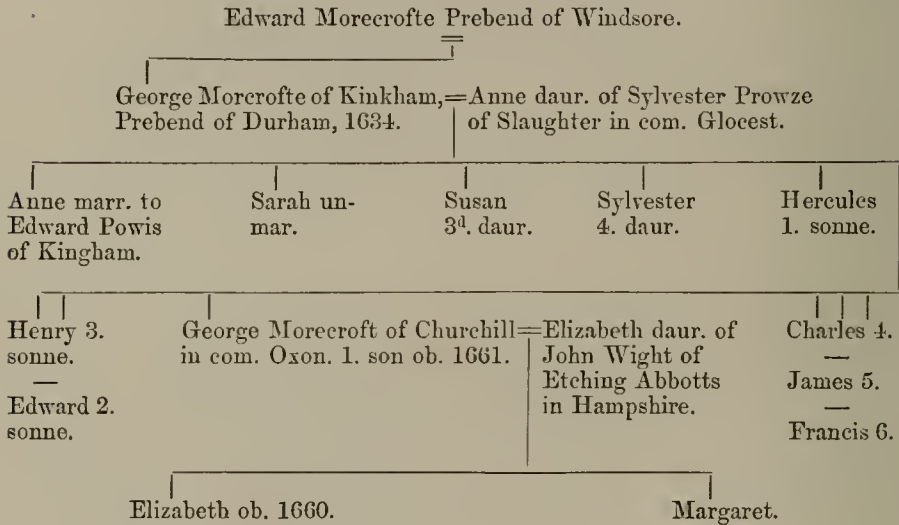
The following extracts are from the Chadlington Registers:—

1599. Dec. 2. Eli. fil. Herculis Osbaston, gen. bapt.
 1602. Jan. 14. Francisca fil. Herculis Osbaston, bapt.
 1604. Julii 19. Johan. fil. Hercul. Osbaston, bapt.
 1605. Nob. 5. Westera fil. Herc. Osbaston, bapt.
 1607. Jun. 4. Maria fil. Herc. Osbaston, bapt.
 1608. Sept. 4. Hen. fil. Hercul. Osbaston, bapt.
 1609. Sept. 10. Maximilianus fil. Herc. Osbaston, bapt.
 1612. Aug. 30. Anna fil. Herc. & Judith Osbaston, bapt.
 1612. Nov. 10. Anna fil. Herc. & Judith Osbaston, sep.
 1613. Sept. 20. Anna fil. Herc. & Judith Osbaston, bapt.
 1629. Dec. 2. Guil. Osbaston, sep.
 1640. Maii 26. Hercules Osbaldeston, arm. sep.
 1648. Apl. 10. John Osbaldeston, Scnr. gen. sep.
 1660. Maii 1. Joh. fil. Littleton Osbaldeston, bapt.
 1687. Oct. 17. Maximilianus Osbaldeston, sep.
 1691. Dec. 30. Littleton Osbaldeston, mil. sep.
 1695. Apl. 1. Lady Osbaldeston, vid. sep.

(Morecroft, of Kinkham.)

p. 53.

ARMS. *Azure, a mule passant argent, bridled gules, between three marygolds or.*
 [MORECROFT.]



Note.—From the Kinkham Registers:—

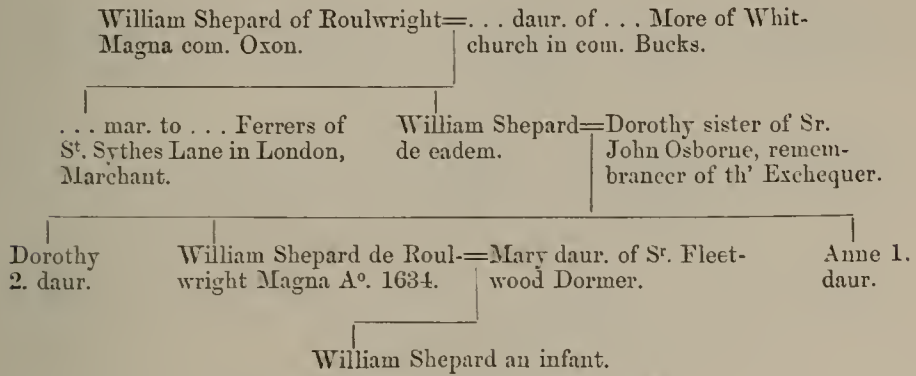
1602.	Jan. 30.	Anne, dau. of George & Ann Morecroft,	bapt.
1605.	Jun. 9.	Edward, son of „	bapt.
1608.	May 10.	Henry, son of „	bapt.
1609.	Sept.	Charles, son of „	bapt.
1611.	Sept. 22.	James, son of „	bapt.
1612.	Sept. 17.	Francis, son of „	bapt.
1614.	Oct. 25.	Hercules, son of „	bapt.
1622.	Feb. 10.	Sylvester, dau. of „	bapt.

(Sheppard, of Kollright.)

p. 53.

ARMS. *Azure, on a chevron or between three fleurs-de-lis argent three estoiles gules.*
[SHEPPARD.]

CREST. *A ram passant argent, attired or between two branches of laurel vert.*



Note.—The following entries are from the Great Rollright Registers:—

Burials.

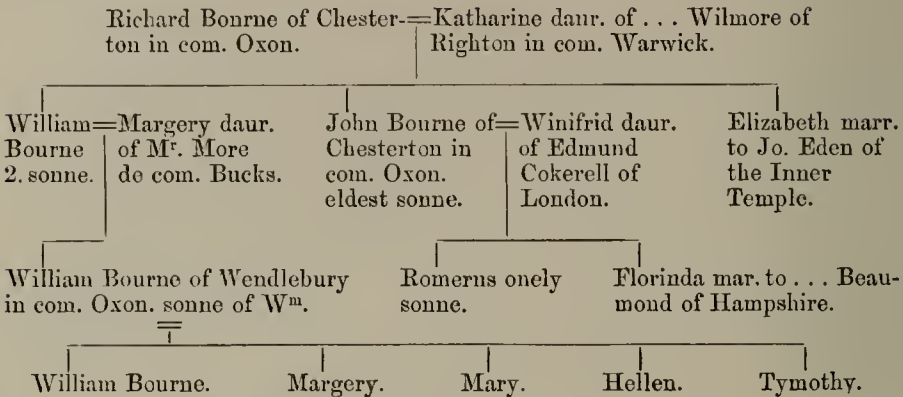
1623. Mar. 4. Guil. Shepheard, sen. gen.
1627. Mar. 12. Guil. Sheppard, arm.
1644. Oct. 2. Guil. Sheppard, arm. occisa satellitibus
Regiis.
1647. Jan. 18. Maria Sheppard, vid.

Baptisms.

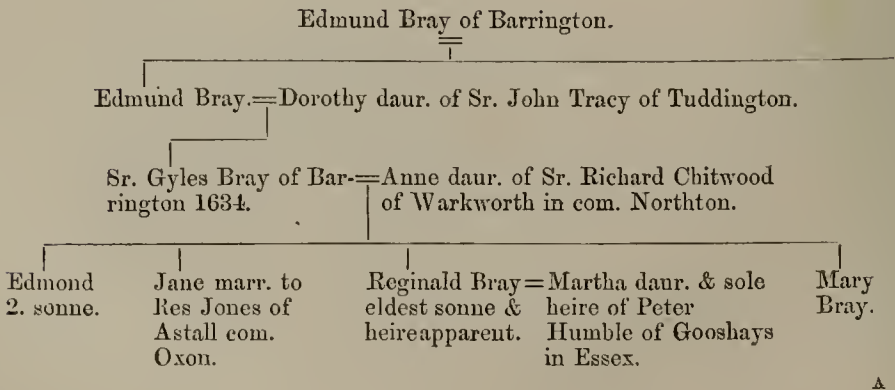
1610. Jan. 20. Guil. fil. Guil. et Doroth. Sheppard.
1613. Jun. 20. Anna fil. Guil. et Dor. Sheppard.
1614. Nov. 6. Doroth. fil. Guil. et Dor. Sheppard.
1633. Nat. 8. et bapt. 22. Sept. Guil. fil. Guil. et
Mar. Sheppard.
1634. Nat. 6. et bapt. 28. Jan. Fleetwood fil. Guil.
et Mar. Sheppard.

(Bourne, of Chesterton.)

p. 54.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)*Note.*—Entered in Visitation of 1574, p. 183.**(Bray, of Fifield.)**

pp. 54, 55.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

A |

John Bray of Fyfield Meri-mouth 3^d. son 1634. = Mary daur. & heire of Robt. Palmer of Dunnington com. Gloc.

Mary marr. to Alexander Reddy of Burford.	Anne wife of Herbert Wepou of London.	Edmond. — Gyles. Anthony.	Anne wife of John Doyley of Atherbury com. Oxon.	Ursulah wife of Henry Hester of Stowwood com. Oxon.	Dorothy 5. daur.
---	---------------------------------------	---------------------------	--	---	------------------

Note.—On a brass plate in Fyfield Church, under the figures of a woman and eight children kneeling behind her, and a child in swaddling clothes, is the following inscription:—

Here lyeth interred *Mary*, the sole daughter of Robert Palmer, wife of John Bray, by whom she had issue 3. sonnes & 6. Daughters, viz. *Merry*, Ann, Edmond, Urs. Eli. Dor. Clin. Gyles, & Antho. & was buried the 4. of Oct. 1620.

On a gravestone against the south wall of the same church is the following:—

Beneath the next and farthest stone
Entirely lyeth father and son,
Of whom by this now understand
Both did whilst living fear command.

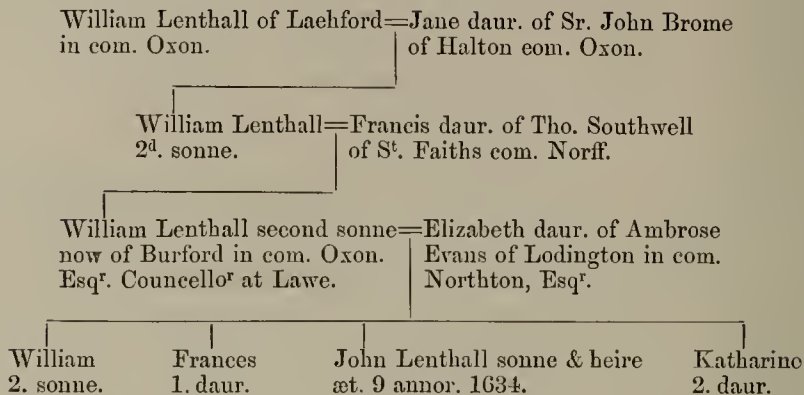
Captain John Bray, the father, departed this life June the twenty=third, 1640, in the sixty=second year of his age. Captain Edmond Bray, the son, departed this life November 30. 1642, aged thirty=three years.

From the Registers:—

1612. Oct. 1. Ursula fil. Joh. Bray, arm. bapt.
1615. Dorothy et Clement Bray, filiae Joh. Bray, arm. bapt.
1615. Jan. 26. Maud uxor Edm. Bray, sep.
1620. Octob. 6. Mary fil. Joh. Bray, sep.

(Lenthall, of Burford.)

p. 55.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)*Note.*—Entered in Visitation of 1574, p. 199.

From the Burford Registers :—

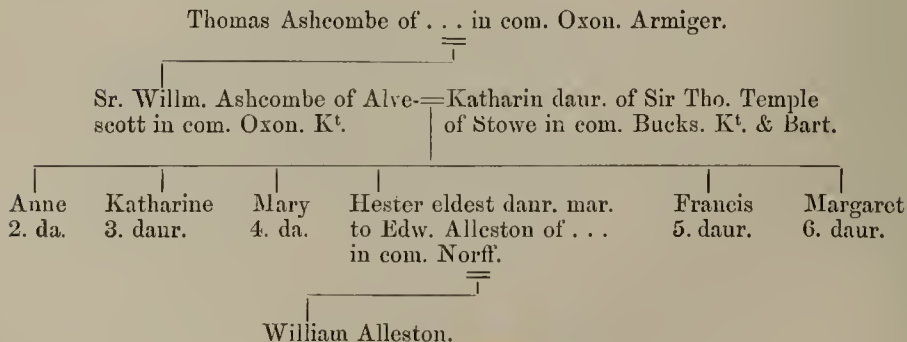
1626. Jan. 8. Guil. fil. Guil. Lenthall, bapt.

1662. Apr. 19. Eliz. ux. Guil. Lenthall, arm. sep.

1662. Sept. 5. Guil. Lenthall, arm. dom. Burgi de Burford, sep.

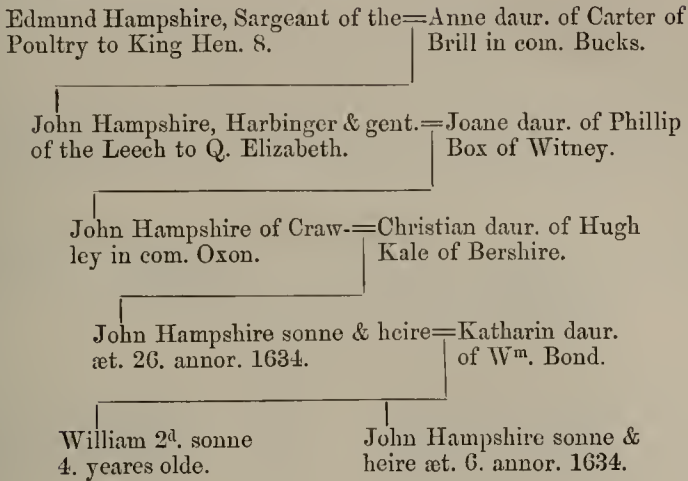
(Ashcombe, of Alvestote.)

p. 56.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

(Hampshire, of Crawley.)

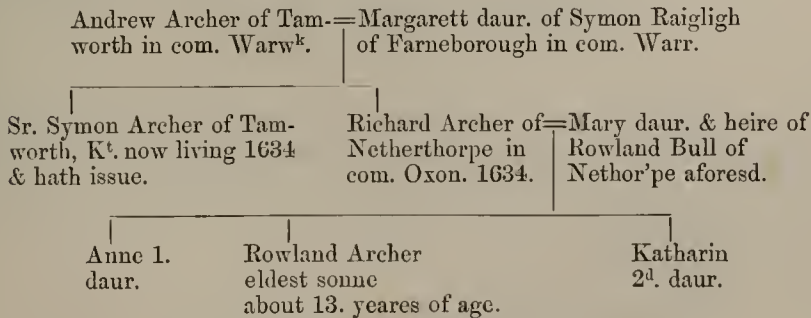
p. 56.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)**(Archer, of Netherthorpe.)**

p. 57.

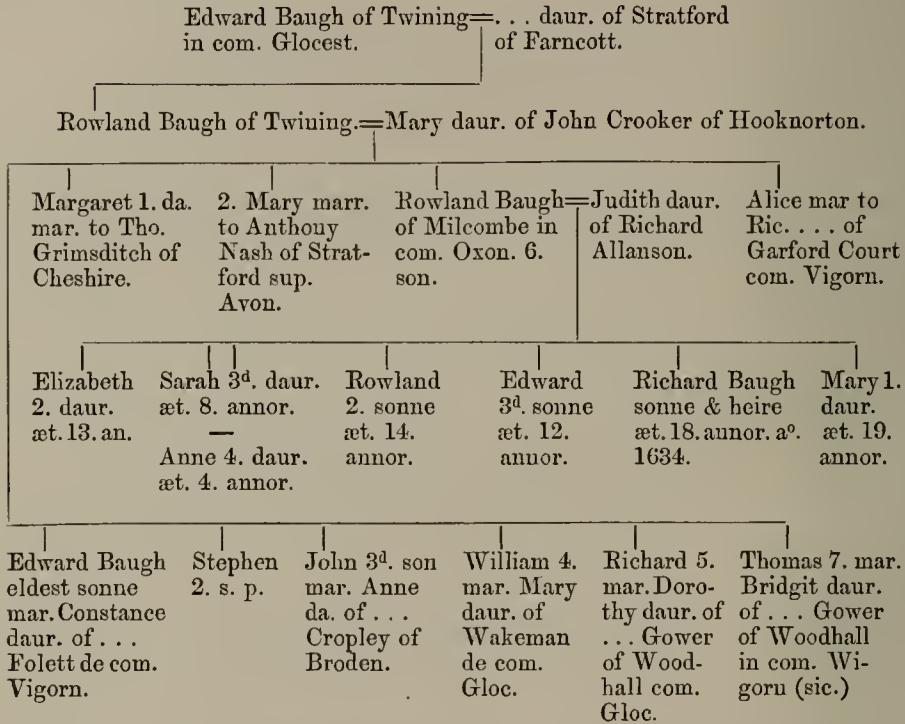
ARMS. *Quarterly of six, 1. Azure, three arrows erect or. [ARCHER.] 2. Or, a fess sable and a canton ermine. 3. Sable, on a chief argent a demi-fleur-de-lis gules. 4. Gules, a fess dancettée, having two fleurs-de-lis issuing argent. 5. Gules, a chevron argent between three garbs or. 6. Or, three bars dancettée gules, a crescent for a difference.*

CREST. *Out of a mural coronet or a dragon's head argent.*



(Baugh, of Milcombe.)

pp. 57, 58.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

(Cobb, of Adderbury.)

pp. 58, 59.

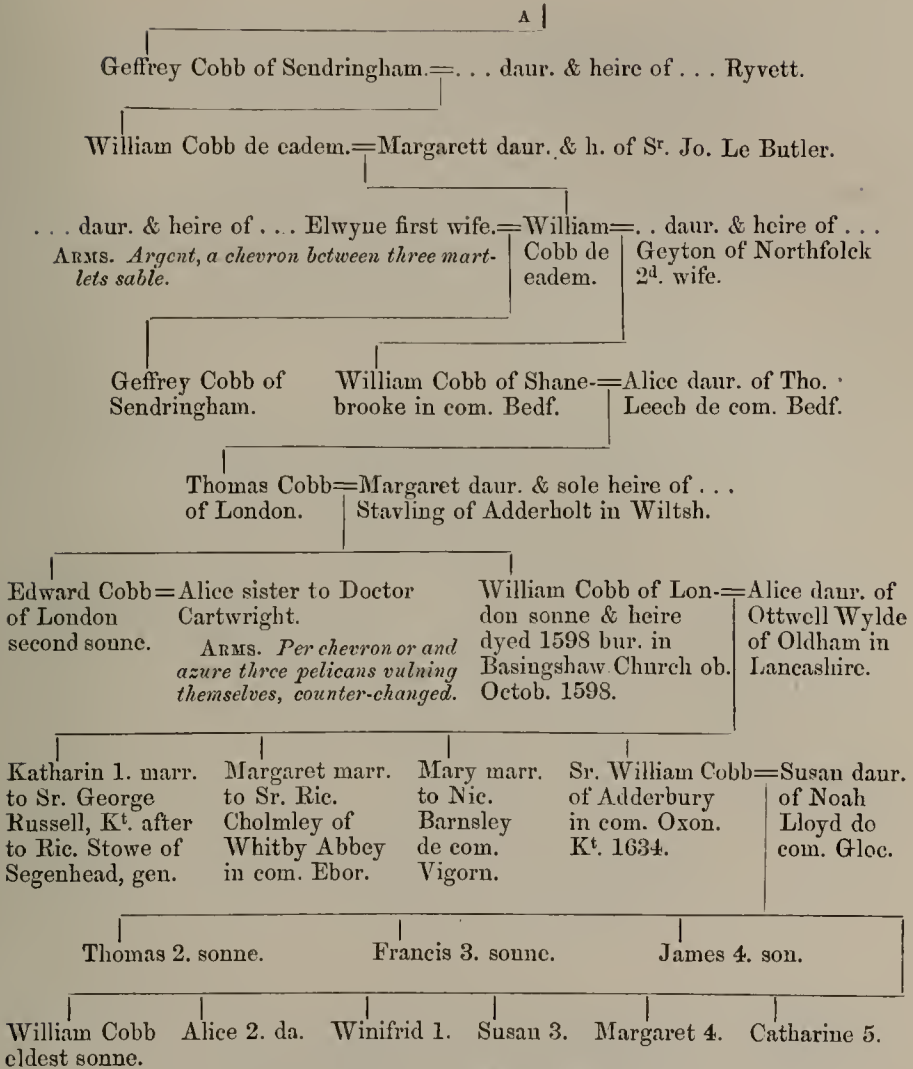
ARMS. *Quarterly of six, 1 and 6. Sable, a chevron between three fishes naiant argent, a chief or. [COBB.] 2. Argent, a fess gules between three ravens segreant sable, 3. Sable, three pitchers with handles argent. [BUTLER.] 4. Argent, a fess between six fleurs-de-lis gules. 5. Azure, a cross patée fleurie between four estoiles or.*

CREST. *An elephant passant or.*

MOTTO.—*VERA VIRTUTIS STEMMATA.*

William Cobb of Sendringham in = . . . daur. of . . .
com. Norff. gent. Lived 17. R. 2^o. | Brereton.

△



A Pedegree attested per W^m. Segar, Garter.

Note.—Against the south wall of the Chancel of Adderbury Church is the following inscription:—

Here lyeth buried the body of Alice Cobbe,
 widdow, sometime wife of Will. Cobbe,
 Esqr. descended from the antient family of
 the Cobbs of Sandingham, in the Countie of
 Norfolk, by whom shee was the mother of
 16. children, 7. sons and 9. daughters, all
 which shee lived to see buried but 3. only, The
 right worshipfull Sr. William Cobb, Kt.
 her onely son, and Dame Catherine, who mar-

ried to Sr. George Russell, of Bedfordshire, Kt. and Dame Margaret to Sr. Rich Cholmley, of Yorkshire, Kt. She lived a maid 19. yeares, a wife 26. yeares, and after her husbands death, who deceased in Octob. 1598. shee lived a widdow 30. yeares, having performed the parts both of a constant loving wife and a kind carefull mother, resting now with the Almighty, whom her greatest care was ever to serve and feare. She died 23. of Octob. an. Dom. 1627.

From the Adderbury Registers:—

1622. Novemb. 17.	Guil. fil. Guil. Cobb, arm. et Susan ux. bapt.
1623. Apl. 14.	Marg. fil. Guil. Cobb, & Susan ux. bapt.
1626. Junii 20.	Susan fil. Guil. Cobb, mil. et Susan ux. bapt.
1627. Jun. 15.	Susan fil. Guil. Cobb, mil. et Susan, sep.
1627. Aug. 28.	Tho. fil. Guil. Cobb, mil. et Susan, bapt.
1629. Sept. 15.	Susan fil. Guil. Cobb, mil. & Susan, bapt.
1631. Apl. 25.	Cath. fil. Guil. et Susan Cobb, bapt.
1637. Octob. 10.	Arthur fil. Guil. et Susan Cobbe, bapt.
1639. Apl. 10.	Guil. fil. Guil. et Susan Cobb, sep.
1639. Apl. 30.	Susan ux. Guil. Cobbe, mil. sep.
1659. Jun. 16.	Catherine Cobb, sep.

(Wickham, of Swalcliffe.)

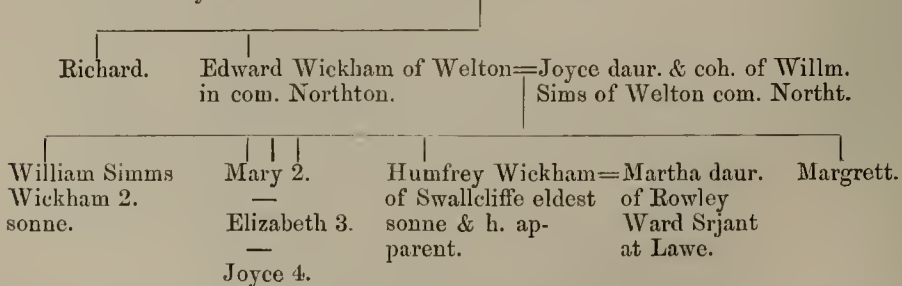
p. 59.

ARMS. Quarterly 1 and 4. *Argent, two chevrons sable between three roses gules.*

[WICKHAM.] 2. *Gules, three fleurs-de-lis argent, on a chief of the last a bar nebulée azure.* [WATERVILLE.] 3. *Or, a chief azure.*

CREST. *A bull's head erased sable, charged on the neck with two chevrons argent.*

Humfrey Wickham of Swalcliffe. = . . . daur. of Edw. Underhill.



A pedigree attested per Hugh Cotgreve, Richmond Herald, and after per W^m. Cambden, Clarenceux.

Note.—Against the north wall of the Church, in the Ile called Wickham's Ile, is a fair monument of black and white marble under an arch supported by two Corinthian black marble pillars, having the effigies of a man and his lady clothed in black, and kneeling before a table facing each other, over their heads the following inscriptions :—

Here lieth the body of Wumfrey Wykham,
Esqr. who tooke to wife Martha, the sole
daughter of Rowley Ward, Serjeant at Law,
by whom hee had 2. sonnes and 3. daughters,
viz. Wumphry, Richard, Anne, Martha, and
Joyce. He deceased Dec. 22. An. dom. 1650.
in the 36. yeare of his age.

Here lieth the body of Martha Wykham,
the late wife of Wumphrey Wykham, Esqr.
Shee deceased May the 25th. 1663. and lieth
buried by her husband.

Mors mihi lucrum.
Vita et corona Christus.

From the Registers of Swalcliffe :—

Baptisms.

1560. Sept. 29. Edw. fil. Wumph. et Mar. Wickham.
1563. Feb. 21. Tho. fil. Wum. & Mar. Wickham.
1606. Jan. 17. Maria fil. Edw. Wickham.
1611. Jan. 15. Tho. fil. Edw. Wickham.
1615. Dec. 3. Joanna fil. Edw. Wickham.
1619. Apl. 4. Catherin fil. Edw. Wickham.
1634. Sept. 18. Anna fil. Wumf. Wickham.

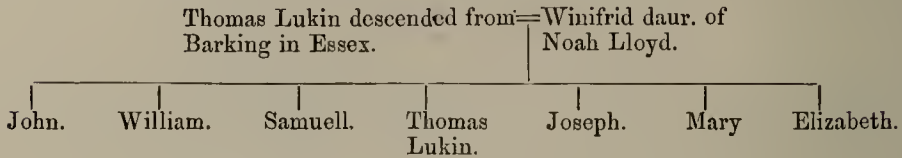
Burials.

1635. Jan. 30. Rich. Wickham, arm. aetat. 83.
1643. Nov. 19. Joyce, ux. Edw. Wykeham, arm.
1645. Nov. 2. Edw. Wykeham, arm.
1646. Oct. 24. Anna vid. Ric. Wykeham, arm.
-

(Lukin, of Oxford.)

p. 60.

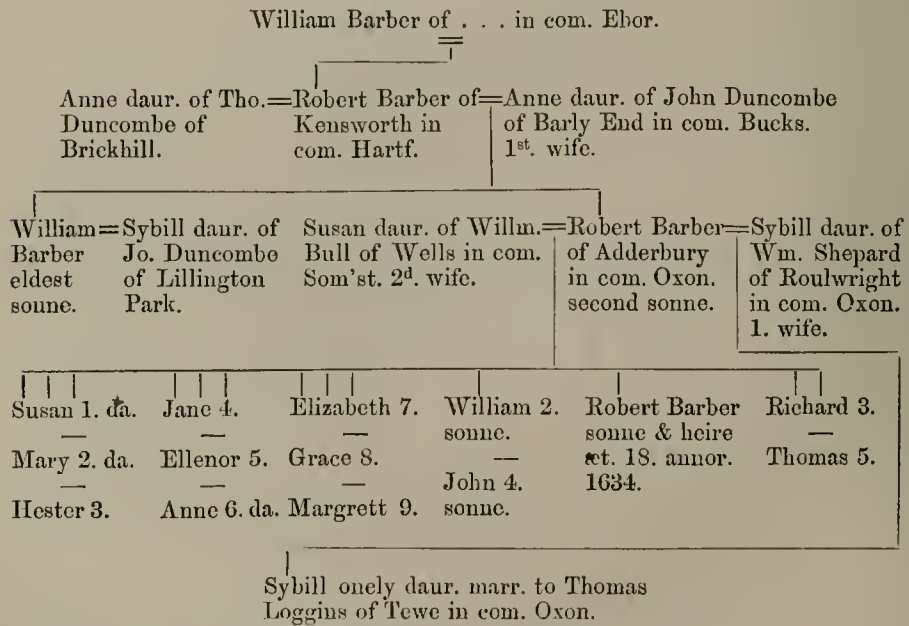
ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, debruised by a bend gobony or and azure.*
 [LUKIN.]
 CREST. *A demi-lion rampant gules, collared chequy or and azure.*



(Barber, of Adderbury.)

p. 60.

ARMS. *(None tricked.)*



Note.—From the Adderbury Registers :—

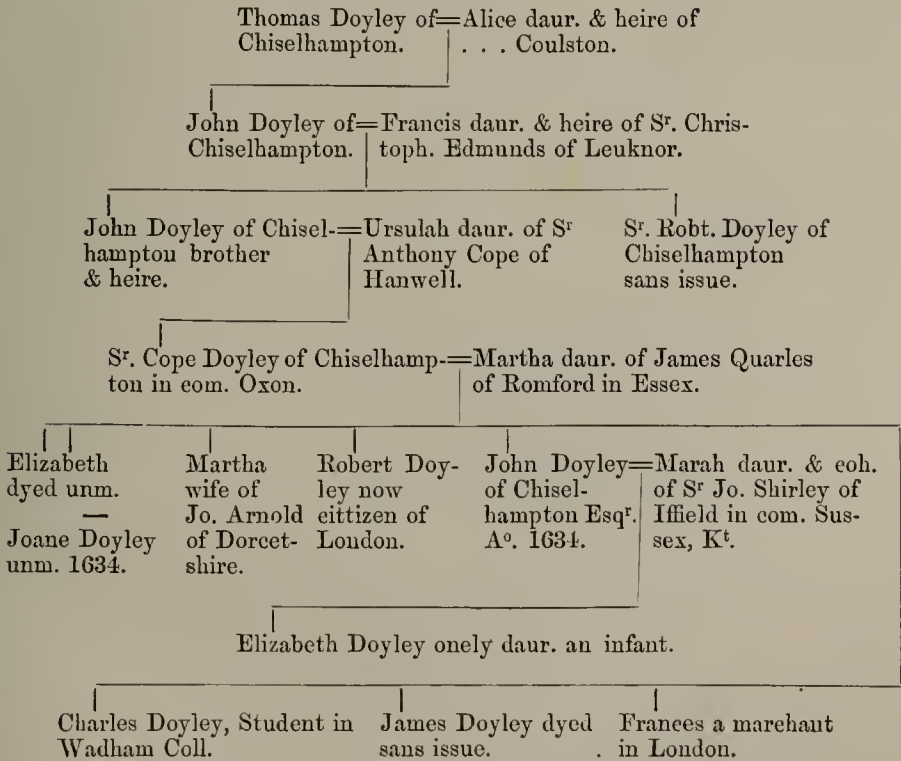
- 1631. Mar. 10. Marg. fil. Rob. Barber, arm. bapt.
- 1633. Maii 7. Ven. fil. Rob. et West. Barber, bapt.
- 1633. Sept. 22. Ven. fil. Rob. et Sus. Barber, sep.
- 1635. Jan. 12. Rob. fil. Rob. Barber, gen. bapt.
- 1640. Mart. 15. Susanna ux. Rob. Barber, sep

(Doyley, of Chiselhampton.)

p. 61.

ARMS. Quarterly 1 and 4. Or, two bends azure. [DOYLEY.] 2 and 3. Argent, a chough sable.

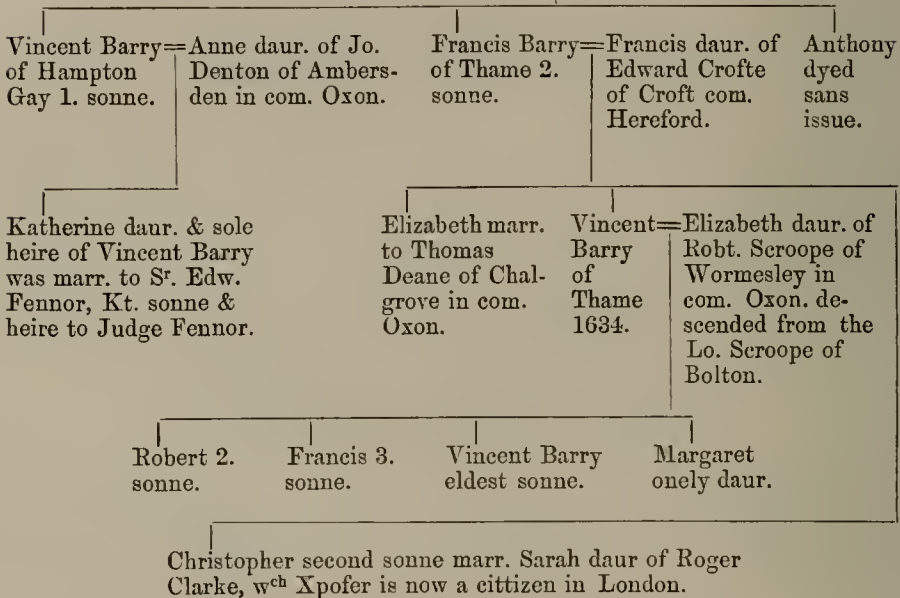
CREST. A demi-dragon argent, wings addorsed or.



Note.—Entered in Visitation 1574, p. 224.

(Barry, of Cynsham.)

p. 61.

ARMS. *Per pale, azure and gules two lions passant guardant or.* [BARRY.]Lawrence Barry of Ensham in com. Oxon. gent. = Jane daur. of Ric. Buckner
owner of Hampton Gay in the sayd county. | of Whitley in com. Berks.*Note.*—Entered in the Visitation of 1574, p. 198.

Against the north wall of the Chancel of Hampton Gait Church is the proportion of a man and woman in alabaster, between them a desk whereon are two books open, all between two pillars of black marble. Over them these arms:—

Bl. two Lyons passant guardant or [BARRY], impaling argent two barrs gules, in chief three cinquefoils sable. [DENTON.]

On a table of black marble this in cap:—

Anne Barry, Daughter of John Denton, of Ambrosden in the county of Oxon. Esqr. and of Magdalen his wife, being one of the Daughters of Sr John Brome, of Walton in the said county, Kt. and lately the wife of Vincent Barry, sometime Lord of this Mannour of Hampton Gaye, in testimony of the love shee did ever beare to her deceased husband, with whom she lived in great love and contentment by the space of 35. yeares, and by whom shee had two daughters, Margarett, who dyed

pong, and Katherine, the now lady of Sr Edward Fenner, Kt. did at her owne cost and charge erect this as the last token of her love, in memorie of her husband and their issuē.

Over the monument these arms :—

B. two Lyons passant guardant or. [BARRY.]

Arg. two barrs gules, in chief a mullet sable, quartering 1. Argent, a fess daunce gules between three . . . argent. 2. Or, a Lyon rampant sable. 3. Gules a fess daunce between six cross crosslets or. 4. Ermine, on a bend azure three crosses patée or. 5. Argent, on two pales sable six cross crosslets argent, between the pales two calves' heads erased gules.

The CREST.—*A beast couchant gules.*

BROME with quarterings and crest.

At the bottom of the monument the same armes without crests. Underneath this inscription :—

In memory of the Lady Katherine Fenner, the wife of Sr Edward Fenner, Kt. daughter and heire of Vincent Barry, Esqr. whose piety, charity, and hospitality made her honoured whilst she lived, and promiseth a glorious resurrection. She died the 24. day of Sept. Anno d'ni. 1663, aged 79. yeares.

Rawl. MS.

(Scroope, of Wormsley.)

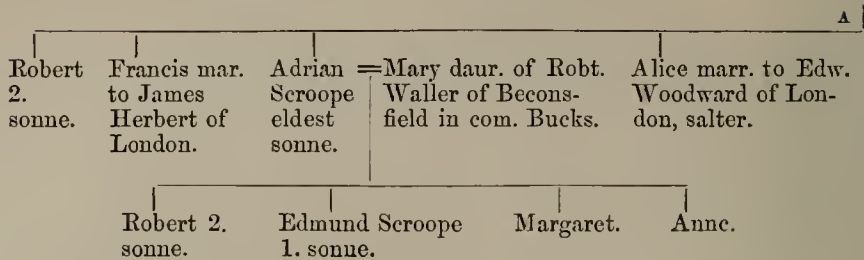
p. 62.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Adrian Scroope. = . . daur. of George Ludlow.

Anne mar. to Jo. Duckett of London, marchant.	Dorothy mar. to Xpofer Egleton de com. Bucks.	Robert Scroope of Wormesley al's Wordmansleigh in com. Oxon. Justice of the Peace, Esqr.	Margaret daur. of Ric. Corn-wall of London, marchant.	George ob. s. p.	Phillis mar. to Adrian Ship-wash.
---	---	--	---	------------------	-----------------------------------

4. Anne mar. to Henry Scroope of Danby in Yorkshire.	Margaret mar. to James Pennington of London, merchant.	1. Mary wife of Edward Curle, Auditor Curle's sonne.	Ursulah wife of Nic. Clerke of Witney in com. Oxon.	Elizabeth wize of Vincent Barry of Thame.
--	--	--	---	---

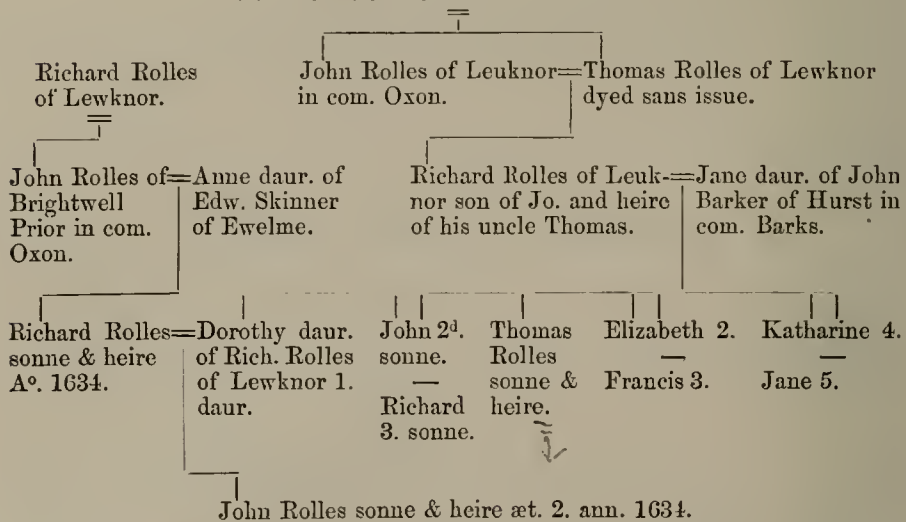


(Rolles, of Lewknor.)

ARMS. *Or, on a fess dancettée between three billets azure, each charged with a lion rampant of the first, as many bezants.*

CREST. *A cubit arm erect, vested or, charged with a fess dancettée double cotised of the last, holding in the hand proper a roll of paper argent.*

. . . Rolles of Stevenson in com. Devon.



Note.—The following entries are extracted from the Registers of the parish of Lewknor.

- 1608. **Maïi** 10. **Tho.** fil. Ric. Rowles, gen. bapt.
- 1610. **Nob.** 27. **Eliz.** fil. Ric. Rowles, gen. bapt.
- 1612. **Sept.** 23. **Ric.** fil. Ric. Rowles, bapt.
- 1613. **Jan.** 9. **Frances** fil. Ric. Rowles, bapt.
- 1615. **Oct.** 30. **Ben.** fil. Ric. Rowles, bapt.
- 1616. **Jan.** 12. **Maximilian** fil. Ric. Rowles, bapt.
- 1618. **Jun.** 3. **Georg.** fil. Ric. Rowles, bapt.

1606. Julii 29. Tho. Rowles arm. Dom. man. et gen.
usher to his Majesty, scy.
1618. Apl. 26. Eliy. ux. Joh. Rowles, gen. scy.
1619. Sept. 13. Guil. fil. Ric. Rowles, bapt.
1621. Apl. 6. Anth. Rowles fil. Ric. bapt.
1622. Maii 22. Cath. fil. Ric. Rowles, bapt.
1625. Julii 17. Jane Rowles fil. Ric., bapt.

Rawl. MS. B. 400 c.

(Thimblethorpe, of Henley-on-Thames.)

p. 63.

ARMS. *Sable, on a fess or between three goats' heads erased argent, maned of the second, three crescents gules, a crescent for a difference.* [THIMBLETHORPE.]

CREST. *An ostrich's head erased or, between two wings expanded downwards argent, in mouth a horseshoe or.*

Robert Thimblethorpe of Worsted and of Fowsham in Norff.

George Thimblethorpe of Foulsham
i. sonne and hath issue as in the olde
visitac'on of Norff.

Bertram Thimblethorpe of Wors-
tede in Norff. = Catharine daur. of
. . . Cleydon de
com. Lanc.

Dyoniss mar. to . . . Brome
of Tunstede in Norff. and
hath issue divers sonnes and
daurs.

Thomas Thimblethorpe of Henley=
upon Thames onely son living
1634, but very aged, about 63,
but hath no issue. = Cycely daur.
of . . .
House of
Turvile.

THE FOLLOWING ARMS ARE TRICKED IN THE HARLEIAN MANUSCRIPT, No. 1480, BUT ARE OMITTED IN THE QUEEN'S COLLEGE COPY OF THE 1634 VISITATION.

Perrott, p. 244.

ARMS. *Gules, three pears or, on a chief argent a demi-lion rampant sable, a mullet charged with a crescent for a difference.* [PERROTT.]

Perrott, p. 245.

ARMS. *Gules, three pears or, on a chief argent a demi-lion rampant sable.* [PERROTT.]

Curson, p. 246.

ARMS. *Quarterly, 1. Argent, on a bend sable three popinjays or.* [CURSON.] *2. Argent, on a fess gules three hares' heads coupéd of the field.* *3. Paly of six argent and sable, on a chevron gules a cross crosslet or.* *4. Per chevron sable and gules, three doves' heads erased argent.*

CREST. *CURSON, as p. 131.*

Hughes, p. 251.

ARMS. *Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, two bars between six crescents sable, 3. 2. 1.* *2. Argent, a chevron gules between three pellets.* *3. Azure, a chevron between three mullets pierced argent.*

CREST. *A lion rampant argent holding a tree or branch proper.*

Napper, p. 253.

ARMS. *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules between four cinquefoils of the second.*

CREST. *A demi-antelope rampant or.*

Yate, p. 12.

ARMS. *As p. 158.*

Hungerford, p. 258.

ARMS. *Sable, three bars argent, in chief three plates.*

CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or a garb between two reaping-hooks, all proper.*

Hastings, p. 262.

ARMS. *Or, a maunch gules, a crescent sable for a difference.*

Annesley, p. 263.

ARMS. *As p. 201.*

Denton, p. 264.

ARMS. *Argent, two bars gules, in chief three cinquefoils.*
 CREST. *A lion couchant or.*

Danvers, p. 265.

ARMS. *Gules, a chevron between three mullets or.*
 CREST. *A wyvern, wings addorsed or.*

Doyley, p. 266.

ARMS. *Or, two bends azure.*

Woodhull, p. 266.

ARMS. *Or, three crescents gules.*
 CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or two wings addorsed or.*

Mawtreay, p. 269.

ARMS. *Argent, three lions passant guardant in bend between four bendlets sable.*
 CREST. *A lion's head erased or, fretty sable.*

Jenkinson, p. 270.

ARMS. *Azure, a fess wavy or, in chief three estoiles of the last.*

Chamberlaine, p. 271.

ARMS. *Quarterly of nine :—1. Gules, an escutcheon within an orle of mullets argent. 2. Gules, a chevron between three escallops or. 3. Azure, six lioncels rampant or, 3. 2. 1 4. Ermine, a chief dancettée gules. 5. Azure, two lions passant guardant or, a label of three points of the last. 6. Argent, on a chief gules two mullets or. 7. On a bend cotised three crosses (untinctured). 8. Argent, a saltire engrailed azure. 9. Per fess embattled argent and sable, three mullets counterechanged.*
 CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or an ass's head argent.*

Croke, p. 273.

ARMS. *Gules, a fess between six martlets argent.*
 CREST. *Two swans' necks endorsed conjoined in base, and erased argent, beaked gules, in each beak an annulet or.*

Sonnibank, p. 275.

ARMS. *Azure, a fess between three suns or.*

Plowden, p. 277.

ARMS. *Azure, a fess dancettée or, in chief two fleurs-de-lis of the last.*
 CREST. *A stag passant or.*

Williscot, p. 278.

ARMS. *On a bend between six martlets a mullet (untinctured).*
 CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet an eagle's head erased.*

Croke, p. 280.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. CROKE as above. 2 and 3. Argent, on a fess nebulée azure between three annulets gules six bezants.*

CREST. *As before.*

Pinke, p. 289.

ARMS. *Argent, on a fess gules between three leaves vert three martlets or.*

Fynes, p. 296.

ARMS, *Quarterly of six:—1 and 6. Azure, three lions rampant or. [FYNES.] 2. Quarterly or and gules. [SAYE.] 3. Argent, two chevrons sable between three roses gules. [WICKHAM.] 4. Argent, five estoiles, 1. 3. 1. sable. [BATEFORD.] 5. Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallop shells sable. [ARDBOROUGH.]*

CRESTS.—1. *A wolf sejant argent, collared and chained or.*

2. *An eagle's head crased, holding in its mouth an annulet.*

Pollard, p. 305.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. A chevron between three escallops. 2 and 3. A chevron between three mullets (untinctured).*

CREST. *A stag trippant.*

Harborne and Eure, p. 308.

ARMS. *HARBORNE, impaling, EURE, viz. Quarterly or and gules, over all a bend sable charged with three mullets argent.*

Aylwan, p. 311.

ARMS. *Azure, a lion rampant argent between three crosses patée fitchée or.*

CREST. *A man holding a buck by the horns, all proper.*

Bourne, p. 316.

ARMS *and crest as p. 183.*

Bray, p. 316.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. A chevron between three birds' legs erased downwards sable. 2 and 3. Gules, three bends vairée argent and azure.*

CREST. *A flax-breaker or.*

Lenthall, p. 318.

ARMS *and crest as p. 199.*

Ashcombe, p. 318.

ARMS. *Or, a lion rampant gules, a chief azure.*

CREST. *On a cap of maintenance gules, banded ermine, an eagle displayed ermine, crowned or.*

Baugh, p. 320.

ARMS. *Gules, a fess vairée argent and azure between three mullets of the second, pierced of the field.*

CREST. *On a ducal coronet or a talbot sejant sable.*

Lukin, p. 324.

ARMS. *Sable, a fess dancettée between two lions' faces or.*

CREST. *Out of a tower a dragon (untinctured).*

Scroope, p. 327.

ARMS. *Azure, a bend or.*

CREST. *A plume of feathers argent.*

THE FOLLOWING PROCEEDINGS AT THE VISITATION TAKEN
IN 1634 ARE COPIED FROM HARL. MS. 1557.

P. 110.

Disclaiamed at Oxford the day of September, 1634.

- THAME HUNDR. Hugh Robotham, of Thame.
- DORCHESTER HUNDR. . . John Wise, of Drayton.
Richard Allum, of Bircott.
- BINFELD Thomas Peny, of Shiplake, no gent.
- EWELME HUND. John Mosdon, of , no gent.
- BLOXHAM Councer, of Bloxham.
Goodwyn, of Bodicott.
John Austyn, of littell Tadmeton, no gent.
George Dalby, of Milton, no gent.
Richard Gostlow, of Mileington, no gent.
- BANBURY Richard Vaicers, maior of Banbury, no Armes.
Richard Holyard, of Banbury, no Armes.
Cartwright, of Cropredie, no gent.
Gostlow, of Cropredie, no gent.
Gardener, of Burton, no gent.
- BAMPTON Tobie Sumner, of Bicemorton, no gent.
Ffra. Turner, of Clanfeld, no gent.
Tho. Brice, } no gent.
Stephen Brice, }
Martin Turfrey, of Avelscott, no gent.
George Darby, of Crawley, no gent.
John Clark, of Hayno, gent. (*sic.*)

CHADLINGTON John Newman, of Chadlington, no gent.
 Tho. Sessions, of Churchill, no gent.
 Harris, of Churchill, no gent.
 Whiting, of Shipton underwood, no gent.
 Bonner, of Swarford, no gent.

HUNDRED OF PLOUGHLEY. Thom. Gilder, of Islep, no gent.
 Leonard Bolt, of Islep, no gent.
 Richard Clements, of Bister, no gent.
 Richard Clarke, of Bister, no gent.
 Willm. Maund, senior, } no gent. of Chesterton.
 Willm. Maund, junior, }
 John Bowell, of Wendlebery, no gent.
 Henry Day, of Kirklington, no gent.
 Willm. Woodward, of Stratton Audley, disclaimeth armes
 & gentry.

p. 110^b

WOTTON HUND. . . . Samwell Creech, of Casington, no gent.
 Robert Parsons, of Sandford.
 Hall, of Barford St. Michells.
 Dorell, of the same, no gent.
 Thomas Giles, of Sandford, discl. armes & gentry.
 John Morton, of Rousam, disclaimed.
 Francis Gregory, of Hardley, Esq^r. Councillor at law,
 & late Justice of the peace, his armes defaced.
 Blagrove, of, no gent.
 John Parsons, of Sandford, no gent.

BILLINGDON John Edwards, of Littlemore, no gent.
 John Joyner, of Horspath, no gent.
 Walker, of piddington, no gent.

p. 111.

Memorandum that Jo. Keyt, of new woodstock, appered the 15. of August, & being demanded to demonstrate som prooffe for the Armes roate in the margent (viz. *Azure, a chevron between three ravens' heads erased or.*) w^{ch} hee caused to be ffixed uppon his fathers monnment in the church of Woodstock; he desired tyme to make prooffe theiroyf at London. Tyme was given to make prooffe thereof at the office of Armes, in London, at or before the last day of Michellmas Terme next.

JO. KEYT.

the fee deposited, & to be returned if no proof be made. { I, Henery Grenway, of Northmore, doe promise at or before the end of Michelmas terme next to make profe of my Coate at the office of Armes, or otherwise to subinnit myselfe to the Instructions of his Majestys commission for visitation.

HENRY GREENWAY.

{ I, Robert Barber, of Adderbury, doe promise at or before, &c. (as Greenway).

ROBERT BARBER.

Memorandum that Ric. Powell, of Fforest hill, in com. Oxford, Justice of the peace in com. p'diet, being upon busines in that qallity when he should have appered at Oxford, sent the Kings of Armes ffices, desiring respit to p'fect these matters that concerne his armes and descent at the heralds office in Michelmas terme nex. w^{ch} was grannted at Thame, 21. August, 1634.

GEORGE BALL.

Henry Norris, of Islipp, to apcare the Earle Marshall of } Hee conformed
 England, 22. of October, 1634. } at Oxford.
 per W^m. Bradley, the petty Constable.

p. 111^b.

PLOUGHLEY HUNDR. . . . { Mr. John Higgins, of Stokelync, consimile.
 Entred. { Mr. Higgins, entred 22. Octob. per Mr. Francklin.
 Robert Holt, of Bucknell, consimile.
 Mr. Holte, entred 22. Octob. 1634.
 Mr. Edw. Ewer, of Bucknell, consimile.
 Edward Chamberlayne, of Stratton Audley, Esq^r. cons.
 His descent entred after at Oxford, 13. August.
 Ent^d. { Cadwallador Coker, of Burcester, consimile.
 Raphe Coker, of Godington, consimile.
 Richard Stevens, of Cottesford, cons. entred at Thame,
 & to perfect at london.
 Walter Warbeton, out of Warning.
 Sr. Peter Wentworth, Kn^t. of the Bath, out of Warn-
 ing.

WOOTTEN HUNDR. . . . Thomas Apletree, of Dedington.
 Willm. Nicholls, of South Newton, consimile, per Mic.
 Cole, fellow of the guard, & W^m. Nicholls, letter of
 diselayme.
 Mr. Manning, of Begbrooke, consimile discl.
 Mr. Sheldon, of Steple Barton.
 Sr. Thom. peniston, at the Bath to have new warning.
 Jo. Denton, of North Aston, Esq^r. Conformed and
 entred at Banbury.
 Entred. Sr. Henry Browne.
 Sr. Wm. Spencer, out of warning, to have new sum-
 mons.
 John Dison, of Kidlington.
 Sr. Willm. Spencer, out of warning.
 Mr. Skinner, out of warning.
 Mr. An. Langston, at London.
 Mr. Halton, of Litlemore.
 Mr. Wallis, of Heddington, to have new sum'ons.

BOLLINGDON HUNDR. . . . Mr. Vines, of Piddington, came in after & entred.
 Mr. Rich. Powell, of Forest hill at Thame, conformed.
 Mr. Beddingfield, of Amb'sdon, & the gardians of
 Mr. Myldmay, the ward.
 Mr. Walter, the Lo. C. Baron's sonn, to p'fect at London.

BAMPTON HUNDR. . . . John Palmer, of Bampton, diselaymed by himselfe at
 the office of Armes, 28. October, 1634.
 Richard Coxeter, of Bampton. Mr. Smyth, no armes.
 Mr. Tomson, of Bradwell.
 Mr. Granger, of Witney.
 Charles Brainsley, of Corbridge.
 Mr. Sanders, of Clanfeld, discl. gentry.
 Mr. Moore.
 Ent^d. Mr. Balie, of ducklington, entred at the office.
 Ent^d. Mr. Woodward, of filkins.
 Sr. Giles Bray, entred to pay his fees at London.

p. 112.

- CHADLINGTON HUNDR. . . Mr. Comyn, of Enston.
 Capitaine Paramor, of Hooknorton, entred for himselfe
 & the ward, Ger. Croker, 22. October, 163.
 Mr. Danvers, of Horley.
 Mr. Loggins, of Idbury. } per Mr. Gery.
 Mr. Loggins, of Kingham. }
 Mr. Beckingham, of pudlicott.
 Nicholes Dixon, of Rowright.
 Mr. Holland, of Shipton underwood, appered.
 Mr. Tho. Bushell, of Enston.
 Mr. . . . Champnes to apere at the terme.
 Sr. Henry Ley, Baronett, out of warning.
 Sr. Gerrard Fleetwood, out of warning.
- BLOXHAM HUNDR. . . . Sr. Willm. Coape, of Hanwell, Knt. & Baronett.
- DORCHESTER HUNDR. . . Mr. Perrott, of Drayton, per Mr. Amorsley, sine feodo.
 Mr. Williscott, of South Stoke, entred afterwards at
 Henley.
 Mrs. Bery, of Colham, widdow.
- BANBURY Mr. . . . Chamberlayne, of Wickham, out of warning,
 & wth his father-in-law, Mr. Chamberlayne, of the
 Courte of Wards.
- PIRTON HUNDR. . . . Mr. Simons, respited till Michellmas terme.
- THAME HUNDR. . . . Mr. Hugh Parsons, of Greate Milton, in contempt.
 Raphe Aston, of Miltonparva.
 John Yong, of Milton, Esq^r.
 Maximillian Pettey, Esq^r. in contempt for his fee.
 The heires of Mr. Sanders, of Tettesworth.
 John Howkins, of Weston, to apere in the terme.
- DORCHESTER HUND. . . the heirs of Wm. Berry.
 John Parrot, of Drayton.
 Mr. Braebrook.
 Mr. Anthony Spire, of Warborow, of Benham Parke.
- BENFELD HUND. . . . John Chamberleyne, Esq^r. late Alderman of London,
 cont.
- p. 112^b.
- LANGTREE HUNDR. . . Mr. Parslow, contempt.
 Entred gent. Robert Colson, of Goring, Esq^r. contempt.
 Entred Esq^r. Mr. Mollins, of Mungwell, Esq^r. cont.
 Sr. Charles Blunt, of Maple Durham, out of warning.
 Radolpe Warcop, of English, Esq^r. contempt.
 Edward Whistler, of Gatchampton, contempt.
 Mr. Dormer, of Northstoke, in cont. respited to Mr.
 Garter at S^t. George feast.
- LUKNOR HUNDR. . . . D^r. Giles, gon into the north, & will waite on you at S^t.
 George feast.
- EWELM HUNDR. . . . Mr. Waterer, of Bensington, purveior of the King's
 carriages.
 Bartholmew hone, to apere at lond. michs. terme.
 John Tauerner, of Nettlebed, esq^r. contempt.
 Walter Dunch, of Newington, Esq^r. in contempt at the
 office 15. October, 1634.
 Mr. Adanc, out of Warning.
 D^r. Paul, of . . . , in contempt.

PLOUGHLEY HUND. . . Mr. Tho. Smyth, out of warning.
 Mr. Wiggins, respited till Mich. tearme.
 Entered before by Mr. Franklin.
 Mr. W^m. Bourne, paup', entred gratis.

NORTHGATE HUND. . . Mr. Whistler, in contempt.
 Tho. flexney, Esq^r. Councillor at law, in Cont.

p. 113.

I, Francis Gregory, of Hordley, in com. Oxford, do promise to appeare at the office of Armes in London, to give satisfaction touching the armes I have in seulpted in my seale (viz. *Or, two bars azure, in chief a lion passant guardant of the last*) att or before the 10th. of November next, dated the xij of August, 1634.

Memorandum that the above named Francis Gregor distrusting how hee was able to make proffe of his lawfull right to the Armes depicted in the margent, submitted the same to be defaced.

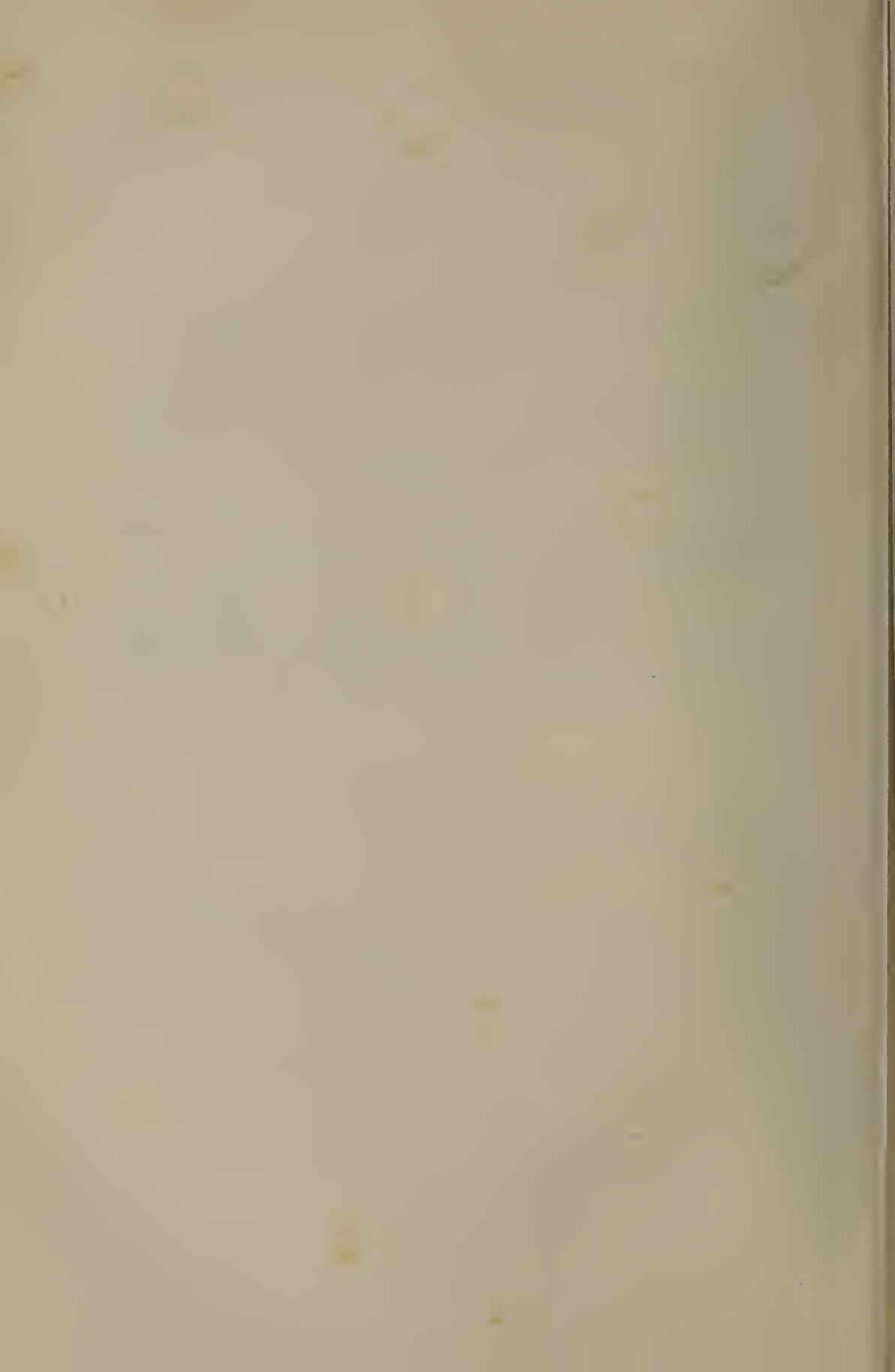
This coat was in the presence of the said Francis Gregor defaced in this manner,—
 Jo. Phillipott, Somerset.
 John Chadwell, gent. of Woodstock.

I, Robert Vazie, of Chimney, in com. Oxon. do promise to appeare at the office of armes in London, to give satisfaction concerning the bearing of armes both for myself & my kinsmen att or before the 22. day of August, 1634.

per R^{GBT}. VESSEY.

Edmond Gregory, of Cokesham, in com. Oxon. desired tyme to make prooffe of his Armes at the office of Armes before the end of Michellmas terme next, & deposited his fee [£1. 7. 6 in margin], & is to prosecute his clayme, & if no proffe be made by him of his Armes hee is to have his fee returned, & to submitt himselfe to the instruction of his Majesty's Commission for Vissitation.

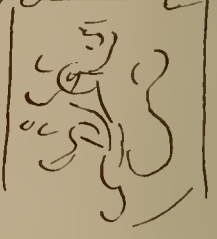
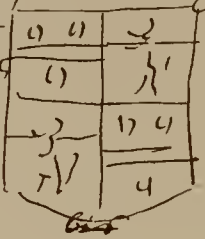
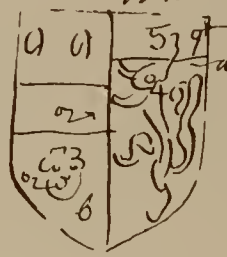
EDMOND GREGGRY.



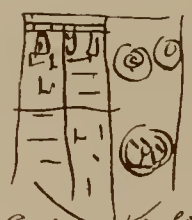
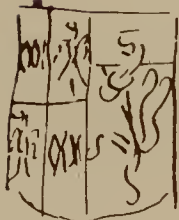
Choir Book
num 24 75

In nomine Quis
Ingressus est in portum obijt per Mlyr
a fine rombo of alabaster not a woman lying
on it a rivine on it and a yobas in boat per
armes of 8 impell by 8 that me on a p. d. c. y.
prince of a woman lying with a m.

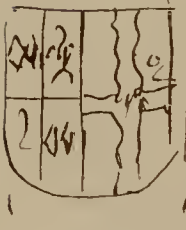
49



Or 6



on an or 6 Gyaco rombo of marble not in portum
on the top of a ring on the side of a hat on the end of a ring at the
of the ring of a ring on the top of a ring
Gomas Gyaco of 2 patron of novolms Gyaco of 2
novom 1434 p mande pro noyffo ob 27 of april 1436.



In the year 1097
m^o febr^o 20

In the year
1097
m^o febr^o 20

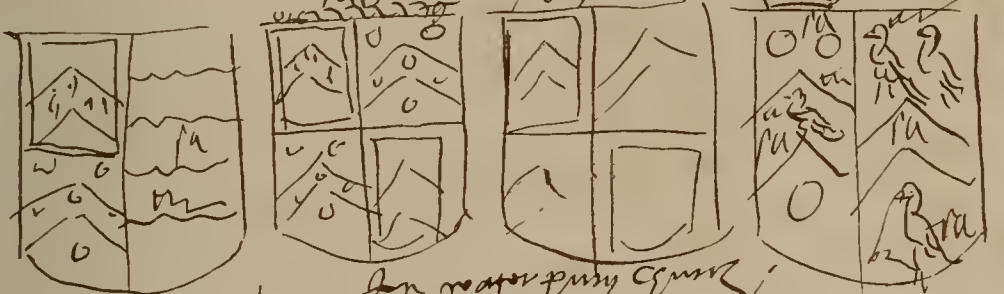


Je tiens
de son
crown

Je tiens
de son
crown

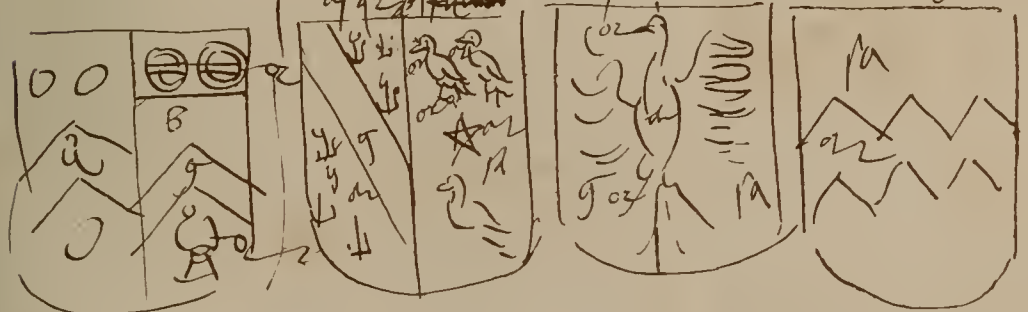
with
of 7
1462

with
of 7
1462



In the year 1462

Robert Fitz
of 1462



Robert Fitz
of 1462

Fitz
of 1462



INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their arms blazoned.
 " CAPITALS are the headings of pedigrees.
 " Brackets () are maiden names.
 = signifies "married to a."

- Abbington, Margeria = Doyley, 224, 272.
 Matthew, 224, 272. "
Abdy, 68.
 Abdy, John, 68.
 Robert, 68.
 Abraham, Anne = Heydon, 219.
 Franc. = Wenman, 308.
 Ric., 308.
 Thomas, 219.
 Acton, Charles, 229.
 Edwin, 123, 229.
 Elizabeth (Throgmorton), 120.
 Jane (Denton), 123, 229.
 Katherine (Hastings), 155.
 Katherine (Throgmorton), 120.
 Richard, 120.
 Robert, 120.
 Adams, Elizabeth = Bull, 306.
 Adane, Mr., 336.
 Agard, Clement, 143.
 Isabell = Stoner, 143.
 Ahorde, Mr., 90.
Alcock (Bp. Worc.), 69.
 Alcocks, Amy (Tonkes), 306.
 William, 306.
Alderbery, 14, 15, 18, 120.
Aleyn, 12.
 Aleyn, Richard, 12.
 Alford, Anne = Fettiplace, 300.
 Roger, 300.
 (—) = Fettiplace, 168.
Alfred, King, 98, 99.
 Alfred, King, 194.
All Souls College, 85.
 Allanson, Judith = Baugh, 320.
 Richard, 320.
 Allen, John, 241.
 Alleston, Edward, 318.
 Hester (Ashcombe), 318.
 William, 318.
 Alleyn, Joane (Belson), 190.
 Thomas, 190.
 Alleyne, William, 280.
- Allum, Richard, 333.
Alphen, 27, 28.
 Alwyn, Elizabeth (Symonds), 195.
 Nicholas, 195.
 Thomas, 195.
Andrews, 51, 167.
 Andrews, Agnes, 178.
 Agnes = Winslow, 178.
 Dorothy = Raynesford, 51, 167.
 Francis, 280.
 Richard, 167.
Anne, 30, 50, 51, 59, 166.
 ANNE, 59, 191.
 Agnes = Raynsford, 166, 170.
 Alice, 59.
 Alice (Aston), 191.
 Alice (Gifford), 191.
 Alyce = Raynford, 50.
 Anne, 191.
 Anne (Barrington), 191.
 Anne (Denton), 191.
 Anne (Foster), 191.
 Anne (Harecourt), 191.
 Anne = Raynsford, 51.
 Arthur, 191.
 Dorothy = Buckner, 191.
 Edward, 191.
 Elizabeth, 191.
 Elizabeth = Lee, 133.
 Elizabeth = Wedon, 191.
 Fridiswyde = Northwod, 191.
 Grace, 191.
 Humphrey, 191.
 Jane (Knight), 191.
 John, 50, 59, 133, 166, 191.
 Margaret, 191.
 Mary, 191.
 Mychaell, 191.
 Richard, 191.
 Thomas, 191.
 Ursulay (Storye), 191.
 William, 191.
 (—) (Wallinger), 191.
Annesley, 121, 154, 155, 201, 217, 330.
- ANNESLEY, 201, 217, 263.
 Annesley, Mr., 1.
 Bridgett = Stompe, 121.
 Edmund, 155, 201, 217, 263.
 Elizabeth, 217.
 Elizabeth = Burton, 201.
 Emma, 217.
 Henry, 121, 201, 217.
 James, 217.
 Jane (Lovelace), 217.
 Jane = Osbalston, 201.
 John, 217, 263.
 Judith (Turner), 263.
 Katherine (Goure), 201.
 Margaret = Gaynsford, 155, 201.
 Margaret (Throgmorton), 263.
 Ansley, Andrew, 280.
 Anyan, Dr., 290.
 Susan = Holloway, 290.
 Apleby, Jeane = Coghull, 202.
 John, 202.
 Margaret (Handlo), 202.
 Apletree, Thomas, 335.
 Apulderfield (—) = Chichley, 287.
 Arches, Katherine = Hitch, 233.
Archer, 319.
 ARCHER, 319.
 Archer, Andrew, 319.
 Anne, 319.
 Katherin, 319.
 Margaret (Raigh), 319.
 Mary (Bull), 319.
 Richard, 319.
 Rowland, 319.
 Symon, 319.
Arden, 17, 57, 60, 161, 207, 255.
 ARDEN, 161, 207.
 Agnes (Stotesby), 207.
 Alice, 207.
 Alice = Dorne al's Thorne, 207.
 Alice = Leve, 203.
 Anthony, 207.

Arden—*continued*.

Elianor = Gibbons, 161.
 Elianor = Rugeley, 161.
 Elianor = Yate, 207.
 George, 207.
 Henry, 207.
 Isabell (Gifford), 207.
 Isabell (Woodward), 207.
 John, 161, 203, 207.
 Katherine (Cheyney), 207.
 Leonard, 207.
 Margaret, 207.
 Margaret (Coxe), 207.
 Margery (East), 161.
 Marie, 17.
 Martin, 161.
 Mary, 207.
 Richard, 207.
 Robert, 207.
 Thomas, 207.
 Walter, 161.
 William, 207.
 Arder, Isabell (Bruly), 186.
 John, 186.
Arderboughe, 153, 165, 299.
 Arderboughe, Cuthbert, 170.
 Arderburgh, Elianor (Purcells), 166.
 Elianor = Wakeded, 166.
 Richard, 166.
 Ardern, Isabell (Gifford), 178.
 Arderne, Jane (Stotesbury), 206.
 John, 178, 182.
 Katherine = Whitton, 182.
 Roger, 206.
Arle, 93.
 Arndcott, Alice de = Pery, 177.
 John de, 177.
 Arnold, Je., 325.
 Martha (Doyley), 325.
 Arnolde, Marye (Brydges), 201.
 Nicolas, 201.
 Rowlande, 201.
Arsic, 175.
 Arsicke, Robert, 177.
Arundel, 64, 96.
Ashcombe, 332.
 ASHCOMBE, 318.
 Ashcombe, Ann, 318.
 Francis, 318.
 Frdiswid = Lyde, 303.
 Hester = Alleston, 318.
 Katherine, 318.
 Katherine (Temple), 318.
 Margaret, 318.
 Mary, 318.
 Thomas, 318.
 William, 318.
 Ashenden (—) = Yate, 158.
Ashfeild, 12, 13, 14, 116, 117, 165, 170, 220, 299.
 Ashfeild (—), 168.
 Alice, 168, 171.
 Alice (Courte), 220.
 Amicia = Lec, 168.
 Anne, 168, 171.
 Anne (Bringham), 171.
 Anne (Conway), 168, 171.

Ashfeild—*continued*.

Anne (Eston), 168, 171.
 Anne (Wedon), 168, 170.
 Anthony, 168, 171.
 Arthur, 168, 171.
 Cecilia = Fortesene, 168.
 Cecily = Kinsman, 171.
 Christopher, 168, 170.
 Dorothy = Essex, 171.
 Dorothy = Howe, 171.
 Dorothy = Pansfoote, 171.
 Dorothy = Phetiplace, 171, 300.
 Edmond, 168, 170, 171, 299.
 Edward, 171.
 Elianor (Barton), 168.
 Elianor (Seymour), 13, 14, 162, 168, 171.
 Elianor = Walsingham, 171.
 Elizabeth (Bruges), 168, 171, 201.
 Elizabeth = Fettiplace, 168, 299, 300.
 Elizabeth = Peniston, 171.
 Francis, 168.
 Grace = Osbaldston, 171.
 Gregory, 171.
 Humphrey, 168, 171, 220.
 John, 12, 13, 14, 162, 168, 170, 171, 201.
 Joyce, 171.
 Joyce = Leveson, 171.
 Katherine = Pigott, 171.
 Margaret, 12, 168, 171.
 Margaret (Colwich), 168, 170.
 Margaret (Fourde), 168, 170.
 Margaret = Pratter, 171.
 Margaret (Wylcotts), 168, 170.
 Maria, 168.
 Mary, 171.
 Mary = Hartwell, 171.
 Michael, 168, 171.
 Nicholas, 168, 170.
 Richard, 171, 220.
 Robert, 171.
 Susan, 171.
 Thomas, 168, 171.
 William, 171.
 ASHFIELD or ASHEFEILD, 116, 163, 165, 170, 220.
Ashton, 99.
 Ashton, Jane = Croker, 238.
Ashworth, 307.
 ASHWORTH, 307.
 Ashworth, Anne, 307.
 Edward, 307.
 Elizabeth, 307.
 Elizabeth (Duffield), 307.
 Elizabeth (Wenman), 307.
 Gervase, 307.
 Henry, 307.
 Jane, 307.
 John, 307.
 Thomas, 307.
 Ursula, 307.
 Ursulah (Edwards), 307.
 Ashworth, Elizabeth = Hughes, 251.

Astell, Blanch (Bury), 214.
 John, 214.
 Aston, Raphc, 336.
 (—) = Hastings, 155.
 Alice = Anne, 191.
 Alice, 178.
 Elizabeth, 178.
 Elizabeth (Gifford), 178.
 Thomas, 178.
 Atkins, Robert, 119.
 Atkinson, Anne (Bringham), 171.
 Richard, 171.
 Atkynson, Anne = Savage, 157.
 William, 157.
 Atmore. *See* Moore.
 Atwood, Christian = Hitch, 233.
 Elizabeth = Standerd, 251.
 John, 233.
 Margery (Poore), 209.
 Robert, 209.
 Aubery, Anne = Standerd, 251.
 William, 251.
Audley, 34, 81.
 Audley, Hoderus, Lord of, 176.
 Katherine (Gifford), 176.
 Katherine = Plowden, 278.
 Nicholas, Lord, 176.
 Thomas, 278.
 Austin, John, 280.
 Austyn, John, 333.
 Averell, William, 261.
Ayla, John de, 9.
 Aylesford, Symon de, 169.
 Ayleward, Alice (Stoner), 144.
 John, 144.
 Ayliffe, Jo., 297.
 Mirabile (Sacheverell), 297.
Aylway, 332.
 AYLWAY, 311.
 Aylway, Anne (Colwell), 311.
 Christopher, 311.
 Ellenor (Bond), 311.
 Francis (Colwell), 311.
 John, 311.
 Judith (Cox), 311.
 Richard, 311.
 Thomas, 311.
Aylworth, 216.
 AYLWORTH, 216.
 Aylworth, Anne (Gower), 216.
 Anthony, 216.
 Elisabeth, 216.
 Peter, 216.
 Thomas, 216.
 William, 216.
 Aylworths, The, 309.
Babington, 145.
 BABINGTON, 145.
 (—) = Humphreys, 148.
 Anna, 148.
 Anna = Darcy, 149.
 Anna = Leeche, 148.
 Anna = Rolleston, 146.
 Anna = Uvedall, 147.
 Anthony, 148, 149.
 Arnold, 145.

BABINGTON—*continued.*

Beatrix = Poole, 146.
 Bernard, 145, 149.
 Benedicta (Ward), 145.
 Catherine, 148.
 Catherino (Ferrers), 148.
 Catherine = Wyrle, 148.
 Cecilia = Selmon, 146.
 Charles, 148.
 Clarelle, 148.
 Dorothy, 148.
 Dorothy = Fitzherbert, 147.
 Dorothy = Bolleston, 148.
 Edith (Fitzherbert), 146.
 Edward, 147, 148.
 Elizabeth, 148, 149.
 Elizabeth = Childe, 148.
 Elizabeth (Clarell), 147.
 Elizabeth = Frances, 146.
 Elizabeth (French), 147.
 Elizabeth (Gibthorpe), 146.
 Elizabeth (Golborne), 147.
 Elizabeth = Haselwood, 147.
 Elizabeth (Holcombe), 147.
 Elizabeth = Okeover, 148.
 Elizabeth (Ormond), 148.
 Elizabeth = Perpoint, 149.
 Elizabeth (Travers), 148.
 Emma (Knowles), 145.
 Francis, 149.
 George, 149.
 Helen (Illingworth), 146.
 Hercules, 148.
 Sir Hercules, 211.
 Henry, 148, 149.
 Hugh de, 145.
 Isabella (Bradburne), 146.
 Isabella (Duthicke), 145.
 Isabella = Rossell, 146.
 Jane, 148.
 Jane = Meverell, 148.
 Jane = Turville, 147.
 Jane (Whytinge), 147.
 Joane (Forteseue), 147.
 John, 145, 146, 147, 148.
 Katherine (Sacheverell), 149.
 Letitia, 148.
 Margaret, 148.
 Margaret (Croker), 147, 185.
 Margaret = Delves, 146.
 Margaret (Haselwood), 147.
 Margaret (Martell), 145.
 Margaret = Nevill, 146.
 Margaret = Pilkington, 146.
 Margaret (Weynman), 147.
 Margery, 148.
 Maria, 148.
 Maria = Brett, 147.
 Maria (Darcy), 149.
 Maria = Marcham, 149.
 Maria = Newton, 148.
 Mariam (Mowbray), 145.
 Mary (Power), 211.
 Matilda (Venour), 146.
 Matthew, 148.
 Michael, 148.
 Muriel (Goodwin), 148.
 Nicholas, 147.
 Norman, 145.
 Philip, 147, 148.
 Ralph, 149.
 Richard de, 145.

BABINGTON—*continued.*

Robert, 146, 147, 148.
 Rowland, 149.
 Thomas, 145, 146, 147, 148,
 149.
 Walter, 148.
 William, 145, 146, 147, 148,
 149, 185.
Bacon, 153.
 Bacon, Elizabeth = Doyley,
 226.
 Nicholas, 226.
Badby, 199.
 Badby, Jane (Pipard), 199.
 John, 199.
 Katherine = Lenthall, 199.
 Bafford, John, 203.
 Margaret (Love), 203.
 Baghawes, Mr., 192.
 (—) = Parsons, 192.
 Baily, Anne (Quiney), 249.
 Richard, 249.
 Baker, Elizabeth = Hercy, 298.
 William, 299.
 Isabell = Hercy, 299.
Baldington, 104, 229, 242, 263.
 Baldington, Agnes = Denton,
 228.
 William, 228.
 Bale, Frances (Petty), 215.
 John, 215.
 Balgay, Elizabeth (Cogan), 133.
 Nicholas, 133.
 Balie, Mr., 335.
 Ball, George, 334.
Balliol, John de, 67, 68.
 Balliol, John de, 194.
 Devorguilla, 194.
 Ballowe, Edith = Barnerd,
 159.
Banfield, 138.
 Banfield, Elizabeth (Lovell),
 138.
 Joane = Pollard, 305.
 Mary = Frere, 139.
 William, 138, 139.
Banbury, Town of, 212.
 Bankes, Robert, 310.
 Susan (Hatton), 310.
 John, 245.
 Mary (Parrot), 245.
Bancroft, 279.
 BANCROFT, 279.
 Banester, Isabell = Powell, 287.
 Bankes (—) = Poore, 209.
 Barantine, Alice = Wilmott,
 301.
 Alice = Cotsmore, 301.
 Alice = Doyley, 301.
 BARBER, 324.
 Anne, 324.
 Anne (Duncombe), 324.
 Eleanor = Hitch, 233.
 Elizabeth, 324.
 Ellenor, 324.
 Grace, 324.
 Henry, 325.
 Hester, 324.
 Jane, 324.
 John, 324.
 Margaret, 324, 325.
 Mary, 324.

BARBER—*continued.*

Richard, 233, 324.
 Robert, 324, 325, 334.
 Susan, 324.
 Susan (Bull), 324.
 Susannah, 325.
 Sybill (Duncombe), 325.
 Sybill = Loggins, 324.
 Sybill (Shepard), 324.
 Thomas, 324.
 William, 324.
Bardis, 20, 21, 27.
 Bardis, Adrian de, 21, 27.
Bardolph, Lord Hugh, 107.
 Barkeley, Alice = Bridges,
 200.
 John, 200.
 Barker, Elizabeth = Tipping,
 274.
 George, 294.
 Jane = Rolles, 328.
 John, 274, 328.
 Margaret = Griffeth, 294.
 Mary (Danvers), 297.
 Robert, 297.
 Sylvester (Myles), 243.
 Thomas, 243.
Barnard, 159.
 BARNARD, 159.
 Abell, 159, 160.
 Anne, 160.
 Anne (Clarke), 160.
 Anne (Hewstas), 160.
 Edith (Ballowe), 159.
 Frauncys, 172, 304.
 Joell, 160.
 John, 122, 160.
 Julian = Lidcot, 122.
 Mabell (Levins), 134.
 Magdalen = Danvers, 172.
 Margaret = Danvers, 304.
 Margery, 160.
 Mary = Calmore, 160.
 Richard, 134.
 Sara = Witherington, 160.
 Sara, 160.
 Sarah (Stopes), 160.
 Susanna, 160.
 Thomas, 159, 160.
 William, 160.
 Barney, John, 246.
 Mary (Curson), 246.
 Barrantine, Eliz. (Fynes), 213.
 Francis, 213.
 William, 213.
Barrentyne, 19, 26, 28.
 Barrentyne, William, 19, 26.
 Barret, Isabell = Pigott, 212.
 Paule, 212.
 Barrington, Anne = Anne, 191.
 Sir Nicolas, 191.
Barry, 69, 198, 326.
 Eleanor = Hitch, 233.
 BARRY, 198, 326.
 Anne (Denton), 229, 326.
 Anthony, 198, 326.
 Elizabeth = Deane, 326.
 Elizabeth (Scroope), 326.
 Francis, 198, 326.
 Francis (Crofte), 326.
 Jane (Buckner), 198, 326.
 Katherine = Fennor, 326,
 327.

BARRY—*continued.*

- Lawrence, 198, 326.
 Margaret, 326.
 Richard, 198.
 Robert, 326.
 Thomas, 69.
 Vincent, 198, 229, 326, 327.
Bartlett, 74.
 Bartlett, Richard, 74.
 Barten, Elionora = Ashfield, 168.
 Humphrey, 168.
 Baskerville, Christian = Bury, 214.
Baskerville, 70.
Basset, 71.
 Bassett, Margaret = Beauforest, 126.
 Baston, George, 226.
 Margaret (Doyley), 226.
 Bateman, Grace = Bull, 306.
 Wm., 306.
Bath (See of), 82, 90, 92, 95.
Baugh, 333.
 BAUGH, 320.
 Alice = (—), 320.
 Anne, 320.
 Anne (Crepley), 320.
 Bridgit (Gower), 320.
 Constance (Follett), 320.
 David, 226.
 Dorothy (Gower), 320.
 Edward, 320.
 Elizabeth, 320.
 John, 320.
 Judith (Allanson), 320.
 Katherine (Doyley), 226.
 Margaret = Grimsditch, 320.
 Mary, 320.
 Mary = Nash, 320.
 Mary (Croker), 320.
 Mary (Wakeman), 320.
 Richard, 320.
 Rowland, 320.
 Sarah, 320.
 Stephen, 320.
 Thomas, 320.
 William, 320.
 Baughe, Margery (Croker), 185.
 Rowland, 185.
 Bawde, John, 193.
 Margaret = Staveley, 193.
 Bawes, John, 154.
 Susan (Cave), 154.
 Baxter, Henry, 199.
 Margery = Lenthall, 199.
 Baylye, Ann (Frere), 139, 140.
 Henry, 139, 140.
 Baynam, Elizabeth = Bridges, 201.
 Thomas, 201.
 Baynham, Alexander, 204.
 Margaret = Peto, 204.
 Beale, Edward, 280.
Beauchamp, 7, 11, 39, 46, 58, 59, 85, 91, 96, 103, 153.
Beauchamp of Hache, 9, 162.
 Beauchamp, Alice, 58.
 Cecilia = Seymour, 162.
 Henry, Earl and Duke of Warwick, 85.

Beauchamp—*continued.*

- John, 162.
 Sir John, 58.
Beauchamp, Walter de, 107.
 Beaufire, 85.
 Beaufe, Elizabeth = Hall, 270.
 Isabel, 105.
 Beaufoe, John, 167.
 Juliana (Raynford), 167.
Beauford, 85.
 BEAUFORREST, 126.
 Alice (Pates), 127.
 (—) = Braunch, 127.
 Anne = Lyde al's Joyner, 127.
 Anne (Westenden), 127.
 Anthony, 127.
 Edmund, 127.
 Elizabeth = Hopkins, 127.
 George, 127.
 Hellen = Clement, 127.
 John, 127.
 Katherine, 127.
 Luke, 127, 164.
 Margarett (Bassett), 126.
 Margarett (Ferne), 127.
 Mary (Edgerley), 127, 164.
 Richard, 127.
 Susanna, 127.
 Temperance = Beghy, 127.
 Temperance = Puretoy, 127.
 Thomas, 126, 127.
Beaufort, 39, 101.
Beaufort (Bp. Winch.), 63, 64, 85.
 Beaufort, Edmund, Duke Somerset and Marq. Dorset, 85.
Beaumont, 103, 289.
Beckingham, 31, 32, 72, 73, 92, 156.
 BECKINGHAM, 156.
 Alice (Cotesmore), 156.
 Anne, 156.
 Anne (Hicks), 156.
 Anne (Prince), 156.
 Anne (Shakerley), 156.
 Christian (—), 156.
 Christian = Willcott, 156.
 Edmund, 156.
 Ellen (Harecourt), 156.
 Francis, 156.
 Jane (Ffernarn), 156.
 Jane (Pye), 156.
 James, 156.
 John, 156.
 Katherine (Le Merc), 156.
 Margaret = Vandrey, 156.
 Mr., 336.
 Richard, 156.
 Thomas, 31, 156.
 Ursula (Peyto), 156.
 William, 156.
Beckington, 62, 77, 82, 85, 92.
 Beckington, Thomas, Bp. of Bath, 95.
 Becen al's Betton, James, 169.
 Beddingfield, Mr., 335.
Bedford, 113.
Bedford, Duke of, 78.
 Bedford, Lord of, 253.
 Bedford, Agnes, 110.

Bedford—*continued.*

- Alice, 109.
 Margery, 113.
 Richard, 113.
 Robert, 109.
 William, 110.
 Beke, Hugh, 232.
 Joan = Samborne, 232.
 Belknappe (—) = Stoner, 143.
 Ralph, 143.
 Bell, Joane = Danvers, 188.
 John, 188.
Belson, 164, 190.
 BELSON, 190, 221.
 Agnes = Wilson, 221.
 Alice (Picher), 221.
 Amy = Harris, 221.
 Anne (Curson), 131, 190, 246.
 Anne = Butler, 190.
 Anne (Rece), 190.
 Anne (Tempest), 190.
 Augustine, 190, 221, 246.
 Bartholomew, 221.
 Edward, 190.
 Elleanor, 190, 221.
 Elizabeth, 190.
 Elizabeth = Curson, 246.
 Elizabeth (Leehepele), 221.
 Isabell (Horseman), 190.
 Isabell = Buller, 221.
 Joane = Bulstrode, 190.
 Joane = Alleyn, 190.
 John, 221.
 Katherine = Brodgate, 190.
 Katherine = Edgerley, 164.
 Margaret, 190.
 Margaret = Buller, 221.
 Margaret = Lovett, 190.
 Margaret (Searneinge), 190.
 Mary (Franklyn), 221.
 Mildred (Gage), 190.
 Nicolas, 190.
 Richard, 221.
 Robert, 190, 221.
 Sibill = Cupper, 221.
 Thomas, 164, 221.
 William, 131, 190, 221, 246.
Benett, 12.
 Benett, John, 12.
 Benger (—) (Edgerlye), 165.
 Dorothy (Raynford), 167.
 Thomas, 165, 167.
 Bensted, Alice = Chamberlaine, 235.
Bentham, 97.
 Bentham, Thomas, Bp. Lich. and Cov., 97.
 Bentley, Dorothy = Gifford, 180.
 Bentlie, Edward, 212.
 Beefe, Walter de, 176.
Beresford, 70, 74, 84.
Beresford, 76.
 Berford, Baldwin, 84.
Berkley, 16, 68.
 Berkley, Meris, Lerd, 16.
 Bernard, Anna = Doyley, 225.
 Francis, 225.
 Berners, Anthony, 123.
 Elizabeth (Carleton), 123.

- BEROWE, 262.
 Berowe, Edmund, 262.
 Ellenor (Elmes), 262.
 Elizabeth, 262.
 James, 262.
 John, 263.
 Mary (Pudsey), 262, 263.
 Richard, 262.
- Berridge, Dorothy (Sacheverell), 297.
 Jo., 297.
 William, 297.
- Berry, William, 336.
Berwicke, 165.
 Berwicke, Anthony, 170.
 Berwyke, Margaret (Shershall), 166.
 Millicent = Purscell, 166.
 Richard, 166.
- Bery, Mrs., 336.
 Thomas, 261.
- Besills*, 299.
Bethome, 216.
- BETHOME, 216.
 Bethome, Christopher, 216.
 Elizabeth, 216.
 Hugh, 216.
 Joane, 216.
 Margery (Symeon), 216.
 Nicolas, 216.
 Robert, 216.
- Beynham, Margaret, 43.
 Bigge, Cicely (Hildesley), 182.
 Walter, 182.
- Bigod*, 5, 108.
Billing, 223.
- BILLING, 223.
 Billing, Elizabeth (Weldon), 223.
 John, 223.
 Maria (Gifford), 178.
 Theobald (Halliday), 223.
 William, 223.
- Blacket*, 54.
- BLACKMAN, 193.
 Eliza (Manfede), 193.
 Emme, 93.
 George, 193.
 Janc (Tooley), 193.
 John, 193.
 Thomas, 193.
 William, 193.
- Blackwall, Jane = Osbaldeston, 202.
 Robert, 202.
- Blagrave, Anne = Lybbe, 174, 279.
 Anthony, 174, 279.
- Blagrove (—), 334.
- Blakenhall, Joyce (Pudsey), 206, 248.
 William, 206, 248.
- Blaket, Sir John, 54.
- Blancher, Mary = Denton, 229.
- Blandey, Elizabeth = Yate, 158.
 John, 158.
- Blount*, 9, 51, 58, 66, 84.
 Blount, Elizabeth, 197.
 R., 9.
 Richard, 197.
- Blundell*, 35.
Blundell of Lanc., 8.
 Blundell, Alice, 35.
 Anne, 35.
 Elizabeth, 35.
 John, 35, 57.
 Mary, 35.
 Susan, 35.
 Theodora = Denton, 57.
 Theodore, 35.
- BLUNT, 221, 296.
 Abigail, 298.
 Abigail (Bruse), 297.
 Anne, 298.
 Anne = Lydiall, 298.
 Anne = Danvers, 297.
 Barbara, 297.
 Charles, 336.
 Elizabeth (Fitters), 298.
 Frances (Love), 203.
 Francis, 111, 123, 124.
 George, 297, 298.
 Hanna, 298.
 Isahell, 297.
 James, 147.
 Jane (Delves), 147.
 John, 298.
 Margaret, 297.
 Mary, 298.
 Myldred (Gylman), 221.
 Richard, 221.
 Thomas, 221.
 William, 203, 297, 298.
- Blyncho, Anne (Edgerley), 164.
 James, 164.
- Blyth, Adam, 256.
 Anne = Vazie, 256.
- Bocher, William, 36.
- Boddicotte, Humfrey, 241.
- Bodeley, Agatha (Pratell), 166.
 Alan, 166.
 Briggitt = Inglett, 166, 169.
- Boghy (—), 127.
 Temperance (Beauforest), 127.
- Bohun*, 25, 28, 36, 107.
Bokyngham, 91.
- Bolleston, Dorothy (Babington), 148.
 Robert, 148.
- Bolt, Leonard, 334.
- Bond, Amy = Wenman, 307.
 Edward, 307.
 Ellenor = Aylway, 311.
 Isabell = Lenthall, 200.
 Katherin = Hampshire, 319.
 William, 200, 319.
 Xpofer, 311.
- Bonner, John, 185.
 Margaret (Crocker), 185.
 (—), 334.
- Boold, Adam, 256.
 Anne = Vazie, 256.
- Borne, John, 257.
 Mary = Yate, 257.
- Borough, Elizabeth = Curson, 247.
 Sir John, 240.
- Bossan*, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 120.
Boswell, 62.
- Boswell, John, 62.
 William, 241.
- Boteler*, 70.
- Boteler, Anna, 283.
 Henry, 283.
- Botreux*, 98.
- Bottetourt*, 92, 110, 289.
- Boucer, Elizabeth = Chamberlaine, 237.
 Thomas, 237.
- Boucher, Elizabeth = Chamberlaine, 272.
 Sir Ralph, 272.
 Thomas, 272.
- Bouchier*, 65, 86.
Bourne, 183, 332.
- BOURNE, 183, 316.
 Elizabeth = Eden, 316.
 Florinda, 183.
 Florinda = Beaumont, 316.
 Hellen, 316.
 John, 183, 316.
 Katherine (Wilmore), 316.
 Margery, 316.
 Margery (More), 316.
 Mary, 316.
 Richard, 183, 316.
 Romeo, 183, 316.
 Tymothy, 316.
 William, 316, 337.
 Wynefred (Cokerell), 183, 316.
- Bowdyn*, 73, 74.
- Bowdyn, Alice de, 73, 74.
 Ralph de, 73, 74.
- Bowell, John, 334.
- Bowring, Alice = Perrott, 131.
 Thomas, 131.
- Box, Joane = Hampshire, 319.
 Phillip, 319.
- Brace, Frances (Frere), 139, 140.
 Thomas, 139, 140.
- Bracebridge, William, 161.
 (—) = Arden, 161.
- Bradbery, Anne = Hildesley, 182.
- Bradburge, Alice (Raynford), 167.
 Christopher, 167.
- Bradburne, Henry, 146.
 Isabella = Babington, 146.
- Bradfield, Margaret = Gifford, 180.
- Bradshaw*, 81.
- Bradshaw, Margaret (Gibbons), 161.
 Robert, 161.
 Thomas, 81.
- Bradstock, Anne (Libbe), 279.
 Edward, 279.
- Bradstone*, 8.
- Bradwell, Richard, 115.
- Brabrook, Mr., 336.
- Brage, Anno = Martin, 291.
 Roger, 291.
- Brainsley, Charles, 335.
- Brasey, Anne = Crooke, 273.
 John, 273.
 Mary (Danderidge), 273.
 Richard, 273.
- Braunch (—) (Beaufort), 127.
- BRAY, 316.
Bray, 77, 332.
- Bray, Agnes (Harman), 157.
 Anne, 266.

Bray—*continued.*

Anne (Chitwood), 316.
 Anne = Doyley, 317.
 Anne = Wepon, 317.
 Anthony, 317.
 Clement, 317.
 Dorothy, 317.
 Dorothy (Traey), 316.
 Edmund, 3, 157, 316, 317.
 Eliz. 317.
 Giles, 335.
 Gyles, 292, 316, 317.
 Jane = Jones, 292, 316.
 John, 189, 266, 317.
 Martha (Humble), 316.
 Mary, 316.
 Mary (Palmer), 317.
 Mary = Reddy, 317.
 Maud, 317.
 Reginald, 3, 157, 316.
 Susanna (Doyley), 225.
 Ursulah = Hester, 317.
Brecknock, 23, 43, 143, 184.
Brecknock, Sir David, 143.
 Elizabeth (Kennesman), 143.
 Margret, 43.
 Richard, 23.
 Robert, 23.
 Sibell, 23.
 Sibill = Stoner, 143.
Brend, Mercye = Mese, 250.
 Nicolas, 250.
Brentingham, 99.
Brent, Deborah = Ewre, 309.
Breton, 68.
Brereton (—) = Cobb, 320.
Breton, Guy de, 22.
 Joan de, 22.
 Katherine de = Quatermayn, 22.
Brett, John, 274.
 Maria (Babington), 147.
 Ursula = Tipping, 274.
 William, 147.
Bretton, 2, 21, 22, 23.
Brian, 71.
Brice, Maude (Yate), 159.
 Stephen, 159, 333.
 Thomas, 333.
Bridges, 16, 20, 32, 116, 200.
 BRIDGES or BRUGES, 200.
Bridges, Mr., 19, 20.
 Dr., 129.
 Lord Chandos, 16.
 Alice (Barkeloy), 200.
 Anne (Hungerford), 201.
 Anne = Sydenham, 201.
 Balowin, 200.
 Dorothy (Perrott), 129.
 Elizabeth = Ashfield, 168, 171, 201.
 Elizabeth = Tracye, 201.
 Elizabeth = Turvyle, 201.
 Elizabeth (Baynam), 201.
 Florence (Darrell), 201.
 Florence = Morgan, 201.
 Gyles, 200, 201.
 Henry, 201.
 Jane (Sydenham), 201.
 John, 201.
 Katherine = Poole, 201.

Bridges—*continued.*

Margery = Throgmorton, 16.
 Mary = Arnold, 201.
 Mary = Chatterton, 201.
 Thomas, 168, 171, 200, 201.
 Ursula, 201.
 William, 201.
Brigham, 301.
 BRIGHAM, 301.
Brigham, Anne (Welden), 301.
 Anthony, 301.
 Dorothy, 301.
 Dorothy (Lyne), 301.
 Elizabeth, 301.
 Hedon, 301.
 Rachell, 301.
 Tho., 301.
 William, 301.
 Xpofer, 301.
Brightwell, Edward, 212.
Brill, 162.
Brill, Sisley = Seymour, 162.
 William, 162.
Bringham, Edward, 171.
 Anne = Ashfield, 171.
Brobin, Anne (Pollard), 305.
 William, 305.
Brocas, Elizabeth = Moore, 224.
 William, 224.
Brockett, Elizabeth = Carleton, 124.
 Elizabeth = Pope, 151.
 Sir John, 124, 151.
Brodgate, Katherine (Belson), 190.
 William, 190.
Broke, Anne, 41.
 Arthur, 193.
 Margery = Stavoley, 193.
 Thomas, 41.
 William, 90.
Brokesborne, Margery (Poure), 210.
 Thomas, 210.
Brokesby, Ellenor (Poure), 210.
 Thomas, 210.
Broks, Alice (Croker), 185.
 John, 185.
Brome, 104, 229, 230, 242, 263.
 BROME or BROOME, 229, 263.
Brome, Adam de, 80.
 Anne, 230.
 Audrey (Man), 263.
 Bridgett, 230.
 Christopher, 104, 179, 229, 230, 263, 307.
 Dorothy = Power, 209, 211.
 Dyoniss (Thimblethorpe), 329.
 Elianor, 230.
 Elianor (Windsor), 330.
 Elizabeth, 230.
 Elizabeth (Denton), 264.
 Elizabeth (Wenman), 179, 229, 307.
 Francis, 264.
 George, 230, 231, 242.
 Henry, 264.

Brome—*continued.*

Isabell = Denton, 228.
 Jane = Lenthall, 200, 318.
 Jane = Wickham, 264.
 John, 104, 179, 200, 209, 211, 228, 229, 230, 263, 318, 326.
 Katherin = Dynham, 230.
 Magdalen = Denton, 229, 326.
 Margaret (Rous), 230.
 Mary, 230, 264.
 Nevill, 264.
 Nicholas, 263.
 Thomas, 230.
 Ursula = Whorwood, 231, 242.
 William, 104, 231, 263.
Bromley, Mr., 48.
Brough of Camb., 8.
Broughton, 8.
Brown, Alice (Tipping), 151.
 John, 151.
Browne (—) = Vazie, 256.
 Anthony, 168.
 Dorothy = Lee, 168.
 Elizabeth (Doyley), 226.
 Ellenor = Kempe, 287.
 Henery, 335.
 Mary (Curson), 246.
 Mawd = Horseman, 172.
 Robert, 226, 237.
 William, 172, 246.
Browninge, Alison (Dauncey), 228.
 William, 228.
Brudenell, 93.
Brudnell, Phillip (Poore), 209.
 Robert, 209.
Bruley, 1, 2, 3, 24, 42, 43, 44, 51, 77, 112, 154, 172, 186, 218, 304.
 BRULEY, 186.
Bruley, Agnes, 186.
 Amitia = Cottesmore, 186, 195.
 Henry, 44, 186.
 Isabell = Arder, 186.
 Joan, 42, 43.
 Joane = Danvers, 187, 210.
 John, 42, 186, 187.
 Mawde (Quatermans), 186, 187.
 Katherine (—), 186.
 Phillipe (Englishe), 186.
 Richard, 186.
 Roger, 186.
 Thomas, 186.
 William, 186, 187, 195, 210.
Bruning, Mary = Denton, 264.
Brunte, Elizabeth = Hawtayne, 138.
 Richard, 138.
Bruse, Abigall = Blunt, 297.
 William, 297.
Bryntyngham, 101.
 Bucholme, Ric., 105.
Buckland, Alyce (Stompe), 121.
 Richard, 121.
Buckle, Alice (Bull), 306.
 John, 306.
Buckner, Dorothy (Anne), 191.

Buckner—*continued*.

- Jane = Barry, 198, 326.
 Richard, 198, 326.
 Rose = Smyth, 136.
 Thomas, 191.
 William, 136.
- Bucle, Edward, 308.
 Martha = Wenman, 308.
- Bulbecke, Avclina, 176.
 Osborn, 176.
- Bulcombe*, 75.
- Bulecombe, Maude (Woodward), 75.
 William, 75.
- Bulkley, Anne (Seymour), 162.
 John, 162.
- Bull*, 306.
- BULL, 306.
- Bull, Alice = Buckle, 306.
 Elizabeth (Adams), 306.
 Grace (Bateman), 306.
 Henry, 306.
 John, 306.
 Mary = Archer, 319.
 Richard, 306.
 Rowland, 319.
 Susan = Barber, 324.
 William, 324.
- Buller, James, 221.
 Margaret (Belson), 221.
- Bullor, Isabell (Belson), 221.
 John, 221.
- Bullstrode, Joan (Belson), 190.
 Thomas, 190.
- Bulstrode, Alice = Penistone, 153.
 Richard, 153.
- Bulstroude*, 6, 41, 116.
- Burdett, Blanch = Samborne, 232.
 Dorothy = Hildesley, 182.
 Humfry, 182.
- Burgh, John, 113.
- Burghersh*, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 53, 83, 86, 117.
- Burghersh, Matilda, 40.
- Burie, Mary (Pinchpole), 287.
 Ralph, 287.
- Burlacy, Dorothy = Tipping, 274.
 John, 274.
- Burlas, Katherine (Bury), 214.
 William, 214.
- Burley*, 121, 122.
- Burnby (—), 187.
- Burne, Mary (Curson), 131.
 John, 131.
- Burnell*, 4, 5, 214, 289.
- Burnell, Elizabeth (Lent), 214.
 Elizabeth = Waldron, 214.
 William, 214.
- Burte*, 151.
- Burte, Agnes = Tipping, 151.
 Thomas, 151.
- Burton, Elizabeth (Annesley), 201.
 William, 201.
- Bury*, 142, 214.
- BURY, 142, 214.
- Bury, Adrian, 142, 214.
 Alice = Knightley, 214.
 Blanch = Astell, 214.

Bury—*continued*.

- Christian (Bustard), 45.
 Christian (Baskervill), 214.
 Christian (Wilkinson), 214.
 Edmund, 142, 214.
 Edward, 214.
 Elizabeth = Hartwell, 142.
 Elizabeth (Lovett), 142.
 Elizabeth (Stafford), 214.
 James, 142, 214.
 Jane = Dormer, 142.
 Jane (Pinchpole), 142, 214.
 John, 142, 214.
 Katherine = Burlas, 214.
 Thomas, 142, 214.
 Ursula = Cocke, 142.
 William, 45, 142, 214.
- Bushe, Anna = Wenman, 178.
 John, 178.
- Bushell, Thomas, 336.
- Bustard*, 81, 103, 138, 196, 222.
- BUSTARD, 196.
 Anne, 197.
 Anne = Fryers, 138, 197.
 Anne = Greene, 222.
 Anthony, 197, 222.
 Christian = Wilmott, 45, 197.
 Elizabeth (Fox), 196.
 Elizabeth = Hoby, 197.
 Elizabeth = Hooper, 197.
 Jane, 197.
 Joan = Chauncey, 197.
 John, 45, 138, 152, 196, 197.
 Julian = Edson, 197.
 Margaret = Pope, 152.
 Mary = More, 197.
 Martha, 197.
 Michael, 197.
 Richard, 196.
 Thomas, 196.
 William, 196, 197.
- Butler*, 141.
- BUTLER, 141.
- Butler, Alban, 141, 278.
 Anne (Belson), 190.
 Dorothy = Chamberlaine, 141.
 Elizabeth (Graye), 141.
 Jane = Porter, 141.
 Jocosia = Fuller, 141.
 John, 141.
 Katherine (Audley), 278.
 Katharin = Plowden, 278.
 Margaret (Sutton), 141.
 Ralph, 141.
 Richard, 278.
 Thomas, 26, 141.
 William, 141.
- Bygod, Ralph*, 108.
- Bylyng, William, 58, 59.
- Cadwalader*, 78.
- Caio*, 5.
- Caio, Galfrydus de, 5.
- Calcott*, 150.
- CALCOTT, 150.
 Calcott (—) = Chaloner, 150.
 Alice (Wade), 150.
 Joan (Freeman), 150.
 John, 150.
 Judith = Chambers, 150.

Calcott—*continued*.

- Margaret, 150.
 Margory, 150.
 Richard, 150.
 Robert, 150.
 Thomas, 150.
 Walter, 150.
 William, 150.
- Calmore, Clement, 160.
 Mary (Barnerd), 160.
- Calthrop, Anne = Peniston, 153.
 James, 153.
- Camden, Wm., 322.
- Camburia, Rex*, 78.
- Canfield, Beatrix (Naylor), 227.
 John, 227.
- Canning, Isabell = Ivie, 260.
 Michael, 260.
- Cannon, Bartholomew, 126.
- Centerbury*, *See of*, 46, 63, 64, 65, 68, 76, 81, 86, 87, 89, 95.
- Cardenus, Isaack, 288.
 Mary (Powell), 288.
- Carew*, 13, 16, 116, 165, 220, 299.
 Ann = Throgmorton, 16.
 Maria = Fourde, 168.
 Sr. Nicholas, 16.
 Tho., 168.
- Carill, Alicia (Gifford), 180.
 Thomas, 180.
- Carlton*, 111, 122.
- CARLETON, 111, 112, 122.
 Mr., 111.
 (—) (Skerne), 122.
 (—) (Skipwith), 123.
 Alice, 124.
 Anne = Dove, 124.
 Anne (Perient), 112, 123, 124.
 Anne = Lytton, 111, 123, 124.
 Anthony, 111, 112, 123, 124, 229.
 Audery (Harpur), 123.
 Brigett = Underhill, 124.
 Castle, 123.
 Catherine = Stone, 125.
 Dudley, 124, 125.
 Edward, 111, 122, 123, 124.
 Elizabeth, 124.
 Elizabeth = Berners, 123.
 Eliz. (Brockett), 124.
 Elizabeth (Mohun), 123.
 Elizabeth = Williams, 124.
 George, 111, 123, 124.
 Gerrall, 123.
 Jane = Gaynsford, 111, 123, 124.
 John, 111, 112, 122, 123, 124, 125.
 Joise, 111, 112, 124.
 Joyce = Denton, 123, 229.
 Joyce (Goodwin), 123.
 Joyce = Plumsted, 123.
 Joyce = Tiptofte, 122.
 Joyce (Wellbeck), 123.
 Katherine = Bloant, 111, 123, 124.
 Katharine (Harrison), 124.
 Katherine (Osbaldeston), 203.

- Carlton—*continued*.
 Mabel = Fetcbe, 111, 123.
 William, 111, 123, 124.
Carlisle, See of, 92, 96.
 Carmino, Elizabeth = Pollard, 305.
 William, 305.
Carpenter, 68.
 Carr, Edward, 309.
 Magdaline = Harborne, 309.
 Robert, 309.
 Carter, Anne = Hampshire, 319.
 Jane (Cupper), 204.
 Katherine = Heath, 208.
 Thomas, 204, 208.
 Timothy, 241.
Cartwright, 321.
 Cartwright, Dr., 321.
 Alice = Cobb, 321.
 Jane (Gifford), 180.
 Thomas, 180.
 (—), 333.
 Cary, Alice = Cogan, 132, 133.
 Anna (Chamberlaine), 237.
 Harry, Ld. Falkland, 259.
 Nicholas, 133.
 Rachel (Hungerford), 259.
 Richard, 132.
 Carye, Edward, 164.
 Margaret = Edgerley, 164.
Castle and Leon, 24, 58, 107.
 Catesby, Katherine (Willington), 120.
 Catesbye, Sr. Ric., 18.
 Catesby, William, 120.
Catter, 115.
Catton, 88.
 Catton, Robert, 88.
Cave, 16, 154.
 CAVE, 154.
 Alice (Williams), 312.
 Alice = Skevington, 154.
 Ambrose, 154.
 Anno = Hunt, 154.
 Anthony, 154, 303.
 Briand, 16, 154.
 Captaine, 312.
 (—) = Gates, 154.
 Edward, 154.
 Elizabeth (Conwaye), 154.
 Eliz. (Danvers), 1, 154.
 Elizab. = Stafford, 154.
 Foulk, 154.
 Fraunces, 154.
 Margaret = Mering, 154.
 Margaret (Saxtye), 154.
 Margret (Throgmorton), 16.
 Margery = Farnham, 154.
 Mary = Skedington, 154.
 Mr., 44.
 Richard, 154.
 Roger, 154.
 Susan = Bawes, 154.
 Thomas, 154.
 Walter, 312.
Chace, 67, 68, 69.
 Chace, Thomas, 69.
 Chadnell, Edm., 260.
 Chadnell, Joyce = Wharton, 260.
- Chadwell, Richard, 126.
 John, 337.
 Challoner, Margaret = Corney, 214.
 Thomas, 244.
Chamberlaine, 51, 52, 331.
 CHAMBERLAINE, 235, 253, 271.
 (—) (Clifton), 235.
 (—) (Elton), 236.
 (—) = Gifford, 180.
 (—) (Griffin), 235.
 (—) (Sendamore), 236.
 Agnes (Reynes), 236.
 Agnes (Yate), 158.
 Alice (Bensted), 235.
 Alice (Codenham), 237.
 Alice = Wenman, 179.
 Ann, 253.
 Anna, 236, 237.
 Anna = Cary, 237.
 Anna (Chesman), 236.
 Anna (Lideard), 236.
 Anna (Oglander), 237.
 Anna = Raleigh, 236.
 Anna = Symonds, 237.
 Anna (Vanderzcene), 236.
 Anne (Stanton), 253.
 Anthony, 237.
 Bray, 253.
 Cecilia, 236.
 Cecilia = Gifford, 237.
 Cecilia = Stonar, 237.
 Cecilia (Verney), 236.
 Clementina (Kingston), 236.
 Dorothy (Butler), 141.
 Dorothy = Crofts, 237.
 Dorothy (Franck), 253.
 Dorothy = Hoord, 237.
 Dorothy (Newdigate), 236, 271.
 Edmund, 236, 253.
 Edward, 52, 235, 236.
 Edward, 335.
 Eliza. (Owen), 237.
 Elizabeth (Owen), 127.
 Elizabeth, 236, 237, 271, 272.
 Elizabeth (Boucer), 237.
 Elizabeth (Bourcher), 272.
 Elizabeth (De la Marsh), 237.
 Elizabeth (Fleminge), 236.
 Frances = Skinner, 237.
 Francis, 236, 237.
 Franck, 253.
 Geor., 141, 236.
 Henry, 237.
 Isabella, 235.
 Jane, 253.
 Jane (Gatesden), 235.
 Jane (Mortcine), 177, 235.
 Jane (Reynes), 235.
 John, 127, 158, 235, 236, 237, 271, 272, 277, 336.
 Judith, 253.
 Katherine (Kingston), 235.
 Katherine (Plowden), 237, 272, 277.
 Leonard, 127, 128, 184, 236, 237, 271, 272.
 Margaret, 236, 272.
- Chamberlaine—*continued*.
 Margaret (Knevett), 236.
 Margaret (Lovayne), 235.
 Margaret (Stretley), 184, 236.
 Maria = Coles, 237.
 Maria = Gifford, 186, 236.
 Maria = Owen, 237.
 Mary, 272.
 Mary = Owen, 128.
 Mathew, 236.
 Mr., 336.
 Priscilla (Moninges), 237.
 Ralph, 236.
 Richard, 177, 235, 236, 237.
 Robert, 179, 235, 237.
 Sibill, 237.
 Sibill (Fowler), 236.
 Sisley, 52.
 Susan = Franklyn, 253.
 Thomas, 235, 236, 237, 253.
 Walter, 237.
 William, 184, 235, 236, 237.
Chambers, 150.
 Chambers, Calcott, 150.
 George, 150.
 Hester, 150.
 Judith (Calcott), 150.
 Richard, 150.
 Champnes, Mr., 336.
 Champneys, Agnes (Wickham), 296.
 Alice = Perott, 296.
 William, 296.
 Chandos, Bridges, Baron of, 201.
 Elizabeth = Barkeley, 200.
 John, 200.
 Roger, 200.
 Thomas, 200.
 Walter, 200.
 Chard, Elizabeth (Stoner), 143.
 Charles, William, 241.
 Charleton, Catherine (Harrison), 215.
 George, 215.
 Joane (Pollard), 306.
 Robert, 306.
Charlton, L. of Powis, 11.
 Charnells, Mary = Petty, 215, 286.
 William, 215, 286.
 Chastelcyn, Margeria = Winslow, 177.
 Chasur, Maude, 39.
 Thomas, 39.
Chatterton, 217.
 Chatterton, Elizabeth = Howell, 217.
 Marye (Brydges), 201.
 Thomas, 201.
Chaucer, 53.
 Chaucer, Alice = De la Pole, 40.
 Alice = Montacuto, 40.
 Alice = P'helip, 40.
 Geoffrey, 40.
 Matilda (Burghersh), 40.
 Philippa (Roct), 40.
 Thomas, 40.
 Chauncey, Joan (Bustard), 197.
 Chauncey, William, 197.

- Chauncey, Margaret = Ravensing, 234.
 Richard, 234.
 Chaworth, Joan = Ormond, 148.
 Thomas, 148.
Chedworth, 99.
 Chedworth, John, 99.
Cheney, 118.
 Cheney, Katherine = Arden, 207.
 Jane (Webbe), 229.
 Jane (Williams), 224.
 John, 207, 224.
 Katherine = Lidcott, 122.
 Robert, 122.
 Chere, Mary (Staveley), 193.
Chesham, 153.
 Chesman, Anna = Chamberlaine, 236.
 Robert, 236.
Chester, See of, 97.
 Chester, Ralph, Earl of, 169.
Chetwood, 198.
 Cheyney (—), 176.
 Elizabeth = Doyley, 225.
 John, 207, 224, 225.
 Cheynye, Agnes = Molyns, 233.
 Chich, Allan, 287.
 Emelync = Kempe, 287.
 Isabell (Chicheley), 287.
Chiche, 9.
Chichele, 46, 63, 87, 89.
 Chichley, Agnes (Pinchon), 287.
 Henry, 89, 287.
 Isabell = Chich, 287.
 Robert, 287.
 Tho., 287.
 William, 287.
 Chidleigh, James, 305.
 Petronill = Pollard, 305.
 Childe, Elizabeth (Babington), 148.
 William, 148.
 Chitwood, Anne = Bray, 316.
 Richard, 316.
 Cholmley, Margaret (Cobb), 321.
 Rich., 321.
 Chylde, Robert, 126.
Clare, 3, 4, 6, 11, 24, 25, 50, 62, 63, 64, 70, 85, 86, 96, 103, 108.
 Clare, Barbara = Lee, 133.
 Bogo de, 62.
 Gilbert de, 176.
 Richard de, 176.
 Rohesia de, 176.
 William, 133.
 Clarell, Elizabeth = Babington, 147.
Clarence, 46.
 Clarence, Dux de, 46.
 Clark, John, 333.
 Sir John, 21.
Clarke, 9, 21.
 Clarke, Amye = Horne, 9.
 Anne = Barnerd, 160.
 Dorothy = Danvers, 265.
 Jane = Danvers, 304.
 Clarke—*continued*.
 Richard, 304, 334.
 Roger, 326.
 Sarah = Barry, 326.
 Walter, 160.
 Clement, Anno (Fitzherbert), 243.
 Hellen (Beauforest), 127.
 Richard, 127.
 Clements, Richard, 334.
 Clerke, Nic., 327.
 Ursulah (Scroope), 327.
 Cleydon, Catherine = Thimblethorpe, 329.
Clifford, 24, 69, 103, 107.
 Clifford, Matildis = Gifford, 176.
 Matildis = Longspe, E. of Sarum, 176.
 Walter, 176.
Clifton, 107.
 Clifton (—) = Chamberlaine, 235.
 Gervase, 146.
 Jane (Nevill), 146.
 Clinton, Anna (Parker), 180.
 Sybell = Maude, 219.
 Thomas, 219.
 Clobber, Elenor (Atmore), 189.
Clobbs, 173.
 Clopton, John, 178.
 Katherine (Gifford), 178.
 Coape, William, 336.
Cobb, 320.
 COBB, 320.
 (—) (Brereton), 320.
 (—) (Elwyne), 321.
 (—) (Geyton), 321.
 (—) (Ryvett), 321.
 Alice, 321.
 Alice (Cartwright), 321.
 Alice (Leech), 321.
 Alice (Wylde), 321.
 Arthur, 322.
 Catherine, 321, 322.
 Catherine = Russell, 322.
 Edward, 321.
 Francis, 321.
 Geoffrey, 321.
 James, 321.
 Katharin = Russell, 321.
 Katherin = Stowe, 321.
 Margaret, 321, 322.
 Margaret = Cholmley, 321, 322.
 Margaret (Stavling), 321.
 Margaret (Butler), 321.
 Mary = Barnsley, 321.
 Susan, 321, 322.
 Susan (Lloyd), 321.
 Thomas, 321, 322.
 William, 320, 321, 322.
 Winifred, 321.
 Cobcott (—) = Stotesbury, 206.
 Coker, Elizabeth, 142.
 Frances, 142.
 Henry, 142.
 Ursula (Bury), 142.
 Codenham, Alice = Chamberlaine, 237.
 Henry, 237.
Cogan, 132, 133.
 COGAN, 132.
 Cogan, Agnes = Flaxney, 132, 133.
 Alice (Cary), 132, 133.
 Edmund, 133.
 Elizabeth = Balgay, 133.
 Frances, 133.
 Gilbert, 132.
 Katherine, 133.
 Margaret, 133.
 Margaret (Woodward), 74, 132, 133.
 Martha, 133.
 Mary, 133.
 Thomas, 132, 133.
 Ursula, 133.
 William, 74, 132, 133.
 Cogges, Prior of, 47.
Coghill, 285.
 COGHILL, 285.
 Elizabeth, 285.
 Elizabeth (Sutton), 285.
 Faith, 285.
 Faith (Sutton), 285.
 Henry, 285.
 Jane = Oshaldeston, 202.
 Joan (Apleby), 202.
 John, 285.
 Maria, 285.
 Roger, 202.
 Susan, 285.
 Susan (Vyele), 285.
 Sutton, 285.
 Thomas, 285.
Coker, 162.
 Coker, Cadwallador, 335.
 (—) = Seymour, 162.
 Joan = Lybbe, 174.
 John, 174.
 Rapho, 335.
 Sir Robert, 162.
Cokerell, 214.
 Cokerell, Avicc, 214.
 Edmund, 183, 316.
 Jane = Pinchpole, 214.
 John, 214.
 Margaret, 214.
 Wynefred = Bourne, 183, 316.
 Cokworthy, John, 305.
 Margaret = Pollard, 305.
Cole, 190.
 COLE, 190.
 Ursula = Gifford, 180.
 Colcs, Humfrey, 237.
 Maria (Chamberlaine), 237.
 Collins (—) = Napper, 254.
 Colson, Robert, 336.
 Colwell, Anne = Aylway, 311.
 Francis = Aylway, 311.
 James, 311.
 Colwieh, Humfry, 168.
 Margaret = Ashfeilde, 168, 170.
Compton, 10, 19, 68.
 Compton, Elizabeth (Stoner), 144.
 Katherine, 68.
 Peter, 68.
 Walburie, 68.
 William, 68, 144.
 Comyn, Mr., 336.
Coningsby, 53, 55, 57.

- Conway, Anna = Ashfield, 168, 171.
Edward, 168, 171.
Conway, 117.
Elizabeth = Cave, 154.
Sir John, 154.
Conyers, 125.
Conyers, Frauncys, 125.
Jane = Oglethorpe, 125.
Cooke, Isabell = Cupper, 204.
John, 196.
Katherine = Cottesmore, 196.
Robert, 215.
Coope, Jane, 60.
William, 60.
Cooper, Susannah (Doyley), 225.
Cope, 60.
Cope, Anthony, 226, 325.
Edward, 123.
Elizabeth (Mohun), 123.
Ursula = Doyley, 226, 325.
Copeley, Anne (Denton), 264.
William, 264.
Copley, Anne = Samborne, 232.
Roger, 232.
Coppleston, Ellenor = Pollard, 305.
John, 305.
Corbet, 131.
Corbet, Elizabeth = Curson, 131, 246.
Roger, 131, 246.
Corbizen, Peter, 176.
Corney, 244.
CORNEY, 244.
Elizabeth (Hastings), 244.
Elizabeth (Helmes), 244.
Huntingdon Hastings, 244.
John, 244.
Margarett (Challener), 244.
Thomas, 244.
Cornish, Henry, 261.
Cornwall, 208.
Cornwall, Edmund Earl of, 30, 44, 57, 106, 107, 108.
Cornwall, Richard Earl of, and King of the Romans, 19, 20, 24, 25.
Cornwall, Anne = Woodhull, 266, 267.
Dorothy = Heath, 208.
Francis, 266, 267.
John, 158, 208.
Margaret = Scroope, 327.
Margarett = Yate, 158.
Rie., 327.
Cosens, Richard, 258.
Cotes, George, 97.
Cottesford, 37, 209, 284.
COTTESFORD or COTTSFORD, 284.
(—) (Littleton), 284.
Agnes, 284.
Elizabeth, 284.
Francis (Orpwood), 284.
John, 284.
Juhana = Poure, 210, 211.
Mary (Blagrave), 284.
Richard, 284.
Robert, 210, 284.
Roger, 37.
Cottesford—*continued*.
Thomas, 284.
William, 284.
Cottesmore, 42, 72, 73, 112, 195.
COTTESMORE or COTSMORE, 195.
Alice (Barantine), 301.
Alice = Beekingham, 156.
Alice (Hall), 195, 224.
Amitia (Bruly), 186, 195.
Anne, 112, 196.
Anne = Tygall, 196.
Anne = Unton, 196.
Anthony, 196.
Bartholomew, 195.
Charles, 196.
Cosma, 195.
Elizabeth, 196.
Elizabeth (Symondes), 195.
Florence (Harcourt), 195.
Francis, 195, 196.
George, 195.
Henry, 196.
Isabella, 196.
Ja., 301.
John, 112, 186, 195, 196.
Katherine (Cooke), 196.
Katherine (Simcottes), 196.
Margarett (Somersby), 196.
Margaret = Spiere, 196.
Margaret (Wolley), 196.
Susannah, 196.
Thomas, 195, 196.
William, 156, 195, 196, 221.
Cotton, Avelina (Childe), 148.
Danyell, 274.
Elizabeth (Tipping), 274.
Humphrey, 206, 248.
Mawde = Pudsey, 206, 248.
Ralph, 148.
Coughte, 108.
Ceulsen, Alice = Doyley, 224, 325.
Councer (—), 333.
Courte, Alice = Ashfeild, 220.
Ralphe, 220.
Courtenay, 39, 64, 70, 72, 82, 86, 87, 88.
Courtenay, Edward, 72.
Courtney, Richard, 87.
Coventree, Sir Walter, 169.
Cowper, Jane (Raynford), 167.
Thomas, 241.
Walter, 167.
Cox, Judith = Aylway, 311.
Margaret = Arden, 207.
Margaret = Mese, 250.
Rebecca = Warcop, 163.
Richard, 207, 311.
Walter, 207.
Coxeter, Richard, 335.
Coxon, Eliz. (Lybbe), 174.
Nynyon, 174.
Crakenthorpe, 98.
Crane, Mrs. = Carleton, 123.
Cranley, 94.
Cranley, Thomas, 91.
Crawley, 130.
Cray, John, 112.
Crech, Samwell, 334.
Creklade, Elizabeth = Samborne, 232.
Creklade, Thomas, 232.
Cressy, Hugh, 227.
Margaret (Doyley), 227.
Creting, 109.
Crewe, Jo., 230.
Crispe, 207.
CRISPE, 207.
Alice, 207.
Alice (Lenthall), 208.
Anne, 208.
Anne = Dormer, 208.
Anne = Palmer, 208.
Anne = Ingleby, 208.
Arthur, 208.
Christopher, 208.
Cicely = Pettie, 208.
Edmond, 208.
Elenor (Dormer), 208.
Elizabeth (Skymreston), 208.
Frances, 208.
Henry, 207, 208.
Isabell, 207.
Isabell = Dormer, 208.
Isabell (Eton), 207.
John, 207.
Joseph, 208.
Leonard, 208.
Michael, 208.
Nicolas, 208.
Peter, 208.
Richard, 208.
William, 208.
Croft, Elizabeth, 53.
Thomas, 53, 237.
Crofte (—), 11.
Edward, 326.
Francis = Barry, 326.
Croftes, Eliz. = Fynes, 213, 296.
Rich., 213, 296.
Crofts, Dorothy (Chamberlaine), 237.
John, 185.
Margarett = Croker, 185.
Margarett = Strange, 185.
Croke, 331, 332.
CROOKE or CROKE, 273.
Alexander, 273.
Amye, 280.
Anne, 280, 281.
Anne (Brasy), 273.
Anne (Hore), 280.
Charles, 281.
Elizabeth (Wright), 281.
John, 280.
Katherine, 280.
Mary, 280.
Richard, 273, 280, 281.
Unton, 280, 281.
William, 273.
Wright, 281.
Croker, 137, 185, 238.
CROKER, 185.
Alice (Dormer), 185.
Alice = Broks, 185.
Alice = Wheeler, 185.
Anthony, 238.
Bridgitt = Straunge, 185.
Gerard, 147, 185.
Isabell (Slynner), 185.
Jane (Ashton), 238.
John, 137, 185, 320.

CROKER—*continued.*

Margarett = Benner, 185.
 Margarett (Crofts), 185.
 Margarett (Newport), 185.
 Margery = Babington, 147, 185.
 Margery = Hawtin, 137, 185.
 Margery = Stratford, 185.
 Margery = Baughe, 185, 320.
 Thomas, 185.
Crokes, 238.
 Cromer (—) (Fynes), 213.
 Crepley, Anne = Baugh, 320.
 Crosswell, Dorathy (Edgerley), 164.
 John, 164.
Croxforde, 33, 154.
 Croxforde, Jean, 33.
 Robert, 33.
Culpeper, 260.
 Culpeper (—), 122.
 Anne (Freere), 139, 140.
 (—) = Edmund Lo. Howard, 123.
 Lettice = Ivic, 260.
 Margaret = Welbeck, 123.
 Martin, 260.
 Richard, 139.
Cupper, 61.
 CUPPER, 204.
 Awdrey (Petoe), 204.
 Charles, 204.
 Dorothy, 204.
 Edward, 204.
 Edmond, 204.
 George, 221.
 Isabell (Cooke), 204.
 Jane = Carter, 204.
 John, 204, 212.
 Phillipp, 204.
 Richard, 204.
 Sibill (Belson), 221.
 Thomas, 204.
 Vincent, 204.
 Walter, 204.
 William, 204.
 Curle, Edward, 327.
 Mary (Seroepe), 327.
Curson, 105, 131.
 CURSON or CURZON, 131, 246.
 Anne, 131, 246, 247.
 Anne = Belson, 131, 190, 246.
 Anne (Gifford), 131, 178, 246.
 Anne (Southcotte), 246.
 Catherine, 132.
 Christopher, 131, 132, 246.
 Diana (Tufton), 246.
 Dorothy = Digby, 131, 246.
 Elizabeth, 132, 247.
 Elizabeth = Belson, 246.
 Elizabeth (Burrough), 247.
 Elizabeth (Corbet), 131, 246.
 Francis, 131, 132, 246, 247.
 Frances = Gadbury, 246.
 Gregory, 131, 246.
 Isabell, 105.
 Isabell = Hampden, 131, 246.

CURSON or CURZON—*continued.*

Isabell (Saunders), 131, 132, 246.
 John, 131, 132, 246, 247.
 Katherine = Townley, 131, 246.
 Magdalen (Dormer), 247.
 Mary, 247.
 Mary = Barney, 246.
 Mary = Browne, 246.
 Mary = Burne, 131.
 Mary (Dormer), 246.
 Mary = Power, 131, 209, 211, 246.
 Phillippa, 131, 246.
 Phillis, 131.
 Richard, 131, 246, 247.
 Robert, 131, 246, 247.
 Sibill = Limbricke, 131.
 Thomas, 131, 132, 246, 247.
 Vincent, 131, 178, 246, 247.
 Walter, 105, 131, 132, 190, 209, 211, 246.
 William, 246, 247.
Curwen, 98, 238.
 Curwen, Christopher, 238.
 Katherine = Salkeld, 238.
 Cusson, Alic, 46.
 Edeth, 46.
 Joane, 46.
 Ric., 46.
 Thomas, 46.
 Will., 46.

Dabridgecourt, 32.

Dabridgecourt, Anne = Vyne, 311.
 Tho., 311.
 Daeres, Lord, 40.
 Mary = Finnes, 40.
 Mary = Norris, 40.
 Dalabare, John, 110.
 Dalby, George, 333.
 Dalbye, Amye (Pinke), 290.
 Richard, 126.
 Thomas, 290.
 Dale, Elizabeth = Lighte, 141.
 Thomas, 141.
D'Amory, 37, 71, 175, 209.
 D'Amory, Katherine = Power, 210.
 Richard, 210.
 Robert, 210.
 Dancy, Ambrose, 180.
 Jane (Gifford), 180.
 Dannett, Dorothy = Gifford, 180.
 John, 180.
 Dansey, Mabilia (Gifford), 176.
 Richard, 176.
Danvers, 1, 3, 23, 42, 43, 44, 51, 77, 166, 172, 218, 304, 331.
 DANVERS, 172, 187, 188, 265, 304.
 Agnes = Fray, 187.
 Alice (Knevet), 265.
 Alice = Raynford, 51, 166, 170, 188.
 Alice (Verney), 187.
 Ann = Digbie, 1.
 Anne, 172, 265.

DANVERS—*continued.*

Anne = Blunt, 297.
 Anne (Pury), 1, 43, 154, 188, 189.
 Anne (Pygott), 188.
 Anne = Verney, 188.
 Anne (Verney), 187.
 Anthony, 210.
 Beatrice (Varny), 43.
 Beva = Joolle, 187.
 Charles, 265.
 Cessellye (Deeve), 188.
 Constance = Staveley, 193.
 Cyceyl (Woodford), 265.
 Dorothy (Clarke), 265.
 Dorothy = Huband, 1.
 Dorothy (Raynsford), 167, 188.
 Dorothy = Sacheverell, 297.
 Dorothy (Verney), 172.
 Edmond, 265.
 Edward, 265.
 Elizabeth, 172.
 Elizabeth = Cave, 1, 154.
 Elizabeth = Dimock, 304.
 Eliza. (Fynes), 213, 297.
 Elizabeth (Mordant), 187.
 Elizabeth = Poore, 187, 209, 210.
 Elizabeth (Sysley), 189.
 Francis (Woodford), 304.
 George, 172, 188, 226, 265, 304.
 Harrington, 304.
 Henry, 43, 187, 304.
 Isabell = Dockrey, 188.
 Isabell (Wrythesley), 188.
 Jane (Clarke), 304.
 Joan (Bruly), 187, 210.
 Joane (Bell), 188.
 Joane = Fowler, 187.
 John, 1, 42, 43, 154, 167, 172, 187, 188, 189, 193, 209, 213, 217, 265, 297, 304.
 Magdalen (Barnard), 172.
 Margaret, 297.
 Margaret (Hamden), 189.
 Margaret (Doyley), 172, 188, 226.
 Margaret = Langeston, 187.
 Margaret = Ramsey, 188.
 Margery, 304.
 Margrett = Fynes, 213, 297.
 Marke, 188.
 Mary, 172, 265.
 Mary = Barker, 297.
 Mr., 336.
 Prudence = Howell, 217.
 Richard, 187.
 Robert, 187.
 Rowland, 188.
 Samuel, 188.
 Sylvester, 187.
 Thomas, 42, 44, 172, 187, 189, 265, 304.
 William, 1, 43, 154, 166, 172, 187, 188, 189, 213, 265, 297, 304.
 Danyell, Edward, 290.
 Julian = Hughes, 251.
 Mary (Holloway), 290.
 Darby, Anne = Hanson, 293.
 George, 333.

- Darcy*, 53, 55, 57, 71, 216.
Darcy, Anna (Babington), 149.
George, Lord, 149.
John, 149.
Maria = Babington, 149.
Ralph, 115.
Darrell, Florence = Bridges, 201.
Daubenev, 6.
Daubenev, Lord, 6.
Dauncey, Alison = Denton, 228.
William, 228.
Daves, Ellenor (Petty), 286.
William, 286.
Davis, Jo., 261.
Day, Henry, 334.
Dayrell, Alice = Holloway, 290.
Paul, 290.
Walter, 290.
Deane, Elizabeth (Barry), 326.
Margaret (Tipping), 151.
Richard, 151.
Thomas, 326.
De Bohun, 36, 70, 76, 91, 92.
De Gaunt, 9.
Deincourt, 5, 289.
De la Beeche, 33.
De la Bere, Agnes = Herle, 231.
Richard, 231.
De la Laund, 228.
De la Laund, Joan = Denton, 228.
Thomas, 228.
De la More, 6.
De la Pole, 8, 33, 35, 38, 40, 48, 83, 86, 117, 143, 184.
De la Pole, Alice (Chaucer), 40.
William, 40.
De la Poyle, 154.
Delves, John, 146.
Margaret (Babington), 146.
De la Ware, Jane = Wenman, 179.
Thomas, Lord, 179.
Deneband, Alice (Gifford), 177.
Dennys (—) (Danvers), 187.
Denton, 57, 228, 331.
DENTON, 57, 228, 264.
 (—) (Wike), 228.
Agnes (Baldington), 228.
Ales = Purefoye, 228, 229.
Alexander, 229, 264.
Alice = Smyth, 136.
Alison (Dauncey), 228.
Anne, 265.
Anne = Anne, 191.
Anne = Barry, 229, 326.
Anne = Copley, 264.
Anne = Grevill, 229.
Anne = Perient, 123, 229.
Anne = Styme, 229.
Briggett = Grenwich, 229.
Dorothy = Smith, 123, 229.
Dorothy = Thore, 229.
Edward, 123, 228, 229, 264.
Elizabeth, 265.
Elizabeth = Brome, 264.
Henry, 228.
- DENTON**—*continued*.
Isabell (Brome), 228.
Isabell = Grevill, 229.
Jane = Acton, 123, 229.
Jane = Edwyn, 229.
Jane = Heath, 208, 229.
Jane = Oughton, 229.
Jane (Webbe), 229.
Joan (De la Launde), 228.
John, 57, 123, 208, 228, 229, 264, 265, 326, 335.
Joyce (Carleton), 123, 229.
Magdalen, 57.
Magdalen (Brome), 229.
Margaret, 229.
Margaret (Grymstedd), 228.
Margarett (Mordant), 229.
Mary, 265.
Mary (Blancher), 229.
Mary (Bruning), 264.
Nicholas, 228.
Richard, 136.
Susan, 229.
Theodora, 57.
Thomas, 228, 229, 264.
Ursulah (Stonehouse), 264.
William, 228, 229, 264, 265.
Derby, Earl of, 78.
Despencer, 3, 4, 7, 12, 24, 25, 36, 37, 40, 58, 60, 76, 85, 107.
Detforde, Gyles de, 169.
Dethicke, Anne = Poore, 209.
Isabella = Babington, 145.
John, 209.
Robert, 145.
De Valence, 68, 70, 117.
Dewe, John, 241.
Deyne, 28.
Digbie, 16.
Digbie (—), 16.
Anne, 1.
Anne (Throgmorton), 16.
Digbye, Ambrose, 131, 246.
Dorothy (Curson), 131, 246.
Dillam, Amb., 288.
Thomazin (Powell), 288.
Dillon, Jo., 288.
Katherine (Powell), 288.
Dimmock, Elizabeth (Danvers), 304.
Nicholas, 304.
Dinham, John, 179.
Penelope (Wenman), 179.
Dison, John, 335.
Diston, William, 261.
Dixon, Nicholas, 336.
Dobbins, Susan = Hastings, 262.
Thomas, 262.
Dockrey, Isabella (Danvers), 188.
Martin, 188.
Dodescombe, Emme = Pol-lard, 305.
John, 305.
Dodmer, 67.
Dodingfield, 69.
Doeve, Cissellye = Danvers, 188.
Raufe, 188.
Doggett (—) = Pygott, 212.
Hen., 212.
- Doo*, 79.
John, 79.
Margaret, 79.
William, 79.
Dorell (—), 334.
Dormer, 33, 173.
DORMER, 33.
Alice = Croker, 185.
Ambrose, 142.
Ann (Crispe), 208.
Anne (Sutton), 173.
Elenor = Crispe, 208.
Fleetwood, 315.
Isabell (Crispe), 208.
Jane (Bury), 142.
Jeffrey, 185.
John, 173.
Katherine = Holto, 173.
Mary = Curson, 246.
Mary = Shepard, 315.
Michael, 142.
Mr., 336.
Peter, 208.
Robert, Lord, 246.
Thomas, 208.
Winifride = Hawtrey, 142.
Winifride = Pygott, 142.
Dorne, Alice *alias* Thorne (Arden), 207.
alias Thorne, Thomas, 207.
Dove, Anne (Carleton), 124.
John, 124.
Downe, Earl of, 152.
Downham, William, 97.
Doyley, 34, 69, 89, 272, 331, 325.
DOYLEY or **D'OILLEY**, 224, 266, 272, 325.
Alicia (Coulson), 224, 325.
Alice (Hall), 195, 224.
Alice (Willmott), 301.
Anna (Bernard), 225.
Anna (Elkington), 224, 272.
Anna = Gower, 225.
Anna (Perott), 128, 227.
Anna (Yate), 225, 266.
Anne, 266, 272.
Anne (Bray), 266, 317.
Avis, 227.
Beatrix (Naylor), 227.
Bray, 266.
Catherine (Tregon), 225.
Charles, 225, 266, 325.
Christopher, 225, 266.
Cope, 226, 325.
Daniel, 225.
Dorcas = Quarles, 226.
Dorothy = Pecke, 226.
Dorothy (Townsend), 227.
Elizabeth, 225, 227, 325.
Elizabeth (Bacon), 226.
Elizabeth = Browne, 226.
Elizabeth (Cheyney), 225.
Elizabeth = Goisington, 226.
Elizabeth = Harby, 226.
Elizabeth = Hasilwood, 225.
Elizabeth = Howell, 226.
Elizabeth = Lewis, 226.
Elizabeth = Palmes, 226.
Elizabeth (Weston), 225, 266.
Fillis = Marre, 226.

Doyley—*continued*.
 Frances, 227, 325.
 Frances (Edmonds), 226, 325.
 Francis, 227, 272.
 Henry, 227, 312.
 Isabella, 224.
 Isabella (Moore), 224, 272.
 Jane (Loggins), 272.
 Jane = Teringham, 225.
 James, 325.
 Joane, 325.
 Josias, 226.
 John, 224, 225, 226, 266, 272, 295, 317, 325.
 Katherine, 266.
 Katherine = Baugh, 226.
 Katherine = Dyor, 225.
 Katherine = Jessop, 227.
 Mabol (Poulton), 266.
 Marah (Shirley), 325.
 Margaret = Baston, 226.
 Margaret = Cresscy, 227.
 Margaret = Danvers, 172, 183, 226, 304.
 Margaret = Harington, 225.
 Margeria (Abbington), 224, 272.
 Maria, 225, 227.
 Maria = Hawkyn, 226.
 Maria = Williams, 227.
 Martha, 266.
 Martha = Arnold, 325.
 Martha (Quarles), 226, 325.
 Martha = Tipping, 225, 274.
 Mary = Hawten, 295.
 Mary (Saunders), 272.
 Mary = Williams, 312.
 Michael, 227.
 Nathaniel, 225.
 Norris, 227.
 Priscilla, 226.
 Ralph, 225.
 Richard, 224.
 Robert, 224, 225, 226, 266, 272, 274, 325.
 Sibilla = Turner, 226.
 Susanna, 227.
 Susanna = Bray, 225.
 Susanna = Cooper, 225.
 Susannah (Langley), 227.
 Susanna = Hadock, 226.
 Susanna = Lumley, 225.
 Timothy, 225, 272.
 Thomas, 128, 172, 188, 195, 224, 227, 301, 304, 325.
 Ursula, 227.
 Ursula = Cope, 226, 325.
 William, 224, 225, 266, 272.
Draycot, 64, 65, 77.
Drayton, 19, 26, 28, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111.
 Drayton, Isabel, 109.
 John, 106, 109.
 Ric., 110.
Drew, 232.
 Margaret = Samborne, 232.
 Thomas, 232.
Drewell, 122.
 Duckett (—) = Levinz, 134.
 Anno (Scoop), 327.
 Jo., 327.
Dudley, 141.

Dudley, John, 141.
 Margaret = Butler, 141.
 Duffield, Eliz. = Ashworth, 307.
 Franc., 307.
 Dunch, Katherine = Hawten, 295.
 Walter, 336.
 William, 295.
Duncombe, 218.
 Duncombe, Anne = Barber, 324.
 John, 324.
 Margrett = Moore, 218.
 Sybill = Barber, 324.
 Thomas, 218, 324.
Durant, 217.
 DURANT, 217.
 Elisabeth, 217.
 John, 217.
 Katherine, 217.
 Katherine (Lamo), 217.
 Mary, 217.
 Patrycke, 217.
 William, 217.
 Durdent, Jane (Greene), 222.
 William, 222.
Durham, *See of*, 65, 82, 90.
Durham, *William of*, 98, 99.
 Dutton, Anne = Hercy, 299.
 Dyke, Constance = Gifford, 180.
 Henry, 180.
 Dynham, John, 230.
 Katherine (Brome), 230.
 Dyor, Katherine (Doyley), 225.
 William, 225.
 East, Anna (Gibbons), 161.
 Edward, 161.
 Henry, 161.
 Margery = Arden, 161.
Ebury, 93.
Echingham, 67.
 Eden, Elizabeth (Bourne), 316.
 Jo., 316.
 Martin, 280.
 Edens, Edward, 280.
 Edington, Isabell (Attmore), 189.
 John, 189.
Edmonds, 218.
 EDMONDS, 218.
 Anne (Fox), 157.
 Christopher, 122, 226, 325.
 Dorothy (Lidcott), 122.
 Elizabeth = Yate, 158.
 Frances = Doyley, 226, 325.
 Humfrey, 218.
 John, 157, 218.
 Edmunds, Ric., 297.
 Sarah (Sacheverell), 297.
 William, 297.
 Edson, Julian (Bustard), 197.
 Thomas, 197.
Edward of Caernarvon, 106.
Edward the Confessor, King, 98.
Edward, King of England, 78.
Edward I., King of England, 106.
Edward II., King of England, 91.

Edward IV., King of England, 78.
 Edwards, John, 307, 334.
 Nicholas, 202.
 Ursula = Ashworth, 307.
 Edwardes, Elizabeth (Osbaldeston), 202.
Egerley, 37, 164.
 EGERLEY or EDGERLEY, 164.
 Egerley, Roger, 127.
 Agnes (Scevolle), 164.
 Ambrose, 164.
 Anne = Blyncho, 164.
 Dorothy = Crosswell, 164.
 Edward, 164.
 Elizabeth = Rooks, 164.
 Elizabeth = Longevill, 164.
 Elizabeth, 37, 164.
 Frances, 164.
 George, 164.
 John, 37, 164.
 Katherine, 37, 164.
 Katherine (Belson), 164.
 Margaret, 164.
 Margaret (Caryo), 164.
 Mary = Buforrest, 127, 164.
 Mrs. = Bengcr, 165.
 Robert, 37, 164, 165.
 Thomas, 164, 165.
 Vyncent, 164, 165.
 William, 37, 164.
Eglefield, 69, 101.
 Eglefield (—) = Hester, 276.
 Eglefield, Robert, 101.
 Egleton, Dorothy (Scroope), 327.
 Xpofer, 327.
Ekeney, 51, 52.
 Ekeney, Joan = Morteine, 235.
 Richard, 235.
Eleonor, Queen, 107.
 Elkington, Anna = Doyley, 224, 272.
Ellesfield, 248.
 Elmebrugge, Lucia = Gifford, 177.
 Robert, 177.
 Elmc, William, 126.
 ELMES, 221.
 Anthony, 221.
 Ellenor = Berow, 262.
 Elton (—) = Chamberlaine, 236.
Elwyne, 321.
 Elwyne (—) = Cobb, 321.
 Emely, Judith = Osbaldeston, 313.
 Thomas, 313.
 Emery, Katherine (Gifford), 181.
 Thomas, 181.
Empson, 122.
England, 6, 23, 36, 38, 39, 40, 45, 46, 63, 64, 65, 70, 72, 78, 85, 92, 96, 98, 99, 101, 108.
Englefield, 2, 24, 42, 43, 44, 52.
 Englefield, Alice = Waldron, 214.
English, 163, 186.
 English, Anno = Warcop, 163.
 Thomas, 163.

- Englishe, Phillipo = Bruly, 186.
 Richard, 186.
Entwysell, 93.
Ermingloo, 68.
Esmond, 41.
 Esmond, Robert, 41.
Esse, 199.
 ESSE, 199.
 Francis, 199.
 Joan (Pollard), 199.
 John, 199.
 Mary (Pawlett), 199.
 Nicholas, 199.
 Richard, 199.
 Thomas, 199.
 Thomasine (Maynard), 199.
Essex, 115.
 Essex, Dorothy (Ashfield), 171.
 William, 171.
 Eston, Anne = Ashfield, 168,
 171.
 John, 171.
Eton College, 92.
 Eton, Isabell = Crispe, 207.
 Nicholas, 207.
Eure, 332.
 EURE, 308.
 Deborah (Brett), 309.
 Elizabeth (Lennard), 308, 310.
 Frances = Harborne, 309.
 Francis, 308, 309.
 Horatio, 309.
 Ralph, Lord, 308.
 Sampson, 309.
 William, 309.
 Evans, Ambrose, 318.
 Elizabeth = Lenthall, 318.
 Evetts, Family of, 310.
 Ewer, Anne, 211.
 Edward, 211, 335.
 Francis, 211.
 Margaret (Power), 211.
 Mary, 211.
 Prudence, 211.
 Richard, 211.
Ewerby, 93.
Exeter College, 5, 86, 100.
Exeter, See of, 82.
Eyland, 94.
 Eyland, Ropert, 94.

Fabian, 8, 9, 10, 19, 196.
 Farmer, Anna = Wenman, 179.
 Elizabeth (Wenman), 178.
 George, 179.
 Laurence, 178.
 Ric., 297.
 Ursulah = Fynes, 297.
Farnor or *Fernor*, 10, 46, 93,
 115.
 Alice, 46.
 Eliz. = Fynes, 213.
 Emote, 46.
 John, 46.
 Laurence, 46.
 Margaret (Osbaldeston), 203.
 Richard, 46.
 Thomas, 46.
 William, 46, 203, 213.
 Farnham, John, 154.
 Margery (Cave), 154.
 Faukenor (—) = Fitzellis, 104.

Fauconberg, 153.
Faulconer, 104.
Felford, 101.
 Felford, William, 101.
 Felwall, Elizabeth (Herle),
 231.
 Richard, 231.
 Fenner, Anne = Say, 252.
 Sir Edward, 252, 326, 327.
 Fennor, Katherine (Barry), 326,
 327.
 Fernam, Jane = Beckingham,
 156.
 Thomas, 156.
 Ferne, Dorothy = Martin, 291.
 Margaret = Beauforest, 127.
 Ralph, 127, 291.
Ferrers, 107, 108, 289.
 Ferrers (—) (Shepard), 315.
 Catherine = Babington, 148.
 John, 148.
 Ferris, Ann = Power, 211.
 Julius, 211.
 Fetehe, John, 111, 123.
 Mabel (Carleton), 111, 123.
Fetiplace, 9, 299.
 FETIPLACE or PHETI-
 PLACE, 299.
 Alexander, 168, 171, 299, 300.
 Anne, 300.
 Anne (Alford), 168, 300.
 Anne (Dale), 300.
 Anthony, 299, 300.
 Dorothy, 300.
 Dorothy (Ashfield), 171, 300.
 Dorothy (Yate), 300.
 Edmund, 168, 300.
 Edward, 168, 300.
 Elizabeth (Ashfield), 168,
 299, 300.
 Elizabeth = Hastings, 263.
 Elizabeth = Willaseott, 300.
 Frances, 300.
 Isabell (Warren), 214.
 Jane, 300.
 John, 299.
 Margaret = Denton, 229.
 Martha (Skinner), 300.
 Richard, 299.
 Thomas, 126.
 William, 168, 214, 299, 300.
Field, 242.
 Field, Priscilla (Hawten), 295.
 William, 295.
 Fielder, John, 290.
 Mary (Pinke), 290.
 Fisher, Hen., 309.
 Magdaline (Harborne), 309.
 Fitch, Mary (Lybbe), 174.
 Rob., 174.
 Fitters, Elizabeth = Blunt,
 298.
 Anthony, 298.
Fitzalan, 91, 107.
Fitz Ellys, 22, 44, 104, 105.
 Fitz Ellys (—) = Bruley, 44.
 Fitzellis, Robert, 104.
 Fitzgerald (—), E. of Kildare,
 144.
Fitzherbert, 93, 243.
 FITZHERBERT, 243.
 Anne = Clement, 243.

 FITZHERBERT—*continued*.
 Anne (Waynman), 179, 243,
 307.
 Bardolph, 146.
 Diana, 243.
 Dorothy (Babington), 147.
 Edith = Babington, 146.
 Edward, 243.
 Elizabeth (James), 243.
 Humfrey, 243, 244.
 Joan (Nevill), 146.
 John, 146, 147, 179, 243, 307.
 Robert, 243.
 Sybell = Morgan, 243.
 Sylvester (Myles), 243.
 Thomas, 243.
 Ursula, 243.
 Ursula (Waring), 243.
 Walter, 243.
 William, 243.
Fitzjames, 62, 64, 65, 77, 80, 81,
 99.
Fitzwalter, 107.
 Fitz Williams, Jane = Hitch,
 233.
 Thomas, 233.
 Flamsted, Alico (Gifford), 181.
 John, 181.
 Fleetwood, Gerrard, 336.
Fleming, 46, 62, 68, 91, 92, 93,
 103.
 Fleming, Elizabeth = Cham-
 berlaine, 236.
 Flemming, Richard, 194.
 Flexney or Flaxney, Agnes
 (Cogan), 132, 133.
 Agnes (Smith), 137.
 Joane, 133.
 Ralph, 119, 132, 133, 137.
 Thomas, 337.
 Floyd, John, 126.
 Flutelli, Girardi, 176.
 Fogg, Anne (Sackvile), 287.
 Cycely = Appowell, 288.
 George, 287.
 Margaret (Kempe), 287.
 Rich., 287, 288.
 Folett, Constance = Baugh, 320.
 Foliott, Anne = Stoner, 143.
Folkes, 62.
 Folks, Roger, 62.
Ford or *Fourd*, 9, 13, 116, 165,
 220, 299.
 Fourde, Margaret = Ashfield,
 168, 170.
 Maria (Carew), 168.
 Rich., 168, 170.
 Fordeman, Elizabeth (Has-
 tings), 156.
Forster, 130.
 Fortescue, Adrian, 144.
 Anna (Stoner), 144.
 Cecilia (Ashfield), 168.
 Francis, 168.
 Frances = Fitzgerald, 144.
 Grace (Manners), 168.
 Joan = Babington, 147.
 John, 144, 168.
 Margeria = Wentworth,
 144.
 Maria = Stoner, 141.
 Robert, 168.

Foster, Anne = Anne, 191.
 Sir Humphery, 191.
Foston, 99.
 Foston, Thomas, 99.
Fowler, 2, 3, 23, 24, 25, 42, 43, 44, 52.
 Fowler, Benedicke, 126.
 Cecile, 42.
 Joane (Danvers), 187.
 Julian, 24.
 Richard, 24, 187, 236.
 Sibill = Chamberlaine, 236.
 Thom., 261.
 William, 42.
Fox, 27, 82, 157.
 Fox (—) = Lenthall, 27.
 Anne = Savage, 157.
 Anne = Peniston, 153.
 Christian = Lenthall, 199.
 Elizabeth = Bustard, 196.
 Mary (Hastings), 262.
 Michael, 157.
 Richard, 82, 153, 194.
 Roger, 27, 199.
 Thomas, 262.
 William, 196.
France, 23, 36, 38, 39, 40, 45, 46, 63, 64, 65, 72, 78, 79, 85, 92, 96, 98, 99, 101, 107.
 France, King of, 79.
 Charles, King of, 78.
 Frances, Alice = Staveley, 178, 192.
 Elizabeth (Babington), 146.
 John, 178, 192.
 Ralph, 146.
Francis, 175, 192.
 Franck, Dorothy = Chamberlayne, 253.
 Leventhorpe, 253.
 Ric., 253.
 Franklyn, Mary = Belson, 221.
 Mary = Wallys, 221.
 Susan (Chamberlayne), 253.
 Thomas, 253.
 Frances, Alee = Staveley, 55.
 Isabell (Plesyngton), 55.
 John, 55.
 Fray, Agnes, 43.
 Agnes (Danvers), 187.
 Sir John, 43, 187.
 Frebody, Alice = Gifford, 180.
 Hugh, 180.
 Freeman, Joan = Calcott, 150.
 John, 150.
 Margaret (Hildesley), 182.
 Tho., 182.
 French, Elizabeth = Babington, 147.
 Walter, 147.
Frere, 62, 81, 138.
 FRERE, 103, 138.
 Frere, Fryar, or Freurs.
 Agnes (Reve), 62, 138, 139, 140.
 Anne, 81, 139, 140.
 Anne = Baylyc, 139, 140.
 Anne (Bustard), 138, 140, 197.
 Anne = Culpeper, 139, 140.

Frere, Fryar, or Freurs—*continued*.
 Baumfield, 139.
 Edward, 81, 138, 139, 140, 197.
 Elizabeth, 81, 139, 140.
 Elizabeth = Lovelace, 139.
 Frances = Brace, 139.
 Frideswide = Jennetts, 138.
 Henry, 81, 138, 139, 140.
 John, 81, 139, 140.
 Mary, 139, 140.
 Mary (Bamfield), 139, 140.
 Mary (Stafford), 139.
 Thomas, 138.
 William, 62, 81, 138, 139, 140.
Freteville, 6.
 Freteville, Alice, 6.
 Ralph, 6.
 Frethorn, Alice, 214.
 Geffery, 214.
 Isabell = Lent, 214.
 Mary, 214.
 William, 214.
 Frome, John, 143.
 Mary (Stoner), 143.
 Frowlyke (—) (Danvers), 187.
 Fryar, Dr., 278.
 Mary = Williscot, 278.
 Fuller, Joecosa (Butler), 141.
 William, 141.
 Furnes, John, 137.
 Margaret (Smith), 137.
 Furtho, Katherine (Hartwell), 209.
 William, 209.
Fyfeilde, 122.
Fynderne, 92.
Fynes, 41, 44, 332.
 FYNES or FIENNES, 213, 296.
 (—) = Cromer, 213.
 (—) = Iden, 213.
 (—) (Kingsmill), 297.
 (—) = Radmell, 213.
 (—) = Raynsford, 213.
 Anne, 297.
 Ann (Harcourt), 213, 296.
 Ann = John, Lord. Souch, 213.
 Edw., 213, 297.
 Elizabeth, 213, 297.
 Eliz. = Barrantime, 213.
 Eliz. (Croftes), 213, 296.
 Eliza = Danvers, 213, 297.
 Eliz. (Farmor), 213.
 Eliz. = Griffith, 213.
 Elizabeth = Turpin, 297.
 Emelyn (—), 213.
 Henry, Lord Say, 213, 296.
 James, 44, 213.
 John, 213, 296.
 Margaret (Danvers), 213, 297.
 Margrett (Wyckham), 213, 296.
 Mary, 213.
 Marye = Norris, 40.
 Rich., 213, 296, 297.
 Rich., Lord Say, 213.
 Roger, 213.

FYNES or FIENNES—*continued*.
 Ursulah, 297.
 Ursulah (Farmer), 297.
 William, 297.
 William, Lord Saye, 213, 296.
 Gadbury, Francis (Curson), 246.
 Gage, Edward, 190.
 Mildred = Belson, 190.
 Gandy, (—) = Napper, 254.
 Garbrand, Judeth = Parsons, 192.
 Gardener, (—), 333.
Gardiner, 95.
 Gardiner, Alice = Perrott, 128, 244.
 Anne, (Hastings), 262.
 Frances = Hord, 261.
 Thomas, 261.
 William, 262.
Gaseoigne, 94.
 Gaskone, Thomas, 94.
 Gates, (—) (Cave), 154.
 Edw., 154.
 Henry, 154.
 Gatesden, Jane = Chamberlaine, 235.
 John, 235.
Gaynesford, 154.
 GAYNESFORD or GAINSFORD, 154.
 Alice, 155.
 Alice (Nowers), 155.
 Anne, 155.
 Anne (Warham), 155.
 Ann (Wakehurst), 155.
 Augustine, 155.
 Christian, 155.
 Edmund, 155.
 Edward, 155.
 Elizabeth (Harecourt), 155.
 Elizabeth (Raleigh), 155.
 Erasmus, 111, 123, 124.
 George, 155.
 Henry, 155.
 Humfry, 155.
 Isabell (Croxford), 155.
 Jane, 155.
 Jane (Carleton), 111, 123, 124.
 John, 123, 155, 201.
 Katherine, 155.
 Katherine (Greene), 155.
 Lucy, 155.
 Margaret (Annesley), 155, 201.
 Margaret = Rigge, 155.
 Margaret, 155.
 Margery, 155.
 Mary, 155.
 Robert, 155.
 William, 155.
Gemye, 122.
Gepwille, 107.
 Geyton, (—) = Cobb, 321.
Gibbons, 161.
 GIBBONS *alias* PAYNE, 161.
 Alice = Yardley, 161.
 Anna = East, 161.
 Anne (Harman), 161.
 Edmund, 161.

GIBBONS *alias* PAYNE—*continued*.

Elianor (Arden), 161.
 Elinor, 161.
 Elizabeth (Perpoint), 161.
 Ellenor = Hastings, 262.
 Francis, 161.
 John, 161.
 Margaret = Bradshaw, 161.
 Maria = Power, 161, 209.
 Sibilla (Lisle), 161.
 Thomas, 161, 209, 262.
 William, 161.
 Gibthorpe, Elizabeth = Babington, 146.
 John, 146.
Gifford, 16, 50, 59, 175, 176.
 GIFFORD or GIFFARD, 176.
 (—) (Chamberlain), 180.
 (—) = Moore, 239.
 (—) (Nansickles), 178.
 (—) (Pende), 180.
 (—) = Pigott, 212.
 (—) (Seton), 177.
 (—) (Trapes), 180.
 (—) (Vachell), 178.
 (—) (Wyat), 180.
 Agnes (Winslow), 178.
 Alexander, 176.
 Alexandra (De Grandivis), 177.
 Alexandra (De la Hay), 177.
 Alianora = Le Strange, 176.
 Alice = Anne, 191.
 Alice = Deneband, 177.
 Alice (Frobody), 180.
 Alicia (—), 178.
 Alicia = Carill, 180.
 Alicia = Flamsted, 181.
 Alicia (Nowers), 177.
 Alicia = Perwich, 178.
 Anna = Curson, 131, 178, 246.
 Anna (Parker), 180.
 Anne, 180.
 Cecilia (Chamberlaine), 237.
 Constantia (Dyke), 180.
 Dorothy, 180.
 Dorothy (Bentley), 180.
 Dorothy (Dannett), 180.
 Dorothy (Savill), 180.
 Edith, 176.
 Edmund, 177, 178.
 Elianora (—), 176.
 Elianora = Harris, 180.
 Elianora = Samwell, 178.
 Elianora (Vaux), 178.
 Elizabeth, 180, 181.
 Elizabeth = Aston, 178.
 Elizabeth (Presland), 181.
 Elizabeth (Throgmorton), 16.
 Emannell, 181.
 Francis, 180.
 Franc = Appowell, 288.
 Franc (Rotsy), 180.
 Frances (Willett), 181.
 George, 180, 181, 209, 211.
 Gilbert, 176, 177.
 Iliias, 176.

Gifforde—continued.

Henry, 180.
 Isabella = Ardern, 178, 207.
 Isabella (Stretley), 177.
 Isabella = Le Tabler, 176.
 Isabella = Vocley, 181.
 Jane = Cartwright, 180.
 Jane = Dancy, 180.
 Jane (Langston), 178.
 Jane = Leyborne, 180.
 Jane = May, 178.
 Jane (Presland), 181.
 Joan, 176.
 Joan (Montfort), 176.
 Jocasa = Mattocke, 181.
 Jocasa = Tremayle, 181.
 Jocosa = Nicolles, 181.
 John, 16, 176, 177, 178, 180, 181, 207.
 Katherina = Clopton, 178.
 Katherine = Audley, 176.
 Katherine = Emery, 181.
 Katherine (De Pery), 177.
 Lectaca = Verncy, 180.
 Lucy (Elmebrugge), 177.
 Mabel = Dansey, 176.
 Margaret, 181.
 Margaret (Bradfield), 180.
 Margaret (Mortayne), 177.
 Margaret = Porter, 178.
 Maria, 180, 181.
 Maria = Billing, 178.
 Maria (Chamberlaine), 236.
 Maria = Grevile, 180.
 Maria = Oteley, 180.
 Maria (Staveley), 178, 193.
 Matilda (Clifford), 176.
 Matilda = Scudamore, 176.
 Nicholas, 177, 180, 181.
 Osbert, 177.
 Peter, 176.
 Prudence = Poure, 180, 209, 211.
 Ralph, 180, 236.
 Richard, 176.
 Robert, 176, 178, 181.
 Roger, 176, 177, 180, 181.
 Rohesia = Earl of Clare, 176.
 Sibilla, (—), 177.
 Susanna, 181.
 Symon, 181.
 Thomas, 131, 176, 177, 178, 180, 181, 193, 237, 246.
 Ursula, 181.
 Ursula (Cole), 180.
 Ursula = Wenman, 178, 243, 307.
 Walter, 176.
 William, 131, 176, 178, 180, 181, 246.
 Winifred, 181.
 Gilder, Thom., 334.
 Giles, Dr., 336.
 Thomas, 334.
 Glanveile, Robert, 170.
 Glanville, 165, 299.
Gloucester, Humphrey Duke of, 85.
 Glover, John, 255.
 Gobion, Auncellus, 143.
 Hugo, 143.

Gobion—continued.

Margaret = Paynell, 143.
 Richard, 143.
 William, 143.
 Godard, John, 179.
 Maria (Wenman), 179.
Goddard, 219.
 Goddard, Elizabeth = Pollard, 305.
 Jo., 308.
 Joane = Yate, 220.
 Mary (Wenman), 308.
 Richard, 220, 305.
 Godfrey, Katherine (Harman), 157.
 Tho., 157.
 Godmends, (—) = Levinz, 134.
 Golborne, Elizabeth = Babington, 147.
Goldwell, 90, 97.
 Goldwell, Elizabeth = Love, 203.
 Jacobe, 90.
 John, 203.
 Nic., 97.
Golafre, 53.
 Good, William, 241.
 Goodwin, Arthur, 179.
 Jane (Wenman), 179.
 John, 17, 123, 125, 148.
 Joyce = Carleton, 123.
 Muriella = Babington, 148.
 Goodwyn (—), 333.
 Alice = Oglethorp, 125.
 Elisabeth (Throgmorton), 17.
 Goodyere, Henry, 179.
 Goodyer, Francis = Wenman, 308.
 William, 308.
Goodyere, 49.
 Goodyere, Walter, 49.
 Gere, Mary (Ivie), 260.
 Richard, 260.
 Gorges, Cicell (Sparchford), 220.
 Richard, 220.
 William, 220.
 Gorsington, Elizabeth (Doyley), 226.
 Peter, 226.
 Gostlow (—), 333.
 Richard, 333.
Goure, 54.
 Goure, Katherin = Annesley, 201.
 Richard, 201.
Gower, 216.
 Gower, Anna (Doyley), 225.
 Anne = Aylworth, 216.
 Bridgit = Baugh, 320.
 Dorothy = Baugh, 320.
 Tho., 225.
 William, 216.
 Goz Davis, *al's* Jones, Griffith, 292.
Grandeston, 100.
 Grandeston, John, Bp. Exeter, 100.
 Grandivis, Alexandra = Gifforde, 177.
 Thomas, 177.
 Thomasinc, 177.

- Gravenor, Dorothy (Pudsey), 248.
 Gowen, 248.
Gray, Bp. of Ely, 66, 68, 69, 86.
 Graye, Elizabeth = Butler, 141.
 Jane = Breton, 22.
 Lady, 47.
 Robert, Lord, 22.
 Thomas, 22.
 William, 66.
Greene, 14, 29, 165, 222, 270, 299.
GREENE, 222.
 Agnes = Yeats, 222.
 Alice = Stotesbury, 206.
 Ambrose, 222.
 Anne, 222.
 Anne (Bustard), 222.
 Cicely (Richardson), 222.
 Edward, 170.
 Frances, 222.
 Henry, 222.
 Jane, 222.
 Jane = Durdent, 222.
 John, 222.
 Katherine = Gaynsford, 155.
 Margery, 222.
 Marie, 222.
 Michael, 222.
 Nicholas, 26.
 Richard, 222.
 Robert, 222.
 Thomas, 222.
 William, 222.
Greenway, Henry, 334.
Greenway, 50.
GREENWOOD, 256.
 Anne, 256.
 Bridgit, 256.
 Clove, 256.
 Elizabeth (Jones), 256.
 Ellenor, 256.
 George, 256.
 Grace (Moore), 256.
 Joane (Napper), 256.
 (—) (Mitchell), 256.
 Sarah, 256.
 Thomas, 256.
 Walter, 256.
 Gregory, Edmond, 337.
 Francis, 334, 337.
Grendon, 9, 10.
 Grenwich, Brigett (Denton), 229.
 William, 229.
Gresley, 2, 21, 22, 23, 24, 42, 52.
 Grevile, Richard, 180.
 Grevill, Anne (Denton), 229.
 Anne = Stretley, 184.
 Edward, 184, 229.
 Fran., 167.
 Isabell (Denton), 229.
 Maria (Gifford), 180.
 Maria (Raynford), 167.
 Richard, 180.
Greville, 93.
Grey of Rotherfield, 2, 4, 5, 18, 21, 22, 25, 40, 47, 106, 108.
 Grey, Bryce, 310.
 Jane = Norris, 310.
Griffith, 118.
GRIFFITH, 294.
 Ap Griffeth, David, 292.
 Dorothy, 294.
 Edmond, 294.
 Eliza, 294.
 Elizabeth, 294.
 Elizabeth (Griffeth ap Robert), 294.
 Margaret = Jones, 292.
 Margaret = Herle, 231.
 Richard, 294.
 Robert, 294.
 Griffin (—) = Chamberlaine, 235.
 Eliz. (Fynes), 213.
 Jo., 294.
 Margaret (Barker), 294.
 Tho., 231.
 William, 213, 294.
 Grimsditch, Margaret (Baugh), 320.
 Tho., 320.
Grove, 205.
 Grynstedd, Margaret = Denton, 228.
 Tho., 228.
 Grynnyng, Alice, 28.
 John, 28.
 Guarsi, Andrew, 141.
 Elizabeth (Graye), 141.
 Gutteridge, Ellenor (Pudsey), 248.
 Michael, 248.
 Gyles, Anne (Sonibanck), 275.
 Dr., 275.
 Gyll, Peter, 212.
 Gylman, Myldred = Blunt, 221.
Gwynbourne, 92.
 Habby, Elizabeth (Stoner), 144.
 Sir Philip, 144.
 Haddock, Susannah (Doyley), 225.
 Hake, Elizabeth = Rawley, 127.
 Hales, Bartholomew, 266.
 Mary = Woodhull, 266.
Hall, 10, 14, 30, 49, 51, 165, 270, 299.
HALL, 270.
 (—), 334.
 Abigall (—), 271.
 Alice = Cottesmore, 195.
 Alice = Doyley, 224.
 Alice = Woodhull, 198.
 Anne (Harris), 271.
 Anne = Osbaldeston, 202.
 Anne (Reeve), 270.
 Anthony, 270, 271.
 Deborah (Knight), 271.
 Edmund, 198, 266.
 Edward, 166.
 Elizabeth, 271.
 Elizabeth (Beaupo), 270.
 Elizabeth = Willycots, 166.
 Elizabeth = Woodhull, 266.
 H., 178.
 Humfry, 170.
HALL—continued.
 Isabell (Hawkins), 271.
 Jane (Winslow), 178.
 John, 270, 271.
 Margeria (Wakested), 166.
 Richard, 14, 202, 270, 271.
 Samuel, 271.
 William, 271.
 Hallhead, Richard, 280.
 Thomas, 280.
 Halliday, Theobald = Billing, 223.
 William, 223.
 Halsie, Robert, 212.
 Sybell (Pygott), 212.
Halswell, 89.
 Halswell, Nicholas, 89.
 Halton, Mr., 335.
 Hamden, Margaret = Danvers, 189.
 William, 189.
Hamon, 47.
 Hamon, William, 47.
 Hampden (—) = Brome, 263.
 Alexander, 179.
 Edmund, 131, 246.
 Isabell (Curson), 131, 246.
 Maria = Wenman, 179.
HAMPSHIRE, 319.
 Anne (Carter), 319.
 Christian (Kale), 319.
 Edmund, 319.
 Joane (Box), 319.
 John, 319.
 Katharin (Bond), 319.
 William, 319.
HAMSON, 293.
 Anne (Darby), 293.
 Elizabeth (—), 293.
 Francis, 293.
 Henry, 293.
 Jane (Macheu), 293.
 Margaret, 293.
 Martha, 293.
 Martha (Palmer), 293.
 Nicholas, 293.
 Robert, 293.
 Thomas, 293.
Hauckford, 100.
 Hauckford, Richard, 100.
Handlo, 29.
 Handlo, Isabell (St. Amond), 202.
 Jane (Lee), 202.
 John, 202.
 Margaret = Apleby, 202.
 Richard, 202.
 Hannes, John, 126.
 Hanslippe, Katherin = Horseman, 172.
 Thomas, 172.
Harborne, 308, 332.
HARBORNE, 308.
 Edward, 309.
 Elizabeth, 309.
 Frances, 309, 310.
 Francis (Eure), 309.
 Joane, 209.
 Joane = Warde, 309.
 John, 309, 310.
 Katherin, 309.
 Lucy, 309.

HARBORNE—*continued.*

Magdalene, 309.
 Magdaline (Carr), 309.
 Magdaline = Fisher, 309.
 Rachel, 309.
 Thomas, 309.
 William, 309.
 Harby, Elizabeth (Doyley), 226.
 Francis, 226.
 Harding, Henry, 296.
 Lettice = Williams, 312.
 Mary = Taylor, 296.
 Harcourt, 8, 9, 10, 11, 48, 56, 117, 135.
 Harcourt or Harecourte, Ann = Fynes, 213, 296.
 Anne = Anne, 191.
 Eliz. = Snappe, 135, 136.
 Elizabeth = Gaynsford, 155.
 Ellen = Beckingham, 156.
 Florence = Cottesmore, 195.
 Fraunces, 135, 136.
 John, 156, 231.
 Katherine = Herle, 231.
 Mary = Love, 203.
 Richard, 114, 136, 213, 296.
 Robert, 136, 155.
 Sir Symon, 195.
 William, 191.
 Harington, Edward, 225.
 Margaret (Doyley), 225.
 Harley, 97.
 Harley, Thomas, Bp. Hereford, 97.
 Harlyston, 68.
 Harman, John, Bp. Exeter, 96.
 Harman, 3, 157.
 HARMAN, 157.
 Agnes = Bray, 3, 157.
 Agnes (Sylvester), 3, 157.
 Anne = Gibbons *al's* Payne, 161.
 Christian = Rossell, 157.
 Edmund, 3, 157.
 James, 157.
 Joan (Hewicke), 3, 157.
 Joan = Jackson, 156.
 Katherine = Godfrey, 157.
 Mary = Johnson, 3, 157.
 Paule, 157.
 Peter, 157.
 Rob., 3, 157.
 William, 161.
 Harpur, Audery, 123.
 George, 123.
 Harrington, Elizabeth = Vazie, 256.
 Harris (—), 334.
 Alice (Holloway), 290.
 Alice (Redbourne), 135.
 Amy (Belson), 221.
 Anne = Hall, 271.
 Elianora (Gifford), 180.
 Francis, 211.
 Hugh, 206.
 Isabell (Stotesbury), 206.
 Joseph, 255.
 Lewis, 290.
 Mary = Midhop, 258.
 Nicholas, 271.
 Richard, 135.

Harris—*continued.*

Robert, 221.
 Thomas, 258.
 William, 126.
 Harrison, Catherine = Spyer, 215.
 Helen (Levinz), 135.
 Katherine = Carleton, 124.
 Mathew, 135.
 Thomas, 215.
 Harte, Alice (Tipping), 151.
 Hartlett, John, 212.
 Hartwell, Edmond, 142.
 Elianor (Poore), 209, 210.
 Elizabeth (Bury), 142.
 Margaret = Poore, 209, 211.
 Mary (Ashfeild), 171.
 Michaell, 171.
 Thomas, 209, 211.
 William, 209, 210.
 Harvy, William, 119, 303.
 Dorothy = Shillingforde *al's* Izode, 303.
 Emmotte = Wenman, 178.
 Simkin, 178.
 Haselwood, Elizabeth (Babington), 147.
 Fulco, 147.
 Margaret = Babington, 147.
 Hasilwood, Elizabeth (Doyley), 225.
 Robert, 225.
 Hastings, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 107, 108, 116, 155, 330.
 HASTINGS, 155, 262.
 (—) (Aston), 155.
 Anne = Gardner, 262.
 Charles, 262.
 Constance (Rowce), 263.
 Constance = Willett, 262.
 Dorothey = Walwyn, 156.
 Edward, 155, 156.
 Elizabeth = Corney, 244.
 Elizabeth (Fetiplace), 263.
 Elizabeth = Fordeman, 156.
 Elizabeth (Yorke), 156.
 Ellenor (Gibbons), 262.
 Francis, 263.
 Fraunces = Varney, 156.
 George, 262, 263.
 Hercules, 262.
 Hester = Sessions, 262.
 Jane = Lydall, 262.
 Jane (Penistone), 153, 156.
 John, 6, 153, 155, 156, 262, 263.
 Katherine = Acton, 155.
 Katherine = Johnson, 262.
 Katherine = Showldham, 156.
 Margrett, 263.
 Mary, 156.
 Mary = Fox, 262.
 Mary (Pudsey), 262, 263.
 Miles, 155.
 Robert, 155.
 Susan (Dobbins), 262.
 Symon, 156, 262.
 William, 156.
 Hatfield, 122.
 Hatton, Mr., 310.

Hatton—*continued.*

Susan = Bancks, 310.
 Susan = Norris, 310.
 Hawford, 238.
 Hawford, Thomas, 238.
 Hauforde, Elizabeth = Thirkeld, 238.
 Hauld (—) = Herecourte, 136.
 Hausert, Richard, 65.
 Hawforde, Joan (Light), 141.
 John, 141.
 Hawkins, Isabell = Hall, 271.
 Wolstan, 271.
 Hawkyn, Maria (Doyley), 226.
 Hawkyn or Haukins, Henry, 226.
 John, 158.
 Maude (Yate), 158.
 Hawledd, Henry, 212.
 Hawtayne, 137, 295.
 HAWTAYNE or HAUTTON or HAWTEN, 137, 295.
 Anne = Viners, 295.
 Anthony, 137.
 Edward, 137, 138, 185, 295.
 Elisabeth = Percy, 138.
 Elizabeth, 138.
 Elizabeth (Brunte), 138.
 Elizabeth (Persone), 138.
 Friswife = Parkin, 138.
 Gerrard, 137, 295.
 Henry, 295.
 John, 137, 138, 295.
 Jonathan, 295.
 Katherine (Dunch), 295.
 Lawrance, 295.
 Margaret (Washington), 295.
 Margaret, 137.
 Margery (Croker), 137, 138, 185.
 Margery = Wallop, 295.
 Mary, 295.
 Mary (Dovley), 295.
 Mary = Taylor, 295.
 Priscilla = Field, 295.
 Thomas, 295.
 Wolston, 138.
 Ysabell, 137.
 Hawtrey, 330.
 HAWTREY, 269.
 (—) (Leventhorp), 269.
 Alexander, 269.
 Anne, 142, 269.
 Arthur, 269.
 Brigitt, 142.
 Dorothy = Smith, 269.
 Elizabeth, 269.
 Francis (Pigot), 269.
 Mary, 142, 269.
 Mary (Stone), 269.
 Philip, 269.
 Sybill, 269.
 Thomas, 269.
 Wilyam, 142, 269.
 Winifride (Dormer), 142.
 Hay, Alexandra de la = Gifford, 177.
 Haydock, 219.
 HAYDOCK, 219.
 Alexander, 219.
 Sybbell (Heade), 219.
 Thomas, 219.

- Heade, Sybell = Haydocke, 219.
- Heale, Frances (Lacy), 269.
John, 269.
- Heaster, Katherin = Parsons, 192.
- Heath*, 205, 208.
- HEATH, 208.
Anthony, 208.
Elizabeth, 208.
Dorothy (Cornwall), 208.
Jane (Denton), 208, 229.
Katherine (Carter), 208.
Mary, 208.
Mary = Panery, 208.
Michaell, 208.
Percivall, 208.
Richard, 208.
Robert, 208.
Thomas, 208, 229.
- Heglise*, 103.
- Helbeck*, 68.
- Helmes, Elizabeth = Corney, 244.
- Henry VII.*, King, 78.
- Henry VIII., King, 194.
- Herbert, Francis (Scroope), 328.
James, 328.
- Herey*, 298.
- HERCY, 298.
(—) (Lovelace), 299.
(—) (Payne), 298.
Abigall, 299.
Anne (Dutton), 299.
Anthony, 299.
Charles, 299.
Danyell, 299.
Elizabeth, 299.
Elizabeth (Baker), 298.
Elizabeth (Herey), 299.
Sir Humfrey, 298.
Isabell (Baker), 299.
Jane, 299.
Jethro, 299.
John, 298, 299.
Nicholas, 298, 299.
Stephen, 298.
Thomas, 298.
William, 298.
Zidrack, 299.
- Hereford*, See of, 97.
- Hereford, (—) = Stampe, 273.
- HERLE, 231.
Agnes (Delabere), 231.
Elizabeth = Felwall, 231.
Gwentlhyan = Lloyd, 231.
Jane (Parrott), 231.
John, 231.
Katherine (Harecourt), 231.
Margarett (Ap Griffith), 231.
Maud = Ap Moris, 231.
Thomas, 231.
William, 231.
- Hernshill*, 143, 184.
- Hernshill, John, 143.
(—) = Stoner, 143.
- HESTER—*continued*.
Henry, 317.
Jane, 276.
Joan, 276.
Joane (Marmion), 276.
John, 276.
Katherin, 276.
Katherine (Umfreuil), 276.
Mary, 276.
Thomas, 276.
Ursulah (Bray), 317.
William, 276.
- Heth*, 75.
- Heth, Michell, 75.
- Hewet, Anne, 27.
Walter, 27.
- Hewett, Roger, 119.
- Hewick, Joan = Harman, 3, 157.
- Hewse, Thomas, 126.
- Hewstas, Anne = Barnerd, 160.
Tho., 160.
- Hey, Elianora, 11.
John, 11.
- HEYDON, 219.
Anne (Abraham), 219.
Raffe, 219.
William, 219.
- Hickfords, Anne, 311.
- Hicks or Hickers, Anne = Beekingham, 156.
Elizabeth (Yate), 159.
John, 159.
Mary = Vazic, 257.
Richard, 257.
Tho., 159.
Ursula (Yate), 159.
- Higgins, John, 261, 335.
- Hilboth, John, 16.
Mary (Throgmorton), 16.
- Hildesley*, 182.
- HILDESLEY or HYLDESLEY, 182.
(—) (Pynell), 182.
Alice, 182.
Anne (Bradery), 182.
Christian, 182.
Cicely = Bigge, 182.
Cyscely, 183.
Dorothy (Burdett), 182.
Edmund, 182, 183.
Edward, 182.
Francis, 182, 183.
George, 182.
Joan, 182.
John, 182, 183.
Katherine, 182, 183.
Margaret, 183.
Margaret (Stonar), 144, 182.
Margarett = Freeman, 182.
Mary, 182, 183.
Walter, 182, 183.
William, 144, 182, 183.
- Hill, Charles, 261.
Dorothy = Woodward, 215.
Epiphan, 280.
Nathaniel, 280.
Thomas, 215.
- Hille*, 100.
- Hille, John, 100.
- Hilton*, 37.
- Hilton, Edward, 37.
- Hiorne, Edmond, 255.
- Hitch*, 233.
- HITCH, 233.
Christian (Atwood), 233.
Eleanor (Barber), 233.
Elizabeth (Roseman), 233.
Jane (Fitzwilliams), 233.
Jane (Moore), 233.
John, 233, 308.
Katherine (Arches), 233.
Mary (Wenman), 308.
Richard, 233.
Roger, 233.
Thomas, 233.
William, 233.
- Hoad, Edmond, 90.
- Hoby, Elizabeth (Bustard), 197.
Richard, 197.
- Hockin, Joyce (Williams), 312.
Xpofor, 312.
- Hodson, William, 126.
- Holcombe, Elizabeth = Babbington, 147.
- Holcot*, 33.
- Holford, Edward, 312.
Francis (Williams), 312.
- Holland, Mr., 336.
- Holland, Robert Lord*, 4, 5, 289.
- Holloway*, 290.
- HOLLOWAY, 290.
Alice, 290.
Alice (Dayrell), 290.
Alice = Harris, 290.
Alice (Leigh), 290.
Charles, 290, 291.
Elizabeth = Standerd, 251.
Elizabeth = Tnder, 290.
Frances, 290.
Francis, 290.
Henry, 251.
John, 290, 291.
Katherine, 290.
Magdalin, 290.
Margaret (Raynford), 167.
Mary = Danyell, 290.
Richard, 290.
Sarah, 290.
Susan, 290.
Susan (Anyan), 290.
Thomas, 167, 290.
William, 290.
- Holte*, 173.
- HOLTE, 173.
(—) (Stafford), 173.
Anne, 173.
Brydgett, 173.
Elizabeth (Lyne), 173.
Ellen (Jones), 173.
Ffrauncys, 173.
Isabell, 173.
Katherin, 173.
Katherin (Dormer), 173.
Ralph, 173.
Robert, 173, 335.
Susan (Petty), 173.
Thomas, 173.
- Holyard, Richard, 333.
- Hone, Bartholomew, 336.

- Hooper, Elizabeth (Bustard), 197.
Tristram, 197.
- Hoerd, Dorothy (Chamberlaine), 237.
Thomas, 237.
- Hopkins, Elizabeth (Beauforest), 127.
William, 127.
- Hopton, Anna = Popc, 152.
Sir Arthur, 292.
Francis = Jones, 292.
Owen, 152.
- HORD, 261.
Allan, 261.
Barbarah, 261, 262.
Dorothy, 261.
Dorothy = Rowe, 261.
Frances (Gardner), 261.
Francis, 261.
John, 261.
Thomas, 261, 262.
William, 261.
- Hore*, 248.
- Hore, Anne = Crooke, 280.
Edith = Pudsey, 248.
Eliza = Pudsey, 206.
John, 248.
Mary, 280.
Richard, 280.
- Horn, David, 126.
- Horne*, 7, 9, 10, 19, 196.
- Horne, E., 9.
Edmond, 83.
Elizabeth (Thame), 83.
Jane = Bustard, 197.
Joane (Attmore), 189.
John, 189, 197.
- Hornesey, Mary = Wenman, 308.
Robert, 308.
- HORSEMAN, 172.
Abraham, 172, 190, 200.
Agnes = Syxford, 172.
Anne, 172.
Christopher, 172.
Elinor (Lenthall), 200.
Fortune, 172.
Fraunces, 172.
Gyles, 172.
Heleyn (Lenthall), 172.
Isabell, 172.
Isabell = Belson, 190.
James, 172.
John, 172.
Katherine (Hanslippe), 172.
Lawrance, 172.
Leonard, 172.
Margaret, 172.
Mawd (Browne), 172.
Mawde (Lyttestor), 172.
Miles, 172.
Powell, 172.
William, 172.
- Houghton, Anne = Carleton, 125.
Margery = Kenyon, 293.
Richard, 125.
- Howard, Edmund Lord, 123.
Henry, Earl of Northt., 294.
Thomas, Lord, 241.
- Howe, Dorothy (Ashfeilde), 171.
William, 117.
- Howell*, 217.
- HOWELL, 217.
Elizabeth (Chatterton), 217.
Elizabeth (Doyley), 226.
John, 217.
Marye, 217.
Prudence (Danvers), 217.
William, 217.
- Howes, Joan = Yate, 159.
William, 159.
- Hovkins, John, 336.
- Huband*, 1, 218.
- Huband, (—) = Nash, 218.
Dorothy (Danvers), 1.
John, 1.
Nicholas, 1.
- Huchins, Elizabeth (Pope), 151.
William, 151.
- Huckell, Thomas, 280.
- Huet*, 27.
- Huffe, William, 119.
- Hughes*, 251, 330.
- HUGHES, 251.
Elizabeth (Ashworth), 251.
John, 251.
Julian (Danyell), 251.
Michael, 251.
- Hulles*, 159.
- Hulse, Andrew, 158.
Mallyn = Yate, 158.
- Humble, Martha = Bray, 316.
Peter, 316.
- Humfreys, (—) (Babington), 148.
Richard, 126.
- Hungerford*, 12, 20, 70, 71, 98, 259, 330.
- HUNGERFORD, 258.
Anne = Brydges, 201.
Anthony, 201, 258, 259, 292.
Cath., 259.
Diana, 259.
Diana = Mountague, 259.
Edward, 258.
Eliz., 259.
Elizabeth (Hussey), 17.
Giles, 259.
John, 201.
Lord, 17, 98.
Lucia, 259.
Lucia = Lechmere, 259.
Margarett, 258, 259.
Rachel, 259.
Rachel = Cary, Ld. Falkland, 259.
Rachell (Jones), 258, 292.
Robert, 98.
Sara, 259.
- Hunt, Anne (Cave), 154.
John, 154.
William, 126.
- Hussey*, 17, 25, 56, 57, 77.
- Hussey, Lord, 16, 17.
Elizabeth = Throgmorton, 17.
John, 56.
- Hutton, Elizabeth (Williams), 312.
Lancellott, 312.
- Hutton—*continued*.
William, 312.
- Hyde*, 115.
- Hyde or Hide, Agnes (Stompe), 121.
Elizabeth = Wester, 276.
Elizabeth (Tipping), 151.
Luce (Poore), 209.
Margarett (Yate), 158.
Mary = Cottesford, 284.
Richard, 151, 284.
Robert, 158.
William, 121, 276, 284.
- Hyte, Thomas, 261.
- Hynde, Edward, 261.
- Hynton, Mary = Standerd, 252.
- Hyte, Lawrence, 260.
Susan = Ivie, 260.
- Ideley*, 109.
- Iden, (—), 213.
- Illingworth, Helen = Babington, 146.
Richard, 146.
- Incent*, 112.
- Ingleby*, 153.
- Ingleby, Anne (Crispe), 208.
Francis, 208.
- Inglefeld, Nicholas, 26.
- Inglott, Brigit (Bodeley), 166, 169.
Martha = Warren, 166, 167.
William, 166, 169.
- Insente, Dean of St. Paul's, 112.
- Ireton*, 101.
- Irysh, Edmund, 133.
Margaret (Woodward), 133.
- Ivie*, 260.
- IVIE, 260.
Elizabeth (Keynes), 260.
Elizabeth (Mallet), 260.
Elizabeth (Vyell), 260.
Ferdinand, 260.
Fortune, 260.
George, 260.
Hugh, 260.
Isabell (Canning), 260.
Jane = Waller, 260.
John, 260.
Judith, 260.
Lettice, 260.
Lettice (Culpeper), 260.
Martin, 260.
Mary = Gore, 260.
Richard, 260.
Susan, 260.
Susan (Hyte), 260.
Thomas, 260.
Walter, 260.
William, 260.
- Iwearby*, 85.
- IZODE *al's* SHILLING-FORD, 303.
- Jackson, Joan (Harman), 157.
Laurence, 157.
- James, Elizabeth = Fitzherbert, 243.
- Jenkinson*, 331.
- JENKINSON, 270.
Anne, 270.

JENKINSON—*continued.*

- Anne Mary (Lee), 270.
 Catherine, 270.
 Edward, 270.
 Francis, 270.
 Henry, 270.
 John, 270.
 Richard, 270.
 Robert, 270.
 Thomas, 290.
 Jennetts, Frideswide (Frere), 138.
 William, 138.
 Jessop, Katherine (Doyley), 227.
 Wortley, 227.
 John, King, 78.
 Johnson, George, 262.
 Katherin (Hastings), 262.
 Mary (Harman), 3, 157.
Jones, 292.
 JONES, 292.
 Dorothy, 292.
 Elizabeth = Greenwood, 256.
 Ellen = Holte, 173.
 Ellys, 292.
 Francis, 292.
 Francis (Hopton), 292.
 Griffith *alias* Goz, 292.
 Henry, 258, 292.
 Jane (Bray), 292, 316.
 Joane (Smith), 137.
 John, 292.
 Jonnet, (Ap Ryce), 292.
 Katherine (Pella), 292.
 Lettice (Owen), 127.
 Margaret, 292.
 Margaret (Ap Griffeth), 292.
 Margery = Medhop, 258.
 Rachell = Hungerford, 258, 292.
 Rice, 127, 258, 292, 316.
 Robert, 137.
 Walter, 256.
 Jool, Bova (Danvers), 187.
 Jefery, 187.
 Joyner, Dorcas (Perrott), 129, 130.
 John, 334.
 William, 129, 130.
 Justice, Bridgett = Lybbe, 174.
 Mary = Yate, 220.
 William, 220.
 Kale, Christian = Hampshire, 319.
 Hugh, 319.
 Karnell (—) (Plowden), 277.
 Henry, 277.
 Keble, Maria = Wenman, 179.
 Thomas, 179.
 Kellam, (—), 15.
Kempe, 65, 77, 81, 86, 87.
 Kempe, Ellenor (Browne), 287.
 Emelyne (Chich), 287.
 Margaret = Fogg, 287.
 Thomas, 287.
 William, 287.
 Kene, Katherine (Levinz), 134.
 William, 134.
 Kennesman, Elizabeth = Brecknock, 143.
 Elizabeth (Paynell), 143.
 Elizabeth = Turpin, 143.
 Stephen, 143.
 Thomas, 143.
 Kentwood, Isabell (Phetiplace), 214.
 Isabell (Warren), 214.
Kenyon, 293.
 KENYON, 293.
 Anne, 293.
 Anne (Tempest), 293.
 Bridgit, 293.
 Christopher, 293.
 Elizabeth (Wodson), 293.
 Hester, 293.
 John, 293.
 Margery (Houghton), 293.
 Thomas, 293.
 William, 293.
 Kervill, Henry, 277.
 Mary, 277.
 Mary (Plowden), 277.
 Keynes, Elizabeth = Ivic, 260.
 H., 260.
Keys, 101.
 Keys, Roger, 101.
 Keyte, Elizabeth = Say, 252.
 Jeronime, 252.
 Margaret (Taylor), 296.
Kidwelly, 109.
Killingmarch, 103.
Killingworth, 64.
 Killingworth, John, 64.
 King, Joane (Phillips), 287.
 Susan (Powell), 288.
 Thomas, 288.
 William, 287.
 Kingsmill, (—) = Fynes, 297.
 Kingston, Catherine = Chamberlaine, 235.
 Clementina = Chamberlaine, 236.
 Humfry, 236.
 Kinsman, Anthony, 171.
 Ceely (Ashfeild), 171.
Kirkby, 143, 184.
 Kirkby, Alice = Stoner, 143.
 John, 143.
 Kirton, Maria = Raynford, 167.
 Thomas, 167.
 Knevelt, Alice = Danvers, 265.
 Margaret = Chamberlaine, 236.
 William, 236.
Knight, 94, 130.
 Knight, Deborah = Hall, 271.
 Jane = Anne, 191.
 Thomas, 191.
 William, 94, 271.
 Knightley, Alice (Bury), 211.
 Edmund, 214.
 Edward, 200.
 Elizabeth (Lenthall), 200.
 Knollis, Lettice (Penistone), 153.
 Robert, 153.
 Knowles, Emma = Babington, 145.
 Robert, 145.
 Knowles, Francis, 119.
 Kylby, Joan, 12.
 Thomas, 12.
Kyrkeby, 108.
Lacy, 108, 268.
 LACY, 268.
 Alice (Pipord), 268.
 Constance (Lucas), 268.
 Ellenor (Langton), 268.
 Frances, 269.
 Jane, (—), 268.
 Joane = Needham, 268.
 John, 268, 269.
 Mary (Wythepoll), 269.
 Rowland, 108, 268, 269.
 William, 268.
 Ladwood, Christopher, 170.
 Lake, Arthur, 277.
 Elizabeth = Rawley, 127.
 Tho., 277.
 (—) (Plowden), 277.
 Lalake, John de, 170.
 Lame, John, 217.
 Katherine = Durant, 217.
Lancaster, 102.
Lancaster, Edmund E. of, 106.
Lancaster, John D. of, 79.
Langdall, 128.
 Langdall, Isabell = Perrott, 128.
Langford, 8.
 Langford, Edward, 114.
 Margaret, 189.
 Langley, John, 227.
 Susanna = Doyley, 227.
Langman, 100.
 Langman, Roger, 100.
Langston, 175, 178.
 Langston or Langeston, An., 335.
 Jane = Gifford, 178.
 John, 178, 187.
 Margaret (Danvers), 187.
Langton, 102, 103.
 Langton, Anna (Raynford), 167.
 Barnard, 268.
 Ellenor = Lacy, 268.
 Robert, 102.
 Tho., 167.
 Lapworth, Anne = Lyde, 303.
 Doctor, 303.
 Lason, George, 126.
 Laton or Latton, John, 151, 274.
 Margrett = Tipping, 151, 274.
Latimer, Lord, 107.
 Le Butler, Jo., 321.
 Margaret = Cobb, 321.
 Lechmere, Edm., 259.
 Lucy (Hungerford), 259.
 Lechepole, Elizabeth = Belson, 221.
 John, 221.
Lee, 8, 25, 96, 133.
 LEE, LEIGH or LEA, 133.
 Alice = Holloway, 290.

LEE, LEIGH, or LEA—*continued*.

Amicia (Ashfield), 168.
 Anne, 133.
 Anne Mary = Jenkinson, 270.
 Barbara (Clare), 133.
 Dorothy = Weyuin, 133.
 Dorothy (Browne), 168.
 Dorothy = Raynford, 167.
 Edmund, 168, 311.
 Edward, 96, 133.
 Elianora = Lenthall, 168.
 Elisabeth (Anne), 133.
 Francis = Vyne, 311.
 George, 133.
 Isabell (Watham), 202.
 Jane = Handlo, 202.
 John, 133, 168, 202.
 Lettice (Penistone), 153.
 Myles, 290.
 Richard, 119, 240.
 Robert, 153, 167, 170, 270.
 Roger, 168.
 Susan = Milling, 133.
 Thomas, 133, 159.
 Ursula (Yate), 159.
 of Adlington, 290.
 Leech, Alice = Cobb, 321.
 Leeche, Anna (Babington), 148.
 George, 148.
 Tho., 321.
Le Hert, 80, 85, 87.
 Leland, Alice = Taylor, 296.
 Lennard, Elizabeth = Eure, 308, 310.
 Lennard, Jo., 308.
Lent, 214.
 Lent, Elizabeth = Burnell, 214.
 Isabell (Frethorn), 214.
 William, 214.
Lenthall, 26, 27, 199, 332.
 LENTHALL, 199, 318.
 Alice = Crispe, 208.
 Anne, 200.
 Anne = Smith, 200.
 Anne = Tempest, 200.
 Bridgit = Standerd, 252.
 Christian (Fox), 199.
 Edmund, 168.
 Elianor (Lee), 168.
 Elinor = Horseman, 200.
 Elizabeth, 318.
 Elizabeth (Evans), 318.
 Elizabeth = Knightley, 200.
 Elizabeth (Willye), 200.
 Frances, 200, 318.
 Francis (Southwell), 318.
 Heleyn = Horseman, 172.
 Isabell (Bond), 200.
 Jane (Brome), 200, 318.
 John, 168, 199, 200, 318.
 Julian = Pigott, 200, 212.
 Katherine, 318.
 Katherine (Badby), 199.
 Margaret = Tempest, 200.
 Margery (Baxter), 199.
 Mary, 200.
 Mary = Swinerton, 200.

LENTHALL—*continued*.

Richard, 200.
 Roger, 199.
 Rowland, 199.
 Thomas, 199, 200, 212.
 Walter, 199.
 William, 26, 27, 172, 199, 200, 203, 252, 318.
Leon, 24, 58, 107.
 Lester, Mary (Wodell), 266.
 Ralph, 266.
 Leventhorp, (—) = Hawtrej, 269.
 Leveson, John, 171.
 Joyce (Ashfield), 171.
Levins, 134.
 LEVINS or LEVINZ, 134.
 (—) (Godmonds), 134.
 (—) = Taylor, 134.
 (—) = Ward, 134.
 (—) (Ducket), 134.
 Agnes (Locky), 134.
 Agnes = Roking, 134.
 Agnes = Rowland, 134.
 Anne, 134.
 Christopher, 134.
 Sir Creswell, 135.
 Helen, 134.
 Helen = Harrison, 135.
 Henry, 134.
 Humfrey, 134, 135.
 Jeames, 134.
 John, 134.
 Katherine = Kene, 134.
 Katherine = Pratt, 134.
 Lawrence, 134.
 Mabel = Barnard, 134.
 Margaret = Todd, 134.
 Marie, 135.
 Martha, 134.
 Martha = Nicolls, 135.
 Richard, 135.
 Roger, 134.
 Ursula (Whittington), 134.
 William, 119, 134, 135.
 Leyborne, Jane (Gifford), 180.
 William, 180.
Leyburne, W. de, 107.
 Leys, Sr. Henry, 20, 41, 170, 336.
Lichfield and Coventry, See of, 77, 97.
 Lideard, Anna = Chamberlaine, 236.
 John, 236.
Light, 141.
 LIGHT, 141.
 Agnes (—), 141.
 Agnes = Pargetor, 141.
 Catherine, 142.
 Christopher, 141, 142.
 Elizabeth, 142.
 Elizabeth (Dale), 141.
 Elizabeth (Warde), 141.
 Jane, 142.
 Joan = Hawforde, 141.
 Joan = Savage, 141.
 John, 142.
 Margaret (Sheldon), 142.
 Richard, 142.
 Thomas, 141.

LIGHT—*continued*.

Walter, 141.
 William, 142.
 Limbrick, Sibill (Curson), 131.
 Thomas, 131.
Linealn, See of, 61, 90, 93, 96, 98, 99.
Lions, 299.
Lisle, 4, 5.
 Lisle (—) = Stoner, 143.
 Sibilla = Gibbons *al's* Payne, 161.
 Tho., 161.
Lister, 9.
 Lister, (—) = Medhop, 258.
 E. = Blont, 9.
 Maria (Wenman), 179.
 Martin, 179.
 Littleton, (—) = Cottesford, 284.
 Edw., 313.
 Jane = Osbaldeston, 313.
 Litton, Robert, 274.
 Lloyd, Gwentlhyan (Herle), 231.
 Noah, 321, 324.
 Susan = Cobb, 321.
 Winifred = Lukin, 324.
 Yevan, 231.
 Locky, Agnes = Levinz, 134.
 Lodovic, Elizabeth (Doyley), 226.
 Loggins, Jane = Doyley, 272.
 John, 272.
 Mr., 336.
 Sybill (Barber), 324.
 Thomas, 324.
London, See of, 86, 96.
 Longevill, Elizabeth (Edgerley), 164.
Longland, 95, 96.
 Longueville, Duke of, 21.
 Lovayne, Margarett = Chamberlayne, 235.
 Nicholas, 235.
Love, 128, 203.
 LOVE, 203.
 Alice (Arden), 203.
 Alice (Pope), 203.
 Alice (Shakrley), 203.
 Anne, 203.
 Edward, 128, 129, 203, 244, 245.
 Elizabeth, 203.
 Elizabeth (Goldwell), 203.
 Elizabeth (Moody), 203.
 Elizabeth = Perrott, 128, 129, 203, 245.
 Frances = Blunt, 203.
 Gyles, 203.
 Jane, 203.
 John, 203.
 Katherine, 203.
 Mary, 203.
 Mary (Harecourte), 203.
 Margaret = Bafford, 203.
 Lovelace, Elizabeth (Frere), 139.
 Jane = Annesley, 217.
 John, 139.
 Margery = Stoner, 144.
 William, 144, 217.

- Lovell*, 2, 4, 5, 60, 138, 289.
 Lovell, a Priest, 60.
 Lord, 5, 41.
 Elizabeth = Baumfeilde, 138.
 William, 138.
 Lovett, Elizabeth = Bury, 142.
 Francis, 190.
 Margaret (Belson), 190.
 Lowe, Mary = Pudsey, 248.
 Richard, 248.
 Lucas, Constance = Laey, 268.
 Sir Tho., 268.
Lucy, 40, 67, 69, 71, 98, 99, 102.
Lukin, 324, 333.
 LUKEN, 324.
 Elizabeth, 324.
 John, 324.
 Joseph, 324.
 Mary, 324.
 Samuell, 324.
 Thomas, 324.
 William, 324.
 Winifrid (Lloyd), 324.
 Lumley, Susanna (Doyley), 225.
 Lusher (—) = Odell, 266.
Lushill, 232.
 Lushill, Catherine = Samborne, 232.
 Lushill, Sir William, 232.
Lybbe, 174, 219.
 LYBBE or LIBBE, 174, 279.
 Ann, 279.
 Anne = Bradstock, 174, 279.
 Anne (Blagrove), 174, 279.
 Anthony, 279.
 Bridgett (Justice), 174.
 Charles, 279.
 Elizabeth = Coxon, 174.
 George, 279.
 Jane, 279.
 Joan (Coker), 174.
 John, 174, 279.
 Jane = Nelson, 279.
 Mary, 174, 279.
 Mary = Fitch, 174.
 Richard, 174, 279.
 Lydall, Andrew, 262.
 Jane (Hastings), 262.
Lydcott, 121, 122.
 LYDCOTT or LIDCOTT, 121.
 Christopher, 122.
 Dorothy = Edmonds, 122.
 Frances (Pettie), 122, 215.
 John, 122.
 Julian (Barker), 122.
 Katherine (Cheyney), 122.
 Leonard, 122, 215.
 Mary, 122.
 LYDE, 303.
 Alice, 303.
 Alice (Williams), 303.
 Anne (Lapworth), 303.
 Edward, 303.
 Francis, 303.
 Fridiswid (Ashcombe), 303.
 John, 303.
 Mary, 303.
 LYDE—*continued*.
 Richard, 303.
 William, 303.
 Lyde *al's* Joyner, Anne (Beauforest), 127.
 Lyde *alias* Joyner, Dorcas (Perrott), 129.
 Lyde *al's* Joyner, Robert, 127.
 Lyde *alias* Joyner, William, 129, 244.
 Lydiall, Abigall, 298.
 Anne, 298.
 Anne (Blunt), 298.
 Richard, 298.
 Samuell, 298.
 William, 298.
 Lym, John, 126.
Lynde, 72, 73.
 Lyne, Dorothy = Brigham, 301.
 Elizabeth = Holte, 173.
 John, 301.
Lyons, 165, 198.
 Lyons, Thomas, 170.
 Lyster, Brigitt (Piggott), 212.
 William, 212.
 Lytler, Anne (Penistone), 153.
 Rob., 153.
 Lyttestor, Mawde = Horseman, 172.
Lyttleton, 2.
 Lytton, Anne (Carleton), 111, 123, 124.
 Rowland, 111, 123, 124.
 Macheu, Jone = Hamson, 293.
 Thomas, 293.
MacWilliams, 162.
 MacWilliams, Isabell = Seymour, 162.
Madeson, 99.
 Madgwick, Barbarah (Pinke), 290.
 Walter, 290.
 Maiore, William, 126.
 Mallet, Elizabeth = Ivie, 260.
Maltrawers, 91.
Malyns, 19, 24, 25, 26, 28, 112, 113.
 Malyns, Esmound, 112.
 Isabell, 112.
 Reignald, 112.
 Man, Audrey = Brome, 263.
 Robert, 263.
 Manzell, Jone = Danvers, 42.
 Manfeilde, Eliza = Blackman, 193.
 William, 193.
Manick, 76.
 Manning, Mr., 335.
 Mannors, Grace = Fortescue, 168.
 John, 168.
 Mantell, Joane (Bruly), 187.
 Sir Walter, 187.
 Many Penny, Will., 36.
 Marcham, John, 149.
 Maria (Babington), 149.
 Mariatt, Katherine = Poore, 209.
Marmyon, 72, 73.
 Marmyon or Marmion, Anne, 73.
 Marmyon or Marmion—*continued*.
 Joane = Hester, 276.
 Margret, 72, 73.
 Peter, 276.
 William, 72, 73.
 Marre, Fillis (Doyley), 226.
 Joseph, 226.
 Marscy, (—) = Babington, 148.
 John, 148.
 Marshe, De la Elizabeth = Chamberlaine, 237.
 De la William, 237.
Martell, 145.
 Martell, Margaret = Babington, 145.
 Peter, 145.
 MARTIN or MARTEN, 291.
 Anne = Bates, 291.
 Anne (Bragge), 291.
 Dorothy, 291.
 Dorothy (Ferne), 291.
 Henry, 158.
 Isabell (Maunde), 291.
 Joan (Yate), 158.
 Joane, 291.
 John, 80, 291.
 Richard, 291.
 (—) = Willisot, 278.
 Masey, Katherine = Warcop, 163.
 Mathew, Elizabeth (Owen), 127, 237.
 Tho., 127, 237.
 Mattocke, Jocasa (Gifford), 181.
 Nicholas, 181.
 MAUDE, 219.
 John, 219.
 Sybell (Clinton), 219.
 Symon, 219.
 Maunde, Isabell = Martin, 291.
 William, 291, 334.
 Maunfelde, Joan, 35.
 Thomas, 35.
Mawnfelde, 35.
May, 97.
 May, Jane (Gifford), 178.
 Richard, Bp. Hereford, 97.
 William, 178.
Mayev, 79.
 Maynard, Dorothy (Perrott), 129.
 John, 129.
 Thomasine = Esse, 199.
 Meade, Anna = Raynford, 167.
 Thomas, 167.
 MEDIOP, 258.
 Anne, 258.
 Dorothy, 258.
 Dorothy (Wenman), 258.
 Elizabeth, 258.
 Frances, 258.
 Henry, 258.
 John, 258.
 Katherine, 258.
 Margery (Jones), 258.
 Margerye = Wenman, 308.

- Medhop—*continued*.
 Mary (Harris), 258.
 Richard, 258.
 Roger, 258.
 Sarah, 258.
 Thomas, 258.
 Mero, John le, 156.
 Katherine le = Beckingham, 156.
Merebroke, 8, 9.
 Mering, Margaret (Cave), 154.
 Sir William, 154.
 Morton, Walter de, 194.
Merton, Walter de, 63, 64.
 MESE or MEESE, 250.
 Charles, 250.
 Elizabeth, 250.
 Elizabeth = Woodhull, 267.
 Francis, 250.
 George, 250.
 Henry, 250.
 Hugh, 250.
 Hyett, 250.
 John, 250.
 Margaret, 250.
 Margaret (Cox), 250.
 Mathew, 250.
 Mercy, 250.
 Mercy (Brend), 250.
 Michael, 250.
 Nicholas, 250.
 Robert, 250, 267.
 Sigismund, 250.
 Thomas, 250.
 Mesey, Dorothy = Wolley, 297.
 Jo., 297.
 Rose (Sacheverell), 297.
 Messenger, Jo., 254.
 Mary (Napper), 254.
 Metcalfe, William, 255.
 Meyerell, George, 148.
 Jane (Babington), 148.
 Miller, Jo., 248.
 Margaret = Pudsey, 248.
 Milling, Christopher, 133.
 Susane (Lee), 133.
 Minshull, Margaret = Vazie, 256.
 Thomas, 256.
 Mitchell, (—) = Greenwood, 256.
Mohun, 38, 39, 40.
 Mohun, Elizabeth = Carleton, 123.
 Walter, 123.
Mollins, 165.
 Mollins, Mr., 336.
Molyns, 98.
 MOLYNES or MOLYNS, 233.
 Agnes (Cheynyc), 233.
 Anne (Molyns), 233.
 Anthony, 233.
 Elizabeth, 233.
 Ld., 98.
 Mary Anne, 233.
 Richard, 233.
 Thomas, 233.
 William, 233.
 Moninges, Edward, 237.
 Priscilla = Chamberlaine, 237.
Montague or Montacute, 38, 39, 43, 68, 70, 71, 72, 83, 85, 90, 96, 103, 106.
 Montacute, Thomas, E. of Salisbury, 40.
 Montacute, Anna = Stoner, 144.
Montfort or Montford, 7, 61, 70, 93.
 Montfort, Baldwin, 176.
 Ellenor = Pudsey, 206, 248.
 Joan = Gifford, 176.
Monthermer, 38, 39, 43, 68, 83, 85, 96.
 Montjoy, Lord, 123, 124.
 Moody, Elizabeth = Love, 203.
Moore, 1, 6, 56, 189, 218, 272.
 MOORE or MORE or ATMORE, 239.
 (—) = Gifford, 239.
 (—) = Shepard, 315.
 (—) = Tempest, 293.
 Alice = Thorne, 189.
 Beatrix, 239.
 Dorothy, 239.
 Dorothy = Keyte, 286.
 Dorothy (Mordaunt), 239.
 Dorothy = Petty, 286.
 Edward, 239.
 Elenor = Clobber, 189.
 Elizabeth = Williams, 224.
 Elizabeth (Brocas), 224.
 Frances = Parris, 239.
 Grace = Greenwood, 256.
 Henry, 239.
 Isabell = Edington, 189.
 Isabella = Doyley, 224, 272.
 Jane = Hiche, 233.
 Joane = Horne, 189.
 John, 189, 239.
 Mr., 335.
 Margaret, 239.
 Margery = Bourne, 316.
 Maria, 239.
 Mary (Bustard), 197.
 Mathew, 189.
 Mawde = Pury, 1, 189.
 Nicholas, 189.
 Oliver, 239.
 Richard, 212, 224, 272, 286.
 Robert, 233, 239.
 Roger, 56, 224.
 Stephen, 189.
 Thomas, 197, 239, 256.
 William, 1, 189, 239, 293.
 Winifrid, 239.
Moore, 218.
 MOORE *alias* MEREDITH, 218.
 Anne = Sheppard, 218.
 John, 218.
 Margrett (Duncombe), 218.
 William, 218.
 Mordant, Anna = Williamson, 238.
 Elizabeth = Danvers, 187.
 John, Lord, 187, 239.
 Lord, 229.
 Margaret = Denton, 229.
 William, 238.
 Mordaunt, Dorothy = Moore, 239.
Morecroft, 314.
 MORECROFT, 314.
 Anne, 314.
 Anne = Powis, 314.
 Anne (Prowze), 314.
 Charles, 314.
 Edward, 314.
 Elizabeth, 314.
 Elizabeth (Wight), 314.
 Francis, 314.
 George, 314.
 Henry, 314.
 Hercules, 314.
 James, 314.
 Margaret, 314.
 Sarah, 314.
 Susan, 314.
 Sylvester, 314.
 Morgan, Florence (Bridges), 201.
 George, 243.
 John, 184.
 Margery = Stretley, 184.
 Sybell (Fitzherbert), 243.
 Thomas, 201.
 William, 201.
 Morreys, Thomas, 36.
 Ap Moriss, John, 231.
 Ap Morris, Maud (Herle), 231.
Mortaine, 51, 52.
 Mortayne or Mortheyne, (—), = Chamberlaine, 177.
 Edmund, 177.
 Edward, 177.
 Jane, 235.
 Jane = Chamberlaine, 235.
 Joan (Ekency), 235.
 John, 177, 235.
 Lucy, 177.
 Margaret = Gifford, 177.
 Morteine, Nicholas, 235.
Mortimer, 25, 48, 58, 66, 67, 78, 91, 108.
Morton, 87.
 Morton, John, Archbp. Cant., 87.
 John, 334.
 Mosdon, John, 333.
 Mountague, Diana (Hungerford), 259.
 Thomas, 259.
 Mowbray, John, Duke of Norfolk, 145.
 Maria = Babington, 145.
 Mowshaste, (—), 1.
 Mulant, Joan = Povere, 210.
 John, 210.
 Mullyner, Walter, 126.
Mundevil, 96.
Musgrave, 102.
 Musgrave, Dorothy = Williams, 312.
 Symon, 312.
Myddelmor, 18.
 Mydleton, Edward, 98.
 Elizabeth (Wolsley), 98.
 John, 98.
 Myldmay, Mr., 335.
 Myles, Sylvester = Fitzherbert, 243.
 Mysson, Katherine (Smith), 137.

- Mysson—*continued*.
Thom., 137.
- Myton, Griffith, 12.
Joan, 12.
- Nansickles, (—) = Gifford, 178.
William, 178.
- Napper* or *Napier*, 255, 330.
- NAPPER or NAPIER, 253.
Anne (Peto), 253, 254.
Charles, 254.
Christopher, 251.
Edmund, 254.
Edward, 253, 254, 256.
Elizabeth, 254.
Frances = Winter, 255.
Francis, 254.
George, 254, 255.
Isabell (Powell), 254, 288.
Joane = Greenwood, 256.
John, 253.
Joyce (Wakeman), 254.
Margaret, 254, 255.
Maria, 254.
Mary, 255.
Mary = Messenger, 254.
Mr., 38.
Thomas, 254.
Thomasine, 254.
Ursulah, 254.
William, 254, 288.
- Nash*, 57, 218.
- NASH, 57, 218.
Anthony, 320.
Dorothy, 218.
Elizabeth, 218.
Hercules, 218.
Hilbery, 218.
Jerome, 218.
John, 218.
Mary (Baugh), 320.
Michael, 218.
Richard, 218.
Susan, 218.
Thomas, 218.
- Naylor, Beatrix = Doyley, 227.
- Needham, Joane (Lacy), 268.
Robert, 268.
- Nelson, Jone (Lybbe), 279.
William, 279.
- Nevill*, 15, 38, 39, 40, 43, 68, 69, 85, 86, 92, 96, 103.
- Nevill, Anna = Stoner, 144.
Sr. Edward, 15.
George, Archb. York, 43, 85, 86.
Henry, 255.
John, 144.
Kathrin = Throgmorton, 15.
Margaret (Babington), 146.
Margaret (Napper), 255.
Ralph, 146.
Thomas, 146.
- Newburgh*, 96.
- Newdigate, Dorothy = Chamberlaine, 236.
Grisell = Shillingford, 303.
John, 236.
- Newnham*, 198.
- Newenham, Anne = Woodhull, 198.
William, 198.
- Newman, John, 334.
- Newport, Margaret = Croker, 185.
Richard, 156, 202.
Susan = Osbaldeston, 202.
William, 185.
- Newsham, Elizabeth (Pudsey), 248.
Jo., 248.
- Nicholes, August, 181.
- Nicholls, Organ, 280.
- Nicolles, Jocosia (Gifford), 181.
William, 181, 335.
- Nicolls, Henry, 135.
Martha (Levins), 135.
- Noble, William, 119.
- Noneys, John, 212.
- Norreys* or *Norris*, 50, 96, 115, 289.
- NORREYS or NORRIS, 289.
Baron of Rycott, 295.
Edward, 40, 41, 289.
Sr. Francis, 289.
Frisewyd (Lovell), 41.
Henry, 40.
Hester (Rouse), 289.
John, 289.
Mary (Finnes), 40.
Wylliam, 41.
- Northwood, Fridiswyde (Anne), 191.
Robert, 191.
- Norwich, Prior of, 88.
- Norwich*, *See of*, 97.
- Norwood*, 17.
- Norwood, Henry, 17.
Katherine (Throgmorton), 17.
- Nourse*, 282.
- NOURSE, 282.
Anna (Sedly), 283.
Anne (Saunders), 282.
Elizabeth, 282.
Francis, 282, 283.
John, 282, 283.
Margaret, 283.
Martha, 283.
Martha (Smith), 282.
Philip (Tirrell), 282.
Richard, 282, 283.
- Nowe, Thomas, 119.
- Nowers*, 19, 53, 54, 55, 57, 70, 71, 154, 216.
- Nowers or Nowers, Alice = Gifford, 177.
Alice = Gaynsford, 155.
Clementia, 114.
Edmund, 155.
Edward, 114.
George, 54, 115.
John, 114.
Jone, 114, 115.
Roger, 114.
Thomas, 114.
- Odell, Alice = Taylor, 296.
Nic, 296.
- Oglander, Anna = Chamberlaine, 237.
William, 237.
- Oglethorpe*, 96, 125.
- OGLETHORPE, 125.
Alice (Goodwyn), 125.
Constance (—), 125.
Dorothy, 125.
Edward, 125.
Elizabeth, 125.
Elizabeth = Rokes, 125.
George, 125.
Jane (Conyers), 125.
John, 125.
Owen, 96, 125.
William, 125.
- Okeley*, 198.
- Okeover*, 102.
- Okeover, Elizabeth (Babington), 148.
Philip, 148.
- Oldham*, 82.
- Oldham, Hugh, Bp. Exeter, 82, 194.
- Olney* or *Onley*, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 53, 54, 120, 216.
- Olney or Onley, Elianor = Throgmorton, 120.
John, 54.
Robert, 120.
- Olnoll, Anne (Woodhull), 198.
William, 198.
- Ormond, Earl of, 143.
(*dau. of*), = Stoner, 143.
Elizabeth = Babington, 148.
Joan (Chaworth), 148.
John, 148.
- Orpwood, Elizabeth (Pope), 151.
Francis = Cottesford, 284.
John, 151.
- Osbaldeston*, 8, 10, 11, 30, 51, 167, 202.
- OSBALDESTON or OSBASTON, 202, 313.
(—) (Pulesdon), 202.
Anne, 10, 203, 313.
Anne (Hall), 202.
Anne = Tenant, 202.
Anne = Thicknes, 203.
Anthony, 202.
Arthur, 203.
Dorothy = Snappe, 135.
Edmund, 202.
Edward, 202.
Elizabeth, 313.
Elizabeth = Edwardes, 202.
Elizabeth = Rudyard, 203.
Frances, 313.
Francis, 202, 203.
George, 202.
Grace (Ashfeilde), 171.
Henry, 313.
Hercules, 313.
Hester, 313.
Jane (Annesley), 201.
Jane (Blackwall), 202.
Jane (Coghull), 202.
Jane = Raynford, 51, 167, 170, 203.
John, 10, 167, 171, 202, 203, 313.
Jone (Littleton), 313.
Judith (Emely), 313.
Katherine = Carleton, 203.
Littleton, 313.

- OSBALDESTON or OSBASTON—
continued.
Margaret = Farnour, 203.
Maria, 313.
Mary = Shardwich, 203.
Maximilian, 313.
Nicholas, 202.
Richard, 201, 202.
Susan (Newport), 202.
Temperance, 203.
Thomas, 202.
William, 313.
Osborne, Dorothy = Shepard,
315.
John, 315.
Oteley, Maria (Gifford), 180.
Tho., 180.
Oudis, Ambrose, 297.
John, 297.
Margaret (Sacheverell), 297.
Will., 297.
Oughton, Jane (Denton), 229.
John, 229.
Owen, 127.
OWEN, 127.
Anne, 128.
Anne (Rawley), 127.
Christopher, 128.
Dorothy, 128.
Edward, 128.
Elizabeth = Mathew, 127,
237.
Elizabeth = Chamberlaine,
127, 237.
Francis, 128.
George, 127, 128, 237.
Leonard, 128.
Lettice, (—), 127.
Lettice = Jones, 127.
Mary, 128.
Mary (Chamberlen), 128, 237.
Richard, 128, 237.
Susan, 128.
Thomas, 128.
William, 127, 128.
Oxford, City of, 119, 240.
Oxford University, 67, 69.
Page, Elizabeth = Pinke, 289.
Elizabeth = Ravensing, 234.
John, 289.
Reginald, 234.
Pakynon, 118.
Palmer, Alice (Pinchpole), 287.
Anne (Crispe), 208.
Anne = Willisot, 278.
Anthony, 293.
Barton, 278.
Ellenor = Phillips, 287.
John, 335.
Martha = Hamson, 293.
Mary = Bray, 317.
Raffe, 208.
Robert, 317.
Thomas, 287.
Palmes, Elizabeth (Doyley),
226.
Guido, 226.
Panery, Mary (Heath), 208.
Pansfoote, Dorothy (Ashfeild),
171.
Richard, 171.
Papenham, 70.
Paramor, Captn., 336.
Pargetor, Agnes (Light), 141.
William, 141.
Park, 83, 84.
Park, Isabella, 84.
Joan, 83.
John, 83.
Richard, 83.
William, 83.
Parker, Anna = Gifford, 180.
Parkhurst, 97.
Parkhurst, John, 97.
Parkin, Friswife (Hawtayne),
138.
Parkyns, 81.
Parris, Ferdinand, 239.
Frances (Moore), 239.
Philip, 239.
Parre, Margaret (Streightley),
162, 184.
Richard, 162.
Parslow, Mr., 336.
Parsons, 192.
PARSONS, 192.
(—) (Baghawes), 192.
Ann, 192.
Anthony, 192.
Benjamin, 192.
Christian, 192.
Elizabeth, 192.
Fraunse, 192.
Hugh, 192, 336.
John, 192, 334.
Judeth (Garbrand), 192.
Katharin (Heaster), 192.
Katherin (Radclif), 192.
Kathren, 192.
Martha, 192.
Marthe (Peirpoynt), 192.
Richard, 192.
Robert, 334.
Sarah (Walker), 192.
Thomas, 192.
Partridge, William, 126.
Pates, Alice = Beanforest, 127.
Paul, Dr., 336.
Sir George, 275.
Margarett (Sonnibank), 275.
Pawlett, Elizabeth = Pollard,
305.
Gyles, Lord, 305.
Mary = Esse, 199.
Richard, 199.
Pawlyng, Mr., 110.
Payne, Agnes (Yate), 158.
John, 80.
Mary (Pinke), 290.
Robert, 290.
Paynell, Elizabeth = Kennes-
man, 143.
John, 143.
Margaret (Gobion), 143.
Thomas, 143.
Paynter, Bennet, 255.
Pecke, Dorothy (Doyley), 226.
Silvester, 226.
Peckham, 118.
Peckham, *al's* Edwood, Grace
(Samborne), 232.
al's Edwood, Henry, 232.
Pella, David, 292.
Pella—*continued.*
Katharin = Jones, 292.
Pembroke, Philip, Earl of,
255.
Pende (—) = Gifford, 180.
Penistone, 116, 153.
PENISTONE, 153.
Angos, 153.
Alice (Bulstrode), 153.
Anne (Calthorpe), 153.
Anne = Fox, 153.
Anne = Lytler, 153.
Anthony, 153.
Cicely, 153.
Dorothy = Whitten, 153,
Elizabeth (Ashfeilde), 171.
Jane = Hastings, 153.
John, 153, 171.
Lettice = Knollis, 153.
Lettice = Lee, 153.
Lettice = Tressam, 153.
Mychaell, 153.
Thomas, 153, 335.
Wynfrid = Pullyson, 153.
Pennington, James, 327.
Margaret (Scroope), 327.
Peny, Thomas, 333.
Percy, 40, 67, 69, 98, 99, 102.
Pereye, Edmond, 138.
Elizabeth (Hawtayne), 138.
Perient, 111, 122.
Perient, Ann = Carleton, 112,
123, 124.
Anne (Denton), 229.
Thomas, 112, 123, 124, 229.
Perman, Anne = Stumpe,
273.
Robert, 273.
Perpoint, Elizabeth (Babing-
ton), 149.
Elizabeth = Gibbons, 161.
George, 149.
Marthe = Parsons, 192.
Mr., 192.
Perrott or Parrett, 128, 130,
330.
PERROTT or PARRETT,
128, 130, 244, 245.
(—) (Prince), 131.
Agnes (White), 130.
Alice, 128.
Alice (Bowring), 131.
Alice (Champneys), 296.
Alice (Gardiner), 128, 244.
Anne, 130, 245.
Anne = Doyley, 128, 227.
Anne = Poole, 245.
Avice (Whitt), 128, 129,
130.
Charles, 245.
Christian, 128, 130.
Clement, 128, 129, 130, 244.
Doreas = Lydo, *al's* Joyner,
129, 130, 244.
Dorothy, 244.
Dorothy = Bridges, 129.
Dorothy = Maynard, 129.
Dorothy = Rogers, 129.
Dorothy (Skipwith), 129,
130, 244.
Dorothy = Skipwith, 129.
Edward, 128, 130, 245.

PERROTT or PARRETT—*continued*.

Elizabeth, 128, 129, 130, 244, 245.
 Elizabeth (Love), 128, 129, 203, 245.
 Elizabeth = Roberts, 244.
 Elizabeth = Standen, 128.
 Elizabeth (Stonchouse), 245.
 Francis, 128, 130, 131.
 George, 128.
 Isabell (Langdall), 128.
 Jane, 128, 130.
 Jane = Herle, 231.
 John, 128, 129, 130, 244, 245, 296, 336.
 Lawrence, 130.
 Leonard, 129, 130, 131, 244.
 Martha, 128, 130.
 Mary, 128, 129, 130, 245.
 Mary = Bancks, 245.
 Mary (Withington), 129, 130, 245.
 Mr., 110, 336.
 Oliver, 130.
 Owen, 128.
 Peter, 130.
 Richard, 129, 130, 131, 214.
 Robert, 88, 128, 129, 130, 244, 245.
 Samuel, 131.
 Symon, 128, 129, 130, 203, 227, 244, 245.
 Susanna, 128, 130, 245.
 Thomas, 128, 296.
 Ursulah, 245.
 Walter, 130.
 William, 128, 231, 245, 296.
 Persone, Elizabeth = Hawtayne, 138.
 William, 138.
 Perwiah, Alice (Gifford), 178.
 Elyanor = Sparchford, 220
 John, 220.
 Thomas, 178.
 Pery, Alee (Arndcott), 177.
 Eustace, 177.
 Katherine = Gifford, 177.
 Peto, Anne = Napper, 253, 254.
 Awdrey = Cupper, 201.
 John, 204, 253, 254.
 Margaret (Baynham), 204.
 PETTY, 215, 286.
 Annis, 286.
 Charnell, 173, 286.
 Christopher, 215, 286.
 Cicely (Crispe), 208.
 Derothy (More), 286.
 Elizabeth, 286.
 Ellenor = Daves, 286.
 Ellenor (Wade), 286.
 Frances = Bale, 215.
 Frances = Lydcott, 215.
 Francis = Wignore, 286.
 George, 215, 286.
 Henry, 215.
 James, 208.
 John, 215, 286.
 Margaret, 286.
 Mary, 286.
 Mary (Charnells), 215, 286.

PETTY—*continued*.

Maximilian, 336.
 Robert, 215.
 Susan, 286.
 Susan = Holte, 173.
Peverell, 98.
Peyto, 61.
 Peyto, Ursula = Beckingham, 156.
 Peyton, Alice (Courte), 220.
 Edmund, 220.
 Humfrey, 220.
 Stephen, 220.
 Phelip, Sir John, 40.
 Phetiplace. *See* Fetiplace.
 Phillips, Egidiam = Ap'Powell, 287.
 Ellenor (Palmer), 287.
 Joane = King, 287.
 Sir Thomas, 210.
 William, 126, 287.
 Philpot, John, 240, 336.
 Phipps, John, 167.
 Maria (Raynford), 167.
 Picher, Alice = Belsun, 221.
 John, 221.
Pierpoint, 161.
Pigott, 85, 93.
 PIGOTT or PYGOTT, 212.
 (—) (Gifforde), 212.
 (—) (Doggett), 212.
 Andrew, 212.
 Ann = Tempest, 212.
 Anne, 142.
 Anne = Danvers, 188.
 Anne = Tipping, 274.
 Bartholomew, 200, 212.
 Brigitt = Lyster, 212.
 Christopher, 274.
 Elianor, 212.
 Eliza (Streteley), 212.
 Ellen (Puttenham), 212.
 Francis = Hawtrey, 269.
 George, 212.
 Isabell (Barrett), 212.
 John, 142.
 Julyan (Lenthall), 200, 212.
 Katherine, 142.
 Katherine (Ashfield), 171.
 Leonard, 171, 188, 212.
 Margaret, 142.
 Nicholas, 212.
 Richard, 212.
 Robert, 212.
 Sybell = Halsic, 212.
 Thomas, 212.
 Winifride (Dormer), 142.
 Pilkington, Edmund, 146.
 Margaret (Babington), 146.
 Pinchon, Agnes = Chichley, 287.
 William, 287.
Pinchpole, 142, 214, 287.
 Pinchpole, Alice = Palmer, 287.
 Pinchepole, Avice (Walron), 214.
 Jane = Bury, 142, 214.
 Jane (Cokerell), 214.
 John, 142, 214.
 Marie = Buric, 287.
 Robert, 287.
 Sarah (Walc), 214.

Pinchepole—*continued*.

Thomas, 214.
Pinke, 289, 332.
 PINKE, 289.
 Alice = Purchase, 290.
 Amye = Dalbye, 290.
 Barbarah = Madgwick, 290.
 Elizabeth (Page), 289.
 Henry, 289.
 John, 289, 290.
 Mary = Fielder, 290.
 Mary = Payne, 290.
 Robert, 290.
 Walter, 290.
Pipard, 24, 25, 26, 27, 199.
 Pipard, Alice = Lacy, 268.
 Jane = Badby, 199.
 Richard, 199.
Plantagenet, 96, 106.
Plescy, John de, 107.
Plessington, 55, 175, 192.
 Plessington, Henry, 55.
 Isabell = Francis, 55.
 Plott, Bartholomew, 220.
 Elizabeth = Yate, 220.
 Plotte, Elizabeth = Stompe, 121.
 John, 121.
Plowden, 331.
 PLOWDEN, 277.
 (—) = Chamberlaine, 277.
 (—) = Lake, 277.
 Edmond, 277, 278.
 Francis, 237, 272, 277, 278.
 Katherine, 277.
 Katherine (Andley), 278.
 Katherine (Butler), 277.
 Katherine = Chamberlaine, 237, 272.
 Mary, 277, 278.
 Mary (Fermor), 277.
 Mary = Karvell, 277.
 Plumstead, Joyce (Carlton), 123.
 Plymouth, Richard de, 100.
Pole, Cardinal, 96.
 Polentine, Elizabeth (Yate), 257.
 Paul, 257.
Pollard, 204, 332.
 POLLARD, 204, 305.
 Alice = Tonke, 306.
 Anthony, 199, 204, 205, 305, 306.
 Anne = Brobin, 305.
 Avice (Pollard), 306.
 Charles, 305.
 Elizabeth, 305.
 Elizabeth (Carmino), 305.
 Elizabeth (Goddard), 305.
 Elizabeth (Pawlett), 305.
 Ellenor (Coppleston), 305.
 Emme (Dodescombe), 305.
 Francis, 305.
 Henry, 305.
 Joane (Bamfield), 305.
 Joane (Baron), 305.
 Joane = Charleton, 306.
 Joan = Esse, 199.
 John, 204, 305, 306.
 Lewis, 305.
 Margaret = Seudamore, 306.
 Margaret (Cokworthy), 305.

POLLARD—*continued.*

- Mary, 305.
 Petronill (Chidleigh), 305.
 Philadelphia, 305.
 Philip (Sheldon), 204, 205.
 Richard, 305.
 Walter, 204, 305, 306.
 William, 204, 305.
 Polsted, Jone = Samborne, 232.
 Polton, 89.
 Polton, Philip, 89.
 Poole, Anne (Parrott), 245.
 Beatrix (Babington), 146.
 Briggitt (Williamson), 238.
 Gyles, 201.
 Henry, 201.
 John, 201.
 Katherine (Bridges), 201.
 Leonard, 201.
 Mathew, 201.
 Ralph, 146.
 William, 245.
 Poos, Katherine Williamson, 238.
 Leonard, 238.
 Pope, 66, 151.
 POPE, 151.
 (—), 173.
 Alice = Love, 203.
 Anna, 58, 152.
 Anna (Hopton), 152.
 Anne (Wentworth), 152.
 Elizabeth, 66.
 Elizabeth (Brockett), 151.
 Elizabeth = Huchins, 151.
 Elizabeth = Orpwood, 151.
 Gaberell, 58.
 Georgia, 152.
 Georgia = Raynford, 167.
 Jane, 152.
 John, 58, 151, 167, 203.
 Julian, 58, 151.
 Margaret, 58, 66.
 Margaret (Yate), 151, 152.
 Penelope, 152.
 Susanna, 152.
 Thomas, 66, 151, 152.
 William, 58, 151, 152.
 Popham, 19, 26, 28.
 Port, 93.
 Porter, 138.
 Porter, Jane (Butler), 141.
 Margaret (Gifford), 178.
 William, 141, 178.
 Potter, Doctor, 275.
 Elizabeth (Sonnibank), 275.
 William, 241.
 Poulton, Mabel = Doyley, 266.
 William, 266.
 Powell, 287.
 POWELL, 287.
 Agnes, 288.
 Ambrose, 288.
 Cycey (Fogg), 288.
 Damazin (White), 287.
 Dorothy, 288.
 Edmund, 254, 287, 288.
 Egidiam (Phillips), 287.
 Francis, 288.
 Franc (Gifford), 288.
 Isabel, 288.

POWELL—*continued.*

- Isabell (Banester), 287.
 Isabell = Napper, 254, 288.
 John, 288.
 Joyce, 288.
 Katharin = Dillon, 288.
 Maria, 288.
 Mary, 287, 288.
 Mary = Cardenus, 288.
 Maurice, 287.
 Richard, 335.
 Robert, 287.
 Susan = King, 288.
 Thomazin = Dillam, 288.
 Thomazin = Spicer, 288.
 Thomazine, 288.
 William, 287, 288.
 Winifrid (Throgmorton), 288.
 Power, 175, 209.
 POWER, POORE, POURE, or POVERE, 209, 210.
 Anna = Winslow, 177.
 Anne, 209, 211.
 Anne (Dethicke), 209.
 Anne (Ferris), 211.
 Christopher, 211.
 Dorothy, 36, 210, 211.
 Dorothy (Brome), 209, 211.
 Edward, 211.
 Ehanor = Hartwell, 209, 210.
 Elizabeth, 36, 211.
 Elizabeth (Danvers), 187, 209, 210, 211.
 Ellenor = Brokesby, 210.
 Ellenor = Wenman, 175, 179, 307.
 Frances, 211.
 Francis, 180, 209, 210, 211.
 George, 210, 211.
 Henry, 161, 209, 210.
 Hugh, 210.
 Joan, 209.
 Joan (Mulant), 210.
 Joan, Reade, 210.
 Joane (Whyte), 210.
 John, 36, 131, 209, 210, 211, 246.
 Julian, 36, 209.
 Julian (Cottsford), 210, 211.
 Katherine, 210, 211.
 Katherine (D'Amory), 210.
 Katherine = Furtho, 209.
 Katherine (Mariatt), 209.
 Luce = Hide, 209.
 Margaret, 210.
 Margaret = Ewer, 211.
 Margaret (Hartwell), 209, 211.
 Margery, 210.
 Margery = Atwood, 209.
 Margery = Brokesborne, 210.
 Margery = Wellesborne, 209.
 Mary, 36, 210, 211.
 Mary = Babington, 211.
 Mary (Curson), 131, 209, 211, 246.
 Mary (Gibbons), 161, 209.
 Oliver, 209.
 Paule, 211.
 Phillip, 210.

POWER, POORE, POURE, or

- POVERE—*continued.*
 Philip = Brudnell, 209.
 Prudence (Gifforde), 180, 209, 211.
 Richard, 209, 210, 211.
 Roger, 36, 209, 210, 211.
 Stephen, 175, 179, 209, 211, 307.
 Thomas, 36, 177, 187, 209, 210, 211.
 Vincnt, 209, 211.
 Walter, 210.
 William, 210, 211.
 Winifrid, 210, 211.
 Powis, Lord of, 11.
 Powis, Anne (Morecroft), 314.
 Edward, 314.
 Pratell or Prayers, 116, 153, 165, 299.
 Pratell or Prayers, Agatha = Bodeley, 166, 169.
 Joan = Shershall, 166.
 John de, 166, 169.
 Ralph, 166, 169.
 Pratt, David, 134.
 Katherine (Levins), 134.
 Pratter, Margaret (Ashfield), 171.
 Richard, 171.
 Presci, Henry, 158.
 Joan = Yate, 158.
 Presland, Elizabeth = Gifford, 181.
 Jane = Gifford, 181.
 John, 181.
 Preston, Mark, 261.
 Prewes, Frideswyde (Warren), 169.
 Rachel = Vere, 169.
 Roger de, 169.
 Prince, Anne = Beckingham, 156.
 Prissett, 122.
 Prowze, Anne = Morecroft, 314.
 Sylvester, 314.
 Pudsey, 248.
 PUDSEY, 206, 248.
 (—) (Stokes), 248.
 Dorothy = Gravenor, 248.
 Edith (Hore), 248.
 Edward, 248.
 Elinor, 206.
 Elinor (Mountford), 206, 248.
 Eliza (Hore), 206.
 Elizabeth = Newsham, 248.
 Ellenor = Gutteridge, 248.
 George, 206, 248, 262, 263.
 Grace, 206, 248.
 Jane (Stoackes), 249.
 John, 206, 248.
 Joyce = Blakenhall, 206, 248.
 Margret (Miller), 248.
 Mary, 206.
 Mary = Browe, 262, 263.
 Mary = Hastings, 262, 263.
 Mary (Lowe), 248.
 Mary = Stanton, 248.
 Mathew, 248.
 Mawde (Cotton), 206, 248.
 Michael, 206, 248, 249.

- PCDSEY—*continued*.
 Richard, 206, 248.
 Robert, 206, 248.
 Rowland, 248.
 Thomas, 206, 248.
 William, 206, 248.
 Pulesdon (—) = Osbaldeston, 202.
 Pullysonc, Thomas, 153.
 Wynefrid (Penistone), 153.
 Purcell, Thomas, 170.
 Purchase, Alice (Pinke), 290.
 William, 290.
 Purefoye, Ales (Denton), 228, 229.
 Isabell (Brome), 228.
 Maria (Wenman), 179.
 Nicholas, 228, 229.
 Philip, 228.
 Thomas, 179.
 Purscell, 153, 165, 299.
 Purscell, Elianora = Arderburgh, 166.
 Millicent (Berwyke), 166.
 Thomas, 166.
 Pury, 1, 43, 51, 154, 172, 189, 218, 304.
 PURY, 189.
 Anne = Danvers, 1, 154, 187, 188, 189, 304.
 Elizabeth (Sysley), 189.
 Godfrey, 189.
 Isabell (Wawne), 1, 189.
 John, 1, 43, 187, 188, 189, 304.
 Mariery, 189.
 Mawde (At Moore), 1, 189.
 Reignald, 189.
 Thomas, 1, 189.
 William, 154.
 Putnam, 16.
 Putnam, John, 16.
 Margery = Throgmorton, 16.
 Puttenham, Ellin = Pygott, 212.
 John, 135.
 Mary = Snappe, 135.
 Pye, Jane = Beekingham, 156.
 Pym, 133.
 Pymme, *al's* Frere, Thomas, 138.
 Pynell (—) = Hildesley, 182.
 Pynnok, 3.
 Pynnok, Elein, 3.
 John, 3.
 Quaplade, 69.
 Quarles, Doreas (Doyley), 226.
 Francis, 226.
 James, 226, 325.
 Martha = Doyley, 226, 325.
 Quatermayne or Quarterman, 2, 21, 24, 42, 43, 44, 52.
 Quarterman or Quatermayne, Isabell = Danvers, 187.
 Joan, 22.
 Katherine (Breton), 22.
 Margret, 42.
 Mawde = Bruly, 42, 186, 187.
 Richard, 2, 21.
 Sibill, 2, 21, 23.
 Thomas, 22, 186, 187.
 Queen's College, 37.
 Quelpdale, 69.
 Quiney, Adrian, 249.
 Anne = Wheate, 249.
 Radclif, Alderman, 192.
 Edward, 192.
 Katherine = Parsones, 192.
 Radley, (—) = Harcourt, 136.
 Sir John, 136.
 Radnell, (—) (Fynes), 213.
 Raigh, Margaret = Archer, 319.
 Symon, 319.
 Raleigh, Anna (Chamberlaine), 236.
 Edward, 155, 236.
 Elizabeth = Gaynsford, 155.
 Ramsey, John, 188.
 Margaret (Danvers), 188.
 Rashbone, Alico = Standerd, 252.
 John, 252.
 Raunce, Alford, 241.
 RAVENING, 234.
 Elizabeth (Page), 234.
 Geffery, 234.
 Margaret (Chauncy), 234.
 Robert, 234.
 William, 119, 234.
 Ravenscroft, 8, 9, 10, 93, 289.
 Rawley, Anne = Owen, 127.
 Elizabeth, 127.
 John, 127.
 Rayer, Thomas, 255.
 Raynesford, 49, 50, 51, 165.
 RAYNESFORD or RAYNFORD, 165.
 (—), 166.
 Agnes (Anne), 166, 170.
 Alice = Bradburge, 167.
 Alice (Danvers), 51, 166, 188.
 Ambrose, 167.
 Anna = Langton, 167.
 Anna (Meade), 167.
 Anna = Stewkley, 167.
 Anne, 167.
 Anne (Anne), 50, 51.
 Dorothy, 167.
 Dorothy (Andrewes), 51, 167.
 Dorothy = Benger, 167.
 Dorothy = Danvers, 167, 170, 188.
 Dorothy (Lea), 167.
 Edward, 167, 170.
 Elizabeth, 167.
 Elizabeth = Walgrave, 166.
 Elizabeth (Wilcots), 49, 166.
 Friswith = Standerd, 251.
 George, 167.
 Georgia (Pope), 167.
 Giles, 167.
 Henry, 49, 51, 166, 167, 170.
 Hercules, 51, 167, 170.
 Humfry, 166.
 Jane, 167.
 Jane = Cowper, 167.
 Jane (Osbaldeston), 51, 167, 203.
 Jock (Wilcote), 51.
 John, 51, 166, 167, 188.
 RAYNESFORD or RAYNFORD—
 —*continued*.
 Juliana = Beaufoe, 167.
 Katherine (Taverner), 167.
 Margaret = Holloway, 167.
 Maria = Grevill, 167.
 Maria (Kirton), 167.
 Maria = Phipps, 167.
 Mr., 50.
 Richard, 167.
 Robert, 167.
 Thomas, 167.
 William, 50, 51, 166, 167, 170, 188, 203.
 Reade, 28.
 Reade, Anne (Warham), 155.
 Joan = Poure, 210.
 John, 210.
 William, 155.
 Reanoldes, Richard, 126.
 Redhourne, Alice = Snappe, 135.
 Robert, 135.
 Reddy, Alexander, 317.
 Mary (Bray), 317.
 Reeve Anne = Hall, 270.
 Jo., 270.
 Reve, Agnes = Reve, 138.
 Elizabeth = Wodell, 266.
 Richard, 266.
 Reveshlylyn, 14, 15, 18, 120.
 Reynes, Agnes = Chamberlaine, 236.
 Jane = Chamberlaine, 236.
 John, 235.
 Richards, Elizabeth = Samborne, 232.
 Mary (Stotesbury), 206.
 Richard, 206.
 Richardson, Cicely = Greene, 222.
 Richmond, Edmund E. of, 78.
 Richmond, Isabell (Bond), 200.
 John, 200.
 Rigge, Margaret (Gaynsford), 155.
 Robert, 155.
 Ringesmill, Anne (Warcop), 163.
 Thomas, 163.
 Risley (—) = Wenman, 179.
 Robbins, George, 280.
 ApRobert, Elizabeth = Griffeth, 294.
 Griffeth, 294.
 Roberts, Elizabeth (Perrott), 244.
 Richard, 244.
 Robotham, Hugh, 333.
 Rochester, Barth., B., 177.
 Rochester, *See of*, 63, 64, 65.
 Roet, 33, 38, 39, 53, 83, 85, 86, 87.
 Roet, Sir Payne, 40.
 Philippa, 40.
 Rogers, Dorothy (Perrott), 129.
 Rokes, Elizabeth (Oglethorpe), 125.
 Rob., 125.
 Roking, Agnes (Levinz), 134.

- Roking—*continued*.
 Christopher, 134.
 Rolleston, Anne (Babington), 146.
 Isabella (Bradburne), 146.
 James, 146.
 Rolt, Katherine (Staveley), 193.
 Tho., 193.
Rolles, 328.
 ROLLES or ROWLES, 328.
 (—), 328.
 Anne (Skinner), 328.
 Anthony, 329.
 Dorothy (Rolles), 328.
 Elizabeth, 328, 329.
 Francis, 328.
 George, 328.
 Henry, 328.
 Jane, 328, 329.
 Jane (Barker), 328.
 John, 328.
 Katherine, 328, 329.
 Maximilian, 328.
 Richard, 328.
 Thomas, 328, 329.
 William, 329.
Romans, Richard, King of, 24.
 Rooe, Anne = Bclson, 190.
 Rooks, Elizabeth (Edgerley), 164.
 Thomas, 164.
Roos, Lord, 92.
 Roos, Lord, dau. of = Kirkby, 143.
 Roseman, Elizabeth = Hitch, 233.
 Rossell, Christian (Harman), 157.
 Isabella (Babington), 146.
 John, 146.
 Richard, 157.
Rotherham, 62, 91, 92.
 Rotherham, Thomas, 194.
 Rotsey, Francys = Gifford, 180.
Rous, 229, 230, 242.
 Rous, Margaret = Bromc, 230.
 Thomas, 230.
 Rouse, Hester = Norris, 289.
 John, 289.
Rousheby, 99.
 Rowce, Constance = Hastings, 263.
 Rowe, Dorothy (Hord), 261.
 George, 261.
 Rowland, Agnes (Levinz), 134.
 Thom., 134.
 Rowse, Christian (Stoner), 143.
 Rudyard, Elizabeth (Osbaldeston), 203.
 Tho., 203.
Rudypg, 205.
 Rugeley, Elianor (Arden), 161.
 William, 161.
Russell, 7.
 Russell, Sir George, 321, 322.
 John, 7.
 Katherine (Cobb), 321.
 Robert, 280.
 Rutter, Anne = Wharton, 260.
 ApRyee, Jonnet = Jones, 292.
 Thomas, 292.
 Ryley, William, 240.
Rytsone, 118.
 Ryvett (—) = Cobb, 321.
 Sacheverell, Ambrose, 297.
 Cycely (Williams), 297.
 Dorothy = Berridge, 297.
 Dorothy (Danvers), 297.
 Erasmus, 297.
 Henry, 149, 297.
 James, 297.
 Katherine = Babington, 149.
 Margaret = Oudis, 297.
 Margaret = Stringer, 297.
 Mirabile = Ayliffe, 297.
 Rose = Meseey, 297.
 Sarah = Edmunds, 297.
 Thomas, 297.
 Sackville, Anne = Fogg, 287.
 Christopher, 287.
Salisbury, See of, 69, 81.
 Salisbury, Tho. Earl of, 40.
 William Earl of, 176.
Salkeld, 102, 238.
 Salkeld, John, 238.
 Elizabeth = Williamson, 238.
 Katherine (Curwen), 238.
 Thomas, 238.
Samborne, 232.
 SAMBORNE, 232.
 Anne (Copley), 232.
 Blanche (Burdett), 232.
 Catherine (Lushill), 232.
 Drew, 232.
 Edmond, 232.
 Elizabeth (Creklade), 232.
 Elizabeth (Richards), 232.
 Frances, 232.
 Grace = Peckham, 232.
 Henry, 232.
 Jane (Stroughton), 232.
 Joane (Polsted), 232.
 Katherine, 232.
 Laurence, 232.
 Margaret (Drewe), 232.
 Margaret (Venour), 232.
 Margaret = La. Windsor, 232.
 Richard, 232.
 Thomas, 232.
 Walter, 232.
 William, 232.
 Samuell, Anna (Gifford), 173.
 Richard, 173.
 Samwell, Eleanor (Gifford), 173.
 Roger, 173.
Sanchet, 9.
 Sanders, Mr., 335, 336.
 Joyce (Goodwin), 123.
 Robert, 123.
 Sandys, Anne = Wenman, 308.
 Samuel, 308.
 Sare, John, 241.
Saunders, 105.
 Saunders, Anne = Nourse, 282.
 Ellenor = Willmott, 302.
 Isabell = Curson, 131, 246.
Saunders—continued.
 Jo., 272.
 Mary = Doyley, 272.
 Robert, 131, 246.
 William, 302.
Savage, 157.
 SAVAGE, 157.
 Anne (Atkynson), 157.
 Anne (Fox), 157.
 Henry, 141.
 Joan (Light), 141.
 Robert, 157.
 Thomas, 157.
 Walter, 157.
 William, 157.
Savill, 162.
 Savill, Dorothy = Gifford, 180.
 John, 180.
 Sax, William Bp. of, 95.
 Saxtye, Margaret = Cave, 154.
Say, 252.
 SAY, 252.
 Anne (Fenner), 252.
 Edward, 252.
 Elizabeth (Keyte), 252.
 Patience = Welden, 252.
 Patience (White), 252.
 Robert, 252.
 William, 252.
 Say and Seale, William Vist, 280.
Saywater, 94.
 Scarborough, Robert, 126.
 Scarnceing, Margaret = Belson, 190.
 Richard, 190.
 Scocath, Henry, 170.
Scocathe, 165.
Scroope, 327, 333.
 SCROOPE, 327.
 (—) (Ludlow), 327.
 Adrian, 327, 328.
 Alice = Woodward, 328.
 Anne, 328.
 Anne = Ducket, 327.
 Anne = Scroope, 327.
 Dorothy = Egleton, 327.
 Edmund, 328.
 Elizabeth = Barry, 326, 327.
 Francis = Herbert, 328.
 George, 327.
 Lord, 326.
 Margaret (Cornwall), 327.
 Margaret, 328.
 Margaret = Pennington, 327.
 Mary = Curle, 327.
 Mary (Waller), 327.
 Phillis = Shipwash, 327.
 Robert, 326.
 Ursulah = Clerke, 327.
 Scudamore (—) = Chamberlaine, 236.
 Gcfray, 176.
 Margaret (Pollard), 306.
 Matilda (Gifford), 176.
 Sedley, Anna = Nourse, 283.
 William, 283.
Segrave, 28, 106, 108, 109, 110.
Segrave, Sir John, 107.

Selman, Cecilia (Babington), 146.
 Thomas, 146.
 Sessions, Gyles, 262.
 Hester (Hastings), 262.
 Tho., 333.
 Seton (—) = Gifford, 177.
Sever, 63, 65.
 Sever (—), 65.
 Seycolle, Agnes = Edgerlyo, 164.
 William, 164.
Seymour, 13, 14, 162.
 SEYMOUR, 162.
 (—) (Coker), 162.
 Alexander, 162.
 Anne = Bulkley, 162.
 Cecilia (Beauchamp), 162.
 Elianor = Ashfeild, 14, 162, 163, 171.
 Elizabeth, 118.
 Elizabeth (Storke), 162.
 Elizabeth (Winselowe), 162, 178.
 Humphrey, 14, 118, 162, 168, 171, 178.
 Isabell (Mac Williams), 162.
 Isabell (Winslow), 178.
 John, 14, 162.
 Margaret (Streightley), 162.
 Maud (Stormye), 162.
 Phillipe, 162.
 Ralph, 178.
 Roger, 162.
 Sisley (Brill), 162.
 Symond, 162.
Shakerley, 156.
 Shakerley, Anno = Beckingham, 156.
 Alice = Love, 203.
 Robert, 156.
 Rowland, 203.
 Shardwich, Mary (Osbaldeston), 203.
 Robert, 203.
 Sheffield, Elizabeth (Dolves), 147.
 Robert, 147.
Sheldon, 17, 205.
 Sheldon, Anne (Throgmorton), 17.
 Margaret = Light, 142.
 Mr., 335.
 Philippa = Pollard, 204, 205.
 Raphe, 17, 205.
 William, 204.
Sheppard or Shepard, 215.
 SHEPPARD or SHEPARD, 315.
 (—) (More), 315.
 (—) = Ferrers, 315.
 Anne, 315.
 Anne (Moore), 218.
 Dorothy, 315.
 Dorothy (Osborne), 315.
 Fleetwood, 315.
 Maria, 315.
 Mary (Dormer), 315.
 Sybill = Barber, 324.
 William, 218, 315, 324.
 Shershall, Joan (Prattell), 166.

Shershall—*continued*.

Margaret = Berwyke, 166.
 William, 166, 170.
Shershall, 153, 165.
 SHILLINGFORD *al's*
 IZODE, 303.
 Alice (Waste), 303.
 Dorothy (Harvy), 303.
 Dorothy, 303.
 Edmund, 303.
 Grisell (Newdigate), 303.
 John, 303.
 Thomas, 303.
 William, 303.
 Shipwash, Adrian, 327.
 Phillis (Scroope), 327.
 Shirley, Sir Jo., 325.
 Marah = Doyley, 325.
 Showldham, Edward, 156.
 Katherine (Hastings), 156.
 Shuger, Hugh, 95.
 Shytte worthe, Henry, 212.
Sidnor, 45.
 Sidnor, Richard, 45.
 Silvester, Robert, 126.
 Silvester, Edmund, 126.
 Simcottes, Katherine = Cottesmore, 196.
Simeon, 95.
 Simons, Mr., 336.
 William, 126.
 Sims, Joyce = Wickham, 322.
 William, 322.
 Skefington, Alice (Cave), 154.
 John, 154.
 Mary (Cave), 154.
 William, 154.
Shelton, 69.
 Skelton, Roger, 69.
 Skerloo, 98.
 Skerne (—) = Carleton, 122.
 Skinner, Anne = Rolles, 328.
 Edward, 328.
 Frances (Chamberlaine), 237.
 George, 237, 300.
 Martha = Phetiplace, 300.
 Mr., 335.
Skipwith, 128, 130.
 Skipwith (—) = Carleton, 123.
 Dorothy = Perrott, 129, 130, 244.
 Thomas, 129, 130, 244.
Skirlaw, 69, 99.
 Skirlaw, Walter, 99.
 Skynner, Isabell = Croker, 185.
 Robt., 185.
 Skyrmeaton, Elizabeth = Crispe, 208.
 Thomas, 208.
Smith, 92, 93, 136.
 SMITH or SMYTH, 136.
 (—), 16.
 (—) = Yate, 257.
 Agnes, 136.
 Agnes = Flexney, 137.
 Alice (Denton), 136.
 Anne (Lenthall), 200.
 Baldwyn, 136.
 Charles, 269.

SMITH or SMYTH—*continued*.

Dorothy (Hawtrej), 269.
 Dorothy (Denton), 123, 229.
 Edward, 123, 229.
 Elizabeth, (Zarcheade), 137.
 George, 200.
 Henry, 158.
 Hugh, 136.
 Jane (Yate), 158.
 Joan, 136.
 Joan = Jones, 137.
 John, 136, 137.
 Joyce, 229.
 Katherino = Thomson, 136.
 Katherin = Wystem, 136, 137.
 Kathin (Throgmorton), 16.
 Margaret, 137.
 Margaret = Collins, 136.
 Margaret = Furnes, 137.
 Martha = Nourse, 282.
 Oliver, 241.
 Peter, 136, 137.
 Ralph, 282.
 Richard, 136.
 Robert, 136.
 Rose (Buckner), 136, 137.
 Thomas, 136, 137, 336.
 William, 136, 137, 194.
Snappe, 135.
 SNAPPE, 135.
 Alice (Redbourne), 135, 136.
 Aphra, 136.
 Beatrix, 136.
 Dorothy, 135.
 Dorothy (Osbaldeston), 135.
 Edward, 135.
 Elizabeth (Harcourt), 135, 136.
 Elizabeth, 135, 136.
 Harcourt, 136.
 John, 135, 136.
 Mary (Verney), 135.
 Richard, 135.
 Robert, 136.
 Roger, 135, 136.
 Thomas, 135.
 Walter, 115, 135.
 Solye, Robert, 126.
 Somersby, John, 196.
 Margaret = Cottesmore, 195.
Sondes, 97.
 Sondes, Thomas, 97.
Sonnibank, 331.
 SONNIBANK, 275.
 Anne = Gyles, 275.
 Charles, 275.
 Elizabeth = Potter, 275.
 Joane (—), 275.
 Jone, 275.
 Margaret = Paul, 275.
 Souch, Ann (Fynes), 213.
 John, Lord, 213.
 Southam, Henry, 241.
 Southcotte, Anne = Curson, 246.
 John, 246.
 Southwell, Francis = Lenthall, 318.
 Tho., 318.
Sparschford, 220.

- SPARCHIFORD, 220.
 Cicell = Gorges, 220.
 Elizabeth, 220.
 Elyanor (Perwich), 220.
 Mary, 220.
 Richard, 220.
 Robert, 220.
 Thomas, 220.
Spencer, 103.
 Spencer, Sir William, 335.
 Spicer, Richard, 288.
 Thomazin (Powell), 288.
 Spier, Katherine (Harrison), 124.
 Tho., 124.
 Spiere, Margaret (Cottesmore), 196.
 Richard, 196.
 Spire, Anthony, 336.
Spyer, 215.
 SP'YER, 215.
 Catherine (Harrisen), 215.
 Raphe, 215.
 Thomas, 215.
Spymye, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 77, 80, 120.
 St Amond, Aymer, 202.
 Isabell = Handlo, 203.
 St. Alban, 79.
Stafford, 38, 39, 82, 92, 100.
 Stafford (—) = Holie, 173.
 Edmond, 100, 194.
 Eleanor (Barton), 168.
 Elizabeth = Bury, 214.
 Elizab. (Cave), 154.
 Humphrey, 154.
 John, 139, 140.
 Katherine, 43.
 Mary = Frere, 139, 140.
 Mr., 48.
 Thomas, 214.
 William, 168.
Standard, 251.
 STANDARD or STANDERD, 251.
 Agnes, 252.
 Alice (Rashbone), 252.
 Amy (Wenman), 308.
 Anne (Aubrey), 251.
 Bridgit, 252.
 Bridgitt (Lenthall), 252.
 Edward, 251, 252.
 Elizabeth (Ashworth), 251.
 Elizabeth (Attwood), 251.
 Elizabeth (Holloway), 251.
 Elizabeth, 252.
 Francis, 252.
 Friswith (Raynsford), 251.
 Isabell (Whitehill), 251.
 James, 252.
 Jane, 252.
 John, 251, 252.
 Margret, 252.
 Maroret, 252.
 Mary (Hynton), 252.
 Robert, 251, 252.
 Stephen, 251.
 Thomas, 251.
 William, 251, 252.
 Standen, Elizabeth (Perrott), 128.
 William, 128.
Stanhope, 69.
Stanley, 78.
 Stanton, Anne = Chamberlaine, 253.
 Mary (Pudsey), 248.
 Thomas, 248.
Stapledon, 5, 19, 102.
 Stapleton, Walter, 100, 194.
 William de, 87.
Staveley, 55, 175, 192.
 STAVELEY, 192.
 (—) (Francis), 178.
 Alice (Francis), 55, 192.
 Arthur, 193.
 Constance (Danvers), 193.
 Dorothy, 193.
 Edward, 193.
 George, 193.
 Isabell, 193.
 Isabell (Strelly), 193.
 Isabell = Tanfeld, 193.
 John, 193.
 Katherine = Rolt, 193.
 Margaret (Bawde), 193.
 Margery (Broke), 193.
 Maria = Gifford, 178, 193.
 Mary = Chere, 193.
 Thomas, 193.
 William, 55, 178, 192.
 Stavling, Margaret = Cobb, 321.
St. Clare, 48, 51, 52, 56, 117, 135.
 St. Clare, Margaret (Lovayne), 235.
 Philip, 235.
Stenacle, 102.
 Stevens, Richard, 335.
 Stewkley, Anna (Raynford), 167.
 St. George, Richard, 240.
St. John, 13, 20, 53, 70, 107.
Stockyeth, 108.
 Stokeleye, 96.
 Stokes (—) = Pudsey, 248.
Stompe, 121, 273.
 STOMPE or STAMPE, 121, 273.
 (—) (Hereford), 273.
 Agnes = Hyde, 121.
 Alyce = Buckland, 121.
 Anne (Pernan), 273.
 Anthony, 273.
 Bridgett (Annesley), 121.
 Edmond, 273.
 Elizabeth (Plotte), 121.
 Elizabeth = West, 121.
 John, 121, 273.
 Margery, 121.
 Mary, 121.
 Symond, 121.
 Thomas, 121, 273.
 William, 121.
 Stone, Catherine (Carlton), 125.
 Elizabeth = Wheate, 249.
 John, 125.
 Mary = Hawtrey, 269.
 Thomas, 249, 269.
 Stonehouse, Elizabeth = Parrott, 245.
 Ursulah = Denton, 264.
 William, 245, 264.
Stoner, 28, 109, 143, 184.
 STONER or STONAR, 143.
 Alice (Kirkby), 143.
 Alicia = Ayleward, 144.
 Anna = Fortescue, 144.
 Anna (Nevill), 144.
 Anne (Foliot), 143.
 Cecilia (Chamberlaine), 237.
 Christian = Rowse, 143.
 Dorothy = Stretley, 184.
 (—) (Belknappe), 143.
 (—) (Hernshill), 143.
 (—) (Lisle), 143.
 (—) (Ormond), 143.
 (—) = Lenthall, 168.
 Edmund, 143.
 Elizabeth = Chard, 143.
 Elizabeth (Compton), 144.
 Eliz. = Wintershull, 144, 184.
 Francis, 144, 237.
 Henry, 144.
 Isabellu (Agard), 143.
 Joan (De la Pole), 143.
 John, 109, 143, 144, 182, 184.
 Margaret = Hildesley, 144, 182.
 Margery (Lovelace), 144.
 Maria (Fortescue), 144.
 Mary = Frome, 143.
 Ralph, 143.
 Sibill (Brecknoeke), 143.
 Thomas, 114, 143, 144.
 Walter, 143.
 William, 144.
 Stopes, Sarah = Barnerd, 160.
Storke, 162.
 Storke, Elizab. = Seymour, 162.
 Tristram, 162.
 Stormye, Maude = Seymour, 162.
 William, 162.
Stormyn, 162.
 Storce, George, 191.
 Ursulay = Anne, 191.
St. Oswyn, 79.
 STOTESBURY, 206.
 Agnes = Arden, 207.
 Alice (Greene), 206.
 Hugh, 206.
 Isabell = Harris, 206.
 Jane = Arderne, 206.
 Joane (Tayler), 206.
 John, 206.
 Mary = Richards, 206.
 Richard, 206.
 Thomas, 206.
 William, 206.
 Stowe, Katharin (Cobb), 321.
 Ric., 321.
St. Phibalus, 79.
 Stradding, Anne = Danvers, 187.
 John, 187.
Strange, 33, 40.
 Strange, Alianor (Gifford), 176.
 Anthony, 185.
 Fulke, 176.
 Margaret (Crofts), 185.

- Stratford (—) = Baugh, 320.
 Henry, 120, 185.
 John, 120.
 Margery (Croker), 185.
 Mary (Throgmorton), 120.
 Straunge, Bridgitt (Croker), 185.
 Thom., 185.
Strelley, 8, 9, 19, 192.
 Strelly, Isabell = Staveley, 193.
 John, 193.
 Nicholas, 193.
Stretley or Streightley, 2, 162, 175, 184.
STRETLEY, 184.
 Anne, 184.
 Anne (Grevill), 184.
 Dorothy (Stonar), 184.
 Edmund, 162, 184.
 Edward, 184.
 Elianor, 184.
 Eliza = Pygott, 212.
 Elizabeth, 184.
 George, 184.
 Isabella = Gifford, 177.
 Jane, 184.
 John, 184, 212, 236.
 Joyce, 184.
 Julian, 184.
 Margaret = Chamberlaine, 184, 236.
 Margaret = Seymour, 162.
 Margaret = Parre, 184.
 Margery (Morgan), 184.
 Mary, 184.
 Nicholas, 184.
 Thomas, 184.
 Stringer, Henry, 297.
 Margaret (Sacheverell), 297.
 Stroughton, Jane = Samborne, 232.
 Laurence, 232.
Stubbs, 67.
 Stubbs, Laurence, 67.
 Richard, 67.
 Styne, Anne (Denton), 229.
 William, 229.
Suardby, 68.
 Suckley, Anne (Vyne), 311.
 Edw., 311.
 Suffolk, Alice, Duchess of, 38.
 William, Duke of, 40, 41.
Sugar, 77, 95.
 Sumner, Tobie, 333.
Sutton, 66, 93, 173.
 Sutton, Anne = Dormer, 173.
 Elizabeth = Coghill, 285.
 Faith = Coghill, 285.
 John, 173, 285.
 R., 93.
 John *al's* Dudley, 141.
 Margaret *al's* Dudley = Butler, 141.
Swan, Sir Richard, 92.
 Swillington, Isabell, 207.
 Richard, 207.
 Swinerton, Mary (Lenthall), 200.
 Richard, 200.
Sydenham, 4, 5, 44, 116.
 Sydenham, Anne (Bridges), 201.
 Jane = Bridges, 201.
 John, 201.
 Sylvester, Agnes = Harman, 3, 157.
 Symeon, Edmund, 216.
 Margery = Bethome, 216.
 Symonds, Anna (Chamberlaine), 237.
 Anne = Warcop, 163.
 Elizabeth = Cottesmore, 195.
 George, 237.
 Sysley, Elizabeth = Purve, 189.
 John, 189.
 Syxford, Agnes (Horseman), 172.
 George, 172.
 Tabler, Isabella le (Gifford), 176.
 Tho. le, 176.
 Tame or Thame, Elizabeth = Horne, 9, 83.
 Tho., 83.
 Tanfeild, Francis, 193.
 Isabell (Staveley), 193.
 Tanner, Joan, 12.
 Thomas, 12.
 Tarleton, John, 119.
Tateshale, 22.
 Taverner, Jane = Waynman, 175, 179, 308.
 John, 336.
 Katherine = Raynford, 167.
 Margaret = Yate, 159.
 Richard, 159, 175, 179, 303.
TAYLOR, 296.
 (—) (Levins), 184.
 Alice (Leland), 296.
 Alice (Odell), 296.
 Anne (Yate), 159.
 Edward, 295, 296.
 Joane = Stotesbury, 206.
 Margaret = Keyte, 296.
 Mary (Harding), 296.
 Mary (Hawten), 295.
 Roger, 119.
 Thomas, 159, 206, 296.
 William, 296.
 Tempest (—) (More), 293.
 Anne = Belson, 190.
 Anne = Kenyon, 293.
 Anne (Lenthall), 200.
 Anne (Pygott), 212.
 John, 200.
 Margaret (Lenthall), 200.
 Robert, 190, 212.
 Thomas, 200.
 William, 293.
 Temple, Katharin = Ashcombe, 318.
 Tho., 318.
 Tenant, Anne (Osbaldeston), 202.
 Augustine, 202.
 Teringham, Francis, 225.
 Jane (Doyley), 225.
 Terrambere *alias* Towker, Elizabeth (Winslow), 178.
 Terrambere—*continued*.
 James, 178.
 John, 178.
 Teynham, Lord, 247.
Thame, 7, 9.
 Thanet, Earl of, 246.
 Thicknes, Anne (Osbaldeston), 203.
 Robert, 203.
Thimblethorpe, 329.
THIMBLETHORPE, 329.
 Bertram, 329.
 Catherine (Cleydon), 329.
 Cycely (House), 329.
 Dyoniss = Brome, 329.
 George, 329.
 Robert, 329.
 Thomas, 329.
 Thirkeld, Elizabeth (Hauforde), 238.
 Elizabeth = Williamson, 238.
 John, 238.
 Lancelot, 238.
 Thomas, Walter, 261.
 Thomson, Katherine (Smyth), 136.
 Will., 136.
 Thorne *alias* Dorne, Alice, 207.
 Alice (Attmore), 189.
 Arthur, 229.
 Dorothy (Denton), 229.
 John, 189.
Throgmorton, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 28, 76, 77, 80, 120.
THROGMORTON, 14, 120.
 Anne, 17, 120.
 Anne (Carew), 16.
 Anne = Digbie, 16.
 Anne = Sheldon, 17.
 Anthony, 16, 18, 120, 121, 263.
 Catherine (Vaux), 15, 18, 120.
 Clement, 15, 120.
 Elianor (Olney), 120.
 Elizabeth = Acton, 120.
 Elizabeth = Gifford, 16.
 Elizabeth = Wenman, 307.
 Eliz. = Goodwin, 17, 148.
 Elizabeth (Hussey), 17.
 George, 15, 16, 18, 120, 121, 307.
 John, 16, 120, 238.
 Katherine = Acton, 120.
 Katherine (Willington), 16, 18, 120, 121.
 Kathrin (Nevill), 15.
 Kathrin = Norwood, 17.
 Kathrin = Smyth, 16.
 Kathrin = Wynter, 16.
 Kenelme, 120.
 Margaret, 120.
 Margaret = Annesley, 263.
 Margery (Putnam), 16.
 Margery (Bridges), 16.
 Margret = Cave, 16.
 Marie = Arden, 17.
 Marye, 17.
 Marye = Hilboth, 16.
 Mary = Stratford, 120.
 Merell, 17.

- Throgmorton—*continued*.
 Nicholas, 16, 120.
 Robert, 16, 17, 120, 148.
 Temperance, 17.
 Thomas, 120.
 Winifrid = Powell, 288.
- Thurland, Jane (Nevill), 146.
 Tho., 146.
- Tichborne*, 94.
- Tichborne, Jane = Wharton,
 260.
 Michell, 260.
 Robert, 94.
- Tilkocke, William, 119.
- Tilley (—) = Paynell, 143.
- Tipping*, 151, 274.
- TIPPING, 151, 274.
 Agnes (Burte), 151.
 Alice = Brown, 151.
 Alice = Harte, 151.
 Alicia, 275.
 Anne (Pigott), 274, 275.
 Bartholomew, 151, 225, 274.
 Dorothy, 274, 275.
 Dorothy (Burkacy), 274.
 Elizabeth, 274, 275.
 Elizabeth = Cotton, 274.
 Elizabeth = Hyde, 151.
 Francis, 274.
 George, 151, 274, 275.
 John, 151, 274, 275.
 Leonard, 151.
 Margaret = Deane, 151.
 Margaret = Vickers, 151.
 Margrett (Laton), 151, 274.
 Maria, 275.
 Martha, 274.
 Martha (Doyley), 225, 274.
 Samuel, 275.
 Thomas, 151, 274, 275.
 Ursula (Brett), 274.
 William, 151, 274, 275.
- Tiptofte, John, 122.
 Joyce (Carleton), 122.
- Tirrell, Edward, 282.
 Philip = Nourse, 282.
- Todd, John, 134.
 Margaret (Levins), 134.
 Nicholas, 119.
- Tomson, Mr., 335.
- Tonge, John, 212.
- Tonke, Alice (Pollard), 306.
 Amy = Alcocks, 306.
 Thomas, 306.
- Tony*, 22.
Tony, Robert de, 107.
- Tooley, Jane = Blackman, 193.
 Nicho., 193.
- Tooly (—) = Mesc, 250.
- Townley, Edmund, 131, 246.
 Katherine (Curson), 131, 246.
- Townsend, Dorothy = Doyley, 227.
 Roger, 227.
- Toyer, Elizabeth (Frere), 140.
- Tracy*, 7.
- Tracy, Dorothy = Bray, 316.
 Sir John, 316.
- Tracyo, Elizabeth (Bridges),
 201.
- Trafford, Anna = Williamson,
 238.
- Trafford—*continued*.
 Thomas, 238.
- Trapes (—) = Gifford, 180.
- Travers, Brian, 148.
 Elizabeth = Babington,
 148.
- Tredway, Elizabeth (Wen-
 man), 179.
 Walter, 179.
- Tredwell, John, 241.
- Tregon, Catherine = Doyley,
 225.
 John, 225.
- Tremayle, Jocasa (Gifford),
 181.
 John, 181.
- Tressam, Lettice (Penistone),
 153.
 Sr. Thomas, 153.
- Trevory*, 101.
- Trilloc, Ames, 35.
 Laurene, 35.
- Trillock*, 63.
- Trillock*, 35, 54, 55.
- Troat, John, 261.
- Trumpingdon*, 26.
- Trylolk, Elizabeth, 54.
 John, 54.
- Trylowe, John, 169.
- Tuckwell, Jane (Yate), 158.
 Tristram, 158.
- Tuder, Elizabeth (Holloway),
 290.
 Thomas, 290.
- Tufton, Diana = Curson,
 246.
 Nicholas, Ll., 246.
- Turfrey, Martin, 333.
- Turner, Francis, 333.
 John, 263.
 Judith = Annesley, 263.
 Sibilla (Doyley), 226.
 William, 226.
- Turpin, Elizabeth (Fynes),
 297.
 Elizabeth (Kennesman), 143.
 John, 143.
 Richard, 143.
 William, 297.
- Turton, John, 280.
- Turville, Jane (Babington),
 147.
 Richard, 147.
- Turvyle, Elizabeth (Bridges),
 201.
 George, 201.
- Tyses, Lord*, 24, 25, 107.
- Tygall, Anne (Cottesmore),
 196.
 Thomas, 196.
- Tynwy, Mary, 188.
- Umfrevile, Katherine = Hester,
 276.
 William, 276.
- Umpton*, 116.
- Underhill, Bridgett (Carleton),
 124.
 Hercules, 124.
- Unton*, 20.
- Unton, Anne (Cottesmore), 196.
 Thomas, 196.
- Uvedall, Anna (Babington),
 147.
 Averius, 147.
- Vachell (—) = Gifford, 178.
- Vaicers, Richard, 333.
- Valence*, 5.
- Valence, Aymer de, 107.
- Vanderzene, Anna = Cham-
 berlaine, 236.
- Varne*, 43.
- Varne, Beatrice = Danvers,
 43.
 Edward, 156.
 Frances (Hastings), 156.
 Ralph, 43.
- Vaudrey, Margaret (Becking-
 ham), 156.
- Vaughan*, 89.
- Vaughan (—) = Cogun, 132,
 133.
 John, 89.
- Vaux*, 175, 178.
- Vaux of Harrowden*, 15, 120.
- Vaux, Elianora = Gifforde,
 178.
 Katherine = Throgmorton,
 15, 18, 120.
 Sr. Nicholas, 120.
 Tho., 178.
- VAZIE, 256.
- Abigall (Yate), 257.
 Alexander, 257.
 Anne, 256, 257.
 Anne (Blyth), 256.
 Anne (Boold), 256.
 Elizabeth, 256, 257.
 Elizabeth (Harrington), 256.
 Harrington, 257.
 John, 256, 257.
 Margaret, 256, 257.
 Margaret (Minshull), 256.
 Mary (Hickes), 257.
 Richard, 257.
 Robert, 256, 257.
 Susan, 256.
 Symon, 256, 257.
 Walter, 256, 257.
 William, 256, 257.
- Vend, Thomas, 221.
- Venour*, 146.
- Venour, Margaret = Sam-
 borne, 232.
 Matilda = Babington, 146.
 Roger, 146.
- Verdan, Robt. de*, 108.
- Vere*, 8, 25, 50, 58, 74, 76,
 106.
- Vere, Godfrey de, 169.
Hugh de, 107.
- Verncy, Alice = Danvers,
 187.
 Anne (Danvers), 187.
 Betris = Danvers, 187.
 Cecilia = Chamberlaine,
 236.
 Dorothy = Danvers, 172.
 Edmund, 187, 188.
 Elizabeth (Danvers), 187.
 John, 236.
 Lectaca (Gifford), 180.
 Mary = Snappe, 135.

- Verey—continued.*
 Mary = Pottenham, 135.
 Ralph, 187.
 Richard, 172, 187, 188.
 Uriah, 180.
 William, 187.
Vesey, 96.
 Vesey, Robert, 337.
 Vickers, Margaret (Tipping), 151.
 Thomas, 151.
 Viners, Anne (Hawten), 295.
 Richard, 295.
 Robert, 295.
 Vines, Mr., 335.
 Vooley, Isabella (Gifford), 181.
 Vyele, Dennis, 285.
 Susan = Coghill, 285.
Vyell, 260.
 Vyell, Elizabeth = Ivey, 260.
 John, 260.
 VYNE, 311.
 (—), 311.
 Anne (Dabridgecourt), 311.
 Anne = Suckley, 311.
 Ellenor, 311.
 Francis (Loc), 311.
 Henry, 311.
 Jane (—), 311.
 Ralph, 311.
Wace, 25, 37.
 Wade, Alice = Calcott, 150.
 Ellenor = Petty, 286.
 John, 150.
 Wafford, Edward, 198.
 Isabell (Woodhull), 198.
 Wahull, Margaret de = Watham, 202.
 Michael de, 202.
 Symon de, 202.
 Walter de, 202.
 Waite, John, 119.
 Wake, Lord, 24, 25.
 Wakehurst, Ann = Gaynsford, 155.
 Wakeman, Joyce = Napper, 254.
 Jo., 254.
 Mary = Baugh, 320.
Wakeded, 165, 299.
 Wakeded, Elianora (Arderburgh), 166, 169.
 Margery = Hall, 166.
 Richard, 166, 170.
 Waleop, Margery (Hawten), 295.
 Richard, 295.
 Waldron, Alice (Englefield), 214.
 Elizabeth (Burnell), 214.
 Joane = Warren, 214.
 Thomas, 214.
 William, 214.
Wale, 214.
 Wale, Henry, 214.
 Sarah, = Pynchepole, 214.
 Walenco, 109.
Wales, Arthur Prince of, 78.
Wales, Edward Prince of, 85.
 Walgrave, Elizabeth, 43.
 Elizabeth (Raynford), 166.
- WALGRAVE—continued.*
 William, 166.
 Walker (—), 334.
 Edmund, 192.
 Sarah = Parsons, 192.
 Waller, Jane (Ivie), 260.
 Mary = Scroope, 328.
 Robert, 328.
 Wallinger (—) = Anne, 191.
 Wallis, Mr., 335.
 Wallop, Margery (Hawten), 295.
 Richard, 295.
 William, 80.
 Wallys, Mary (Franklyn), 221.
Walton, 214.
 Walton, Avico = Pinchpole, 214.
 Thomas, 214.
 Walsingham, Elianor (Ashfield), 171.
 John, 171.
 Walter, Mr., 335.
Walwyn, 94.
 Walwyn, Dorothy (Hastings), 156.
 John, 156.
 Warbeton, Walter, 335.
Warcop, 163.
 WARCOP, 163.
 Anne (English), 163.
 Anne = Kingesmill, 163.
 Anne (Symonds), 163.
 Avico, 163.
 Christian, 163.
 Cuthbert, 163.
 Deborah, 163.
 Elizabeth, 163.
 Emma, 163.
 Katherine (Mascy), 163.
 Leonard, 163.
 Michael, 163.
 Radolphe, 163, 336.
 Rebecca, 163.
 Rebecca (Cox), 163.
 Ruth.
 Samuell, 163.
 Thomas, 163.
Ward, 145.
 Ward (—) (Levins), 134.
 Benedicta = Babington, 145.
 Martha = Wickham, 322, 323.
 Rowley, 322, 323.
 Simon, 145.
 Warde, Elizabeth = Light, 141.
 Henry, 141.
 Joane (Harborne), 309.
 Sergeant, 309.
Wareham, 76, 81, 95.
 Warham, Anne = Gaynsford, 155.
 Anne = Reade, 155.
 Nicolas, 155.
 Waring, Ursulah = Fitzherbert, 243.
Warren, 9.
 Warren, 64, 85, 91.
- Warren, E. of Surrey, 11, 25, 106.*
 Isabell = Kentwood, 214.
 Isabell = Phetiplace, 214.
 Joane (Waldron), 214.
 Martha (Inglott), 166.
 Walter, 214.
 Warren, Hugh, 166.
Warwick, Rohan, Ltd. of, 107.
 Washington, Margaret = Hawten, 295.
 Waste, Alice = Shillingford, 303.
 Waterer, Mr., 336.
Waters, 84.
 Waters, Henry, 84.
 Julian, 84.
Waterville, 322.
 Watham, Isabell = Loc, 202.
 Margaret (Wahull), 202.
 Reginald de, 202.
 Watson, Amy (Wenman), 308.
 Wawne, Isabell = Pury, 1, 189.
Wayflete, 43, 47, 95, 96.
 Waynflete, William, 43, 95, 96, 194.
Wayneman, 45, 46, 175, 307.
 WAYNEMAN, WEYNMAN, or WENMAN, 175, 176, 307.
 (—) (Goodycere), 179.
 (—) (Risley), 179.
 (—) (Taverner), 308.
 Agnes, 179.
 Alice, 46.
 Alice (Chamberlaine), 179.
 Amy (Bond), 307.
 Amy = Bulstrod, 308.
 Amy = Stander, 308.
 Amy = Watson, 308.
 Anna (Bushe), 178.
 Anna (Farmer), 179.
 Anne, 179, 308.
 Anne = Fitzherbert, 179, 243, 307.
 Anne (Sandys), 308.
 Charles, 179, 308.
 Christian, 45.
 Dorothy, 179.
 Dorothy = Medhop, 258.
 Edward, 308.
 Elionor (Power), 175, 179, 307.
 Eliz. = Brome, 179, 229, 307.
 Elizabeth, 46, 175, 179.
 Elizabeth = Ashworth, 307.
 Elizabeth = Farmer, 178.
 Elizabeth (Throgmorton), 307.
 Elizabeth = Tredway, 179.
 Ellyn, 175.
 Emmotte, 46.
 Emmotte (Harvy), 178.
 Ferdinand, 179.
 Franc (Abraham), 308.
 Francis (Goodycer), 308.
 Francys, 175, 179, 308.
 Gifford, 179.
 Gyles, 175, 179.
 Hellen, 179.
 Henry, 46, 178, 179, 307, 308.

- WAYNEMAN, WEYNMAN,** or **WENMAN**—*continued*.
 Isabella (Williams), 179, 308.
 Jane, 308.
 Jane = Goodwin, 179.
 Jane (De la Ware), 179.
 Jane (Taverner), 175, 179.
 John, 46, 175, 178, 179.
 Judith, 308.
 Margaret = Babington, 147.
 Margaret, 175, 179.
 Margerye (Medhope), 308.
 Maria, 179.
 Maria = Godard, 179.
 Maria (Hampden), 179.
 Maria (Kebler), 179.
 Maria = Lister, 179.
 Maria = Purefoye, 179.
 Martha, 175, 179.
 Martha (Bucle), 308.
 Mary, 175, 179.
 Mary = Goddard, 308.
 Mary = Hitch, 308.
 Mary (Hornesey), 303.
 Mary = Purfrey, 303.
 Maude, 45.
 Penelope, 179.
 Penelope = Dinham, 179.
 Philip, 179.
 Ric., 45, 175, 178, 179, 258, 307, 308.
 Robert, 308.
 Samuell, 308.
 Tho., 175, 178, 179, 229, 243, 307, 308.
 Ursula (Gifford), 178, 243, 307.
 William, 45, 175, 178, 179, 307.
Webb, Thomas, 280.
Webbe, Jane = Denton, 229.
 John, 229, 280.
Wedon, Anne = Ashfield, 168, 170.
 Elizabeth (Anne), 191.
 Robert, 168, 170.
Weekly, Alice = Woodhull, 198.
 Henry, 198.
Wike, 14.
Welbeck, John, 123.
 Joyce = Carleton, 123.
 Margaret (Culpeper), 123.
Welden, Anne = Brigham, 301.
 Anthony, 252.
 Patience (Say), 252.
 Ralph, 252.
Weldon, Elizabeth = Billing, 223.
 Hugh, 223
Wellesbarne, Margery (Poore), 209.
Wells, 94.
Wells, See of, 90.
Welverton, 122.
Wentworth, Anna (Hopton), 152.
 Henry, Ld., 152.
 Margery (Fortescue), 144.
 Sr. Peter, 335.
 Thomas, Ld., 144.
Wepon, Anne (Bray), 317.
 Herbert, 317.
West, Elizab. (Stompe), 121.
 Thomas, 121.
Westenden, Anne = Beau-forest, 127.
 Ric., 127.
Weston, Elizabeth = Doyley, 225, 266.
Wethington, Mary = Perrott, 129, 130.
 Oliver, 129.
Weyuin, Dorothy (Lee), 133.
 Richard, 133.
WHARTON, 260.
 Anne (Rutter), 260.
 Jane (Tichbourne), 260.
 John, 260.
 Joyce (Chadnell), 260.
 Robert, 260.
Whate, 249.
WHEATE, 249.
 Anne, 249.
 Anne (Quincy), 249.
 Elizabeth, 249.
 Elizabeth (Stone), 249.
 Henry, 249.
 William, 249.
Wheatly, Nathaniel, 280.
 Thomas, 280.
Whelp, Alice (Williamson), 238.
 William, 238.
Whistler, Agnes (Yate), 158.
 Edward, 336.
 John, 158, 241.
 Mr., 337.
White, Agnes = Perrott, 130.
 Avise = Perrott, 128, 129.
 Damozin = Powell, 287.
 Patience = Say, 252.
 Robert, 252.
White or Whitt, John, 128.
Whitehill, Edmund, 251.
 Isabell = Standerd, 251.
Whithull, 53.
Whithull, Robert, 53.
Whiting (—), 334.
Whitten, Dorothy (Penistone), 153.
 Georg., 153.
Whittington, 134.
Whittington, Richard, 119, 134.
 Ursula = Levins, 134.
Whitton, 182.
WHITTON, 182.
 Edmund, 182.
 George, 182.
 Henry, 182.
 John, 182.
 Katherine (Arderne), 182.
 Mary, 182.
 Peter, 182.
 Robert, 182.
 Thomas, 182.
 William, 182.
Whorwood, 242.
WHORWOOD, 242.
 Brome, 242.
 Elizabeth, 242.
 Thomas, 231, 242.
Whorwood—*continued*.
 Ursula (Brome), 231, 242.
 William, 242.
Whyte, Joane = Power, 210.
Whytinge, Jane = Babington, 147.
Wichard, 66.
Wickham or *Wykeham,* 23, 74, 75, 77, 81, 95, 322.
WICKHAM or **WYKE-HAM,** 322.
 (—) (Underhill), 322.
 Agnes = Champneys, 296.
 Anna, 323.
 Catherin, 323.
 Edward, 322, 323.
 Elizabeth, 322.
 Humfrey, 322, 323.
 Jane (Brome), 264.
 Joane, 323.
 John, 296.
 Joyce, 322.
 Joyce (Sims), 322, 323.
 Margrett, 322.
 Margrett = Fynes, 213.
 Martha (Ward), 322, 323.
 Mary, 322, 323.
 Richard, 322, 323.
 Sybell, 296.
 Thomas, 323, 296.
 William Sims, 322.
 William, 213, 264, 296.
 William of, 81, 94, 95, 97, 296.
Wieliffe, Alice = Woodhull, 266.
 Elizabeth = Woodhull, 198.
 Henry, 198.
Wiggins, Mr., 337.
Wight, Elizabeth = Morecroft, 314.
 John, 314.
Wightam, Alison (Dauncey), 228.
 Richard, 228.
Wightman, 230.
Wigmore, Francis (Petty), 286.
Wike (—) = Denton, 228.
 John, 228.
Wilcotes, Wilcots, or *Wyllcotes,* 31, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 116, 153, 165, 170, 220, 299.
Wilcotes, 31, 54.
 Alice, 49.
 Christian (Beekingham), 156.
 Edward, 170.
 Elizabeth, 54.
 Elizabeth (Hall), 166.
 Elizabeth = Kaynford, 49, 166.
 John, 49, 54, 166, 170.
 Margaret = Ashfield, 168, 170.
 Thomas, 11, 166.
 William, 156, 170.
Wildgoose, Margaret (Yate), 158.
 Thomas, 158.
Wilkes (—) = Perrott, 296.
 William, 296.

- Wilkinson, Christian = Bury, 214.
 Thomas, 214.
 Willascott, Elizabeth (Phe-ti-plate), 300.
 Thomas, 300.
 Willett, Constance (Hastings), 262.
 Frances = Gifford, 181.
 Ralph, 262.
Williams, 312.
WILLIAMS, 312.
Williams of Thame, Lord, 26, 51, 289.
 Williams, Alexander, 124, 303, 312.
 Alice = Cave, 312.
 Alice = Lyde, 303.
 Cycely = Sacheverell, 297.
 Dorothy (Musgrave), 312.
 Elizabeth (Carleton), 124.
 Elizabeth = Hutton, 312.
 Elizabeth (Moore), 224.
 Erasmus, 297.
 Francis = Holford, 312.
 Isabella = Wenman, 179, 308.
 Jane = Cheney, 224.
 John, 126, 224, 312.
 John, Lord of Thame, 179, 224, 308.
 Joyce = Hockin, 312.
 Lettice, 312.
 Lettice (Harding), 312.
 Maria (Doyley), 227, 312.
 Martha, 312.
 Mary, 312.
 Richard, 119.
 Susan, 312.
 Thomas, 119, 227, 255, 312.
Williamson, 238.
WILLIAMSON, 238.
 Alice = Whelp, 238.
 Anna (Mordant), 238.
 Anna (Trafford), 238.
 Anthony, 238.
 Brigit = Peole, 238.
 Brigit (Williamson), 238.
 Dorothy, 238.
 Edmund, 238.
 Edward, 238.
 Elianer, 238.
 Elizabeth, 238.
 Elizabeth (Salkeld), 238.
 Elizabeth (Thirkeld), 238.
 Ellen, 238.
 Frances, 238.
 Francis, 238.
 George, 238.
 Humphrey, 238.
 Isabella, 238.
 Jane, 238.
 Jocos, 238.
 John, 238.
 Katherine, 238.
 Katherine (Poos), 238.
 Maria, 238.
 Maria (Creker), 238.
 Nicholas, 238.
 Reginald, 238.
 Robert, 182, 238.
 Thomas, 238.
WILLIAMSON—*continued*.
 William, 238.
Willie, 199.
Williscot, 331.
WILLISCOT, 278.
 (—) (Marten), 278.
 Anne, 278.
 Anne (Palmer), 278.
 Edward, 278.
 Martin, 278.
 -Mary, 278.
 Mary (Fryar), 278.
 Mr., 336.
 William, 278.
Willington, 15, 16, 18, 205.
 Willington, Katherine = Throgmorton, 16, 18, 120.
 William, 16, 18, 120.
 Willeughby, Hugh, 146.
 Willye, Elizabeth = Lent-hall, 200.
 John, 200.
 Wilmer, Thomas, 36.
 Wilmore, Katherine = Bourne, 316.
Willmott, 45, 301.
WILMOTT, 301.
 Alice (—), 301.
 Alice, 302.
 Alice (Barantine), 301.
 Anne, 302.
 Christian (Bustard), 45, 197.
 Edward, 45, 197, 302.
 Ellenor (Saunders), 302.
 Emme (Felps), 302.
 Henry, 302.
 Jane, 302.
 John, 241, 301, 302.
 Katherine (Wrench), 302.
 Kathrin = Roberts, 302.
 Parnella, 302.
 Peter, 302.
 Richard, 302.
 Viscount, 302.
 William, 302.
 Wilson, Agnes (Belsen), 221.
 Lea, 189.
Winchester, *See of*, 63, 80, 82, 86, 87, 95.
Windsor, Lord, 104, 230.
 Windsor, Elianer = Brome, 230.
 Lord, 230.
 Margaret (Samberne), 232.
 William, Lord, 232.
 Winne, Richard, 294.
 Winnington, 15.
Winstow, 162, 175, 178.
 Winslowe, Agnes (Andrewes), 178.
 Agnes = Gifford, 178.
 Anna (Poure), 177.
 Elizab. = Seymour, 162, 178.
 Elizab. = Terrambere, 178.
 Isabell = Seymoure, 178.
 Jane = Hall, 178.
 Margery (Chasteleyn), 177.
 Thomas, 162, 177, 178.
 William, 177.
 Winter (—) = Ivie, 260.
 Frances (Napper), 255.
 George, 260.
Wintershall, 184.
WINTERSHULL, 184.
 Brydgett, 184.
 Elizabeth (Stoner), 144, 184.
 Henry, 184.
 Isabell, 184.
 Joane, 184.
 Margaret, 184.
 Margery, 184.
 Richard, 144, 184.
 Wise, John, 333.
 Witherington, Dr., 160.
 Sara (Barnerd), 160.
 Wodson, Elizabeth = Kenion, 293.
 William, 293.
 Wolley, Dorothy (Mescy), 297.
 John, 196.
 Margaret = Cottesmore, 196.
 Wollies, Lady, 269.
 Wolseley, Elizabeth = Mydleton, 98.
 Thomas, 98.
Wolsey, 90, 96, 102.
Wombwell, 69.
 Wombwell, Robert, 69.
Woods, 223.
WOODE, 223.
 Woodford, Cycely = Danvers, 265.
 Francis = Danvers, 304.
Woodhill, 198, 331.
WOODHULL, WODELL, or ODELL, 198, 266.
 (—) (Estcourt), 266.
 (—) (Lusher), 266.
 Alice, 198, 268.
 Alice (Hall), 198.
 Alice (Weekly), 198.
 Alice (Wieliffe), 266.
 Anna, 268.
 Anne (Cornwall), 266, 267.
 Anne (Newenham), 198.
 Anne = Olnoll, 198.
 Anthony, 266, 267, 268.
 Bartholomew, 268.
 Cressant, 266.
 Elizabeth (Meese), 267.
 Elizabeth (Hall), 266.
 Elizabeth (Reve), 266.
 Elizabeth (Wycliffe), 198.
 Fouke, Baron, 198.
 Fouke, 198, 266, 268.
 Francis, 266.
 Hales, 268.
 Isabell = Wafford, 198.
 Laurence, 198, 266.
 Leonard, 198, 266.
 Maria, 268.
 Mary, 268.
 Mary (Hales), 266.
 Mary = Lester, 266.
 Nicholas, Baron, 198.
 Richard, 266, 267, 268.
 Thomas, 198.
 William, 198.
 Woodmansey (—) = Moore, 218.
Woodstock, Borough of, 195, 255.
Woodward, 3, 74.
WOODWARD, 215.

WOODWARD—*continued.*

Alice (Scroope), 328.
 Anne, 215.
 Dorothy (Hill), 215.
 Edward, 74, 75, 132, 133, 328.
 Francis, 215.
 Isabell = Arden, 207.
 Isabell = Swillington, 207.
 Lyonell, 215.
 Margaret = Cogan, 74, 132, 133.
 Maude, 75.
 Mr., 335.
 Thomas, 215, 255.
 Willm., 334.
Wotton, 88.
 Wotton, Agnes, 88.
 WRAY, 295.
 Bridgitt, 295.
 Edward, 295.
 Elizabeth, 295.
 Wrench, Katherine = Wil-
 mott, 302.
 Peter, 302.
 Wright, Elizabeth = Croke,
 281.
 Martin, 241, 281.
 William, 241.
 Wrythesley, Isabell = Dan-
 vers, 188.
 John, 188.
 Wyatt (—) = Gifford, 180.
Wycomb, Town of, 70.
Wydeville, Sir Richard, 87.
Wyke, 14, 15, 18, 29, 76, 120.
 Wyke, John de, 76.
 Wylde, Alic^a = Cobb, 321.
 Ottwell, 321.
Wylford, 81.
 Wylford, Edmond, 81.
Wyncott, 30.
Wynter, 16.
 Wvnter, Edward, 16.
 Kathrin (Throgmorton), 16.
 Wyrle, Catherine (Babington),
 148.

WYRLE—*continued.*

George, 148.
 Wysedom, Symon, 126.
 Wvstun, Katherine (Smyth),
 136.
 Thomas, 136.
 Wythepoll, Edm., 269.
 Mary = Lacy, 269.
 Wythington, Mary = Parrot,
 245.
 Oliver, 245.
 Yardley, Alice (Gibbons), 161.
 Thomas, 161.
Yate, 158, 219, 330.
 YATE, 158, 163, 219, 257.
 (—) (Ashenden), 158.
 Abigall = Vazie, 257.
 Agnes = Chamberlen, 158.
 Agnes = Payne, 158.
 Agnes = Whistler, 158.
 Andrew, 158, 220.
 Anne, 159.
 Anne = Doyley, 225, 266.
 Anne = Taylor, 159.
 Anthony, 158, 207.
 Bartholomew, 158.
 Dorothy, 220.
 Edmond, 158.
 Edward, 151, 220, 257, 258.
 Elianor, 220.
 Elianor (Arden), 207.
 Elizabeth, 159, 220, 257.
 Elizabeth (Blandey), 158.
 Elizabeth (Edmonds), 158.
 Elizabeth = Hicks, 159.
 Elizabeth (Plott), 220.
 Elizabeth = Polentine, 257.
 Florenda, 257.
 Francis, 158, 220, 257.
 James, 158, 159, 220, 257, 258.
 Jane, 220.
 Jane = Tuckwell, 158.
 Jane = Smith, 158.
 Joan, 159, 220.
 Joan (Goddard), 220.

YATE—*continued.*

Joan (Howes), 159.
 Joan = Martin, 158.
 Joan (Presci), 158.
 John, 158, 159, 220, 257.
 Katherin, 257.
 Leonard, 158, 159, 225, 266.
 Mallyn (Hulse), 158, 159.
 Margaret = Pope, 151.
 Margaret (Taverner), 159.
 Margaret = Wildgoose, 158.
 Margaret, 159.
 Margaret (Cornwall), 158.
 Margaret = Hide, 158.
 Margery, 257, 258.
 Mary, 257.
 Mary (Borne), 257.
 Mary (Justice), 220.
 Maude = Brice, 159.
 Maude = Hankin, 158.
 Mr., 110.
 Peter, 158, 220.
 Richard, 158, 219.
 Robert, 158, 257.
 Symon, 158.
 Thomas, 159, 220, 257.
 Ursula = Hickes, 159.
 Ursula = Lee, 159.
 Walter, 158, 159, 257.
 William, 158.
 Yeats, Agnes (Greene), 222.
 Leonard, 222.
 Yeomans, Robert, 126.
 Yonge, Alicia, 108.
 John, 336.
 William, 108.
York, See of, 43, 90, 96, 102.
York, City of, 67, 69, 156.
York, Henry, Duke of, 85.
 Yorke, Elizabeth = Hastings,
 156.
 Richard, 156.
 Zarcheade, Elizabeth = Smith,
 137.
Zuch, 4, 5, 289.

INDEX

OF

PLACES MENTIONED IN THE VISITATIONS.

Places in CAPITALS were visited by Richard Lee, and contain his Notes.

- Aberwyswith, Cardigan., 231.
 Abbington, Northt., 172, 225, 304.
 Abchurch, Lond., 41.
 Abingdon, Berks., 127, 215, 246, 290.
 Accott, Devon, 177.
 Adderbury, Oxon., 45, 138, 152, 196, 197, 222, 265, 266, 297, 317, 320, 321, 324, 334.
 Adderholt, Wilts., 321.
 Adington, 198.
 Adlington, Cestr., 290.
 Adston, 226.
 Adwell, Oxon., 216.
 Aegcot, 178.
 Akeland, Ebor., 260.
 Alansmore, Heref., 195.
 Albury, Oxon., 230.
 Aleeter, Warr., 185.
 Aldenham, Herts., 285.
 Aldermaston, Berks., 191.
 ALVESCOTE, Oxon., 29.
 Alvescote, 318, 333.
 AMBROSDEN, 57.
 Ambrosden, Oxon., 123, 208, 228, 229, 264, 326, 335.
 Ambersley, Wigorn., 308.
 Anglesea, 294.
 Apleton, Berks., 228.
 Arbery, Warr., 303.
 Ardington, Berks., 265.
 Ardley, Oxon., 334.
 Armonthill, 208.
 Arrow, Warr., 154, 168, 171.
 Artleborowe, Northt., 249.
 Artlebury, Northt., 311.
 Ascott, Oxon., 142.
 Ash, Berks., 311.
 Ashby, 120.
 Asthall, Oxon., 292, 293, 316.
 Astley, Warr., 236.
 Aston, Oxon., 258.
 Aston on the Walls, Northt., 141, 278.
 ASTON, NORTH, 59.
 Aston, North, Oxon., 133, 166, 191, 218, 335.
 Aston Rowant, Oxon., 164, 190, 200, 212, 221.
 Astwell, Northt., 142.
 Atwood, 251.
 Awston, Warr., 138.
 AYLESBURY, Bucks., 117.
 Aylesbury, 269.
 Aynho, Northt., 123, 129, 203, 245, 333.
 Baddesley, Warr., 223.
 Bafford, Wigorn., 142.
 Bainton, Salop., 204.
 BALDWIN BRIGHTWELL, 83, 111.
 Baldwin Brightwell, Oxon., 122, 123, 124, 156, 195, 196, 215, 229, 237.
 BAMPTON, 5, 118.
 Bampton, Oxon., 153, 162, 261, 335.
 BANBURY, Oxon., 59, 212, 280.
 Banbury, Oxon., 138, 187, 188, 189, 225, 226, 266, 270, 271, 280, 295, 309, 333.
 Barcheston, Warr., 120.
 Barford, Oxon., 153, 196.
 Barington, Glouc., 3, 157.
 Barkeley, Glouc., 200, 228.
 Barking, Essex, 324.
 Barly End, Bucks., 324.
 Barnsley, Glouc., 131.
 Barrington, 316.
 Barton, Warr., 185.
 Barton Steeple, Oxon., 218, 244, 335.
 BARTON STEEPLE, 35.
 Basingshaw, Lond., 321.
 Basingstoke, 290.
 Bathorne, Wilts., 178.
 Baylyes, Bucks., 131, 246.
 Beckford, Glouc., 254.
 Beckley, Oxon., 227, 266, 303.
 Beecroft, Bucks., 179, 226, 328.
 Beddington, 168.
 Begbrooke, Oxon., 243, 335.
 Bensington, Oxon., 336.
 Bentlett, Berks., 219, 220.
 Bentley, Sussex, 190.
 Benuni, Berks., 182, 183.
 Beolye, Wigorn., 204.
 Berdan, Essex, 167.
 Berkhamstead, Heref., 191.
 Berwyke Hall, 166.
 Beryhall, Warr., 243.
 Bessilsleigh, Berks., 228, 299.
 Beverley, 189.
 BICESTER, Oxon., 55.
 Bicester, Oxon., 253, 304, 334.
 Bigenhull, Oxon., 55, 192, 193.
 Billesby, Northt., 127.
 Bilsley, Warr., 270.
 Birecott, Oxon., 333.
 Bishopston, Wilts., 158.
 Blackbourton, Oxon., 258, 292.
 Blackmere, 176.
 Blackthorne, Oxon., 151, 264.
 Bladerwike, Northt., 154.
 Blagrove, Berks., 284.
 Blatherwike, Staff., 139, 140.
 Blechingdon, Oxon., 36, 131, 180, 187, 209, 210, 211, 246, 252, 285.
 BLECHINGDON, 36.
 Blewbury, Berks., 178.
 Blount's Court, Oxon., 277.
 Bloxham, Oxon., 294, 333.
 Boarstall, Bucks., 155, 202, 230.
 Bodicot, Oxon., 227, 269, 339.
 Bolinghall, Ebor., 200.
 Bolonia de Gracia, 111, 123, 124.
 Boston, Line., 173.
 Bosworth, Leic., 146, 147, 203.
 Botley, Berks., 134, 136.
 Bottlebridge, Hunts., 181.
 Boughton, Northt., 208.
 Bould., Staff., 206, 248.
 Bowhill, Lane., 131.
 Bowhney, Oxon., 221.
 Bovy Tracy, Devon, 200.
 Brackley, Northt., 150.
 Bradfield, Berks., 214.

- Bradwell, Essex, 148.
 Bradwell, Oxon., 293, 335.
 Bramscombe, Devon, 147.
 Brampton, Oxon., 215.
 Bray in the Wold, Berks., 189.
 Breidshall, Derby, 209.
 Brettshall, Warr., 127.
 Brice Norton, Oxon., 256, 333.
 Brickhill, 324.
 Briddesforde, Notts., 160.
 Brigesworth, Northt., 220.
 Brigford on the Hill, Notts., 145.
 Brightwell Prior, Oxon., 328.
 Brill, Bucks., 131, 162, 179, 190, 246, 319.
 Brimichan, Warr., 160.
 Brimmesfield, Glouc., 176.
 Bringham, Warr., 171.
 Brinworth, Northt., 296.
 Bristol, 74, 260.
 Bristow, 159, 243.
 BRADWELL, Oxon., 29.
 Brockett Hall, Herts., 151.
 Broden, 320.
 Brodhinton, 221.
 Broke-end, 263.
 Bromhall, Ebor., 227.
 Broughton, Oxon., 203, 213, 296.
 Broxburne, Heref., 142.
 BRUERNE, Oxon., 19.
 Brymton, Somers., 201.
 Bryngge Solane, Hertf., 200.
 Buckingham, 187, 191.
 Buckland, Berks., 220.
 Bucknell, Oxon., 199, 211, 335.
 Bugbrooke, Northt., 295.
 Bullingbrooke, Linc., 263.
 Bulmarsh, Oxon., 279.
 Bunneestre, Berks., 174.
 Burcott, Northt., 206.
 Burfeilde, Bucks., 224, 272.
 Burford, Oxon., 3, 156, 162, 232, 317, 318.
 Burford, Kant., 160.
 BURFORD, Oxon., 3, 126.
 Burmington, Oxon., 250.
 Burnington, Warr., 193.
 Burnham, Bucks., 265.
 Burnham, Glouc., 260.
 Burrough court, Hants., 290.
 Burston, Bucks., 153.
 Burton, Oxon., 3, 157, 162, 333.
 Buttenwiks, 147.
 Byfield, Northt., 187.
 Byton, Hants., 289.
 Caerlaverock, 107.
 Calais, 58.
 Calcott, Oxon., 150.
 Camden, 16.
 Campden, 178.
 Cannon End, Oxon., 301.
 Canterbury, Kant., 290.
 Cardiff, 229.
 Carswell, Oxon., 178, 179, 230, 307, 308.
 Casington, Oxon., 334.
 Castell, 219.
 Castell-ditch, Heref., 311.
 Castle Eiton, Wilts., 179.
 Caversfield, Oxon., 178, 187, 229.
 Chacombe, Northt., 157.
 Chaddlesworth, Berks., 279.
 Chadeston, Derby, 148.
 Chadham, 162.
 CHADLINGTON, 10, 29.
 Chadlington, Oxon., 167, 202, 203, 313, 314, 334.
 Chadson, Warr., 248.
 Chalgrove, Oxon., 326.
 Chamberhouse, Berks., 154, 187, 189, 304.
 CHARLBURY, Oxon., 32.
 Charlbury, Oxon., 270.
 Charlton, Oxon., 177.
 Charlton, Northt., 191.
 Charney, Berks., 158, 219, 220.
 Charnwich, Wilts., 251.
 Chastleton, Oxon., 120, 173, 253, 254, 256.
 Checkendon, Oxon., 121, 122, 174, 210, 215.
 Checkers, 269.
 Chekers, 142.
 Chellwell, Notts., 145, 146.
 Cheriton, Hants., 289.
 Chesam, Bucks., 170.
 Chesam boys, Berks., 122, 229.
 Chester, 265.
 Chesterfield, Derb., 156.
 CHESTERTON, 55.
 Chesterton, Warr., 204, 220, 253.
 Chesterton, Oxon., 183, 291, 316, 334.
 Chetwood, Bucks., 179.
 Cheveing, 308.
 Childrey, Berks., 299, 300.
 Chilling Place, Oxon., 282.
 Chillington, 288.
 Chilton, 308.
 Chilton, Berks., 151, 274.
 Chimney, Oxon., 256, 337.
 CHINNOR, Oxon., 112.
 Chinnor, 233.
 CHIPPING NORTON, 11, 261.
 Chipping Norton, Oxon., 136, 151, 201, 213, 260, 284.
 Chislehampton, Oxon., 172, 188, 224, 226, 293, 301, 304, 325.
 Cholsey, Berks., 273.
 Christ Church, Hants., 252.
 CHURCHILL, 18, 19.
 Churchill, Oxon., 114, 334.
 Chybenhurst, Oxon., 184, 226.
 Ciceter, Glouc., 185.
 Clanfield, 335.
 Clanfield, Oxon., 157, 333.
 Clarden, Warr., 138, 198.
 Claydon, Bucks., 209.
 Cleydon (Middle), Bucks., 135, 178, 180, 211, 237.
 Clifton Reynes, Bucks., 235.
 Clifton, Oxon., 263, 264.
 Coate, Oxon., 308, 334.
 Cobcott, Oxon., 206.
 Cobham, 225.
 Cockthorpe, Norff., 153.
 COGGES, 47.
 Cokesham, Oxon., 337.
 Colbrooke, Brecknock, 231.
 Colchester, Essex, 268.
 Colham, Oxon., 336.
 Colsell, 16.
 Colthrope or Colthropp, Oxon., 154, 172, 210, 226, 265, 295, 304.
 Comner, Berks., 191.
 Compton, Warr., 172.
 Compton, Berks., 299.
 Copcote, Oxon., 207, 208.
 Corbridge, Oxon., 335.
 Cornbury, Essex, 168.
 CORNBURY, Oxon., 171, 201.
 CORNBURY PARK, Oxon., 48.
 Cornwall, Oxon., 126, 155, 201, 263, 301.
 Cote, Oxon., 261.
 Cotesmere, Rutland, 217.
 Cotham, 149.
 Cothorpe, Northt., 166.
 Cottesford, Oxon., 203, 207, 335.
 Coughton, Warr., 120, 148, 288.
 Coventry, 127, 249.
 Cowley, Oxon., 131.
 Cowley, Bucks., 246.
 Craven, Ebor., 212.
 Crawley, Oxon., 319, 333.
 Creksley, Glouc., 293.
 Crendon, Bucks., 216.
 Croft, Heref., 326.
 Croke, 134.
 Cromersh Gifford, Oxon., 144, 182, 183.
 Cropredy, Oxon., 333.
 Crowhurst, Surrey, 123, 155.
 Crowley (North), Bucks., 282.
 Cuberkley, Glouc., 200, 201.
 Cuckfield, Sussex, 244.
 Cuddesdon, Oxon., 127, 303.
 CUDDINGTON, Oxon., 49.
 Cuddington, 49, 185.
 Culham, Oxon., 45, 121, 142, 195, 214.
 Culsuch, Salop., 294.
 Culworth, Northt., 167, 187, 188, 213, 217, 297.
 Curdesley, Lanc., 136.
 Danby, Ebor., 327.
 Danecourt, 287, 288.
 Dannett's Hall, 180.
 Darsbury, Cestr., 251.
 Dartmouth, Devon., 236.
 Daulby, Leic., 225.
 Dautesey, Wilts., 187, 193, 213.
 Deane, Glouc., 126.
 DEDDINGTON, 58, 59.
 Deddington, Oxon., 151, 152, 203, 207, 218, 223, 335.
 Delsford, Wigorn., 155.
 Denford, 235.
 Denton, Northt., 181.

- Dethicke, Derby, 145, 146, 148, 149.
 Deync, Oxon., 11, 153.
 Diddyarde, Wilts., 201.
 Diggonswell, Hertf., 112, 123, 124, 229, 283.
 Ditchley, Oxon., 161, 209.
 Dobford, Wigorn., 156.
 Doddington, Oxon., 157.
 DORCHESTER, 106.
 Dorchester, Oxon., 126, 127, 129, 130, 164, 244.
 Dormandswell, Middx., 236.
 Dover Castle, 203.
 Down Annye, Glouc., 201.
 Downton, Salop, 204.
 Draycott, Oxon., 151, 225, 274.
 DRAYTON, 106.
 Drayton (West), Berks., 127.
 Drayton, Oxon., 129, 130, 333, 336.
 Droitwich, Wigorn., 202.
 Ducklington, Oxon., 335.
 Dummer, Southt., 290.
 Dunnington, Glouc., 317.
 Durham, 314.
 Durham Castle, 65.

 Easton Neston, Northt., 179, 213, 297.
 Eatwall, Derby, 146, 147.
 Edellesborough, 142.
 Edgecote, Northt., 197.
 Edgecote, Bucks., 131, 246.
 Edmondscott, Warr., 167.
 Edmunton, Middx., 274.
 Ekney, Bucks., 235.
 Eleford, Oxon., 153, 155, 156.
 Elmley, Wigorn., 123, 197, 229.
 Elsfeld, Oxon., 206, 248, 249, 262.
 Elynge, Middx., 226.
 EMMINGTON, 113.
 Enderby, Ebor., 159.
 English, Oxon., 163, 336.
 Enston, 221, 336.
 Esington, Oxon., 295.
 Estbury, Essex, 307.
 Esthampsted, Berks., 144.
 Etching Abbots, Hants., 314.
 Eton, Beds., 3.
 Eton, Berks., 171, 228.
 Eton Hall, Salop, 207.
 Enameley, Northt., 135.
 Evenley, Northt., 206, 207.
 Evenlode, Wigorn., 263.
 Evenswynden, Wilts., 162, 168.
 EWELME, 38, 83.
 Ewelme, Oxon., 168, 182, 196, 299.
 EYNSHAM, Oxon., 30, 44.
 Eynsham, 131, 193, 198, 217, 326.

 Faller, Oxon., 135.
 Faringdon, Berks., 155.
 Farleigh, Somers., 259.
 Farmcott, Glouc., 120.
 Farne, Glouc., 185.
 Farncott, 320.
 Farneborough, Warr., 212, 319.
 Farnham, 263.
 Fawcett, Northt., 181.
 Fawley, Bucks., 125.
 Fayrebanck, Cumberland, 312.
 Fenford, Northt., 296.
 Fernewarke, Derby, 146.
 Fescamp, 47.
 Fifield, 316, 317.
 Fifield, Berks., 228.
 Filkins, Oxon., 215.
 Fillcourt, Glouc., 262.
 Fincham, Norff., 79.
 Finchampstead, Berks., 215.
 Fingwick, Bucks., 297.
 Fittleford, Dors., 210.
 Flowenhope, Hertf., 200.
 Flower, Northt., 123.
 Forest hill, Oxon., 334, 335.
 Foston, Staff., 143.
 Fowsham, Norff., 329.
 Fringford, Oxon., 178, 179, 193, 258, 307.
 Fulbrooke, Bucks., 307.
 Furtho, 209.
 Fyfield, Oxon., 266, 273.
 Fysherwyke, Staff., 154.

 Gadsbury, Herts., 307.
 Gamlingay, Camb., 145.
 Garford Court, Wigorn., 320.
 Garsdon, Wilts., 203.
 Garsington, Oxon., 264.
 Gatchampton, Oxon., 336.
 Gatton, Surrey, 264.
 Geyton, Northt., 193.
 Gladsbury, Herts., 243.
 Gloucester, 89, 310.
 Glympton, Oxon., 204, 249.
 GLYMPTON, Oxon., 61.
 Goddington, Oxon., 335.
 Godstow, Oxon., 127, 128, 213, 237.
 Goo-hays, Essex, 316.
 Goring, Oxon., 336.
 Gouldein, Cornwall, 225.
 Grafton, Notts., 146.
 Granburgh, Warr., 214.
 Grantham, Linc., 141.
 Greenland, Bucks., 224, 304.
 Greenwood Lee, Ebor., 256.
 Gritworth, Northt., 141.
 Grove, Bucks., 233.
 Grove, Herts., 219.
 Grove, Notts., 298.
 Guernon, Cardigan, 287.
 Guernsey, Isle of, 237.

 Haddon (Nether), 168.
 Haddon, Oxon., 239, 293.
 Hadham, Herts., 160.
 Hadnam, Bucks., 123.
 Hagborough, Berks., 215.
 Hamildon, Bucks., 224, 272.
 Hampden, 179.
 Hampton Court, 199.
 Hampton Gay, Oxon., 326.
 Hampton, Heref., 27.
 Hampton, Oxon., 229.
 Hampton Poyle, Oxon., 142, 155, 214, 229.

 Hampton, Wigorn., 237.
 Hanney, Berks., 121.
 Hanwell, Oxon., 123, 226, 325, 336.
 Harbery, Warr., 201.
 Hardley, Oxon., 334.
 Hardwick, Oxon., 174, 279.
 Hardwick, Bedf., 233.
 Harford, Northt., 187.
 Harington, co. Northt., 131, 246.
 Haringworth, 213.
 Harley Castle, Wigorn., 259.
 Harn, Wilts, 305.
 Harsfield, Glouc., 167.
 Harwold, Beds., 193.
 Harwood, Devon., 205.
 HASELEY, 23, 28.
 Haseley, Oxon., 172, 190, 200, 213, 275.
 Haseley Court, Oxon., 301.
 Hatfeille, Herts., 163.
 Hathfield, Wigorn., 273.
 Haulton, Bucks., 310.
 Haverfordwest, Pemb., 128.
 Hawruge, Bucks., 153, 156.
 Hawsley, Warr., 174.
 Healy, Oxon., 182.
 Hedington, Oxon., 306, 335.
 Heleigh, 176.
 Heley, Salop., 180.
 Helindon, 313.
 Hendred (East), Berks., 158, 171.
 HENLEY, 284.
 Henley, Oxon., 139, 144, 196, 217, 311, 329.
 Hepwell, 271.
 Hereford, 127, 229, 237.
 Hersington, Bucks., 118.
 Heryard, 199.
 Hethrope, Oxon., 162, 168, 170, 171, 201.
 Heyes, Wigorn., 161.
 Heyford, Oxon., 297.
 Heyford Warren, Oxon., 307, 308, 309, 310.
 HEYFORD AD PONTEM, 36.
 Heynton (West), Wilts., 260.
 HEYTHROPE, 13.
 Higham Ferrers, Northt., 287.
 Hillenden, Middx., 309.
 Hillesdon, Bucks., 180, 191, 229.
 HIlton, Ebor., 172.
 HIlton (West), Wilts., 260.
 Holcombe, Oxon., 224.
 Holmesett, Durham, 200.
 Holmesyde, Durham, 190.
 Holt, Leic., 146, 255.
 Holt, Warr., 185.
 HOLTON, 104.
 Holton, Oxon., 179, 200, 211, 229, 230, 231, 242, 263, 264, 307, 318, 326.
 Holywell, 62.
 Home, Ebor., 172.
 Hooknorton, Oxon., 137, 138, 147, 150, 185, 227, 320, 336.
 Hopton, Derby, 235.
 Hordley, Oxon., 336, 337.

- Horewood (Little), 188.
 Horley, Oxon., 141, 336.
 Hornsey, Norff., 308.
 Horsey Downe, Surrey, 223.
 Horspath, Oxon., 303, 334.
 Horton, Bucks., 246.
 Horton, Oxon., 151.
 Horwood, Devon, 199, 305, 306.
 Houghe, 146.
 Houghton, Line., 293.
 Houghton Towers, Lanc., 125.
 Houton, Bucks., 131.
 How, 189.
 Huddington, 16.
 Huntercombe, Oxon., 124, 215.
 Huntston, Bucks., 224.
 Hurley, Berks., 140.
 Hurst, Berks., 276, 328.
 Hynam, Glouc., 201.
 Hynton, Berks., 220.

 ICKFORD, 275.
 Idbury, Oxon., 154, 155, 201, 272, 336.
 Ifield, Sussex, 325.
 Ikenham, Midd., 203, 252.
 Ingersby, 16.
 Ingleton Fells, Ebor., 233.
 Ippesley, Warr., 218.
 Ipsley, 16, 226.
 Ipswich, 3, 157.
 Ipwell, Oxon., 187.
 Ireland, 260.
 Islip, Oxon., 310, 334.

 Juddesbury, Hertf., 179.

 Kempshott, Southn., 289, 290.
 Kempston, Beds., 233.
 Kendall, Westm., 134.
 Kenioke, Flintsh., 292.
 Konnett, Wilts., 158.
 Kensworth, Herts., 324.
 Kereley, Lanc., 136.
 Kettleston, Derby, 131, 246.
 Kibworth, Leic., 297.
 KIDDINGTON, 49.
 Kiddington, Oxon., 145, 147.
 Kidlington, 33.
 Kidlington, Oxon., 155, 234, 335.
 Kingham, Oxon., 314, 336.
 Kington Blunt, Berks., 221, 300.
 Kingston, Notts., 145.
 King's Charlton, Glouc., 167.
 Kingsoy, Bucks., 221.
 Kinsbury, Warr., 161.
 Kinton, Warr., 141, 201.
 Kirslove, Bucks., 177.
 Kirtlington, Oxon., 207.
 KIRTLINGTON, Oxon., 36.
 Knebworth, Hertf., 123, 124.
 Knightsbridge, Midd., 147.
 Knowle, Kant., 213.
 Kynardesley, Herts., 231.

 Lachford, Oxon., 26, 172, 199, 200, 208, 212, 252, 318.
 Lackam, Wilts., 259.
 Lambhith, 275.

 Lamecott, Warr., 141.
 Langdall, Ebor., 128.
 Langley, Warr., 206, 248.
 Larkestoke, Glouc., 138.
 Launton, Oxon., 219, 284.
 Lawe, 258.
 Loanington, Warr., 190.
 Lee, 146.
 Lee, Bucks., 208.
 Lee, Oxon., 137, 138, 185.
 Leighton Buzzard, 3.
 Lenthall Storkes, Herts., 199.
 Lenton Priory, 145, 146.
 Levins, Ebor., 256.
 Levinz hall, Westmd., 134.
 Lewknor, Oxon., 122, 182, 226, 325, 328.
 Lichtfold, 249.
 Lillingston Dayrell, Bucks., 290.
 Lillington Park, 324.
 Lincoln, 122, 136.
 Lindhurst, Hants., 237.
 Littlemore, Oxon., 295, 334, 335.
 Lodington, Northt., 171, 318.
 London, 3, 35, 41, 78, 127, 128, 139, 141, 146, 155, 156, 157, 161, 163, 164, 171, 174, 180, 181, 188, 192, 196, 200, 214, 219, 220, 226, 227, 234, 236, 246, 248, 249, 262, 269, 270, 273, 285, 286, 287, 288, 290, 291, 293, 313, 315, 316, 317, 321, 325, 326, 327, 328, 335, 336.
 Longmarston, Herts., 282.
 Longworth, Berks., 158.
 Lugwardin, Herts., 200.
 Lydlecot (Little), Warr., 124.
 Lyford, Berks., 300, 303.
 Lylington, Bucks., 212.
 Lynby, Notts., 193.
 Lyndon, Rutland, 154.
 Lyncham, Oxon., 202.
 Lynford, Berks., 220.

 Maidstone, Kent, 203.
 Malerton (South), Dorset, 184.
 Mamdey, Essex, 214.
 Mapledurham, Oxon., 1, 121, 336.
 Marcham, Berks., 158.
 Mares Ashby, Northt., 238.
 Margetsell, Herts., 211.
 Markam, Norff., 156.
 Markney, Berks., 233.
 Marriske, Richmond, 147.
 Marston, Oxon., 280.
 Masbury, Devon., 197.
 Maseham, Ebor., 172.
 Meane (East), Southm., 260.
 Medhop Hall, Ebor., 258.
 Meedmenham, Oxon., 307.
 Mering, Notts., 154.
 Merlin, 145.
 Merlow, 214.
 Merston, 177.
 Merton, Oxon., 161, 225, 274, 304.
 Meryden, Warr., 171.
 Mosey, Wigorn., 297.

 Mesyehampton, Glouc., 190.
 Metherex, Devon, 196.
 Micham, Surre., 128.
 Michell Tray, Monmouth, 290.
 Middleton, 236.
 Middleton Chaney, Northt., 296.
 Middleton Stoney, Oxon., 243, 251.
 Mileombe, Oxon., 320.
 Mileott, Oxon., 229.
 Milcott, Warr., 184, 243.
 Millington, Oxon., 333.
 Milton, Bedf., 193.
 Milton, Bucks., 282.
 MILTON (GREAT), 37.
 MILTON (GREAT), Oxon., 127, 164, 167, 192, 222, 286, 333, 336.
 Mocksoll, Warr., 161.
 Mollington, Oxon., 198, 266, 267, 268.
 Monmouth, 127.
 Montgomery, 231.
 Moorebarne, Leic., 161.
 Moorplace *a/s* Gobbins, Heref., 256.
 Morehall, Warr., 161.
 Morley, Derby, 148, 297.
 Morton, 159.
 Morton, Norff., 278.
 Morton Corbet, Salop., 131, 246.
 Motherd, 238.
 Moulsey, Surrey, 250.
 Mungwell, Oxon., 336.
 Mustanton, Durham, 200.
 MYNSTER LOVELL, Oxon., 4.

 Nash, Bucks., 208.
 Nethercote, Oxon., 182.
 Nethercourt, 135.
 NETHERCOURT, Oxon., 29.
 Netherthorpe, Oxon., 319.
 Nettlebed, Oxon., 336.
 Newark, 189.
 Newbery, Berks., 202, 221.
 Newbottell, 208.
 Newcut, 311.
 Newent, 311.
 Newent, Glouc., 362.
 Newhall, 180.
 Newington, Oxon., 125, 336.
 Newnham Murren, Oxon., 121.
 Newton (South), Oxon., 270, 298.
 Newton Juell, Oxon., 177.
 Norburi, Derby, 146.
 North Weston, Oxon., 21, 22, 336.
 NORTHLEIGH, 30, 31.
 Northleigh, Oxon., 129, 130, 131, 227, 245.
 Northloch, Glouc., 178.
 Northmore, Oxon., 158.
 Northriston, 235.
 Norwich, 64, 88, 90, 301, 308.
 Nottingham, 146.
 Nuneham Courtney, Oxon., 204, 305.

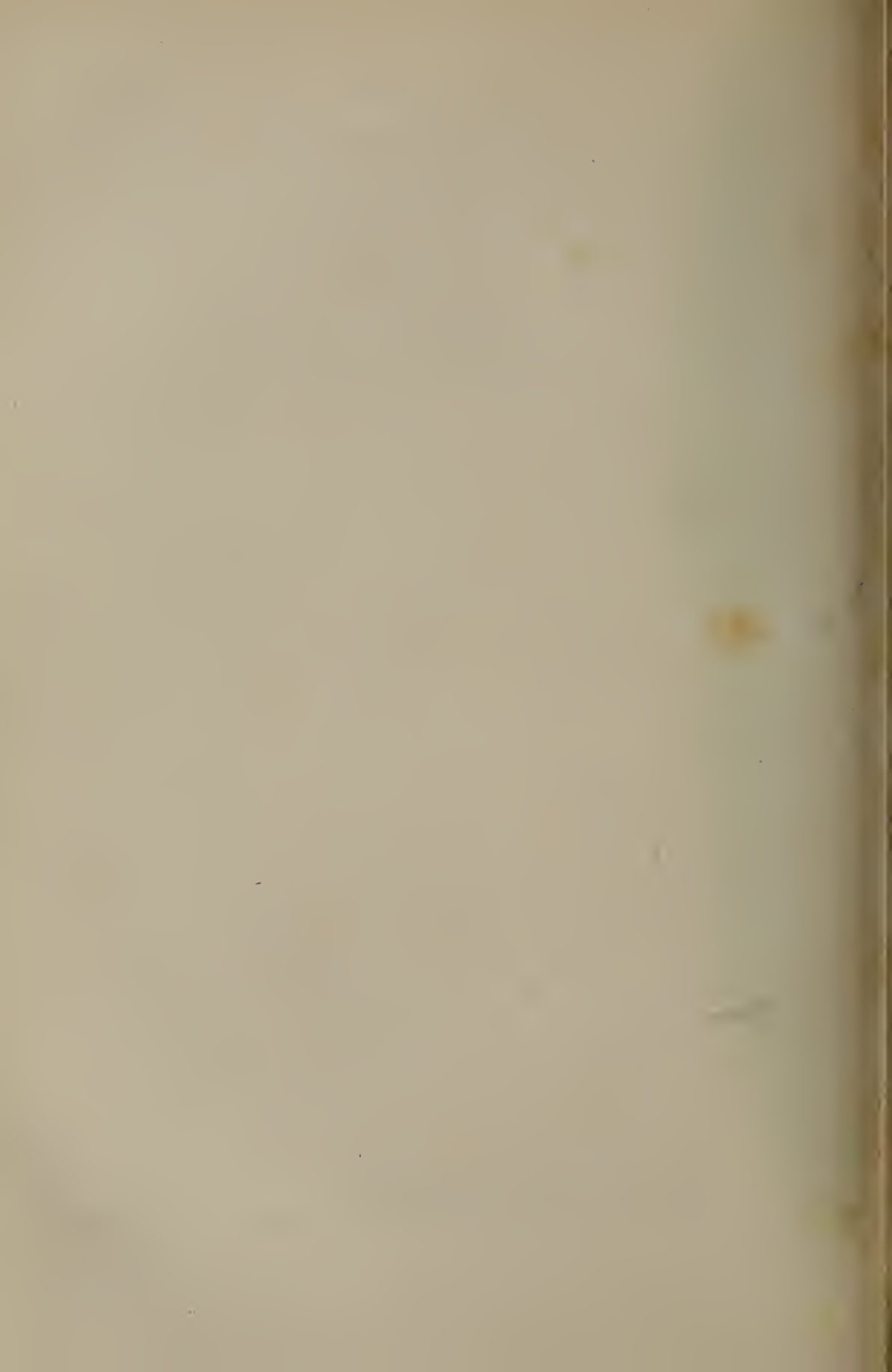
Ockley, Beds., 238.
 Oddington, Oxon., 210, 262, 263.
 Odingley, 156.
 Offchurchbery, Warr., 200.
 Okeley, Bucks., 196.
 Okeley, Northt., 193.
 Okeover, Staff., 148.
 Okingham, Berks., 122.
 Oldham, Lanc., 321.
 Olford, Staff., 154.
 Ollanty, 287.
 Orchard, Somers., 201.
 Orleans, 21.
 Ottery St. Mary, Devon, 146, 147.
 Overworton, Oxon., 250, 267.
 Owayne, Bucks., 173.
OXFORD, 37, 45, 61, 62, 63, 69, 70, 75, 76, 79, 81, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89, 91, 92, 94, 95, 98, 101, 102, 103, 104, 109, 115, 117, 119, 127, 128, 129, 182, 192, 194, 203, 208, 227, 234, 240, 244, 245, 253, 254, 256, 257, 275, 287, 290, 294, 295, 298, 303, 307, 308, 311, 312, 324.
ALL SAINTS' PARISH, 61, 81, 103, 104.
ALL SOULS' COLLEGE, 89.
BALLIOL COLLEGE, 67.
BRASENOSE COLLEGE, 93.
CHRIST CHURCH, 70, 90.
CONGREGATION HOUSE, 81.
CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, 82.
DIVINITY SCHOOL, 84.
EXETER COLLEGE, 100.
HART HALL, 100.
LINCOLN COLLEGE, 91.
MAGDALEN COLLEGE, 95.
MERTON COLLEGE, 62, 115.
NEW COLLEGE, 94.
ORIEL COLLEGE, 91.
QUEEN'S COLLEGE, 101.
ST. ALDATE'S, 76.
ST. EBBE'S, 75.
ST. GILES'S, 61.
ST. MARTIN'S, 73.
ST. MARY MAGDALEN, 69.
ST. MARY THE VIRGIN, 76.
ST. PETER LE BAILEY, 75.
ST. PETER IN THE EAST, 88.
ST. THOMAS, 88.
THE BEAR INN, 117.
TRINITY COLLEGE, 65.
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, 98.
UNIVERSITY OF, 62, 76, 77, 81, 85, 86, 89, 194, 294.

Oxonbridge, Wilts., 195.
 Oxonheth, Kent, 122, 123.
 Parkhall, Warw., 161.
 Peckham, Surrey, 261.
 Penhurst, Kent, 168, 170.
 Penley, 180, 236.
 Penley, Hertf., 156.
 Penn, Bucks., 135, 180, 212.
 Penreth, Camb., 238.
 Pensax, Worc., 148.
 Putton, Salop., 150.
 Pepard, Oxon., 143.
 Peterborough, 123.
 Pickeringhigh, Ebor., 244.
 Picklesthorne, Bucks., 168.
 Piddington, Oxon., 311.
 Pillerton, Warw., 141.
 Pirton, Oxon., 159, 160, 195, 216.
 Pitchford, Ebor., 180.
 Pitchstone, Bucks., 311.
 Plowden, Salop., 237, 272, 277.
 Plymouth, Devon, 204, 306.
 Polchouse, Lanc., 136.
 Polsworth, Warr., 308.
 Pradsey, 238.
 Prescott, Lanc., 136.
 Preston, Northt., 209, 211.
 Prestot, 187.
 Pudlecote, Oxon., 156, 336.
 Purcells, 166.
 Purve place, 189.
 Putney, Surrey, 268.
 Quardon, Leic., 156.
 Quarne, Leic., 154.
 Queynton, Bucks., 308.
 Raby, 146.
 Radley, Warr., 230.
 Radley, Berks., 264.
 Ratelyfe super Trent, Notts., 146.
 Ratherby, Leic., 147.
 Ravenshyll, 305.
 Reading, Berks., 121, 174, 189, 220.
 Remnam, Berks., 226.
 Repton, 287.
 Ribbesford, Warr., 120.
RICOTE, 2.
 Ricote, Oxon., 24, 187, 236.
 Righton, Warr., 316.
 Ripon, Ebor., 212.
 Risseley, Derb., 146.
 Rolleston, 146.
ROLLRIGHT (GREAT), 12.
 Rollright (Great), Oxon., 150, 171, 201, 220, 315, 324, 336.
 Romford, Essex, 226.
 Rrompton, Berks., 300.
 Rotherfield, Oxon., 22.
 Roulston, Staff., 288.
 Rouse Lynch, Wigorn., 289.
 Ronsham, Oxon., 334.
 Rowhill, Lanc., 246.
 Rownton, Warr., 198.
 Ruscombe, Northt., 153.
 Rushcombe, Berks., 122.
 Rushoke, Warr., 185.
 Ruskett, 238.

Ruthin, Caernarv., 231.
Sadington, Leic., 297.
 Salden, Bucks., 168.
 Sandford, Oxon., 192, 254, 287, 288, 334.
 Sandhill, Southt., 233.
 Sandwell, Staff., 231, 242.
 Saresden, Oxon., 197.
SARSDON, Oxon., 8.
 Scatterford, 311.
 Scotton, Ebor., 180.
 Segenhead, 321.
 Semar, Ebor., 154.
 Sendoringham, Norff., 320, 321.
 Sevington, Hants., 289.
 Shabington, Bucks., 151.
 Shaldeston, Bucks., 229.
 Shawlston, Bucks., 179.
 Shellswell, Oxon., 208, 229.
 Shenfield, Berks., 278.
 Sheniock, Flintsh., 292.
 Shennington, Glouc., 298.
 Shenston, Staff., 161.
 Shenton, Salop., 268.
 Sheperige, Wilts., 167.
 Sherborne, Oxon., 127, 128, 184, 235, 236, 237, 271, 272, 277.
 Shiplake, Oxon., 277, 333.
 Shipton, 252.
 Shipton, Berks., 302.
 Shipton, Oxon., 171, 228.
SHIPTON UNDER WYCHWOOD, 7, 83.
 Shipton under Wychwood, Oxon., 161, 168, 209, 268, 269, 334, 336.
 Showldham, Norff., 156.
 Shutford, Oxon., 171.
 Sipnam, 189.
 Skefington, Leic., 154.
 Skipton, Ebor., 258.
 Slaughter, Glouc., 314.
 Smewens, Hertf., 253.
 Snarson, Leic., 215.
 Snitterfield, Warr., 266.
 Snodehill, Hertf., 200.
 Sodbury, 260.
 Somerton, Oxon., 178, 191, 238.
 Sonning, Berks., 182, 298.
 Sonning, Oxon., 232.
 Soulderne, Oxon., 307.
 Soulgrave, Northt., 295.
 Sound, Leic., 181.
 Southam, Warw., 133, 135.
 Southcott, Berks., 232.
 Southton, 224.
 Sowthorne, Oxon., 206.
 Sownton, Devon, 199.
 Sparsoll, Berks., 158.
 Spaxton, 100.
SPELESBURY, Oxon., 11.
 Spesbury, Oxon., 153.
 Spershot, Berks., 220.
 Spittle, Derby, 156.
 St. Albans, Hertf., 129, 130, 141, 244.
 Stadhampton, Oxon., 224, 272, 301, 302.
 Stafford, 185.
 Stanford, Berks., 151, 158.

- Stanford, Northt., 154.
 Stanlake, Oxon., 135, 158, 257.
 Stanley, Glouc., 262.
 Stanton, Derby, 146.
 Stanton St. John, Oxon., 140.
 Stanton Harcourt, Oxon., 156,
 164, 195, 231, 308.
 Stapley, 197.
 Staunton Wyard, Oxon., 231.
 Stauwell, 230.
 Staverton, Devon, 261.
 Staverton, Northt., 167, 169.
 Steadall, Westm., 134.
 Stones, Northt., 180.
 Stevington, Salop., 204.
 Stewkley, Beds., 167.
 Stilyard, 157.
 Stinam, Ebor., 225.
 Stoke, 221.
 Stoke Doyloy, Northt., 293.
 Stoke Lync, Oxon., 173, 286,
 335.
 Stoke (Little), Oxon., 144,
 184, 336.
 Stoke (North), Oxon., 143, 182,
 184.
 Stoko (South), Oxon., 278, 336.
 Stoke Priory, Wigorn., 229.
 Stoke Blys, Hertf., 231.
 Stokenchurch, Oxon., 190,
 246.
 Stokesbrooke, Pemb., 231.
 Stokhill, 209.
 Stoner, Oxon., 143, 144.
 Stonesfield, Oxon., 156.
 Stoney Stratford, 1.
 Stonythorpe, Warr., 172.
 Stow Wood, Oxon., 317.
 Stowe, Bucks., 318.
 Stratford on Avon, Warr., 249,
 320.
 Stratton Audley, Oxon., 253,
 334, 335.
 Strickland, Westmor., 134.
 Stroughton, Surrey, 232.
 Sunning, 262, 298.
 Sutton, 262.
 St. Faith's, Norff., 318.
 Strowdwater, Glouc., 223.
 Studley, Wilts., 232.
 Suthwicke, 306.
 Sutton, Berks., 151, 184, 300.
 Sutton Colfield, Warw., 161,
 284.
 Sutton Courtney, Berks.,
 158.
 Sutton (Little), Warw., 161.
 Swalelife, Oxon., 322.
 Swarkeston, Derby, 148.
 Swarson, Leic., 286.
 SWERFORD, Oxon., 14.
 Swerford, Oxon., 185, 198, 202,
 270, 334.
 Swetton, Ebor., 172.
 Swinbrooke, Oxon., 168, 299.
 Swincombe, Oxon., 208, 300.
 Swyer, Dors., 253.
 Swyncombe, Oxon., 38.
 Sydenham, Oxon., 192.
 Sydmorton, Southt., 163.
 TACKLEY, Oxon., 53, 54.
 Tackley, 114, 155, 216, 308,
 309.
 Tadmeton, Oxon., 333.
 Talton, Warr., 140.
 Tamworth, Warr., 319.
 Tanquerville, 235.
 Taplow, Bucks., 226.
 Taston, Devon, 174.
 Tatchbroke, Warr., 157, 206.
 Tatton, Warr., 138.
 TAYNTON, Oxon., 7.
 Taynton, 3, 157.
 Terovane, 21.
 TETSWORTH, Oxon., 27.
 Tetsworth, 123, 173, 208, 215.
 TEWE, 49.
 Towe, Oxon., 49, 50, 166,
 167, 169, 170, 188, 203, 259,
 324.
 Tewkesbury, Glouc., 156.
 Thacham, Berks., 167.
 THANE, 20.
 Thame, Oxon., 179, 185, 224,
 276, 308, 327, 333.
 Theby, Essex, 123.
 Thenford, Northt., 198.
 Thirley, Beds., 233.
 Thornton, Bucks., 258, 282.
 Thorp Mandeville, 167.
 Throwley, Staff., 148.
 Thurlaston, Leic., 147.
 Tidbury, Staff., 228.
 Tilmeston, Kent, 288.
 Tipping Hall, Lanc., 151.
 Tocetur, Northt., 191.
 Tokenham, 187.
 Torney, 21.
 Torrington, Devon, 312.
 Tortworth, Glouc., 159.
 Totness, 45.
 Tottenho., Bucks., 168.
 Trafford, Chesb., 238.
 Trent, Somers., 162.
 Tuddington, 316.
 Tunstede, Norff., 329.
 Turney, 239.
 Turnworth, Dorset, 138, 139.
 Tusmore, Oxon., 238.
 Twiford, Bucks., 131, 176,
 177, 178, 191, 193, 207, 246,
 307.
 Twinho, Somerset, 306.
 Twining, Glouc., 185, 320.
 Tyngley, Oxon., 201.
 Ufford, Northt., 226.
 Underbaroughe, Westm., 134.
 Uphall, Herts., 213.
 Upham, Wilts., 220.
 Upperwyld, Bucks., 218.
 Utteford, 178.
 Uxbridge, Middx., 201, 217,
 224.
 Vyne place, Berks., 311.
 Wadeley, 196.
 Wahull, 202.
 Wakebridge, Derby, 146.
 Wakerly, Northt., 125.
 Walcot, Oxon., 270.
 Walcott, Northt., 226.
 Waldersher, Kent, 237.
 Walgrave, Northt., 217.
 Walgrave, Notts., 181.
 Wallingford, Berks., 121, 233,
 257, 312.
 Walsall, Staff., 249.
 Walton on Thames, Surr.,
 111, 123, 124.
 Warborough, Oxon., 336.
 Warcop, Ebor., 163.
 Wardington, Oxon., 141.
 Warkworth, Northt., 316.
 Warwick, 191, 220, 309.
 Watceton, Oxon., 139, 140,
 251.
 WATERPERRY, Oxon., 104.
 Waterperry, 105, 131, 132, 178,
 190, 209, 211, 246.
 WATERSTOCK, Oxon., 42.
 Waterstock, 154, 186, 187,
 188, 195, 210.
 Watlington, Oxon., 160.
 Waye, Devon, 305, 306.
 Weeke Warren, Wigorn., 147.
 Weld, Oxon., 184.
 Wellingham, Linc., 136.
 Wellowe, Somers., 306.
 Wells, Somerset, 324.
 Welton, Northt., 322.
 Wemming, Southt., 264.
 Wenbury, Devon, 269.
 WENDLEBURY, Oxon., 33.
 Wendlebury, 233, 316.
 Wensley, Oxon., 221.
 Westbury, Glouc., 204.
 Westminster, 14.
 Westocke, 187.
 Weston, Northt., 225.
 Weston on the Green, Oxon.,
 289.
 Weston Pinkeney, Northt.,
 190.
 Westowe, Linc., 136.
 Westwell, Oxon., 155.
 Whaddon, Bucks., 212.
 Whitby, Ebor., 321.
 Whitechurch, Bucks., 315.
 Whitechurch, Oxon., 174, 274,
 279.
 Whitehill, Oxon., 251.
 Whitfield, Northt., 236.
 Whitfield, Oxon., 160, 184,
 212, 274, 275.
 Whitley, Berks., 198.
 Whittington, Staff., 203.
 Whittington, Glouc., 274.
 Whitton, Oxon., 206.
 Wickham, Bucks., 132, 139,
 159, 164, 210, 237.
 Widdons, Lanc., 136.
 Wiggshall, Norff., 277.
 Wigginton, Oxon., 297, 298.
 Wight, Isle of, 237.
 Wightam, Berks., 135, 158,
 228.
 Wike, 228.
 Wilcot, Oxon., 175, 179.
 Willscoto, Oxon., 150.
 Williamscot, Oxon., 295, 296.
 Willington, Norff., 180.
 Wilton, Oxon., 307.
 Winchester, 43, 128, 297.

- Winchington, Bucks., 123,
 125, 148.
 Windsor, Berks., 45, 275, 314.
 Wing, Bucks., 246, 247.
 Wingrave, Bucks., 218.
 Winslade, Southt., 289.
 Winrush, Glouc., 214.
 Winslow, 297.
 Witnam (Parva), Berks., 295.
 WITNEY, 45, 126.
 Witney, Oxon., 45, 46, 158,
 159, 163, 175, 197, 222, 225,
 258, 266, 291, 302, 308, 319,
 327.
 Wollaston, Northt., 123.
 Wolley, Berks., 274.
 Wolsley, Staff., 98.
 Wood Eaton, Oxon., 308.
 Woodeton, Oxon., 179, 282,
 308.
 Woodhall, Glouc., 320.
 Woodhall, Salop., 208.
 Woodhall, Wigorn., 216, 320.
 Woodhey, Berks., 225.
 Woodhouses, Derb., 306.
 Woodhull, 266.
 WOODSTOCK, 52, 53, 195,
 255.
 Woodstock, Oxon., 52, 57, 153,
 218, 221, 236, 252, 337.
 Woolley, Berks., 158, 274.
 Wolverhampton, Staff., 171.
 Wolverton, Bucks., 164.
 Worcester, 170, 200.
 Wormsley, Oxon., 326, 327.
 Worsted, Norff., 329.
 Woscotte, Warw., 133.
 Wroxton, Oxon., 151, 152, 167.
 Wyboston, Bedf., 202.
 Wycomb, 70.
 WYCOMBE, 117.
 Wyllington, Heref., 200.
 Wynterburne, Berks., 219.
 Wytham Charterhouse, So-
 mers., 292.
 Wytam, Essex, 246.
 Yardley, Wigorn., 161.
 Yelford, Oxon., 262.
 Yelvertofte, 149.
 Yntelsham, 149.
 York, 43, 156.



Pole.



John Pole.

Names of Quarterings.

ARMS:—1. POLE. 2. BEARTON. 3. CAPENHURST. 4. POLE. 5. ANGY. 6. MONT-BÉRY. 7. ANIDON. 8. DE LA MARE. 9. OKEBEARE. 10. BONVILLE. 11. DE LA FORD. 12. ORWEY. 13. ESSE. 14. OFWELL. 15. HAVERING. 16. PERIAM. 17. BRANCH. 18. HONE.

THE
PUBLICATIONS
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume IX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXII.

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND CO.,
LITTLE QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS.

3
III

The Visitation of the County of Devon

In the Year 1620.

EDITED BY

FREDERIC THOMAS COLBY, B.D., F.S.A.

FELLOW OF EXETER COLLEGE, OXFORD.

LONDON :

1872.

At a Meeting of the Council of the HARLEIAN SOCIETY, held at 8, Danes Inn, London, W.C., on the 16th day of March, 1871, the HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON in the Chair, it was resolved that—

“The VISITATIONS OF OXFORDSHIRE AND NOTTINGHAMSHIRE be followed by the VISITATION OF DEVONSHIRE, to be edited by FREDERICK THOMAS COLBY, B.D., F.S.A.”

Preface.

THE Harleian MSS. 1163-1164, in the British Museum, contain the original drafts of the Visitation of Devon which was carried out in 1620 by Henry St. George and Sampson Lennard under Camden's direction. Those documents, in the handwriting of the heralds themselves, are for the most part signed at the foot of each pedigree by the then head of the family, or by some one on his behalf. In MS. 1163 they are also marked thus # in red chalk, as a direction to the transcriber, and in both MSS. with the word "Entered," also in red chalk, to show that they had been duly copied out. These MSS. appear to be the most authentic record of the Visitation which is attainable, and have been followed in the present publication.*

After Lennard's death his papers fell into the hands of a Mr. Henry Parker, who made certain additions respecting his own family and others, which are easily recognizable by the handwriting. In the case of these and similar additions, the parts supposed to rest on inferior authority are printed in italics.

The Editor has endeavoured scrupulously to retain the exact spelling both of names and places, but it has been thought unnecessary to follow minute variations in ordinary words of constant occurrence. Instead of writing at one time "eldest sonne and heire," at another, "first son," and so on, a uniform system has been mainly adopted, and the ordinary and well-

* Some years ago two parts of a valuable work, entitled 'Devonshire Pedigrees,' was published by Mr. John Tuckett (J. R. Smith, Soho Square). This was based upon the Visitation of 1620, but contained also large additions from the earlier Visitations, from Westcote and Pole, and occasionally from private information. The pedigrees of different branches of a family were combined in one general one, discrepancies sometimes reconciled, and mistakes corrected. The two volumes, however, which Mr. Tuckett issued left by far the greater part of the Visitation untouched. The plan of the work was essentially different from that of the present edition, the object of which is simpler, viz. to make accessible the most authentic materials for family history in the rough shape in which they were first recorded. The variations and blunders in spelling and other inaccuracies appear to give an air of genuineness to the whole which one would be sorry to destroy.

known abbreviations have been employed. For convenience of reference and comparison, it has also been thought advisable to print the pedigrees in alphabetical order. The names at the head of each pedigree have been given according to the spelling adopted by the person signing at the foot, the signatures below being in all cases inserted where they occur, and printed in Roman capitals. With regard to the extracts from ancient deeds, the text where legible has been given as it stands in the MS., though in some places obviously incorrect, but words written in abbreviated form have generally been printed at full length, for greater clearness.

A very fine copy of the Visitation of 1620 is preserved in the College of Arms, and another in the British Museum, Harl. MS. 1080.* The latter copy was made by a Mr. John Withie, a painter-stainer of London. He appears not to have had access to the pedigrees contained in MS. 1164, but has faithfully, and for the most part correctly, transcribed the rest, and made additions of his own. He has made careful drawings of the Arms of the different families, and supplied a list of persons disclaimed.

In the second part of his book he has also copied Harvey's Visitation of 1565. Though none of Withie's additions have been here incorporated with the text, great use has been made of his work. In the original we rarely find any notice of the Arms, though sometimes, it is true, a rough sketch or the blazon is given; and in MS. 1164 more elaborate drawings are found in certain cases, especially of the seals of Boroughs. Whatever information was supplied by the original, has of course been used in the first instance, but, as this would not go far, the blazon of Arms has been given according to the drawings in MS. 1080, the names of the families to which the various quarterings belonged being added by the Editor. No Arms are given in that MS. for some families which undoubtedly bore Arms. It being one main object of the Editor to make as clear as possible the exact authority on which the statements rest, he has designedly confined himself to the information supplied by the MS., except in the case of names attached to quarterings.

It has been already mentioned that the Pedigrees of MS. 1164 are not in MS. 1080, and so the Arms of those families are not given here, except when supplied by the original MS. (1164). From MS. 1080, the list of persons

* In MS. 5054 in the Bodleian Library there is a curious document purporting to be taken from the Visitation of Devon in 1620. It is a licence from the king to a certain Stephen Tucker, gent., to "wear his bonnet" on all occasions, on account of his infirmities. In Queen's College Library (Oxford) there is a valuable MS. from the collection of Sir W. Pole, probably compiled by Ralph Brooke, York Herald (1608), containing extracts from ancient deeds in proof of Devonshire pedigrees. It consists of 280 ff. At Cambridge there is an imperfect copy of the Visitation of 1620, with various notes and additions, and in poor preservation, in the library of Caius College.

disclaimed, and the pedigrees contained in the Supplement have been extracted. With regard to the Supplement, some further explanation is necessary. The Editor found in MS. 1080, at the end of the 1620 Visitation, two pedigrees, "Whicker" and "Bruton," which were not in the original, but one of which was clearly dated to 1620. In the other part of the book, which properly belonged to the earlier Visitation, he found others also dated down to 1620, or beyond; and, further, had reason to believe that some of these were contained in the copy at the College of Arms, C. 1. He at first intended not to go beyond the original, but, on the whole, it seemed better to print these additional pedigrees, but separately, as resting on different authority. All those, therefore, which are dated to 1620 or beyond, and all which relate to families believed to have been still existing in the county at the date 1620, are thus subjoined. For special reasons one or two more, which do not answer to these conditions, have been inserted; that of Mr. John Withie, for instance, who wrote out the MS. It may be convenient to mention the names of such other families as are there recorded :

Alway.	Farringdon.	Marwood.
Babington.	Fitz.	Noble.
Beaple.	Gale.	Perry.
Bishop.	Godwyn.	Popham.
Bonville.	Gove.	Pyne.
Bowerman	Handcocke.	Rawleigh.
Browne.	Hengescott.	Servington.
Budockshide.	Holbeame.	Seward.
Charles.	Hooker.	Slader.
Churchill.	Howper.	Staveley.
Daviles.	Hull.	Stretchleigh.
Dodham.	Kaynell.	Waller.
Edmonds.	Keynesham.	Wyvell.
Eston.	Knollis.	Yerworth.
Eveleigh.	Marshall.	

It only remains to say a few words about the older Visitations. The original of Benolte's Visitation in 1531 is in the College of Arms, MS. H. 18. An old copy, with drawings of Arms and an Ordinary, is in the Bodleian Library at Oxford (Gough MS.). The copy in the British Museum (Add. MSS. 14,315) is beautifully written, but full of mistakes; it is in the narrative form. Of Harvey's Visitation (1562-5) there are several copies, more or less perfect, in the British Museum; some in the narrative form, and some mere fragments. Appended to MS. 5871 is a collection of armorial bearings neatly drawn, with names and notes of considerable interest. The following references to the different copies of the earlier Visitation of 1562-5 in the British Museum, may be of use :

Harl. MS. 3288 f. 25

„ 5185

„ 1567

„ 1399

„ 5840

„ 5871

„ 1091

„ 1080 f. 364

Add. MSS. 14,288.

The Editor desires to acknowledge special obligation to his friends Sir John Maclean, F.S.A., and George E. Adams, Esq., F.S.A., Lancaster Herald, and to John Davidson, Esq., for the elaborate index which he has so kindly supplied.

List of Pedigrees.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
ABBOTT	1	BERYE	25	CHICHESTER	54
ACLANDE	2	BERRY	27	CHICHESTER	55
ACLANDE	3	BERRY	27	CHICHESTER	56
ACLAND	4	BERRY	28	CHICHESTER	56
ACLAND	4	BERYMAN	28	CHOLMELEY	57
ADDINGTON	5	BIDLAKE	29	CHOLWILL	58
ALEYN	5	BIDLAKE	30	CHUDLEIGH	59
AMERIDETH	6	BLACKALL	30	CLAPHAM	59
AMORY	7	BLACKDON	31	CLOBERRY	60
ARSCOTT	7	BLACKEMOORE	31	CLOTWORTHIE	61
ARSCOTT	8	BLUETT	32	CLYFFORD	62
ARSCOTT	8	BODLEY	33	COCKERAM	63
ARSCOTT	9	BOURCHIER	34	COCKSHED	63
ARSCOTT	9	BOTELER	36	COFFIN	64
ARSCOTT	10	BOGAN	37	COFFYN	64
ARSCOTT	11	BOWYER	37	COLMAN	65
ATWILL	12	BROUGHTON	38	COLLAMORE	65
ATWILL	12	BURDON	39	COLLAMORE	65
AYRE	13	BURGAINE	40	COLLETON	66
AYSSHE	14	BURYNGTON	41	COLLINGS	67
ASHEFORDE	14	BURGOYNE	41	COLLYNS	67
BADCOCKE	15	BURNBY	42	COOKE	68
BAGG	16	BURYE	42	COKE	69
BALLE	16	CABELL	43	COPESTONE	70
BAMFIELD	17	CADE	43	COPESTONE of Instow	71
BARBY	18	CALMADYE	43	COPESTONE of Upton	
BARRY	18	CALMADY	44	<i>Pyne</i>	71
BATTISHILL	19	CAWOODLEY	44	COPESTONE of Wear Gif-	
BASTARD	19	CAREW	45	<i>ford</i>	72
BEARE	20	CAREW	46	COPESTONE of Alverdis-	
BERE	21	CARY	47	<i>cott</i>	72
BEAUMONT	21	CARY	51	CORAM	73
BELLEW	22	CARY	51	CORYE	73
BELLEWE	22	CHAMPNEIS	52	CORYNDON	74
BELLMARINE	23	CHAMPNEYS	52	COTTELL	74
BELLOTT	23	CHAMPNOWNE	53	COTTELL	75
BENNETT	25	CHANON	53	COURTENAY	76

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
COURTNEY	77	FORD	108	HARVY	140
COURTNEY	77	FORTESCUE of <i>Winston</i> .	109	HATCH	141
CROKKER	78	FORTESCUE of <i>Pruteston</i> .	109	HAYDON	142
CRUES	78	FORTESCUE	110	HELE	145
CRUVES	79	FORTESCUE of <i>Buckland</i>		HELE	147
CRYMES	79	<i>Filleigh</i>	110	HELE	147
CUDMORE	80	FORTESCUE	111	HELE	148
CULME	81	FORTESCU of <i>Fallowpit</i> .	112	HELE	149
CUTCLIFFE	81	FOUNTAYNE	112	HILLERSDON	149
DAVY	82	FOWELL	113	HILMAN	150
DAVYE	84	FOWELL	114	HOCKMORE	152
DAVYE	85	FOWELL	114	HOLWAY	155
DAVYE	85	FRY	115	HUNT	155
DELVES	86	FRY	115	HORE	156
DENE	86	FULFORD	117	HUYSHE	157
DENNYS	87	FULFORD	118	INCLEDEN	158
DENYS	87	FURLONGE	120	INGLETT	158
DIAMOND	88	FURSDON	120	ISAACK	159
DILLON	88	FURSE	121	ISAACK	159
DOCTON	89	FURSLAND	122	KELLY	160
DOWNE	90	GARLAND	123	KENDALL	161
DOWRISHIE	91	GARLANDE	123	KIRKHAM	161
DOWRISH	92	GAY	125	KNAPMAN	162
DRAKE	93	GAY	126	LAND	163
DRAKE	95	GEERE	126	LANGESFORD	164
DRAKE	95	GIFFORDE	127	LANCE	164
DRAKE	96	GILBERT	128	LARKWORTHY	165
DREWE	96	GILBERT	128	LEACH	166
DREW	97	GILES	129	LEIGH	166
DREWE	68	GLANVILL	130	LEIGH	167
DUCK	98	GOODRIDGE	131	LEVERMORE	168
DUKE	98	GOODWYN	131	LENTHALL	169
DUNGIE	99	GOULD	132	LENTHALL	170
DYER	100	GOURNEY	133	LONGE	171
DYNHAM	100	GREENEWOOD	133	LOWIS	171
EBBESWORTHYE	101	GRYLLS	134	LOWMAN	172
EDGCOMBE	102	GYFFARD	134	LUSCOMBE	172
EDGCUMBE	192	GYFFARDE	135	LUTTON	173
EDGCOMBE	103	GYFFARD	235	LUTTRELL	174
EDGCUMBE	103	GYFFORDE	136	LUTTRELL	175
EDWARDS	104	HALS	136	LYNN	176
ELFORDE	105	HAKEWILL	137	MACE	177
ELIOT	105	HAREWOOD	137	MAINWARING	177
ELLACOTT	106	HARLEWYN	138	MALLACK	178
ENGLYSHE	106	HARPER	138	MALETT	178
FENNER	107	HARRIS of <i>Cherston</i> . .	139	MANNINGE	179
FORD	107	HARRIS of <i>Rudford</i> . .	139	MAPOWDER	179

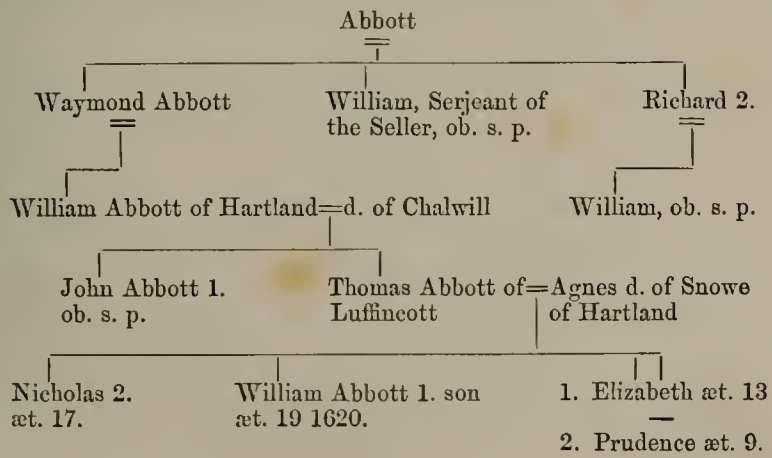
	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
MARTYN	180	PRESTON	221	SECCOMBE	254
MARTYN	181	PRESTON	222	SEGAR	256
MARTYN	182	PRESTWOODE	222	SEYMOUR	256
MAYNARD	182	PROUZ	223	SHAPCOTE	257
MENIIE	183	PROUSE	223	SHAPLIGH	258
MINSHULL	184	PROUSE	224	SHARPE	258
MOHUN, <i>of Tavistock</i>	184	PRUST	225	SHORT	259
MOHUN	185	PRYDEAUX <i>of Throw-</i>		SHERMAN	260
MYLFORD	187	<i>borough</i>	227	SHORTRIDGE	260
MOLFORD	187	PRIDEAUX	228	SKERYT	261
MONK	188	PRYDEAUX	228	SKYNNER	261
MONK	189	PRYE	230	SLANNYNGE	262
MORE	191	PYNCOMBE	230	SLOWLYE	262
MOORE	193	PYNE	231	SMALLACOMBE	263
MORING	193	RADFORD	232	SMYTH	263
MORTYMER <i>als. TANNER</i>	195	RADFORD	232	SMYTH	264
MORE	195	RANDALL	233	SNELLINGE	266
MOULTON	196	RATENBURY	233	SOUTHCOTE	266
NAPPER	197	REDE	234	SOUTHCOTT	267
NEWCOMB	197	REYNELL	234	SOUTHCOTT	268
NEWCOURT	197	REYNELL	236	SOUTHCOTT	268
NEWTON	198	REYNELL	238	SOUTHCOT	269
NORTHCOT	199	RIDER	241	SOUTHMEADE	270
NORTHLEIGH	200	RISDON	241	SPECCOTT	271
NORTHLEIGHE	200	RISDON	242	SPECCOTT	271
NUTCOMBE	202	RISDON	242	SPECCOTT	272
OSMOND	202	RISDON	243	SPECCOTT	272
PARKER	203	ROCHE	243	SPICER	273
PARKER	205	ROLLE	244	SPURWAIE	274
PASSMERE	207	ROLLE	244	STAPLEHILL	275
PASSMERE	208	ROLLE	245	STAPLEHILL	275
PEARSE	209	ROOPE	246	STEPHYN	276
PETER	209	ROUPE	246	STOFORD	276
PETER	210	ROW	247	STOFORD	277
PHILLIPS	210	ROWE	248	STOWFORD	277
PINCOMB	240	ROWCLIFFE	248	STROBRIDGE	278
PLUMLEIGH	211	SAFFIN	249	STRODE	278
POLE	212	SAINTHILL	249	STURE	279
POLLARDE	215	SAINTHILL	250	SUNMASTER	279
POLLEXFEN	216	SALISBERIE	250	SYMONDS	280
POMEROYE	216	SALISBURY	251	TAWLEY	280
POPHAM	217	SANFORD	251	THORNE	281
POTE	217	SANFORD	252	TIDERLEIGH	281
POTTER	218	SAUNDERS	252	TILLIE	283
POYNTINGDON	219	SAVERY	253	TOTHILL	284
PREDIEUX-HERLE	219	SAVERYE	253	TREMAYNE	284
PREDEAUX	221	SEARLE	254	TREPE	285

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
TREVILIAN	286	WHYGHTE	309	CLEMENT (Supp.)	338
TRISTRAM	287	WOLCOT	310	COLE (Supp.)	339
TROBRIDGE	288	WOOLLCOMBE	312	COPESTONE <i>of Bicton</i>	
TROSSE	288	WOLLACOMBE	312	(Supp.)	339
TURBERVILLE	289	WOLFE	313	COPESTONE <i>of Bowden</i>	
TURNER	289	WOLSTON	313	(Supp.)	340
TURNER	290	WOODE, <i>at Wood</i>	314	COPESTONE <i>of Woodland</i>	
TWIGGE	591	WOOD <i>of Lew Trenchard</i>	314	(Supp.)	341
TWIGGE	291	WOODROUFFE	315	COTTON (Supp.)	341
UPTON	292	WORTH	315	CROSSING (Supp.)	342
VELLY	293	WOTTON	316	DUKE (Supp.)	342
VENNER	294	WIAT	317	FLAY (Supp.)	343
VINCENT	294	WEEKES	318	FLOYER (Supp.)	343
WAKEMAN	295	WYKES	319	HILL (Supp.)	344
WAKEMAN	296	YARD	319	HOLCOMBE	345
WALROND	296	YARD	320	HOLLAND	345
WALROND	297	YARDE	320	HONYCHURCH	347
WALTER	297	YARDE	321	LEE (Supp.)	348
WALTHAM	298	YEALLATON	321	LIPPINGCOTT	348
WARREN	299	YEO-ROLLE	322	ROUSE	350
WAYE	300	YEO	323	STUKELEY	352
WEARE	301	YEO	324	TUCKER (Supp.)	352
WEBBE	301	YEO	324	VOYSEY (Supp.)	353
WESTCOTT	302	YEO	325	WARREN (Supp.)	354
WESTON	303	YONGE <i>of Upton Helions</i>	325	WHIDDON (Supp.)	354
WHADDON	304	YONGE <i>of Colbrook</i>	326	WICHALSE (Supp.)	355
WILLESFORD	304			WHICKER (Supp.)	356
WILLIAMS	305	BASSET (Supp.)	335	WICKHAM	357
WHITLOCKE	305	BRUTON (Supp.)	336	WISE (Supp.)	358
WILLOUGHBY	306	CALLARD (Supp.)	336	WITHE (Supp.)	359
WILLOUGHBY	308	CARWYTHAM (Supp.)	337	WORTHALL	361

The Visitation of the County of Devon.

Abbott.

ARMS. *Sable, a cross voided between four eagles displayed or.*
 CREST. *A griffin sejant azure, plattée, winged and beaked or.*

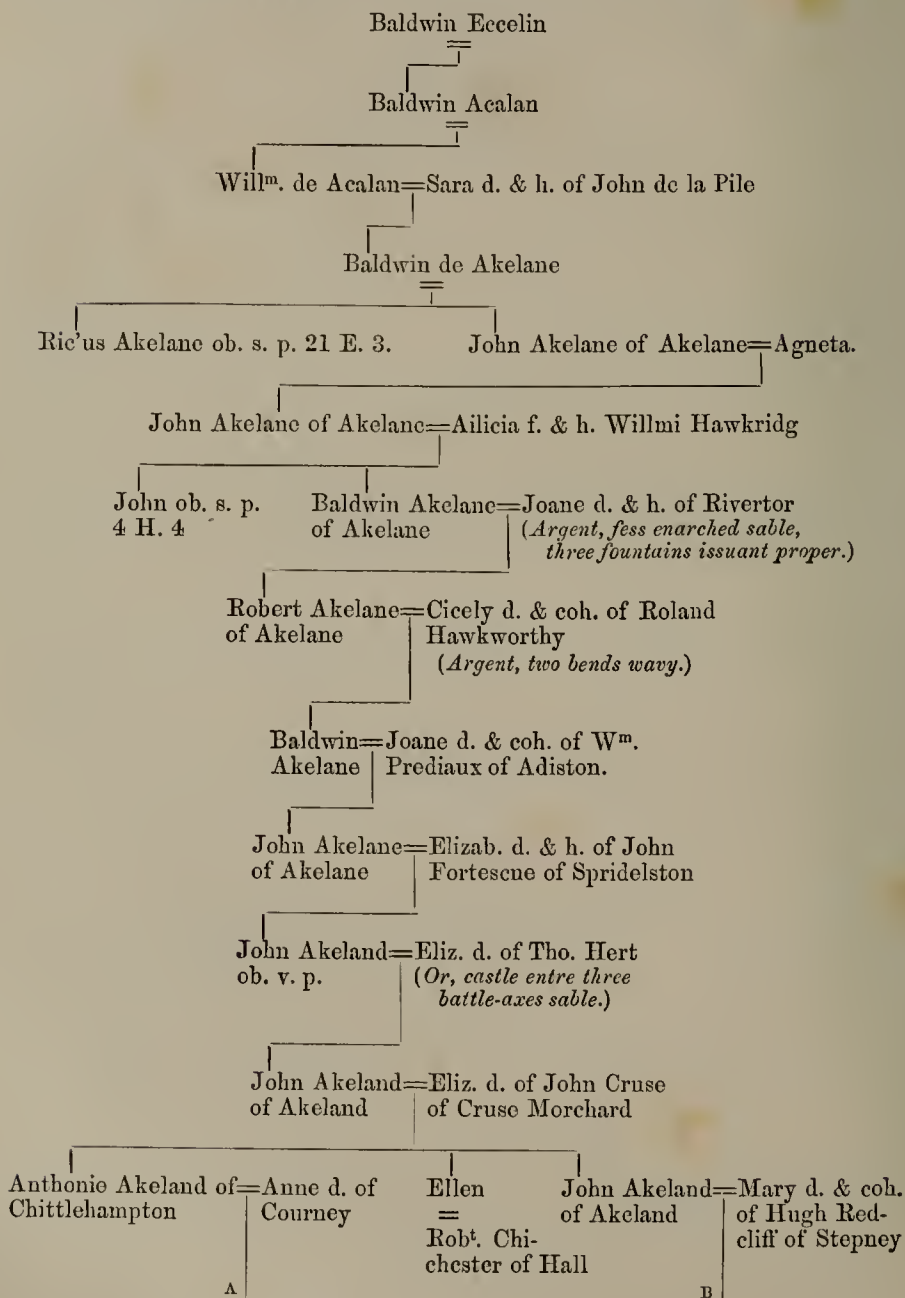


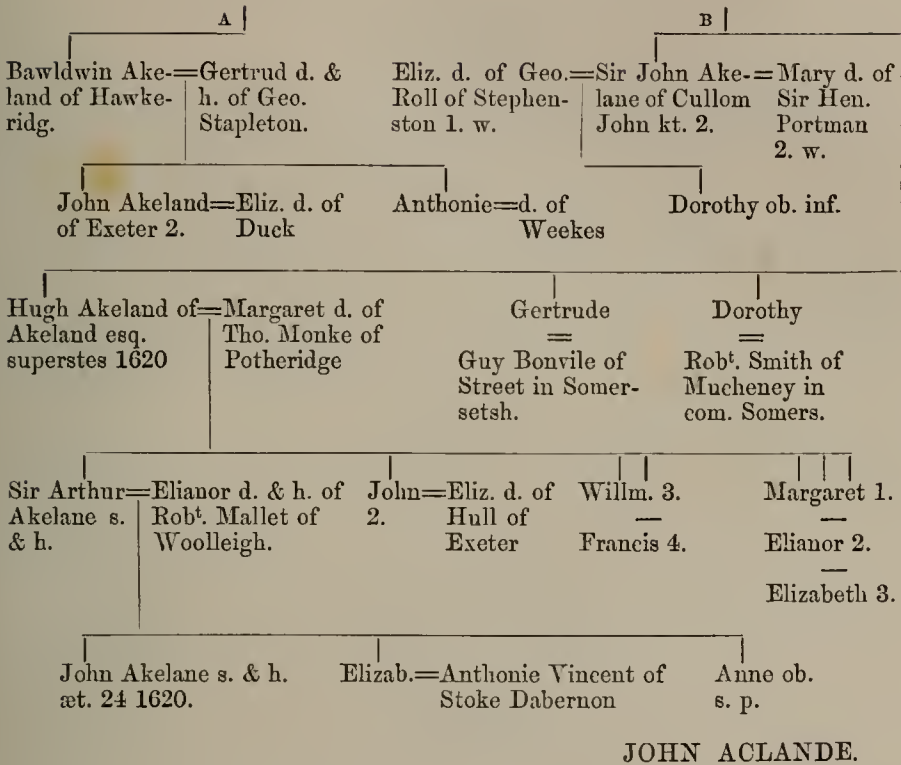
WILLIAM ABBOTT.

Aclande.

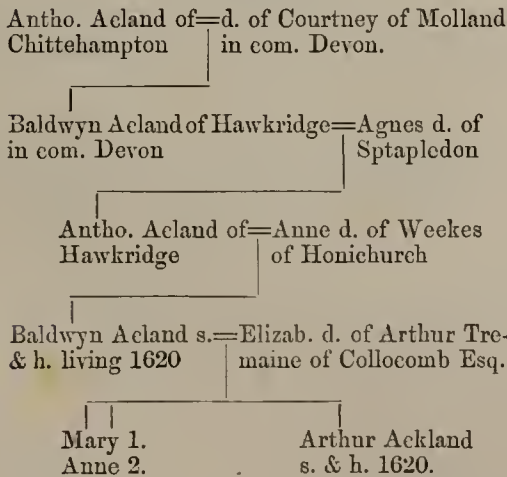
ARMS. *Chequy argent and sable, a fess gules.*

CREST. *A man's arm fess-ways embowed, vested azure, the hand in a glove argent, thereon a falcon perched proper, beaked, legged, and belled or.*





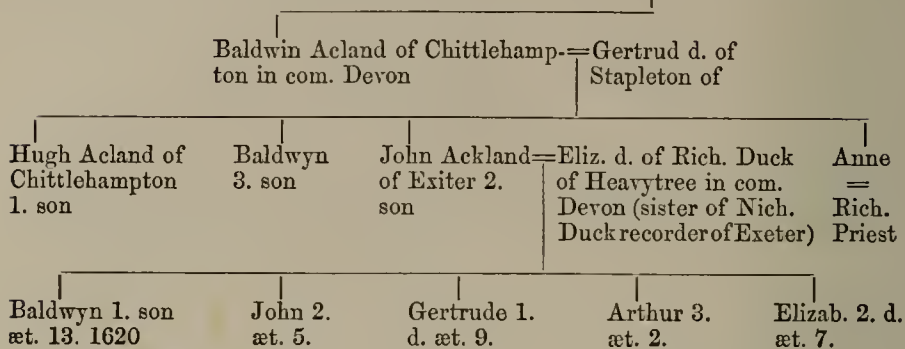
Aclande.



BALDWIN ACLANDE.

Acland.

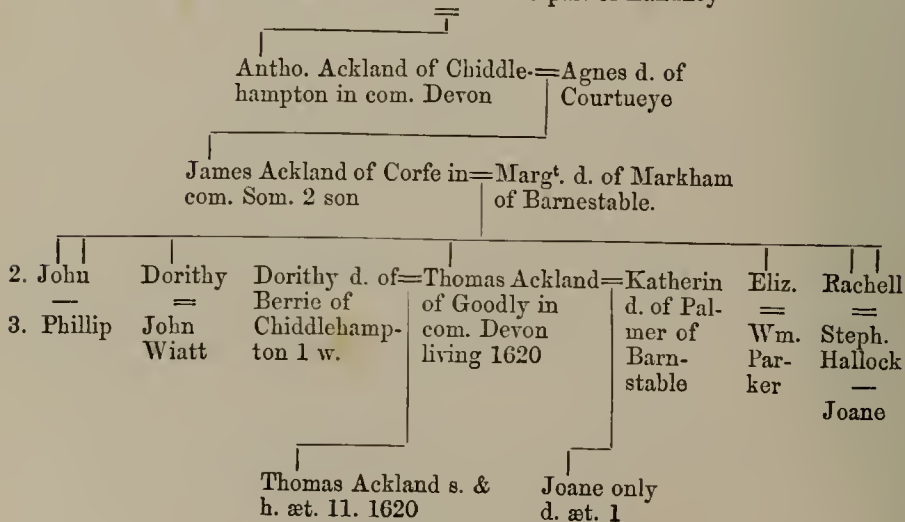
Antho. Acland of Chittlehampton in com. Devon = d. of Courtney.



JNO. ACLAND.

Acland.

John Ackland of Ackland in the par. of Landkey

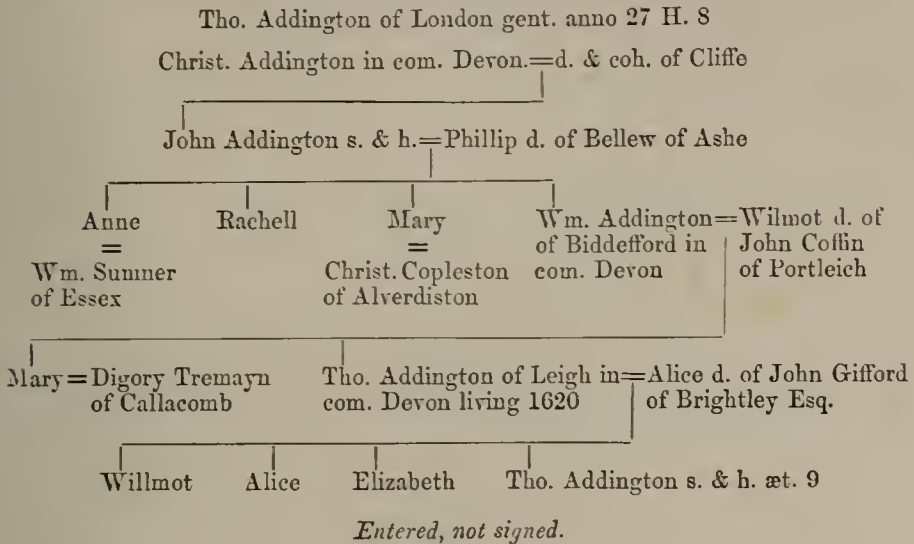


THOMAS ACLAND.

Addington.

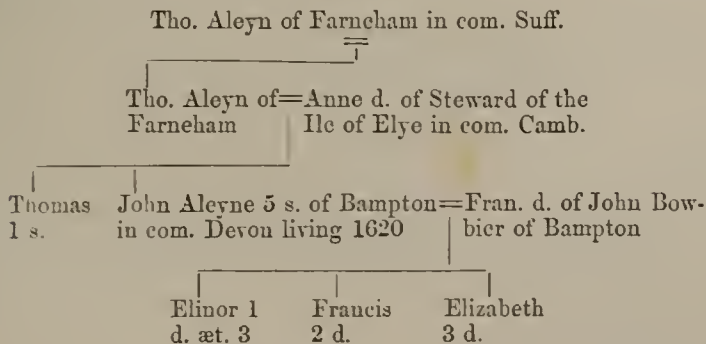
ARMS. *Per pale ermine and ermines, a chevron charged with five lozenges all counter-changed between three fleurs-de-lys or.*

CREST. *A cat-a-mountain séjant argent, pelletée sable.*



Aleyn.

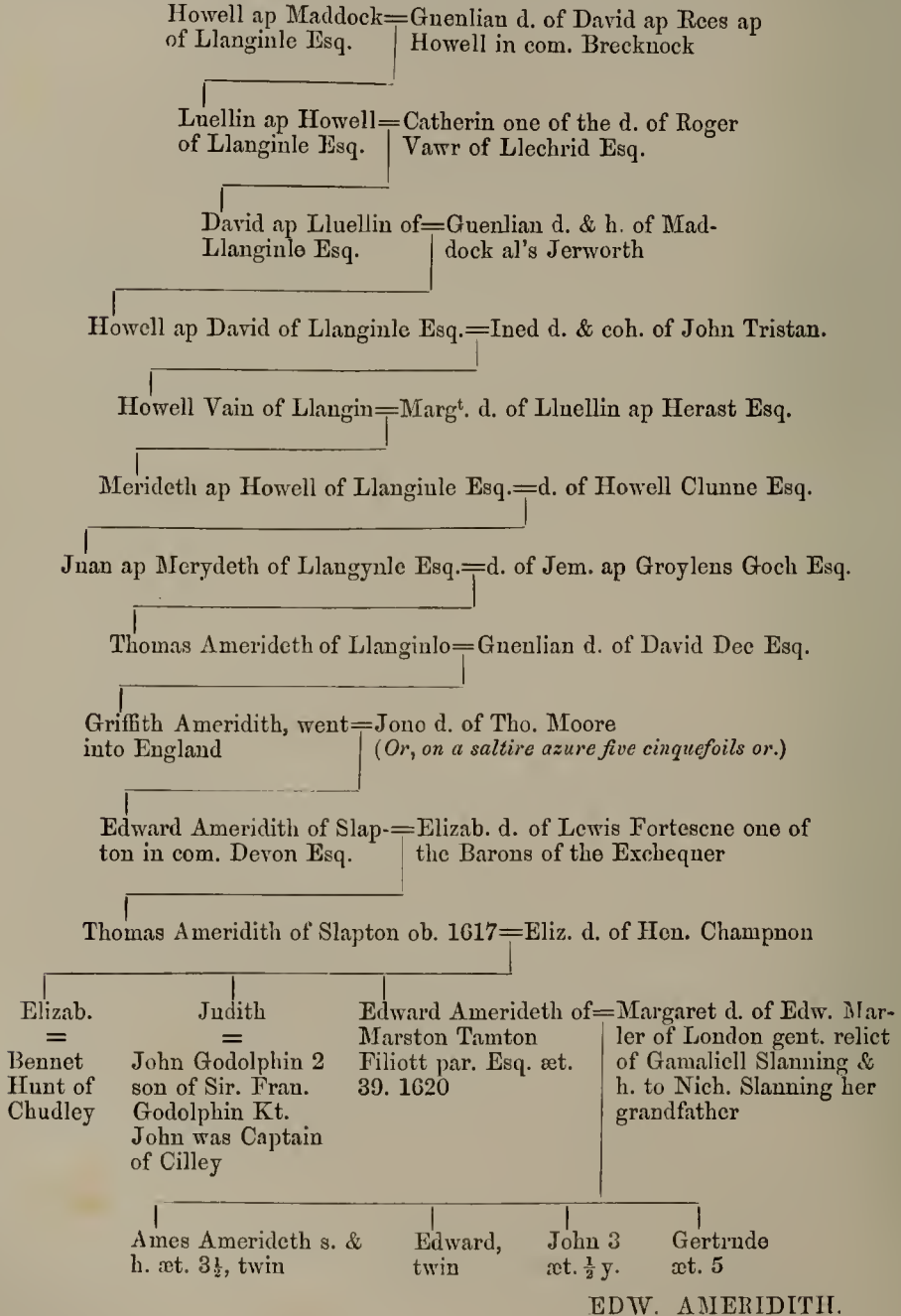
ARMS. *Per bend sinister double dancettée argent and sable, six martlets counter-changed, in the dexter point an annulet.*



JOHN ALEYN.

Amerideth.

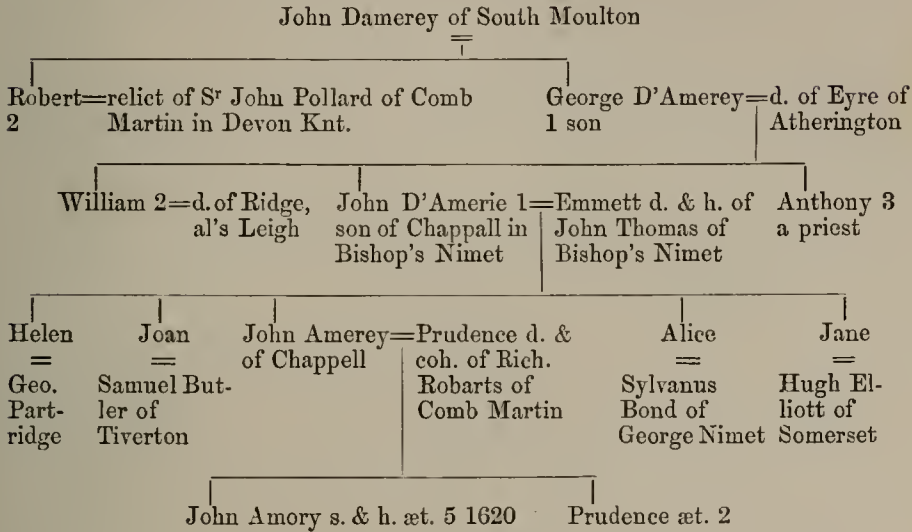
ARMS. 1. *Gules, a lion rampant regardant or.* [AMERIDETH.] 2. *Argent, three boars' heads sable, couped gules.* [BRIXTON.] 3. *Azure, on a fess argent between three lions rampant or three cross crosslets fitchée sable.* [JERWORTH.] 4. *Argent, a chevron sable between three spear-heads azure.* [PRYCE?]
 CREST. *A demi lion salient sable, gorged and chained or.*



EDW. AMERIDITH.

Amory.

ARMS. *Barry nebulée of six, argent and gules, over all a bend sable.*



JOHN AMORY.

Arcscott.

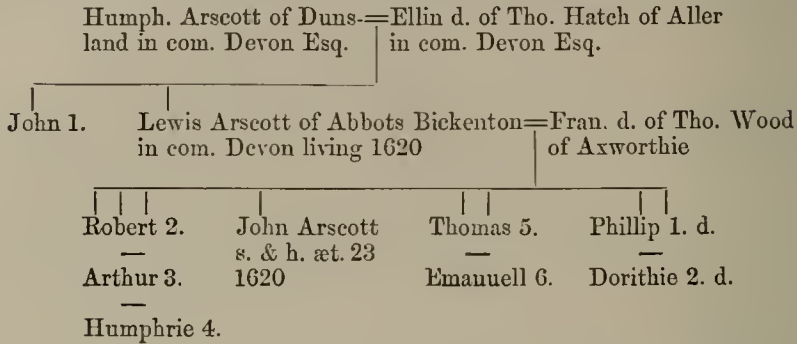
Sciãnt præsentēs et futuri quod ego Ricardus Cadio filius Randulphi Cadio dedi et concessi et hac præsentī cartā meā confirmavi Henrico filio Roberti de Donesland pro homagio et servicio suo, etc. His testibus Thoma de Sirenest tunc vic. Devonia, Rogero de Mull, Johanne de Dunsland, Willelmo Dabernon, Willelmo Corneto et multis aliis.

Sciãnt præsentēs et futuri quod ego Alicia quæ fui uxor Johannis Cadio dedi, concessi, et hac præsentī cartā meā indentatā confirmavi Johanni Daberton et Thomasie uxori sue omnia messuagia, terras, tenementa, redditus, servicia, et reversiones meā cum omnibus suis pertinentiis in Dunesland, Westcot, Middlecote, Cokeburie, Wodecot, Thorne, Thornesburie Mill, Hole, Landecote, Huncote, Cockescombe, et Pitton, habenda et tenenda Johanni et Thomasie et heredibus de corporibus eorum exeuntibus in perpetuum, etc. His testibus Willelmo Alucethecote clerico, Henrico Lange, Thoma Webber, Johanne Pirs, Willelmo Lachbroke et multis aliis. Dat. apud Dunsland die Mercurii in festo Omnium Sanctorum regni regis Henrici sexti post conquestum Angliæ tercio.

Noverint universi per præsentēs me Ricardum Floyre remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino pro me et heredibus meis in perpetuum quietum clamasse Johanni Arcscot, senior, totum jus meum, etc. Dat. vicesimo die Augusti anno H. 8. 5.

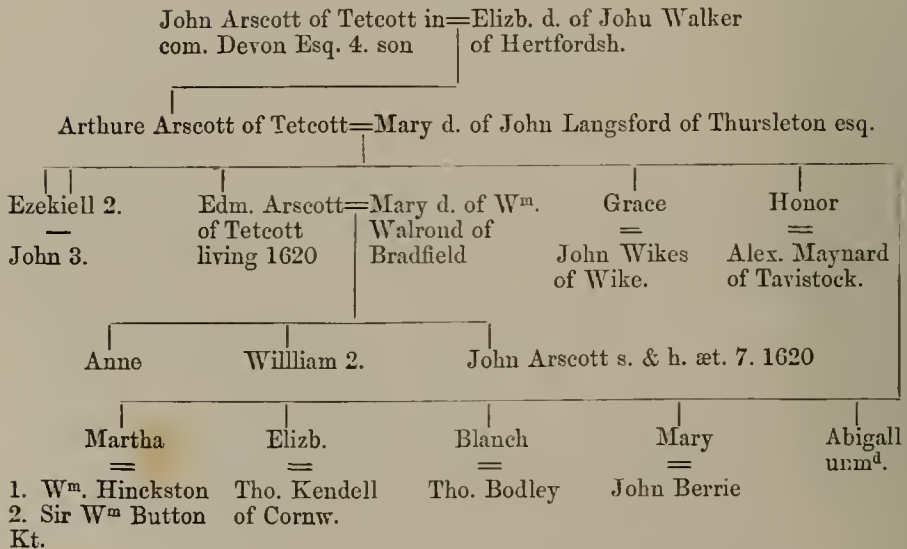
Arscott.

ARMS. *Per chevron azure and ermine, in chief two bucks' heads cabossed or.*



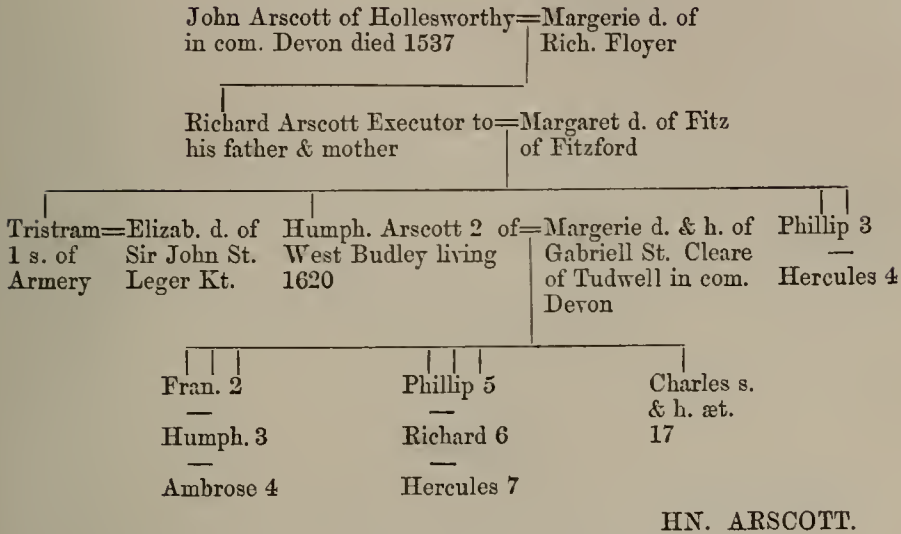
LEWIS ARSCOTT.

Arscott.



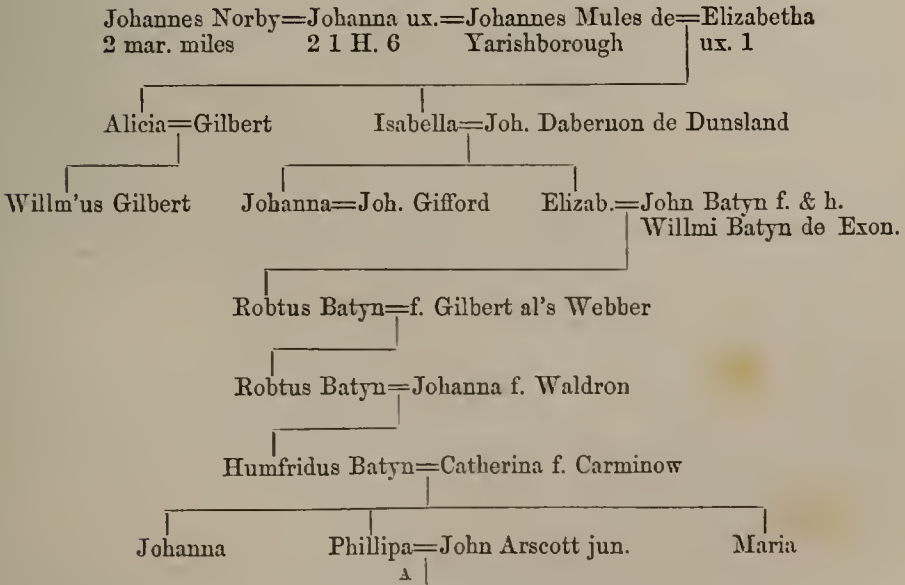
EDMOND ARSCOTT.

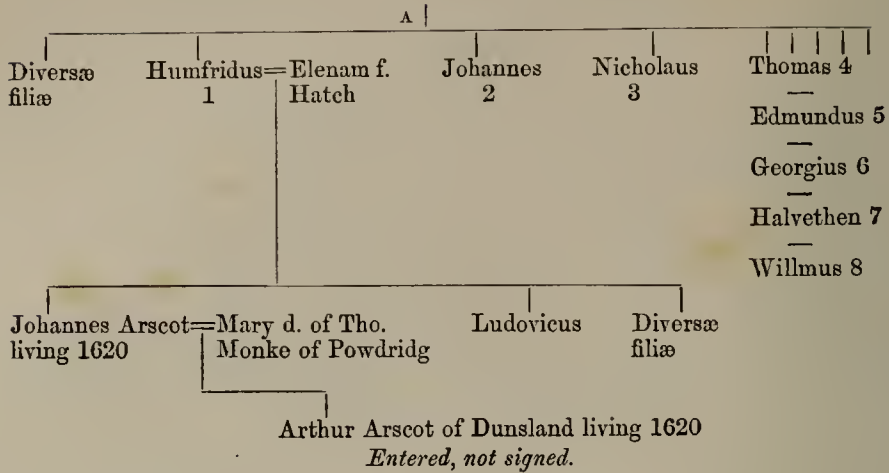
Arcott.



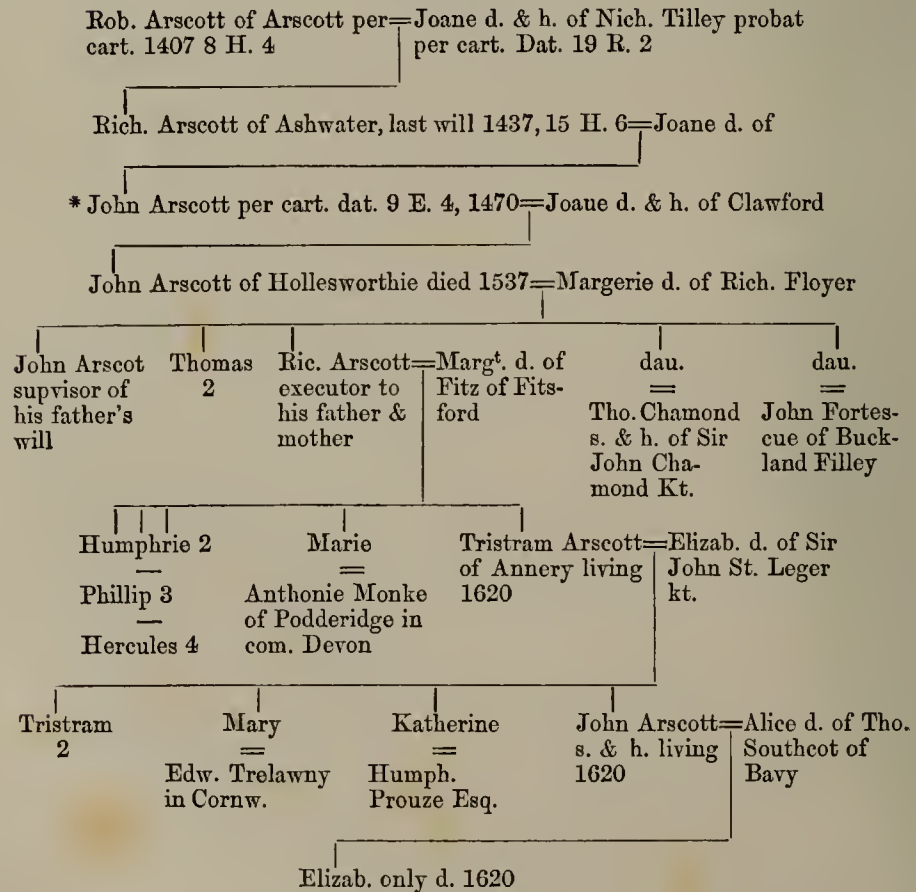
Next p. "Norleigh" struck out as entered by misinformation.

Arcott.





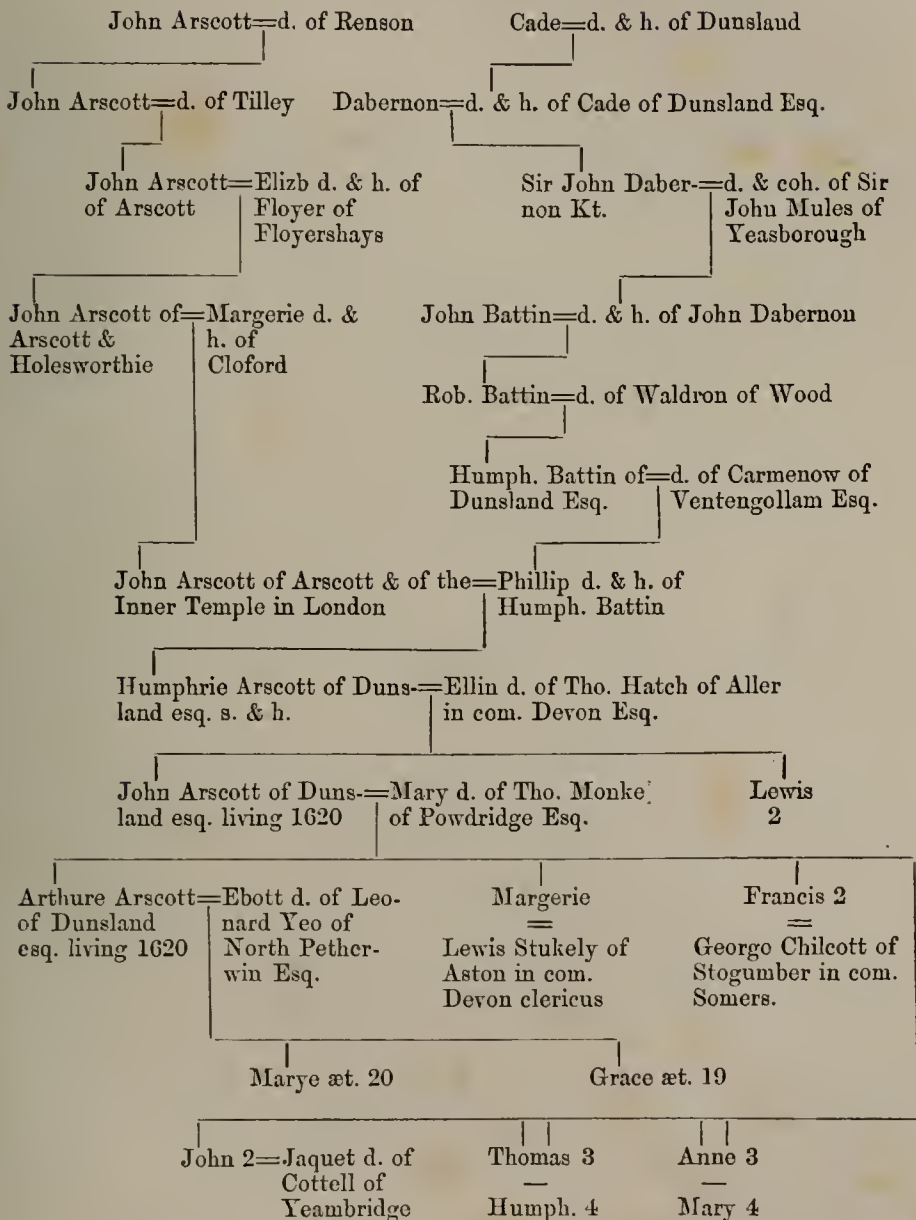
Arscott.



THOMAS LEY for MR. JOHN ARSCOTT.

* Johannes Arscott al's Reynsham per cart. dat. 12 E. 4, died Anno Domini 1493, probat per cart. Q. Box 12.

Arscott.

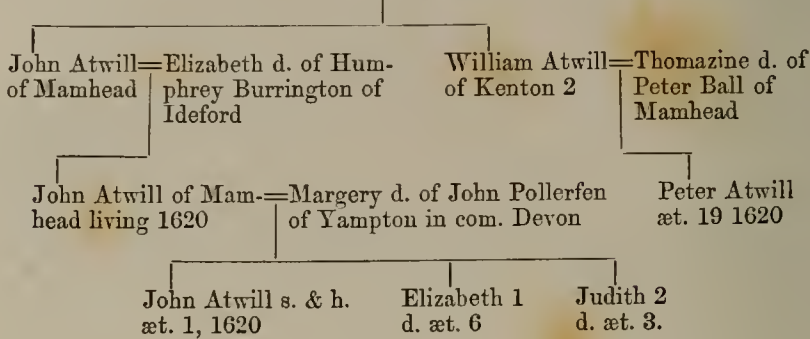


Entered, not signed.

Atwill.

ARMS. *Argent, a pile sable surmounted of a chevron counterchanged.* 1614.

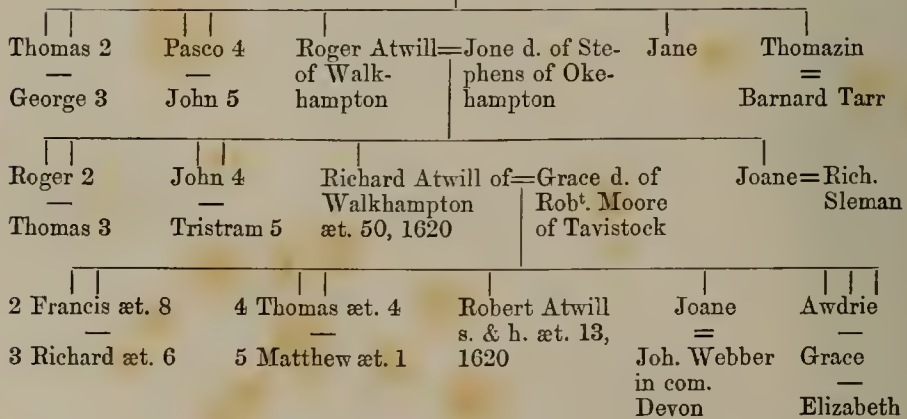
John Atwill of Kenton in com. Devon=Elizabeth d. of Philip Duck of Heavitree



WM. ATWILL.
JO. ATWILL.

Atwill.

Tho. Atwill of Walkhampton in com. Devon



RICH. ATWILL.

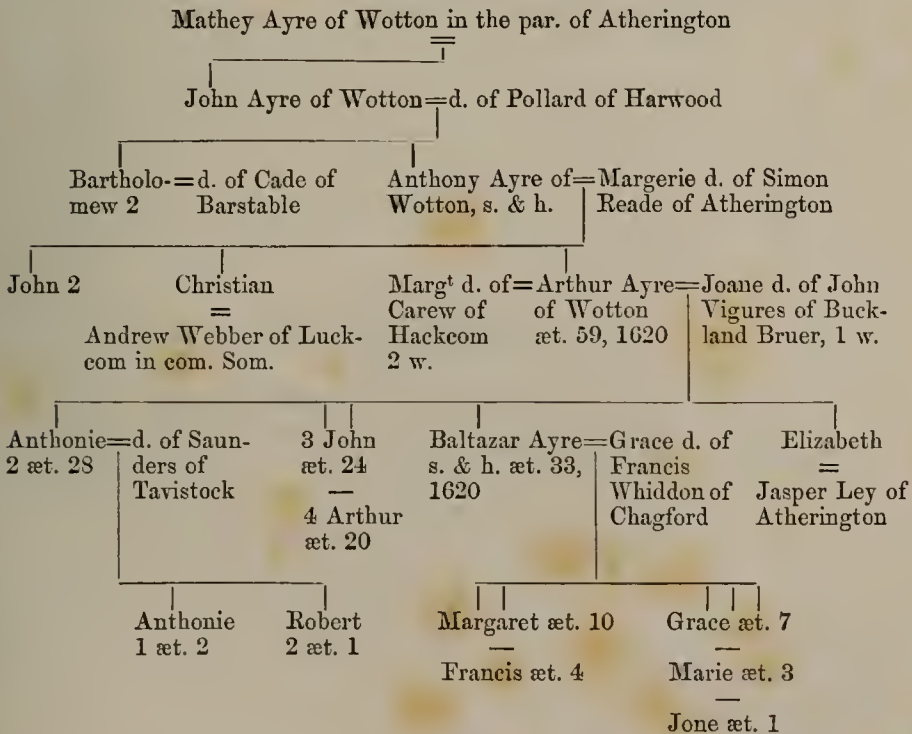
Ayre.

ARMS. *Gules, on a bend argent between six crosses fitchée of the last three mullets sable.*

Omnibus Xti fidelibus ad quos hoc præsens scriptum indentatum pervenerit. Johannes Ayre de Atherington in comitatu Devon generosus salutem in Deo sempiternam. Sciatis me prefatum Johannem dedisse concessisse et hoc præsentî scripto meo indentato confirmasse Anthonio Ayre filio et heredi apparenti meo et dict. Joh. Ayre et Margerie uxor predicti Anthonii omnia messuagia, terras, tenementa, prata, moras, boscos, subboscos, iampna et brueria cum pertinentiis vocata Mollesmere in parochia de Buckingham logis in com. predict. etc. In cujus rei testimonium, etc. Dat. decimo die Maii annis regnorii Philippi et Mariæ Dei gratia regis et reginæ Angliæ, France, Neopolis, Hierusalem, et Hiberniæ, Fidei Defensorum, principum Hispanorum et Siciliæ, Archduc. Austriæ, Duc. Mediolani Burgundi et Brabantiæ, comit. Hapsburgi, Flandriæ et Tivolis. secundo et tertio.

Seal, with arms attached.

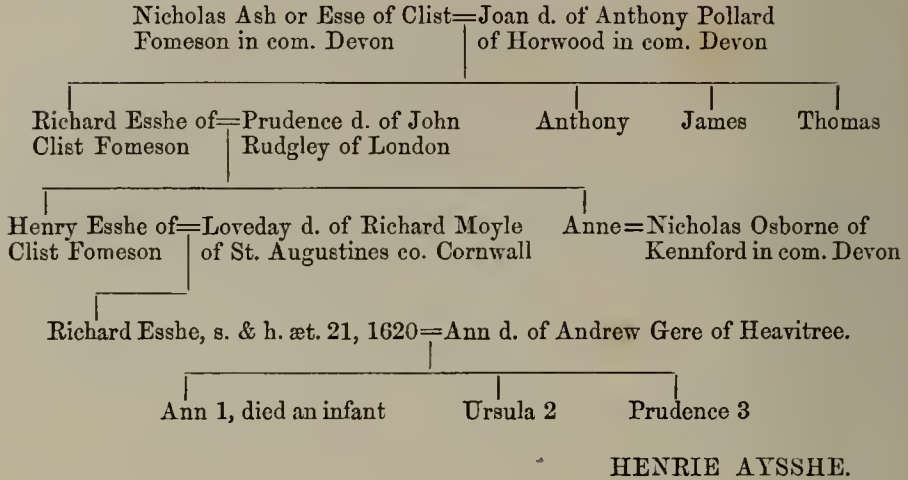
ARMS. *Gules, on a bend between six crosslets fitchée argent three mullets sable.*



ARTHURE AYRE.

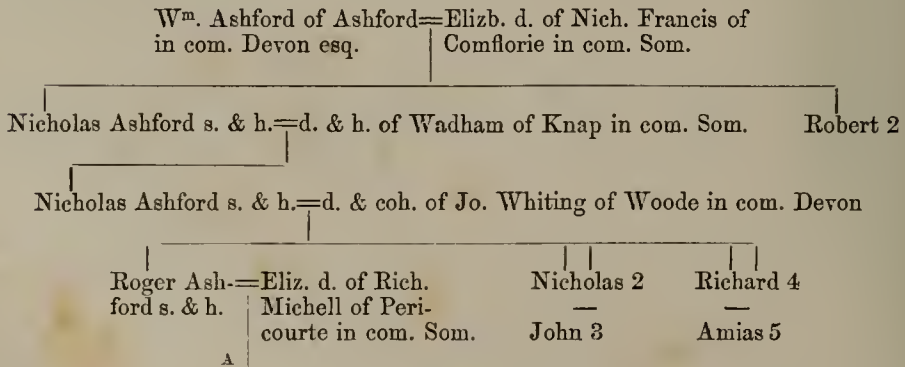
Aysse.

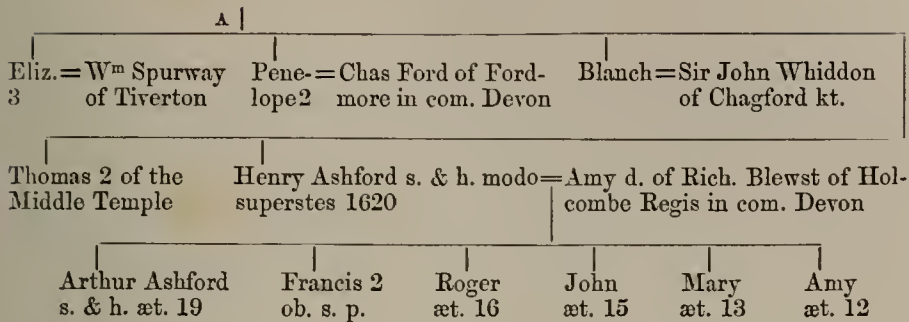
ARMS. *Argent, two chevronells sable.*



Asheforde.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, between two chevronells sable three pine cones vert.* [ASHEFORD.]
 2. *Gules, a chevron between three cinquefoils argent.* [WADHAM.]
 CREST. *A Moor's head in profile sable, wreathed about the temples argent, issuing out of a chaplet of oak-leaves vert.*

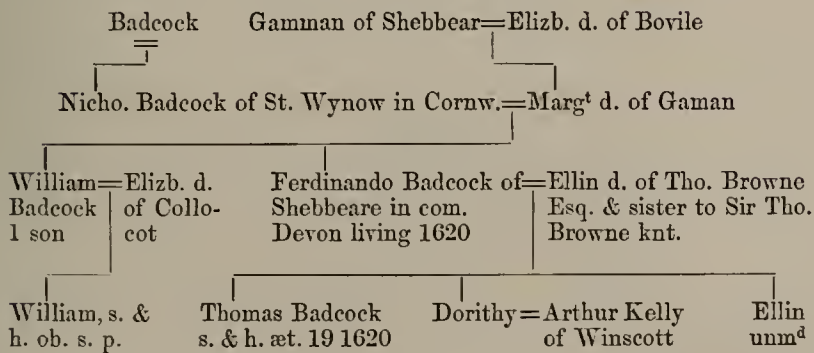




HEN. AYSHFORDE.

Badcocke.

ARMS. *Sable, on a pale argent three cocks gules.*

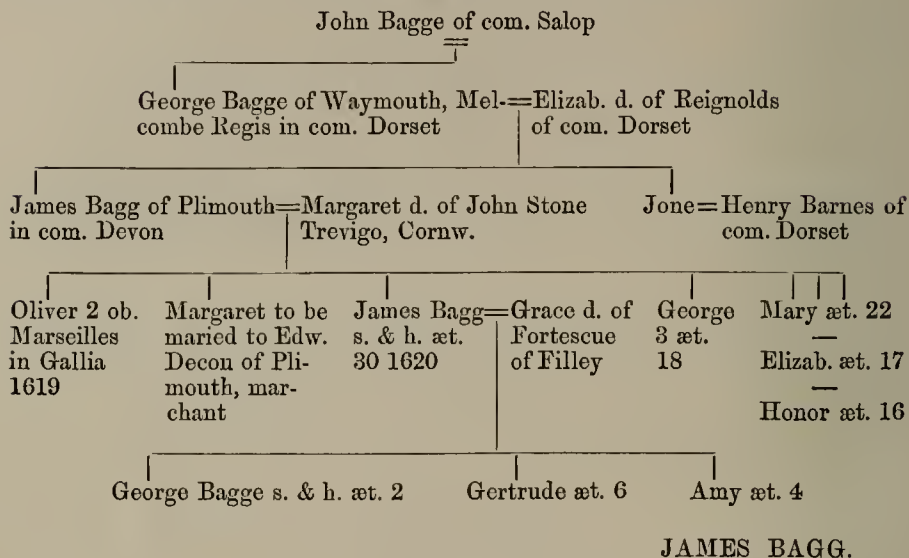


FERDINANDO BADCOCKE.

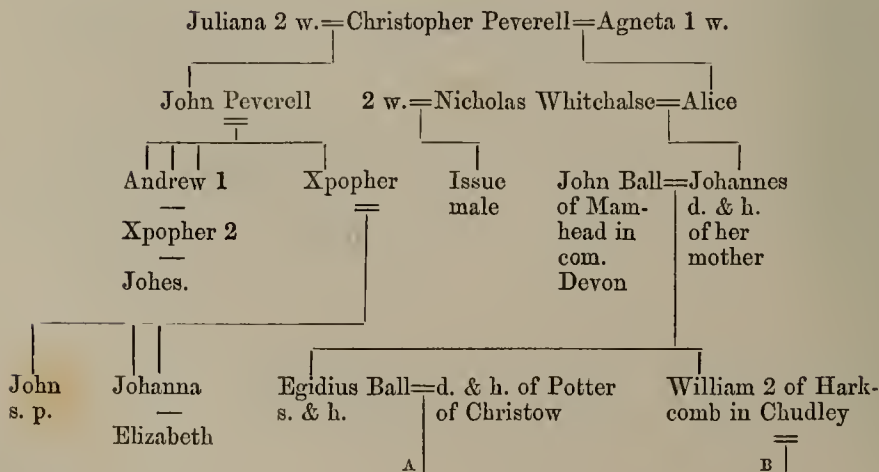
Bagg.

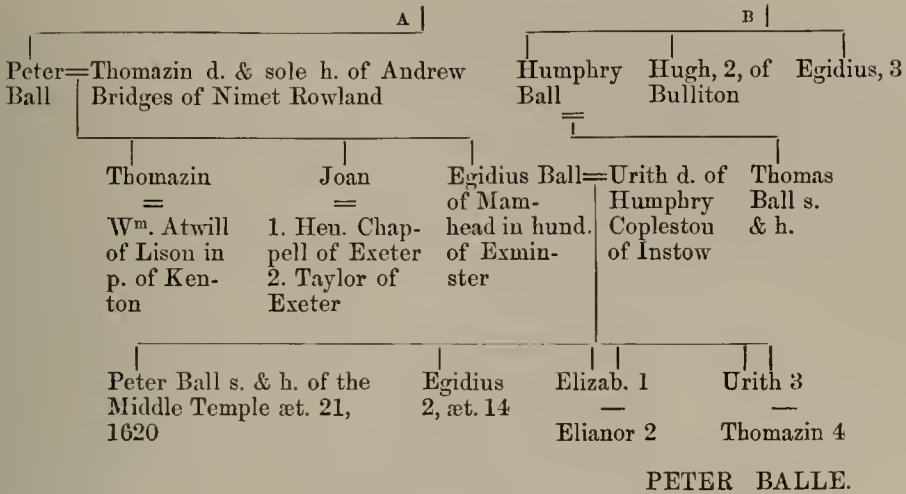
ARMS. *Lozengy argent and gules, on a chief or three cinquefoils azure.*

CREST. *Two wings gules and argent, a cinquefoil azure on the second.*



Balle.



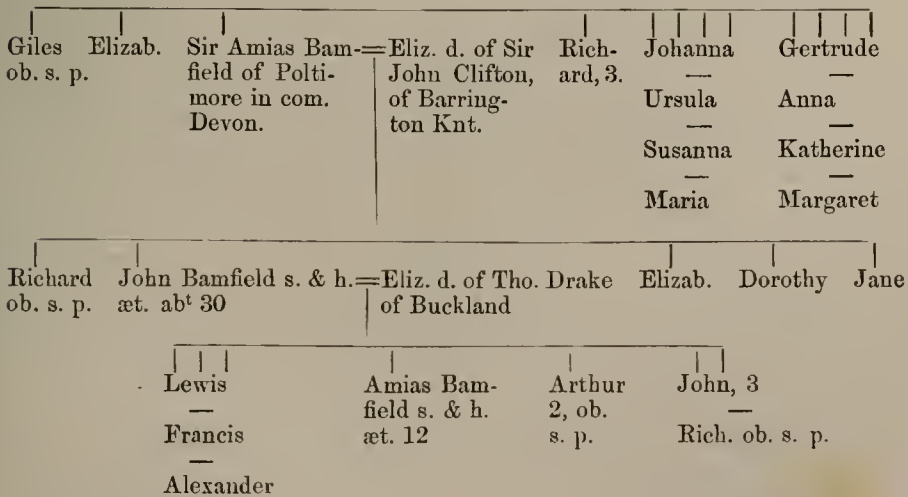


Bamfield.

ARMS. 1. *Or, on a bend gules three mullets argent.* [BAMFIELD.] 2. *Or, a maunch gules.* [HASTINGS.] 3. *Argent, a lion rampant sable.* [HUXHAM.] 4. *Argent, on a fess sable three cross crosslets or, all within a bordure azure.* [FABER.] 5. *Argent, a bend gules between three lions' heads erased sable, crowned of the second.* [PEDERTON.] 6. *Gules, semée of cross crosslets, a lion passant guardant argent.* [PEDERTON.] 7. *Argent, two chevrons gules, over all a label azure.* [ST. MAURE.] 8. *Or, semée of cross crosslets a lion rampant azure.* [PEDERTON.]

CREST. *A lion's head erased sable, ducally crowned gules.*

Rich. Bamfield of Poltimore = Eliz. d. of Sir John Sidnam.
in com. Devon

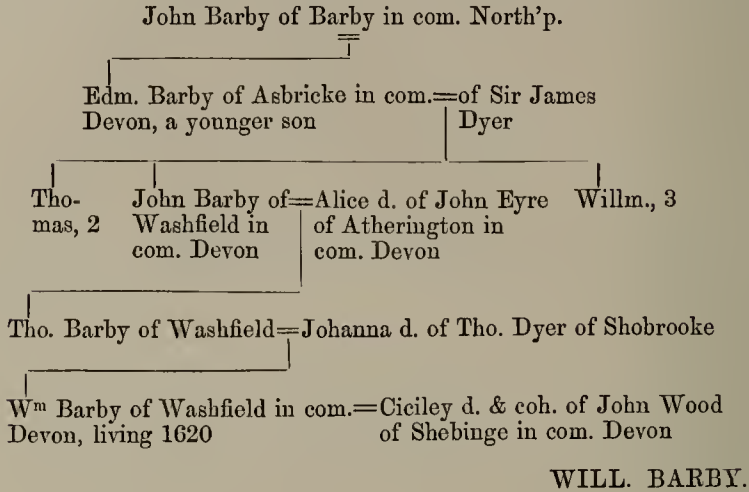


Entered, not signed.

Barby.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three garbs or.*

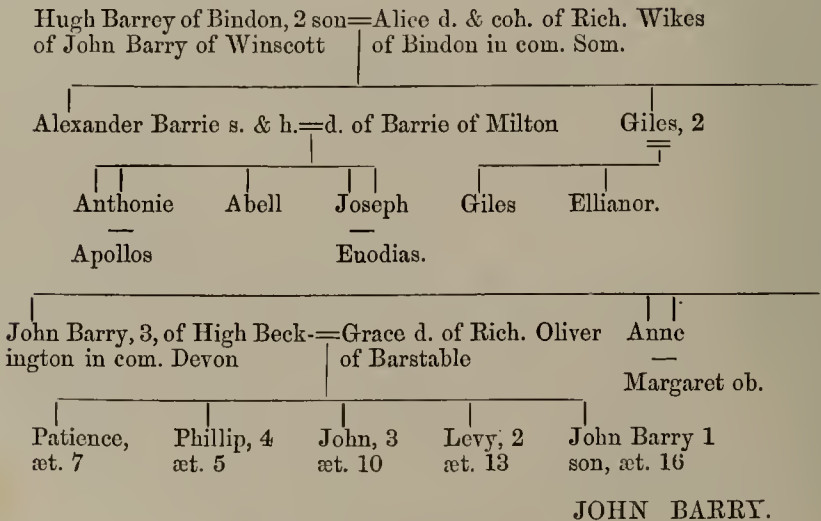
CREST. *An heraldic tiger's head erased argent, attired with four rams' horns or.*



Barry.

ARMS. *Barry of six argent and gules, a crescent for difference.*

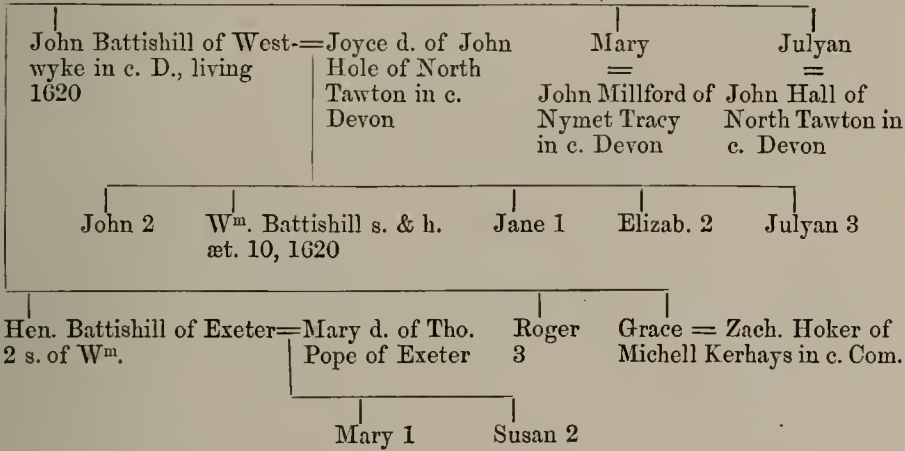
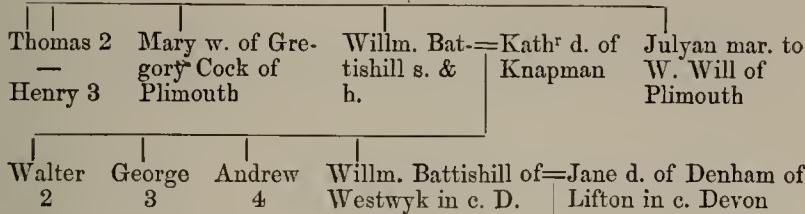
CREST. *A wolf's head sable.*



Battishill.

ARMS. *Azure, a cross crosslet in saltire between four owls argent, beaked and legged or.*

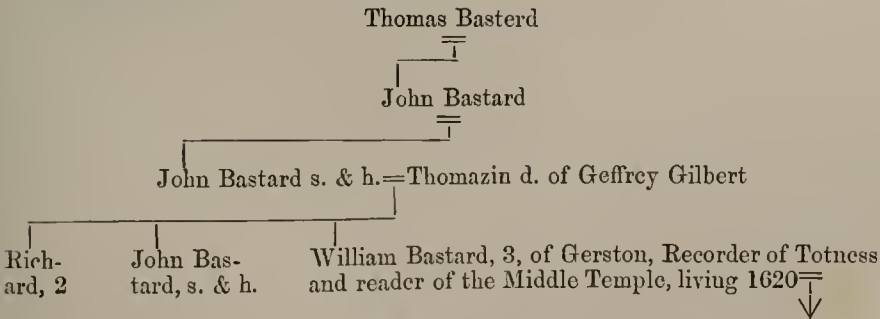
John Battishill of Westwyke in c. D. = Joane d. & h. of Walter Woode of Bristowe.



JOHN BATTISHILL.

Bastard.

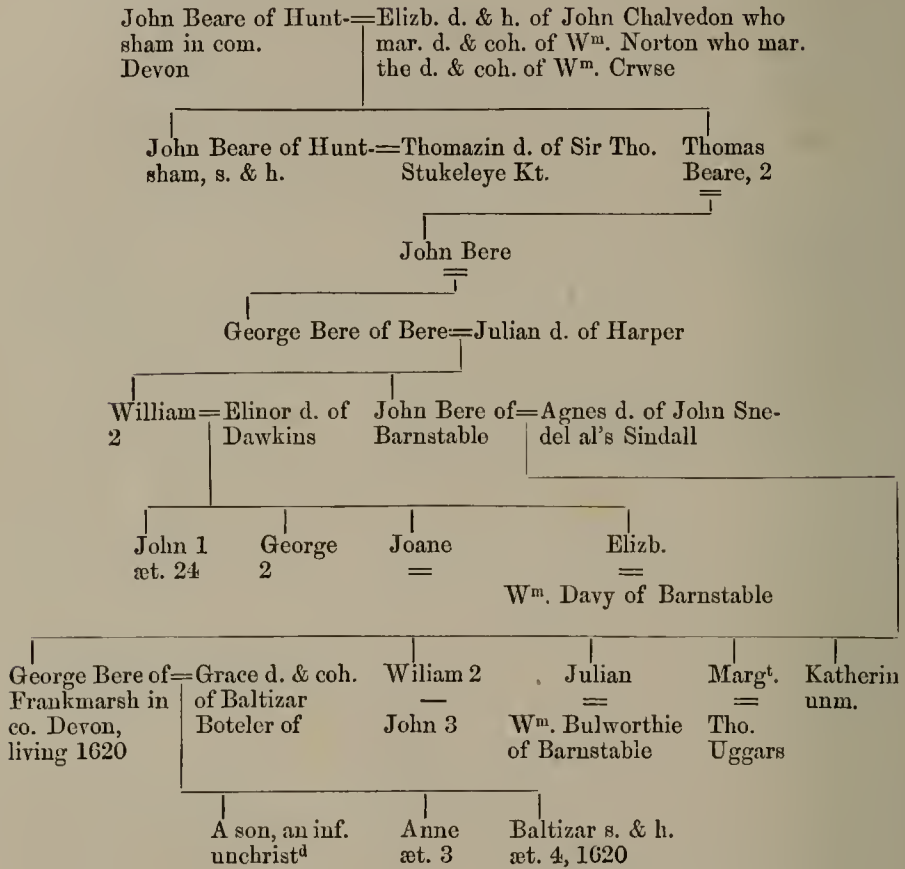
ARMS. 1. *Or, a chevron azure, a martlet for difference.* [BASTARD.] 2. *Or, a chief sable between two cinquefoils in chief, and a mullet in base of the second, a crescent for difference.* [KILLIAWE.]



Entered, not signed.

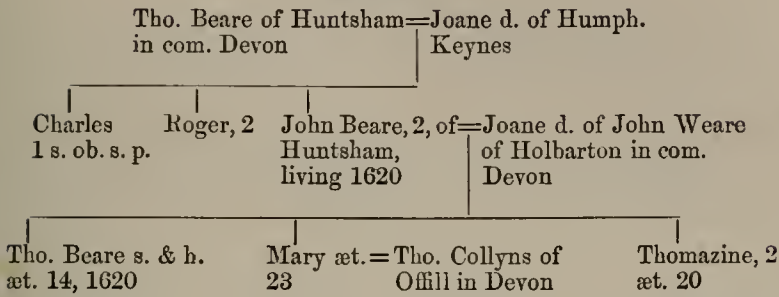
Beare.

ARMS. *Argent, three bears' heads sable, muzzled or, quartering, sable three keys argent.* [CLAVILL.]



GEO. BEARE.

Bere.



JOHN BERE.

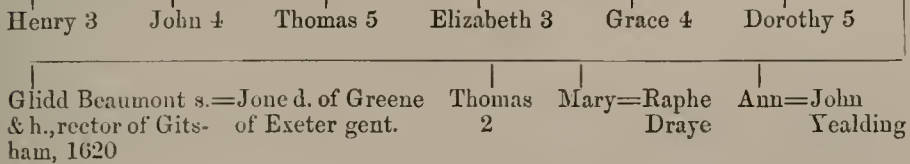
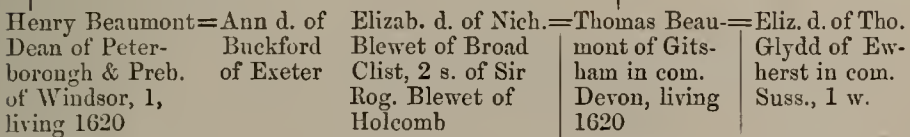
Beaumont.

ARMS. *Azure, a lion rampant between ten fleurs-de-lys or.*

CREST. *An elephant argent, equipped or, surmounted by a tower triple-towered of the 1. st.*

Nicholas Leigh of Addington Esq. = Ann d. of Rich. Carew of Beddington esq.

George Beaumont of Godeby in com. Leic., 2 s to Beaumont of Colthorton = Elizab. d. of Nich. Leigh of Addington esq.

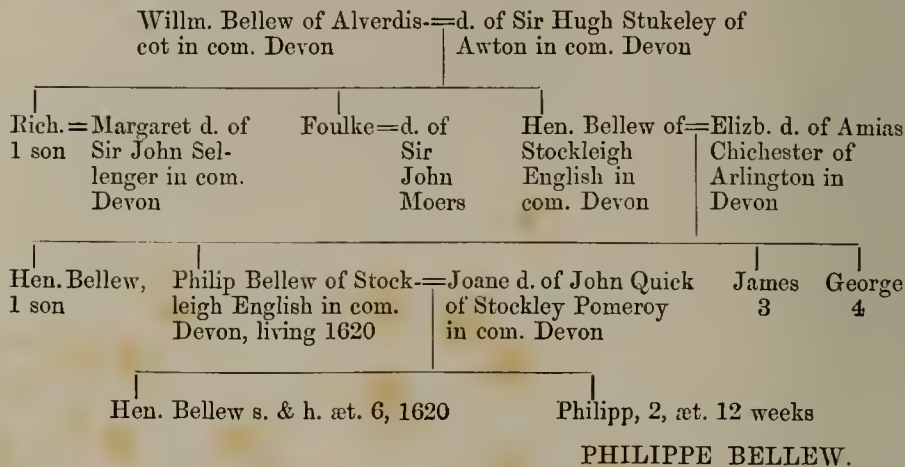


Entered, not signed.

Bellew.

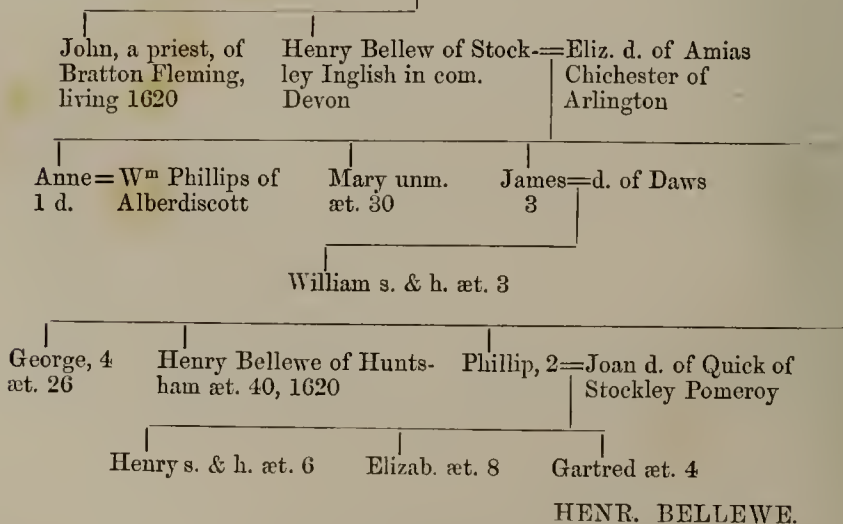
ARMS. *Sable, fretty or, quartering, 1. Vair, a chief chequy or and sable. [FLEMING] 2. Argent, on a bend [sa.] three horseshocs [ar.]. [FERRERS.] 3. Argent, a lion rampant sable, over all a fess charged with three crosslets fitchée of the second. [COLBECK.] 4. Quarterly argent and sable, on a bend gules three mullets of the first. [CAYLEY.]*

CREST. *An arm embowed, vested vert, cuffed argent, hand proper, holding the clapper of a bell gules.*

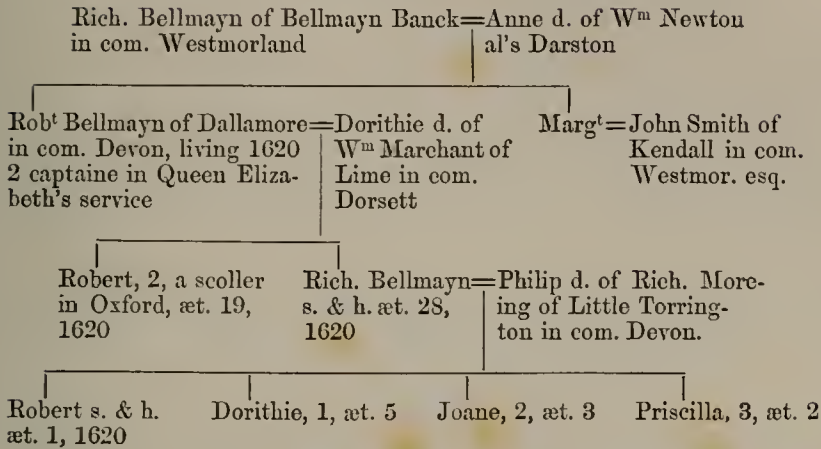


Bellewe.

William Bellew of Ash in Bramp=^{d.} Anne d. of Sir Hugh Stukley
ton in com. Devon esq. of Afton in com. Devon, knt.



Bellmaine.



ROBTE. BELLMAINE.

Bellott.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, on a chief sable three cinquefoils of the field.* [BELLOTT.] 2. *Argent, on a bend sable three buckles of the first.* [MORETON OF GT. MORETON IN CHESHIRE.]

CREST. *A cubit arm in armour, proper, grasping a baton argent.*

Ex libro censuali vulgo Doomsday.

Tempore Willelmi conquistoris anno regni sui 20 Dorsete servientum regis.

Willelmus Belet tenet de rege frome pro tribus hidis.

Willelmus Belet tenet in Nodeford pro una hida et duabus virgatis et dimidio, Wardeford pro 2 hidis et dim. Lime pro una hida.

Gulielmus Belet tenet 1 hidam et 3 virgatas terræ et dim. in Sture de rege.

In Hanteshire.

Terra Gulielmi Belet, Odicote pro una hida, etc.

A^o 1 Joh. Magister Michael Belet dat. etc. pro habere maritagium Roberti de Candos ad opus sororis suæ.

Johaunes rex anno regni sui 7^o concessit Magistro Beleth filio Michaelis Beleth officium suum pincerna in regis et omnes terras quæ fuerunt Henrici Belet avi sui sibi et heredibus suis dat. apud Melbery, 28 Decembris.

A^o 55 H. 3. Essex. Willelmus Belet testis inter alias cartæ regis.

H. 3. dat. 20 Martis inter cartas de a^o 55 H. 3. m^a 13.

A^o 25 H. 3. Willelmus Belet Werdeford libera warrena carta m^a 6.

A^o 53 H. 3. Rex concessit Willelmo Belet manerium suum Brehull ex originat.

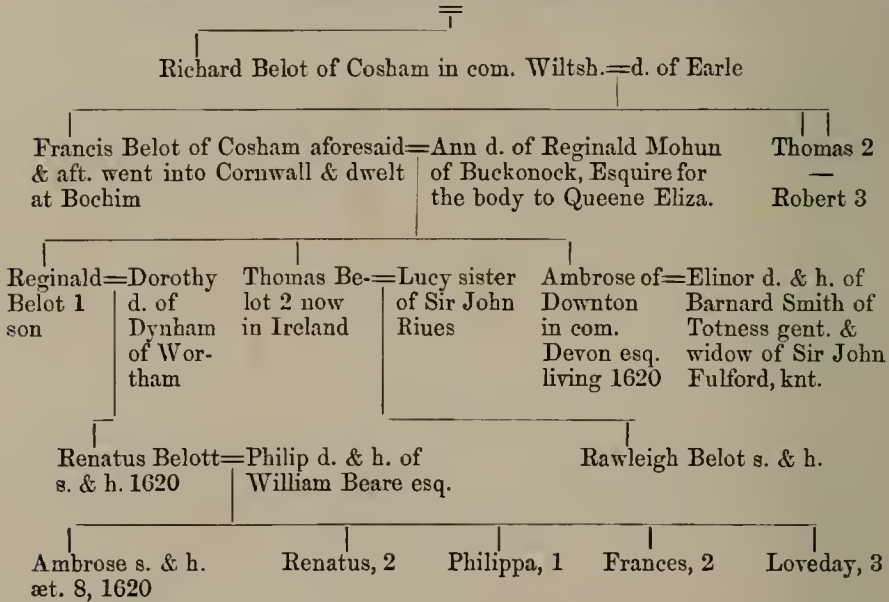
Dorset. A° 41 H. 3. Radulphus Belet et Gunora uxor ejus.

A° 24 E. 1. Sands. hund. de Piddleton Medeway que fuit uxor Rogeri Belet tenet medietatem de Little Puddle de Elia de Rabaine ad terminum vitæ suæ.

A° 20 E. 3. Rex pro bono servitio quod dilectus serviens suus Rogerus Belet Isabellæ reginæ Angliæ matri regis impendit, concessit ei ballivam hundredi de Bella Cruce in com. Berk. ex orig^a rot. 2. Clausæ a° 56 H. parte prima m^a 2 Archiv.

Mandatum est Ricardo de Ewell et Willelmo de Arundell emptori garde-robæ regis quod sine delatione habere facias dilectis et familiaribus militibus Petro de Chaumpnent, Willelmo Belet et Willelmo de Sancta Eromina robas suas contra instans festum Sancti Edmundi de gratia regis speciali, teste rege apud Waledon 6 die Octobris.

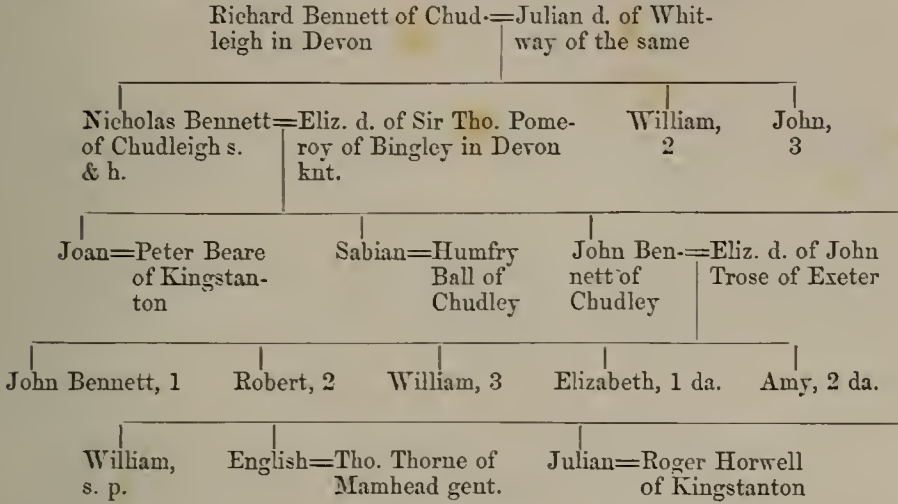
Thomas Belot who was a second brother of the house of Belot of Morton Grene in com. Cestr. who came & dwelt in Wiltsh.



AM. BELLOTT.

Bennett.

ARMS. *Sable, a chevron engrailed erminois between three ears of wheat.*



JOH. BENNETT.

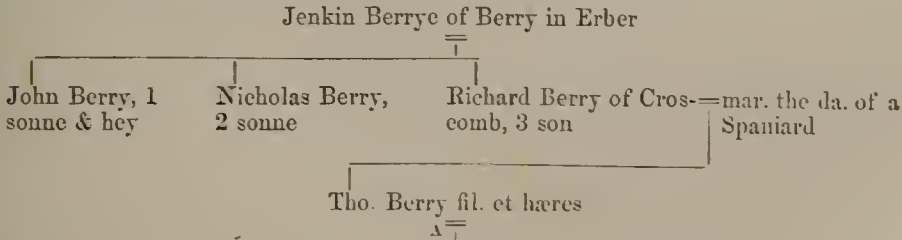
Berye.

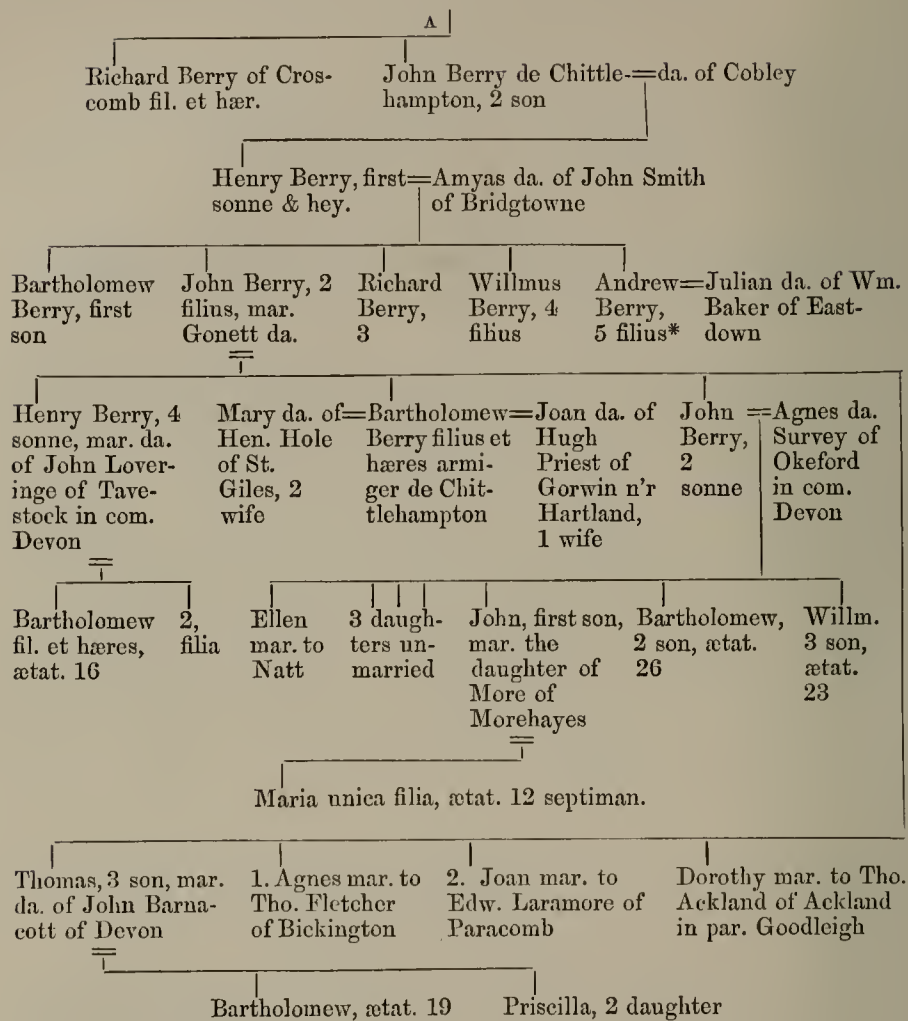
Two sets of quarterings are given.

ARMS. I.—1. *Or, three bars gules.* [BERRY.] 2. *Azure, three fleurs-de-lys or pierced sable.* [PERSE?] 3. *Argent, two chevronells sable.* [ESSE.] 4. *Gules, two lions passant guardant argent within a bordure engrailed or.* [HATCH.] 5. *Ermine, a fess between two demi-lions in chief, and three mascles in base gules.* [SALLE.]

II.—1. *Or, three bars gules.* [BERRY.] 2. *Per pale indented or and gules.* [PENRISE.] 3. *Ermine, a chevron azure.* [PENRISE.] 4. *Sable, a hand lying fessways within a bordure engrailed argent.* [BOLKWOPT.]

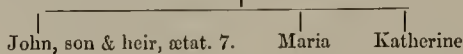
CREST. *A griffin's head erased party per pale or and gules.*



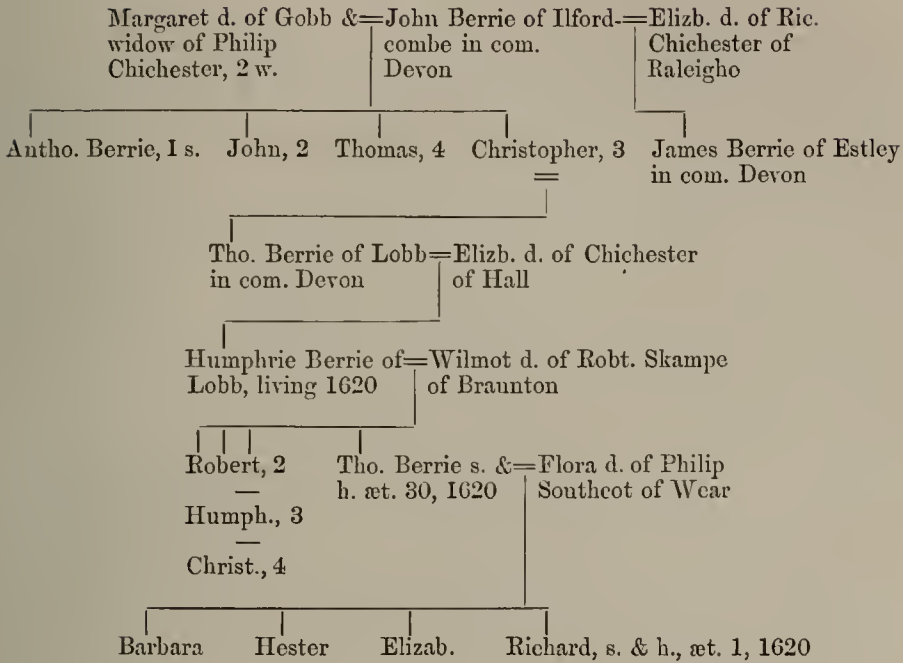


BARTHUS BERYE.

* John, 3 sonne of Andrew, mar. four da. of Wm. Grills of Tavistock

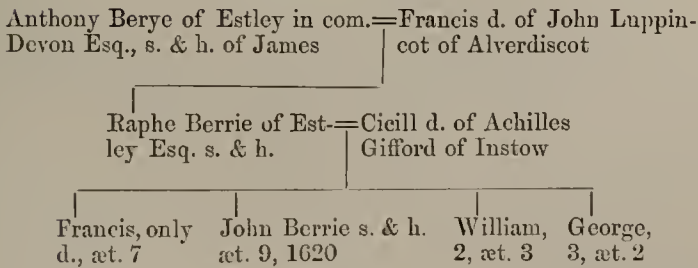


Berry.



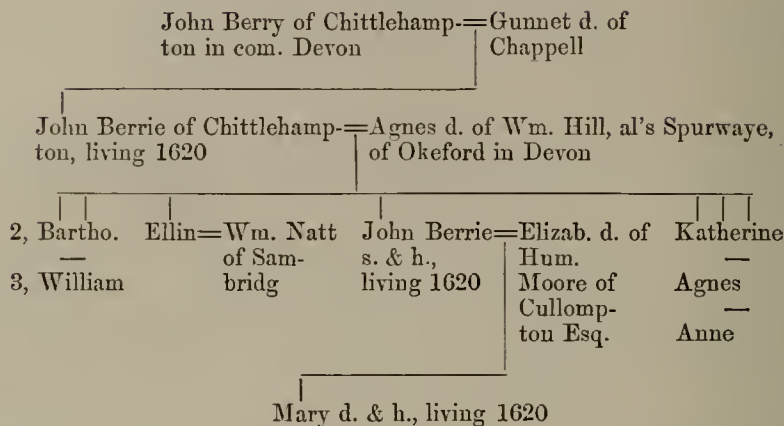
THO. BERRY.

Berrye.



RAPHE BERRYE.

Berry.

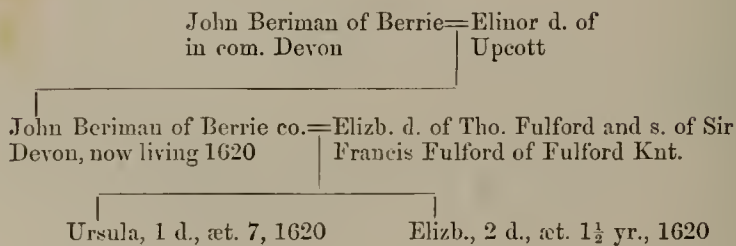


JOHN BERRY.

Beryman.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three horses trippant sable.*

CREST. *A horse's head erased sable.*



J. BERYMAN.

Bidlake.

ARMS. Gules, a fess between three birds argent.

Rafe, of Combe Bristowe, purchased from Warren, of Sicaville, whose heire Mr. Kellie of Kellie now is, all his lands, rents, and services in Bidlake Mill, and the wood appertaining to Bidlake, with all its liberties, for it is within Venfield, and other the appurtenances to the same land belonging; and John Kelly, son of Sir John Kelly, Knt., A^o. 2 E. 2, being A^o. 1309, having purchased and scene the lande purchast, decreed, ratified, & confirmed the same by his own deed with warrantise generall to the saide Rafe of Combe.

Geffere Bidlake had from John Maynard and Robt. Trecarell (being his own ffeoffees in trust) a regrant made to him for time of his life of all his lands in Wester Bidlake, and Thruselton, and after his death to John Bidlake, his sonne, and Alice his wife, the da. of Rich. de Combe, A. 9, H. 44.

John Bidlake, son of John, had from Wm. of Combe, son of Rafe of Combe, a graunt in fee simple of a tenement with the appurtenances in Thruselton, y^e wh. tenement y^e said Wm. had by y^e death of his brother Nicholas made to him the said John by the name of John Bidlake my sonne and his heires for ever. And by this it showeth that this Nicholas died without issue, clearly, for the words in the deed be those:—*Quod ego Willms de Combe habui successionem hereditati post mortem Nicholai de Combe fratris mei.*

Willm, son of Rafe de Combe, had a feoffment indented pro Jefferie of Milliton, parson of the church of Lew Trenchard, and Rich. of Lidford, parson of the church of Aisburie, which intailed all their land in Combe within the parish of Bridestow and Asburie in the parish of Thruselton, with common of pasture in all the land marsh of Burley with their appurtenanees, in this sort,—first, that the same Willm should have it for the terme of his life, the remainder after his death unto his son Willm in tale generall, and if Willm the son of Willm died without issue, then it should go to Rafe, the brother of the said Willm, in tale generall, and if the same Rafe died without issue, then it should remaine to John, brother to the same Willm and Rafe, and if John died without issue, unto the right heirs of the said Rafe of Combe for ever. A^o. 5 E. 3.

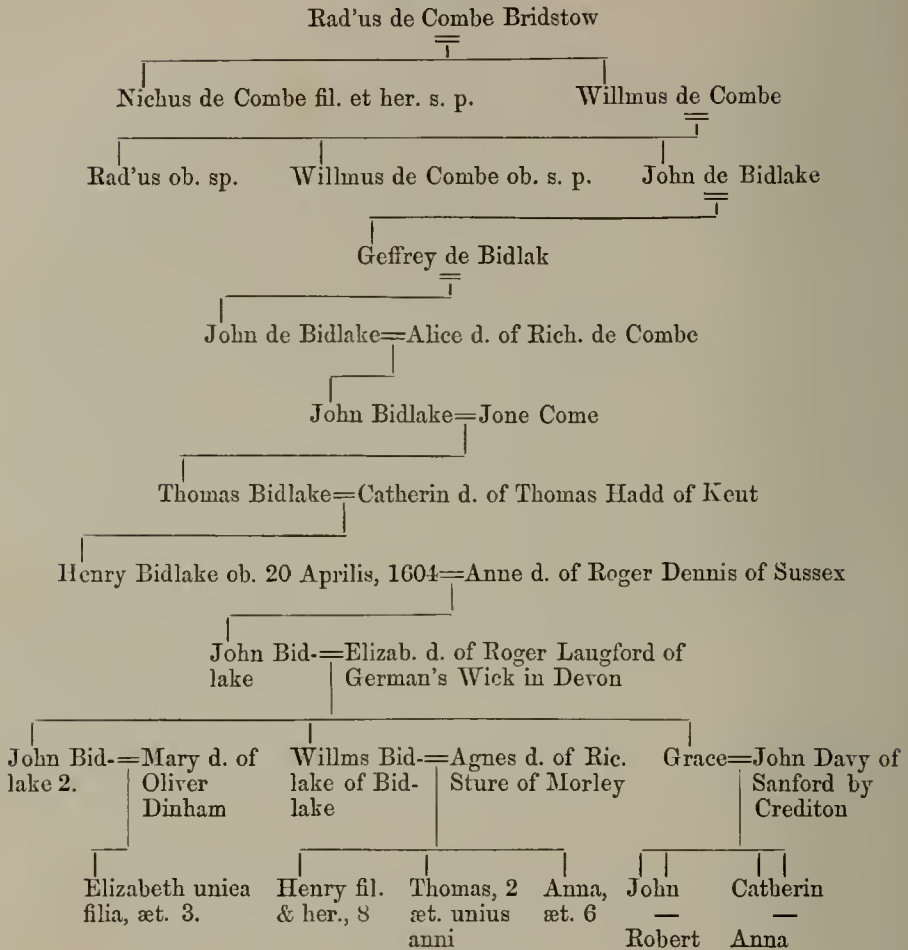
John Bidlake had a ratificac'on made by Hen. Kelly, son of Rich. Kelly of Kelly, of the graunt made by his aunecestor Warren of Sicaville to Rafe of Combe, whose estate the same John Bidlake had in the lande of Wester Bidlake, etc., with warrantise against all men. 32 H. 6, A^o. 1459.

John Bidlake had from the pope's legat a dispensac'on to mak lafull the marriage betweene him and Jone Combe, were eosins of y^e 4 degree, and on either partie not past, temp. H. 6, 32. 7 Calend Augusti Pentif. Din. Nichi papæ 5 A^o. 7.

Thomas Bidlake, of Bidlake in y^e countie of Devon, gave to John Roper, then the King's Atturnie Generall, John Wise, gent., Tho. Hadd, gent., John Pike, all his messuages, lands, tenements, rents, reversions, and services, with the appurtenances in Bidlake, Cafford, Fornworthie, Wodforde, and Burleighe, the manor of Bradstow Weeke, and Rowden in fee simple, to the uses of the same Tho. Bidlake and Catherin his wife, which Catherin was the daughter of Tho. Hadd, of the countie of Kent, who married Elizab., sister of the said John Roper of Kent, and to the heires of their bodies lafully begotten, and for default of such issue, of others, as appeareth by the indenture. A^o. 1448.

Hen. Bidlake, son of Thomas, at his age of yeares, or thereabout, was taken ward at Thorne, in the parish of St. Mary Awtin, fro Jo. Coke, Esq., who married Katherin, the widow of Thomas, by Georg Roll, gent.

Bidlake.



Entered, not signed.

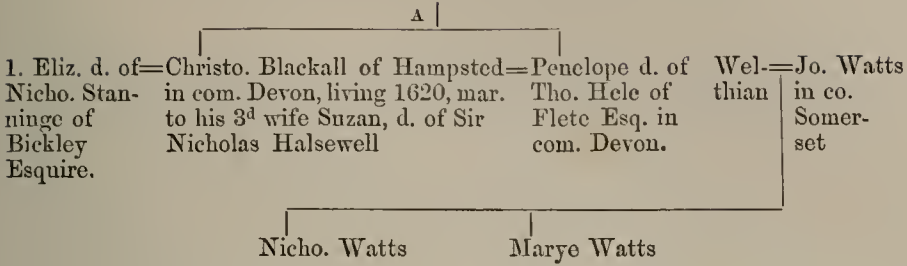
Blackall.

ARMS. *Paly of six or and sable, on a chief gules three bezants, quartering or, on a fess between three griffins' heads erased sable three mullets or.* [CLIFFE.]

CREST. *A tiger's head erased argent, issuing out of rays or.*

John Blackall of Totnes in com. Devon = Welthian d. & h. of John Cliffe

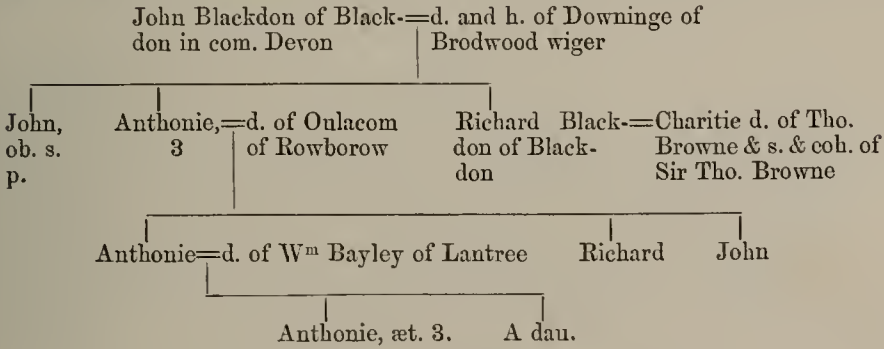
Richard Blackall of Totnes in com. Devon, living 1620 = Anne d. of Lewis Fortescue of Vallapitt in com. Devon



RIC. BLACKALL.

Blackdon.

ARMS. *Azure, three trefoils slipped argent, on a chief indented gules two annulets or.*

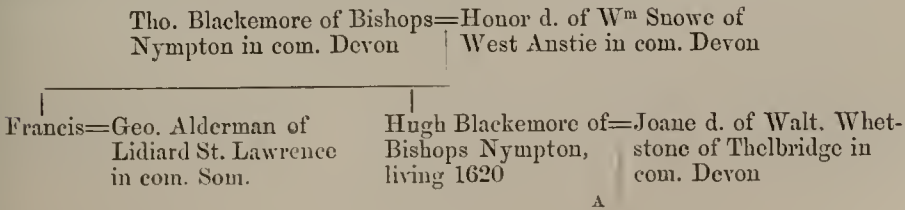


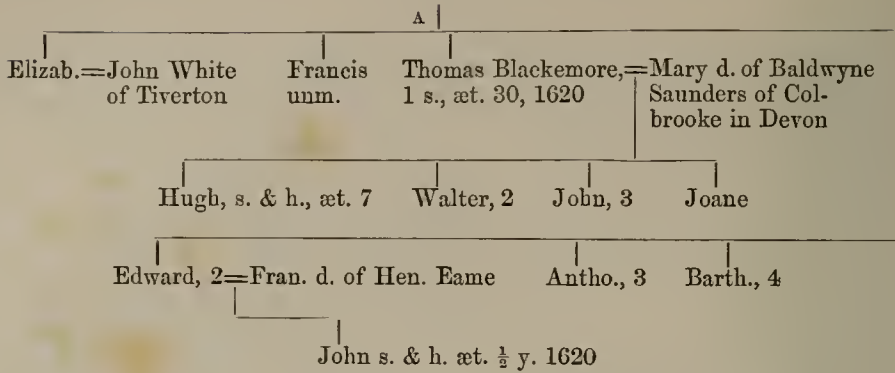
Entered, not signed.

Blackemoore.

ARMS. *Or, on a fess between three moors' heads side-faced, couped sable, three crescents argent.*

CREST. *A moor's head erased sable, gorged or.*



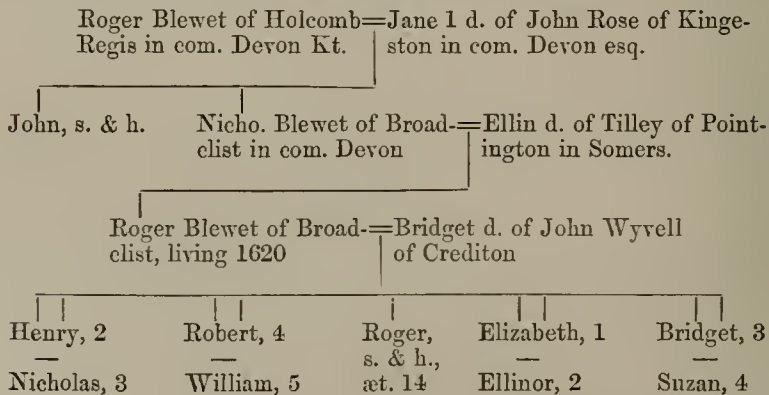


HUGH BLACKEMOORE

Bluett.

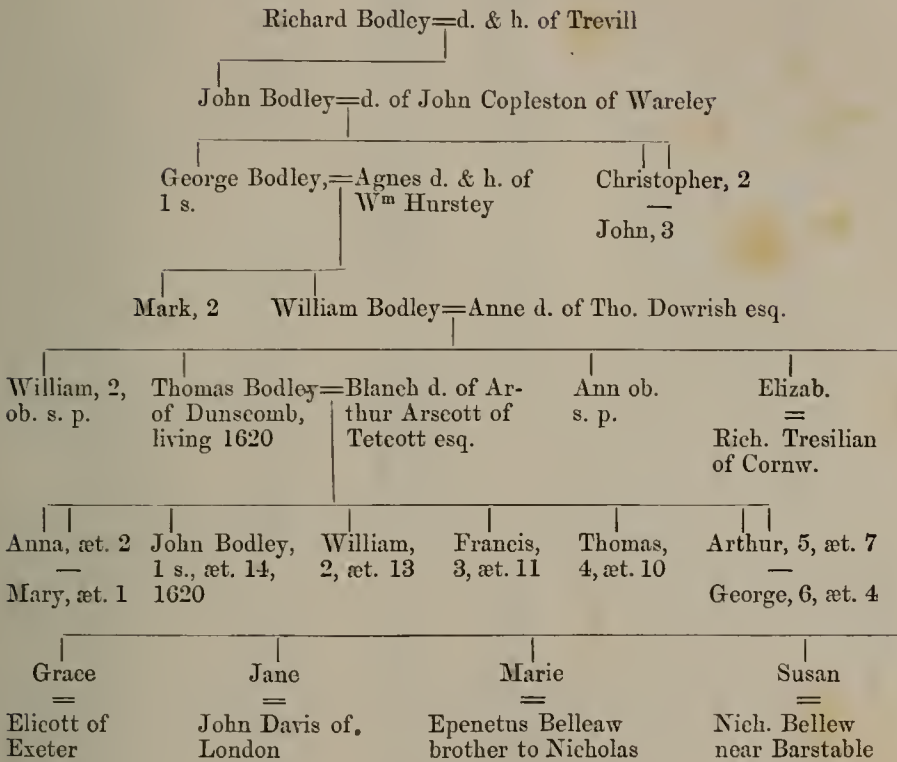
ARMS. 1. *Or, a chevron between three eagles displayed vert.* [BLUETT.] 2. *Azure, three bends within a bordure argent.* [MERTON?] 3. *Argent, a chevron sable, and a label of three points gules.* [PRIDEAUX.] 4. *Argent, a chevron between two crosses formée in chief, and a saltire in base, all sable.* [BEAUPENNY AND GREENHAM.] 5. *Argent, three moor-cocks sable.* [MORTON.] 6. *Or, on a chevron gules three martlets argent.* [CHISELDEN.] 7. *Azure, a chevron between three chess-rooks or.* [ROGUS.] 8. *Azure, two bars between eight martlets or.*

CREST. *A squirrel sejant or, in his paw an acorn vert, fructed or.*



ROGER BLUETT.

Bodley.



Entered, not signed.

Bourchier.

ARMS. 1. *A cross engrailed gules between four water bougets sable.* 2. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Azure, three fleurs-de-lys or.* 2 and 3. *Gules, three lions passant guardant in pale or.* [PLANTAGENET.] 3. *Azure, a bend argent, cotised or, between six lions rampant of the last.* [BOHUN.]

55 quarterings are given, but drawn on too small a scale to be decipherable, and the colours are not assigned.

Willm's Bourchier, miles=Alianora f. et h. Johis Lovain, mil. 21 R. 2

Johes Bourchier, miles=f. Cockshall

Willms. Bourchier Comes =Anna f. & h. Thomæ de Woodstock Ducis Gloucestrisæ

Ric'us Hanford, =Elizab. f. & h. Falconis D'ni Fitzwarren

Henricus Bourchier f. =Isabell f. primog. Comes Essex 12 H. 6

Joh'es Bourchier =Marg. d. & h. D'ns Berniers

Thomas Archiep. Cantuar. Cardinalis

Will'mus Bourchier =Thomazin f. & h. Rici Hanford mil.

Will'mus D'us =Anna f. et coh. Bourchier ob. v. P. Woodville Com. Rivers, reupta Geo. Gray Comit Cantii

Hunfredus =Eliz. f. et h. Bourchier Fridericis Tilney, mil.

Fulco Bourchier =Elizabetha f. & h. Joli's D'us Dinham

Blanchia =Barthol. S-ger de con. Cant.

Joh'es Devereux =Cicilia f. D'ns Ferrers

Henricus Bourchier =Maria f. et coh. Comes Essex, 1539

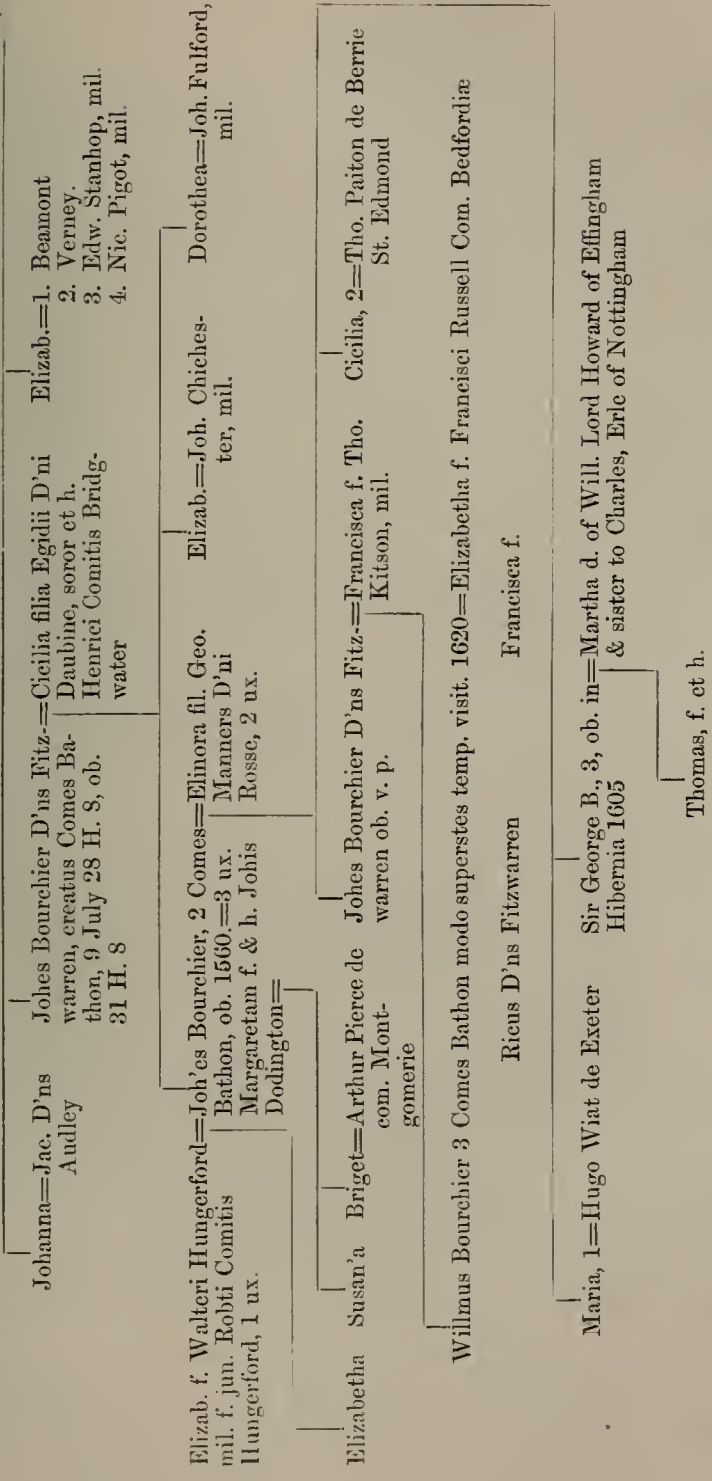
Johes D'ns Berners Lo =Katherina f. Johis Howard cum tencus Calisæ Ducis Norfolk

Anna f. et h. =Willmo Parre Marchioni Northampt. ob. s. p.

Thomas Bourchier f. et h. ob. s. p.

▲

A



The above not signed, nor marked for entry.

Boteler.

ARMS. *Azure, three covered cups or, a mullet for difference.*

Humfridus Boteler de Annery in com. Devon = Filia Martini Littlewear

Johannes Botiler = Alicia filia Robt. Sawyer

Willmus Boteler = Eliz. d. & h. of John Loworthy

Johannes Boteler
ob. s. p.

Gencianus Boteler = Johan'a filia Joh'is Payne
hæres fratris de Cordingcoate

John
Willmus
s. p.

Richard
John
s. p.

Philip Boteler = Margaret d. of
hæres John Wivell

Willmus Bo-
teler =

John Boteler = Elinor d. of
s. & h. Bellew of
Ash Esq.

John Boteler, = Pasco d. of Giles
2 Risdon of Babe-
ley

A dau. = Dyamont

Phillip Bo- = Catherine d. of Tho.
teler Gifford of Halesbury esq.

Robert Boteler of Parkham, now living = Rachell d. of Tris-
1620, as yet hath no issue tram Maypowder

Honor d. of = Bathazer Bo-
Amies Chi- teler s. & h.,
chester 1620

Jane d. of Tho. Gif-
ford of Halesbury
esq. s. p.

2, John
—
3, Edmond
—
5, Thomas

Ann = John North of
Tallan esq.

Mary, 2, = John Vigiures
d. & coh. of Buckland
Brewer

Joane, 3, = W^m. Leigh
d. & coh. of Northam
gent.

Grace, 4 = Geo. Beare of Parkham

Elizab. 5, as yet unm. 1620

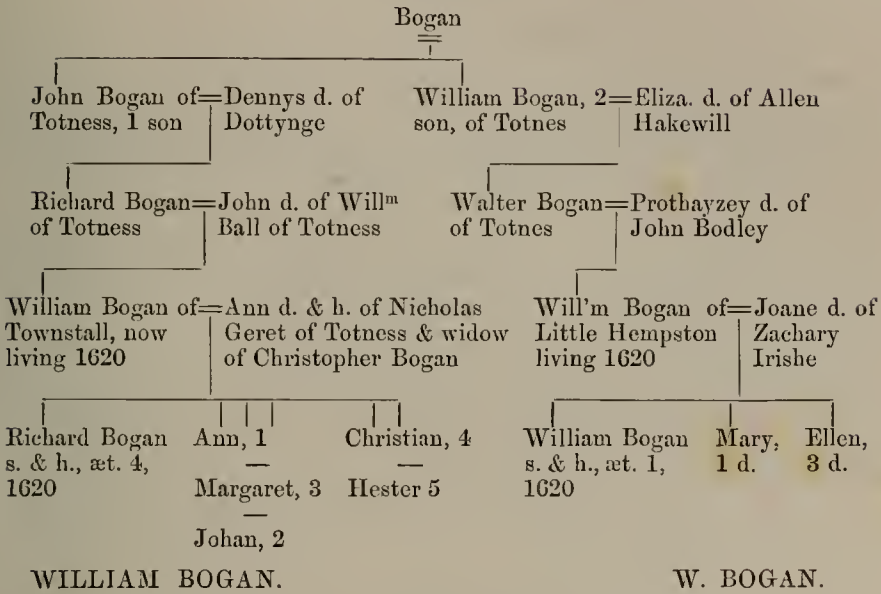
Edward, 4, of Littleham, living 1620 = Christian d. of Gabriell Carye of Bideford

John Boteler s. & h., æt. 9

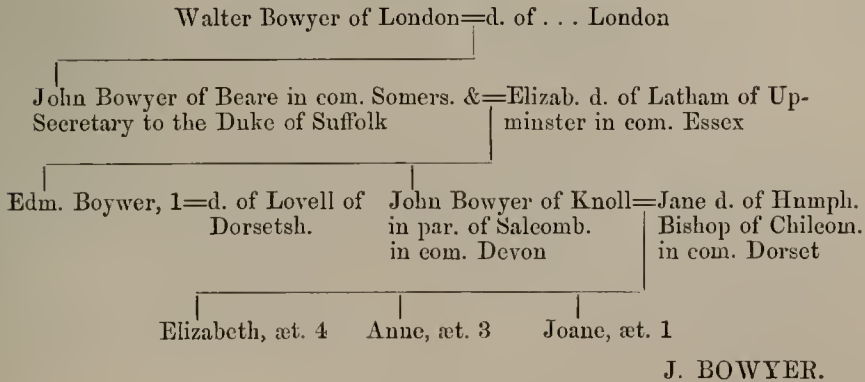
BALTHAZAR BOTELER.

EDW. BOTELER.

Bogan.



Bowyer.



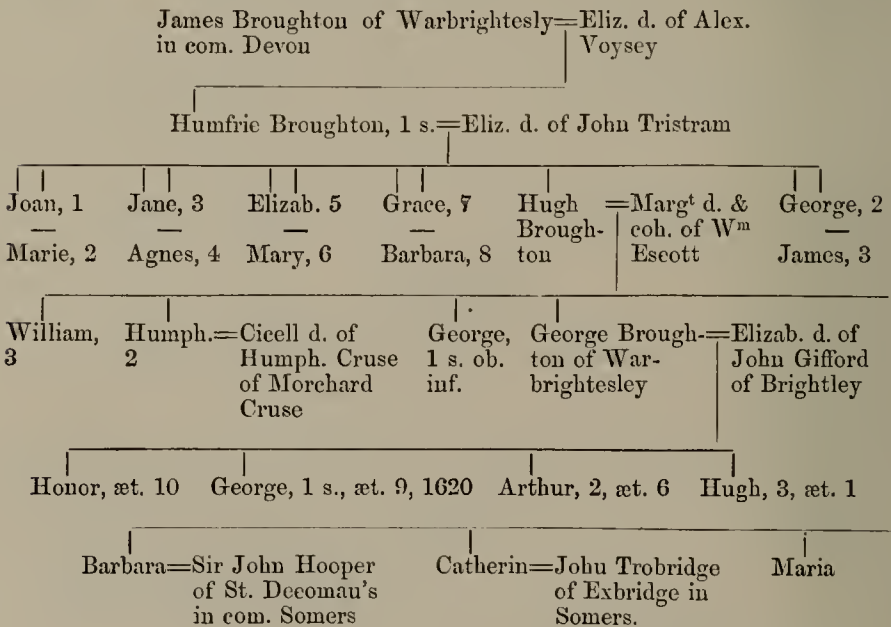
Broughton.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules, an annulet azure.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Tho. de Dastre dedi, concessi, et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi pro me et heredibus meis et assignatis omnino quietum clamavi Ricardo filio et Alieie uxori sua et heredibus dieti Ricardi totam terram meam de Warbrightesley cum omnibus &c. Dat. apud la Barn. in Com. Dorset die lunæ prox. ante festum Sti Georgii papæ a^o regni regis Edw. octavo.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Warinus Sacheville dedi, concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Tho. Roch et Johannæ uxori ejus manerium meum de Warbrightesley in eom. Devon &c. Dat. apud Warbrightesley undecimo die Februarii a^o regni regis H. 6, 24. Sealed with a coate of arms, a buек passant with a crescent, the seale parte broken in the finish point.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod nos Adam Sacheville et Martha uxor mea dedimus, et concessimus Johanni de Grileston, Willelmo^o Carden, Radulpho Sacheville, Nicholao Sacheville et Alexandro Sacheville omnia messuagia, terras et tenementa, redditus et servitia mea tam de liberis quam de villanis in Warbrightesley &c. Dat. apud Warbrightesley die lunæ prox. ante festum Sanctis Georgii a^o regni regis Edw. 3 a conquest. Anglie 42.



GEORGE BROUGHTON.

Burdon.

William Burden of Burden in High Hampton in
com. Devon temp. H. 8, 21

John Burden of Burden in High Hampton in sister & coh. of James Brinden of Pomerken in St. German's parish in com. Cornw.

William, 2, John, Richard, Robert Burden of Agneta d. of John Kinge
ob. s. p. 3 4 Burdon, 1 son of Black Torrington

Marie=Lewis Hessel of Shebbear in com. Devon 3 son Dijorie,=Honor d. of Georg. Rolles of St. Mary Weake in Cornw. Jone=John Beaford of St. Mary Weake

John Burden of Burden s. & h. =Johanna d. & coh. of Roger Townslow of Virginstow in com. Devon 2 Robert,=Jone d. of Robert Kempthorne of North Petherwin in com. Devon

James=Mary d. of Anthony Brendon of Lizant in Cornwall 3 John,=Jane d. of Rich. Hamlin of Highampton 2 Anthony, 2 =relict of Meger Robert =Alice d. of John Skerick of South Tawstock

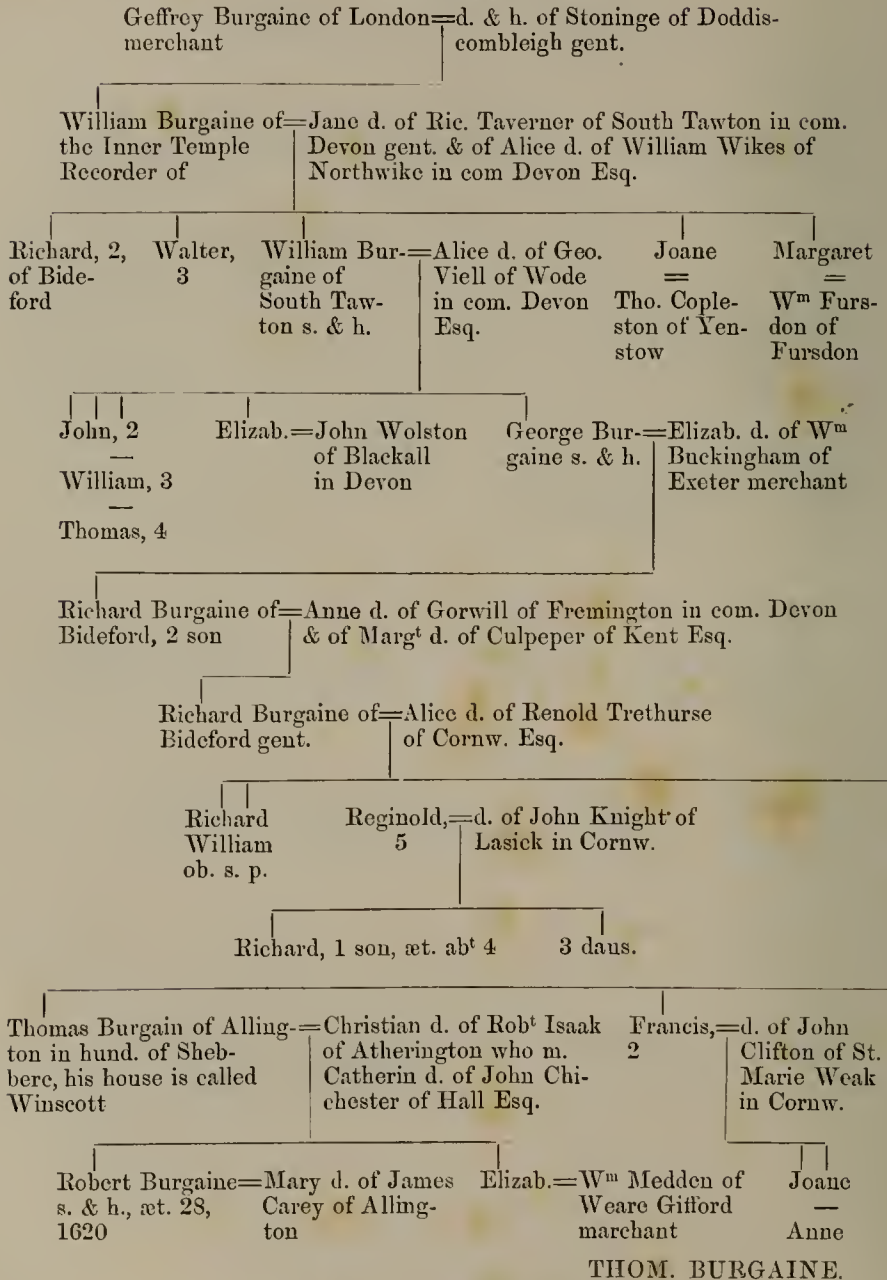
Francis — Elizabeth — Winifred only dau. et. 14 John Burden s. & h. et. 21, 1620 Anthonie, 2, et. 12
Anthonie — John — Alice ob. s. p.
George —
Edward —

Susan=W^m Lanian of St. Breake in Cornw. Jone=Rich. Hawke of St. Cleder in Cornw. Margaret — Elizabeth unmd

ROBT. BURDON.

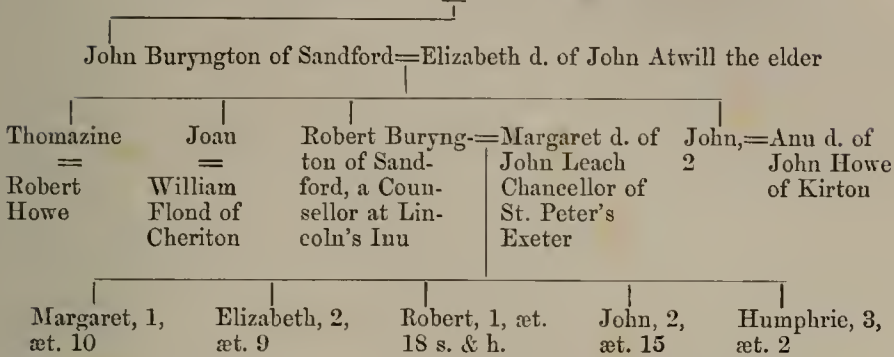
Burgaine.

ARMS. *Azure, a talbot passant argent, a mullet for difference.*



Buryngton.

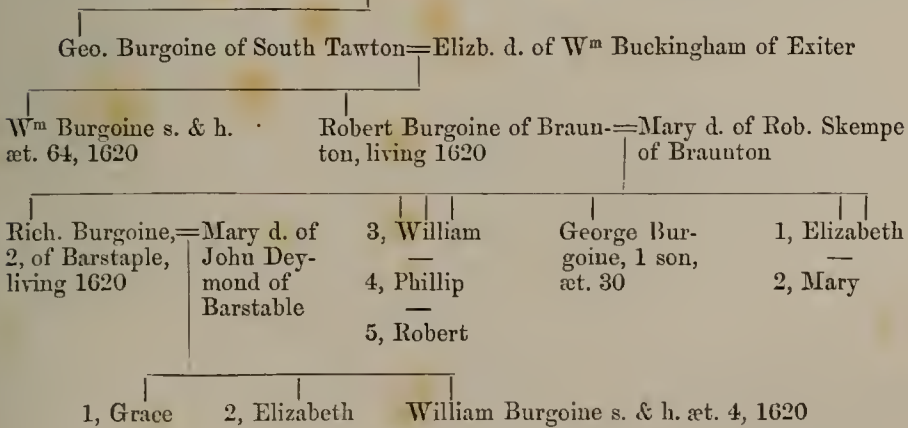
Humphrie Buryngton of Ideford in the parish of Chudleigh



ROBERT BURYNGTON.

Burgoyne.

W^m Burgoyne of Southtawton = Alice d. of John Viell of Wood in com. Coruw.

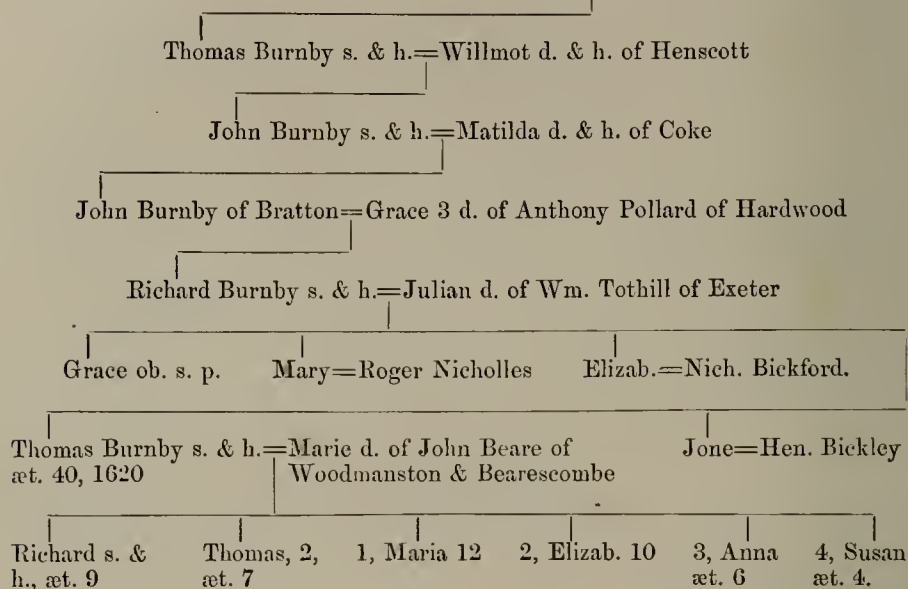


ROBERT BURGOYNE.
RICHARD BURGOYNE.

Burnby.

ARMS. 1. *Azure, two bars embattled counterbattled ermine.* [BURNBY.] 2. *Gules, a mule passant argent.* [MOYLES.] 3. *Ermine, on a chevron argent four pallets between three leopards' faces azure.* [HENSCHOTT.] 4. *Chequy or and azure, over all a bend gules.* [CLIFFORD.]

Edward Burnby of Bratton Clovelley in com. Devon=d. & h. of Moyles of Bake

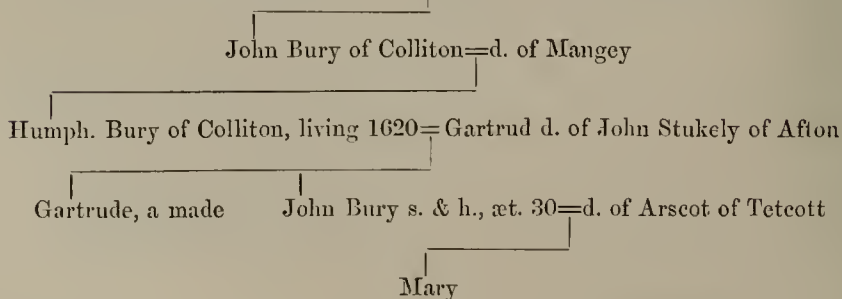


THO. BURNBY.

Burye.

ARMS. *Ermine, on a bend engrailed azure three fleurs-de-lys or.*

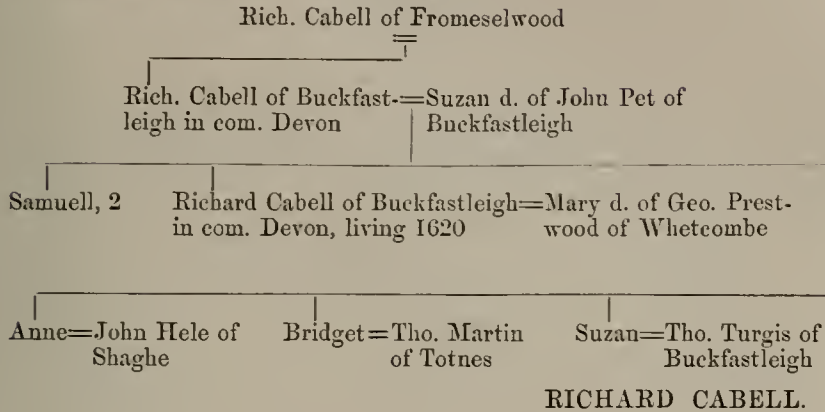
Hugh Burye of Colliton in com. Devon esq. 2 s. of Rich. = Anne d. of Rich. Pollard of Horwood in com. Devon Esq.



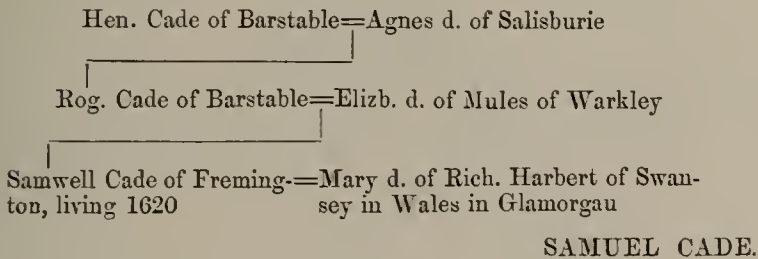
Entered, not signed.

Cabell.

ARMS. *Vert, fretty argent, over all a fess gules.*

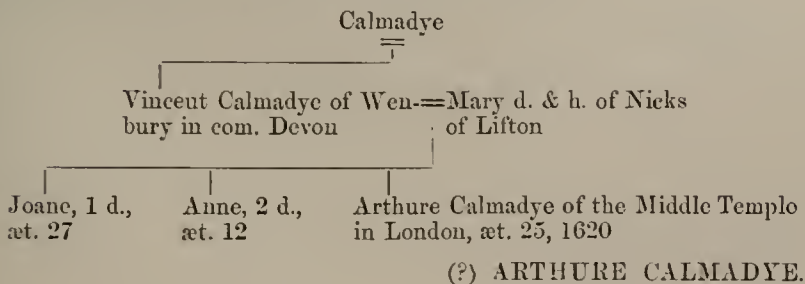


Cade.

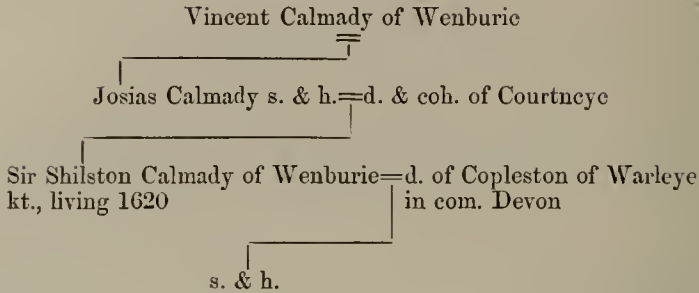


Calmadye.

ARMS. *Azure, a chevron between three pears pendent or.*



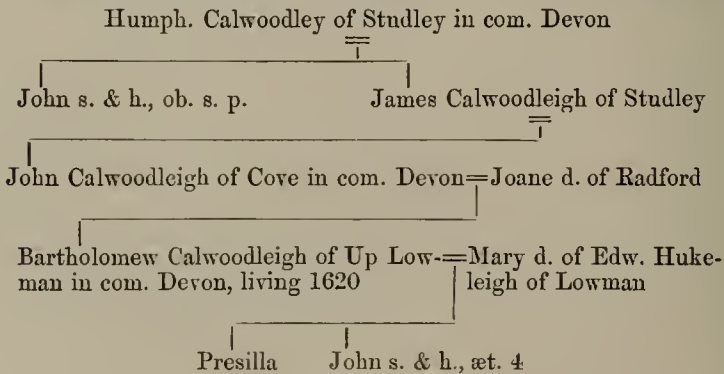
Calmady.



Entered, not signed.

Calwoodley.

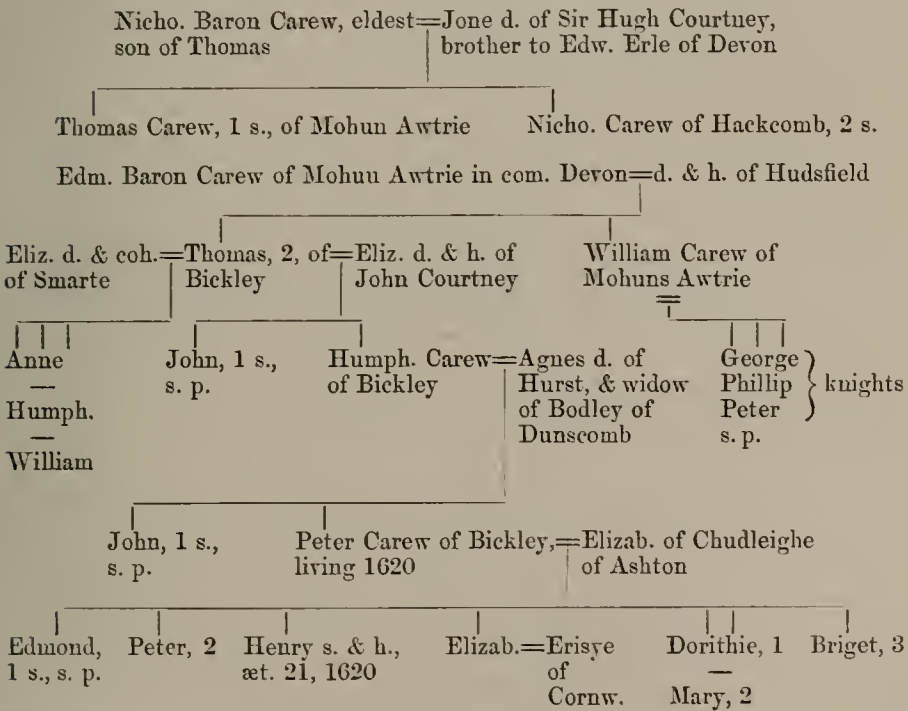
ARMS. *Azure, two wings conjoined argent, over all on a fess gules three bezants.*
 CREST. *A hawk's leg azure, belled or, joined to the knee in chief a wing argent.*



BARTHO. CALWOODLEIGH.

Carew.

ARMS. 1. *Or, three lions passant in pale sable.* [CAREW.] 2. *Gules, an arm in fesse habited in a maunch ermine, and holding in the hand a fleur-de-lys or.* [MOHUN.] 3. *Gules, two bends wavy or.* [BREWER.] 4. *Argent, three eels? coiled vert.* [ELLIS OF TREVOAR.] 5. *Or, three torteaux, and a label of three points azure.* [COURTENAY.] 6. *Argent, three chevronels sable.* [ARCHDEACON.] 7. *Argent, three bends sable.* [TREVERY.]



PETER CAREW.

Carew.

Tho Carew of Hackcomb = Mary d. of W^m Hoddy of Pillistone
 in com. Devon esq. | in com. Dorset gent.

William Carewe, 1 son, sans issue	Peter, 2, sans issue	John Carewe of Hackcomb in = Eliz. d. of Hill com. Devon esq., living 1620 of Shilston			
John, 2, æt. 17	Robert, 3, æt. 15	Peter, 4, æt. 12	Thomas Carew s. & h., æt. 19, 1620	Edward, 5, æt. 10	Ursula, æt. 14, 1620
Katherin, 1	Dorithye, 2	Barbara, 3	Mary, 4	Margt, 5	Joane, 6

JOHN CAREW.

Cary.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, on a bend sable three roses of the first.* [CARY.] 2. *Or, three piles azure.* [BYVAN.] 3. *Gules, a fess between three crescents argent.* [HOLLOWAY.] 4. *Azure, a chevron between three pearls pendent or.* [ORCHARD.] 5. *Chequy argent and sable, over all a fess vair argent and gules.* [FULKERAM.] 6. *Or, on a chevron azure, three cinquefoils of the first.* [STRECHLEY.]

This Sir John Cary was a knight of great worth and reverence, and had landes in 3 sundrie sheiros, Devon, Dorset and Somerset. He dwelled at sondry times in every of them, at Heko in Dorset, at Castle Cary, in Devon. He was a great benefactor to the Abbey of Abbottesbery in Dorsetsh. which he endowed with the great Poole called Abbottesbery Poole, and with sundry other landes & revenues, and after his death was buried in the same Abby.

This Sir John Cary was verie well learned in the lawes of the realm, and Cheif Baron of the Exchequer under K. R. 2, who, giving his opinion upon certayne matters then in question, was very well liked & allowed, but afterwards in the time of H. 4 he was called to account for the same, and, being indicted, was attainted, and his goodes and lande confiscated, and, pardoned of his life, he was banished into Ireland, where he died.

This Robt. son of Sir John his father was no better learned then he a valiant and courageous gent. and served in the court under the prince, who, after the death of his father, K. Henry 4, was also king by the name of King Henry 5. In his time cam out of Arragon a lusty gentleman into England, and challenged to do foites of armes, with any English gentleman without exception. This Robt. Cary, hearing thereof, made suite forthwith to the prince, that he might answer the challeng, which was granted, and Smithfield was the place appointed for the same, who, at the day & time prefixed, both parties met & did performe sundrie feates of armes, but in the end this Robt gave the foils and overthrow to the Arragon kt., disarmed & spoiled him, which his doinge so well pleased the prince that he receyved him into great favour, caused him to be restored to the most part of his father's landes, and willed him also for a perpetuall memorio of his victorie, that he should thenceforth give the same armes as did the Arragon kt. which both he and all his successors, to this day, enjoyed, which is, Argent, on bend sable three roses argent, for before they did beare, gules, chevron entre three swans argent.

Adam Carye of Castle Carye Esq. = Amy d. of Sir Wm. Trewit kt.
 (*Gules, entre 3 swans argent.*)

John Carye esq. = Elizab. d. of Sir —

William Carye = Alice d. of Sir W. Beaumondo Kt.

Note. This John Hearle dwelled in Northumberland in a house which after his name was called West Hearle: a gent. in his days very learned and valiant, doing his prince right worthy and good service, not only as a good counsel/or in the time of peax, but also in martial affairs in the times of warres to the great good & benefit of his prince & commonwealth, and to the dawtinge of the Gotes his enemies, who oftentimes felt his heavy hand & valient courage. He had sondry somes of which one being his some came into Cornwall, where he became to be acquainted with a knight of his own name & alliance, which knight dying without issue made him his heire, and so have continued there ever sythenes.

A

John Carye=Phillip d. of Sir Warren Archdecon Kt.

Sir Will. Carye=Mary d. of Sir Rich. Bozine

Agnes d. of the Lord Stafford,=Sir John Carye=Jane d. & coh. of Sir Guy de Brian Kt.

John Herle Esq. of West Herle in con. Northum.

Sir John Carye Kt.=Mary d. & h. of Rob. Holloway

Thomas Herle of West Herle

John Erle of=Margaret d. & coh. of Tho. Holland Erle of Kent

Jane d. of Sir W^m Hanksford Kt. & widow of Wadham, 2 w.

John Herle of West=Matilda Hearle (*Gules, chevron entre 3 shovellers argent.*)

Edmond Duke of Somerset & Erle Mortaine, 2 s. =Elleanor d. & coh. of Rich. Beauchamp Erle of Warwick

James Portman, 2^d hnsband 1 s. =Thomas Herle, =Jane d. & h. of

Henry Duke of Somerset s. p. =Elizabeth = Sir W. Paston Kt. = Sir Hump. Lewis Kt. = Marg. = Duke of Buckingham = 2 Jasper Duke of Bedford

Sir Robt. Spencer Kt. = Elinor, 4 d. = Edm. Duke of Buckingham headed at Teuxberie s. p.

John slaine at Tewkesberie s. p. = St. Lawrence Lord Fulford Kt. of Heth in Ireland

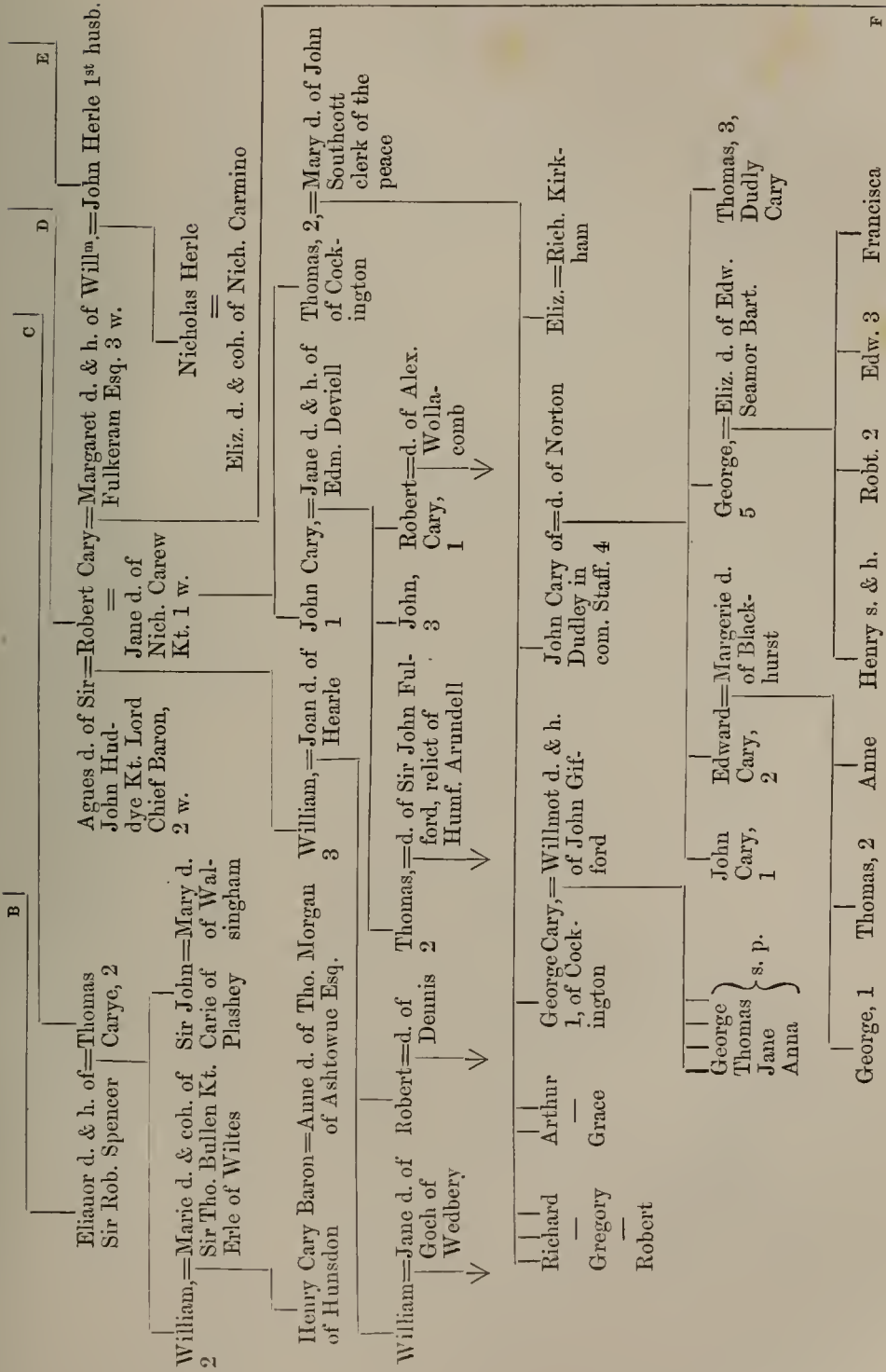
Agnes d. = Sir William Cary Kt. = Elizabeth d. of Sir Will. Powlett Kt. = John Herle = Eliz. d. & h. of Salter

B

C

D

E



F

Robt. Cary, 4, of Cloveley = Margaret d. of Milliton

Christian d. & = George Cary = d. of 2 d. of = James, 5 = d. of Prowze Robert, 2 = Catherine d. & coh. h. of Will. of Clovely, 1 Basset of Rich. Bidwell
 Streetley Esq. relict Chudley } s. p. Henry Alice Robt. Robt. Edward Robert
 Mary Julian Humfrey Mary

Alice Gertrude d. of Rich. = Willm. Cary = Dorothe eldest d. of Sir Margaret = Mary, 2
 = Emanuel Langes- of Clove- Edward Gorge of John Arundell
 ford of Cornw. in Cornw. 1 w. Wrexall Kt. 2 w. Bligh of Treise

Christian, 1 d. Phillip, 2 d. Robert Cary George, 2, William, 3, Dorothy, 3 Jane, 6 } ob.
 æt. 17 æt. 16 æt. 9, æt. 8 æt. 2 æt. 1 Grace, 4 } s. p.
 1620 Maria, 8

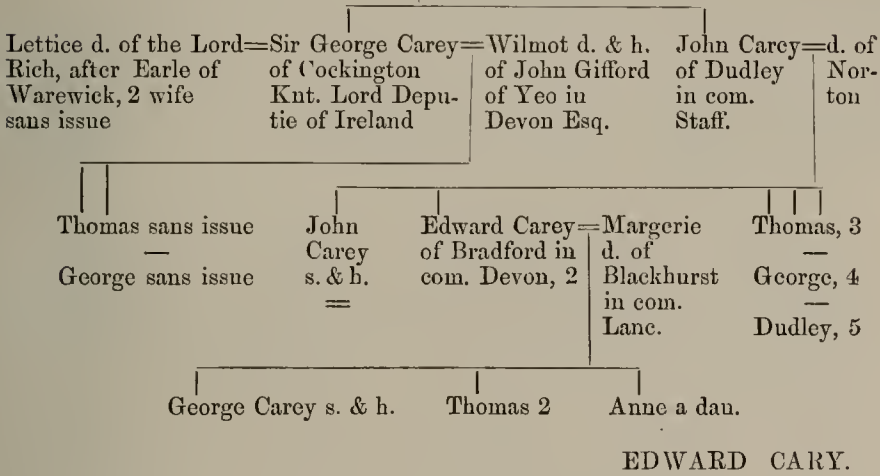
Gabriell, = Agnes d. & h. of Thomas, Francis, = d. of Pine Mary, = John Coffin of Prudence, = John Raue
 3 Drew of Torrington 4 6 Portlinch Esq. 2 Savery 3 of Staffer-
 relict of Copleston ton Esq.
 a son Christian George Robert Richard Mary Prudence 1, Robert Margaret ob. Joan
 d. John Wilmot 2, John 3, Richard Mary

WILLM. CAREY.

Cary.

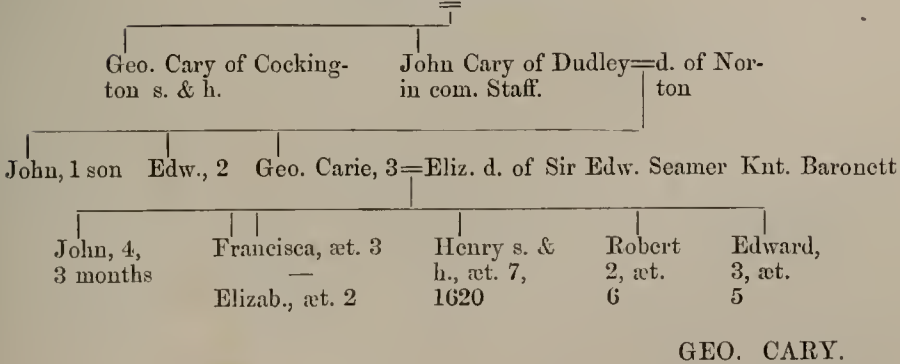
ARMS. 1. *Argent, on a bend sable three roses azure.* [CARY.] 2. *Or, three piles azure.* [BRYAN.] 3. *Gules, a fess between three crescents argent.* [HOLWAY.] 4. *Azure, a chevron argent between three pears pendent or.* [ORCHARD.]

Thom. Carey of Cockington=
in com. Devon Esq. Mary d. John Southcott of Bovy-
tracie in com. Devon Esq.



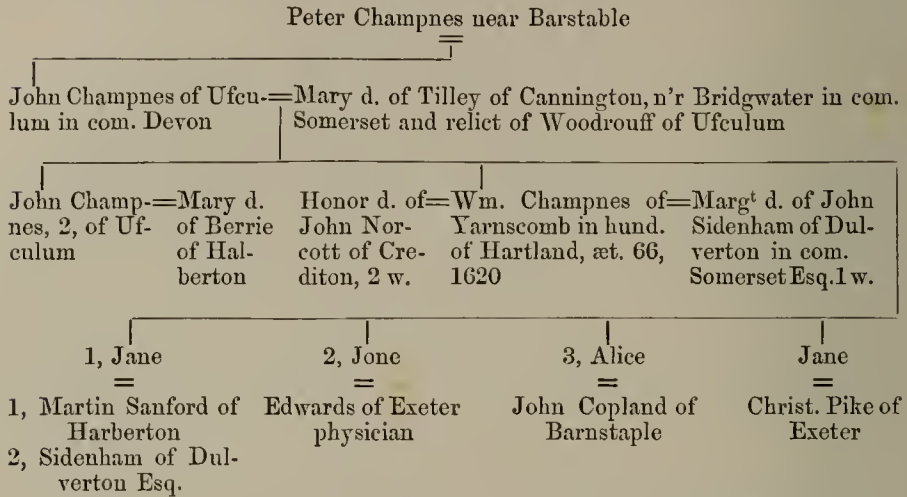
Cary.

Tho. Cary of Cockington



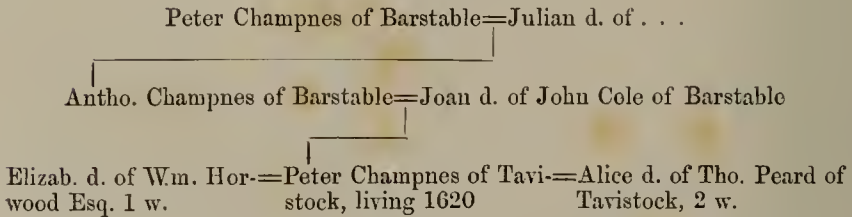
Champneis.

ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant gules within a bordure engrailed sable.*



WILLM. CHAMPNEIS.

Champneys.



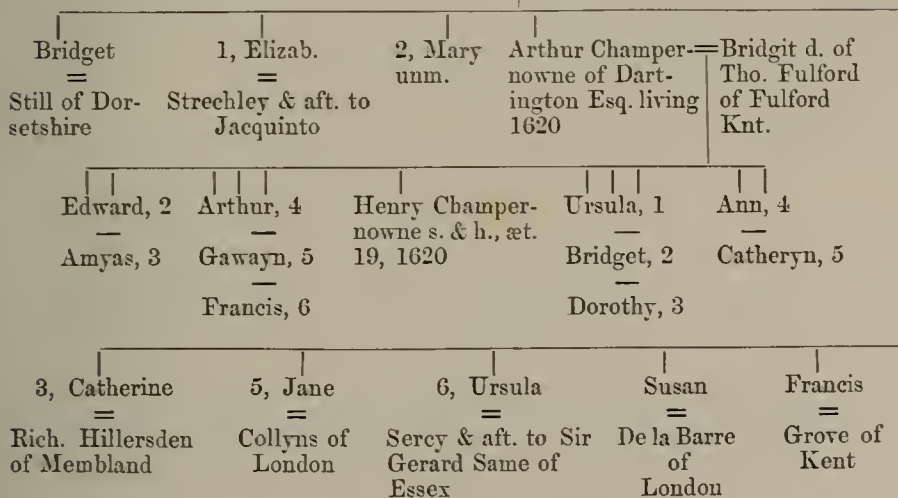
PETER CHAMPNEYS.

Champnowne.

ARMS. *Gules, a saltire vairé between twelve billets or, a crescent for difference.*

Sir Arthur Champernon of Dartington in com. Devon Knt. = Katherine sister of the Lord Norriss

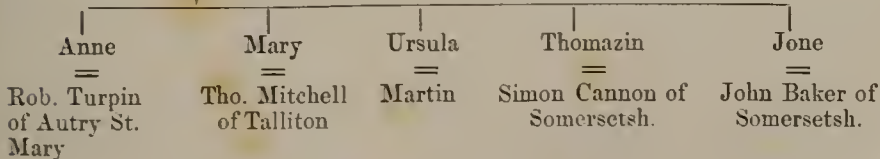
Gawen Champernon of Dartington in com. Devon Esq. = Robert d. of the Count of Montgomery

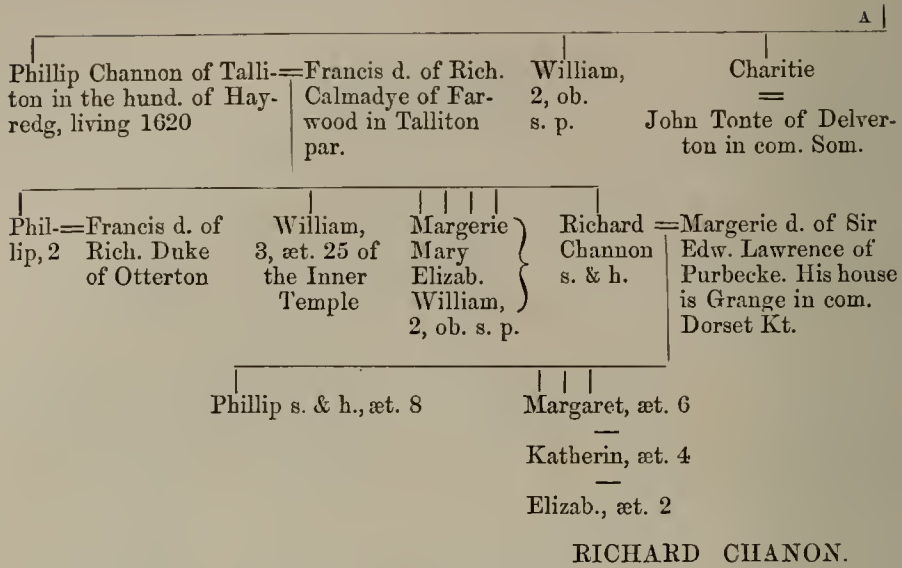


AR. CHAMPNOWNE.

Chanon.

Swaine, 1, h. = Margaret d. of Dyer = Richard Chanon of Talliton in com.

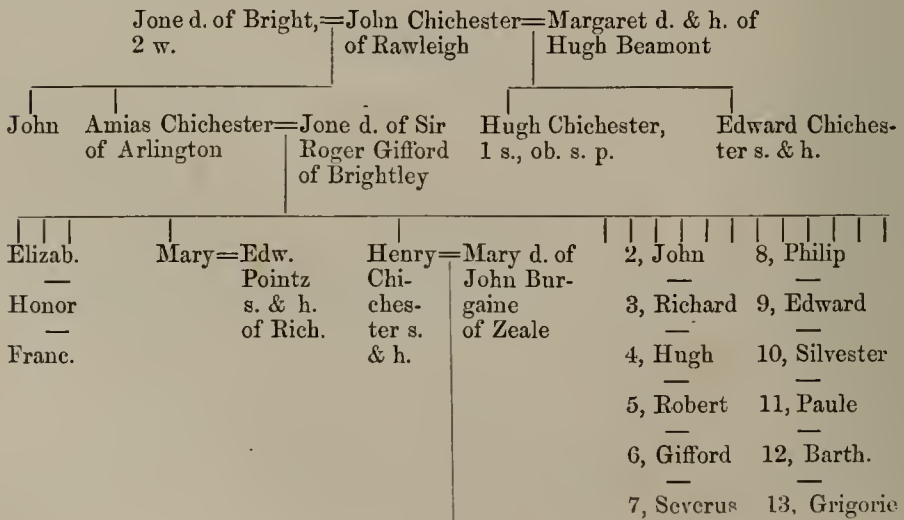


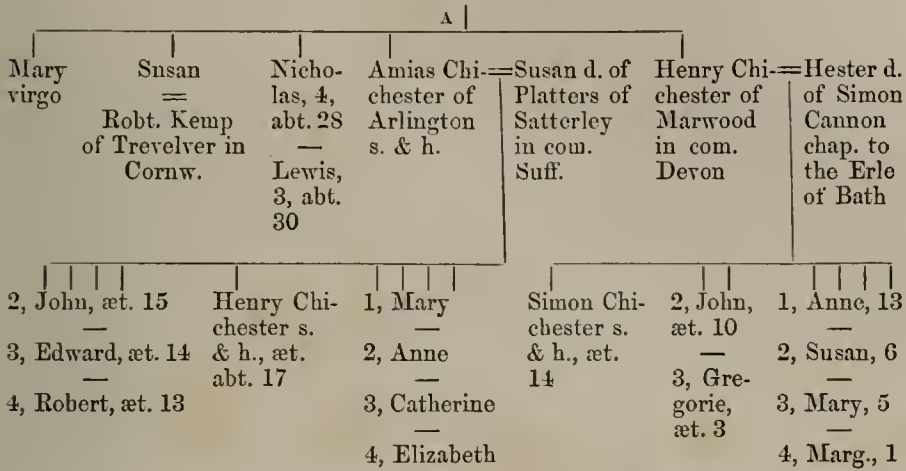


Chichester.

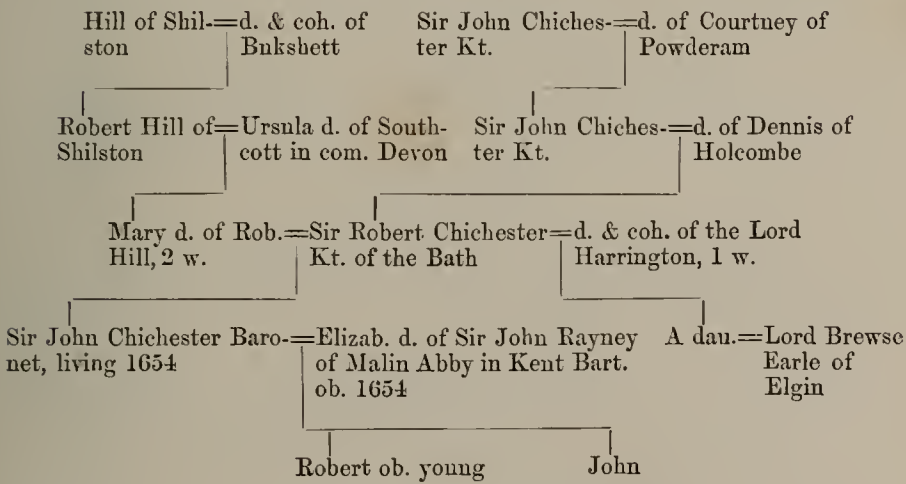
ARMS. 1. *Chequy or and gules and a chief vair.* [CHICHESTER.] 2. *Gules, a bend vairé between six cross crosslets or.* [RALEIGH.] 3. *Ermine, a fess between three cinquefoils gules.* [GORGES.] 4. *Vairé, over all two bars gules.* [BEAUMONT.] 5. *Argent, a saltire vairé.* [WILLINGTON.] 6. *Sable, three chevronels ermine.* [WYSE.]

CREST. *A stork with wings endorsed proper, holding in the beak a snake vert.*

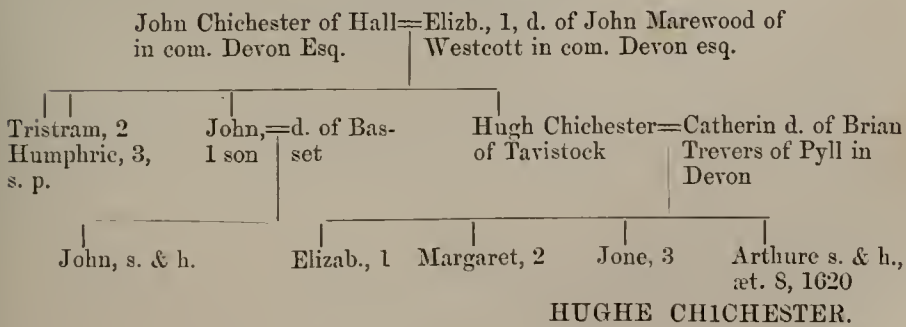




Note by a later hand :—



Chichester.

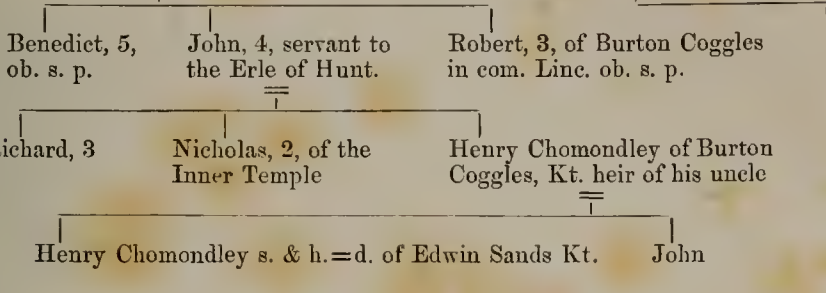


Cholmeley.

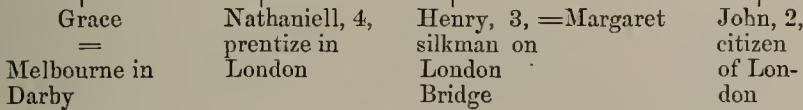
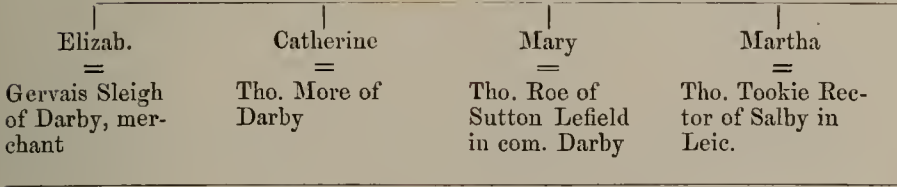
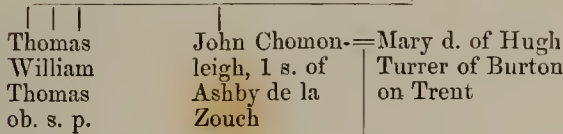
ARMS. *Gules, in chief two close helmets argent, in base a garb or.*

Cholmondleigh who came out of Cheshire, being a younger brother of the family.

quære=John Chomond of Bletchingley in Surrey=1 w.

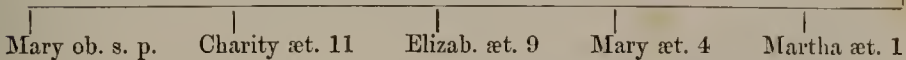
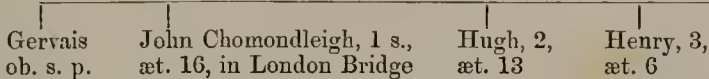


Humphrie Chomondley s. & h.=d. & h.



John of London, prentice

Hugh Cholmondleigh Rector=Elizab. d. of John Eedes
of Clare Portion, Tiverton of Exeter



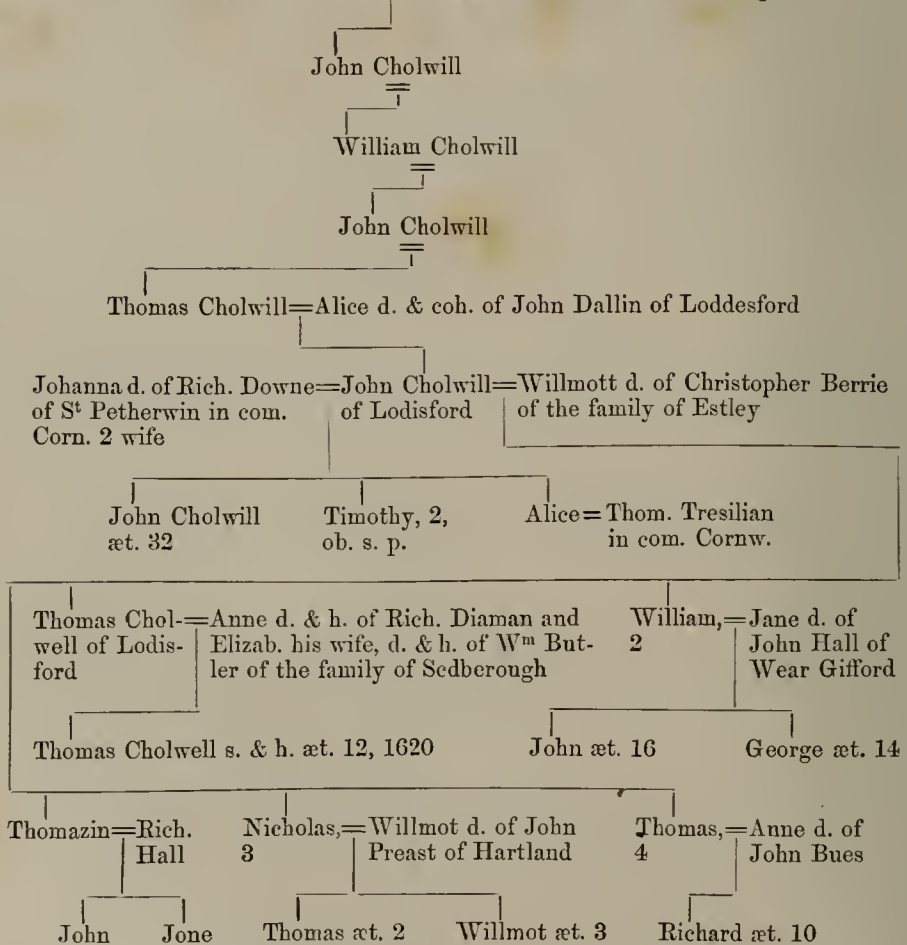
HUGH CHOLMELEY,
Rector of the portion of Clare, Tiverton.

Cholwill.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, on a bend sable three arrow-shafts of the field, head and feathers or.* 2. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three leaves vert three bezants.*
[DALLYN.]

This Indenture made at Galkisham in the parish of Stoke St. Nectan the martir in the countie of Devon the 5 daye of the month of May the 26 year of the reigne of our Sovereign lord king Henry the 8 between John Vely and Jone his wife, of the said parish, one of the daughters and coheirs of John Dalin of Luttesford late deceased, of the one partie, and Thomas Cholwill and Alice his wife, the other daughter and coheir of the said John Dallin of Lande in Luttesford, Galkisham, Knap, Moddens Biteford, Southhole, Gosebilon, Knap, Est Buckwith, & Elmscott, &c.

Robert Cholwill A° H. 4, 6 = Thomazin d. & h. of Robert Holigrave

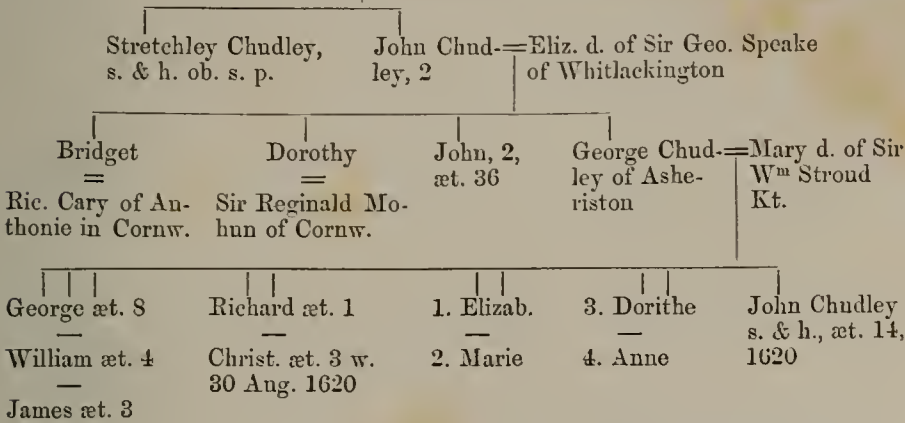


THO. CHOLWILL.

Chudleigh.

ARMS. 1. *Ermine, three lions rampant gules.* [CHUDLEIGH.] 2. *Bendy of six argent and azure.* [BEAUMONT?] 3. *Argent, a lion rampant, gules.* [STRECHLEY.] 4. *Sable, three lions rampant argent.* [PROUS.]

Christopher Chudley de Ashton = Christian d. & h. of W^m Stretchley of Stretchley



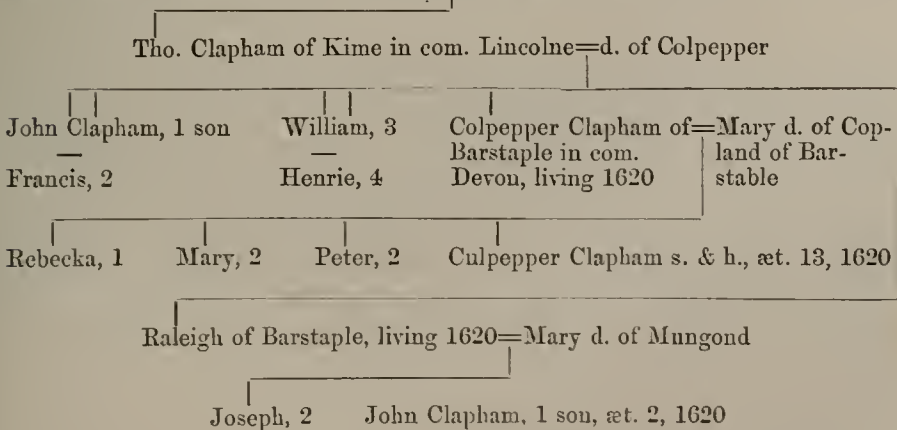
GEO. CHUDLEIGH.

Clapham.

ARMS. *Argent, on a bend azure six fleurs-de-lys or, a crescent for difference.*

CREST. *A lion rampant sable holding in dexter paw a sword argent.*

David Clapham, 2 brother of the house of Clapham of Beanesley in the com. Yorke

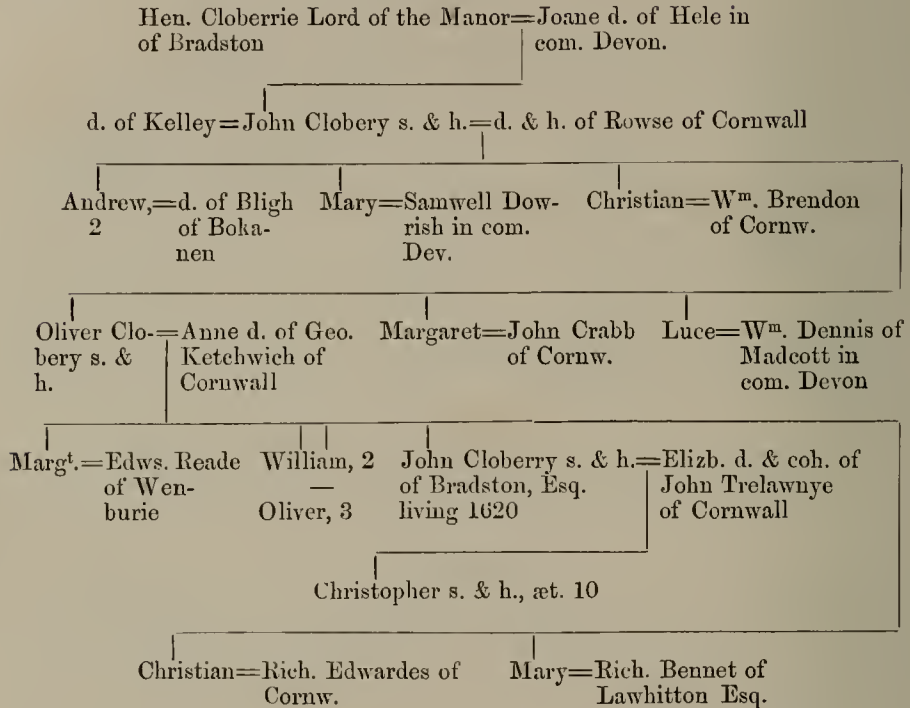


Entered, not signed.

Cloberry.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron between three bats displayed sable.* 2. *Or, an eagle displayed azure, beaked gules.* [ROUSE.]

CREST. *An antelope erased argent, attired or.*



Entered, not signed.

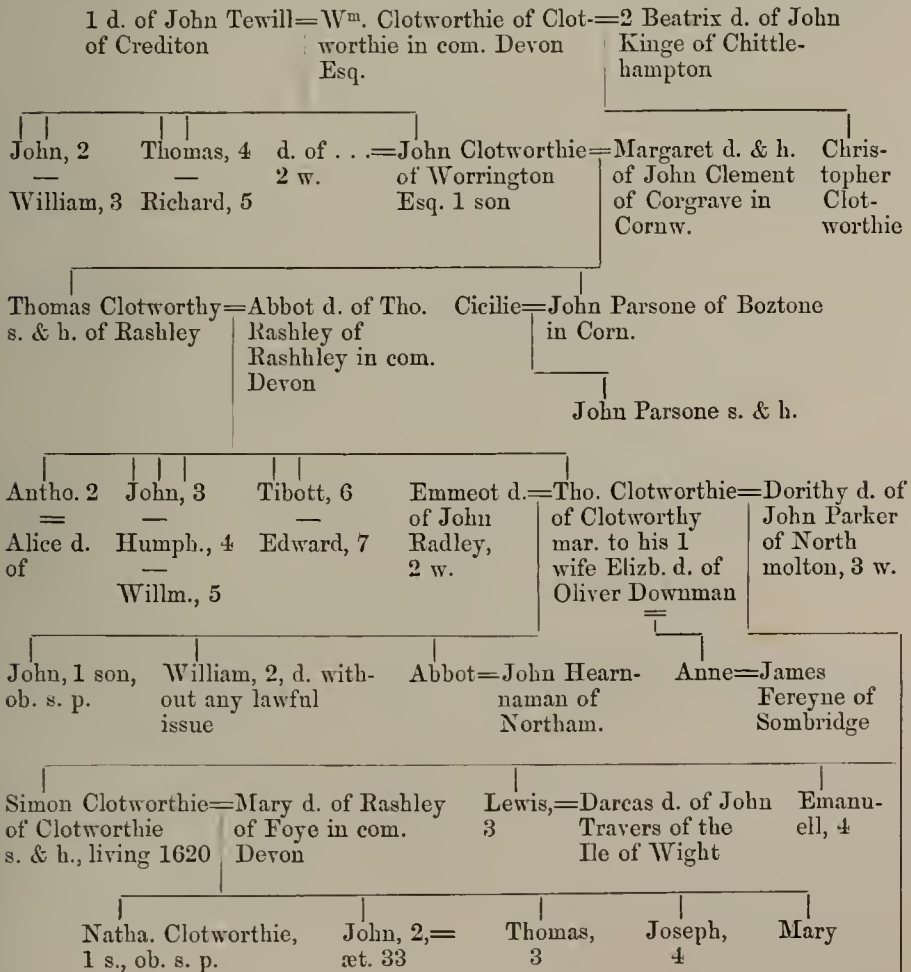
In Dei honorem Amen. Ultimo die Maii anno Domini 1400, et anno regni regis Henrici 5 anno quarto, in vicibus Rogeri Clowber coram nobis Roger Stert Alexandro et Thoma Bidlake, Willelmo Dobell et Willelmo Yolman venit, suam ultimam voluntatem expressit in hæc verba, Ego Rogerus Clowber preponens Dei gratiam etc. do et lego Argentile uxori meæ ut ipsa inde ordinet et disponet pro salute animæ meæ tam cito i pagna' de morte mea certam notitiam habuerit, prout ei melius videbitur fieri, et eandem Argentile uxorem meam ordino, facio et constituo meam esse executricem per presentes. His testibus Thoma Akell, Thoma Edmund, Johanne Talbot, Thoma Alen, et coram istis hominibus propria manu sigillum die et anno suprascriptis.

Seal attached with arms (a bend engrailed and cotised, and crest, a goat's head).

Clotworthie.

ARMS. 1. *Azure, a chevron ermine between three chaplets or.* [CLOTWORTHY.] 2. *Quarterly, sable, a cross or, between a Cornish chough argent in the first quarter, and in the second a text T of the third, in the third and fourth a crescent of the last.* [RASHLEIGH.]

CREST. *A stag's head erased sable, attired and charged on the neck with two mullets in pale argent, pierced through the neck with an arrow or, feather and head of the second, vulned gules.*



A

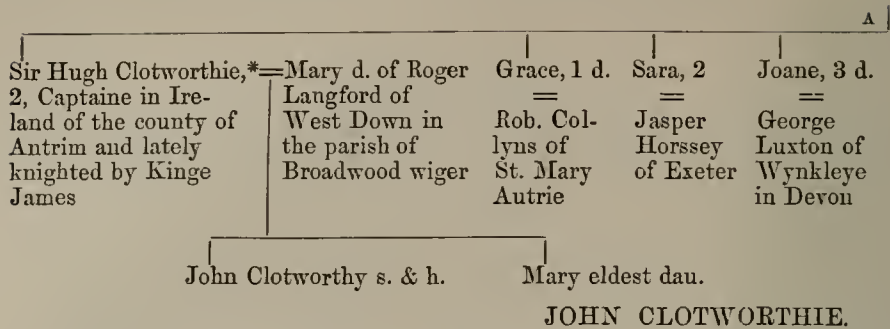
On south wall of the nave at Wembworthy, co. Devon:-

*ROM In memoriam Laurentie Clotworthie de Rashleigh, arm. qui obiit 12^o die Febr. an^o A pa-
virginis MDCLV. Margarita Mater Maestissima HMMM.P.*

Arms. B a \wedge erm. inter 3 chaplets O, impaling, Erm. on a \wedge engrailed B, 3 fleurs de lis O. Bu

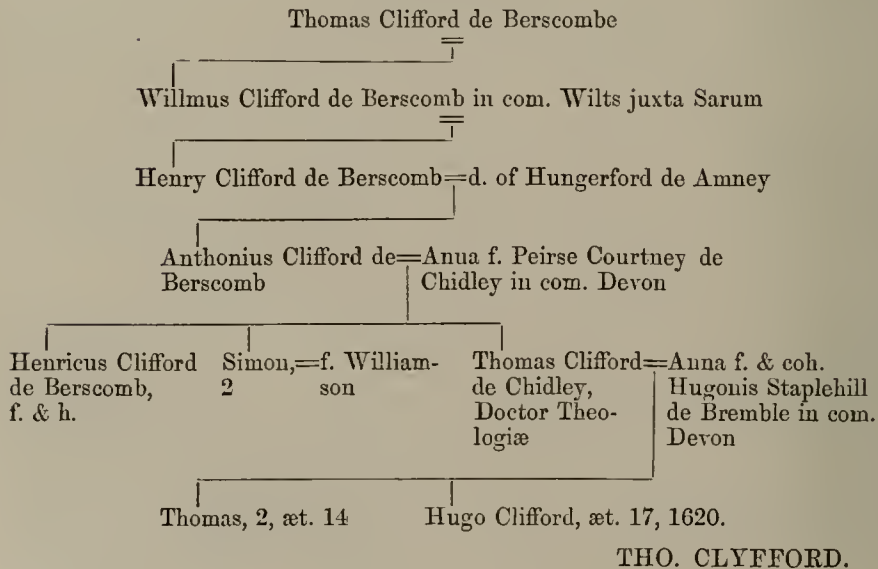
*In Memory of Mary the wife of Arthur Bury, Gent., and daughter of John Clotworthie of
Rashleigh, Esq., who departed this life the 15th day of July Anno Domini 1651.*

Arms. Bury impaling Clotworthie.



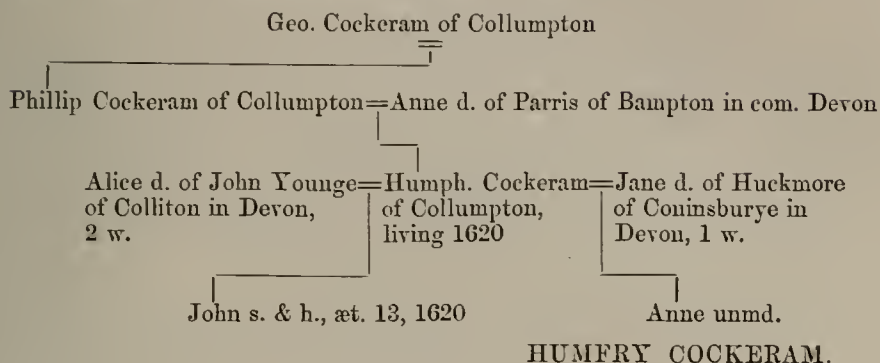
* This Sir Hugh Clotworthy dwelleth at Antrym in Ireland neare Knockfergus & was knighted by Kinge James in A° Dom. 1618.

Clyfford.

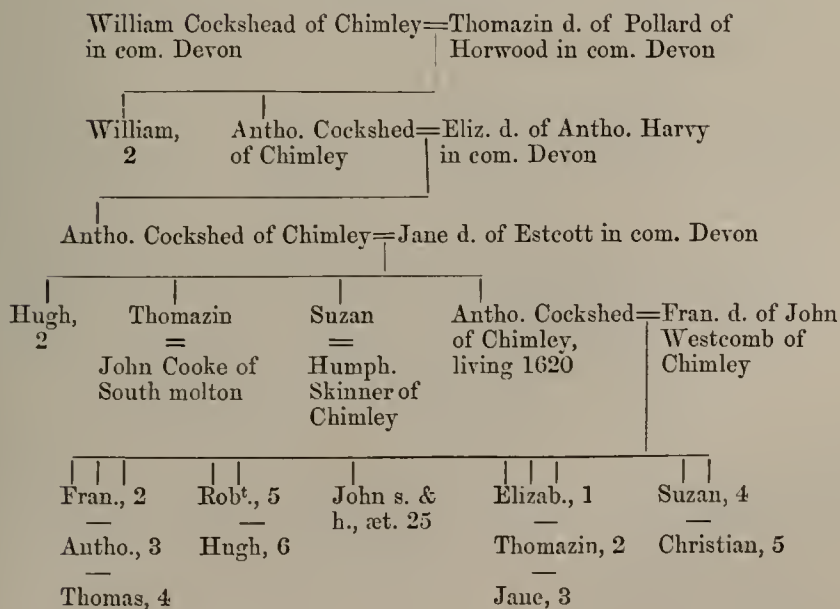


Cockeram.

ARMS. *Argent, on a bend sable three leopards' heads or.*



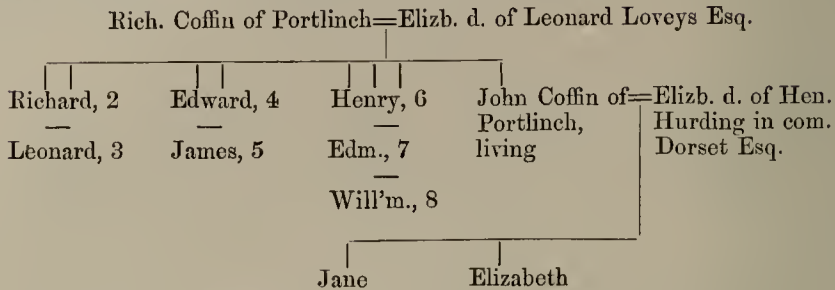
Cockshed.



J. C.

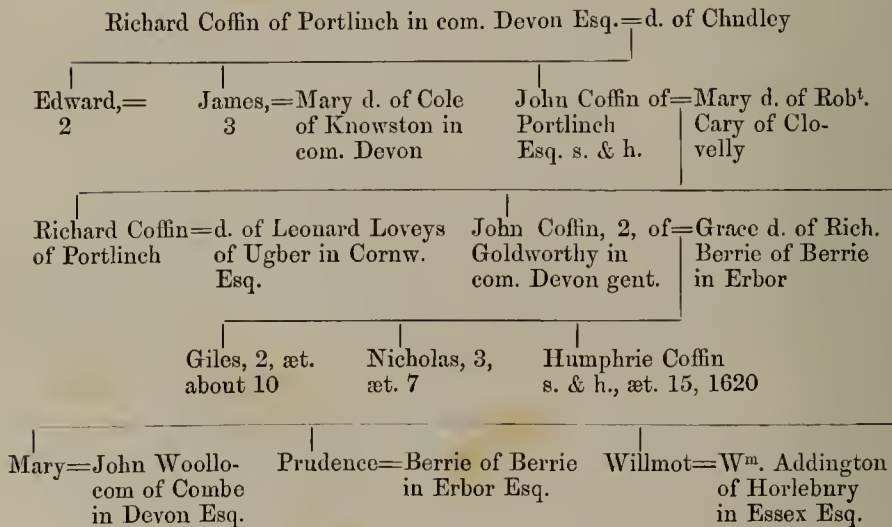
Coffin.

ARMS. *Azure, three bezants between nine cross crosslets or.*



HU. PRUST FOR JO. COFFIN AR.

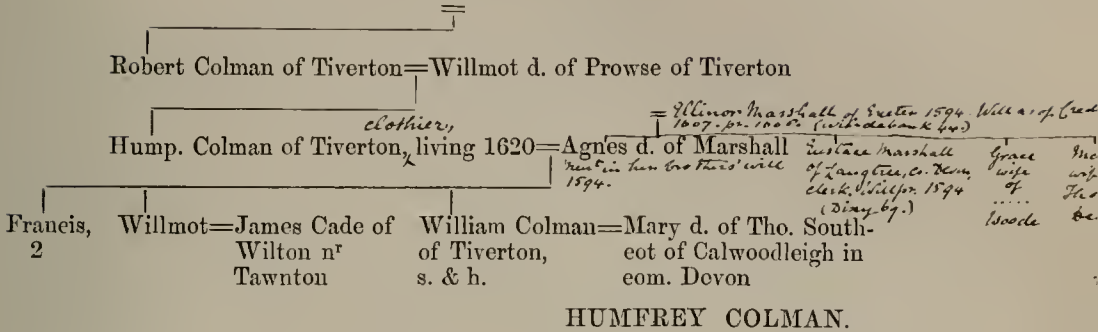
Coffyn.



J. COFFYN.

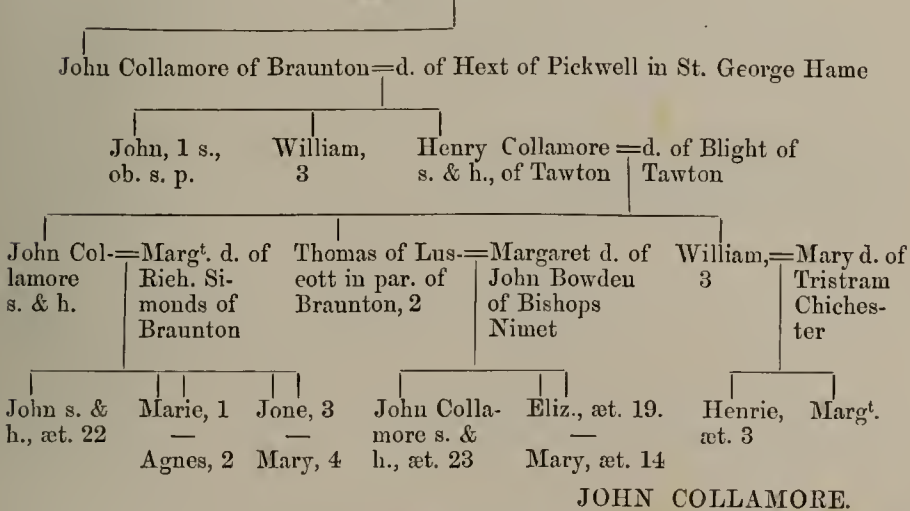
Colman.

John Colman of Tiverton in com. Devon



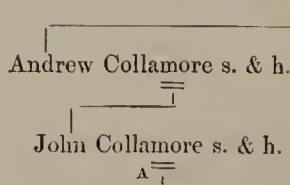
Collamore.

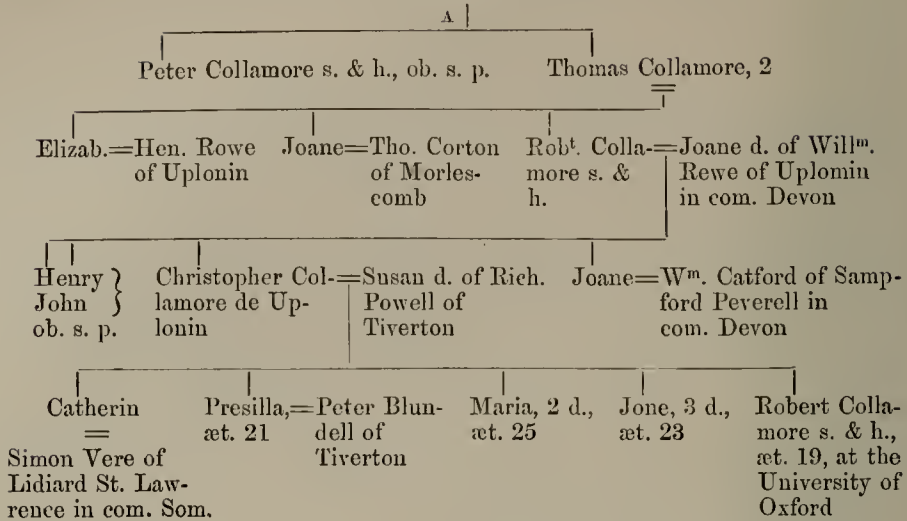
Peter Collamore of Braunton = Isabell d. & h. of Tho. Cusshe



Collamore.

W^m. Collamore of Saunton in Braunton par. = Joane

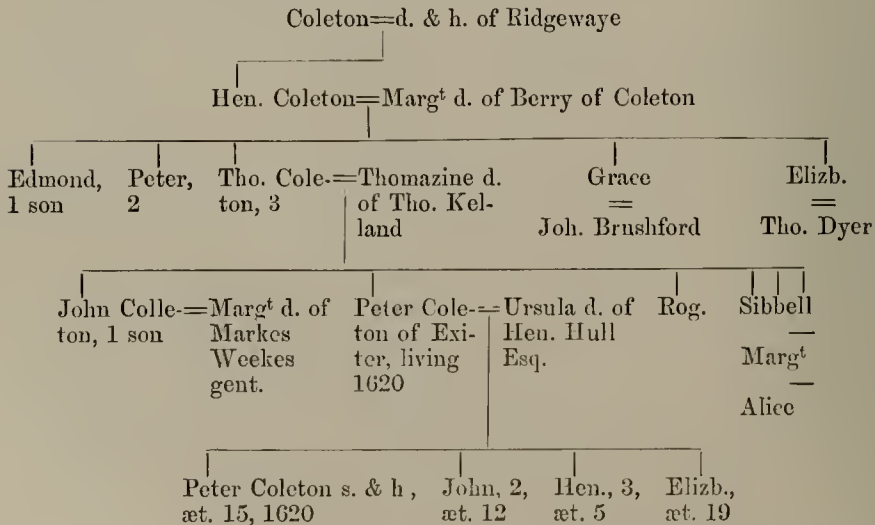




CHRISTOPHER COLLAMORE.

Colleton.

ARMS. *Or, three bucks' heads couped proper, quartering argent on a chevron engrailed gules between three peacocks' heads erased azure, dually gorged or, as many trefoils slipped of the last.* [RIDGWAY.]

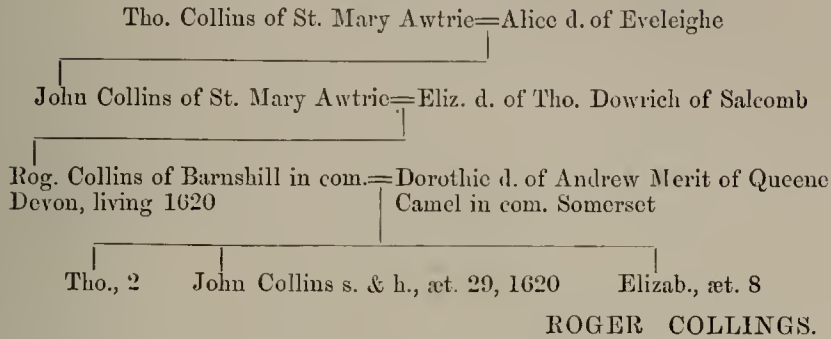


PETER COLLETON.

Collings.

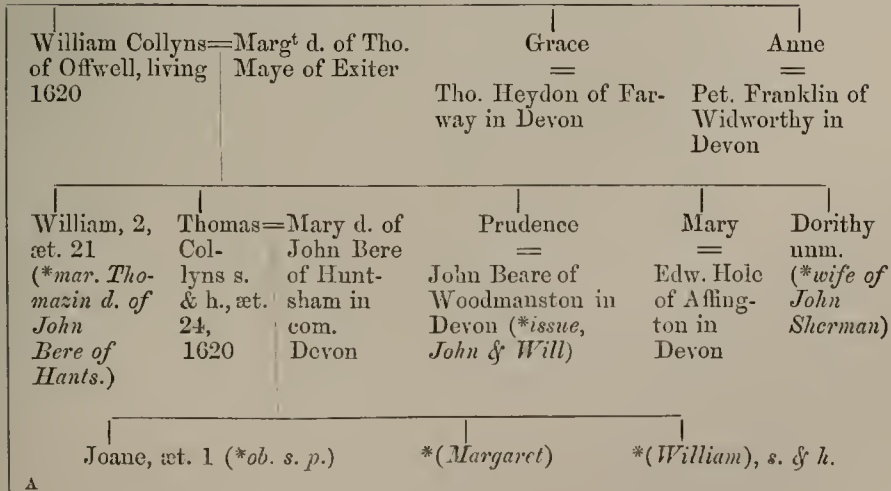
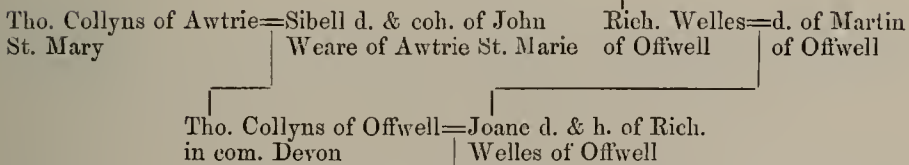
ARMS. *Azure, three torches or enflamed proper.*

CREST. *A cubit arm erect, the hand holding a torch, all proper.*

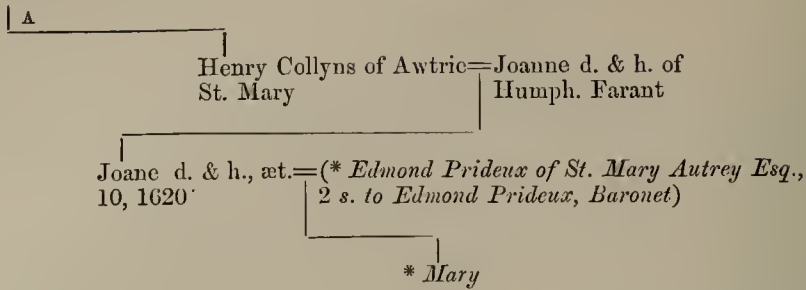


Collyns.

Will Welles of Offwell = Widowe of Martin



* Added by Parker.



WILLM. COLLYNS.

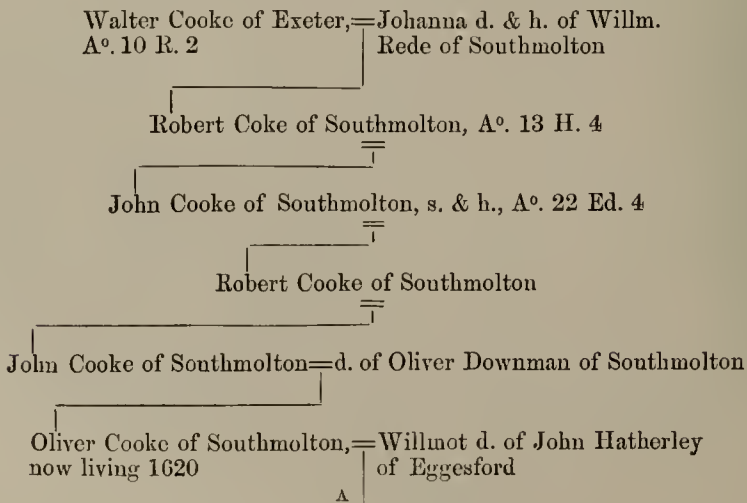
* Added by Parker.

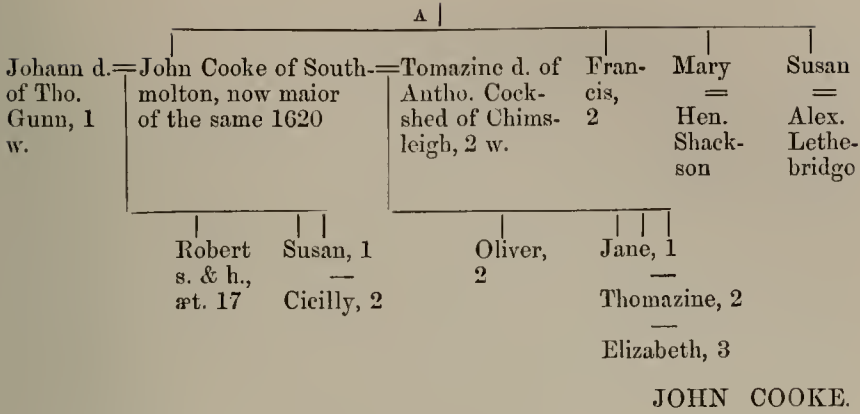
Cooke.

ARMS. *Ermine, on a bend cotised sable three cats passant guardant or, quartering a chevron between three owls argent crowned or.* [RADWAY.]
 CREST. *A demi-cat guardant rampant or, holding an oak-branch vert, fructed of the second.*

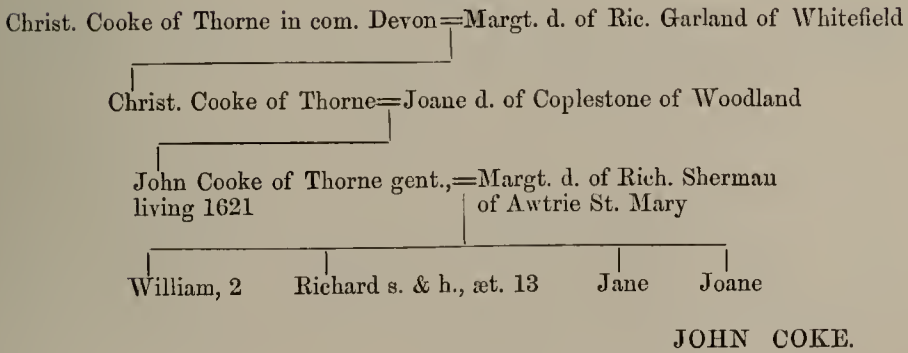
Pateat universi per præsent. quod nos Walterns Coke de Exon et Johanne ux. ejus relaxavimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris in perpetuum quiet. clamavimus Nich. Coke et Edithe ux. ejus totam terram, etc. Dat. apud Southmolton A°. regni regnis Ricardi secundi decimo. (Seal attached with arms—a castle.)

Sciant universi quod ego Willelmus Rede de Southmolton dedi, concessi et hæc carta mea confirmavi Waltero Cooke de Exon et Johanne uxori ejus quoddam tenementum meum cum uno orto, uno prato, et uno columbario, etc., in Southmolton, etc. His testibus, etc. Dat apud Southmolton, A°. 7 R. 2.





Coke.

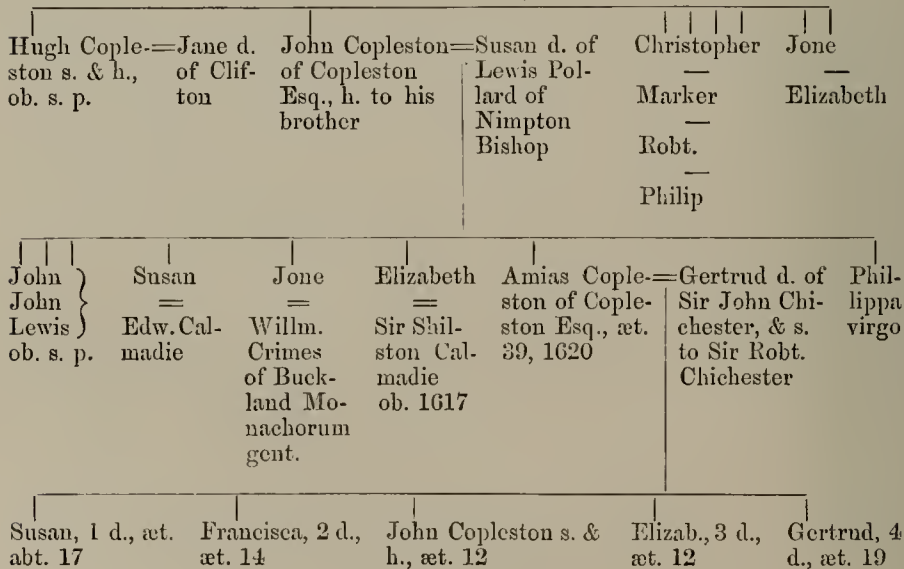


Coplestone.

- ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three leopards' faces azure.* [COPELSTONE.] 2. *Or, a bend vairé.* [RALEIGH.] 3. *Ermine, a fess between three cinquefoils gules.* [GRAAS.] 4. *Gules, two bends wavy argent.* [BREWER.] 5. *Or, three bugle-horns sable, stringed gules, with an arrow in pale of the second, through that in base, point downwards, barbed and feathered argent, between two mullets in fess of the second.* [HAWLEY.] 6. *Azure, a chevron or between three goats passant argent.* [TRESILIAN.] 7. *Gules, a fret argent and a canton of the same.* [HIWIS.] 8. *Sable, six mullets argent, 3, 2, and 1, and a label of three points.* [BONVILLE.] 9. *Argent, a whirlpool azure.* [GORGES.] 10. *Gules, a bend argent.* [FOLIOT.] 11. *Argent, on a chief gules two mullets surmounted with a label, all of the field.* [ST. JOHN ?] 12. *Gules, three lions rampant, semée of fleurs-de-lys within a bordure engrailed or.* [WIBBERY.] 13. *Argent two bars gules, in chief three torteaux.* [MULES.] 14. *Argent, a fret gules.* [BLANCHMONSTER.] 15. *Vairé.* [BEAUCHAMP.] 16. *Semée of cross crosslets fitché, a lion rampant argent.* [HAUTVILL ?] 17. *Argent, a chevron sable between three round buckles gules, points upwards.* [FITZWALTER.] 18. *Vairé, a chief chequy or and gules within a bordure sable bezantée.* [FLEMING.] 19. *Argent, a trivet sable.* [BERKELEY.]

COPELSTONE OF UPTON PYNE as above, quartering "LARDER" *q. v.*

1, Mary d. of Sir W. = Christopher Copleston = 2, Jone d. of Sir Hugh Pawlet of Courtney of Powderham s. p. of Coplestone, s. & h. of John St. George Henton in com. Somerset



Entered, not signed.

Copleston of Instow.

Phill. Copleston of Copleston, 1 son=Anne d. & h. of John Bonville Esq.

Raphe,=Emma d. of Sir John Edw. Copleston of Instow=Norye d. of Burabye
1 s. Arundell of Lanherne in com. Devon, 2 s. of Burnbye

Tho. Copleston of Instow=Joane d. of Burgoin of Zeale

Humphrie Copleston=Mary d. of Dodington of
of Instow Dodington in com. Somers.

Humphrie Copleston of In=Joane d. of Phill. Pine of Est-
stow, living 1620 downe in com. Devon Esq.

Hum- phrie, 2	Mary, 1 Jane, 2	Emilia, 3 Dorithie, 4	Lois, 5 Elizab., 6	Agnes, 7 Herise, 8	Julius s. & h., æt. 14, 1620
------------------	--------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------------

HUMFRIE COPLESTON.

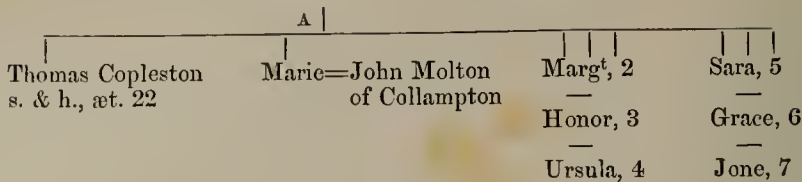
Coplestone of Upton Pyne.

ARMS. *Same as COPLESTONE OF COPLESTONE, impaling those of LARDER:—1. Argent, three piles sable, on each as many bezants. [LARDER.] 2. Gules, a chevron ermine between three pine-cones or. [PYNE.] 3. Gules, a bend wavy argent between three leopards' faces or. [DENNYs.] 4. Ermine (on) a cross gules (five bezants). [ST. AUBIN.] 5. Argent, two bars between eight martlets, 3, 2, and 3. [CHALLONS.] 6. Or, an eagle displayed sable. 7. Vert, three covered cups or. [LEIGH.] 8. Or, on a bend sable three martlets argent. [WOTTERTON.] 9. Gules, three leopards' faces jessant-de-lys or. [CARTELUPE.] 10. Argent, on a bend sable three cross crosslets botonnée of the first. 11. Vair, on a chief argent a label of three points gules. 12. Argent, a lion rampant gules. 13. Argent, on two bars gules three crescents sable, two in chief and one in base.*

Tho. Copleston of Instow=Joane d. of W^m Burgoine

Anthonie Cople=Mary d. of John Humphrie Cople=Mary d. of John
of Weeke, 2 Parker of North- ston of Instow Dodington of
molton Dodington

Anthonie Copleston, superstes=Margaret & sole h. of Humphrie Larder
of Upton Pine, 1620 of Upton Pine Esq.



Signed by mark of JOHN GUNIE?

Coplestone of Wear Gifford.

Tho. Copleston of Instow in com. Devon=d. of Burgoyne

Antho. Copleston of Wyke in com. Devon=Mary d. of Parker of Northmolton, Esq.

Humph. Copleston of Wear Gifford in com. Devon Esq., living 1620=Mary d. of John Woollacomb, Esq.

Humph. s. & h., æt. 5 Marye

HUMFRY COPLESTONE.

Coplestone of Alverdiscott.

John Copleston of Copleston, s. & h.=Katherin d. of of Raph Copleston Raphe Bridge

Christopher s. & h. 1 w.=George Copleston, 2, of Ley in Morewinstow in com. Devon=Agnès d. & h. of Drwe in Newton St. Seres, 2 w.

Christopher Copleston of Kingdon in Alverdiscott=Mary d. of John Addington of Biddeford Mary=Bevill of North Lew Francis Taylor = Grace Vigers

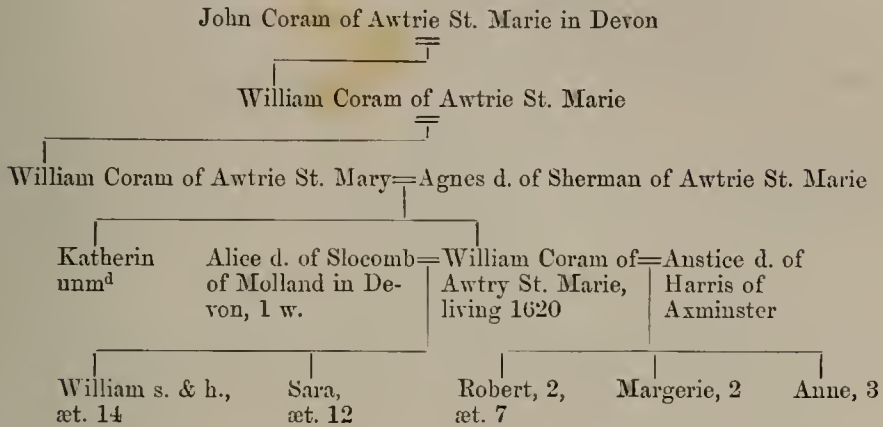
Lancelot, 2, æt. 21 Thomas, 3, æt. 12 Christopher Copleston s. & h., æt. 26=Katherin d. of Dennis of Gloucestersh., s. & h. of Sir Moris Denis

Catherine only d.

XPOFER. COPLESTONE.

Coram.

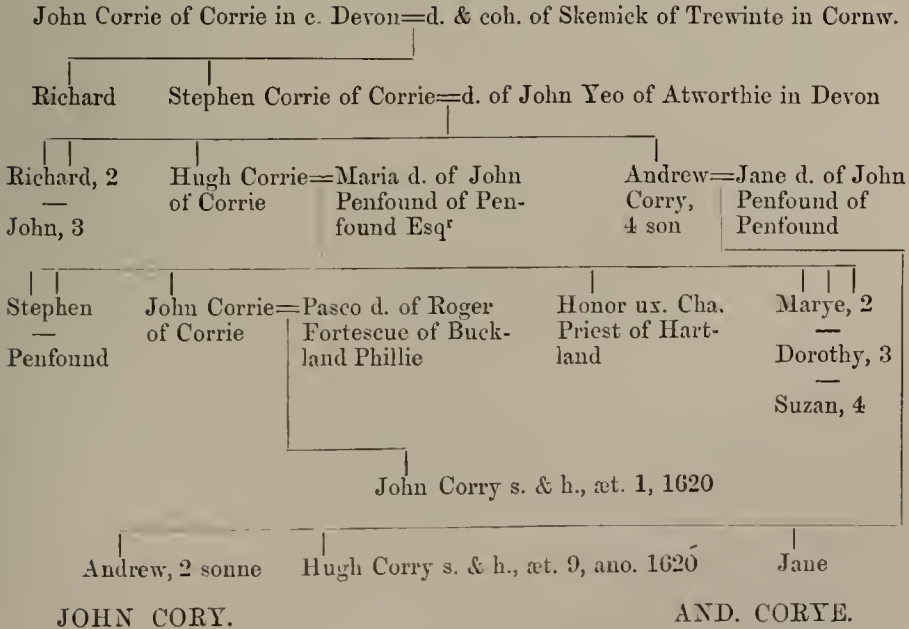
ARMS. *Argent, a cross sable between four eagles displayed gules.*



WILLIAM CORAM.

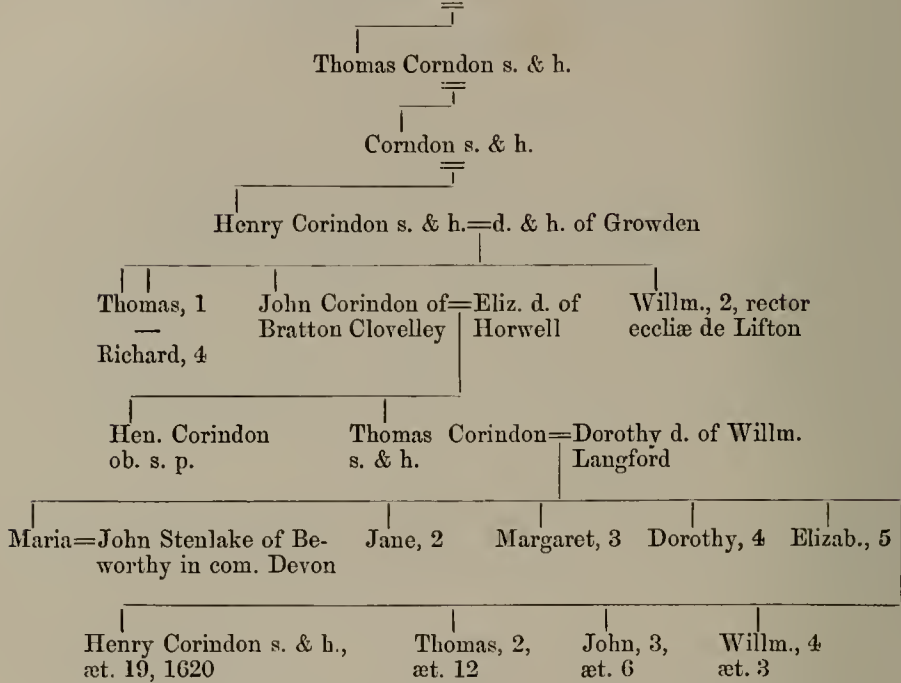
Corye.

ARMS. *Argent, saltire sable, on a chief azure three cinquefoils or.*



Coryndon.

Roger Corndon of Bratton Clovelley, who came out of the
Easterne part & lived at Bratton neere 200 yeares since



THO. CORYNDON.

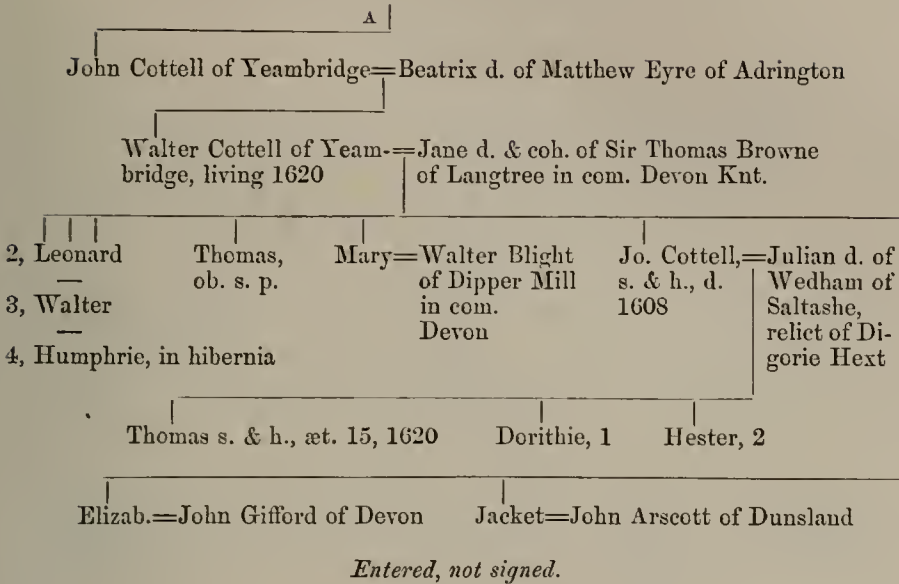
Cottell.

ARMS. *Or, a bend gules, quartering, 1. Or, a chevron gules between three nettle-leaves vert.* [MALHERBE.] 2. *Argent, two bars sable, a demi-griffin sable.* [CAHURTA.] 3. *Argent, a griffin sable.* [GODFREY.]

CREST. *On a tree argent and sable a demi-naked man argent, a wreath about his head, in his hand an oaken branch with acorns or.* [MALHERBE.] 1580.

Thomas Cottell of Yeambridge = Joane d. & h. of Walt. Bodigood of Lanston

John Cottell of Yeambridge = Margerie d. of John Coplestone of Exiter

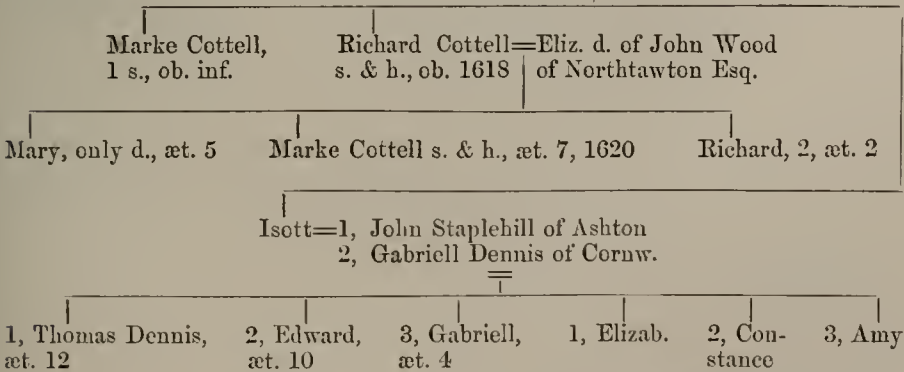


Cottell.

ARMS. *As before.*

CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or a leopard sejeant argent, 1580.*

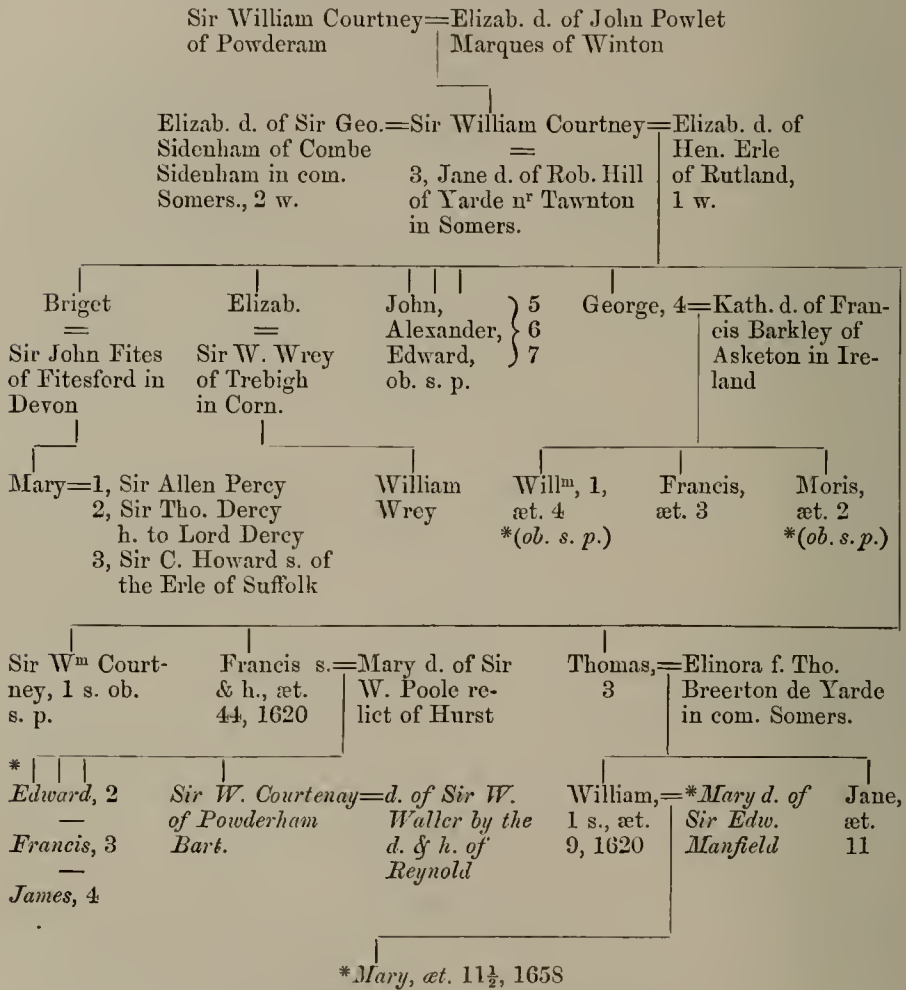
Mary d. of Geo. Roe = Marke Cottell of Northtawton, = Amy d. of Leonard Lewis of Atherley, 2 w. 2 s. of John C., æt. 70, 1620 Tamerton in com. Cornw.



Signed for MARKE COTTELL.

Courtenay.

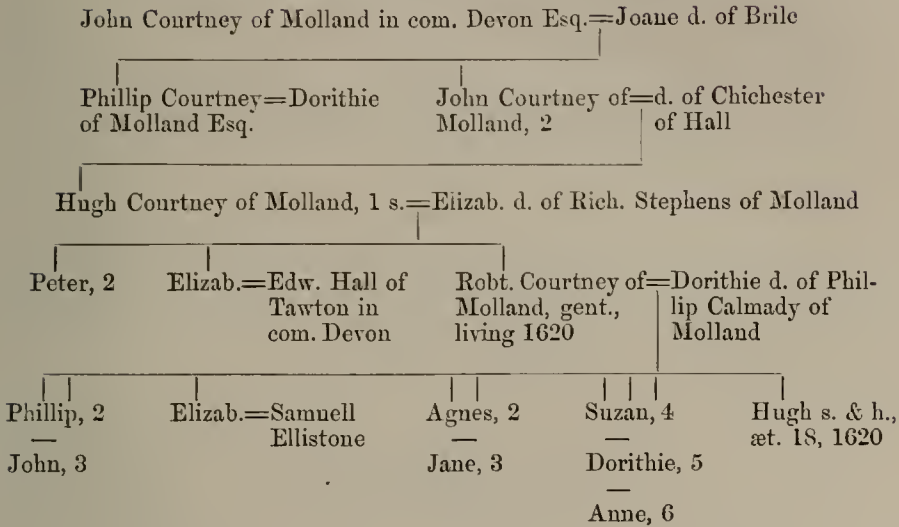
ARMS. 1. *Or, three torteaux.* 2. *Or, a lion rampant azure.* [REDVERS.]
 CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or a plume of feathers argent, with a crescent sable.*



WM. COURTENAY.

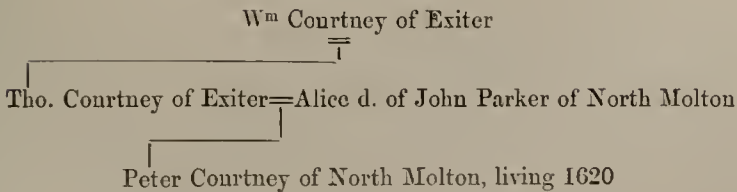
* Added by Parker.

Courtney.



ROBERT COURTNEY.

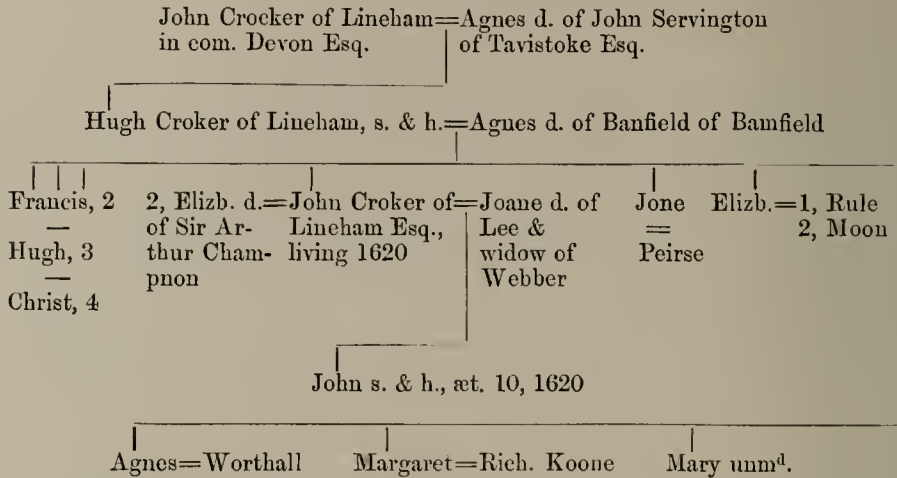
Courtney.



PETER COURTNEY.

Crokker.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three martlets sable.* 2. *Sable, a lion rampant argent, debruised with a bend gules.* [CHURCHILL.] 3. *Sable, a chevron between three escallops argent.* [MICHELL?] 4. *Argent, on a chevron cotised azure three cinquefoils or.* [DAWNEY.]



CHRISTOPHER CROKKER.

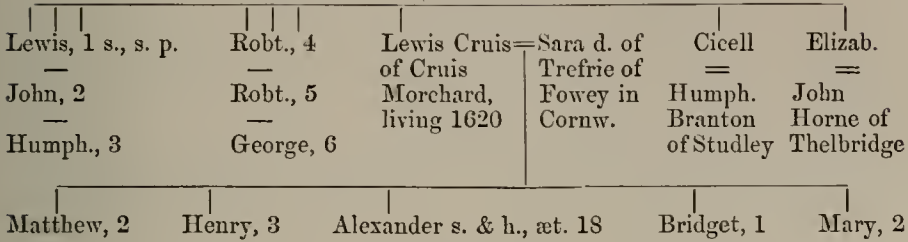
Cruis.

ARMS. *Azure, a bend per bend indented argent and gules between six escallops or.*
CREST. *A stork holding in dexter claw a stone, all proper.*

Rich. Cruis of Morcester, temp. Johannis Regis.
Alex. Cruis of Morcester, 20 H. 3.
Rob. Cruis of Morcester, Kt., 26 E. 1.
Alex. Cruis, Kt., 17 E. 2.
Bob. Cruis, Kt., 3 E. 3, Elizabeth.
Alex. Cruis & Julian his w., after married to Mathew Hordeleigh, had issue Rob^t. & John.
John Cruis of Morehard, 3 H. 5
John Cruis of Morehard, 9 H. 6.
Tho. Cruis of Morchard, 37 H. 6.
John Cruis of Morchard & Jone his w.
John Cruis, 1 mar. Elizab. d. of Tho. Whitley, & had issue John; 2 mar. Mary d. of John Francis, and had issue William, Thomas, Edward, & Anthonie.
John Cruis mar. Agnes d. of John Ashford.
John Cruis mar. Anne d. of Humph. Keynes.
Sir Alex. Cruis, 6 E. 2, had issue, after John Cruis to whom he gave Anstie Cruis, from which is descended Prouz of Chagford.

John Cruis of Cruis Morechard==Anne d. of Humph. Keenis of Winkley

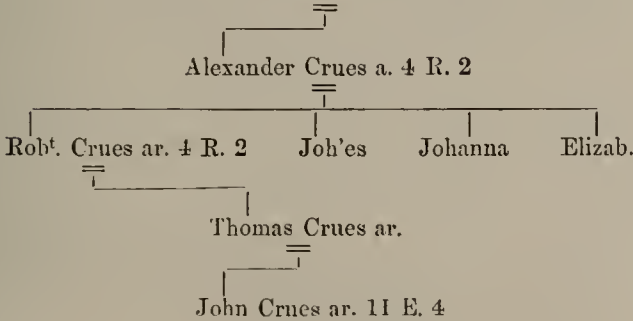
Humph. Cruis of Cruis==Dorothy d. of Lewis Hatch of
Morechard, living 1620 | Allar in com. Devon.



LEWES CRUES.

Crupes.

Rob'tus de Cruwes miles 25 E. 3



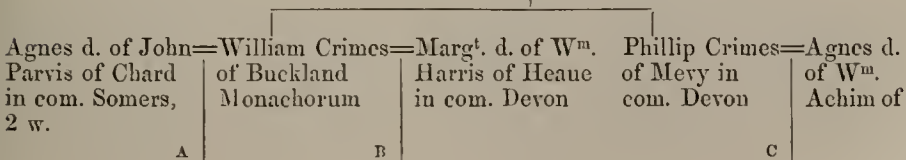
Entered, not signed.

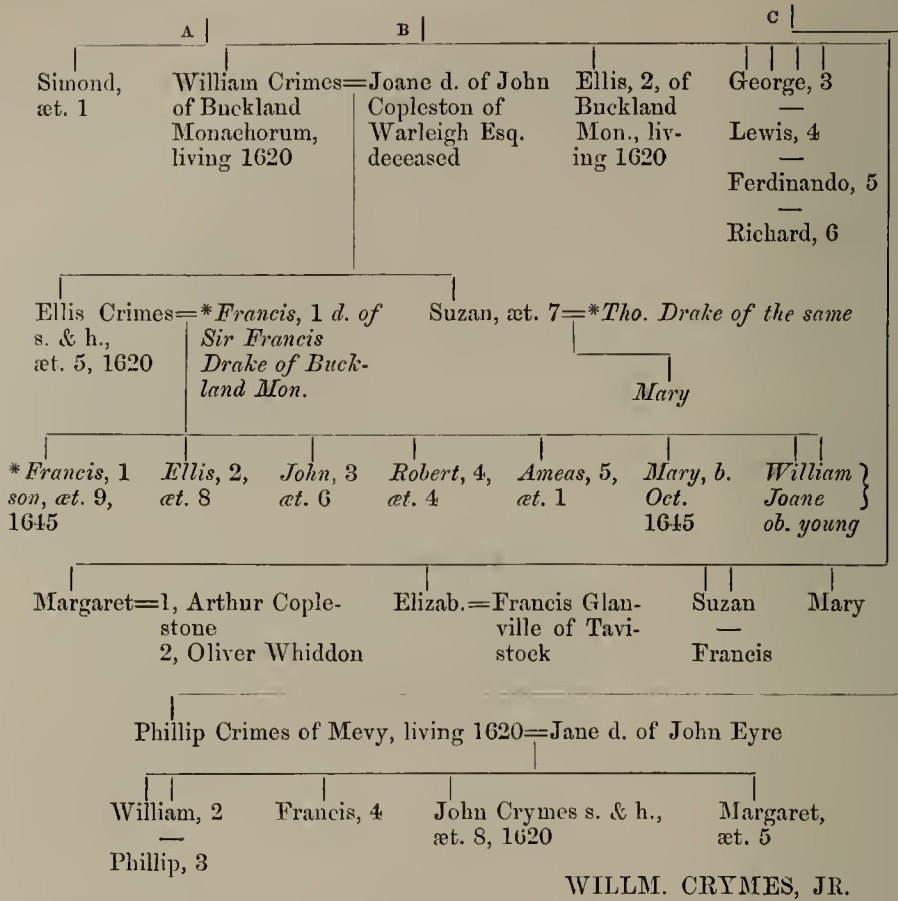
Crymes.

ARMS. *Or, three bars gules, charged with as many martlets argent, and on a chief argent two bars nebulée azure.*

CREST. *A martlet vert.*

Ellis Crimes of Buckland Monachorum==Anne d. of Prideaux of
in com. Devon | Nutwell in com. Devon





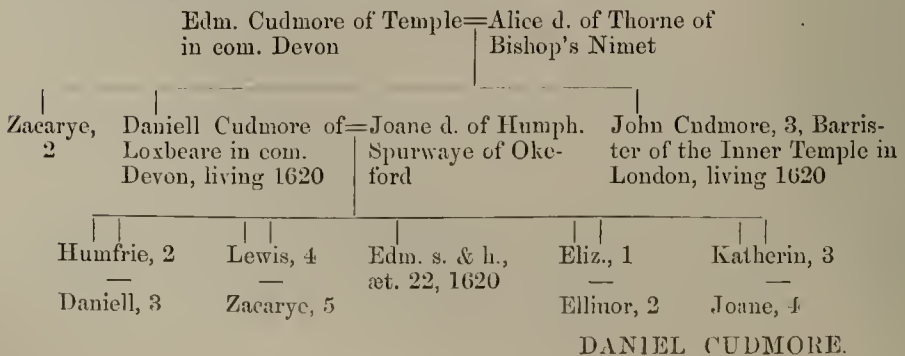
WILLM. CRYMES, JR.

* Parts added by a later hand.

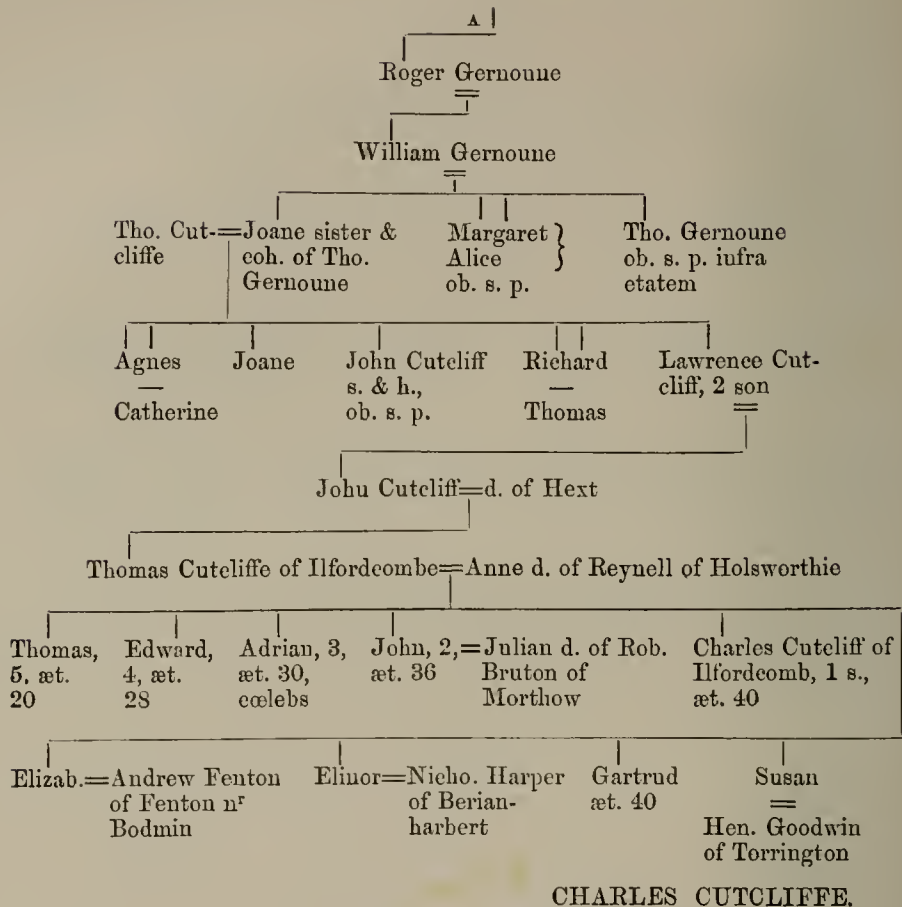
Cudmore.

ARMS. *Argent, a fesse nebulée gules, between three eagles displayed sable.*

CREST. *A griffin's head gules.*



DANIEL CUDMORE.



Davy.

ARMS. Argent, two chevronels sable between three mullets gules.

CREST. A holy lamb passant regard, proper, staff and cross or.

Walterus de la Weye, filius et heres Willelmi de la Weye, dedit et concessit Waltero Pollard totam terram de la Weye habendam et tenendam sibi et heredibus in perpetuum. His testibus Domino Henrico de Wolley, Thoma de Martin, militibus, Willelmo de Stapledon, Henrico de Winsecott, Philippo de Stafford, Ricardo Wittesley, Rogero Durant et aliis.

(Seal attached with arms, a lamb bearing a flag.)

Willelmus Dewy, modo de Eberleigh, feoffavit Henrico de Barlington fratri de terra in Balrington (sans date).

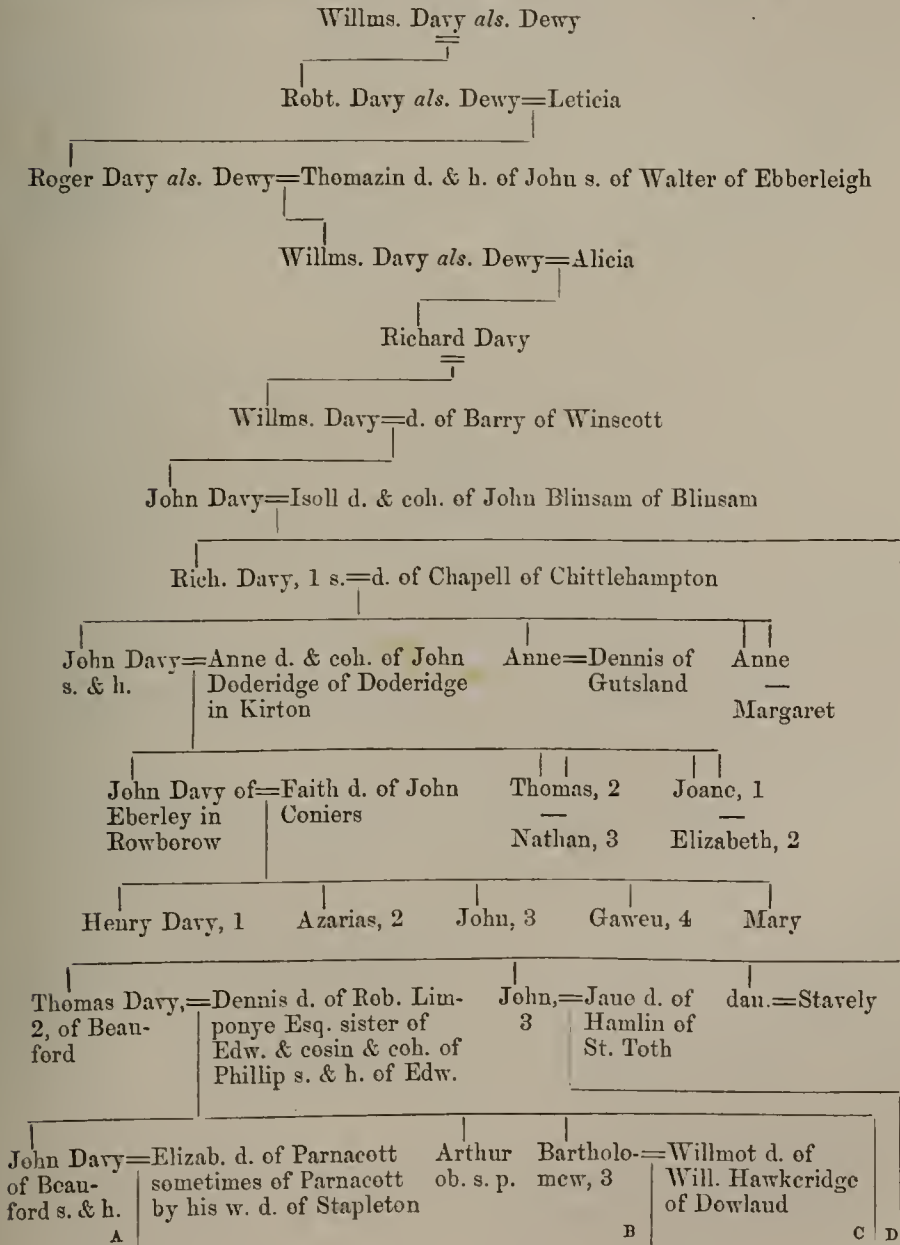
A release per nomen Willelmus Dewy modo de Eberleigh to Henricus of Balrington (sans date).

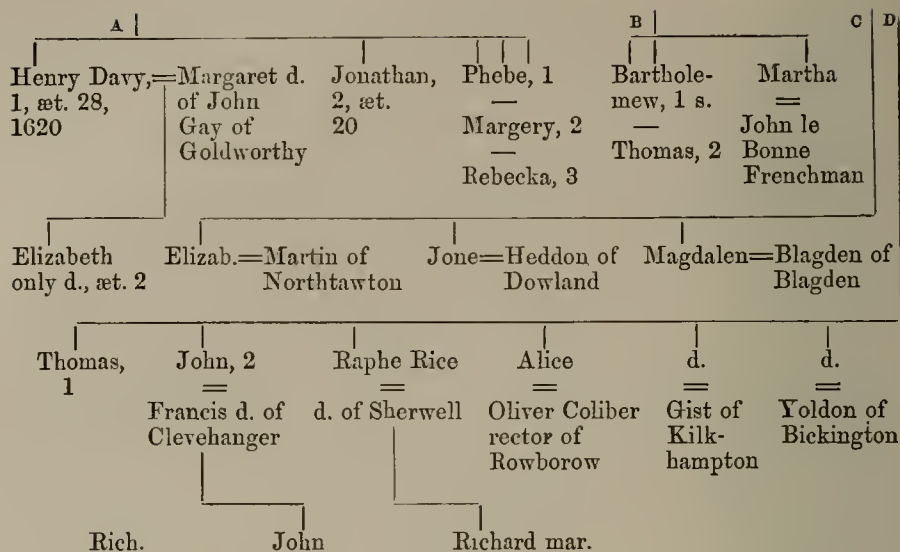
Richard Dewy 6^o Edvardi primi dedit Willelmo primogenito omnes terras in Eberleigh, testibus Radulpho Monech, Willelmo Staford, Henrico de la Combe et aliis (sans date). Rob^t Devy.

Roger Devy confirmavit Willelmo filio suo et Alicie uxori terras in Ebberleigh quæ ei desceudebat per mortem Roberti fratris et Leticie uxoris, matris dicti Rogeri; his testibus Ricardo Barry, Johanne Pollard, Willelmo Wollacombe, et aliis. Dat. 2^o H. 6.

Johannes filius Walteri de Cobeleigh dedit Willelmo Devy terram in Ebberleigh per cartam, dat. octavo Henrici quinti; his testibus Ricardo Barry, Willelmo Wollacombe et aliis.

(Seal attached with arms, a cross patée with label of three points.)





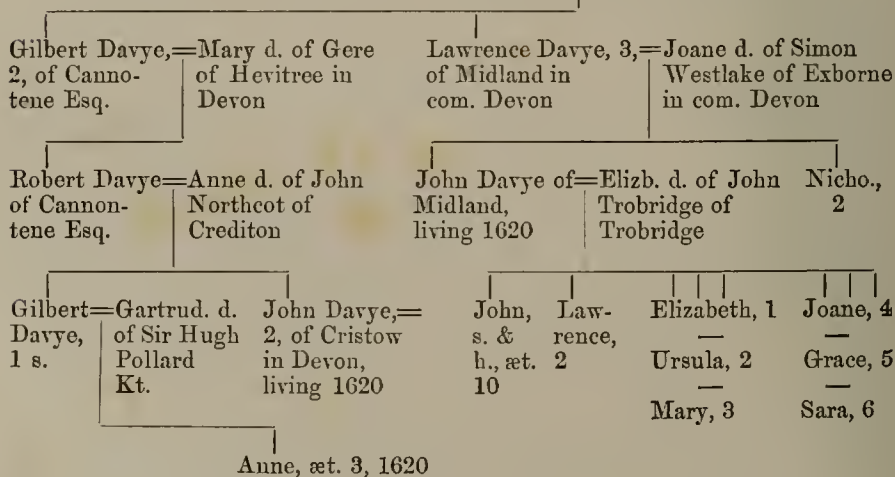
Entered, not signed.

Davye.

ARMS. *Azure, three cinquefoils pierced or, on a chief of the second a lion passant gules.*

CREST. *A halcyon bird breasted gules, head and neck azure, tail proper, wings endorsed argent, holding in the beak a branch vert with three roses or.*

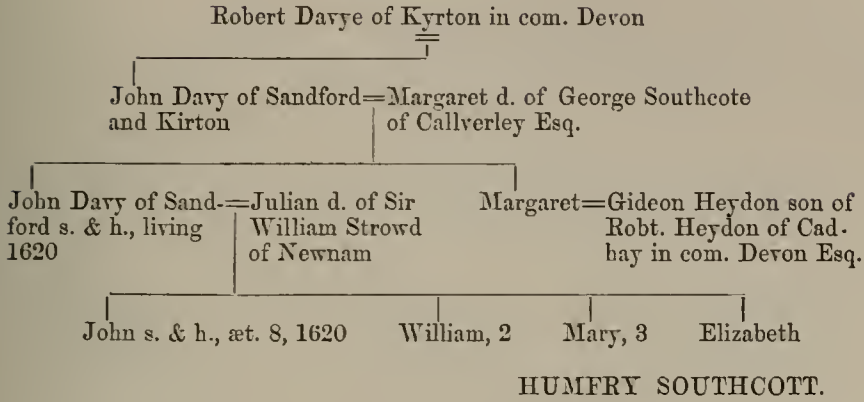
Robert Davye of Crediton in com. Devon = d. & h. of Thomas



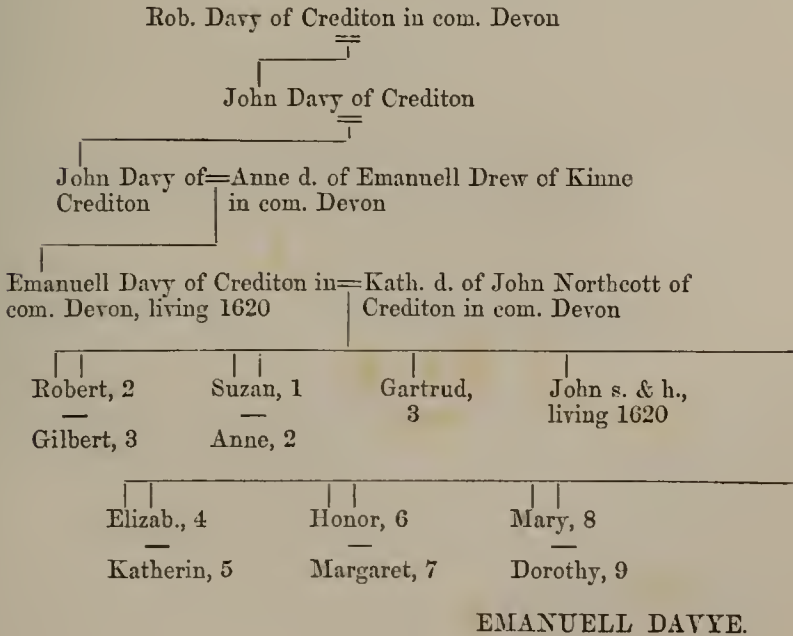
JOHN DAVYE.

JOHN DAVYE.

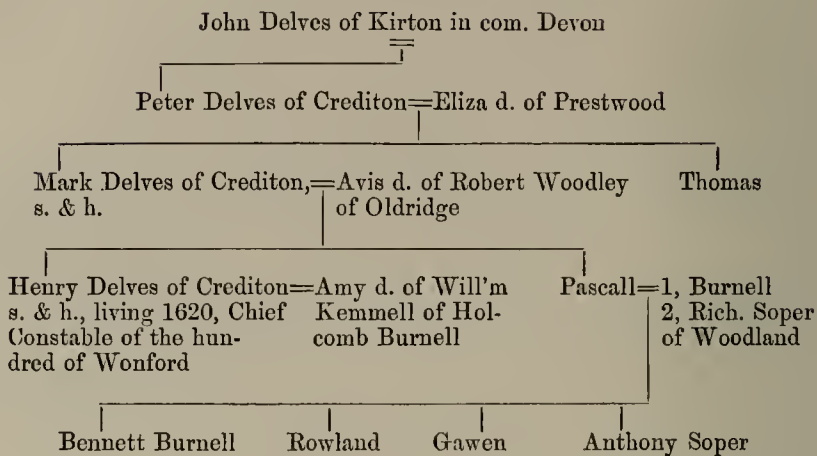
Davye.



Davye.



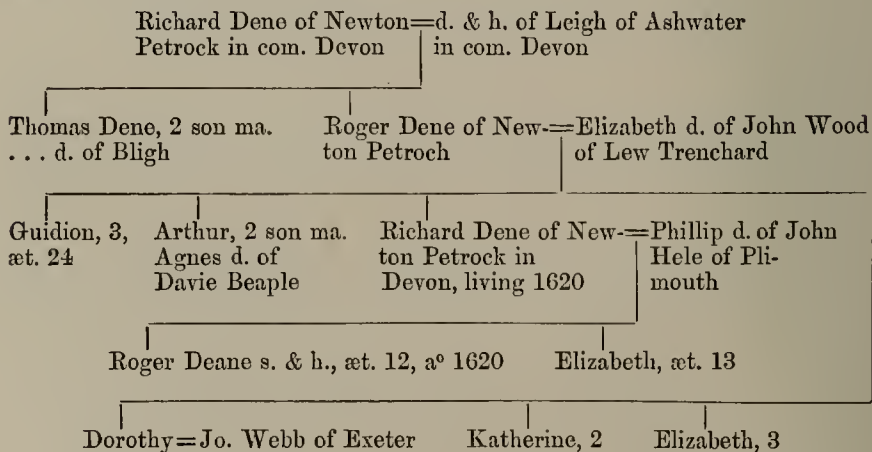
Delves.



HENRIE DELVES.

Dene.

ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant purpure.*



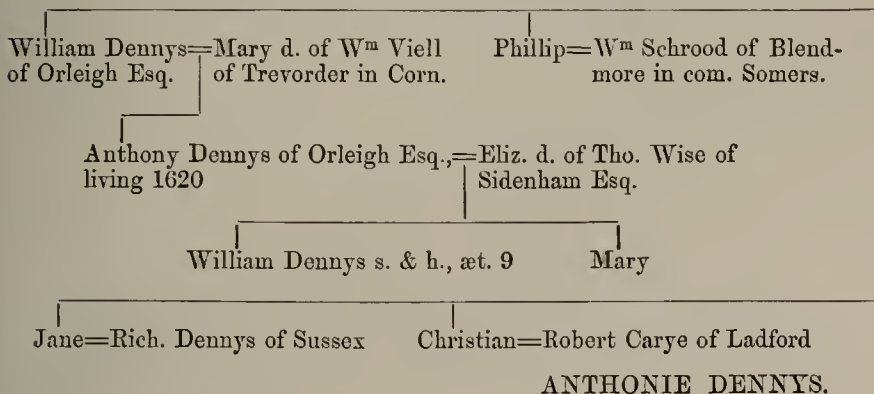
Entered, not signed.

Dennys.

ARMS. 1. *Ermine, three battle-axes gules, headed argent.* [DENYS.] 2. *Argent, two chevronels sable.* [ESSE.] 3. *Sable, three fusils in fess ermine.* [GIFFORD.] 4. *Sable, a lion rampant argent, debruised with a bend gules.* [CHURCHILL.] 5. *Argent, on a bend cotised sable three cinquefoils or.* [DOWNES.] 6. *Argent, two chevronels sable.* [ESSE.]

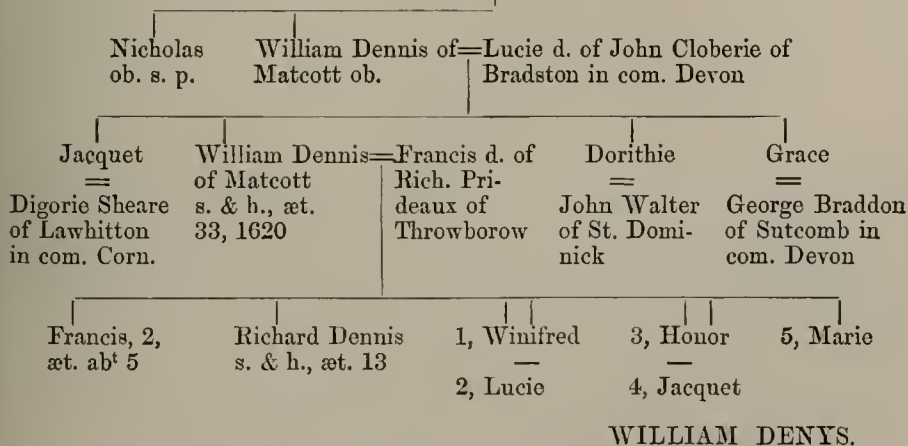
CREST. *A tiger's head erased.*

John Dennys of Orleigh in=
com. Devon Esq. | Dorothy d. of Anthony Monke of
Powdering in com. Devon Esq.



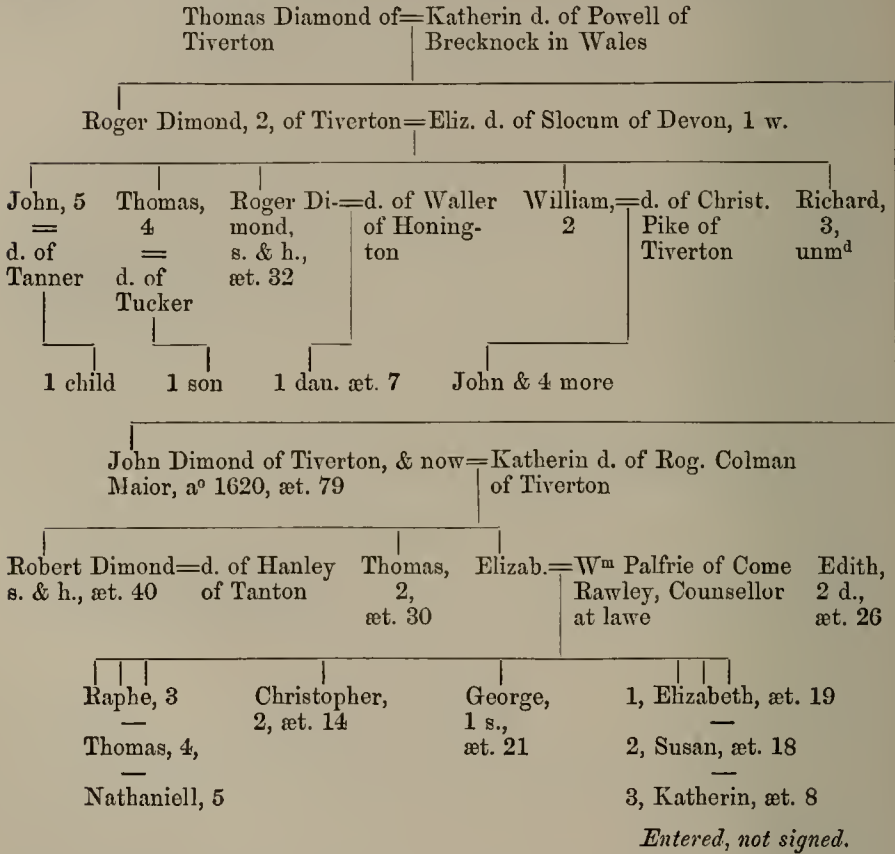
Denys.

John Dennis of Matcott, s. & h. =
of W^m Dennis | Elizab. d. of John Barrie
of Winscott Esq.



Diamond.

ARMS. *Gules, three fusils conjoined in fess argent, and over all a fess gules.*



Dillon.

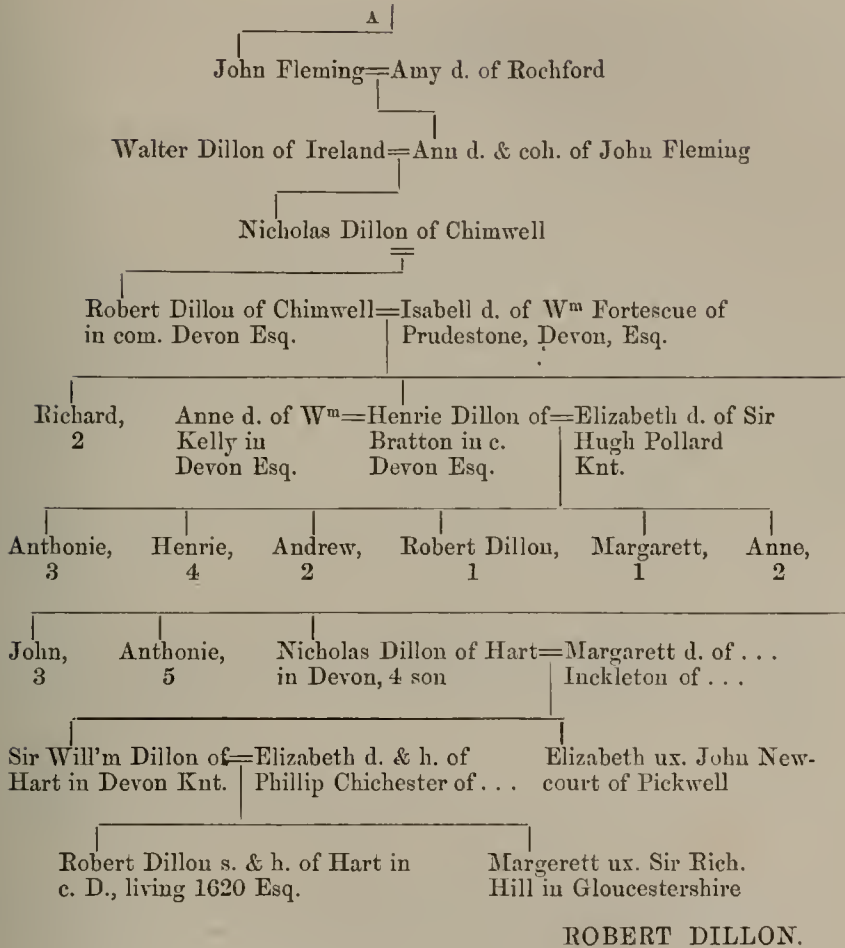
ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant guardant gules, debriused with a fess azure, between four estoiles issuing out of as many crescents of the second, quartering. 1. Vair, a chief chequy or and gules. [FLEMING.] 2. Or, on a bend sable three horse-shoes argent. [FERRERS.]*

CREST. *A demi-lion holding in dexter paw an estoile issuant out of a crescent gules.*

Sir Tho. Fleming Knt. Baron of Slane = Eliz. d. of Preston

|

Sir Christopher Fleming Knt. = Leve d. & coh. of Martyn
Baron of Slane | Ferrys of Devon



Docton.

ARMS. *Per fesse gules and azure, 3 crescents, the two in chief or, that in base sable, quartering argent, 3 hounds passant, sable.* [CHANTRELL.]
 CREST. *A fleur-de-lys sable.*

Noverint universi per presentes me Johannem Doketon de Kilkhampton attornasse assignasse et dilectos mihi in Christo . . . loco meo posuisse Johannem Rattburye, Willelmum Ford meos veros et legitimos attornatos etc. Dat. apud Doketon predictum die Dominica proxima ante festum Sancti Augustini Episcopi anno regni K. H. 6 post conquestum tricesimo octavo.

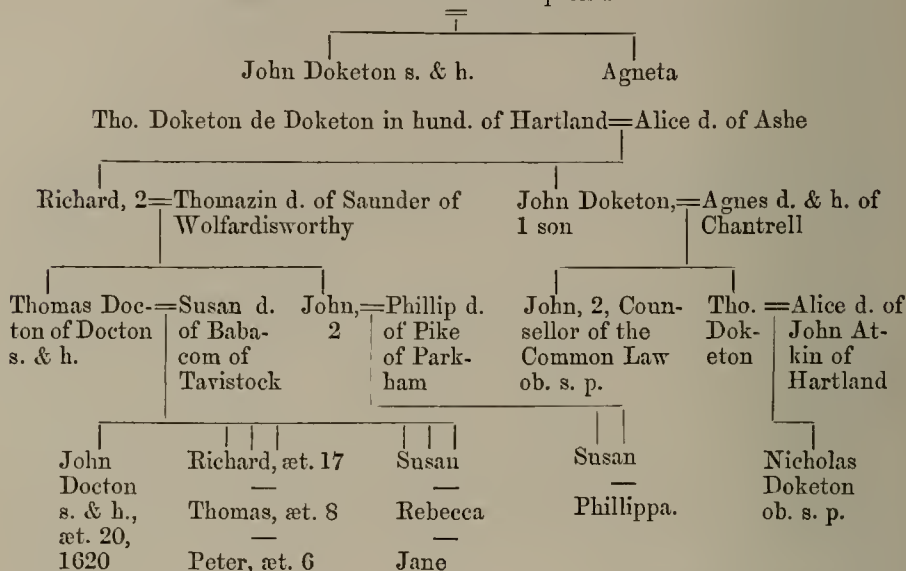
(Sealed with the arms of Docton.)

In Dei nomine undecimo die mensis Julii anno millesimo quadragentesimo quinquagesimo septimo ego Johannes Doketon senior de Herteland compos et sanc memorie, licet infectus etc. Item lego Johanni Doketon filio meo et heredi etc.

Item lego Agnete Doketon filie mee etc. His testibus Thoma Mattingle, Johanne Hadderley, Thoma Snow. Dat. ut supra anno, mense et die ut supra etc, in testimonium sigillum meum privatum apposui.

(Sealed with the arms of Docton.)

Johannes Doketon de Kilkehampton a^o H. 6. 38

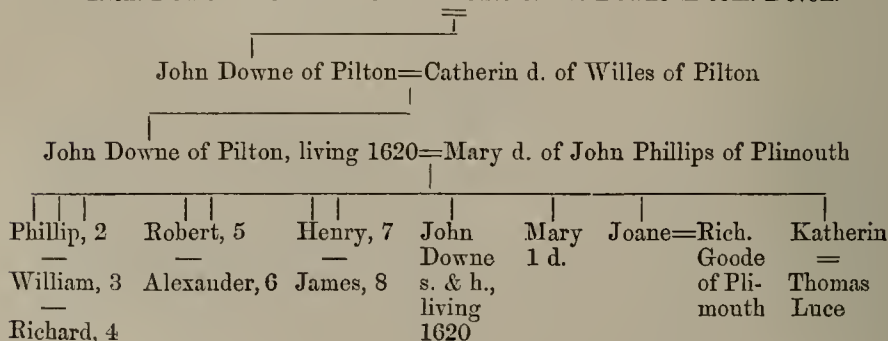


THOMAS DOCTON.

Downe.

ARMS. *Gules, a buck's head cabossed ermine, armed or, a mullet for difference.*

Rich. Downe descended from the house of Est Downe in com. Devon.



JOHN DOWNE.

Dowrishe.

ARMS. *Argent, a bend cotised sable, a label of three points, all within a bordure engrailed of the second*

Thomas Dowrish of Dowrish = Elizab. d. of Sir John Taverner of com. Oxon.

Thomas Dowrish of = Ann d. of Charles Farrington by Marg^t. d. of
Dowrish s. & h. Sir Tho. Stukley of Avton

Eliz. = John Northcott of
Crediton

Grace = Rob^t. Gny of
Prowze in
Sandford

Robert = Mabel d. of
Dow- John Eston
rish, 3 of Eston

Wm. s. = Eliz. d. of
& h., John Rudge
æt. 32 of Moreherd

John, 2, in the
Netherlands,
æt. 30

George, 3, in India
Orientalis, æt. 24

Philip, 4, mercator
London, æt. 20

Hugh Dow- = Ann d. of Sir
rish, 2, Rich. Edgecomb
clericus of Mt. Edgecomb

Walter = Mary d. of George
Dowrish = Carew, sister to the
s. & h. Lord Carew

Anne = William
Bodley
of Dun-
seomb
in
Crediton

Alcana, 1,

Mary, 1,

Walt., 2,

Elizab., 2,

Ann = Boswell of
London

Dorothy = Tho. Payton of
Plimouth

Elizab. = Geo. Trobridge of
Trobridge

Mary = Wm. Linnsey of Field
in Kent, now of Colby
in Norfolk

Thomas Dowrish
s. & h., æt 52

= Kath. d. of John Stnkeley
of Avton by Kath. d. of Sir
John St. Leger

John Dowrish s. & h., æt. 27, =
a traveller in divers countries,
fuit academicus in Oxonia

Francis = Phil. son of David son
of Philip ap Bowen of
Lanetby in com. Corn.

Thomas, 2,
æt. 21

Lewis, 3,
æt. 18

George, 4,
æt. 14

Mary

Suzan

Anne

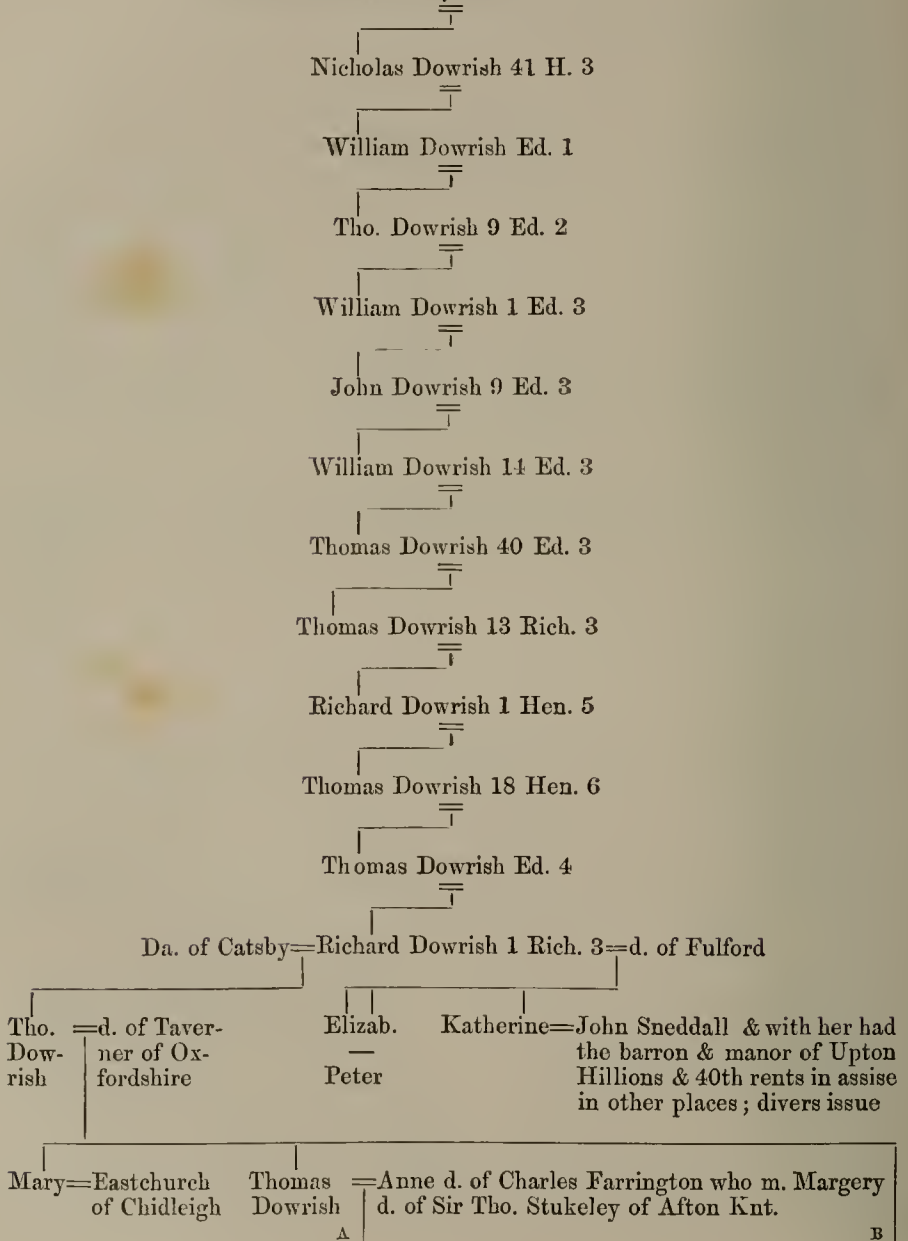
Grace

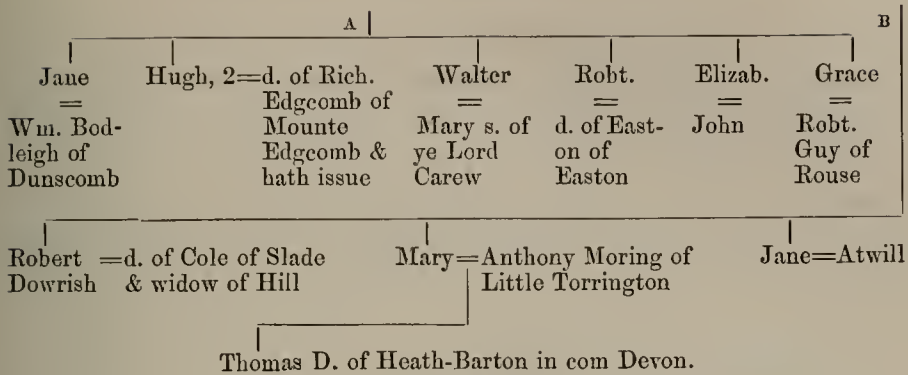
Joice

THOMAS DOWRISHE.

Dowrish.

Walter Dowrish by deed without date



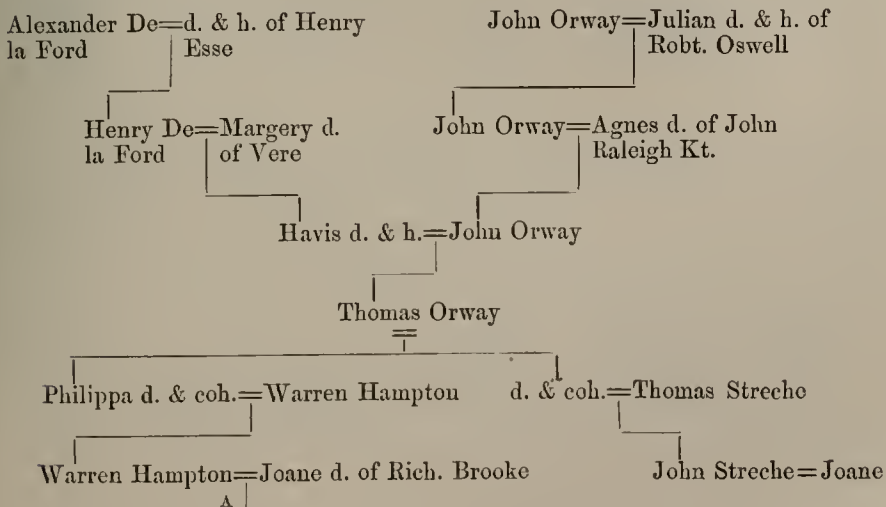


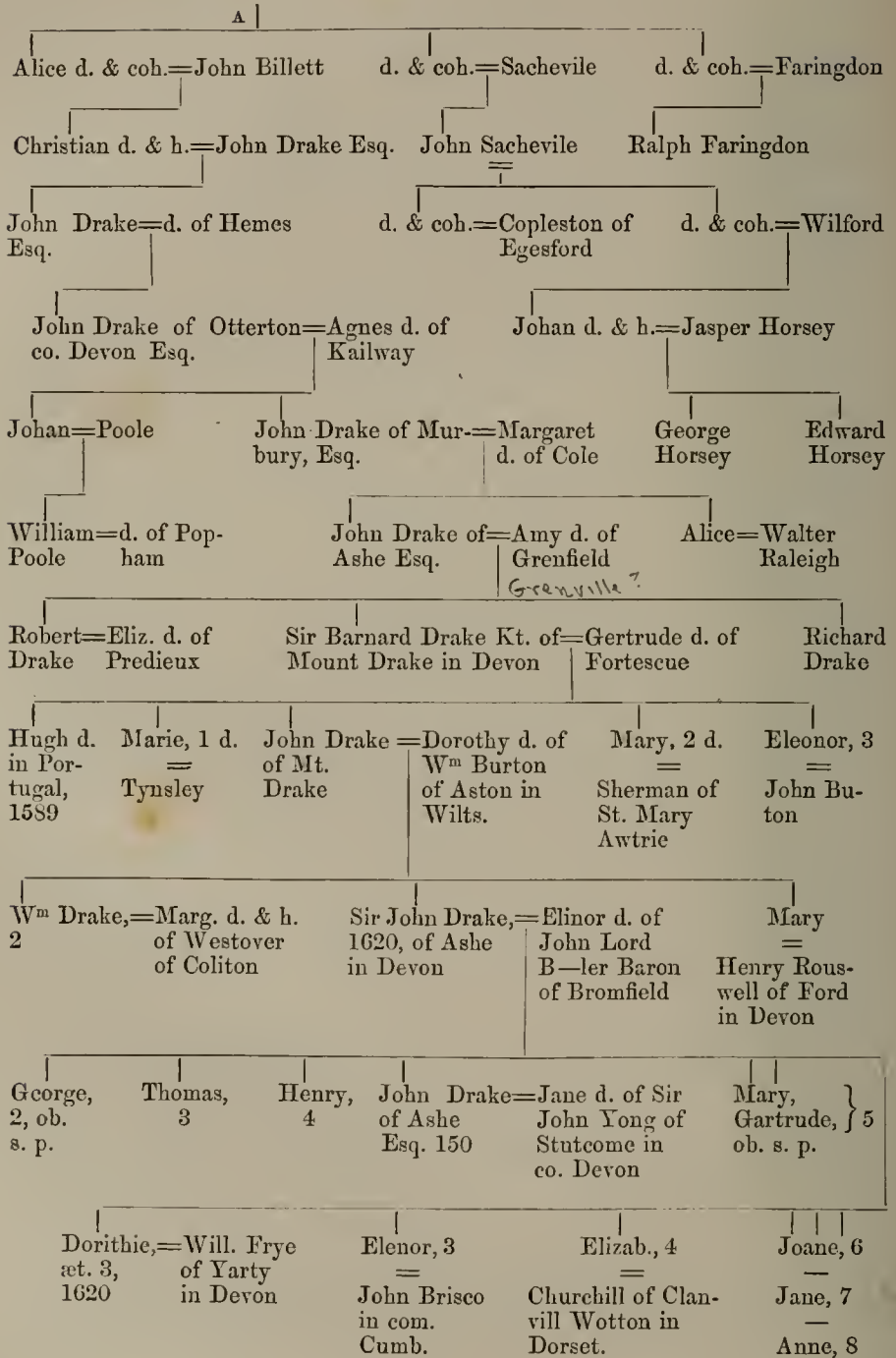
Entered, not signed.

Drake.

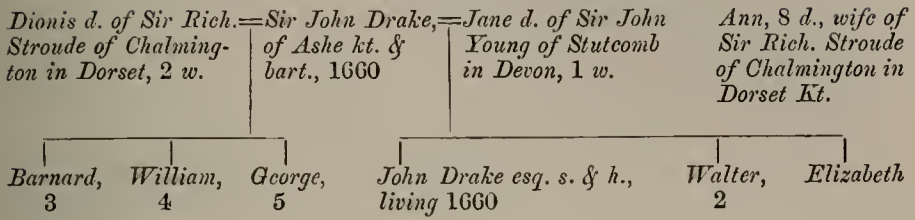
ARMS. 1. *Argent, a wyvern gules.* [DRAKE.] 2. *Argent, on a chief gules three cinquefoils of the first.* [BELET.] 3. *Gules, on a fesse argent two mullets sable.* [HAMPTON.] 4. *Ermine, on a chief sable three cross crosslets fitchée or.* [ORWEY.] 5. *Ermine, three bars azure.* [OFFEWELL.] 6. *Azure, six lioncels or.* [LONGSPEY?] 7. *Argent, two chevronells sable.* [ESSE.]

Pedigree roughly written in a different hand, with coats of arms sketched more or less perfectly.



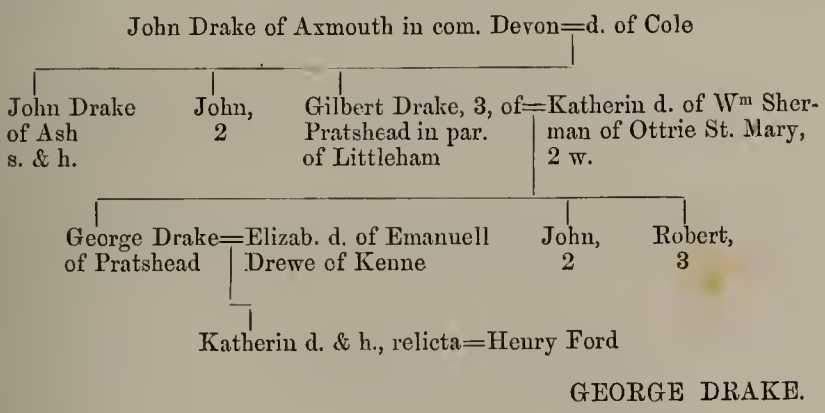


Additional rough notes in Parker's handwriting.



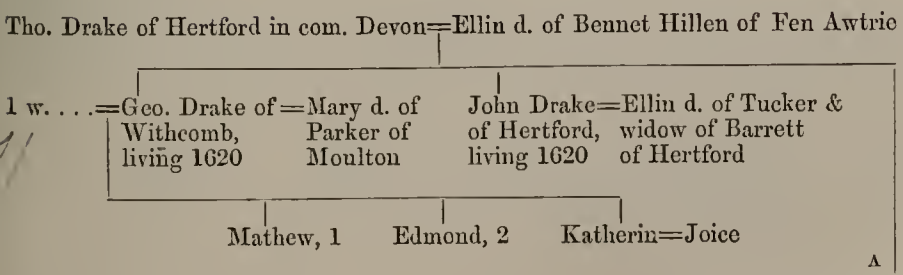
Drake.

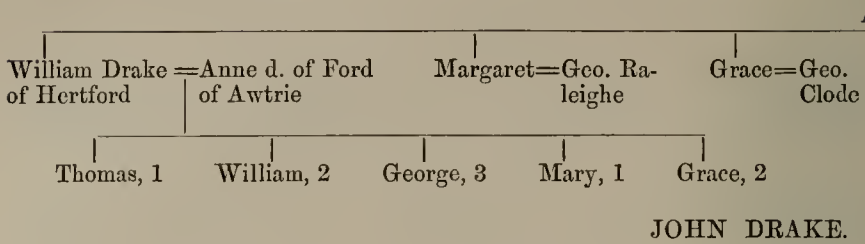
ARMS. [Sketched in corner] *Argent, a wyvern gules.*



Drake.

ARMS. *As before.*

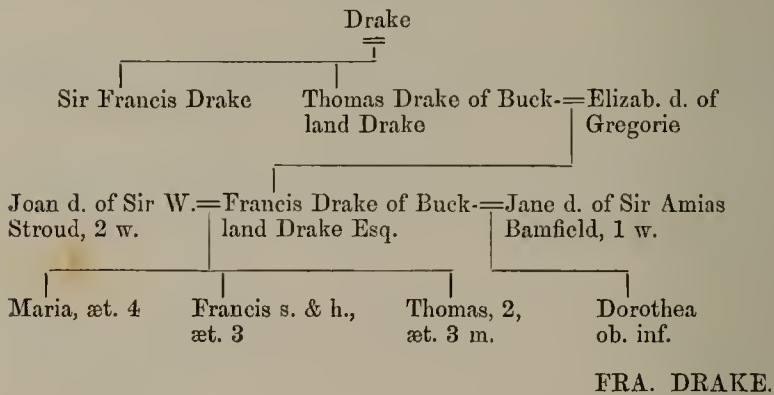




Drake.

ARMS. *Sable, a fesse wavy argent, between two estoiles of the second, quartering, argent, a wyvern gules.*

CREST. 1. *A ship under reef, drawn round a globe with a cable-rop by a hand out of the clouds, all proper, and over it the motto, "Auxilio Divino."* 2. *An arm proper, holding in the hand a battle-axe sable, headed argent.*

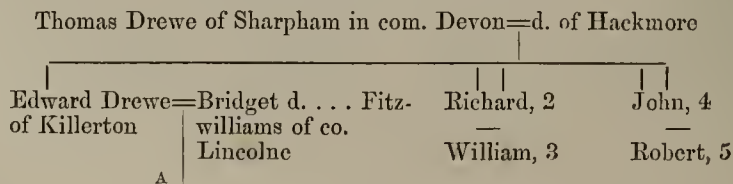


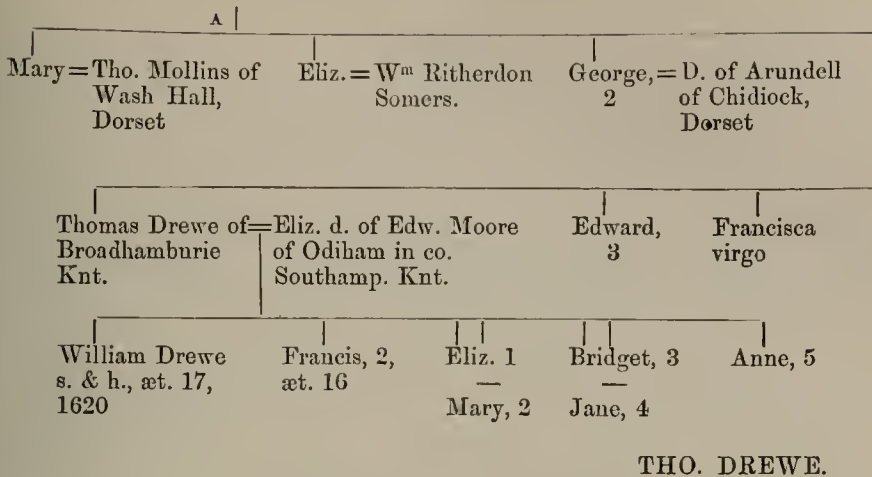
Drewe.

ARMS. *Drawn at the side ermine, a lion passant gules.*

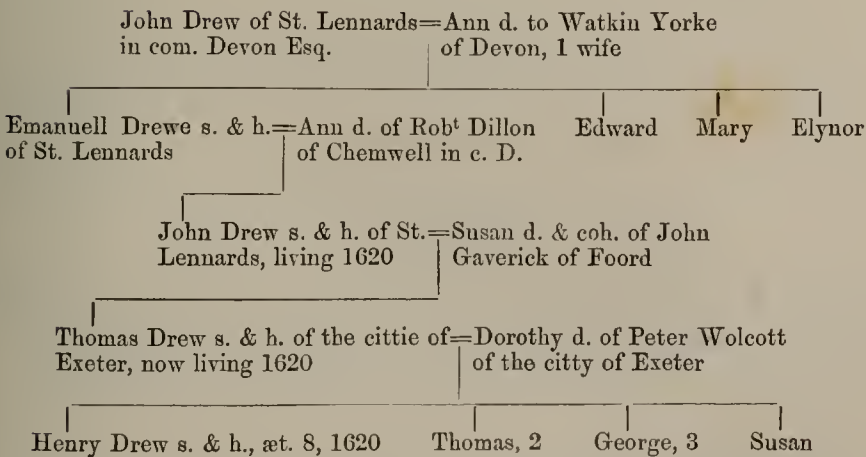
CREST. *On a wreath vert a stag trippant or.*

Note.—This crest confirmed to Edw. Drew of Killverton in com. Devon serjeant at law by R. Cooke, Clarencieux by patent, a° 1593.



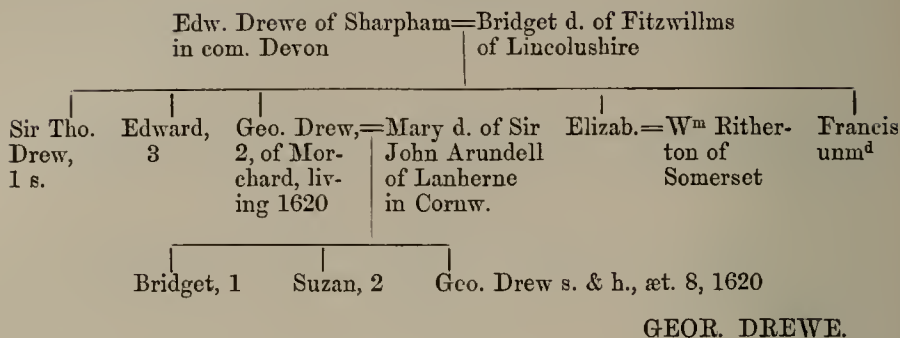


Drew.



Entered, not signed.

Drewe.



Duck.

ARMS. *Or, on a fess wavy sable three lozenges of the field.*

Nicho. Ducke Recorder of y^e Cittie=
of Exeter Esq. a Bencher of
Lyncoln's Inn, living 1620

Grace d. of Tho. Walker
of the Cittie of Exiter,
Allderman

Richard Duck s. & h., æt. 17, 1620

Entered, not signed.

Duke.

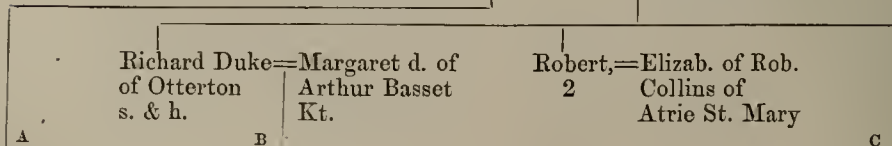
ARMS. 1. *Per fess argent and azure, three chaplets counterchanged.* [DUKE.] 2.

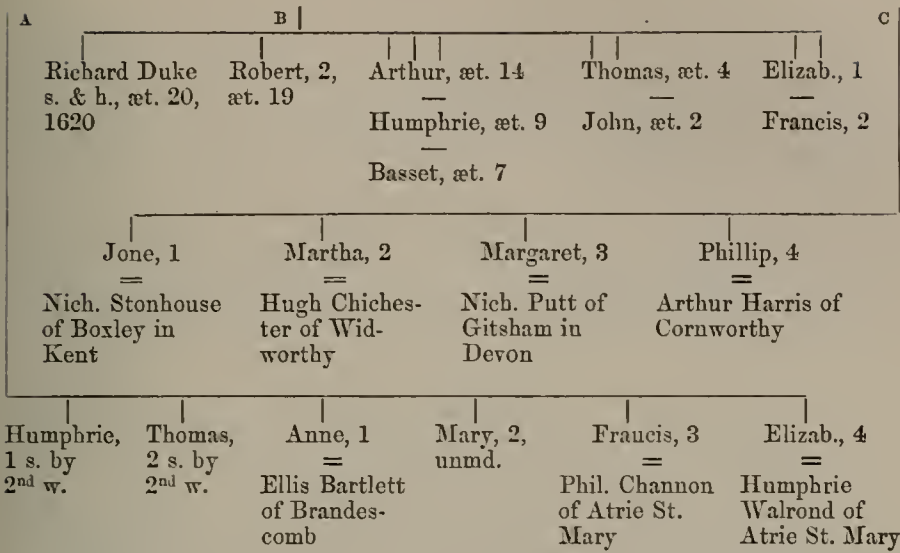
Party per pale, wavy azure and or [POEB.]

CREST. *A griffin rampant, winged or, holding in dexter paw a chaplet azure.*

John Duke of Pinne, 2 s. of Henry=
Ellen d. of Tho. Middleton

Thomas, 3 Gilbert, 1 Katherin d. of Sergiant Priedeaux, 2 w. = Rich. Duke = Martha d. of John Parker of London, merchant, 1 w.

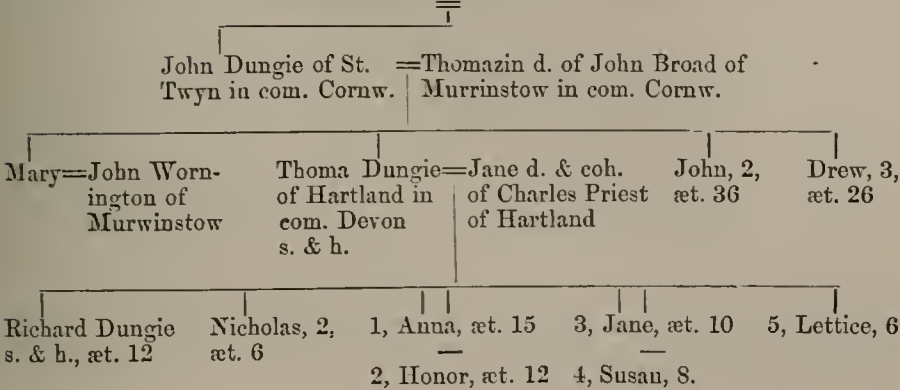




RICHARD DUKE.

Dungie.

John Dungy of St. Twynne in Cornw.

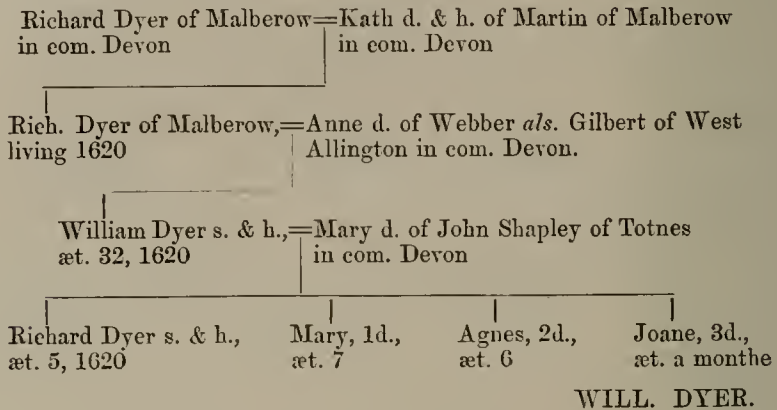


THOMAS DUNGIE.

Dyer.

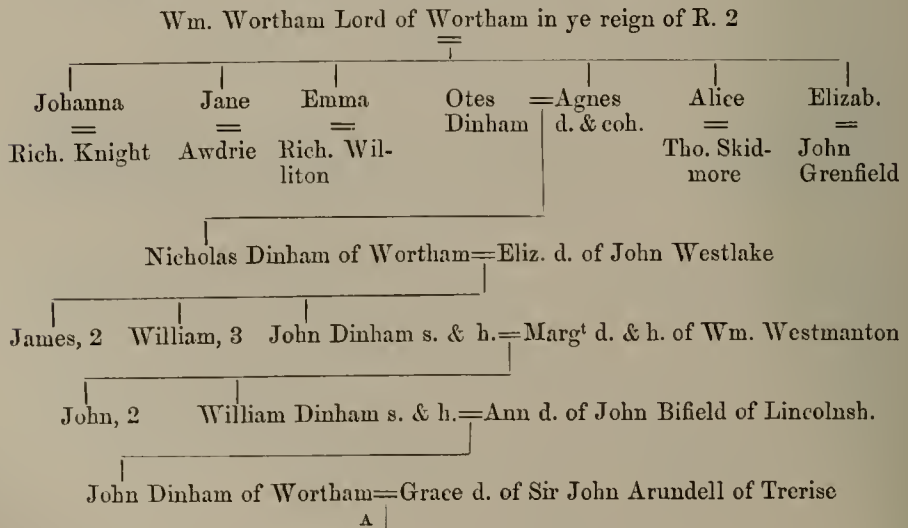
ARMS. *Or, a chief indented gules, a mullet for difference.*

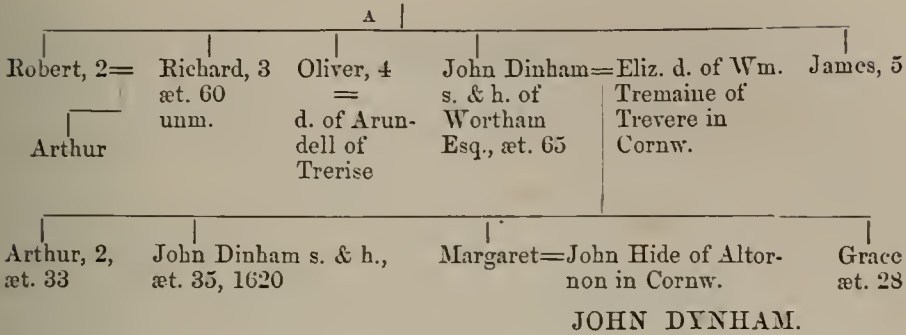
CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or, a goat's head sable, armed of the first and charged on the neck with a mullet.*



Dyham.

ARMS. 1. *Gules, four fusils in fess within a bordure ermine.* [DYNHAM.] 2. *Gules, a chevron between three lions' paws erased ermine.* [WORTHAM.] 3. *Per pale or and azure, a chevron engrailed, between three lions rampant, countercharged.* [WESTMANTON.] 4. *Sable, five bezants and a chief or.* [BYFIELD.]



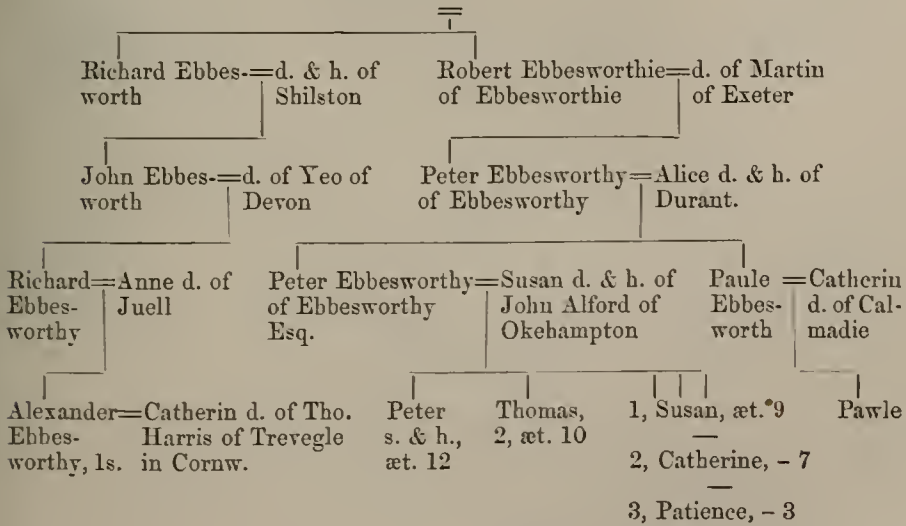


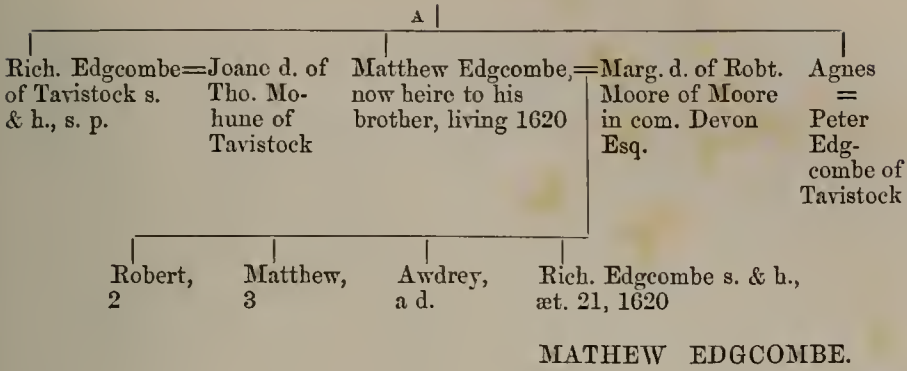
Ebbeworthye.

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Willelmus de Ebbellesworth dedi, concessi, et hac præsentī carta mea confirmavi, pro me et heredibus meis et assignatis magistro Johanni de Milliton et Waltero de Milleton fratri ejusdem Johannis, heredibus eorum et assignatis totam terram meam in Esterlake etc. Dat. apud Bridistow die dominica proxima post festum Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptistæ anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Edwardi decimo.

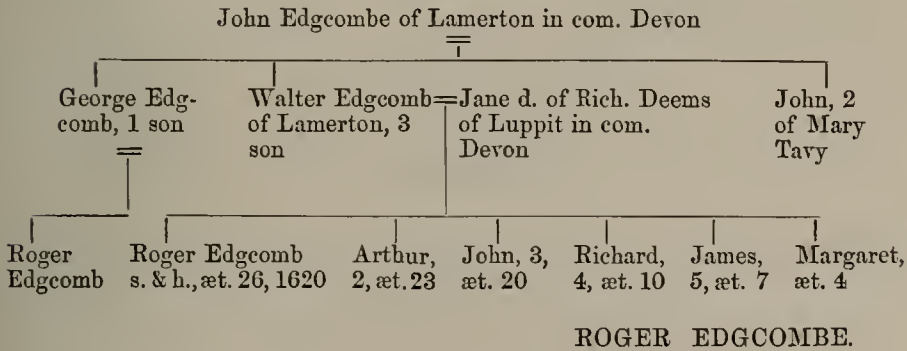
Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Walterus de Milliton dedi, concessi et hac præsentī carta mea confirmavi Johanni de Ebbellesworth filio Walteri de Ebbesworth etc. Dat. apud Milliton die Martis proximo ante festum Sanctæ—anno regni regis Edw. 3. 24.

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Johannes Ebbesworthye dedi, concessi et hac præsentī carta mea indentata confirmavi Waltero Hakeworthye de Okehampton omnia messuagia, terras et tenementa mea, redditus et reversiones cum omnibus pertinentiis quæ habeo in villa de Ebbesworthye, Est Bitslake, Gnatton et Wadeston etc. Dat. apud Ebbesworthie die Jovis proximo post festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno regni regis Henrici 6 vicesimo quarto.

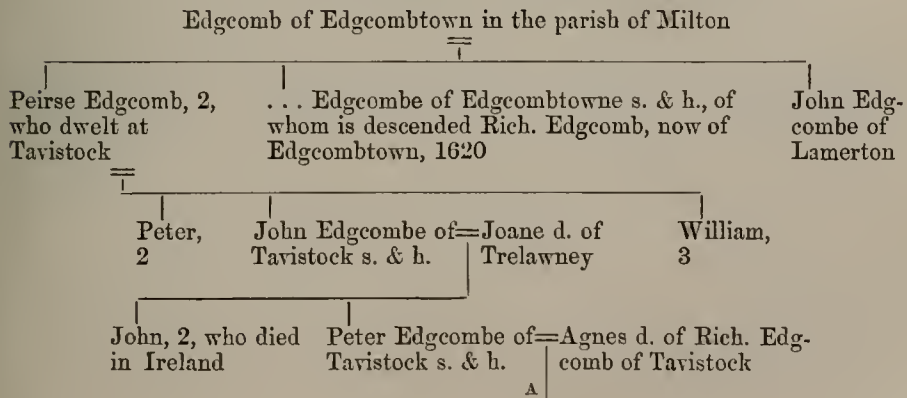


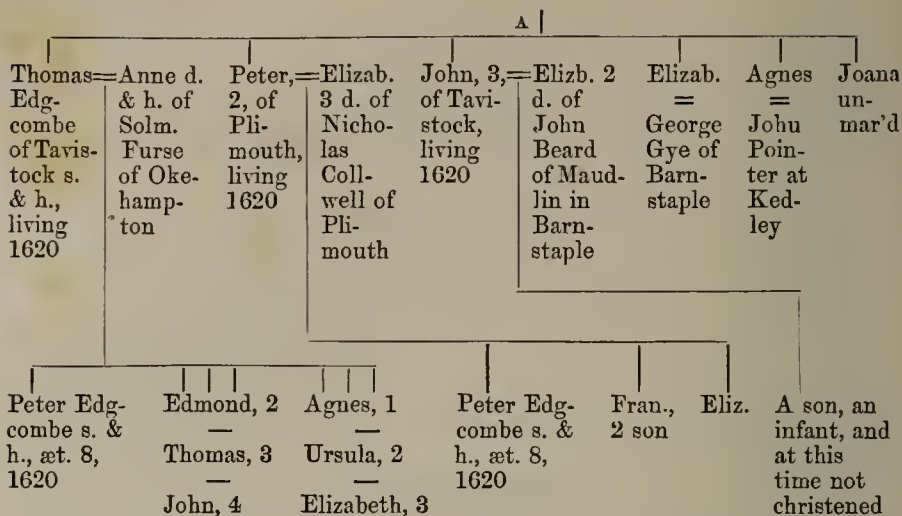


Edgcombe.



Edgcumbe.





THO. EDGCUMBE.

JNO. EDGCUMBE.

Edwards.

ARMS. *Per bend sinister ermine and erminois, a lion rampant or.*CREST. *An ibex passant sable bezantée, attired with two straight horns, and maned or.*

Hugh Edwards of Ludlow in co. Salop

Richard Edwards of Taunton in co. Somerset	= Joan d. & coh. of Richard Tedbury* of Taunton in co. Somerset
--	---

Thomas Edwards of Exiter, Physician, living 1620	= Joan d. of John Champneys of Yarnescombe Esq.
--	---

Elizabeth = Trethowe	Grace = Collins	Jane = John Hus-sard	Jane = Lang-ham	Ann = Din-ham	John Edwards, 1, s. & h., æt. 42, 1620	Chidley, 2, æt. 30	— Thomas, 3, æt. 28	— Gregory, 4, æt. 26
				Francis un-m'd				

* *Gules a pale ermine.*

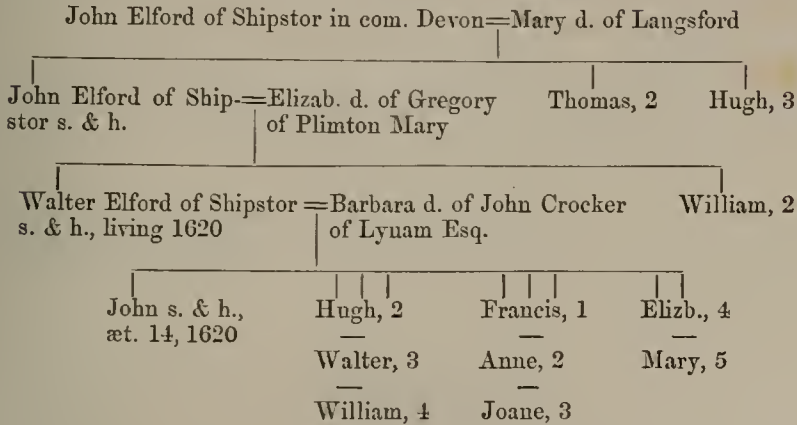
THO. EDWARDS.

Elford.

ARMS. *Per pale argent and sable, a lion rampant gules.*

CREST. *A demi-lion rampant, erased, per pale argent and sable, ducally crowned or.*

Note.—Heare are deeds to be brought up and entered by this descent.

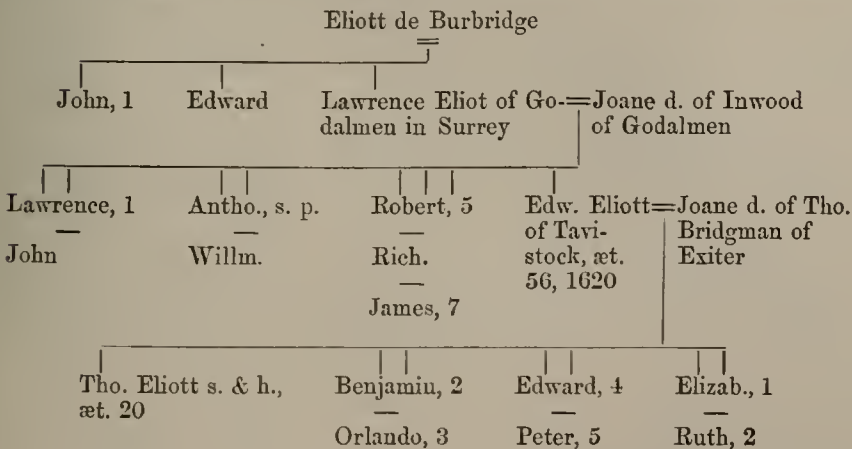


WALTER ELFORDE.

Eliot.

ARMS. *Argent, a fess gules between four cotises wavy azure, a mullet for difference.*

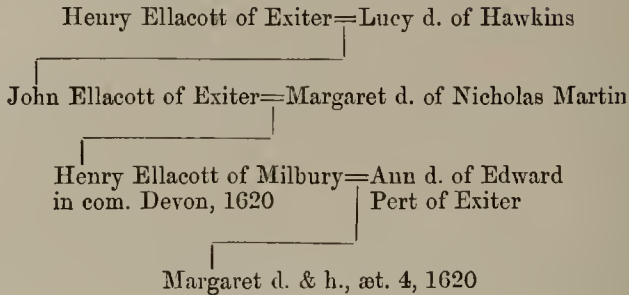
CREST. *An elephant's head couped argent.*



EDWARD ELIOT.

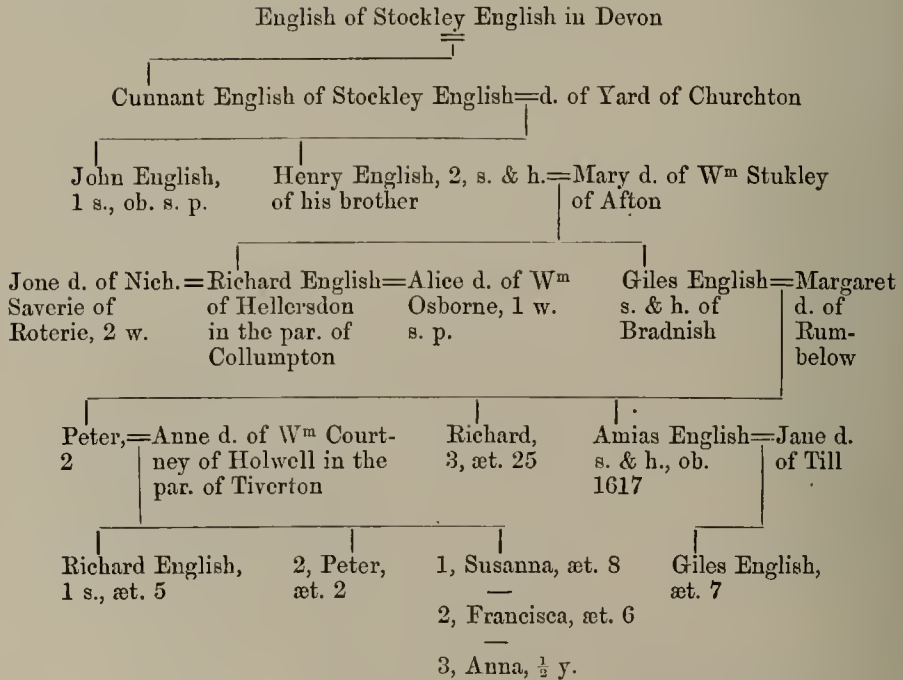
Ellacott.

ARMS. *Lozengy or and azure within a bordure gules.*

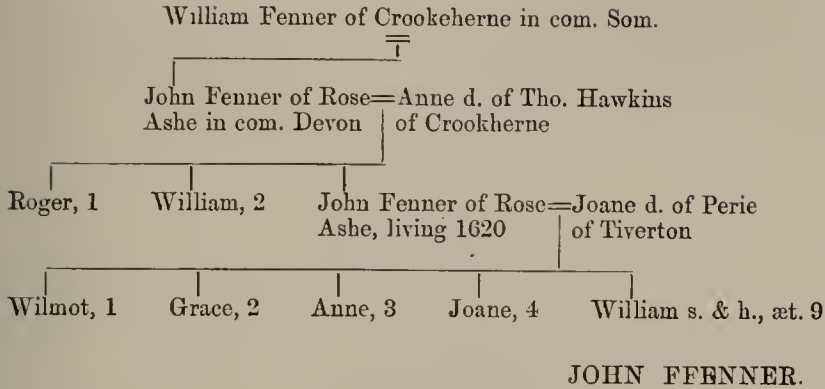


HENRY ELLACOTT.

Englyshe.

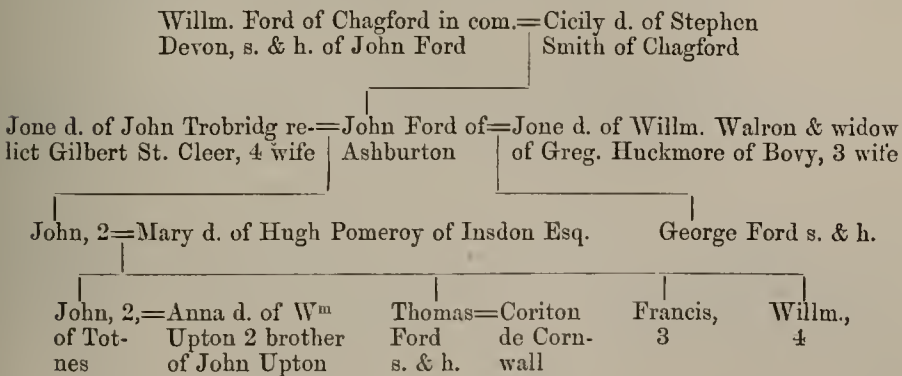


GYLES ENGLYSHE.
RY. ENGLYSHE.

Fenner.**Ford.**

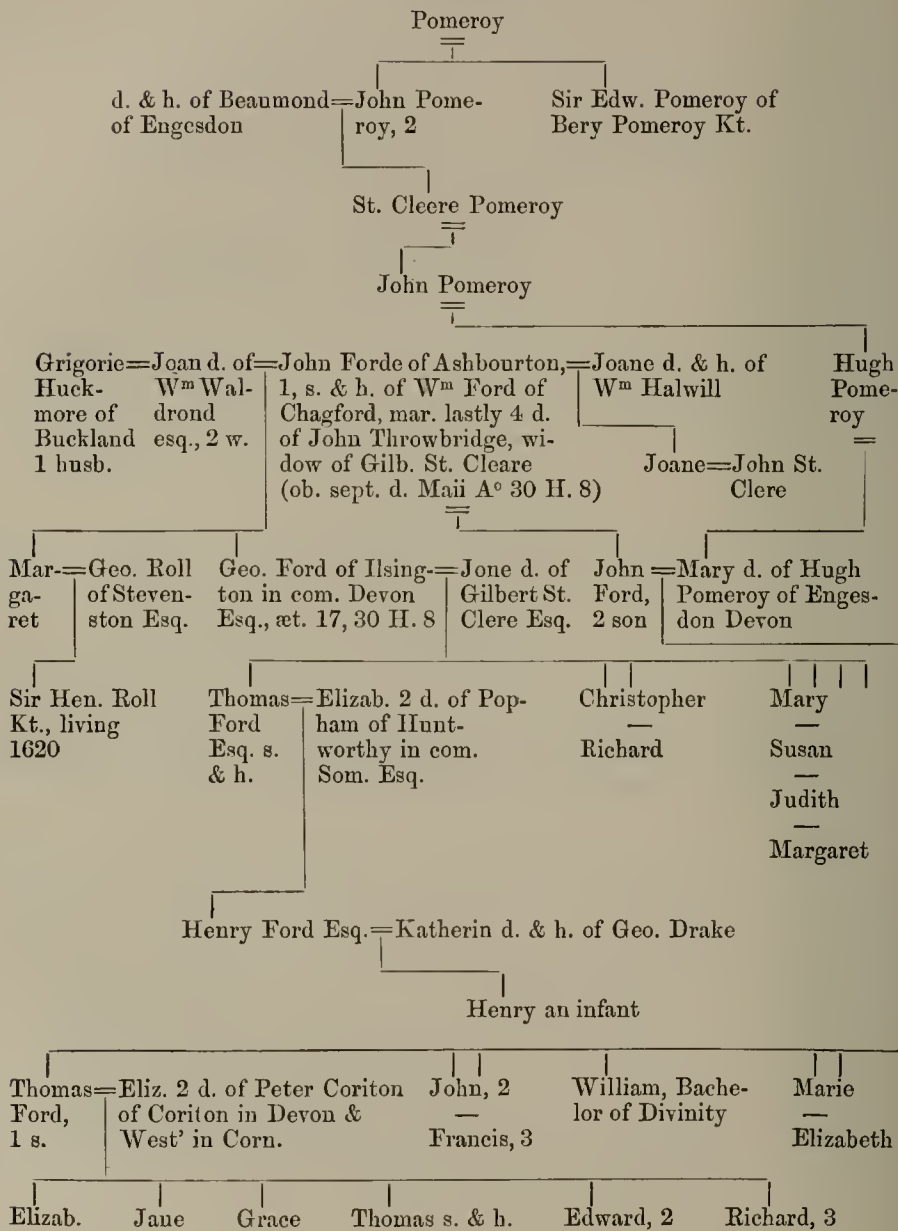
ARMS. *Per fess argent and sable, in chief a greyhound courant, and in base an owl, the whole within a bordure engrailed counterchanged.*

CREST. *Between two apple-branches vert, fructed argent, a demi-greyhound rampant sable charged with three acorns in bend between two bendlets or.*



Entered, not signed.

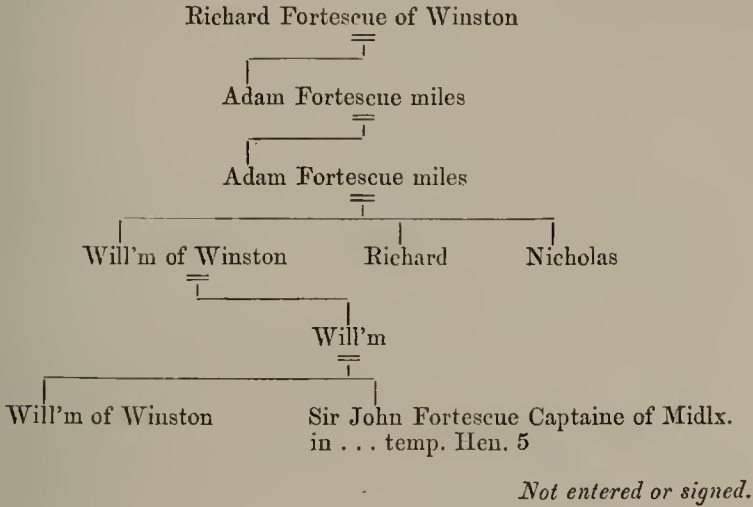
Ford.



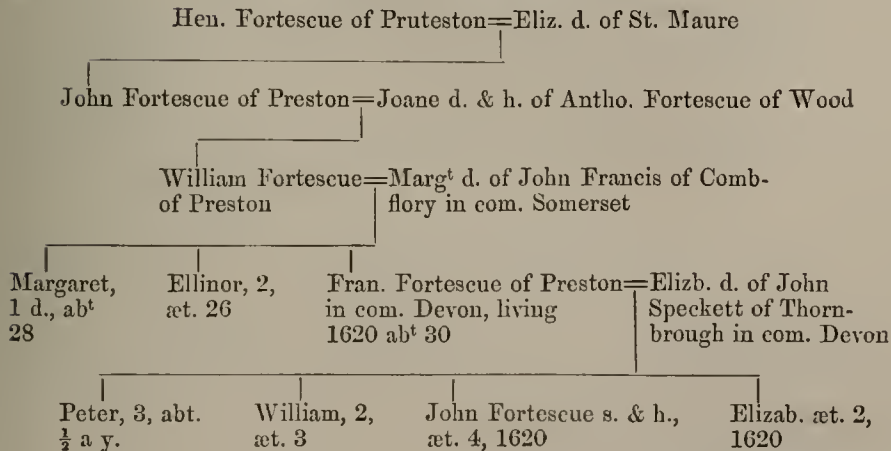
Entered, not signed.

Fortescue of Winston.

ARMS. 1. *Azure, a bend engrailed argent, cotised or.* [FORTESCUE.] 2. *The same, with crescent for difference.* 3. *Gules, an arm proper, holding a halberd headed argent.* [HINGESTON.] 4. *Or, on a bend gules three crosses fitchée argent.* [PRUTESTON.]



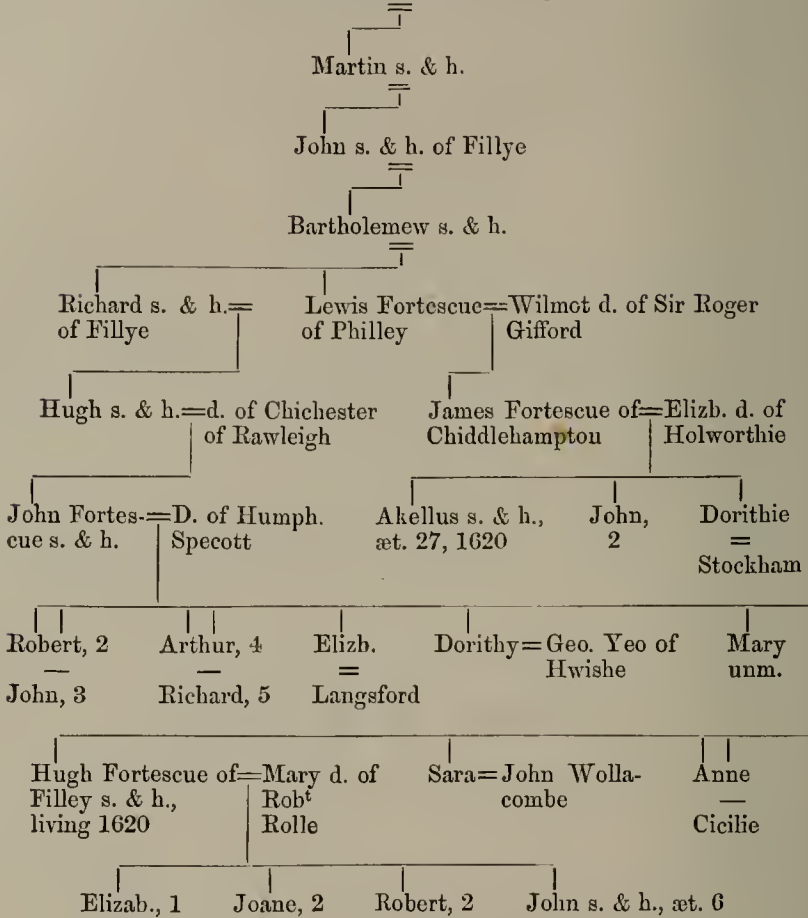
Fortescue of Pruteston.



FR. FORTESCUE.

Fortescue.

Sir John Fortisene Justice of England



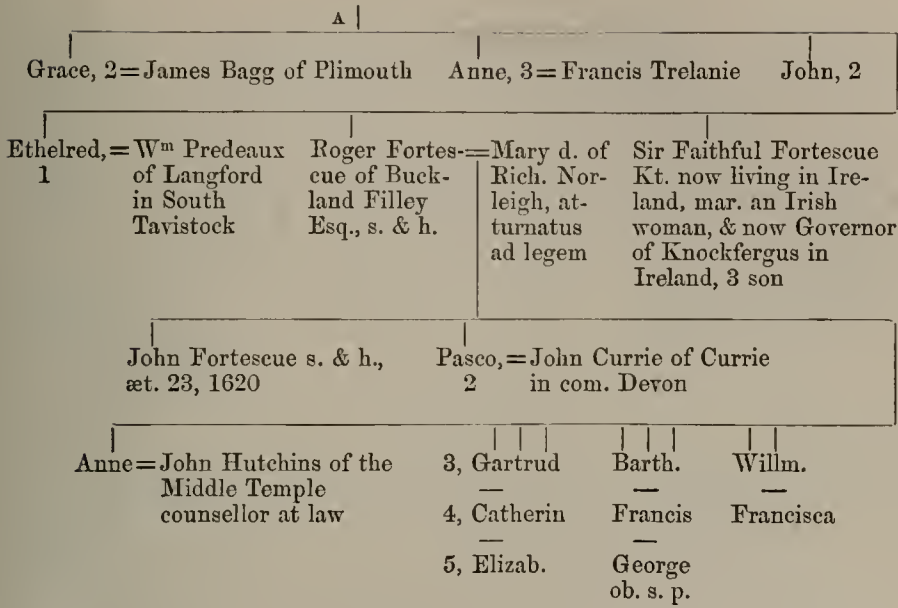
ACHILLES FORTESCUE.

Fortescue of Buckland Filleigh.

ARMS. 1. Azure, a bend engrailed argent, cotised or, a crescent for difference. 2. Sable, a crescent argent, within the horns a mullet pierced. [DENZELL.]

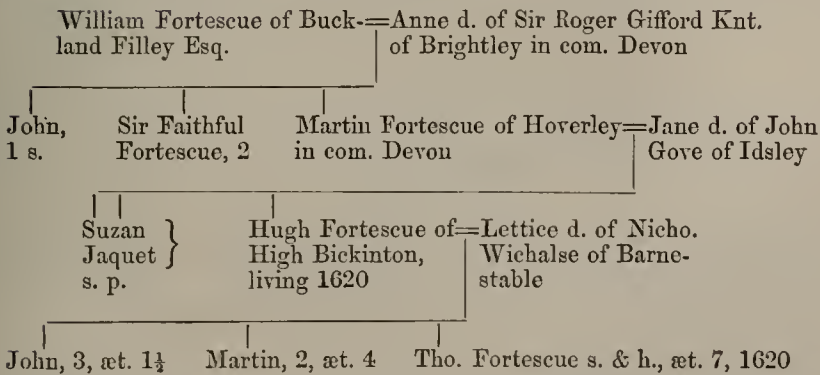
John Fortescue of Buckland Filleigh s. & h. of W^m --- Anne d. of Walter Porter of Thetford in com. Norff. relict of Digorie Thorne of Shepwash

A



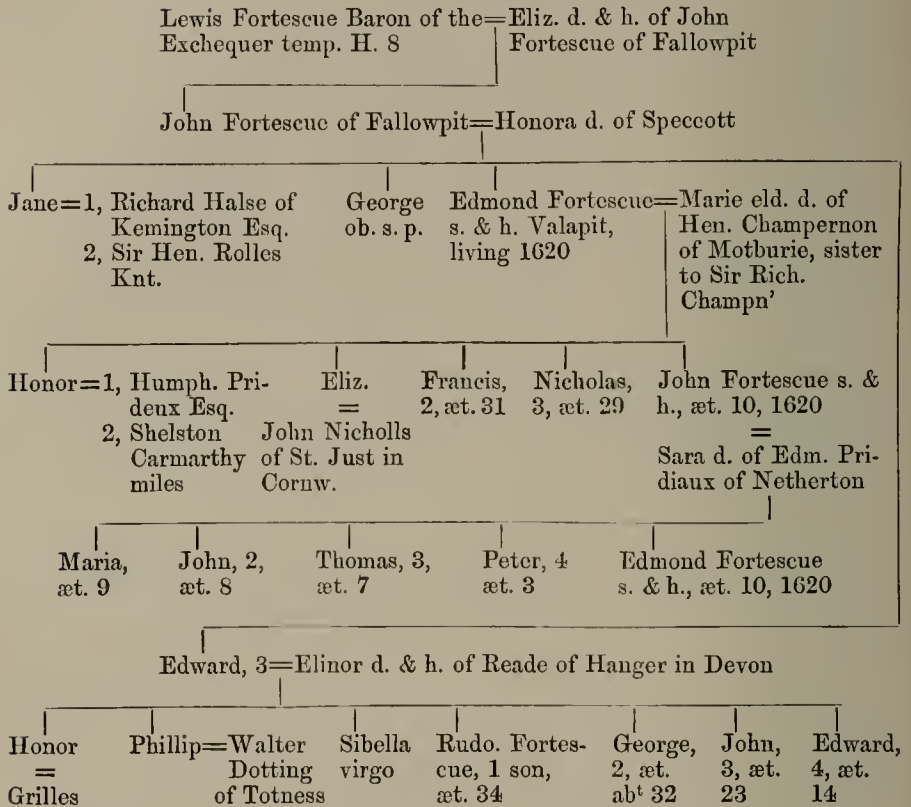
ROGER FORTESCUE.

Fortescue.



HUGH FORTESCUE.

Fortescue of Fallowpit.

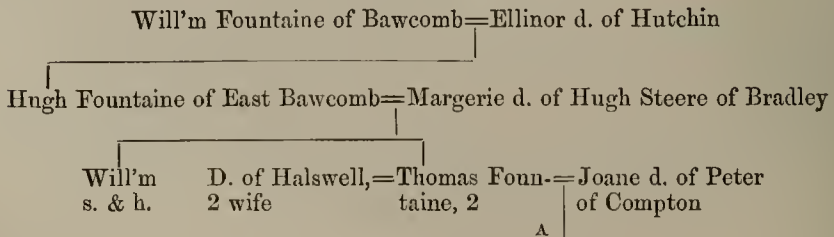


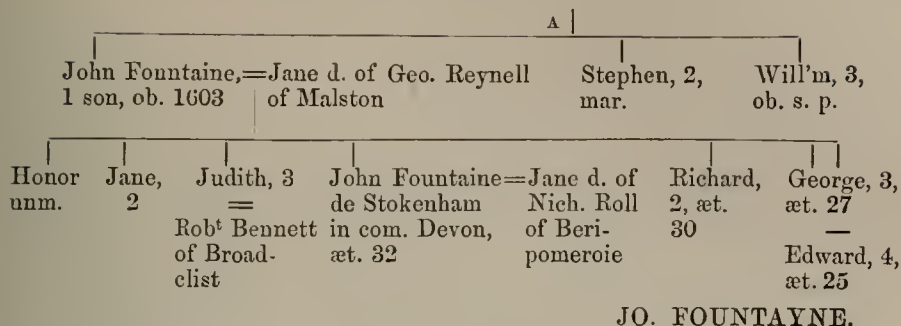
EDMOND FORTESCU.

Fountayne.

ARMS. *Argent, three bars gemelles gules, on a canton azure a lion passant guardant or.*

CREST. *An eagle's head erased, holding in the beak a snake.*

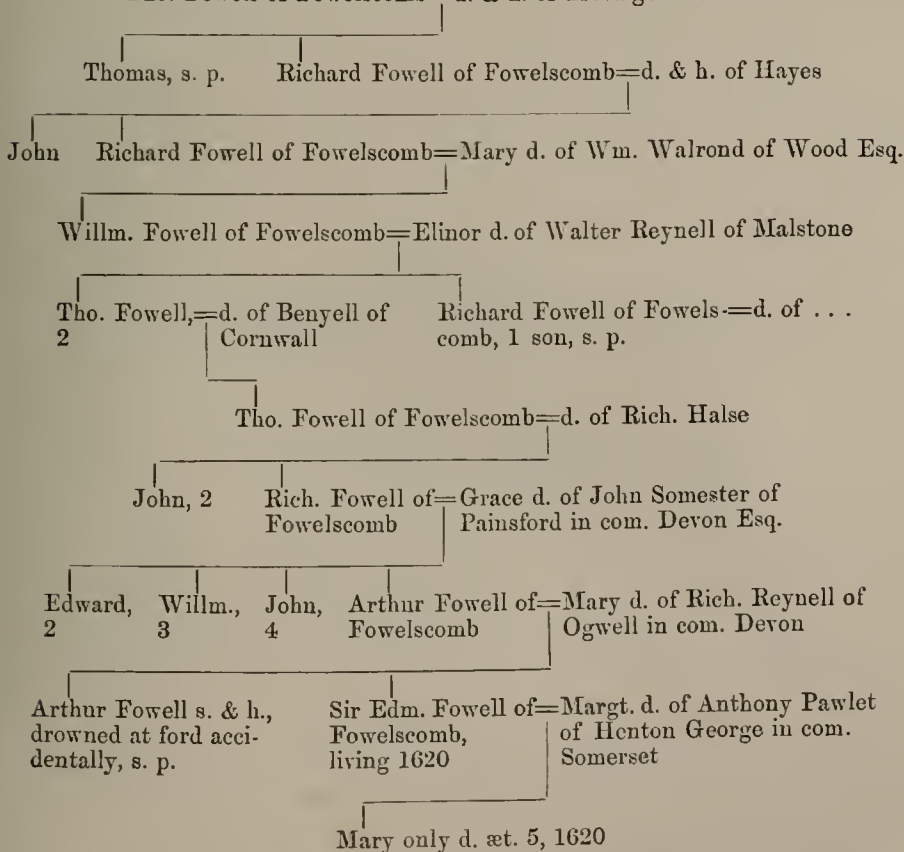




Fowell.

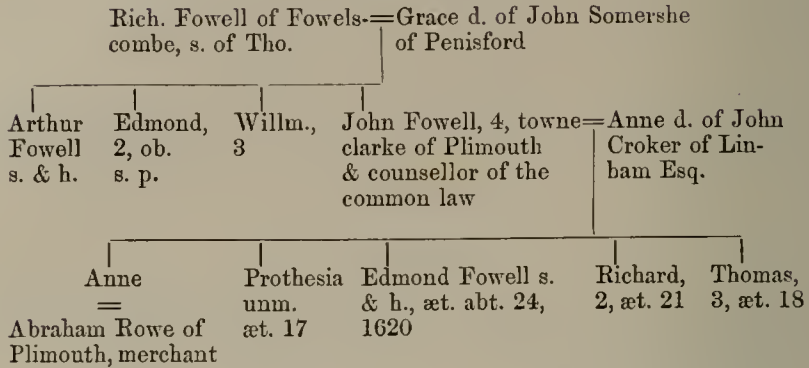
ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron sable and on a chief ~~gules~~ three mullets argent.* 2. *Per bend sinister azure and argent a bend counterchanged.* [TREVAGE.]

Tho. Fowell of Fowelscomb = d. & h. of Trevaige of Cornwall



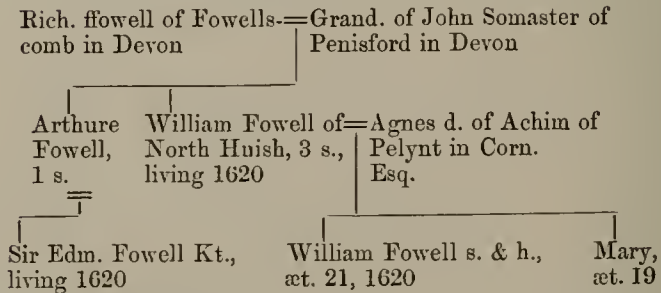
Entered, not signed.

Fowell.



JOHN FFOWELL.

Fowell.



Entered, not signed.

Fry.

ARMS. *Gules, three horses courant argent, quartering, 1. Sable a fess engrailed between three mullets argent. [NEWBERY.] 2. Sable, a lion rampant argent. [BRATTON.]*

d. of Whit- ting of Wood, 2 w.	=	John Fry of Witheridge in com. Devon	=	Agnes d. & h. of Ric. Yerty of Yerty in par. of Membre, 1 w.	Nic. Brat- ton of Minehead	=	Jone d. of Wm. Fowell of Fowelscombe
---	---	---	---	---	----------------------------------	---	--

John Frie s. & h.	=	Alice d. & h. of Minehead in com. Somers.	Nich. Bratton of Minehead in com. Somers.
----------------------	---	--	--

Wm. Fry of Witheridge	=	Briget d. of John Roe of Staverton, Sergiant-at-Lawe
--------------------------	---	---

Wm. Fry of Witheridge	=	Joane d. & h. of Robt. Newberie of of Stockland in com. Dorset
--------------------------	---	---

Entered, not signed.

Fry.

John Bratton of Minehead in com. Som., temp. K. John

Robert Bratton, temp. E. 1

John Bratton, temp. E. 2

Peter Bratton, temp. E. 3

Simon Yerty
of Yerty

Thomas Bratton, = Joane d. of Rich. Sidnam
temp. R. 2 of Orchard Judge

Rich. Yerty
of Yerty

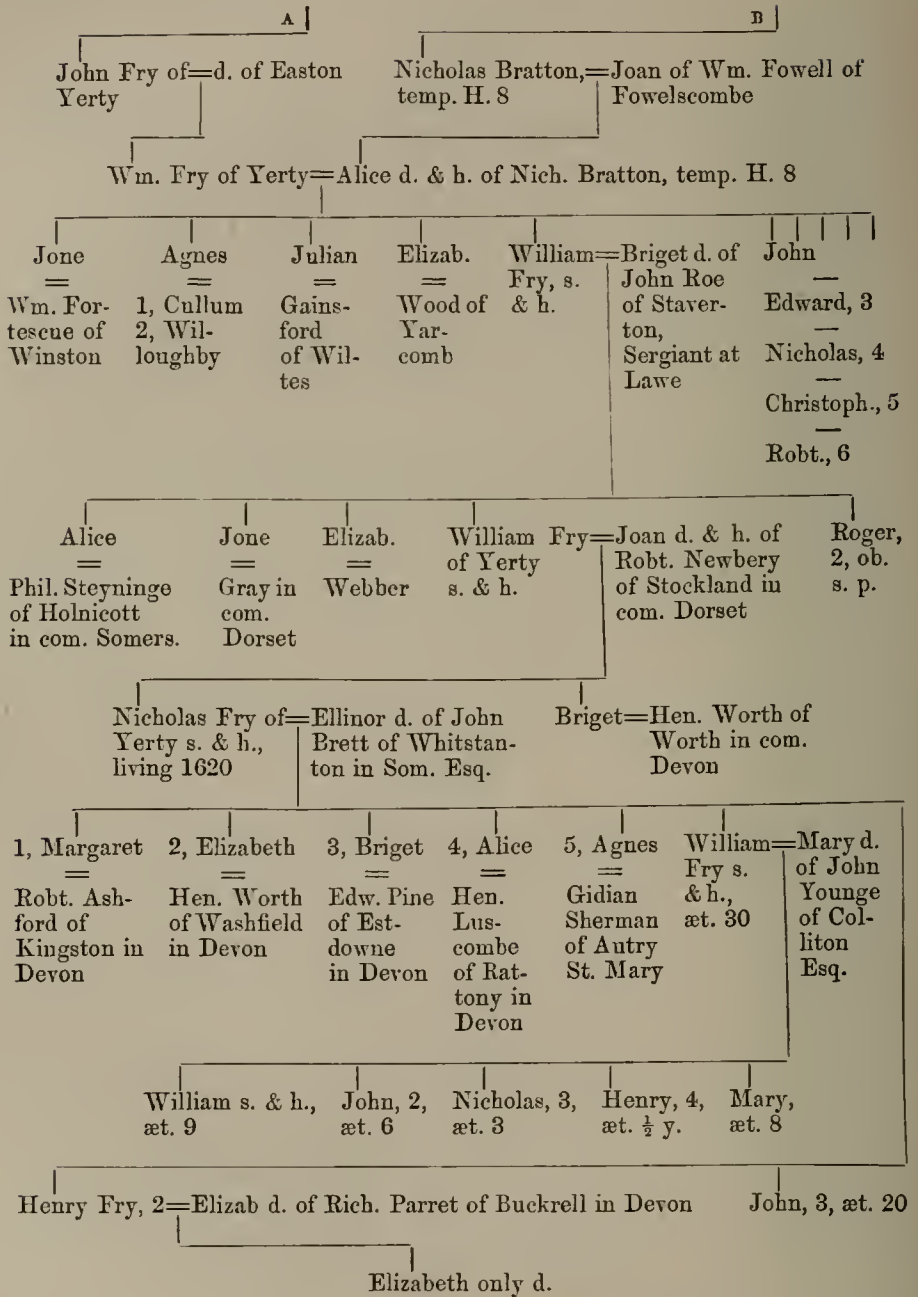
Simon Bratton, = Katherine d. & h. of Lewis
temp. H. 6 Mathew of Wales

d. of Whitting- of Wood, 2 w.	=	John Fry of Witheridge	=	Agnes d. & h. of of Yerty in par. of Ao. H. 4, 1 w.	Rich. Yerty of Yerty in par. of Membre
----------------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	---	--

John Brat- ton, temp. E. 4	=	Joan d. of Ric. Chi- chester
----------------------------------	---	------------------------------------

A

B



NICHOLAS FRY.

Fulford.

ARMS. 1. *Gules, a chevron argent.* [FULFORD.] 2. *Argent, on a bend three boars' heads erased sable.* [FITZURSE.] 3. *Argent, a chevron between three moorcocks sable.* [MORETON.] 4. *Or, on a bend gules three crosses formée.* [BELSTON.] 5. *Gules, three birdbolts argent.* [BOZOM.] 6. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, a chief azure.* [ST. GEORGE.] 7. *Gules, a bend azure between three leopards' faces or.** 8. *Ermine, on a cross gules five bezants.* [ST. AUBYN.] 9. *Gules, two bars and an orle of martlets argent.* [CHALLONS.]

John Fulford of Fulford = d. of the familie of the Erle of Bathe

Sir John Fulford = Anne d. of Sir Tho. Dennis
of Fulford of Okeham in Devon

Andrew Fulford of Littleham in = Elizb. d. of John Stere of
Devon, living 1620, 6 s. Bradley in Devon

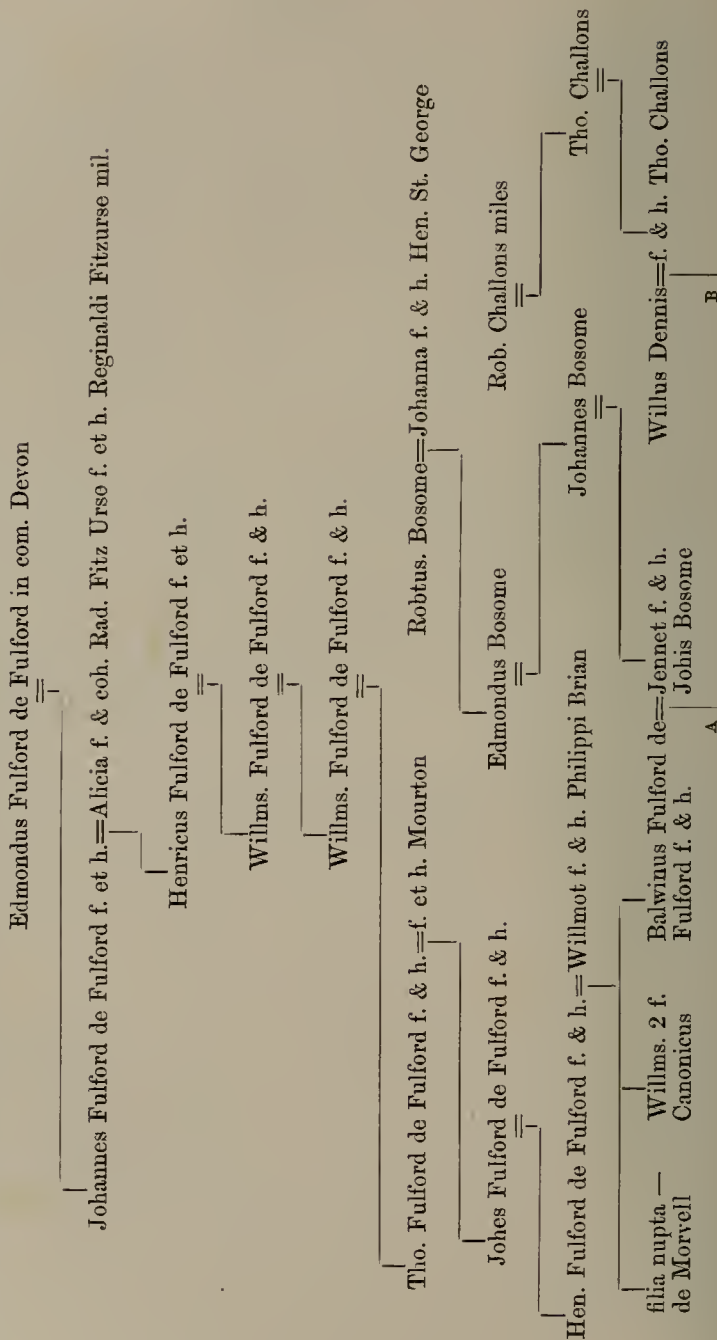
William, 2	John, 4	Andrew	Margt.
—	—	s. & h.,	
Gilbert, 3	Henry, 5	æt. 17	
	—		
	Richard, 6		

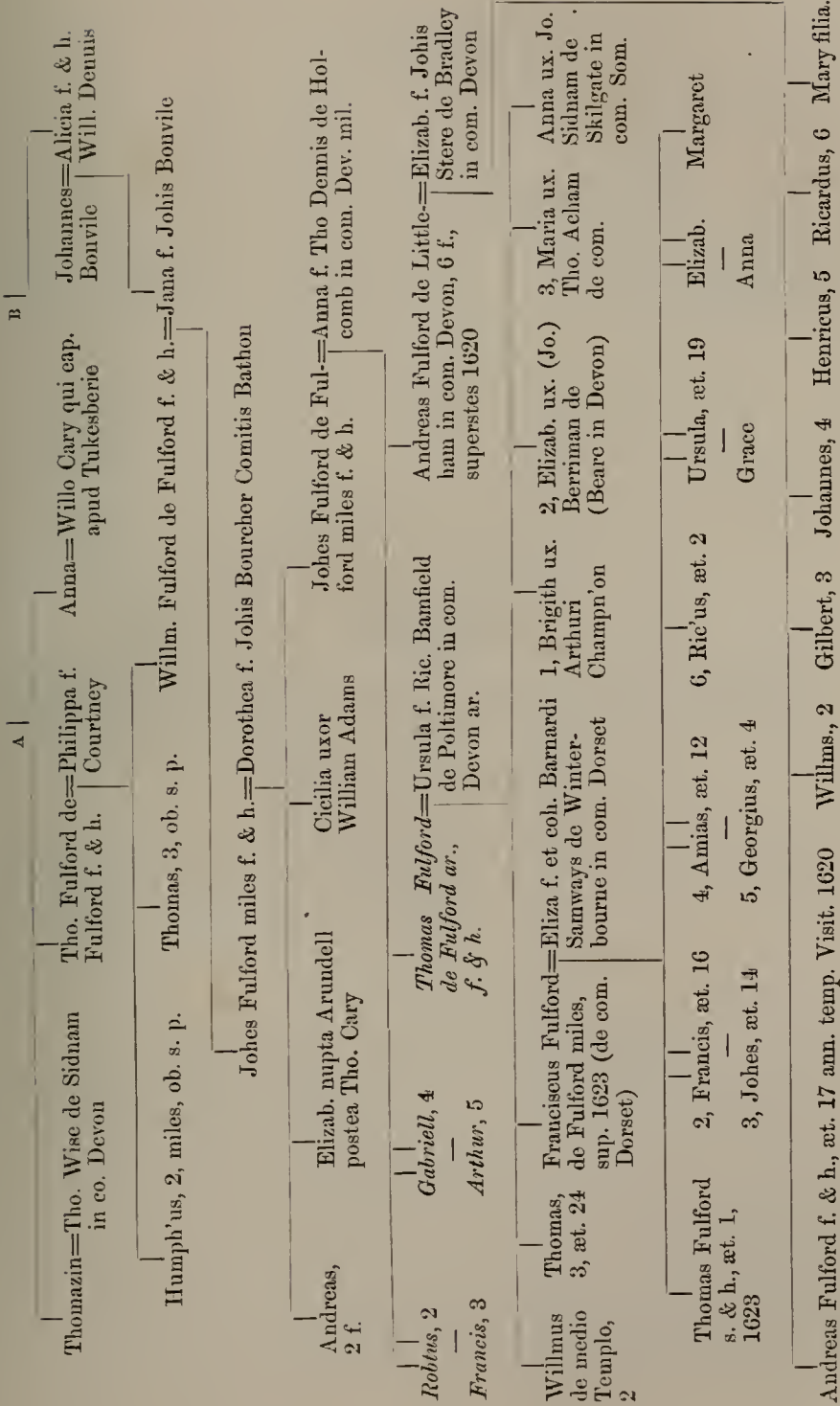
ANDREW FFULFORD.

* The arms of "Cantelupe" are now borne in this place by the family.

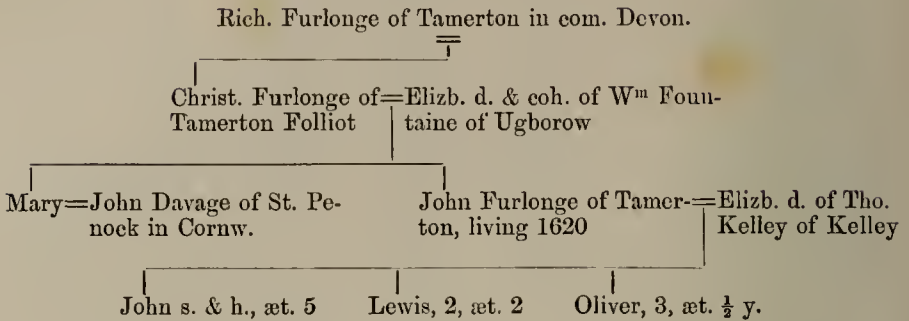
Fulford.

Pedigree written in a different hand, and inserted apparently by Parker, with additions of his own in his writing for the last three generations, and some words are added (in brackets) in a third handwriting.





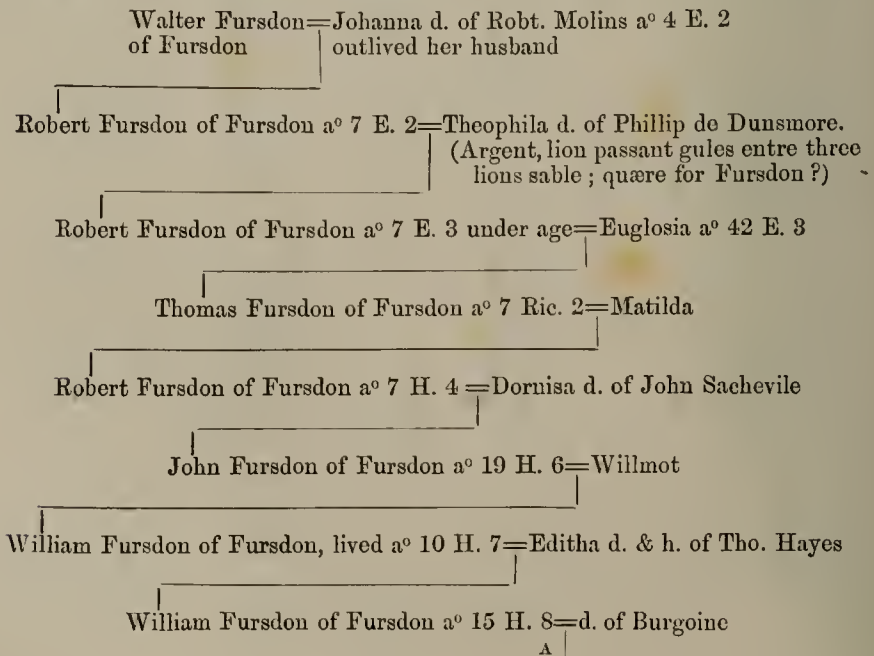
Furlonge.

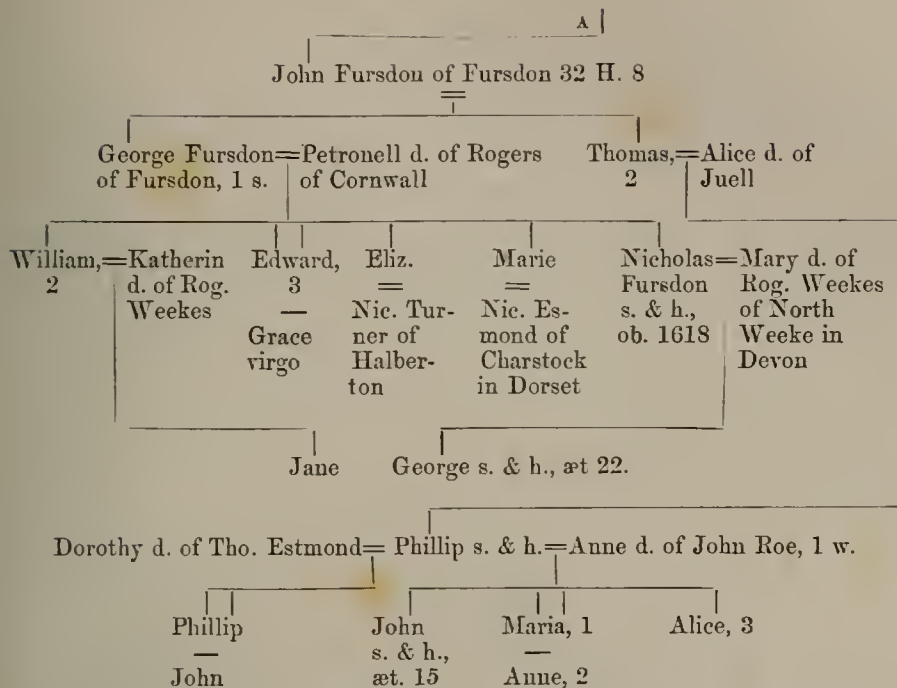


JOHN FURLONGE.

Fursdon.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron azure between three fireballs sable, flames issuing therefrom proper* (noted in margin as confirmed by Mr. Camden). Proved by evidence.





NICH. ESTMOND.

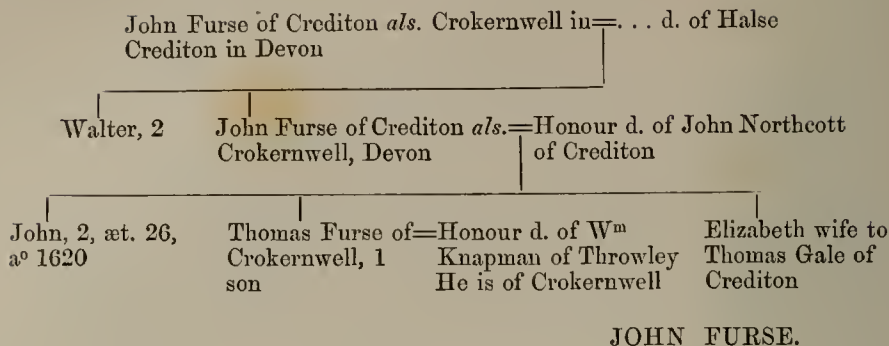
Furse.

ARMS. *Gules, a chevron embattled and counter-battled between six halberds in pairs, sallier wise or*

Sciãnt præsentẽs et futuri quod ego Rog. de Teniton dedi concessi et hac præsentĩ cartã meã confirmãvi Parisio de Abrithiston pro homãgio et servicio suo unum furlingum terræ cum pertinentiis suis de dominio meo de Furisland etc. Sigillum meum apposui, his testibus Philippus de Ackworth, Willmo Tatelbot, Willelmo de Pru, clerico, Willelmo de Crocombe et aliis multis—sans date.

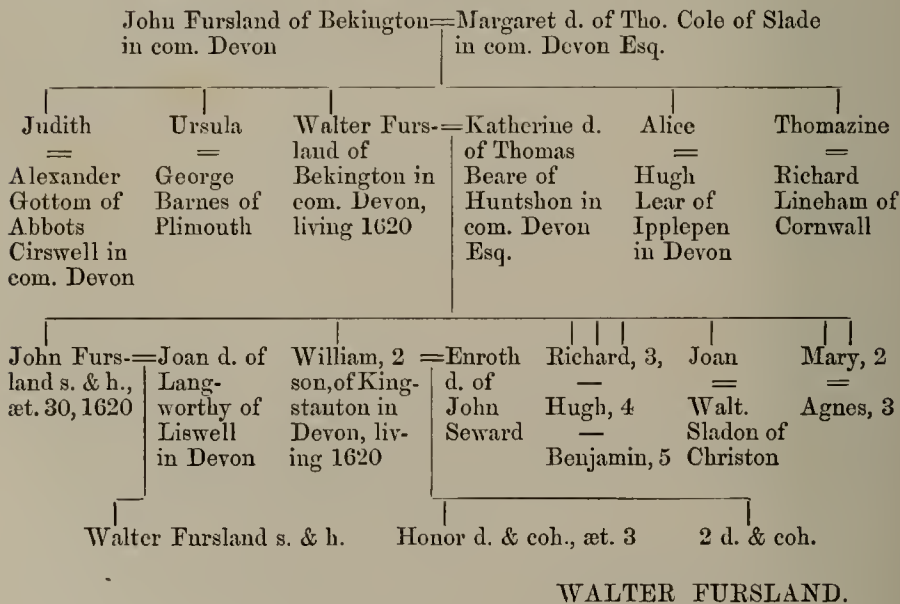
Sciãnt præsentẽs et futuri quod ego Johanucs filius et heres Thomæ de Fenton et Johannæ uxoris suæ dedi concessi et hac præsentĩ cartã meã confirmãvi Thomæ at Ferson totum tenementum meum apud Crockernwell etc. His testibus Johanne de Gooseme, Thomæ de Pitton, Thoma de Pedecomb, Rico at Haske, Ricardo Cru, Fabele, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Crockernwell die Jovis prox. ante festum conversionis Sancti Pauli aº regni regis Ed. 3. a conquest 34.

Sciãnt præsentẽs et futuri quod ego Johannes Pollard dedi, concessi, et hac præsentĩ cartã meã confirmãvi Thoma at Furson et Alicie uxori suæ etc. Dat. apud Farsham die lunæ prox. ante festum Sancti Marci evãgelistæ aº regni regis Ed. 3. a conquest. Angl. 46.



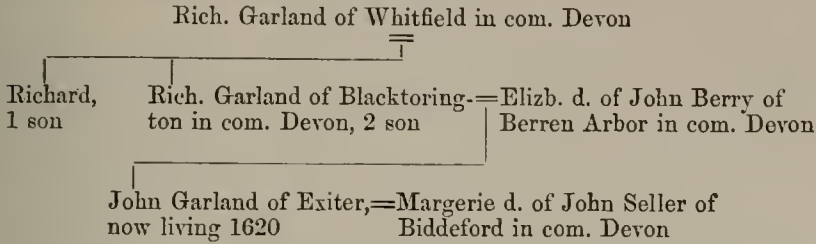
Fursland.

ARMS. *Or, a lion rampant sable, between three crosses formée fitchée gules.*



Garland.

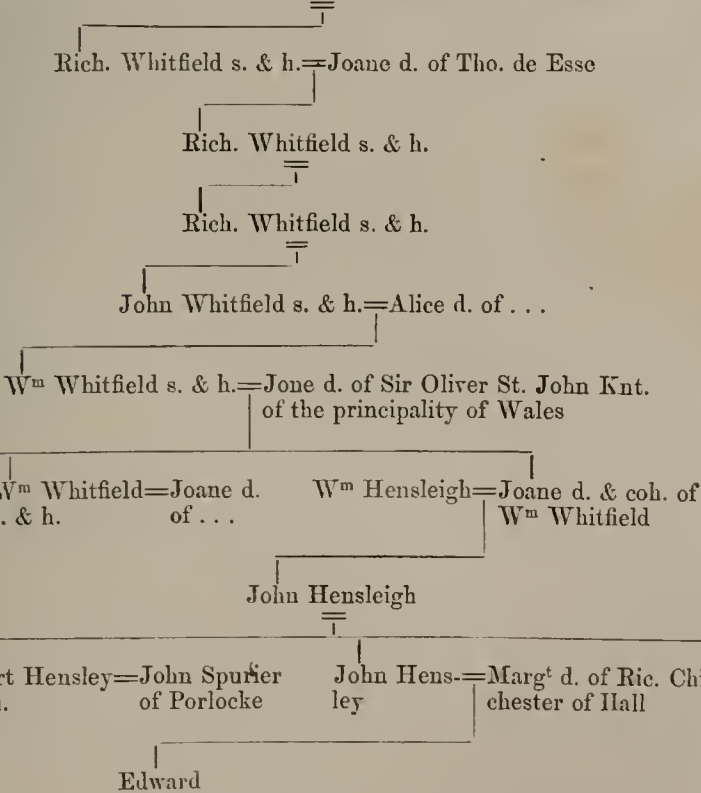
ARMS. *Or, three pellets gules, on a chief per pale of the second and sable a chaplet and a demi-lion rampant issuant, both argent, quartering gules, a fess between six crosslets fitchée argent.* [WHITEFIELD.]

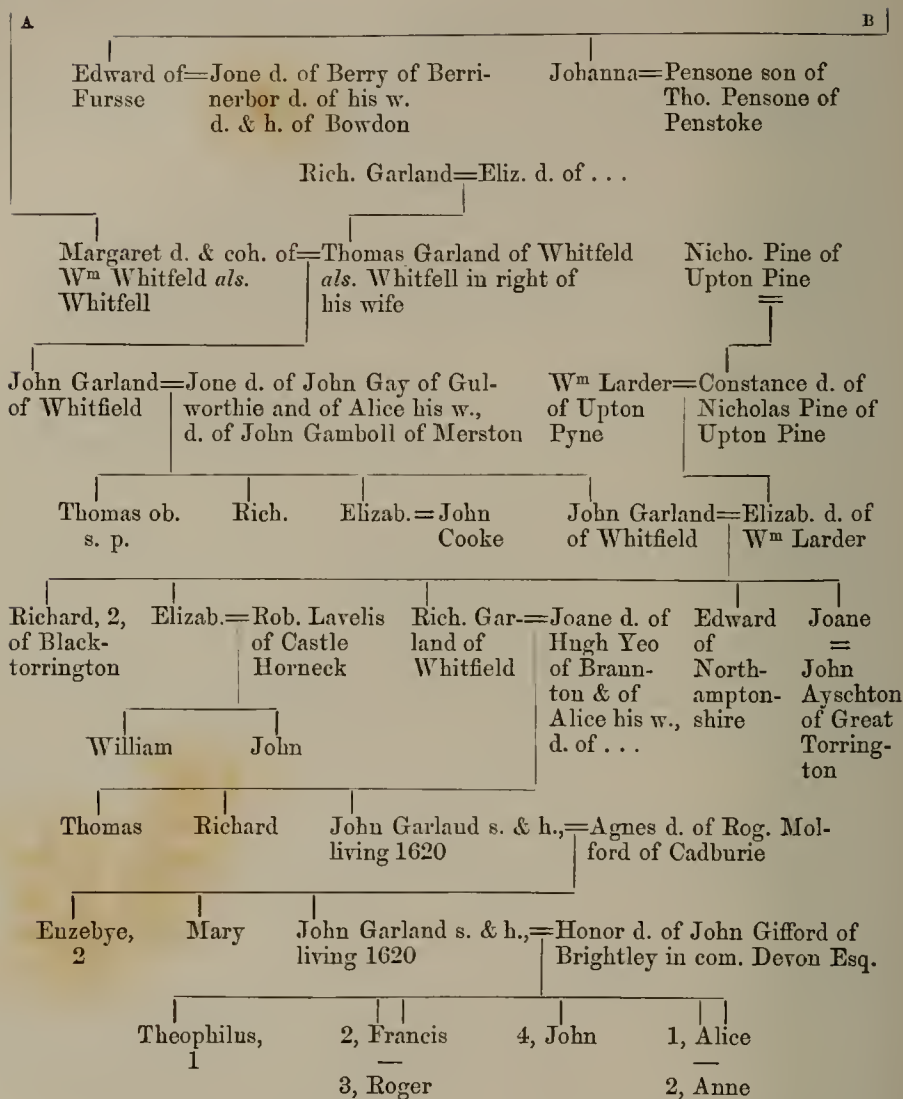


JOHN GARLAND.

Garlande.

Rich. Witfield of Whitfield in Bickington *als.* Bickhampton



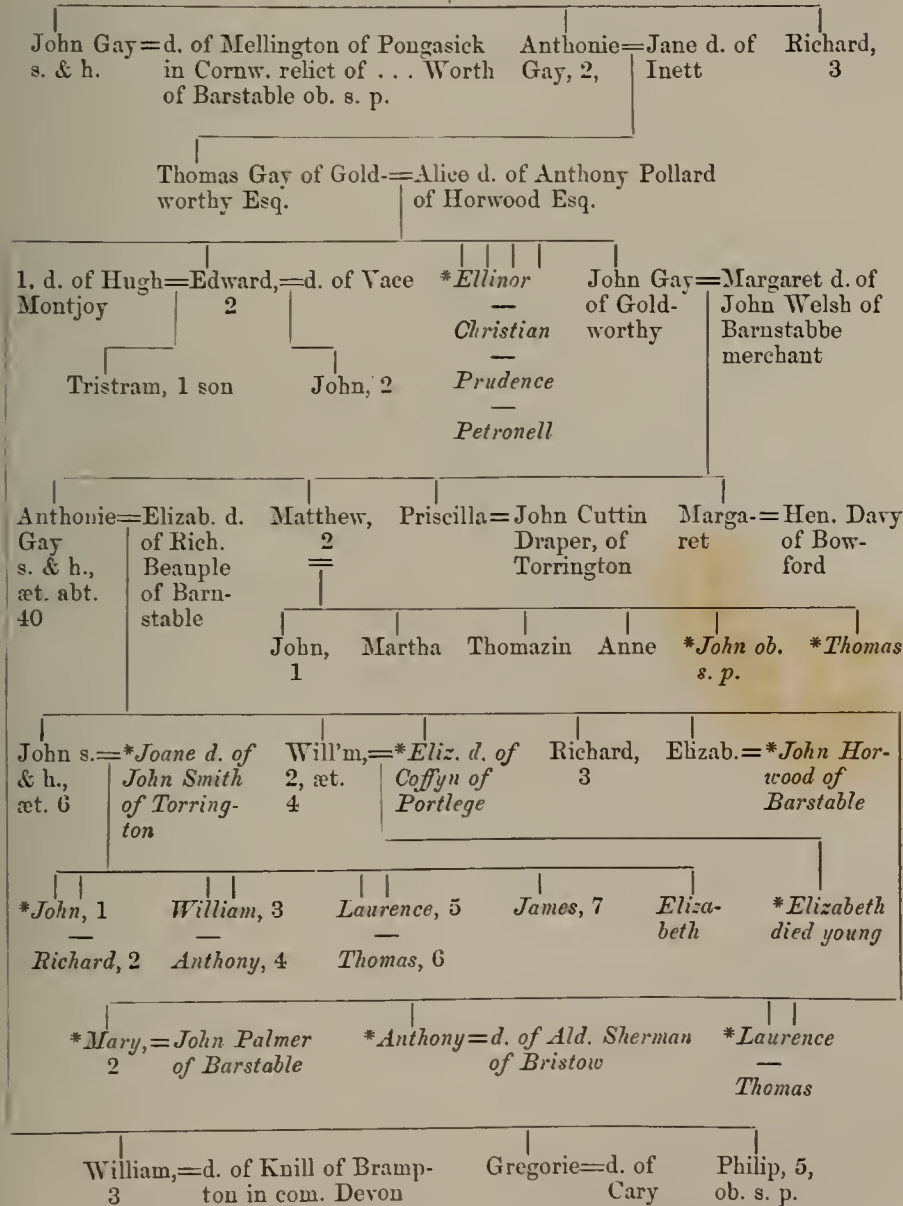


JOHN GARLANDE.

Gay.

ARMS. Or, a fess charged with five fusils argent, between three escallops azure, quartering. 1. Argent, three fleurs-de-lys sable. [CURTOYS.] 2. Or, a fess lozergy, argent and azure. [JUETT?]

W^m Gay of Goldworthy



Entered, not signed.

Gay.

Tho. Gay of Goldsworthy = Alice d. of Anthonie
s. & h. of Anthonie | Pollard of Harwood

John, 1	Edward, 2	Will'm., 3	Gregorie, 4, of Whitechurh n ^r Tavistock	=	Dorithea d. of Rob ^t Carie of Ladford	Elinor — Christian	Prudence — Petronell
------------	--------------	---------------	---	---	--	--------------------------	----------------------------

GREGORY GAY.

Geere.

ARMS. *Gules, two bars or, on each three mascles azure, and on a canton of the second a leopard's face of the third.*

Julian, 1, d. of Anth. Buk. = Johu Gere of Hevy = Beatrix d. of John
side of Bodoekes iu com. | tree in com. | Jermyn of Exiter
Devon Esq. | Devon

Mary	John Gere of Kene in Com. Devon	=	Eliz. d. of Buring- ton	Nicholas, 2	Andrew, 3	George, 4	Alice, 1 d.
------	---------------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----------------	--------------	--------------	----------------

Bartholomew, 2	Geo., 3	Humph., 4	John Gere of Kene in com. Devon, living 1620	=	Mary d. of Gilbert Yarde of Nuton Bushell Esq.
-------------------	------------	--------------	--	---	--

John Gere s. & h., æ. 15, 1620	George, 2 — Gilbert, 3	Elizb., 1 — Joane, 2	Judith, 3 — Anne	Rose
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------	------

Kath. — Rich. Waltham of Sowton	Bridget — John Walton of Kene	Jone — John Lange of Kene	Mary — Christ. Lamacroft of Kene
--	--	------------------------------------	---

JOHN GEERE.

Gifforde.

John Gifford of Halisburie in com. Devon = Avis da. of John Dennis of Orleigh in com. Devon, 1 wife

da. of Speake of the county of Somerset ob. sine prole, 2 wife	= John Gifford of Hawlisburie sonne & hey. mar. to his 3 wife Ebete dau. of Woode of North Tawton in com. Devon	= da. of Sidenham of Orchard in com. Devon, 1 wife	Thomas Gifford, 2 sonne
--	---	--	-------------------------

Margaret fil. et hæres.	Tho. Gifford = Margaret d. of Antho. Monke of Powdridge in com. Devon	John, 2 sonne, ob. s. p.	Willmus ob. s. p.
-------------------------	---	--------------------------	-------------------

Katherine mar. to Philip Butler of Sedborough in com. Devon	Dorothy mar. to John Prideaux of Padstow in Corn. & ob. s. p.	Willmot mar. to Tho. Risdon of Babley in com. Devon	John Gifford of Halisburie & Exeter, sonne & heire, Armig.	= Alice da. & hey. of Walter Smith of Totnes
---	---	---	--	--

Thomas, 1 sonne, ob. s. p.	John fil. et hæres, ætat. 40.	= Elizabeth fil. Tremaine of Collacomb in com. Devon	John Willmus, 2 son, living ætat. 37	Anthonie, 3 son, ætat. 26.	Elizabeth, ætat. 20
----------------------------	-------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------

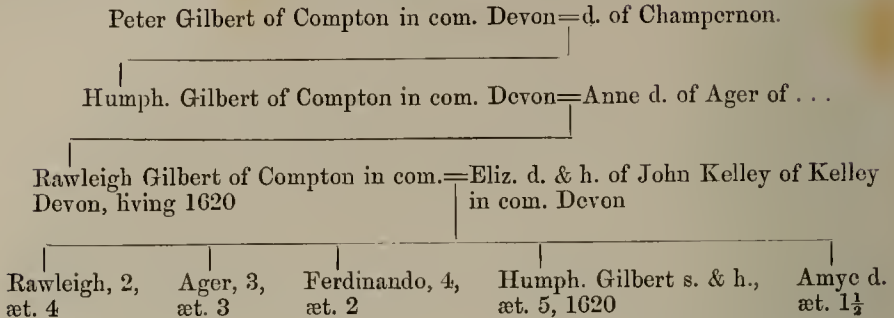
Mary, ætat. 10	Elizabeth, ætat. 5, 2 da. marr.	Thomas fil. et hæres ætat. 14	John, 2 filius, ætat. 8
----------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------

Jane mar. to Baltazar Butler of Stone in com. Devon ob. s. p.	Margaret mar. to John Nannonan de St. Colom in com. Cornw.	Thomas ob. s. p.	Phillip died a virgin
---	--	------------------	-----------------------

JOHN GIFFORDE.

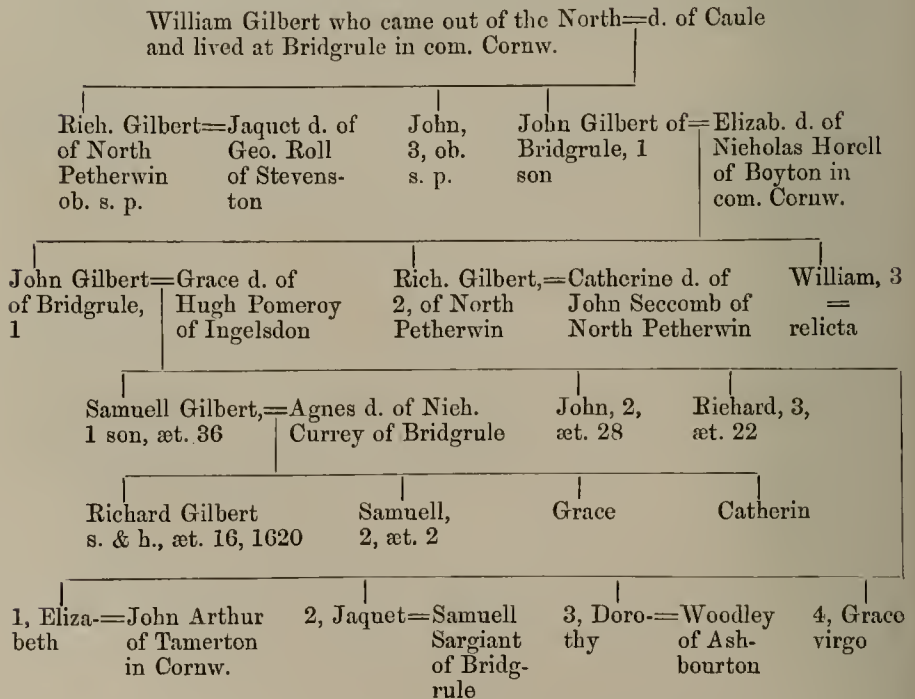
Gilbert.

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron sable, three roses of the field.*



RALEY GILBERT.

Gilbert.



Signed with initials ? R. G.

Giles.

ARMS. *Per chevron argent and azure, a lion rampant counterchanged, collared or.*

CREST. *A lion's gamb erased and erect, charged with a bar or, and holding an apple-branch vert, fructed of the second.*

John Giles of Bowden = Agnes d. of Sir Hugh Stewkley
 in com. Devon of Awfton in com. Devon

Sir Edward Gyles of Bowden in com. Devon Knt., living 1620	=	Mary d. & h. of Edm. Drew of Hayne in com. Devon Esq. wi- dow of Northcote	Ann = W ^m Wot- ton of Ingle- bourne.	Jane = Richard Stearc of Morley
---	---	---	--	---------------------------------------

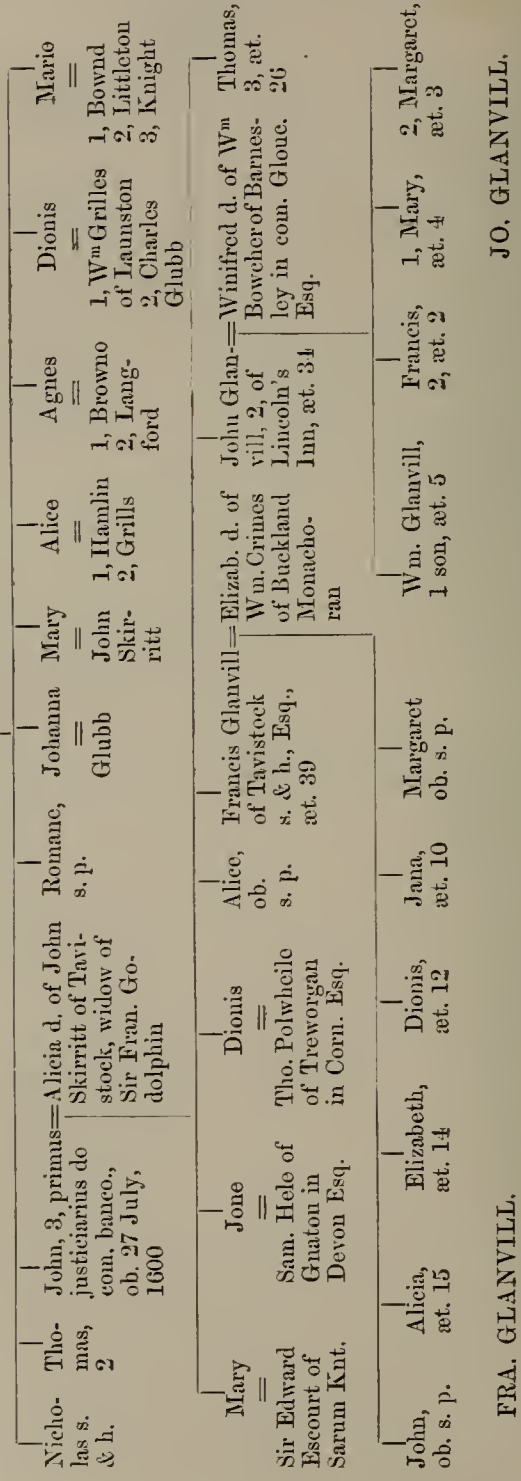
Christian = George Yard of Churston	Agnes = Phillipp Lowman of Netherton	Johan. = John Luscomb of Luscomb
--	---	-------------------------------------

EDWARD GILES.

Glanvill.

ARMS. *Azure, three saltires or, a mullet for difference.*
 CREST. *On a mount vert a buck statant proper.*

John Glanvill of Tavistock in com. Devon

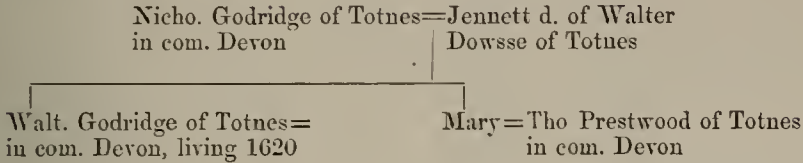


FRA. GLANVILL.

Goodridge.

ARMS, 1597. *Argent, a fess sable, and in chief three cross crosslets fitchée of the second.*

CREST. *A blackbird proper.*

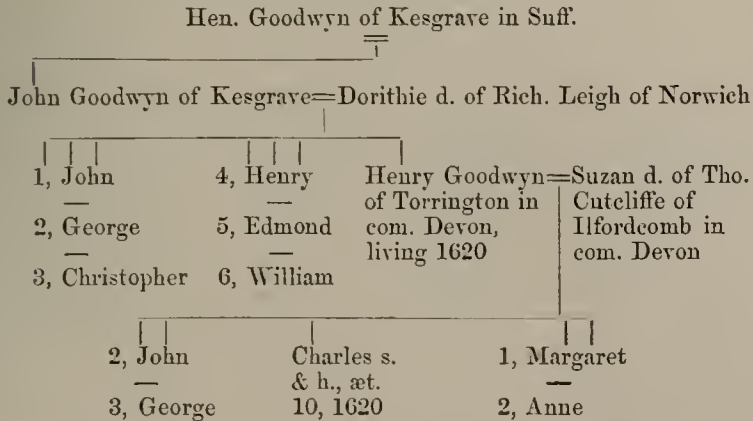


W. GOODRIDGE.

Goodwyn.

ARMS. *Or, a fess between six lions' heads erased gules, an annulet of the first.*

CREST. *A griffin séjeant with wings expanded or, guttée de poix.*



HEN. GOODWYN.

Gould.

John Gould of=d. of Trehawkes of Cornwall (and of his wife d. of Peter Staverton in com. Devon of Torrington and s. to Sir W. Peter father of Jo. Lord Peter)

John Gould of Dorchester in com. Dorset, 2 son.	= Joan widow of Roy of co. Dorset	Elizabeth = John Thnell of Brent in com. Devon	Christian = Paul Luscombe of Buckfastleigh in Devon	Edward Gould of Staverton in com. Devon, s. & h.	= Elizabeth d. of Willm. Man in com. Devon	Alice = Bartholomew Toope of Staverton in Devon	Thomazine = Wm. Wightway of Denburie in com. Devon
---	-----------------------------------	--	---	--	--	---	--

John s. & h., living 1620	= Sarah d. of Eatrey of Colhay in co. Devon	James, 2	Joan = Dennis Bond of Dorset	Frances = John Hackwill of Exeter	William Gould s. & h., of Hayes nr Exeter, 1620	= Alice d. of Rob. Taylor of Pinhow in com. Devon
---------------------------	---	----------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---	---

Joane d. & h., living 1620	Edward Gould s. & h., at. 14	William, 2, at. 5	John, 3, at. 4	James, 4, at. 1	Mary, 1 d., at. 13	Elizabeth 2 d., at. 10 — Grace 3 d., at. 5
----------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------	----------------	-----------------	--------------------	--

Nicholas, 5, a merchant in France, living 1620

James, 6, a merchant in France, living 1620

Edward Gould of Staverton, 1620, 2 son

= Julian d. of Zach. Irish of Chidleigh in com. Devon

John 4

Edward Gould 1 son, at. 10

William, 2, at. 6

Zachary, 3, at. 4

Elizabeth, at. 9

Agnes

= Christopher Canter of Staverton in com. Devon

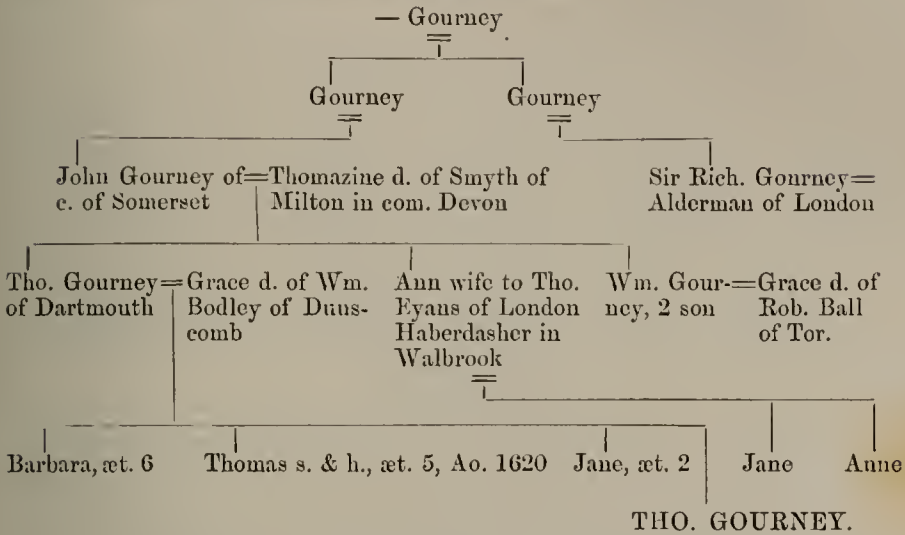
Henry Gould of Exeter, 1620, 3 = Ann d. of Zachary Wills of Exeter

Elizabeth d. & h., 1620

WM. GOULD.

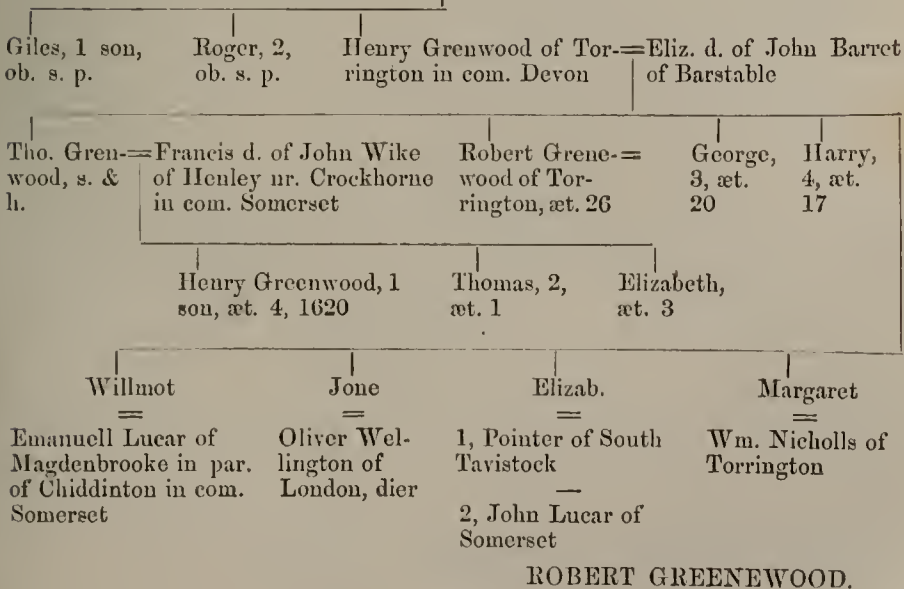
Gourney.

ARMS. *Argent, a cross engrailed gules, in first quarter a cinquefoil vert.*



Greenwood.

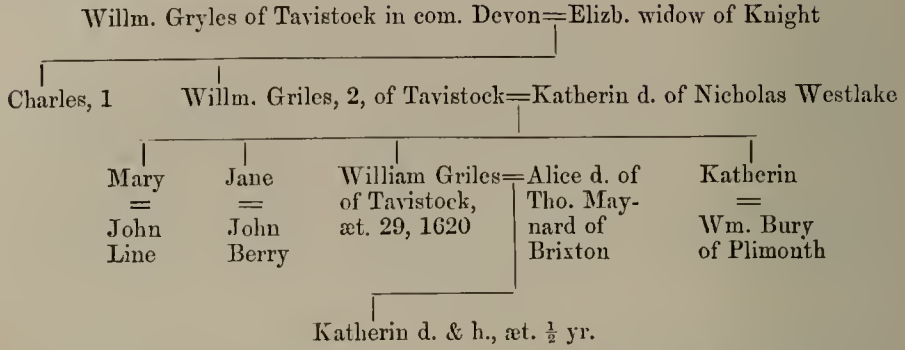
— Greenwood of Wincham in com. Somerset



Grylls.

ARMS. *Or, three bends enhanced or.*

CREST. *A hedgehog argent.*

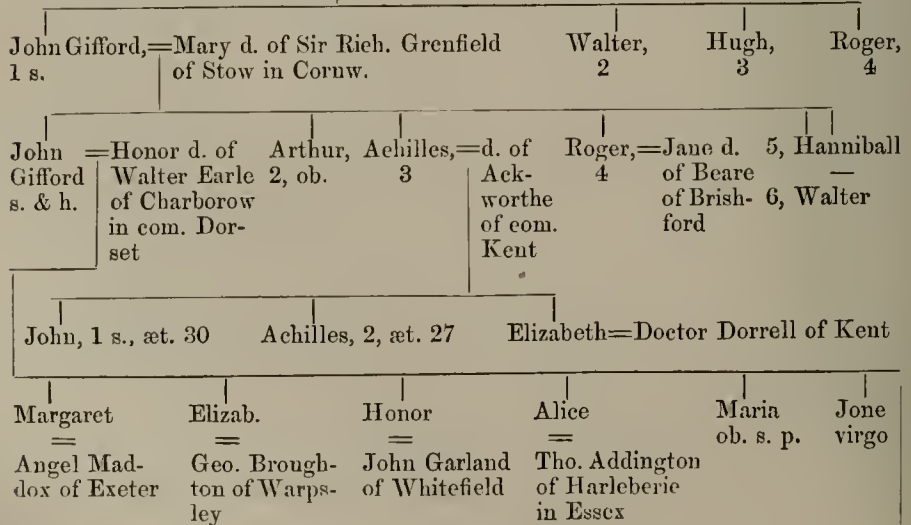


WILLYAM GRYLLES.

Gyffard.

ARMS. 1. *Sable, three lozenges in fess ermine.* [GYFFARD.] 2. *Quarterly, gules and sable, in 2nd and 3rd quarters a bird holding in its beak a cross crosslet fitchée, argent, over all on a bend engrailed or, three hurts.* [COBLEIGH?] 3. *Argent a chief indented sable.* [BRIGHTLEY.]

Roger Gifford of Brightley = Margaret d. & coh. of John Cobley of Brightley



A |

Arthur Gifford s. & h., ob. 1616 = Anne d. of Tho. Leigh of Borow in par. of Northam
 John, 2, ob. inf.
 3, Thomas
 4, William ob. s. p.
 John, 5, æt. 27

John Gifford s. & h., æt. 18, 1620
 Arthur, 2, æt. 15
 Lewis, 4, æt. 12
 Maria, 1 d., æt. 20
 Francis, 3, æt. 10
 George, 3, æt. 14
 Thomas, 5, æt. 9
 Honor, 2, æt. 16
 Elizabeth, 4, æt. 7

JOHN GYFFARD.

Gyffarde.

Anthonic Gifford of Milton Damerell = Dorothy d. of Wikes

Edmond }
 Humphrie }
 William }
 ob. s. p.
 Emannell Gifford of Tapley in com. Devon = Jane d. of Humphrie Copleston of Fullingcott, relict of George Beare

Richard Gifford s. & h., æt. 18, 1620
 Alicia = Digorie Secum of Petherwin in com. D.
 John }
 Mary }
 ob. s. p.

EMANUELL GYFFARDE.

Gyffard.

Sir Rog. Gifford of Brightley in com. Devon = Mary d. & h. of John Cobley of Brightleigh

John Gifford of Brightley, 1 s.
 Awdrie d. of Sir Hugh Stukeley of Afton & widow of Yeo, 1 w.
 Rog. Gifford of Tiverton, 4 s.
 Jone widow of Duke of Otterton, s. p.

Geo. Gifford of Tiverton, living 1620 = Joane d. of Tho. Hodgescot of Wedmore in Som.

Mary = John Reskimmer of Cornw.
 Roger s. & h., æt. 15
 GEORGE GYFFARD.

Gyfforde.

Hugh Gifford of St. Giles in com. Devon, = Joan d. of John Bam-
3 s. of Roger Gifford of Brightley field of Poltimore

Achilles Gifford = Dorothy d. of of Instow, Philip Hol- living 1620 worthy of Bridgwater	Margaret = 1, Rob. Yeo 2, Lewis Pollard	Willmot = Lennard Pote	Martha = John Webber
Ciceley d. & h. = Ralfe Berry of Eastleigh			

ACHILLES GYFFORDE.

Hals.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a fess between three griffins' heads erased sable.* [HALES.] 2. *Gules, three bezants and a label of three points azure.* [HYDON.] 3. *Argent, a fess between three sea-mews sable.* [MEWY.] 4. *Argent, a cross fleuretée sable.* 5. *Or, on a bend gules, three mullets argent.* [BAMFIELD.] 6. *Argent, a chevron gules between three boars' heads coupé sable.* [SNELLING.]

In another part three more quarterings are given, between three and four as given above.

1. *Argent, two chevronels sable.* [ASHE.] 2. *Gules, a cross stony or.* [LATIMER.]
3. *Or, on a bend azure, three bezants.* [WHITLEY.]

Tho. Hals of Hardwick in com. Devon. = Alice d. & h. of Snelling of Hardwick

Nicholas, = d. of May- 2 nard	Phillip Hals of Beau- com. Devon, living 1620	= Emmot d. of John Sweete of Beau- ford	Thomas, 3
Sibell, unmd.	Sinobia	Jane	Ellinor
Phillip Hals s. & h., æt. 8			

PHILLIPE HALS.

Hakewill.

ARMS. 1. *Or, a bend between six trefoils slipped purple.* 2. *A heart gules between two wings expanded argent, and above a scroll of the last.*

CREST. *A trefoil slipped purple between two wings expanded or.*

Allan Hakewill of Totnes in co. Devon, ob. temp. Hen. 8

Willm. Hakewill of Totnes, ob. temp. Mariæ Reginæ = da. of John Wotton of Inglebourne in co. Devon Esq.

Allen, 2 William, 3 John Hakewill of Exiter, superstes 1612 = Thomazin d. of John Periam Esq., superstes 1612

John Hackwill of Exiter, 2 son, living 1620 = Fran. d. of John Goade of Dorsetsh. & solicitor to Queen Anne = William Hackwill s. & h. of Lincoln's Inn & solicitor to Queen Anne = George D.D. & chap. to Prince Charles = Elizb. = 1. Nic. Chappell of Exiter 2. Hen. Willet of Exiter

John Hackwill s. & h., æt. 3, 1620 Jone, æt. 5 Elizb., æt. 1½

JNO. HAKEWILL.

Harewood.

John Harewood of South Molton in com. Devon = Alice d. of Wm. Bury of Coleton

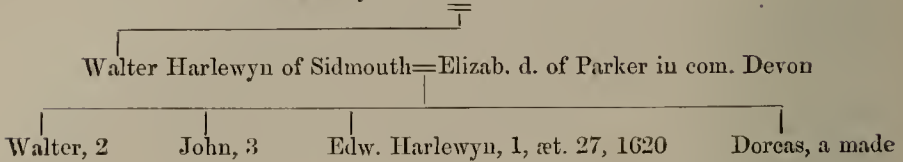
Anne wife to Rich. Stephens Willm. Harewood of Kingsland in Devon = Anne d. & coh. of John Kaleway Jane

Willm., 3 son Robert, 2 sonn Thomas, 4 son Henry Harewood of South Molton, 5 sonne

Entered, not signed.

Harlewyn.

Edw. Harlewyn of Sidmouth in com. Devon



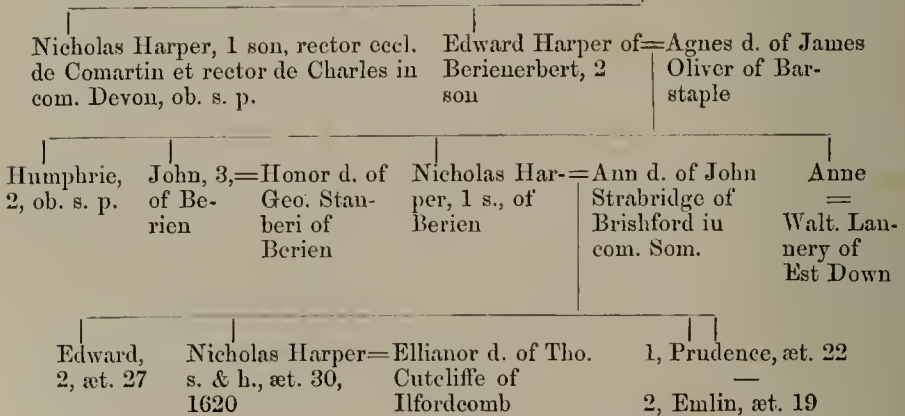
EDWARD HARLEWYN.

Harper.

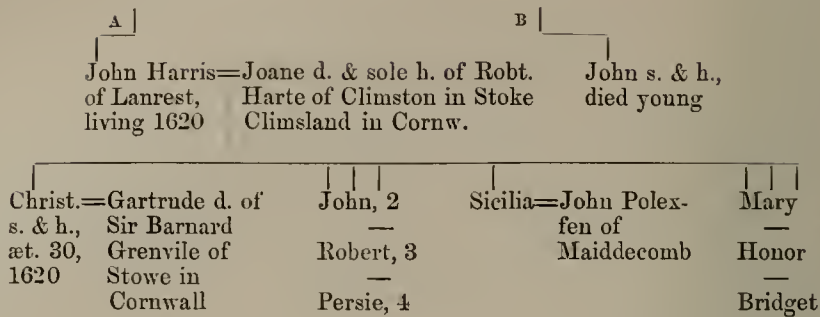
ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed sable, a crescent for difference.*

CREST. *A boar passant or, chained gules.*

John Harper, who came out of Darbshire, being a younger brother of Harper of Swarston in Darb., & lived at Berianherbert in Devon = Jone d. & h. of Smale of Berenherbert



NICHOLAS HARPER.

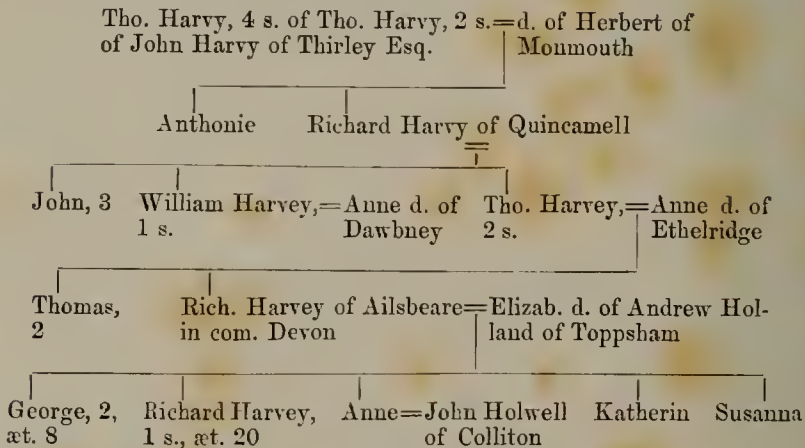


JOH. HARRYS.

Note.—Remember to look for Mr. Poxfen when we come to Radford.

Harvy.

ARMS. *Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils vert.*

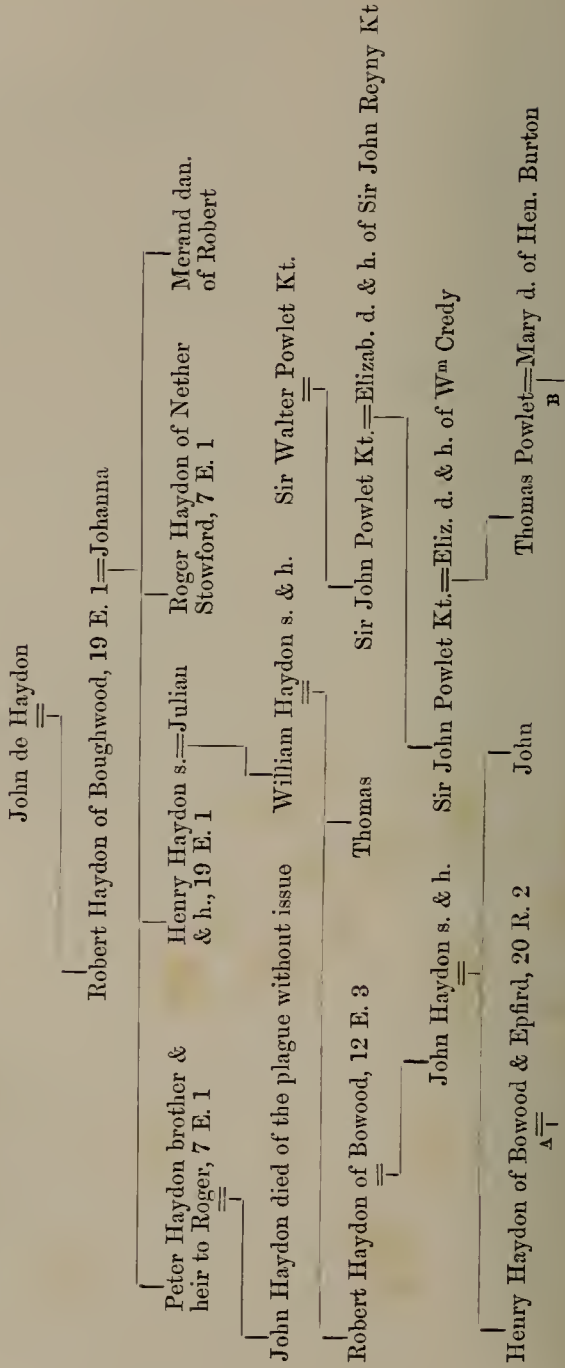


RICHARD HARVY.

Haydon.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, three bars gemelles azure, on a chief gules a fess dancettée or.* [HAYDON.] 2. *Ermine, three battle-axes sable.* [WEEKES.]
 3. *Argent, two chevrons within a bordure gules.* 4. *Ermine, two surgeon's fleams in saltire gules.* [TYTHERLEIGH.] 5. *Argent, two chevrons azure within a bordure gules, in dexter point a martlet.* [TYRRELL.] 6. *Argent, ten torteaux and a label of three points azure.* [BABBINGTON.]

CREST. *A lion argent seizing on a bull courant sable.*



Johanna, 1	Margaret, 3	Dorothy, 5	Robt Haydon s. & h., æt. 17	John, 2	George, 4	Amias, 6
Maria, 2	Frances, 4			Gedeon, 3	Thomas, 5	Nicholas, 7

ROBERT HAYDON.

Additional note by Hen. Parker.

Peter Haydon of Poltimore s. of Rich. & Joane Trevill

William Haydon of Poltimore=Joane d. of Hales in com. Kent

Thomas Haydon of Poltimore=Grace 1. d. of Thomas Collins of Colwell

William Haydon of Poltimore, 1=Ebebt d. of John Searle of Honington Francis, 2

Thomas, 1 John, 2

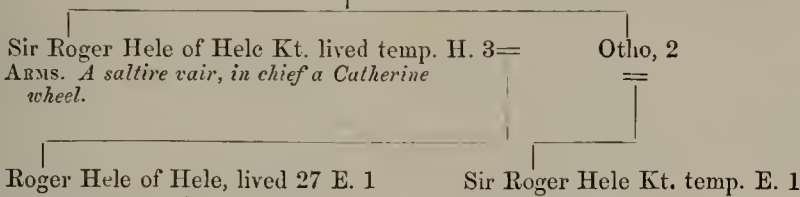
Hele.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, five fusils in pale gules, on the middle one a leopard's face or.* 2. *Argent, a fess azure, fretty or, between three fleurs-de-lys of the second.* [WARWICK.]

CREST. *On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, an eagle close argent.*

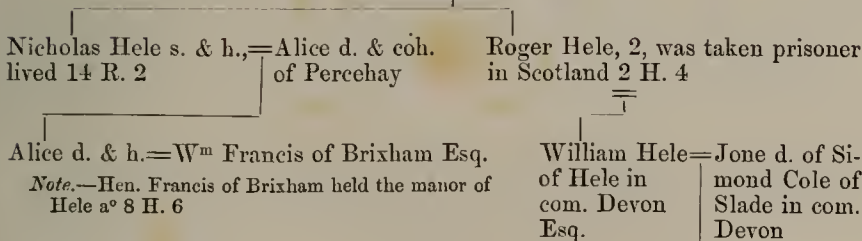
Note.—Roger Hele held Hele by the service of one half of a knight's fee of Simon Fitz Rogeri, [ROWE?] and the said Simon of Hugh Courtney, and the said Hugh of the Kinge in chief, 24 E. 1.

Roger Hele of Hele in the hund. of Harwidge



Sir Roger Hele of Hele Kt., lived 4 E. 2

William Hele of Hele Esq.



d. of Walter Wood by, 1 w. = Nicholas Hele of South Hele, 3 = Margaret d. of Ric. Dune of Holsworthy, 2

William Hele of Bridge Revell s. & h. Joaue = Browning John Hele of Hobton in Devon, 2 = Eliz. d. of Tho. Pollesfen

Elizabeth Agnes Honor Charity Mary Julian Walter Hele s. & h. = Eliz. d. of W^m Stroud Esq.

Samson Hele s. & h.

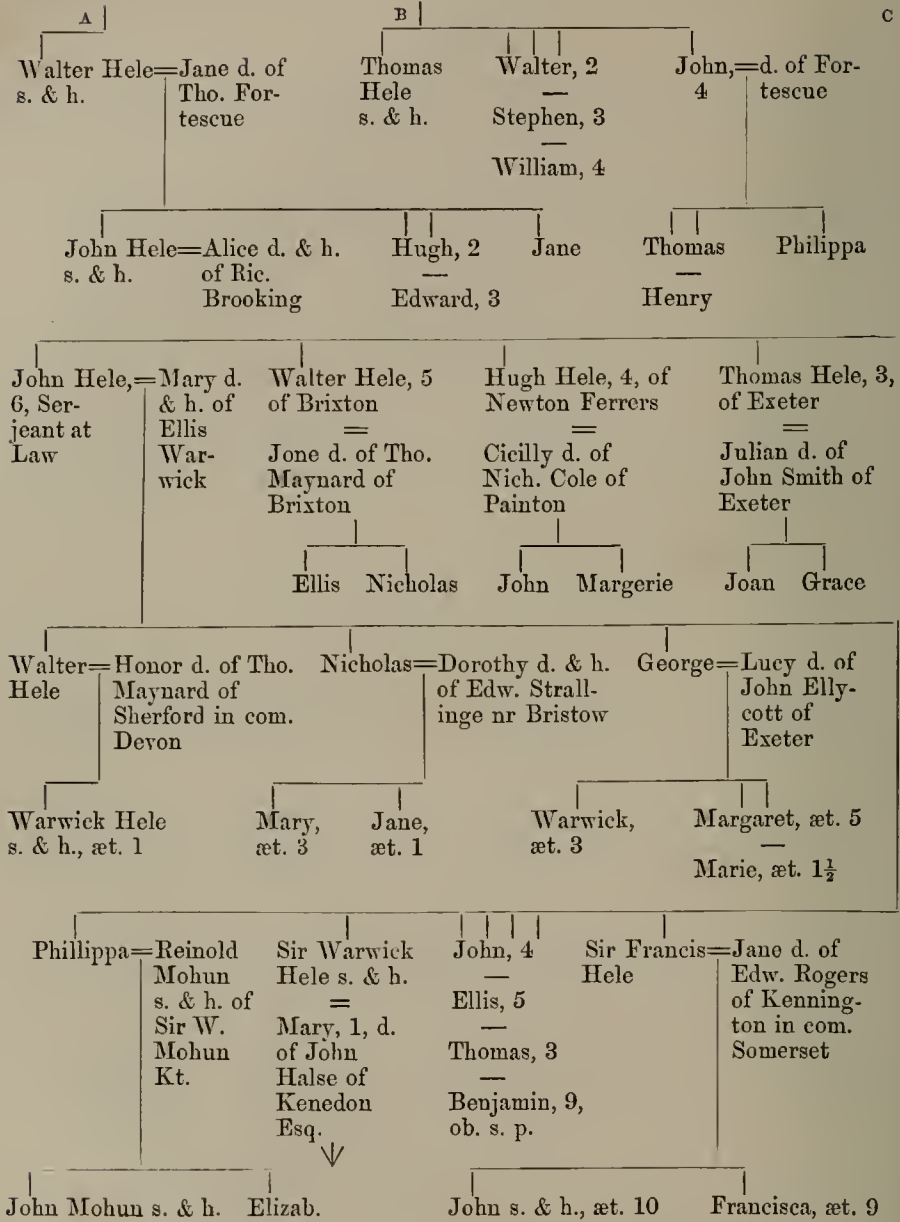
John Hele of Hele s. & h. Hugh Hele, 2, of Cornwood = d. of Flashmond Baldwin, 4, William, 5

A

B

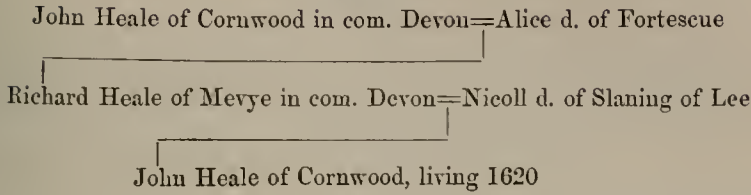
C

t



WALTER HELE.

Hele.



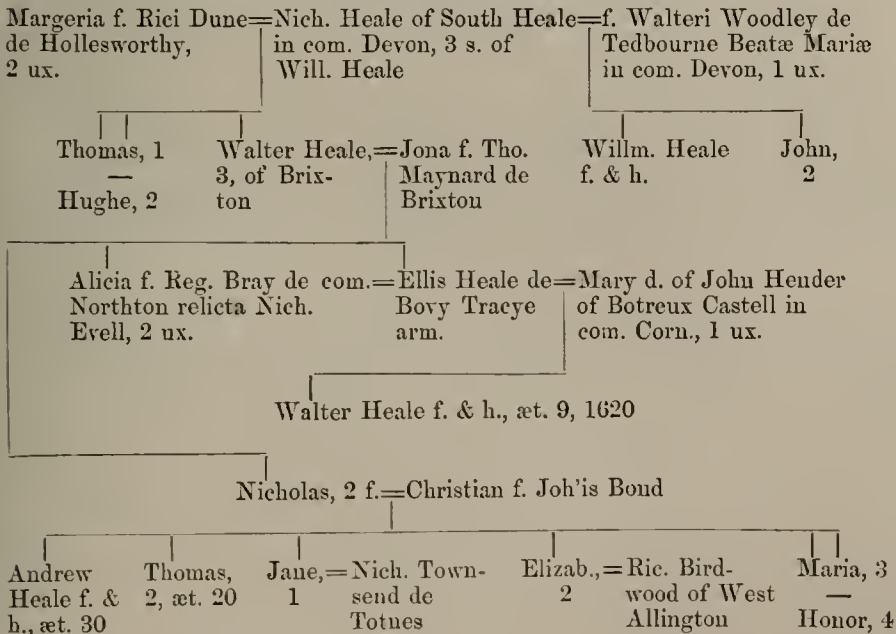
JOHN HELE.

Hele.

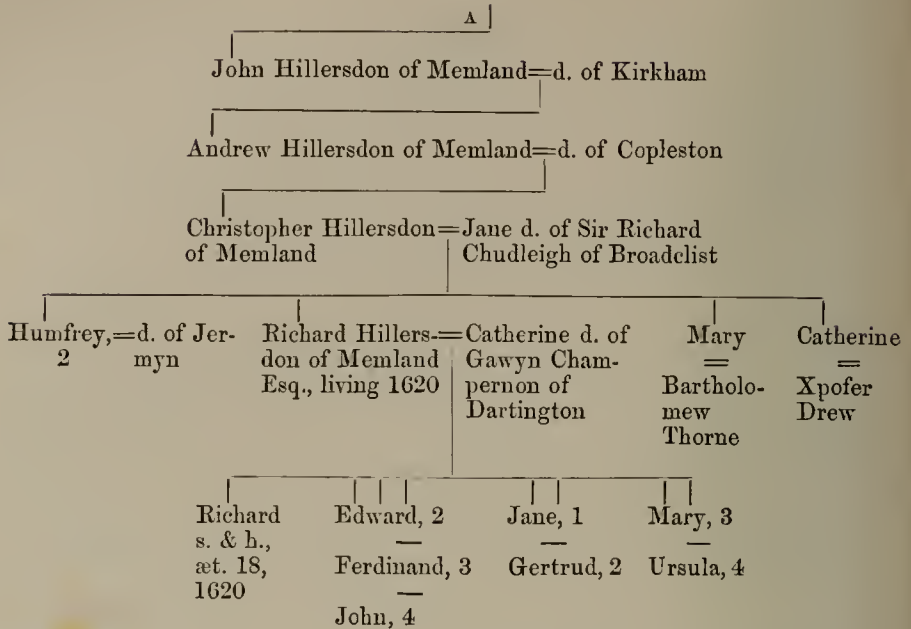
ARMS. *Gules, five fusils in bend ermine.*

CREST. *On a chapeau guies turned up ermine an eagle with wings expanded argent, beaked and legged or.*

Sciaut præsentēs et futuri quod nos Nicolaus de Hele et Johannes Burnell vicarius ecclesiæ de Okehampton dedimus et concessimus et hac præsentī carta nostra confirmamus Waltero Raynold &c. Dat. apud Raddon die Sabbati prox. post festum Innocentis (?) Sancti Episcopi. Anno regni Ricardi secundo quarto. (Seal attached with arms of Hele.)

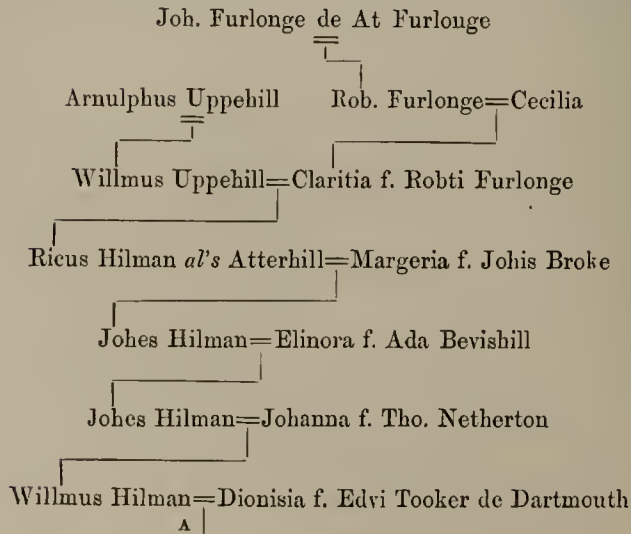


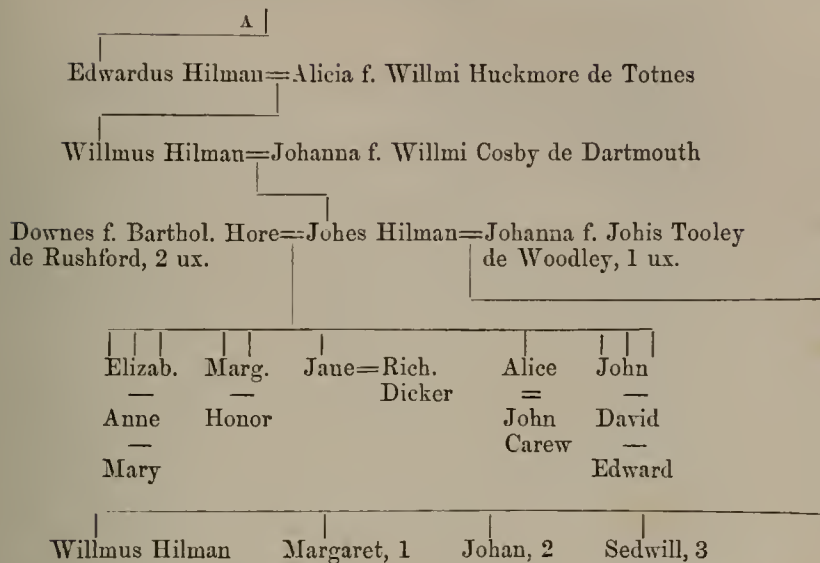
ELIZE HELE.



RICHARDU' HILLERSDON.

Hilman.



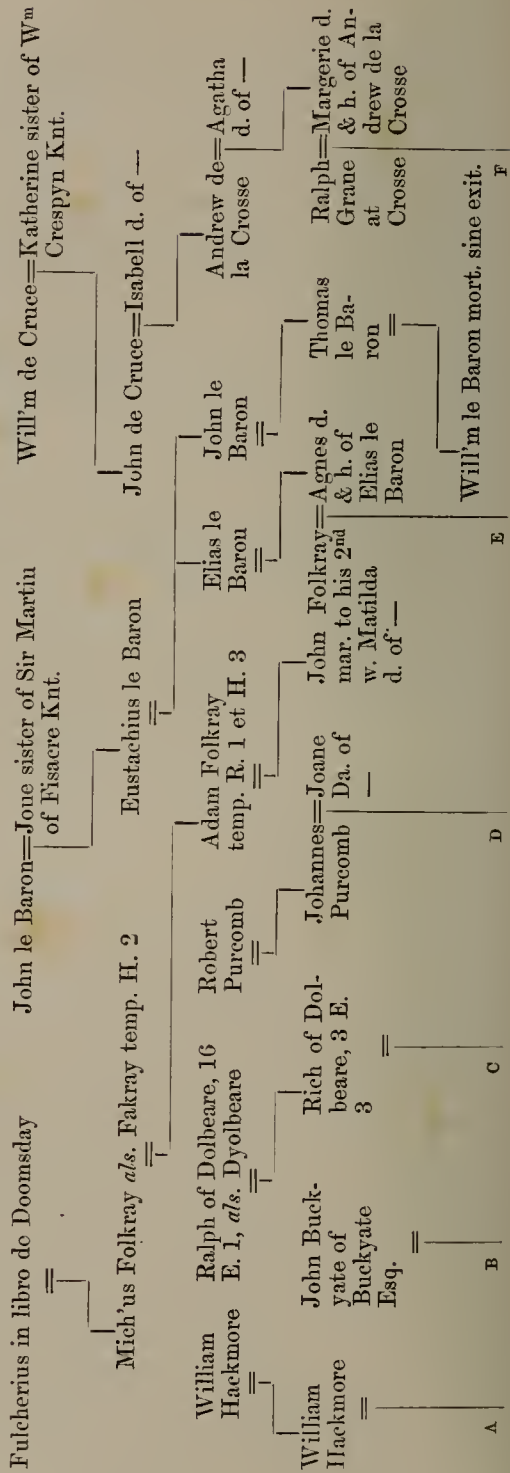


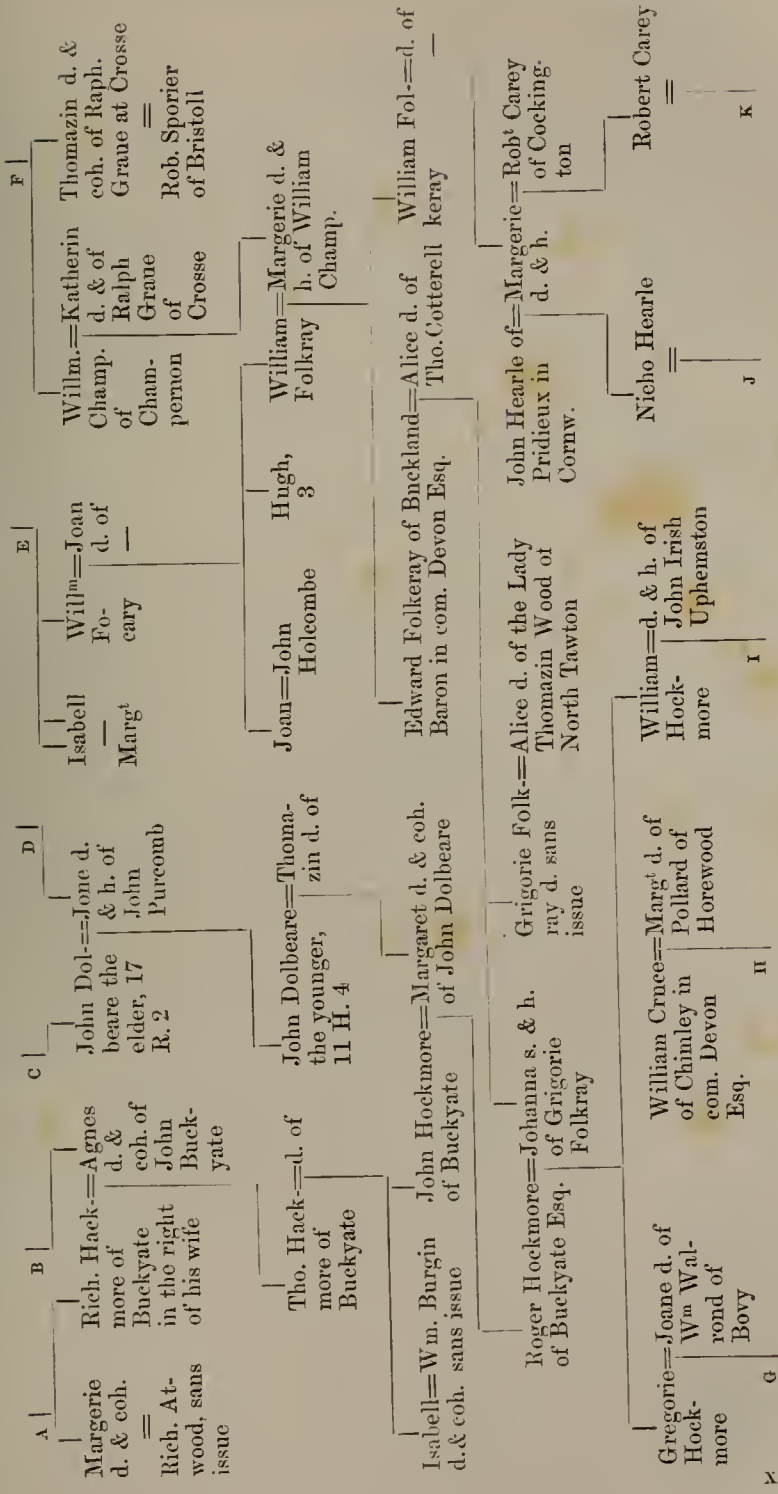
Entered, not signed.

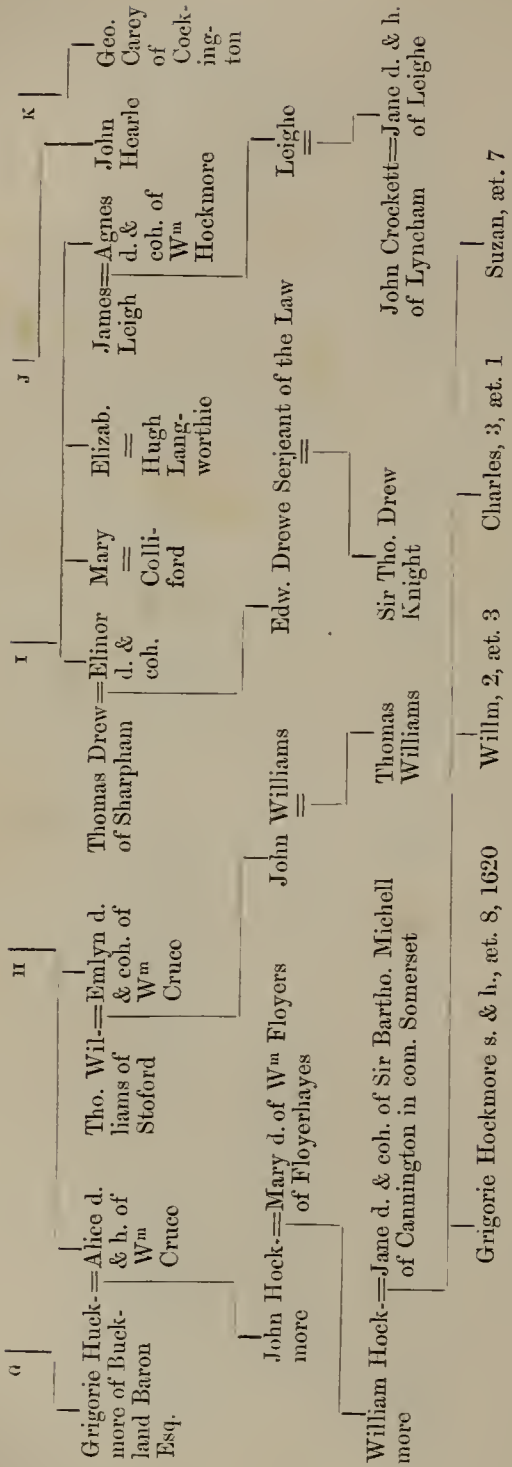
Hockmore.

ARMS. 1. *Per chevron sable and or, in chief two pairs of reaping-hooks endorsed and entwined, blades azure, handles of the second, in base a moor-cock sable, combed and wattled gules.* [HOCKMORE.] 2. *Azure, a buck's head cabossed argent, armed or, with three arrows feathered argent, shafts or, the one in pale passing through the head and two in base.* [BUCKYATE.] 3. *Chequy argent and sable, a fess vaire argent and gules.* [FOLKERAY.] 4. *Gules, a fess vaire between twelve cross crosslets fitchée or.* [CHAMPERNOWNE.] 5. *Azure, a buck's head cabossed argent, between the horns a cross formée.* [PYTT.] 6. *Azure, a band per bend indented argent and gules between six escallops or.* [CRUWYS.]

CREST. *An eagle close, seizing and preying on a moor-cock, all proper.*







Grigorie Hockmore s. & h., et. 8, 1620

Willm, 2, et. 3

Charles, 3, et. 1

Suzan, et. 7

Entered, not signed.

Holway.

ARMS. *Sable, two scords in saltire, points downwards proper, hilts and pomels argent.*

William Holway of Waton = Cecill d. of — Frances & sister of Sir W^m Frances
in com. Devon of Combflory in com. Somerset

Richard Holway of Waton s. & h. = Ann d. of Dacombe of Dorsetshire

William Holway of Waton s., = Eliza d. of Nicholas
& now living, 1620 Seymer of Dartmouth

Entered, not signed.

Hunt.

ARMS. *Azure, on a bend between two water bougets or three leopards' faces gules.*

CREST. *On a mount vert against a halberd erect in pale or a talbot sejant of the second, collared and tied gules.*

Tho. Hunt of Exiter 3 times Maior of y^e same

Tho. Hunt of Chidley in com. Devon = Joane d. of Balle of Devon

Bennet Hunt of Chidley in com. Devon, living 1620 = Elizb. d. of Tho. Meri-
deth of Slapton Esq.

Nicho. Hunt s. & h., æt. 3, 1620

Elizab., æt. 8

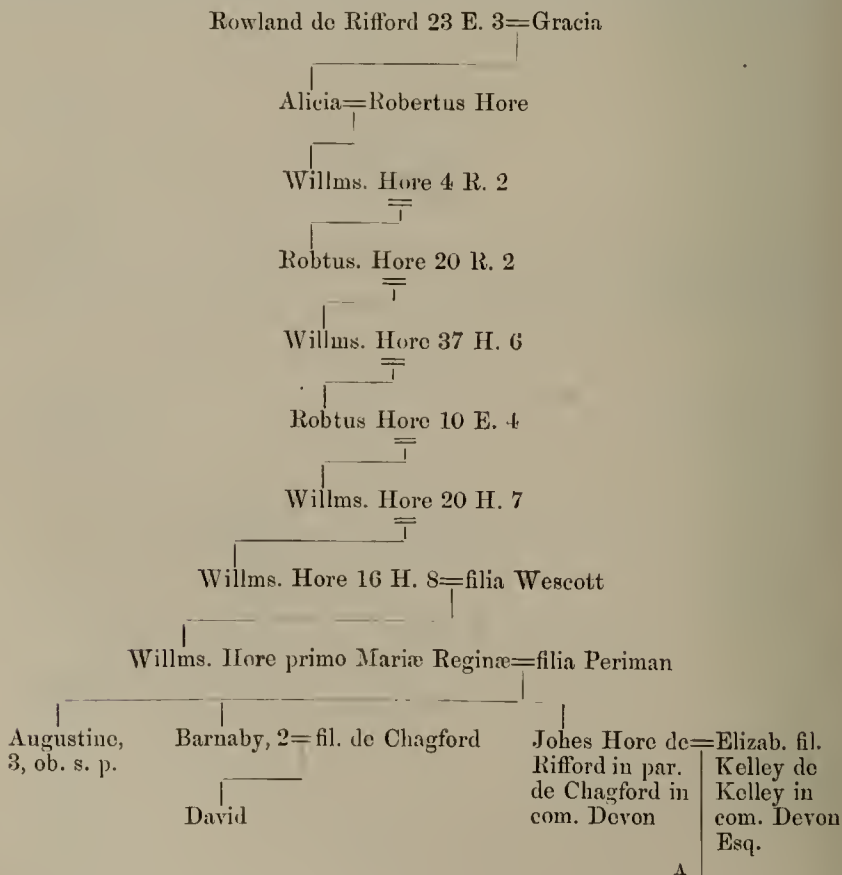
Marye, æt. 4

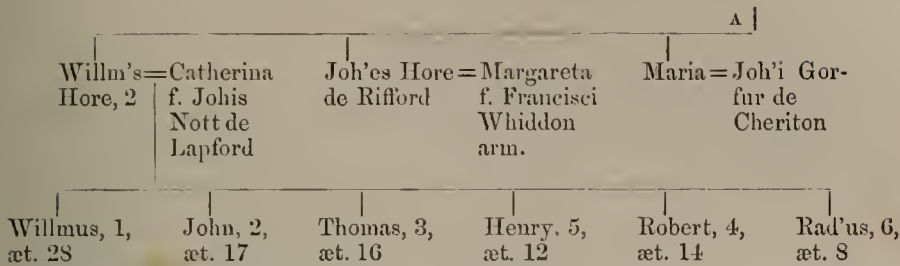
B. HUNT.

Hore.

Hæc est finalis concordia facta in curia Domini regis apud Westmonasterium a die Sancti Michaelis in quindecim dies anno regni Edwardi regis Angliæ tercii, a conquestu vicesimo terciò, et regni ejusdem regis Franciæ decimo, coram Johanne de Stonor, Willelmo de Shores hull, Rogero Hillare, Ricardo de Kelles hull, Ricardo de Willughby, Johanne de Stanford, et Thoma de Fencotes justiciariis, et aliis Domini regis fidelibus tunc ibi præsentibus, inter Johannem Parant, querentem, et Rolandum de Rifford et Graciam uxorem ejus, deforciantes, de uno messuagio, farlingo terræ et quatuor acris prati cum pertententiis in Rifford et Brigg, juxta Chaggeford, unde penultime conventionis summa fuit inter eos in eadem curia facta quo predicti Rolandus et Gracia recognoverunt predicta tenementa cum pertententiis esse jus ipsius Johannis ut illa quæ idem Johannes habet de dono predictorum Rolandi et Gracia, et pro hac recognitione, sine et concordia idem Johannes concessit predictis Rolando et Graciæ predicta tenementa cum pertententiis, &c., habenda et tenenda ejusdem Rolando et Graciæ, etc., et post decessum ipsorum Rolandi et Graciæ postea tenementa cum pertententiis infigre(?) remanebunt Roberto Hore et Aliciæ uxori ejus et heredibus de corpore ipsorum Roberti et Aliciæ, etc.

Note.—The coate of Hore is supposed to be, Sable, an eagle displayed argent. The coate is, Sable, an eagle duple-headed, displayed argent, bordure engrailed argent, in y^e Office of Armes.



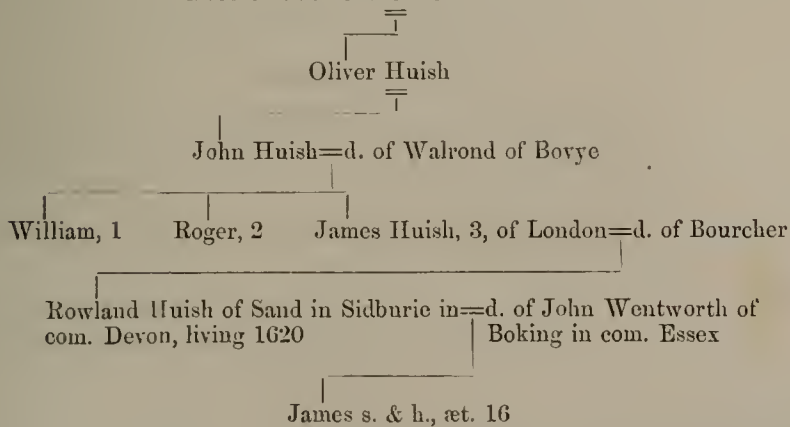


JOHN HORE.

Huyshe.

ARMS. *Argent, on a bend sable, three fishes of the field, a mullet for difference.*
 CREST. *An elephant's head argent, crowned or.*

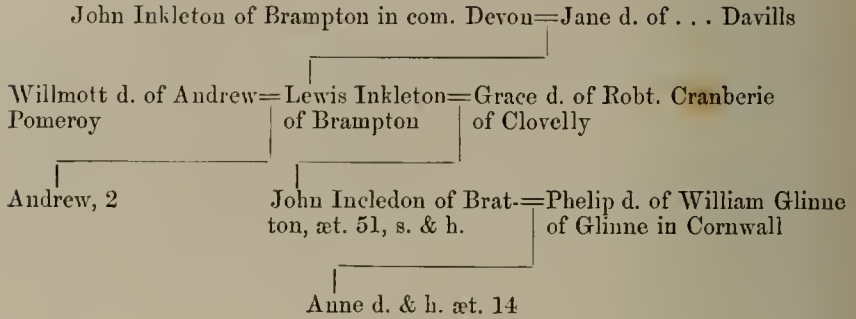
Gilbert Huish of Doniford in com. Som.



ROWLAND HUYSHE.

Incleiden.

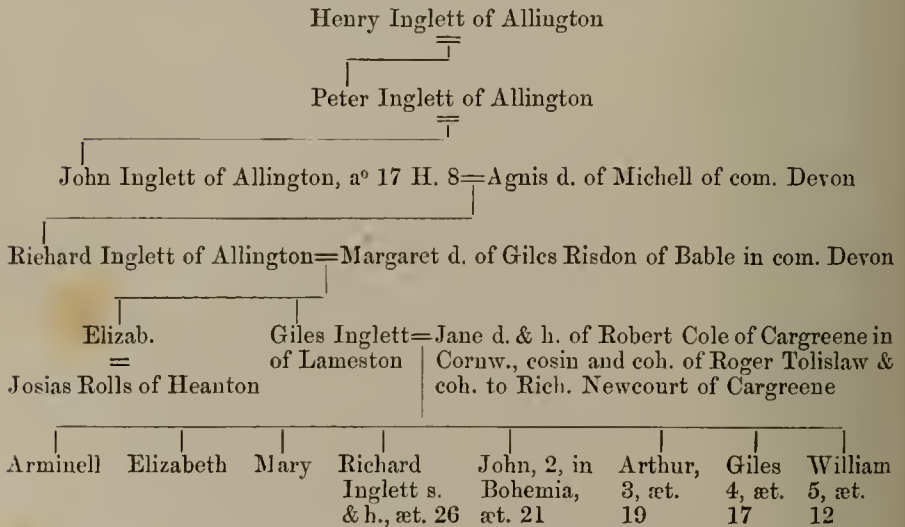
ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three tuns sable, fire issuing from the bungholes proper.*



JOHN INCLEDEN.

Inglett.

ARMS. *Sable, a bend argent between three eschalops or.*



GILES INGLETT.

Isaack.

ARMS. *Per pale azure and purpure, a cross story or. (Not in original)*

Simon Isaak of Boliott in Atherington=^{or a}Joan d. of Thomas Berrey
in com. Devon | in com. Devon

*Will of 23 Oct. 1615 for which rec-
ted 19 Dec. fully* Robert Isaak=^{or a}Katherine d. of Robert Chichester of
of Boliott | Tawton in com. Devon *Went in her
husbands will.*

Arthur Isaak, 1 son, = Mary d. of John ^xLawrence, 2, ^xFrancis, 3, Eliz. = Fran-
of Boliott, living Garland of Whit- of London of Barn- cis = Fran-
1620 *from his father.* field in Devon of Barn- staple cis Cliffe

*x went in their
father's will.*

Christian = Thomas Burgoine
^xLettice = John Rowleby
Honor = Arthur Leyman
^xJoan = Humphrie Payne
Margaret = Hugh Vigures

ARTHUR ISAACK. c

Nota. Mr. Davy doth promise to show the coat of his house.

Isaack.

*Arms. Sauble a bend on a canton Argent. No arms in original. Samuel Lane of Exeter had an
augmentation to this coat from Walker.*
Isaak of Awtry St. Mary, whose auncestors=^{or a}d. of Wheton
came out of Kent | a widow
is Ottery.

John Isaak of Hevetree, æt. 86, superstes 1620=Alice d. of Collins

Roger=^{a native of}William=Dionis d. of Thomas Isaack=Grace d. Erasmus,
France *should be* Pine of Hev- of Pollesloy in of Tho 4,=d. of
"Katana Francia" itree, relict com. Devon Hicks of Bound
Daniell, 1 son | of Philip Duck Cornw. of Ipple-
pen

e/

Richard, 3, Thomas Isaack=Susanna d. of Walter Roger, 2,=Ursula d. of
æt. 25 s. & h., æt. 30, Heale of Snagton in æt. 28 John Hayes
1620 | com. Devon Esq. of Mill in
com. Devon

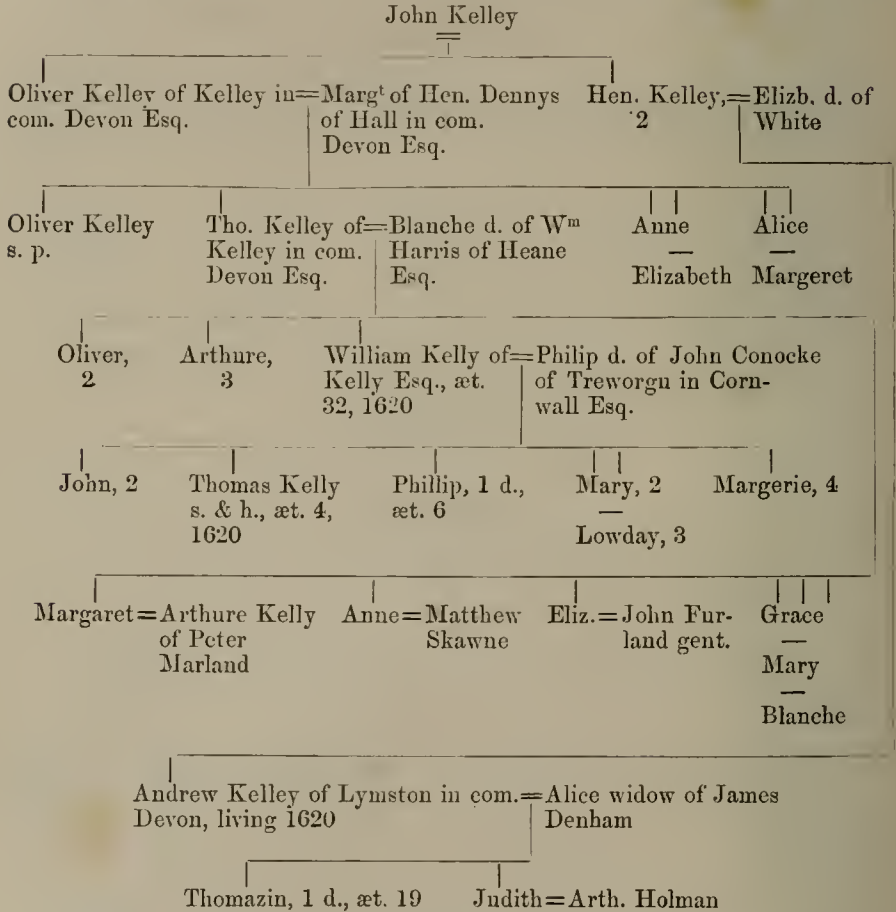
Sebastian, 1 son, æt. 5 | Thomas, 2, æt. 3 | William, 3, æt. 1

THOMAS ISAACK.

Kelly.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron between three billets gules.* 2. *Argent, a chevron between three talbots sable.* [TALBOT.]

CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet gules an ostrich head argent, holding in the beak a horseshoe or.*

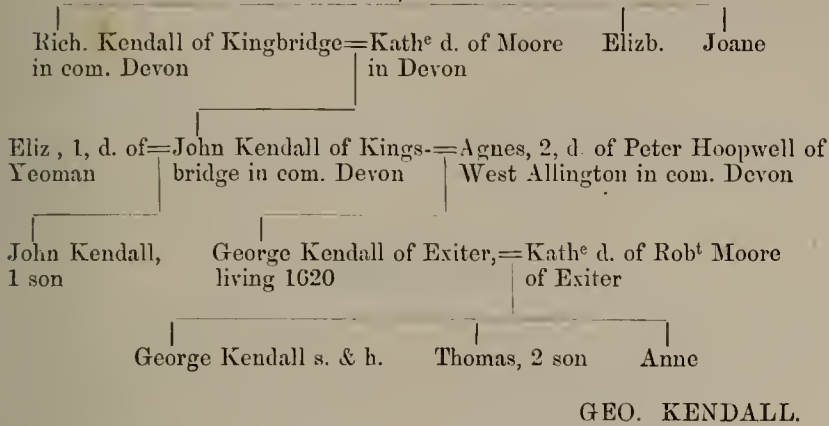


WILLIAM KELLY.

Kendall.

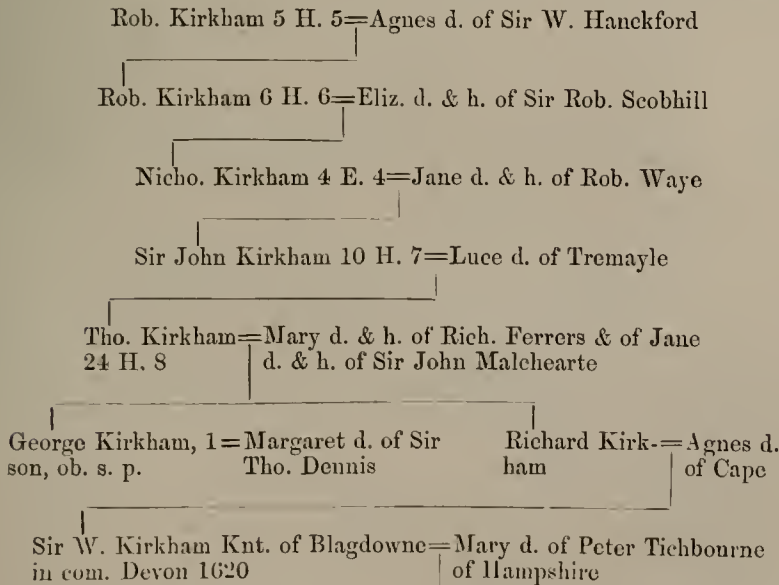
ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron between three dolphins naiant and embowed sable, a crescent for difference.* 2. *Three lions passant guardant within bordure, over all a bend sinister.* [HOLLAND.] 3. *Argent, three harping irons, points downwards.* [GLYN.]

Tho. Kendall of Treworgie in co. Cornw.



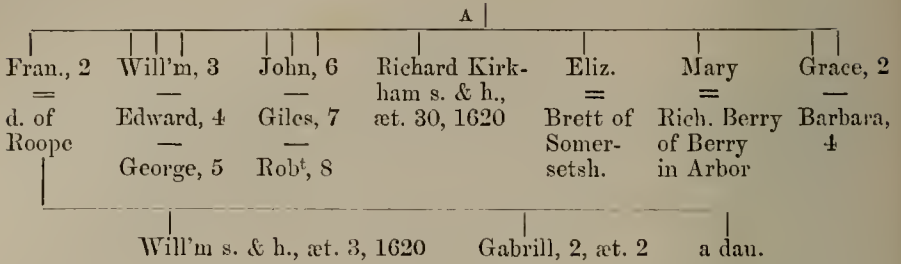
Kirkham.

Note.—He beares in a field argent three lions rampant gules, within a bordure engrailed.



A

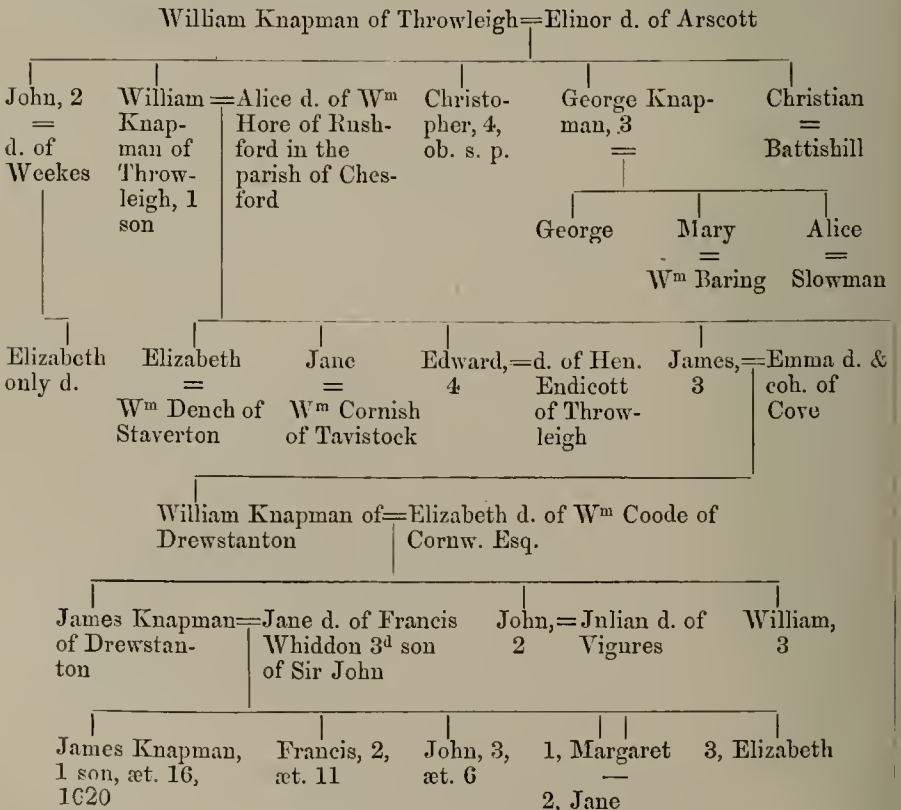
Y



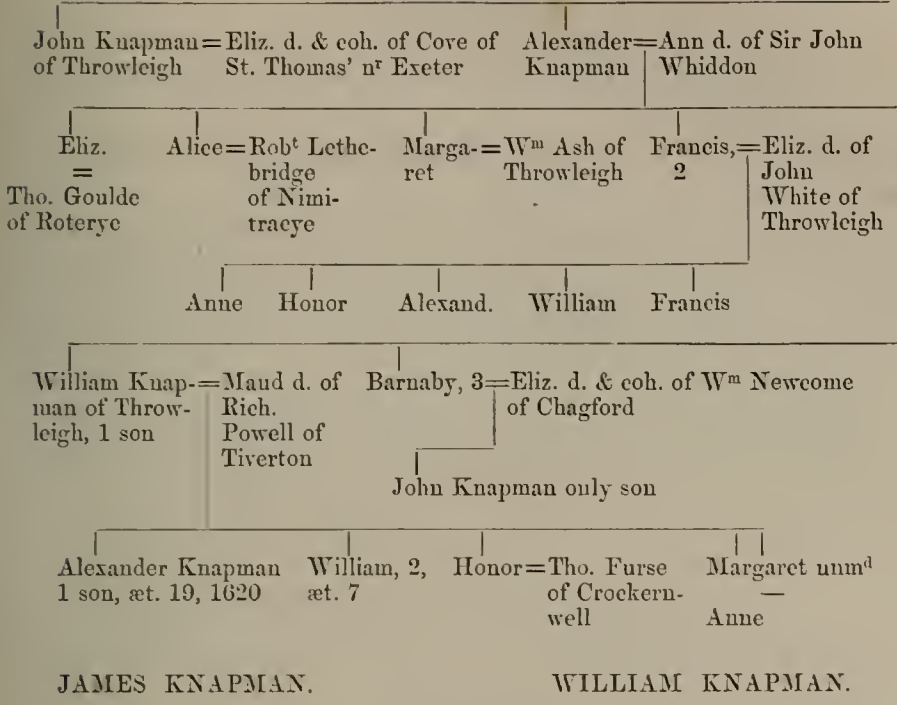
JOHN GABLE (?)

Knapman.

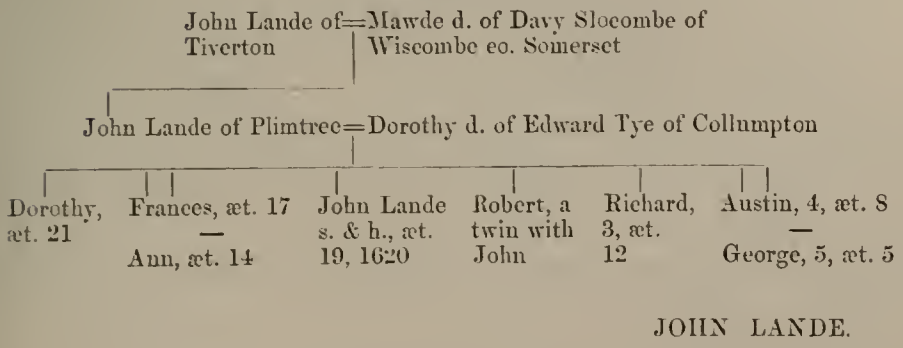
ARMS. *Or, on a cross gules between four Cornish choughs proper, five blocks of tin marked with the letter W.*



A

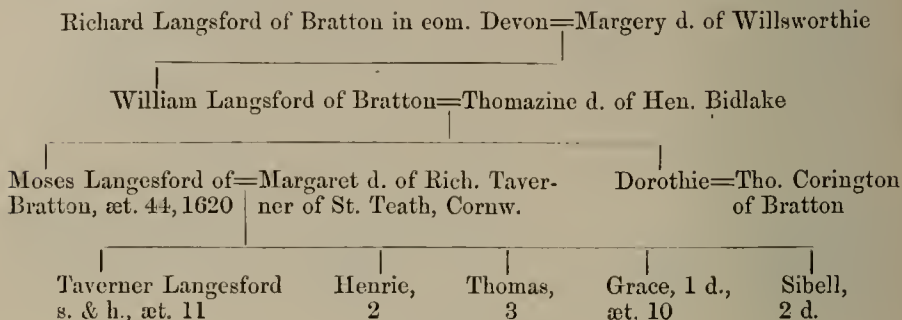


Land.



Langesford.

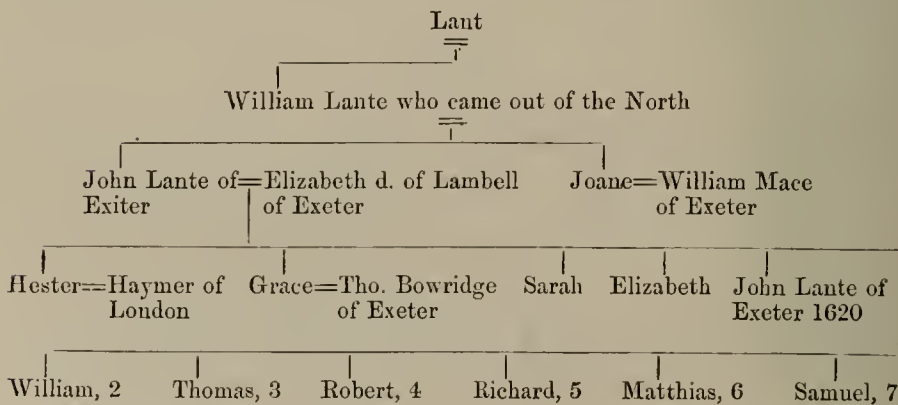
ARMS. *Paly of six, argent and gules, a crescent for difference, and on a chief argent a lion passant sable.*



MOYSES LANGESFORD.

Lante.

ARMS. *Per pale argent and gules, a cross engrailed counterchanged.*



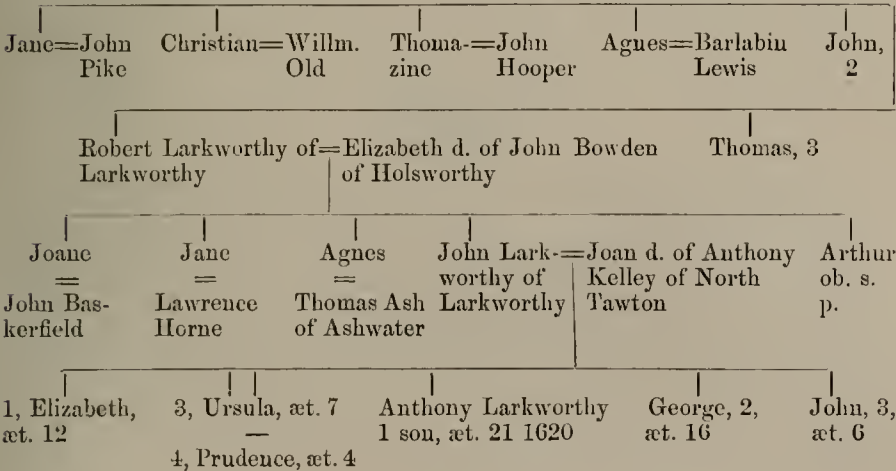
J. LANTE.

Larkworthy.

Sciunt præsentēs et futuri quod ego Willelmus de Hindeford et Alicia uxor mea et Elena filia Osberti de Hindeford reddimus Ricardo filio Simonis de Lerke-worthy et heredibus suis dimidium furlingorum terræ cum pertentiis in Lerke-worthy habendum et tenendum ipsi Ricardo et heredibus suis de nobis et heredibus nostris etc. His testibus Dominus Thomas de Muleton, Ricardo de Lechmore Radulpho de Musard, Jordano Oliver justiciariis itinerantibus in comitatu Devon, Willelmo de Raleigh tunc vicecomite, Willelmo de Lestun, Willelmo de Wydewory tunc coronatoribus ejusdem comitatus, Johanne Cole, Roberto Passmere, Roberto de Lechmore, Willelmo de Hakedune, Ricardo Seher, Rogers Seher, Luca de Holacombe, Hamelin de Blackdoune, Roberto de Archescotte, Roberto de Warwicke, Waltero de Craueberie, Michael de Assecotte ejusdem Assise juratoribus et multis aliis.

(3 Seals attached.)

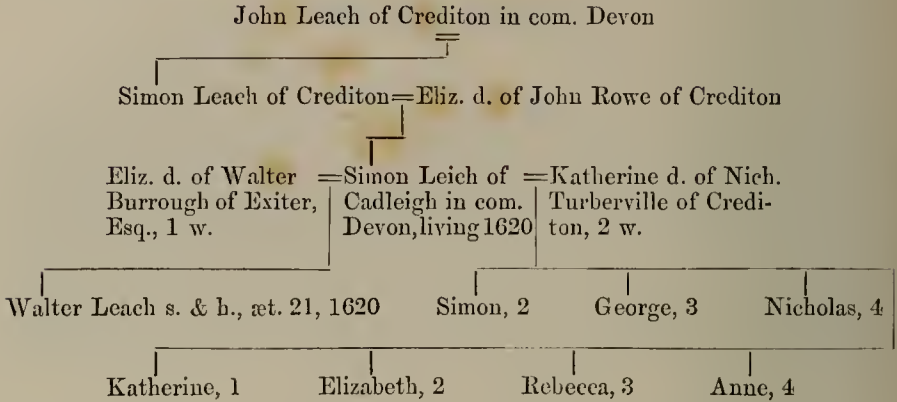
William Larkworthy of Larkworthy in the= Wilmot d. of Ash of
parish of Ashwater | Throwley



JOHN LARKWORTHY.

Leach.

ARMS. *Ermine, on a chief indented gules, three antique crowns or.*

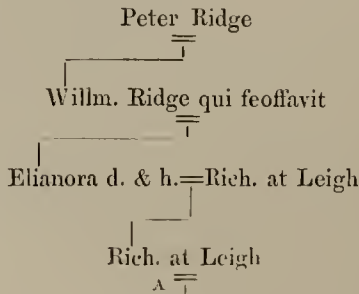


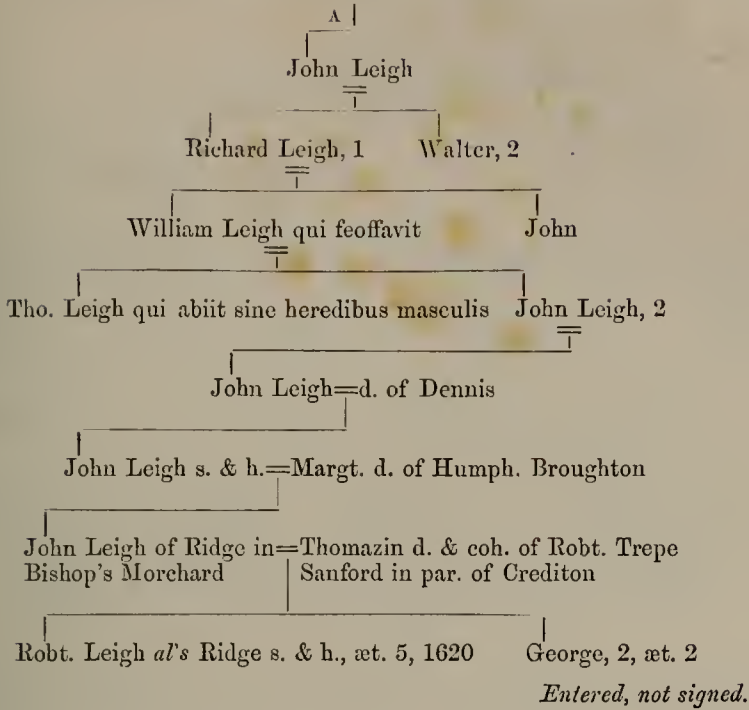
SYMON LEACH.

Leigh.

ARMS. (RIDGE) *Two bars azure, over all a bend compony, counter compony gules and or, in chief a mullet sable.*

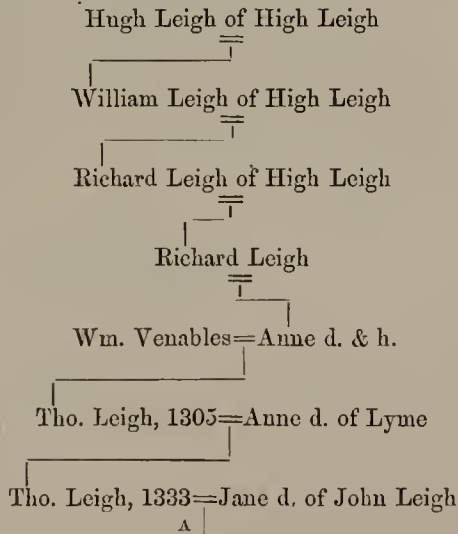
Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Willelmus de Nywton, persona Ecclesie de Morehard Episcopi et Johannes persona Ecclesie de Dowze Sanctæ Mariæ dedimus, concessimus Willelmo Ridge de Morehard Episcopi Agneti uxori ejus terras et tenementa nostra in parochia de Morehard apud West Rigge, etc. Et si contingat quod præfatus Willelmus et heredes sui obierunt sine heredibus, tum volumus quod præfata terra et tenementa cum suis pertinentiis postea remaniant Ricardo at Leigh et heredibus masculis de corpore suo exeuntibus in perpetuum. His testibus, etc. Dat. apud West Rigge die lunæ prox. post fest. Pur. Beatæ Mariæ, a^o regni regis Ricardi duodecimo.

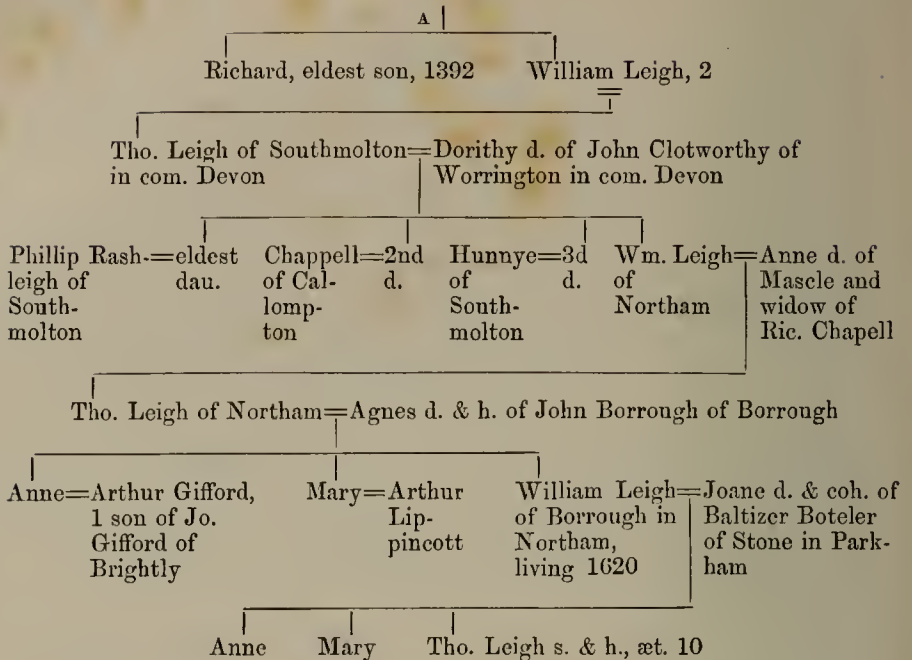




Leigh.

ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, on a canton sinister azure an escallop or.*

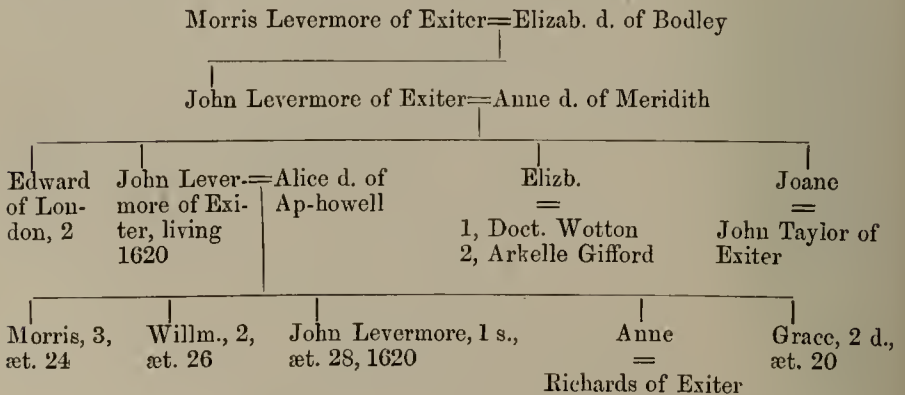




Entered, not signed.

Lebermore.

ARMS. *Argent, a fess cotised sable between three tufts of grass vert.*

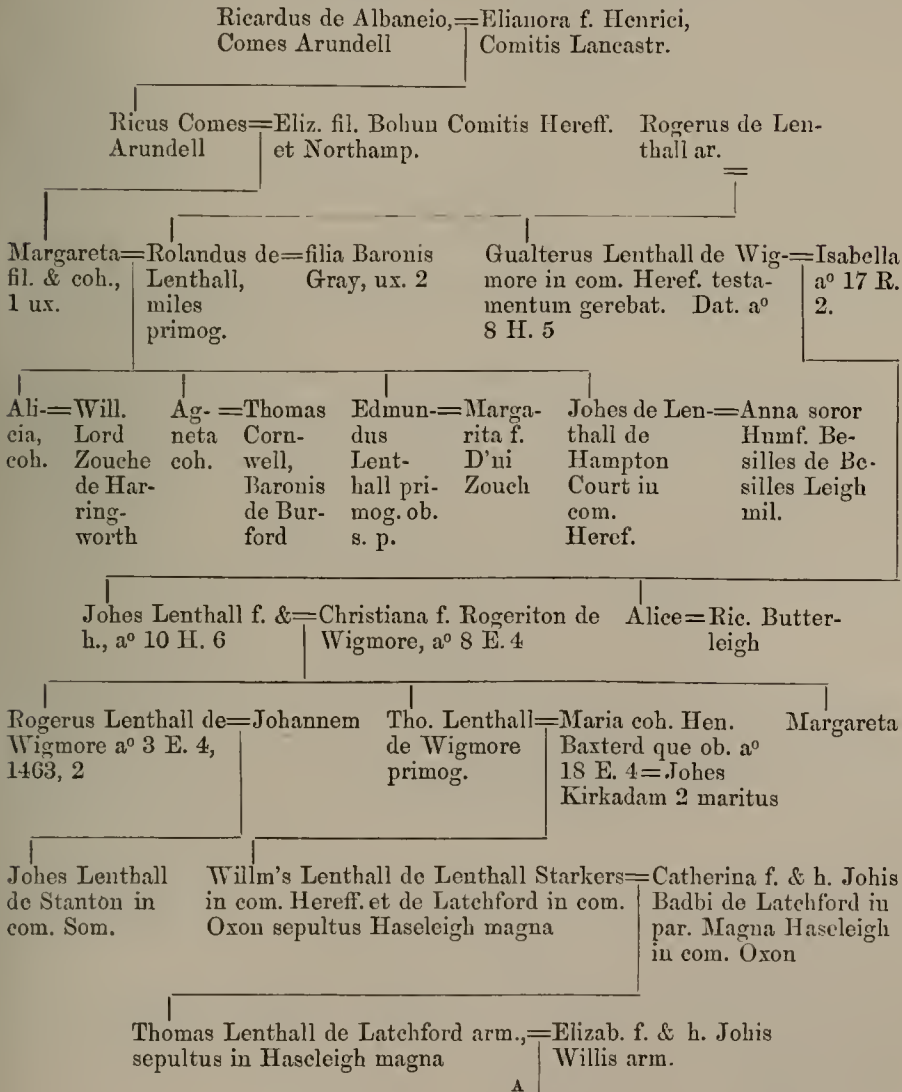


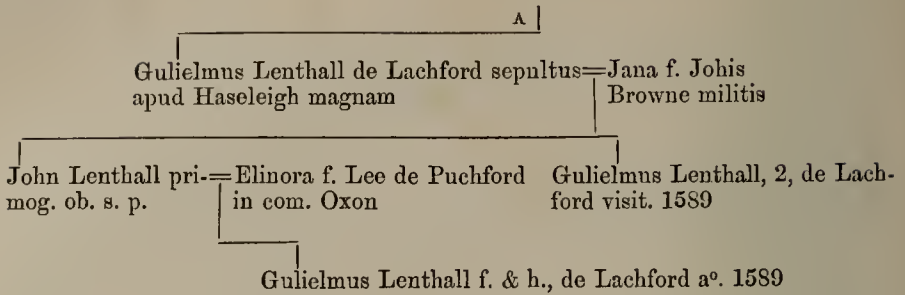
JNO. LEU'MORE.

Lenthall.

ARMS. *Sable, five fusils in bend argent.*
 CREST. *A griffin's head erased argent.*

De fine facto manerii de Hampton Court in com. Heref., annis 10-11 Edw. 3.

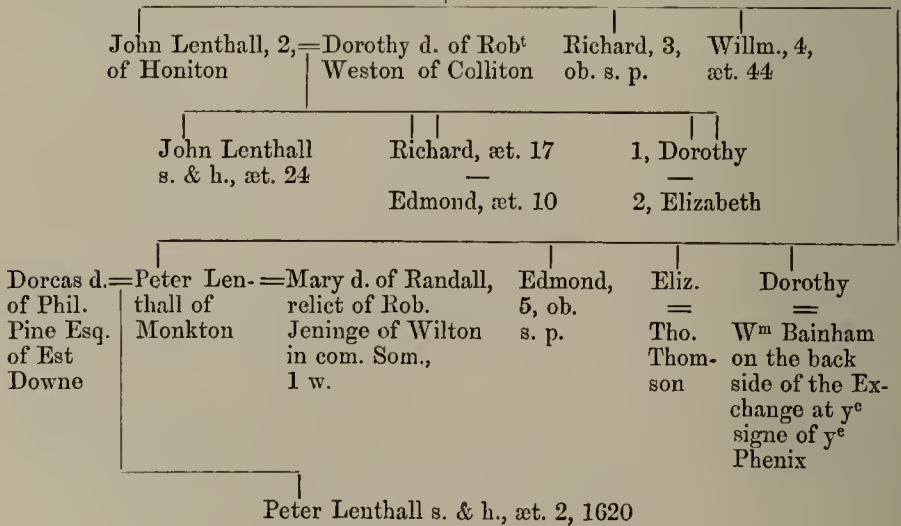




Lenthall.

Edmond Lenthall who being younger brother came = d. & h. of Algood
out of Oxfordshire into Devon, & lived at of Awtrie St.
Monkton Mary

Will^m Lenthall of Monkton s. & h. = Margaret, 2, d. of John Eveleigh Esq.

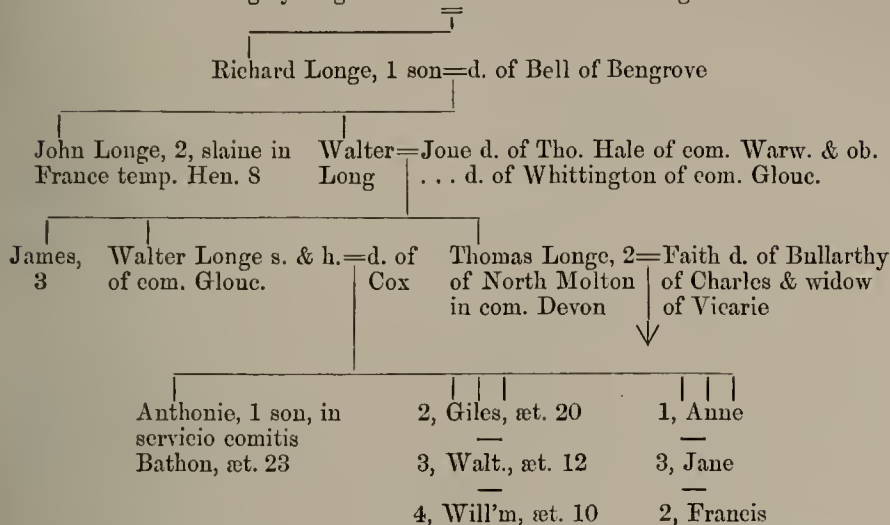


PETER LENTHALL.

Longe.

ARMS. *Sable, semée of crosses patée, a lion rampant argent, charged on the breast with a martlet.*

Robert Longe younger brother of the house of Long in Wilts



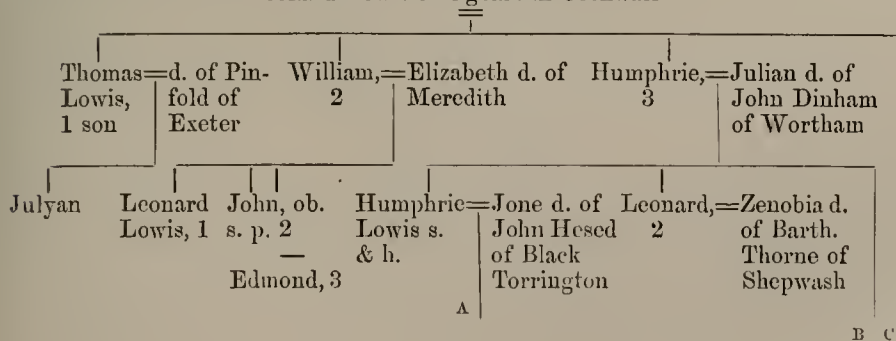
THO. LONGE.

Lowis.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three shovellers sable, breasted argent.*

CREST. *A bear séjeant sable, collared lined and muzzled argent.*

Leonard Lowis of Ugbart in Cornwall



A							B	C
Humphrie Lewis s. & h., æt. 15, 1620			John, 2, æt. 10		Rachell, æt. 12			
Anthonic, 3, in London, æt. 30	Josua, 4, æt. 27	Nicholas, 5, æt. 23	Catherin, 2 = Ric. Butland in Cornw.	Zenobia, 3 = Geo. Upton in Cornw.	Maria, 1	Susan, 4		
Richard, 4 = Fran. Rolles of Hanton in the parish of Padstow		Grace = Tho. Lauenie	Phillip = John Martin	Francis = John Launc	Aime = Mark Cottell of North Tawton			

RICH. LOWIS marks.

Lowman.

ARMS. *Argent, three escutcheons sable, each charged with a dexter gauntlet or, back affrontée.*

CREST. *A lion's gamb erect and crascd sable, holding a battle-axe or.*

1, Eliza. d. of Jo. Bustrode in com. Oxon Esq. = John Lowman of Broke-land in com. Devon = 2, Alice d. of Collins of Awtre in com. Devon

Phillip Lowman of Whitstone in com. Devon = Anne d. of Jo. Giles of Bowden Esq.	John, 2, of the Inner Temple London	James, 3, of Linge Regis in com. Somerset	Peter, 3, Captain sans issue	Fran., 4, living 1620	Thomas, 5, Capitaine sans issue
Giles, 2	Phillip, 4 George, 3	John, 5 Tho. 6	William, 7	James Lowman of Whitstone in com. Devon, living 1620 = Ann d. of Hen. Copleston of Bowden in com. Devon	Agnes, 1 Bridget, 2

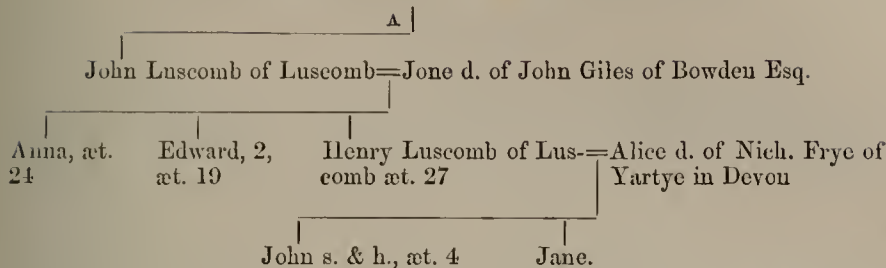
JAMES LOWMAN.

Luscombe.

John Luscomb of Luscomb in the parish of Ratterie = d. of Steare

Henry Luscomb of Luscomb = Mary d. of John Fortescue of Vallopit

A



HENRY LUSCOMBE.

Lutton.

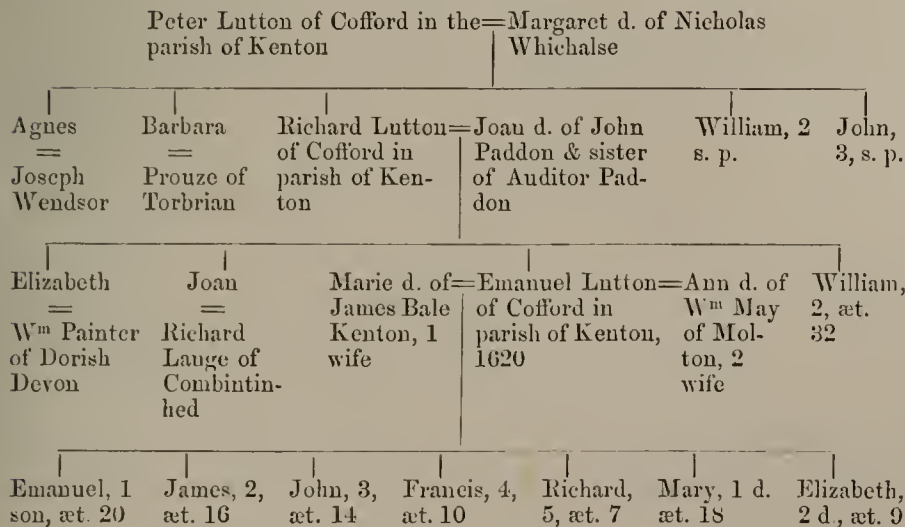
ARMS. *Vert, a double-headed eagle displayed within an orle of trefoils or.*

Sciãnt præsentis et futuri quod ego Ricardus Lotyn dedi concessi et hac præsentis carta mea confirmavi Thome Lotyn filio meo et heredibus omnia terras et tenementa mea cum pertinentiis in Cofford etc. His testibus Johannis Holecomb, Rogero Moulis, Johanne Moulis, Thome Mason, Johanne Bricknoll et aliis. Datum apud Cofford predictam primo die Augusti anno regni Regis Henrici quinto decimo.

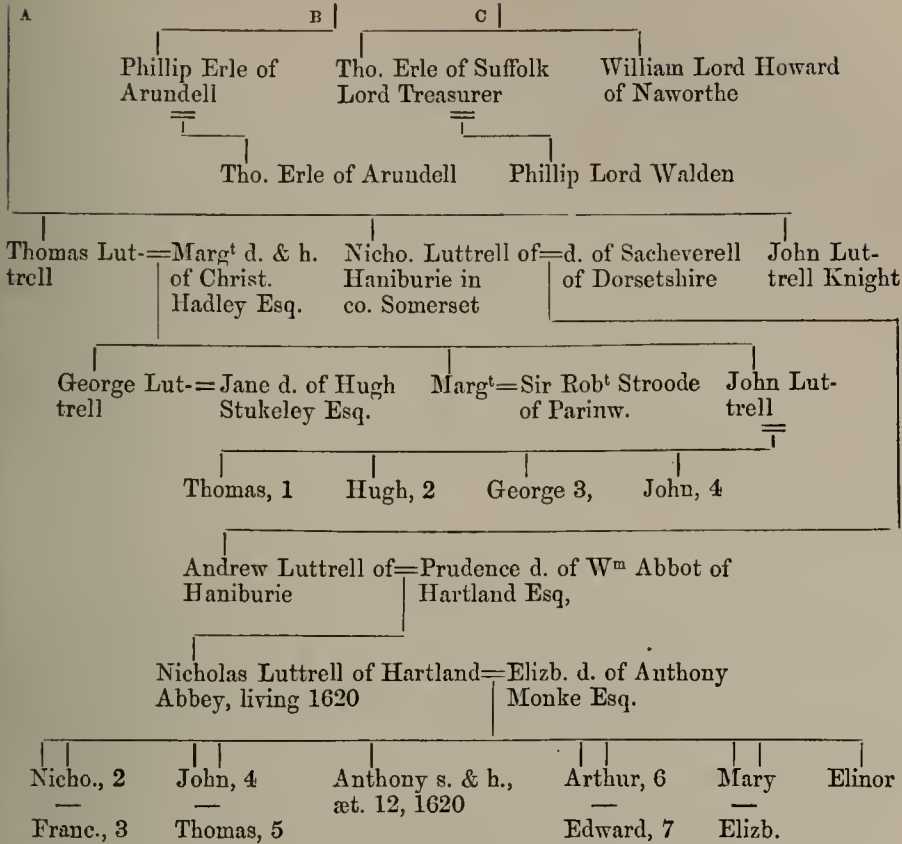
(Seal attached with arms.)

Ric^{us}. Lotyn

Thomas Lotyn temp. Hen. v. a. 10

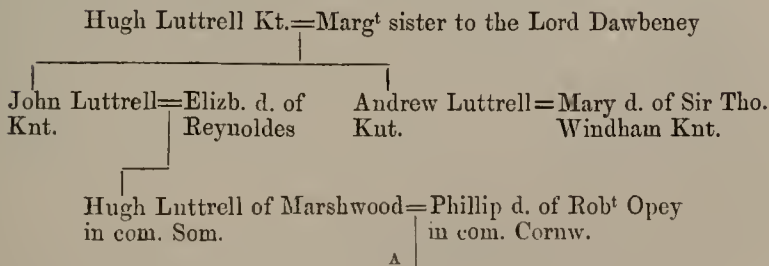


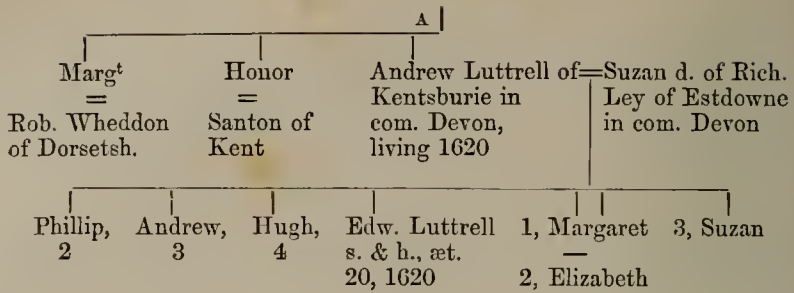
EMANUELL LUTTON.



NICHOLAS LUTTRELL.

Luttrell.

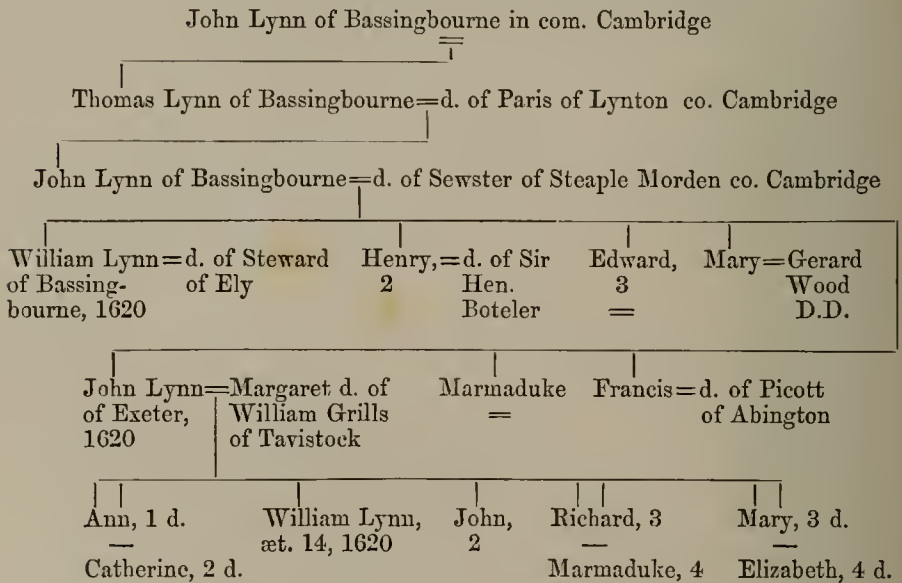




ANDREW LUTTRELL.

Lynn.

ARMS. *Gules, a demi-lion rampant argent within a bordure sable bazantée.*



Entered, not signed.

Mace.

ARMS. *Azure, a chevron argent, in chief two mullets or, in base a dexter gauntlet lying fessways of the second, holding a mace erect of the third.*

Will'm Mace, born in Normandy and came into England=d. of . . .
in the time of Hen. 8 and lived at Chard in Somersetsb.

Roger Mace of Exiter in com. Devon marchant = Mary d. of Willen of Modbury
in com. Devon

Robert of Exiter, 2 = Will'm Mace of Exiter marchant = John d. of W^m Lante of
Exiter, marchant

WM. MACE.

Mainwaring.

ARMS. *Argent, two bars gules, within a bordure gobony or and sable.*

CREST. *An ass's head erased, haltered and maned or.*

W^m Manwaring of Namptwich, 3 son of Randle=d. of Titley of Titley

Geo. Manwaring, 3 = Julyan d. & h. of Spurway Maior of Exon

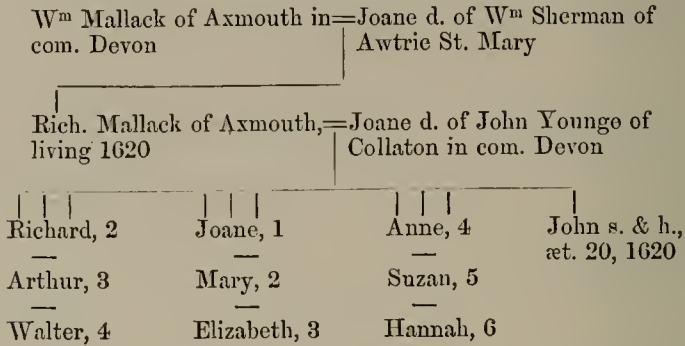
Christ. Manwaring, 6 son, of = Ann, 2 d., one of the heirs of Martin
Exiter, living 1620 Trewinard of Cornwall Esquire

CHRIS. MAINWARING.

Mallack.

ARMS. *Per chevron engrailed or and sable, on three roundles three fleurs-de-lys, all counterchanged.*

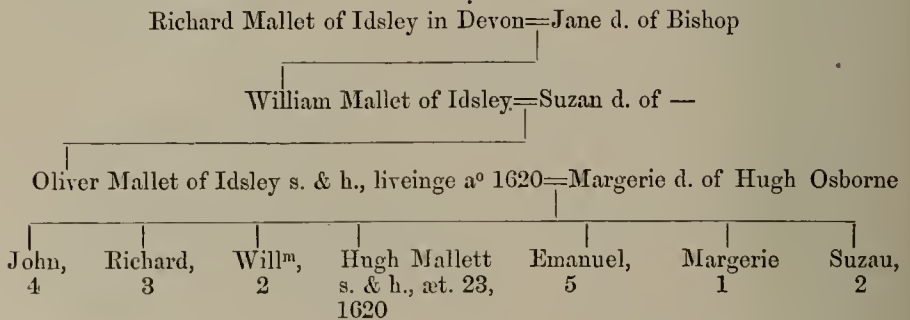
CREST. *A cubit arm erect, vested or, thereon two bends wavy sable, in the hand proper a mallet of the first.*



RI. MALLACK.

Mallett.

ARMS. *Azure, three escallops or.*



OLIVER MALLET.

Manninge.

W^m Manninge of Newton Bushell in com. Devon=d. of —

Thomas Manninge of Newton = Marg^t d. of W. Staplehill
Abbot in com. Devon of Ashton in com. Devon

Hugh Manninge of Newton Bushell = Eliz. d. of John Hering of
in com. Devon, living 1620 Cockington in com. Devon

Entered, not signed.

Mapowder.

ARMS. *Barruly gules and argent, on a chief of the second a greyhound courant sable.*

Rich. Mapowder of Halesworthy=d. of Pollard of Horewood

William, =d. of Skinner
2 of Colebridge

Thomas Mapowder = Catherin d. & coh. of Cruse of
of Halesworthy Chimley in com. Devon

Arthur, 2
=
Willnot sister of Sir
Nich. Predienx.

Thomas ob.
at Cales
wh. Essex

Tristram = Julian d. of Lawrence
Mapow- Carvanell of Tawnton
der s. in com. Somerset
& h.

John, 2, =d. of Viguers
æt. 30 of Sutcombe

Narcissus Mapowder = Jane d. of El-
s. & h., æt. 40 worth of Somerset

Tristram,
æt. 2

Julian,
æt. 5

Anthonie Mapowder
s. & h., æt. 1

Jane,
æt. 2

Rachel, = Rob^t Butler,
1 of Parkham

Grace, 2

Francis, 4,
æt. 23

Gidian, 3,
æt. 24

Emannell

George, = Honor d. of Bowden
3 of Holesworthy

Honor = Branscomb of
Mortham

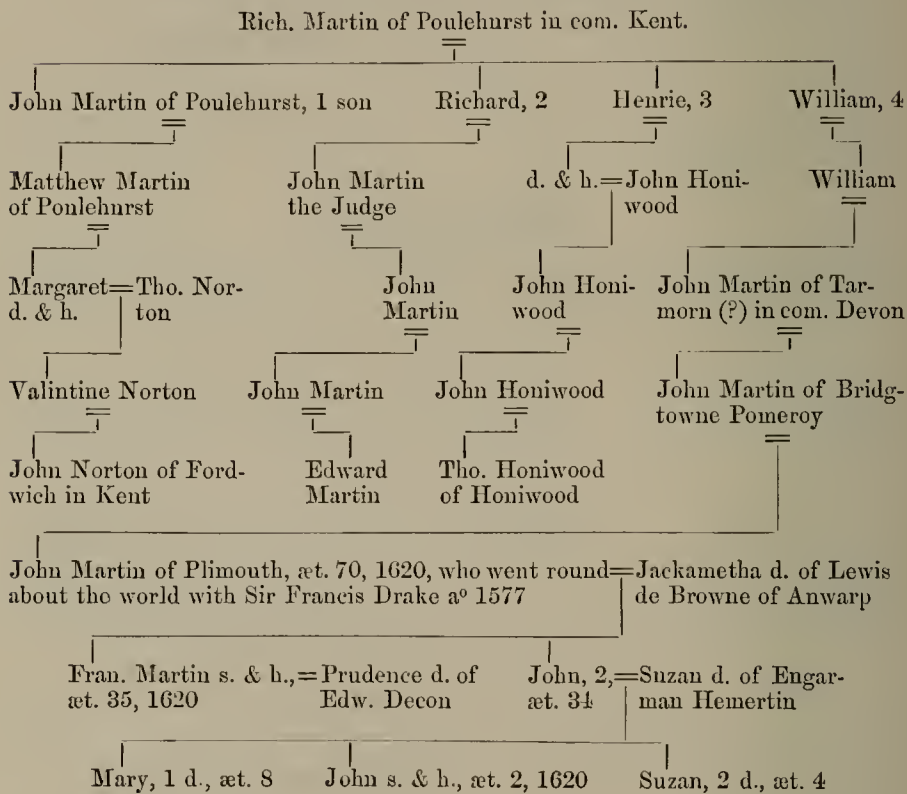
TRISTRAM MAPOWDER.

Martyn.

ARMS. *Gules, on a chevron or three bloodhounds passant sable.*

CREST. *On a celestial globe, sans frame, an eagle with wings displayed or, ducally gorged of the first.*

Crest confirmed by Gilbert Dethick, Garter, anno 24 Q. Eliz.

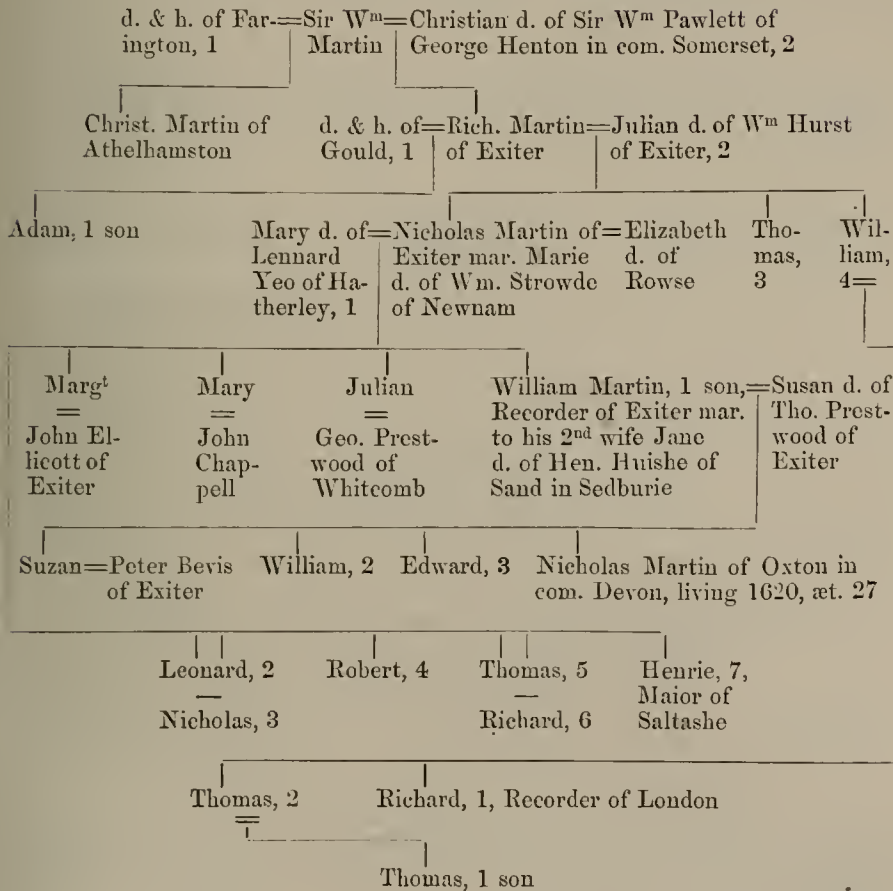


JO. MARTYN.

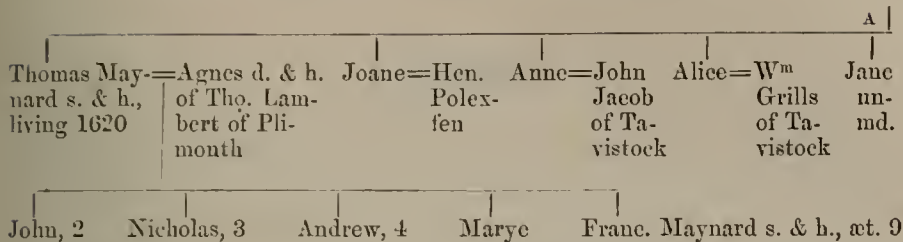
Martyn.

ARMS. *Argent, two bars gules, a crescent for difference.*

CREST. *An estoile gules.*



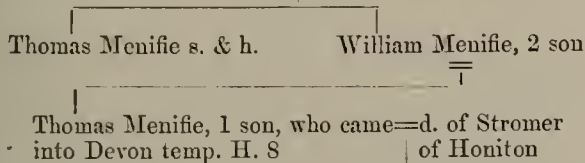
NICHOLAS MARTYN.



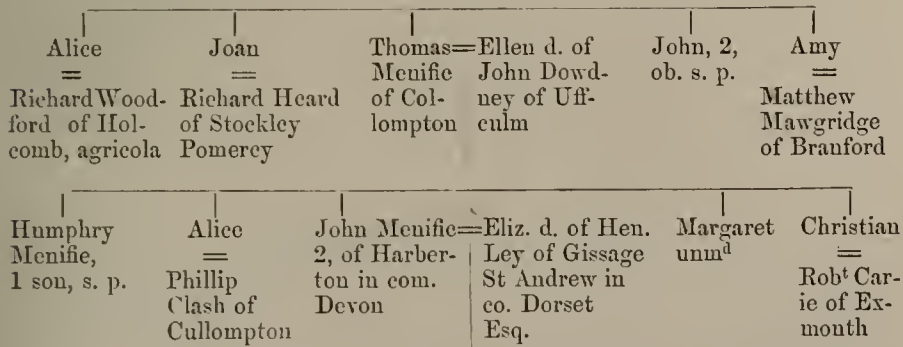
THOMAS MAYNARD.

Menifie.

Thomas Menifie of Polehill in Kent = Mary d. & h. of Polehill in Kent.



Nicholas Menifie s. & h., of Collompton = Joan d. of William Tye of Collompton



John Menifie s. & h., at. 12, 1620

JOHN MENIFIE.

Mohun.

ARMS. 1. *Or, a cross engrailed sable.* [MOHUN.] 2. *Gules, two bends wavy or.* [BREWER.] 3. *Fair, a chief chequy or and gules.* [FLEMING.] 4. *Per pale or and vert a lion rampant gules.* [MARSHALL, E. OF PEMBROKE.] 5. *Or, three chevrons gules.* [CLARE.] 6. *Sable, three garbs or.* [MAC MORROUGH.] 7. *Gules, three lions in pale passant argent.* [GIFFORD] 8. *Or, three bezants.* [COURTENAY.] 9. *Or, three bends azure.* [FITZWILLIAMS.] 10. *Or, a lion rampant azure.* [REDVERS.] 11. *Azure, a bend or, and over all a label of three points gules.* [CARMINOW.] 12. *Azure, three horses' heads coupéd or, bridled argent.* [HORSEY.] 13. *Azure, a chevron between three cross crosslets fitchée, and within a bordure engrailed or.* 14. *Bendy wavy or and gules, over all a saltire or.*

CREST. *As before*

William Mohun, called Sapell, Erle of Somerset, made by the Conqueror

William Mohun 2 Erle of Salisburie after the Conquest

William Mohun founder of the Abbey of Binton temp. Hen. 1

Walter Mohun *als.* Meschines Baron of Dunster=Alice d. & h. of W^m Brewer

Isabell d. & h. of W^m Ferrers, 2 w. =Reignold Mohun Baron of Dunster & Erle of Somerset =Havis d. of John Fitz Jefferie, 1 w.

John Mohun son of Reinold Baron of Dunster=Jone d. of W^m Erle Ferrers

John Mohun Baron of Dunster =Ellianor d. of W^m Fitz Pierse =Sir W^m Martin Kt., 2nd husb.

* This John Mohun lieth buried in the Greyfriars in York, 1322, & was the last Lord Mohun. He was the first also that relinquished his armes.

*John Mohun Baron of Dunster =Anne d. of Paine Tiptoft

Thomas, ob. s. p.

Lawrence Mohun younger b. to John Baron Dunster

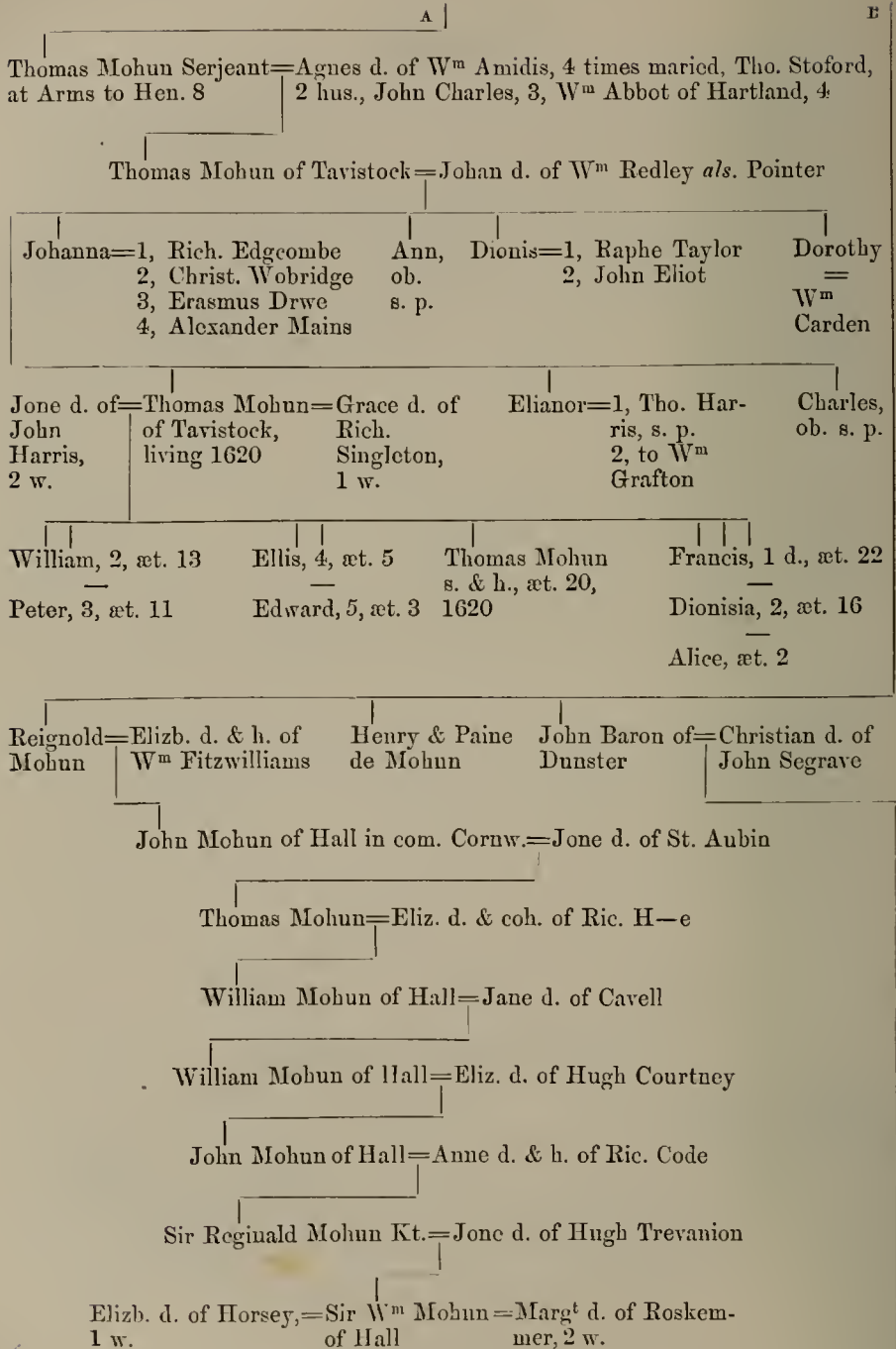
Patrick

Robert =Elizab. Rogers

Elianor

Thomas Mohun of Tavistock

Thomas Mohun



c |

John Mohun Baron of Dunster=Jane d. of Bartholomew Burgwash

Maude=Jo. Lord Strange of Knock- ing	Eliz.=W ^m Mountagne Erle of Sarum, ob. s. p.	Edw. Duke=Phillip mar. to=Walter of York Sir John Goles- Fitz- slayne at ton, 2 husb. & walter, Agineourt, lastly to the 1 husb. 3 ^d husb. Lord Vesey
--	---	--

*Entered, not signed.***Mylford.**

Geo. Milford of Wickington in com. Devon

Rich. Milford of Wickington,=Marg. d. of Geo. Burgoine
living 1620 of Southtawton

Richard, 2	William Milford	Dorithie, 1	Mary	Mary, 4
George, 3	of Wickington, living 1620	Jane		Anne, 5

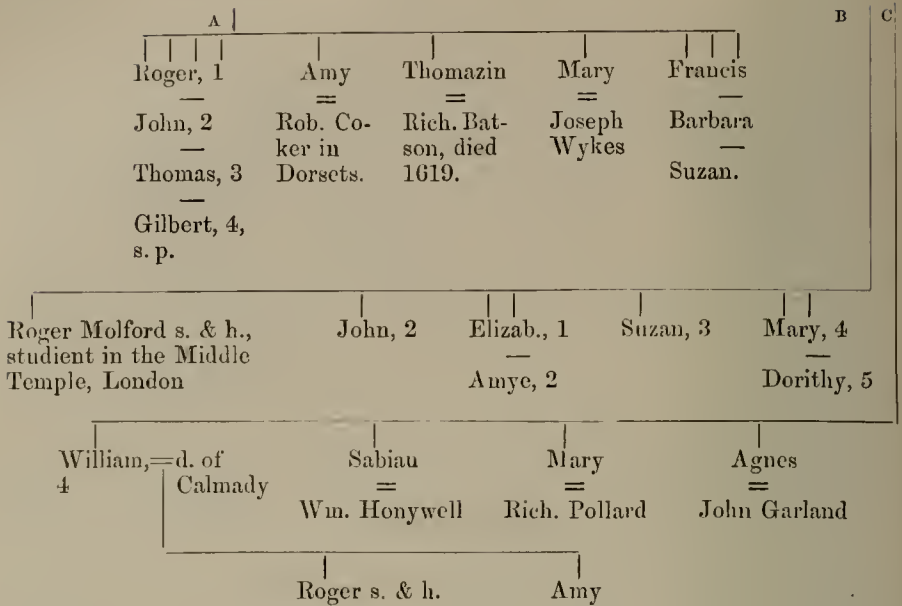
WILLM. MYLFORD.

Molford.ARMS. *Sable, a fess ermine between three swans argent.*CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-swan with wings expanded argent, beaked gules.*Rog. Molford of Cadburie=Aniye d. & h. of Cadburie
in com. Devon of Cadburie

Roger, 1 s., s. p.	Thomas, 2	=Suzan d. of Southcot	John Molford of Southmolton	=Cecilie d. of Maze of Men- dippe in com. Somers.
-----------------------	-----------	--------------------------	--------------------------------	--

A |

B | C



ROGER MOLFFORD.

Monk.

Fait averment Thomas de Merton, chevalier et seigneur de Merton, dona certas terras et tenementa en Southcomb a un Thoma le Moyne, son Godson, fitz Hugh le Moyne de Powdridge, en fee simple, le quel Thoma le Moyne fust seisi en un fee de mesme de un Walter Pinke.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Rogerus, filius Ricardi de Boenub, dedi, concessi, Petro filio Willelmi le Moyne, etc. His testibus Ricardo, filio Willelmi, Randulpho Parfoye de Bodyford et aliis.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus Trenchard dedi, concessi, et presenti carta mea confirmavi Willelmo le Moyne in liberum maritagium cum Alicia filia mea totam terram meam cum pertinentiis in Alfrington et Exminster, etc. Dat. apud Powdridg die lune in festo anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Edwardi tercio.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Rogerus, filius Ricardi de Bocumbe, dedi et concessi filio Petro le Moyne, etc. His testibus, etc. (sans date).

Pateat universis et presentibus quod ego Willelmus le Moyne dedi omnia bona mea mobilia tam intra domos quam extra Willelmo filio meo, etc. In cuius rei testimonium presentes litere sigillum meum apposui. Dat. apud Poderigge die Sabbati proximo post festum Sancti Thomæ Apostoli, anno regni regis Edwardi tertii a conquestu decimo.

(Seal attached,—a chevron between three lions' heads erased.)

Willelmus le Moygne, Rogero Marcis, Roberto Donastes, Johanni Dowstewbe, et Willelmo Reu tenentibus meis salutem. Quia concessi homagia et servicia vestra que mihi de terris et tenementis vestris in manerio de Mowsland facere

debetis Willelmo filio meo hac carta sibi confecta, et prout vobis mando quod eidem Willelmo filio meo de homagiis et serviciis vestris predictus, etc. Dat. apud Powdrigg die Sabbati proximo ante festum Sancti Thomæ Apostoli, anno regni regis E. 3 a conquestu decimo.

(Same seal attached.)

Sciant præsentis et futuri quod ego Willelmus le Moygne dedi, concessi, et hac præsentis carta mea confirmavi Willelmo Att Woode totum burgagium meum cum pertinentiis in Biddeford quod habui ex donatione Willelmi Harward. His testibus, Ricardo le Donne, Johanne Att App., Waltero Att Knolle, Rogero Peake, etc. Dat. apud Biddeford die lunæ proximo post festum Sanctæ Catherinæ virginis, anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Edwardi duodecimo.

(Same seal attached.)

Sciant præsentis et futuri quod ego Willelmus le Moygne dedi, concessi, et hac præsentis carta mea confirmavi Henrico de Lapperlode totam terram meam de Rafford cum pertinentiis. Dat. apud Rifford die Sabbati proximo post festum Sancti Pancrasii anno regni regis Edwardi filii Edwardi decimo nono.

(Same seal attached.)

Sciant præsentis et futuri quod ego Willelmus le Moygne dedi, concessi, et hac præsentis carta mea confirmavi Willelmo filio meo duo messuagia, unum molen-dinum, omnes terras et moras meas et prata mea cum eorum pertinentiis, etc. His testibus, Johanne Golston, Radulpho de Speecot, Ricardo de Collegh, Roberto Edonasses et aliis. Dat. apud Powderidge die Sabbati proximo ante festum Sancti Thomæ Apostoli, anno regni regis Edwardi tertiæ a conquestu decimo.

(Same seal attached.)

Monk.

ARMS. 1. *Gules, a chevron between three lions' heads erased argent.* [MONK.] 2. *Argent, a wyvern sable.* [TILLEY.] 3. *Sable, six eschallops or.* [ESTCOTE.] 4. *Sable, a fess indented, and in chief two eagles displayed or.* [RYSHFORD.] 5. *Per pale argent and azure, in the first two pales sable.* [TRENCHARD.] 6. *Gules, two wings conjoined in lure ermine.* [REIGNEY.] 7. *Argent, a chevron sable charged with three cro-ses fitchée of the first between three hagle-horns of the same.* [CREWKERNE.] 8. *Gules, a cross stony or with five pellets.* [LATIMER.] 9. *Gules, a fret argent.* [STANTON.] 10. *Argent, a trivet sable.* [TREVETT.] 11. *Gules, on a fess azure between three crosses fitchée argent a lion passant of the last.* [GRAUNT.] 12. *Argent, a fess, and in chief two mullets sable.* [VAN-TORT.] 13. *Argent, two chevrons sable.* [ESSE.] 14. *Sable, a chevron between three hands argent.* [STEVENTON.] 15. *Gules, billetée or, a saltire vair.* [CHAM-PERNOWNE.] 16. *Argent, three bends gules and a bordure sable bezantée.* [VAL-LETORT.] 17. *Argent, a lion rampant gules within a bordure sable bezantée.* [CORNWALL.] 18. *Argent, three talbots passant azure.* [HAMLEY.] 19. *Argent, a chevron between three talbots passant sable.* [TALBOT.] 20. *Argent, a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed sable.* [WOOD.] 21. *Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed argent.* [BULKELEY.]

Willm. le Moyne
 ────
 ┌───┐
 |
 Hugh le Moyne de Powdridge
 ▲ ────
 ────

Elizab. d. & pt. inheritrix=**Thomas Monk of**=**Francis d. of Arthur Plantaginet**
 to Potswell of Strowde Powdrich, s. & h. Vicount Lisley, relict of John
 in com. Dorset, 2 w. of Anthonie Bassett of Womberleigh, 1 w.

Francis, 3, Captaine in the Portingall jorney, hurt at the grime & died at Penechia | **Anthonie Monke of Powdridge Esq. one of the deputies lieutenant of the Countie of Devon** | **Mary, 1, d. of Rich. Arscott in com. Devon Esq.** | **John, 2=d. of Bond Zenobia**

Humphrie, 4, Counsellor at the Common Lawe, ob. in Hibernia, being a Judge there | **d. of Cafield & niece to Sir Tobias Cafield** | **Arthur, 3, died at the siege of Ostend anno 1602** | **Richard, 2, died at Southampton a captaine**

Anthonie, ob. s. p. | Marie & another d. ob. s. p. }

Christopher, 5, Steward to the Lord Norrice | **Eliz. = Nich. Luttrell of Hartland Abbey in com. Devon Esq.** | **Sir Tho. Monke of Powdridge Kt., living 1620** | **Eliz., 1, d. of Sir Geo Smith of Made-worthie n^r Exeter** | **Fran. = Sir Lewis Stukeley Kt., ob. 1620** | **Jane Elinor Mary un^m.** }

Anthony, 1 } Anthony, 2 } ob. s. p. | **Thomas Monk s. & h., æt. 14, 1620** | **George, 2, æt. 11** | **Nicholas, 3, æt. 10** | **Arthur, 4, æt. 5** | **Fran-cisca, æt. 7** | **Margaret Mary } ob. s. p.** }

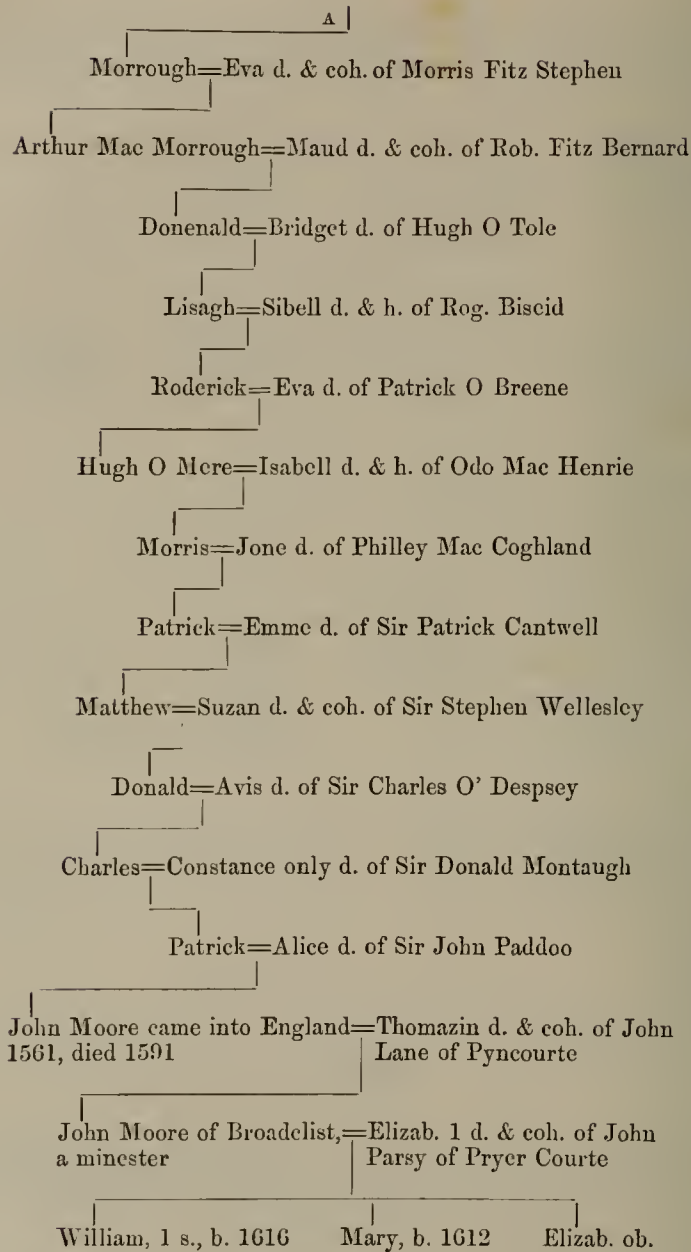
Entered, not signed.

More.

ARMS. 1. *Sable, three garbs argent, two and one within a bordure gobony or and gules.* [MOORE.] 2. *Argent, a fess wavy cotised gules.* [WATERFORD.] 3. *Per pale ermine and gules, a saltire counterchanged.* [FITZ STEPHEN.] 4. *Vair, and on a chief gules, two mullets or.* [FITZ BERNARD.] 5. *Gyronny ermine and sable.* [BISEID.] 6. *Gules, a chief or.* [FITZ HENRY.] 7. *Gules, a cross argent between four plates.* [WELLESLEY.] 8. *Or, two bars and a chief indented gules.* [MONTAGH.] 9. *Per pale gules and azure, three saltires counterchanged.* [LANE.]

CREST. *A demi-lion rampant guardant azure, holding between his feet a garb vert, banded gules.*

Dononald s. of Dermot Mac Morrrough = **Mabell d. & h. of Reginald de Waterford**



JOHN MORE.

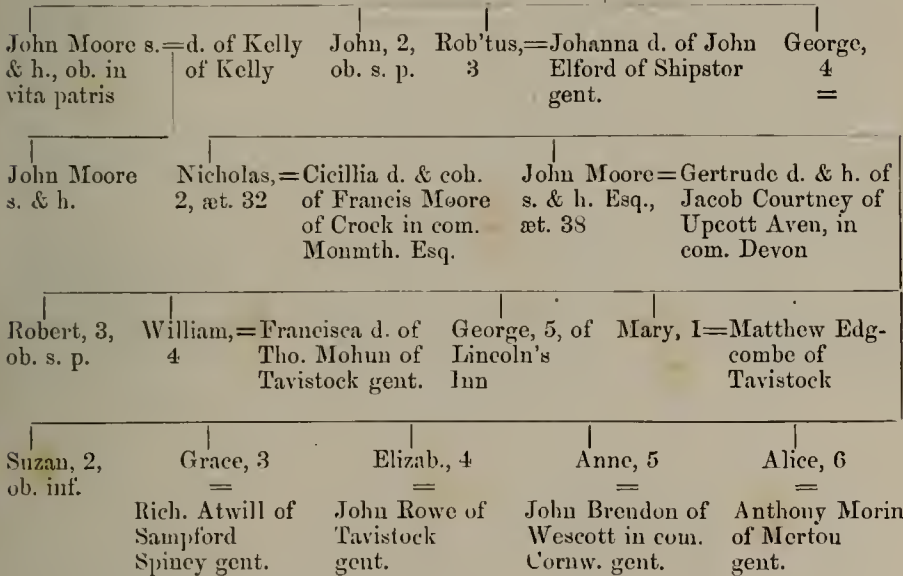
Moore.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three moorcocks sable, crested gules.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Margerie att Moore in pura viduitate mea dedi, concessi, et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi &c. dat. apud Blackbourne dio dominica post festum Seti Lucæ evangelistæ anno regni Regis H. 4 tercio.

Omnibus Xti fidelibus &c. Robertus Wolf vecarius de Broadwoodwiger, dat, remittit, relaxat John More de St. Colis More in Com. Devon gent. Dat. aº regni Regis H. 7. 7.

Robtus More of Moore at Moore in com. Devon=Jane d. of . . . Carew



JOHN MOORE.

NICHOLAS MOORE.

Moring.

ARMS. *Argent, six martlets sable, 3, 2, and 1.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Thomas de la More dedi, concessi, et hac presenti carta confirmavi Thomæ filio Willelmi Bechardon consanguineo meo totam terram meam etc. Dat. apud la More die Veneris proximo post festum Sanctæ Agathæ virginis anno regni regis Edvardi filio regis Edvardi duodecimo.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus de Albemar dedi, concessi, et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi pro me et heredibus meis Rogero de la More et heredibus suis, et assignavi illum furlingum terræ qui prius de Ricardo de Blakeford et Blance uxore ejus tenuit in manerio de Whitechurch etc. (sans date). Thomas de la More heredibus suis et assignatis in perpetuum totam terram meam

de la More dat. die Sancti Mathæi Apostoli, anno regni regis Edvardi tricesimo tertio.

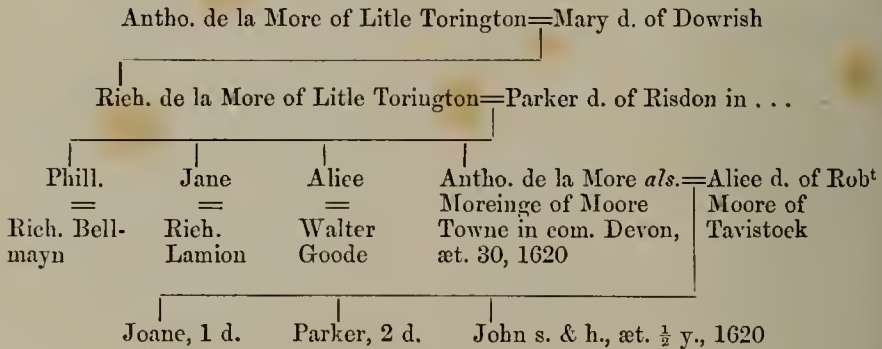
Sciunt præsentibus et futuri quod ego Johannes Davi dedi, concessi, et omnino quietum clamavi pro me, heredibus meis, assignatis, Thomæ de la More heredibus suis et assignatis in perpetuum totam terram meam de la More (sans date).

Sciunt præsentibus et futuri quod ego Johannes at More senior dedi, concessi, et hac præsentibus carta mea confirmavi Johanni at More, filio meo, omnia messuagia, terras tenementa mea in More, Smythes, Walles, et Norther parkes in Whitechurch etc. Dat. apud More die Dominica proxima ante festum Sancti Gregorii pape anno regni regis H. 5 8.

Noverint univrsi per præsentibus quod ego Johannes de la More remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino pro me et heredibus meis et executoribus meis et assignatis in perpetuum quietum clamasse Johanni More juniori totum jus et clameum meum quod habeo, vel habui, vel aliquo modo habere potero in omnibus illis messuagiis, terris et tenementis meis cum suis pertinentiis in Whitechurch et Hardwicke quæ nuper habui ex dono et feoffamento dicti Johannis Moor conjunctim eum Ricardo Dowsell, Phillip Denowe, Rogero Coke, Ricardo Jull etc. Dat. in festo Sancti Augustini anno regni regis H. 6 post conquestum decimo.

Sciunt præsentibus et futuri quod ego Walterus at More dedi, concessi, et hæc præsentibus carta mea confirmavi Johanni at More filio et heredi meo omnia messuagia, terras, tenementa, redditus, reversiones et servitia mea cum omnibus suis pertinentiis in Nethermore als. dicto Little Ash in Whitechurch etc. Dat. vicesimo die Martii anno regni regis Henrici 7 vicesimo.

Inquisitio apud Exon. 2 Octob. tricesimo quinto H. 8 post mortem Walteri Moring Generosi per sacramentum, qui dicunt quod dictus Walterus obiit seiscitus de —, et in duobus messuagiis, centum aeris terræ, quadraginta aeris pasture, viginti aeris prati, ducentis aeris jaunarie et bruerie cum pertinentiis in More et Nethermore quæ tenentur de Thoma Tremaine Armigero in Whitechurch.



ANTHONY MORING.

Mortymer als. Tanner.

Thos. Mortemer *als.* Tanner of Witheridge

Geo. Mortemer *als.* Tanner of Crailey in com. Devon = Margaret d. of John Force of Bradninch

George Mortemer *als.* Tanner of Crayley = Edith d. of Rich. Duck of Hevitree

Elizabeth, æt. 12 Mary, æt. 2 Samuell Mortemer s. & h., æt. 7, 1620

GEORGE MORTYMER *als.* TANNER.

More.

ARMS. *Ermine, on a chevron azure three cinquefoils or.*

CREST. *An arm embowed proper holding in the hand a sword proper hilted or.*

John Moore of Moore Hayes

William Moore of Moore Hayes

John Moore of Moore Hayes

Moris Moore of Moore Hayes

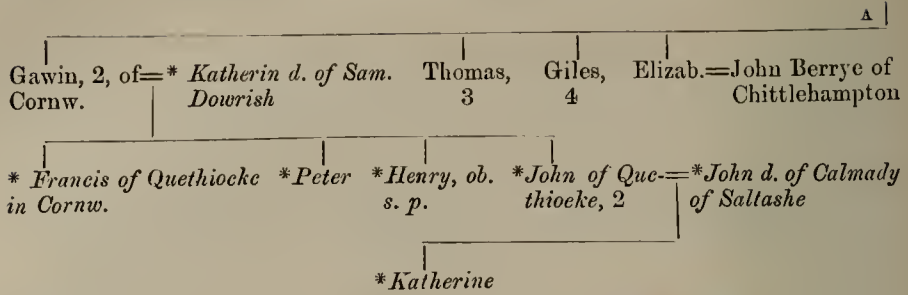
Humphrie Moore of Moore Hayes = Anne d. of Pollard of Nimpton

Sir John Moore of Moore Hayes = Katherin d. of Sir Tho. Pomeroy

Humph. Moore of Moore Hayes = Mary d. of Rich Bamfield, & sister to Sir Amias Bamfield

Cicily d. of Geo. Sneg, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, 1 w. = John Moore of Moore-hayes, living 1620 = Mary d. of Rich. Coffin of Portlinch, 2 w.

George s. & h., æt. 18	Richard, 2 John, 3	Humph., 4 Amies, 5	Mary, 1 Elizab., 2	Dorithy, 3 Ann, 4
---------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------

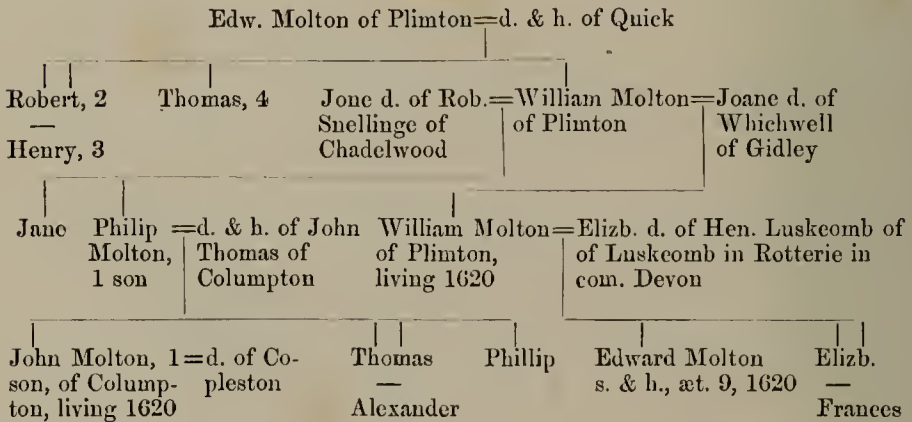


JOHN MORE.

* Added by Hen. Parker.

Moulton.

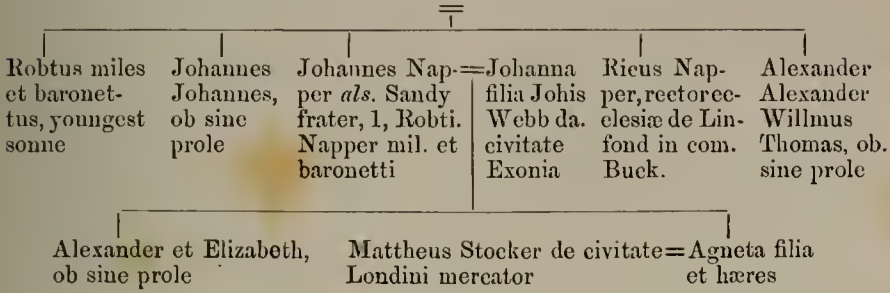
ARMS. 1. *Per pale argent and ermine, three bars gules.* [MOULTON.] 2. *Azure, a bend wavy between two moles argent.* [QUICK.]
 CREST. *A cubit arm erected vested gules, cuff ermine, holding in the hand a chaplet of roses of the first leaved vert.*



WILLM. MOULTON.

Napper.

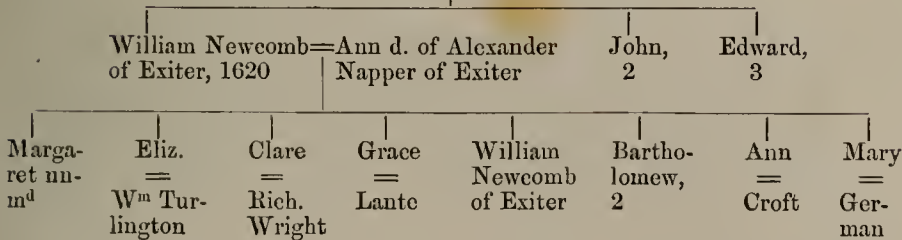
ARMS. *Argent, a saltire engrailed between four cinquefoils gules.*
 CREST. *A demi-antelope salient or, attired azure.*



JOHN NAPPER *als.* SANDY.

Newcomb.

William Newcomb of Drewsteynton in com. Devon



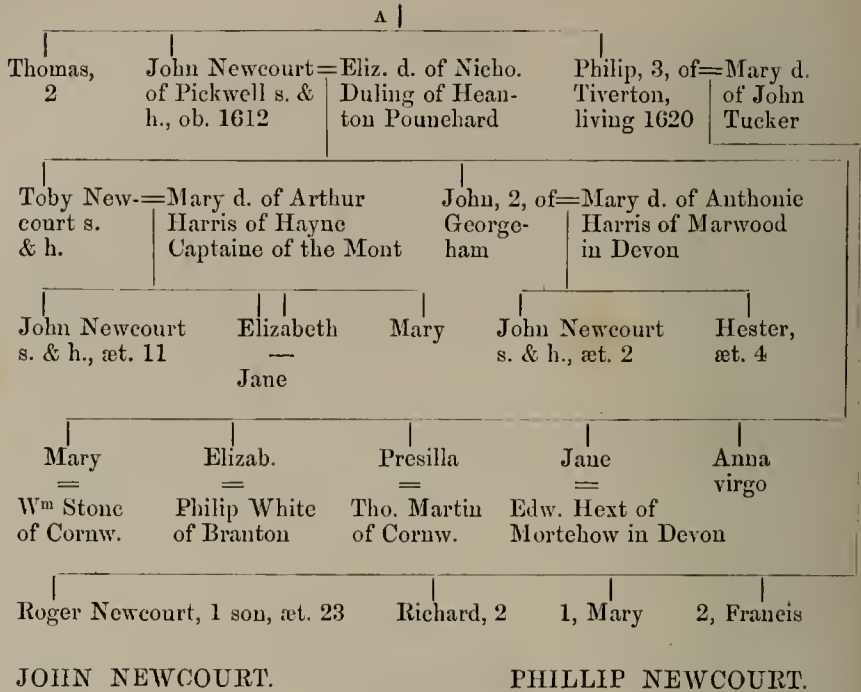
WM. NEWCOMB.

Newcourt.

ARMS. *Sable, a bend ermine between two double-headed eagles displayed or, quartering, sable, a chevron between three arrows, points downwards, argent.* [FLOYER.]
 CREST. *A demi-griffin gules guttée d'or, baked of the last.*

John Newcourt of Pick- = Marie d. of Tho. Parker
 well in com. Devon | of North Moulton

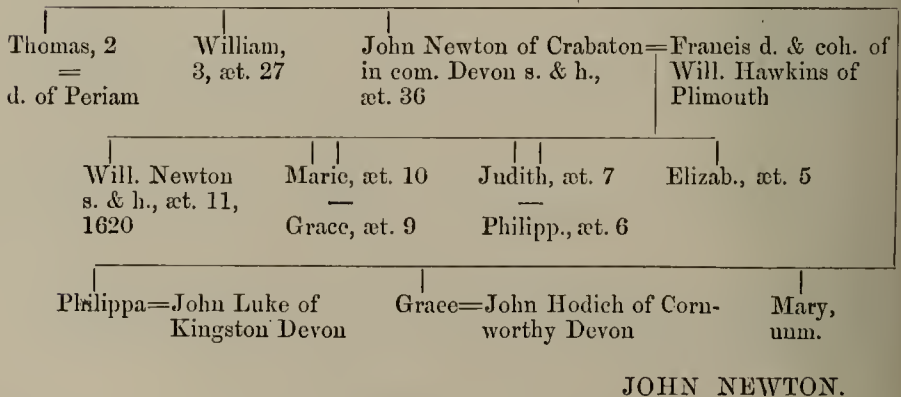
Δ



Newton.

Note.—Vert, two bowes in saltire argent, the coat to be seen in the Temple Hall.

W^m Newton who came out of Somersetslh. = Grace d. of Philip
& dwelt at Crabytou in Devon Sture of Bradley



Northcott.

ARMS. *Or, a pale bendy of six argent and sable.*

CREST. *A demi-unicorn rampant erased argent, armed and maned or. 1571.*

ARMS. *Three cross crosslets in bend sable.*

CREST. *On a chapeau gules turned up ermine a buck statant argent. 1570.*

John Northcott

|

Walter Northcott of Crediton = Elizabeth d. of — Hill Shilston in com. Devon

John North- cott of Crediton	= Elizabeth d. of Tho- mas Dowrish of Dowrish Esq.	Robert, 2, s. p.	Philip, 3	= Julian d. of Tresilian of Tresilian in Corn- wall
------------------------------------	--	---------------------	--------------	---

Walter North- cott, 1 s.	= Mary d. & h. of Edmund Drew of Hayne Esq.	Ann =	Elizabeth =	Richard =	Honor =
		Robt. Davy of Devon Esq.	1, Humphry Selwood 2, Robert Yonge of Colbrooke	John Merifield of Crookherne co. Somerset Esq.	1, John Furse of Coryton 2, Will Champneys

Elizabeth d. & h. = Geo. Yard of Churston in Devon Esq.

Katherine = Emanuel Day of Sandford	Susan d. of Sir Hugh Pollard of Kingsnyp- ton Knt., 2 wife	= John North- cott of Yew- ton, 2, son & heir	= Elizabeth d. of Sir Anthony Rouse of Halston co. Cornwall Knt. by Eliz. d. & h. of Tho. Southcott of Bowey Esq. who m. also the d. & h. of Barnhouse in Devon
---	--	--	---

Anthony, ob. 1619 s. p.

John Northcott, 1 s., æt. 21	Lewis, 2, æt. 19	Edmund, 3, æt. 12	Amias, 4, æt. 7	Francis, 5, æt. 6
---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------	--------------------	----------------------

Walter, 7, æt. 4	Elizabeth, æt. 16	Gertrude, æt. 9	Edm. Amias
William, 6, æt. 5	Susanna, æt. 12	Frances, æt. 6	Benjamin ob. s. p.
Pollard, 8, æt. 2	Dorothy, æt. 11	Ann, æt. 1	

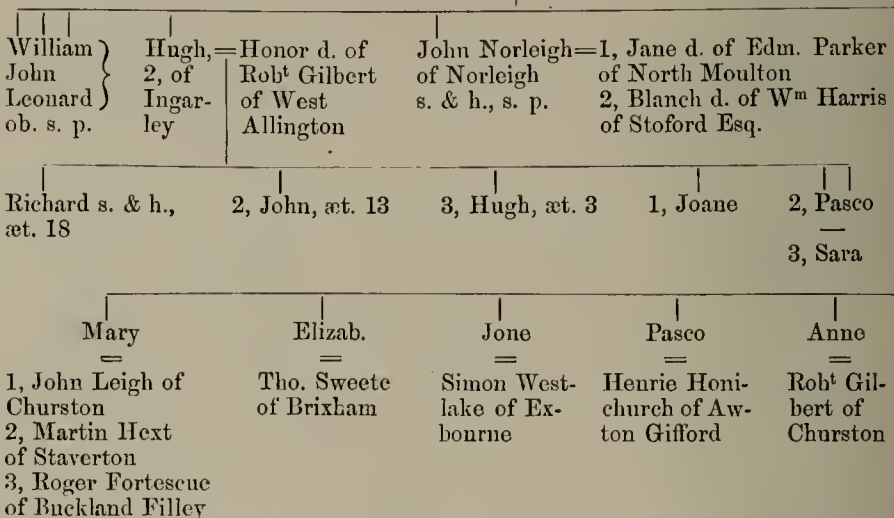
JO. NORTHCOT.

Northleigh.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron sable between three roses gules.*

Note.—Argent, a chevron sable between three roses gules.

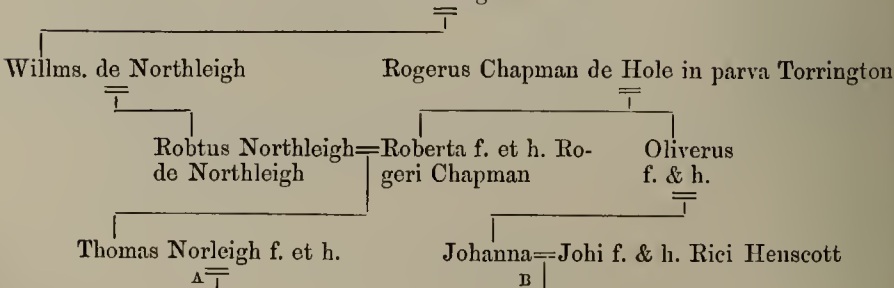
Raymond Norleigh of Norleigh = Jane d. of Carswell
in the parish of Ingarley | of Carswell

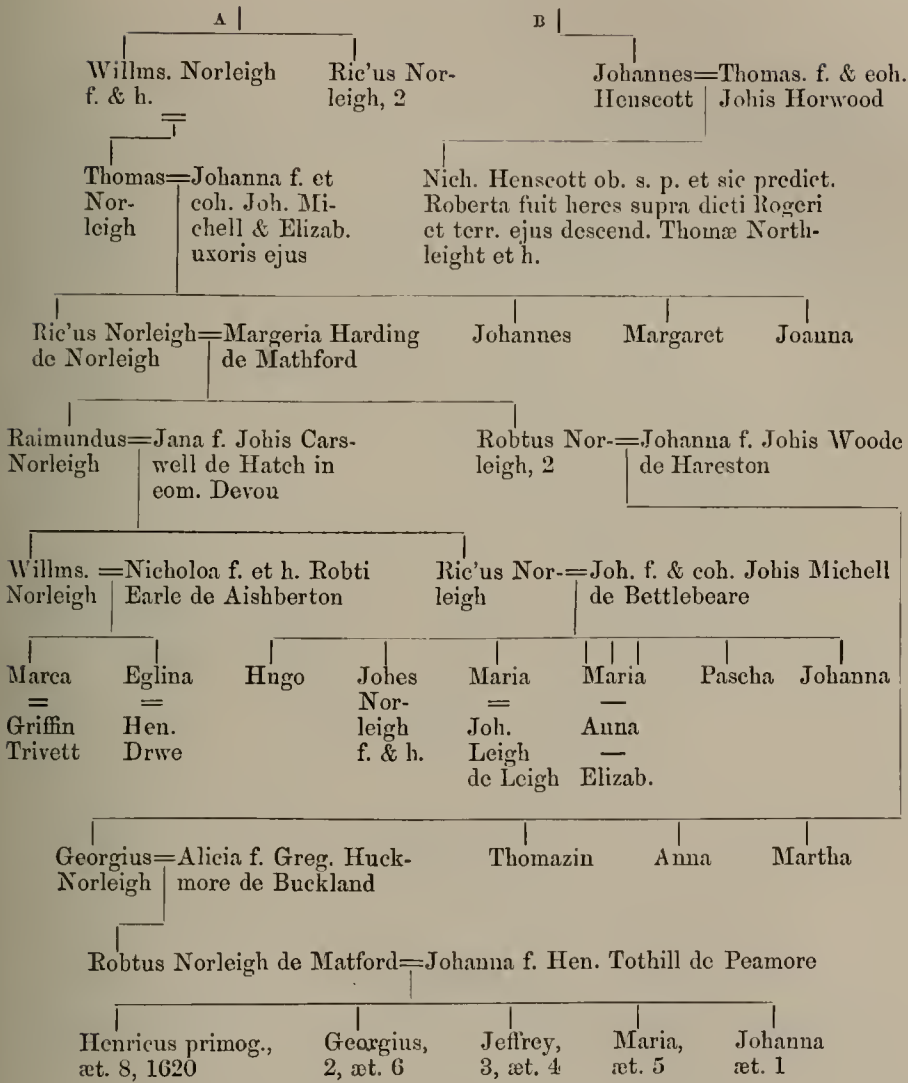


JOHN NORTHLEIGH.

Northleigh.

Robtus de Northleigh ante datum





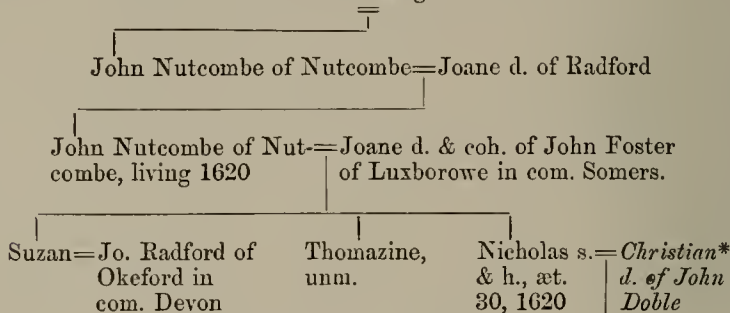
ROBER NORTHLEIGHE.

Nutcombe.

Omnibus Sanctæ Matris Ecclesiæ filiis ad quorum noticiam præsentem literam pervenerint, etc. Noveritis nos unanimi assensu nostro tradidisse, concessisse et præsentem cartam confirmasse pro nobis et successoribus nostris Thome de Notcombe, unum ferlingam terræ et dimidium in Notcombe, etc. His testibus, Johanne de Radington, Roberto Chubbe, Thoma de la Hele, Johe de la Hele, Willelmo de Henlegh et multis aliis. Sanz date.

Sciant præsentem et futuri quod ego Thomas de Nuttecombe, dedi, concessi et hæc præsentem cartam indentatam confirmavi Johan Atte Heyhen, etc. His testibus, Willo Walrond, Nicho. Okerford, Willo Walsond, jun., Atte Henr., Johe Cruse, Johe St. Clere, Ricardo Attwood, et multis aliis. A^o 9 R. 2.

Rich. Nutcombe of Clehanger in com. Devon.



**John Nutcombe of Nutcombe s. & h.*

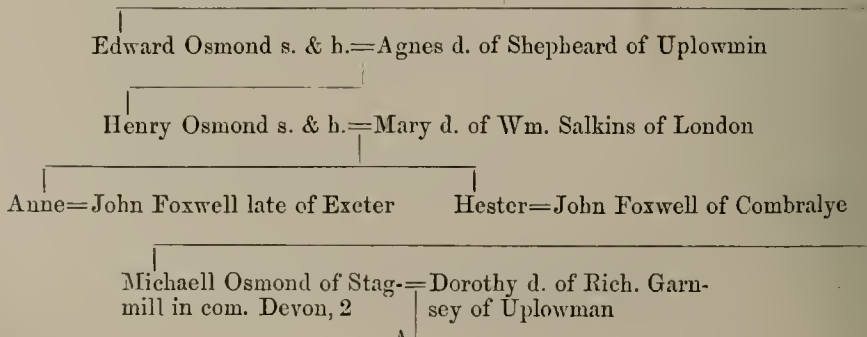
JOHN NUTCOMBE.

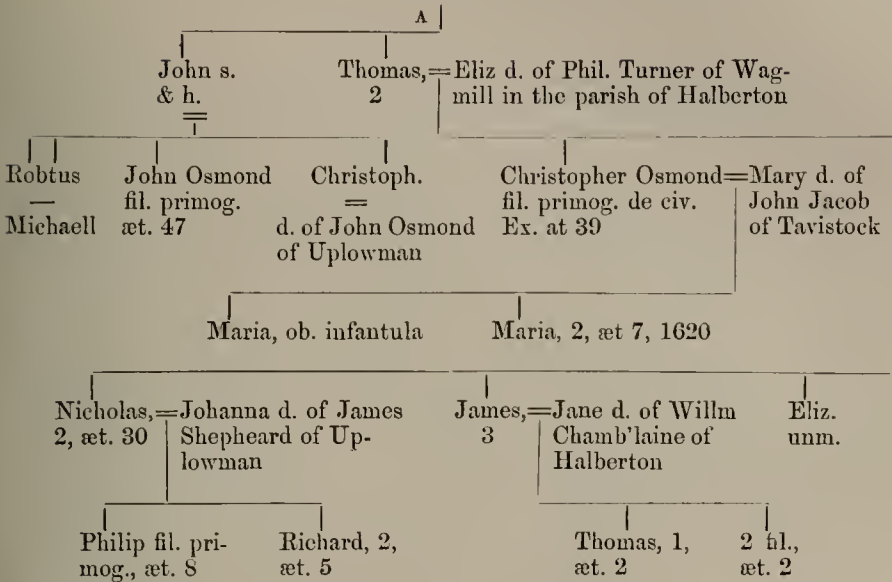
* Later hand.

Osmond.

ARMS. *Sable, a fess dancettée ermine, in chief an eagle displayed argent, a crescent for difference.*

Thomas Osmond of Stagmill in the parish of Uplomin = d. of Turpin of Ottry St. Mary

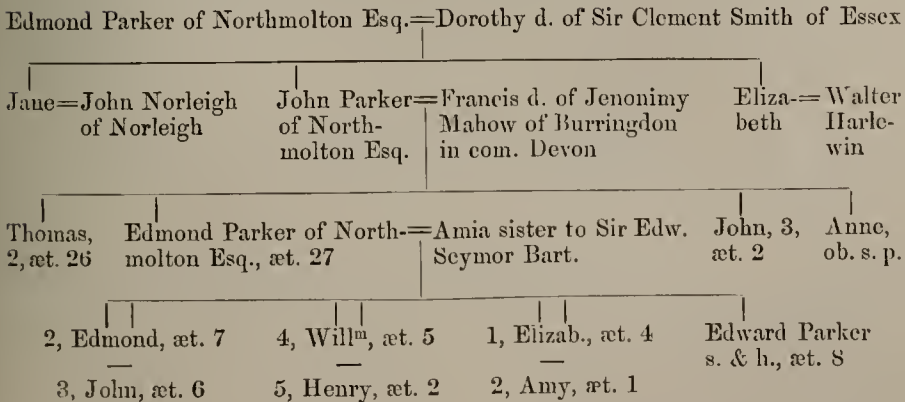




Entered, not signed.

Parker.

Note.—First granted in anno 1547 to the fauther charged with 4 pheons.



EDM. PARKER.

Added by a later hand.

ARMS. *Sable, a buck's head cabossed argent between two flaunches of the last, quartering, vert, three horses courant argent, bridled or.* [FRY.]
 CREST. *An arm erect vested azure, cuff argent, hand proper, holding a stag's horn gules.*

Thomas Parker of Northmolton in com. Devon = *Eliz. d. & h. of John Frye of Fryhall in com. Devon*

1 w. = *William Parker, 2, of Hoberton Devon & Shordich in the par. of Tuunton in Somers.* = *Dorothy d. of Muttlebury in com. Som., 2 w.*

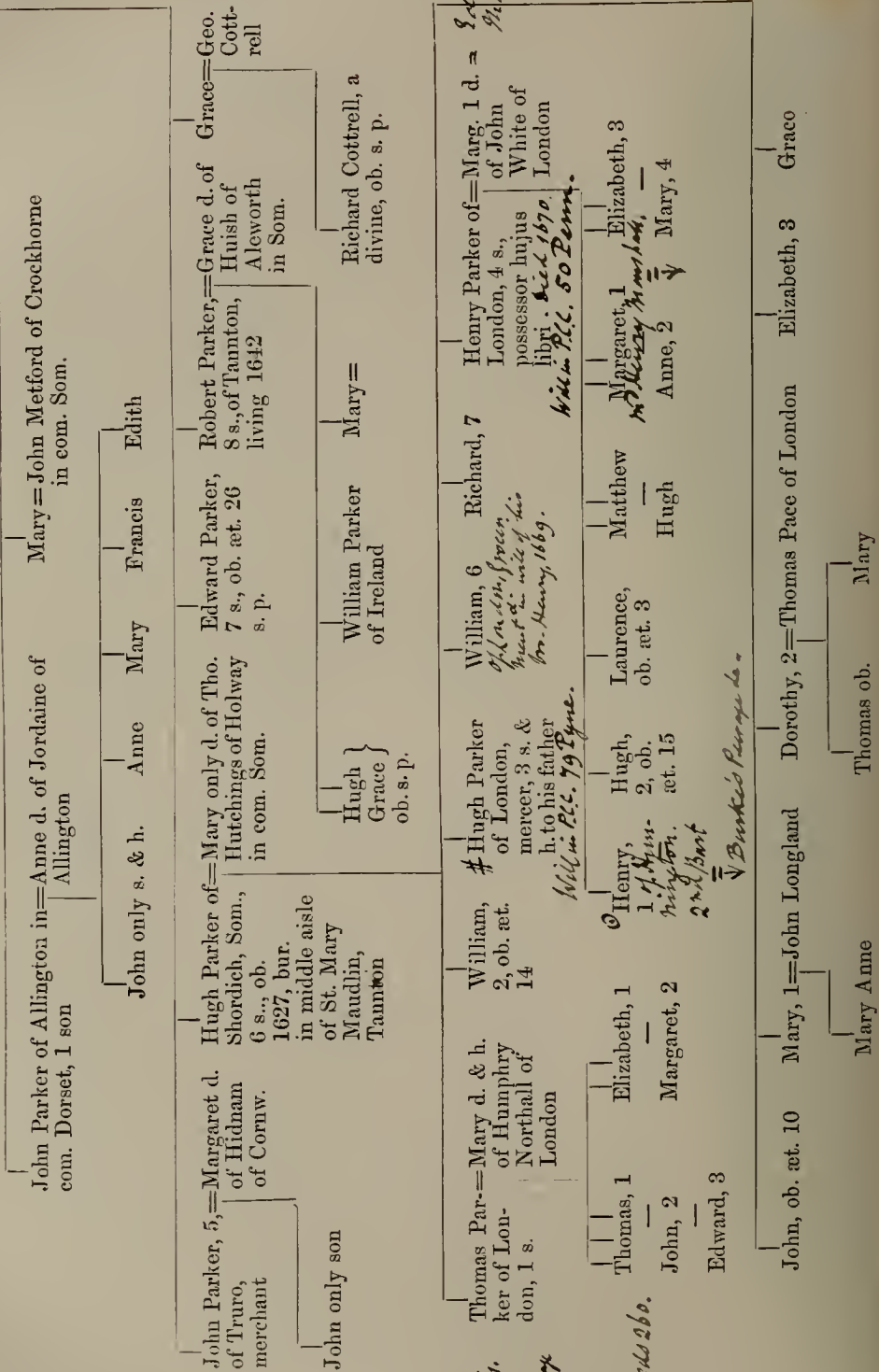
<i>Henry = Parker of Currey</i>	<i>Maudlin = Bennet of Kingston in Som.</i>	<i>Willmot = George Trowbridge of Culliton in com. Devon</i>	<i>Elizabeth = Withers in com. Som.</i>	<i>Joane</i>	<i>Nicholas, 1</i>	<i>John, 5</i>
					<i>Benedick, 2</i>	<i>Hugh, 6</i>
					<i>William, 3</i>	<i>Edward, 7</i>
					<i>Peter, 4</i>	<i>Robert, 8</i>
						<i>Grace</i>

<i>Mary = 1, John Hext of Pridinwell in com. Devon 2, John Newcourt</i>	<i>John Parker, 1 s., of Northmolton Esq.</i>	<i>Eliz. d. & h. of Tho. Ellicott of Braton Cloville in com. Devon</i>	<i>Agnes = Edmond Matthew of Dodbroke in com. Devon gent.</i>
---	---	--	---

<i>Mary = Anthony Coplestone of Wike Esq.</i>	<i>Dorothy = Tho. Clotworthy in com. D. gent.</i>	<i>Agnes = Alice</i>	<i>Elizabeth = Phillip</i>	<i>(Edmond Parker) v. inf.</i>
---	---	----------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------

*See Calby's
Visit of Devon
p. 166 in 1564*

A B



2. viri
8. d. of d. Metford
Præ. in Taunton

Cr. Bart. 1 July, 1691. Vide Victoria's Almanack Vol. iii. p. 691.

© Will in P.C. Testis 260.

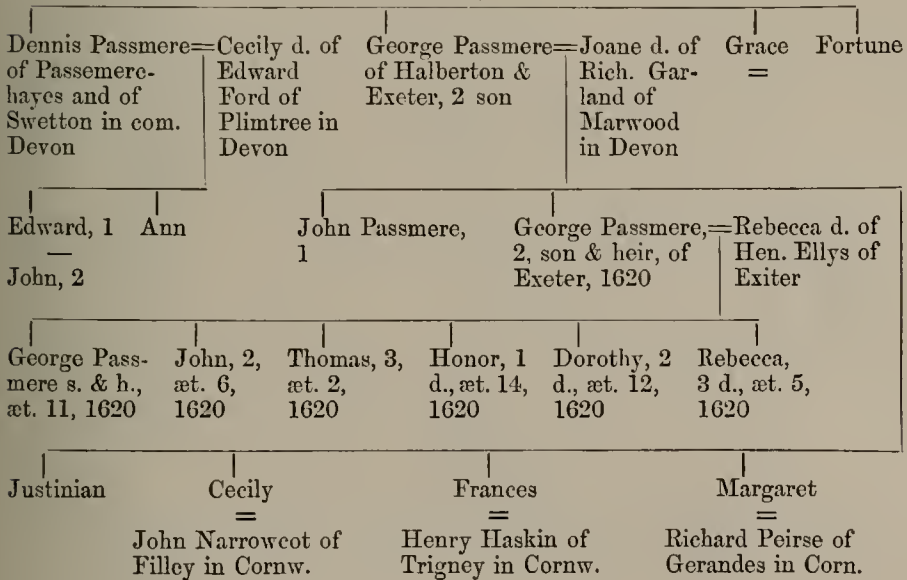
√ Burke's Peerage &c.

Passmere.

ARMS. *Or, a fess between three escutcheons gules, each charged with a bend vair between two cinquefoils of the first, the whole within a bordure azure bezantee a crescent for difference.*

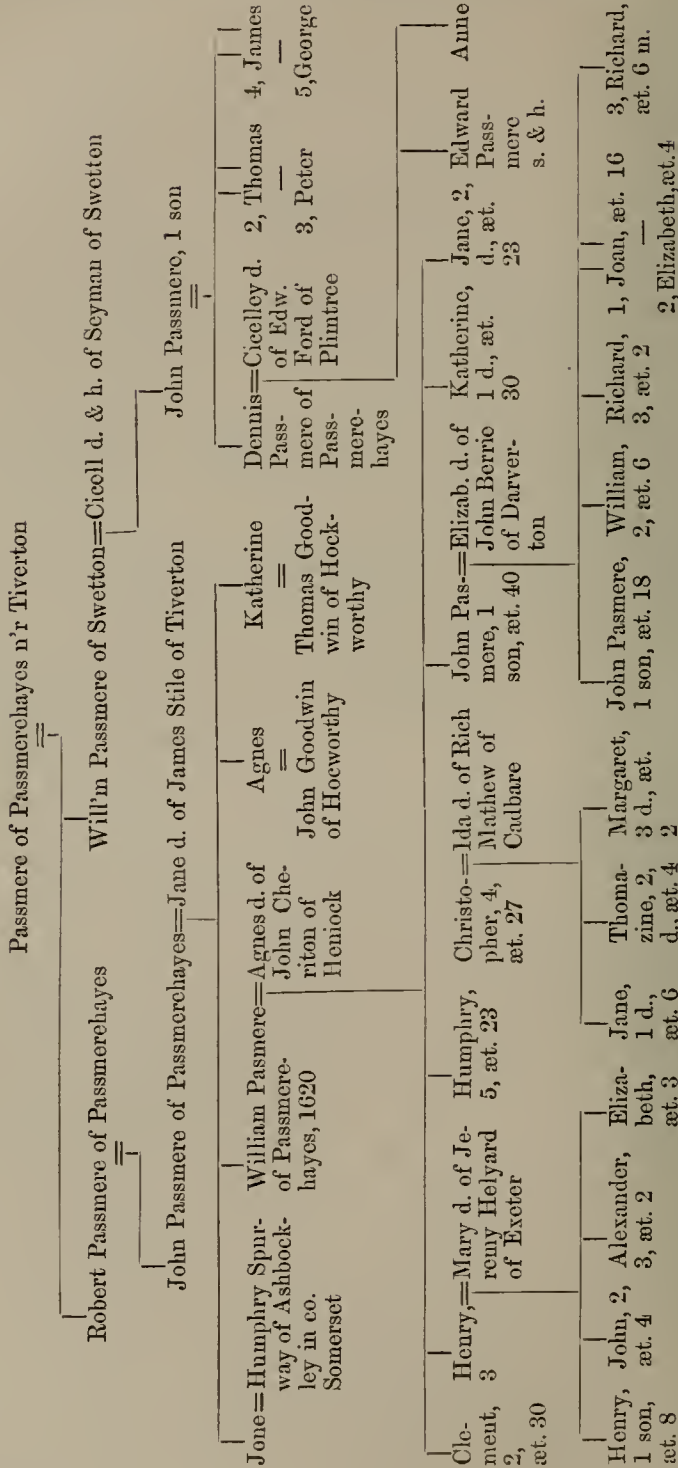
CREST. *A semi sea-dog azure, finned argent.*

John Passmere of Passmerehayes=Cecily d. & h. of Segman of
& of Swetton in com. Devon | Swetton in com. Devon



GEORGE PASSMERE.

Passmere.

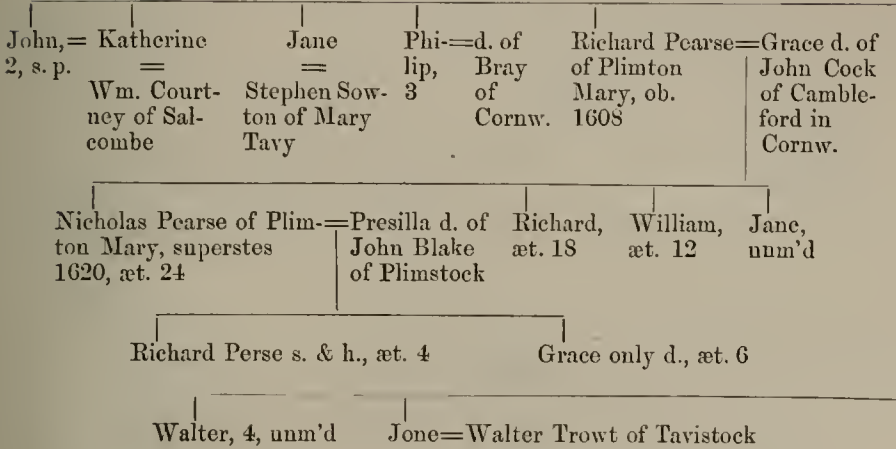


Entered, not signed.

Pearse.

Nicholas Pearse of Plimton
Mary

=d. of Smith of Bickington
in com. Devon



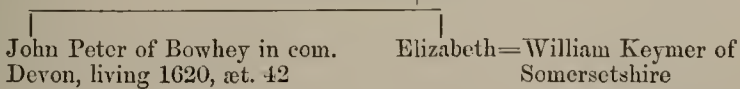
NICH. PEARSE.

Peter.

ARMS. *Gules, between two escallops argent, a bend or charged with a Cornish chough proper between two cinquefoils azure.*

CREST. *Two lions' heads erased and endorsed, the first or, the second azure gorged with a plain collar counterchanged.*

Otho Peter of Bowhey in com. Devon = Frances d. of Tho. Southcot.



HUMFRIE GEARE.

Plumleigh.

ARMS. *Ermine, a bend fusilly gules.*

CREST. *An arm embowed vested gules, cuffed argent, holding in the hand a dart of the first barbed of the second.*

2, Ann d. of John = John Plumley of Dartmouth = 1, d. of Eastchurch of Chudley
Foseue of Vallopit

Stephen, 1? Barbara d. of = John, 2, natus = Mary d. of Nich. Martin of
Eye, 1 wife Dartmouth Exeter, relict of Ellicott, 2 wife

Richard s. = Eliz. d. of W^m George, Anne = Nich. Ford younger son Barbara
& h., æt. 24 Nuthrowne 2, æt. 19 of John Ford of Ford æt. 16

Tho- = Eliz. d. of Rob^t W^m Plumley, = Joane d. of Rob^t Plum- = Eliz. d. of
mas, 2 of Shapley of 1 son, of Allen Page ley, 3 Tho. Seyre of
Dartmouth Dartmouth of Totnes Dartmouth

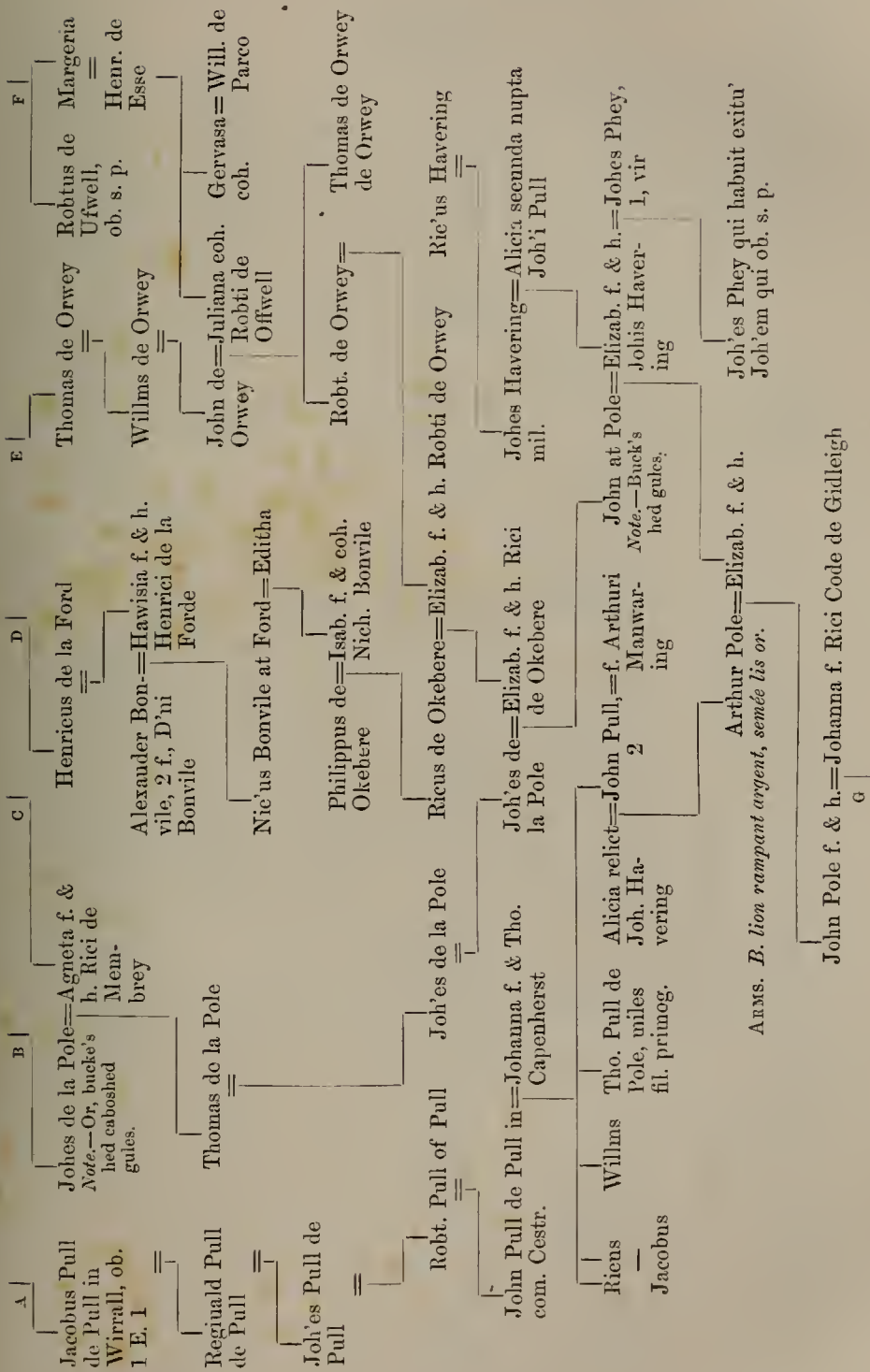
Thomas, John, 1, = d. of John Steourt Will^m Plumley of = Jone d. of Tho.
2 of Corn- of Bradley in com. Dartmouth, 1 son Spurway of Ex-
wall Devon minster

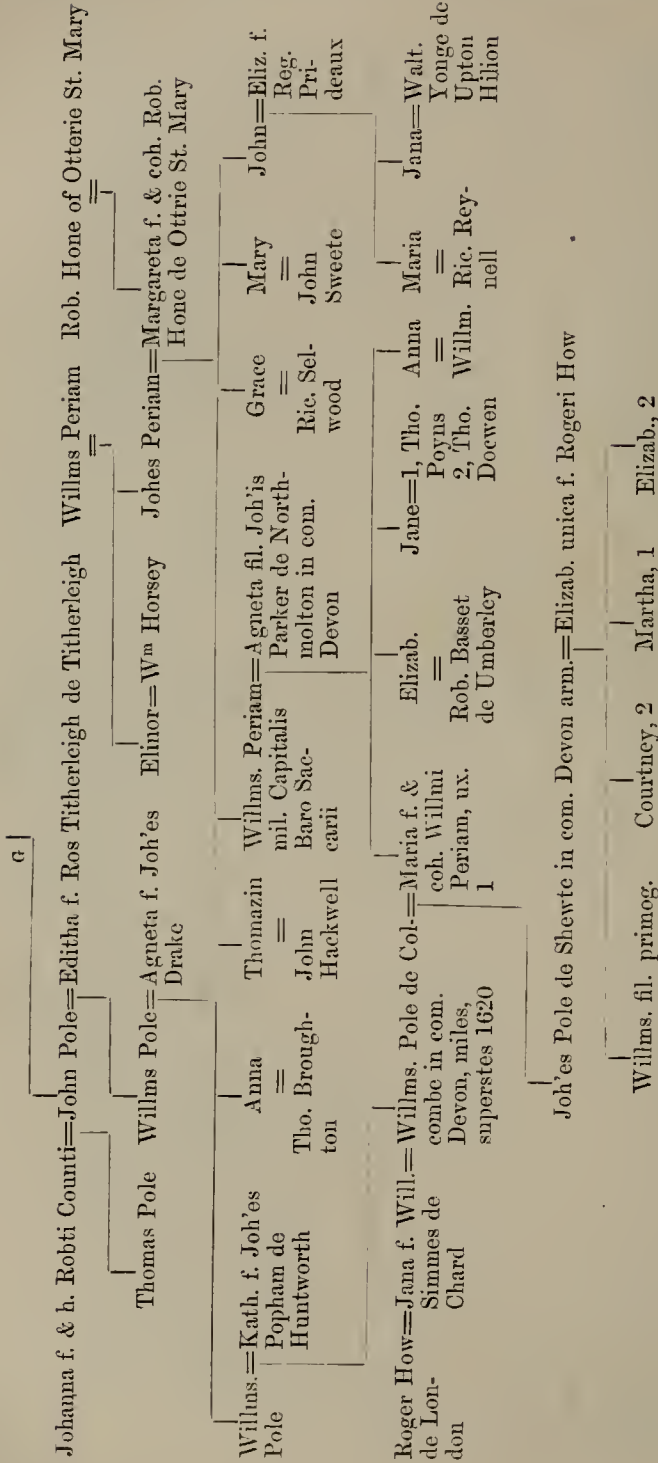
John Plumley, 1 son, George, 2, 1, Anne, 2, Sabian, 3, Margaret,
æt. 14 æt. 5 æt. 18 æt. 10 æt. 8

John Plumley maior elect of Dartmouth = Margaret d. Evan? Towse of Dartmouth

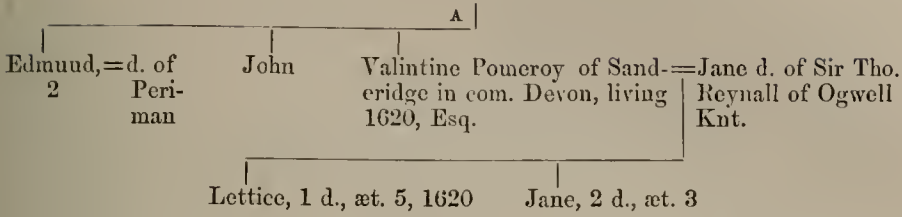
Thomas, 1 John, 2 Anthonie

WILL. PLUMLEIGH.





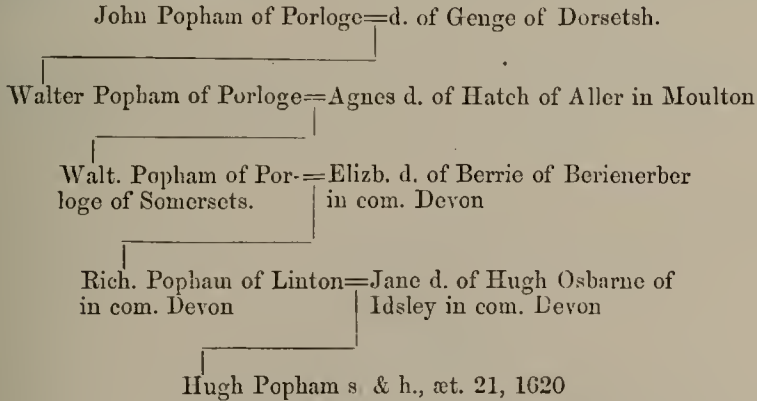
Entered, not signed.



VALENTINE POMEROYE.

Popham.

ARMS. *Argent, on a chief gules a bezant between two bucks' heads cabossed or, a martlet in fess for difference.*

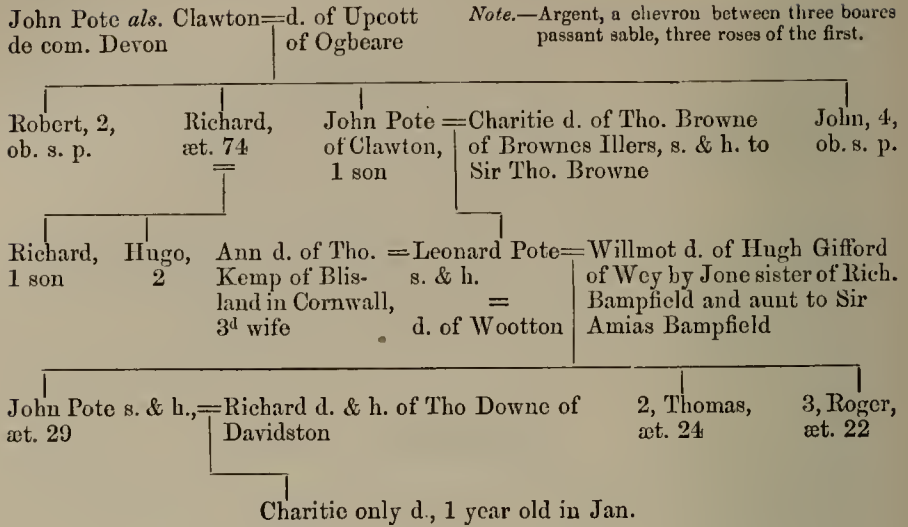


RICHARD POPHAM.

Pote.

ARMS. *Azure, a chevron engrailed cotised argent, between three doves of the second.*

Sciant per præsens quod ego Margareta quæ fui uxor Ricardi Pomeroy in pura viduitate mea dedi, concessi Willclmo Pote filio meo et de corporibus dicti Willclmi Johannæ filiæ Ricardi Churidon legitime exiuntibus in perpetuum totam terram meam in Goddecott in manerio de Clauton, habend. etc. in perpetuum, reddendo mihi annuatim omnibus diebus vitæ mei sex solidos. In ejus rei testimonium. His testibus Waltero Blackdon, Rogero Allen, Waltero Pedelude, Rogero Churidon, et aliis. Dat. apud Clawton in die Veneris in festo Sanctæ Caterinæ virginis, octavo Ricardi secundi.



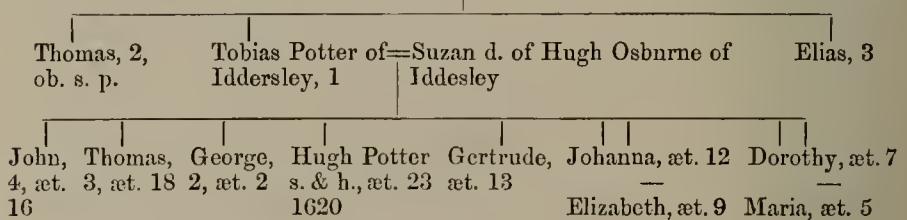
LEO. POTE.

Note.—The 2 wife of Leonard Pote was Lettice d. of Wotton of Ingleborne.

Potter.

ARMS. *Sable, a fess ermine between three cinquefoils argent.*

George Potter of Broadhembury, Devon = Gertrud d. of John Cole of Collumpton

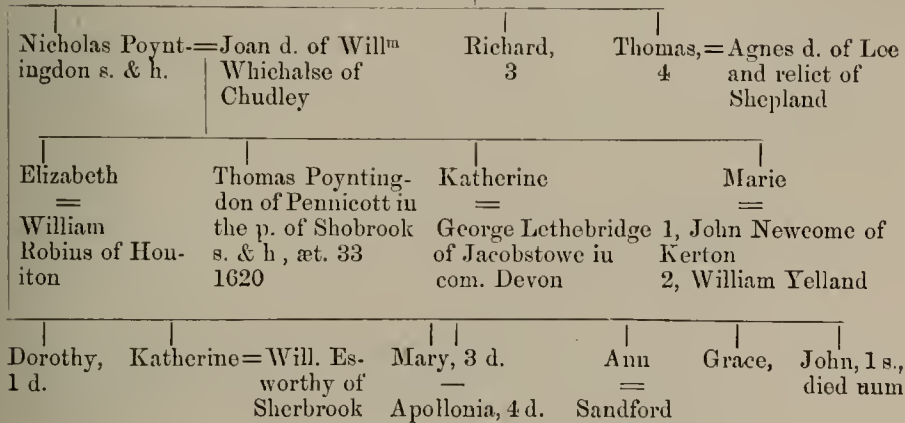


HUGH POTTER.

Poyntingdon.

ARMS. *Argent, a bend gules between six fleurs-de-lys vert, quartering, ermine, on a chevron azure three pellets or between three leopards' faces azure.* [HENGSCOTT.]

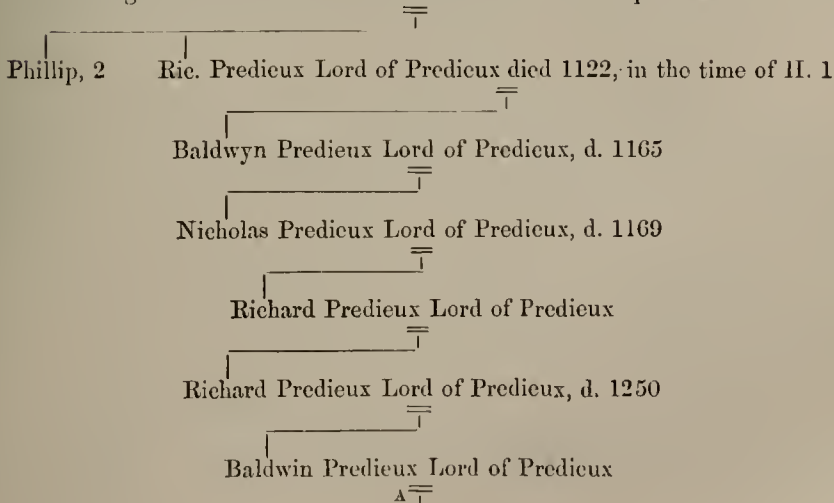
Thomas Poyntingdon of Pennicott = Elizabeth d. of William Smart
s. & h. of William of Bampton

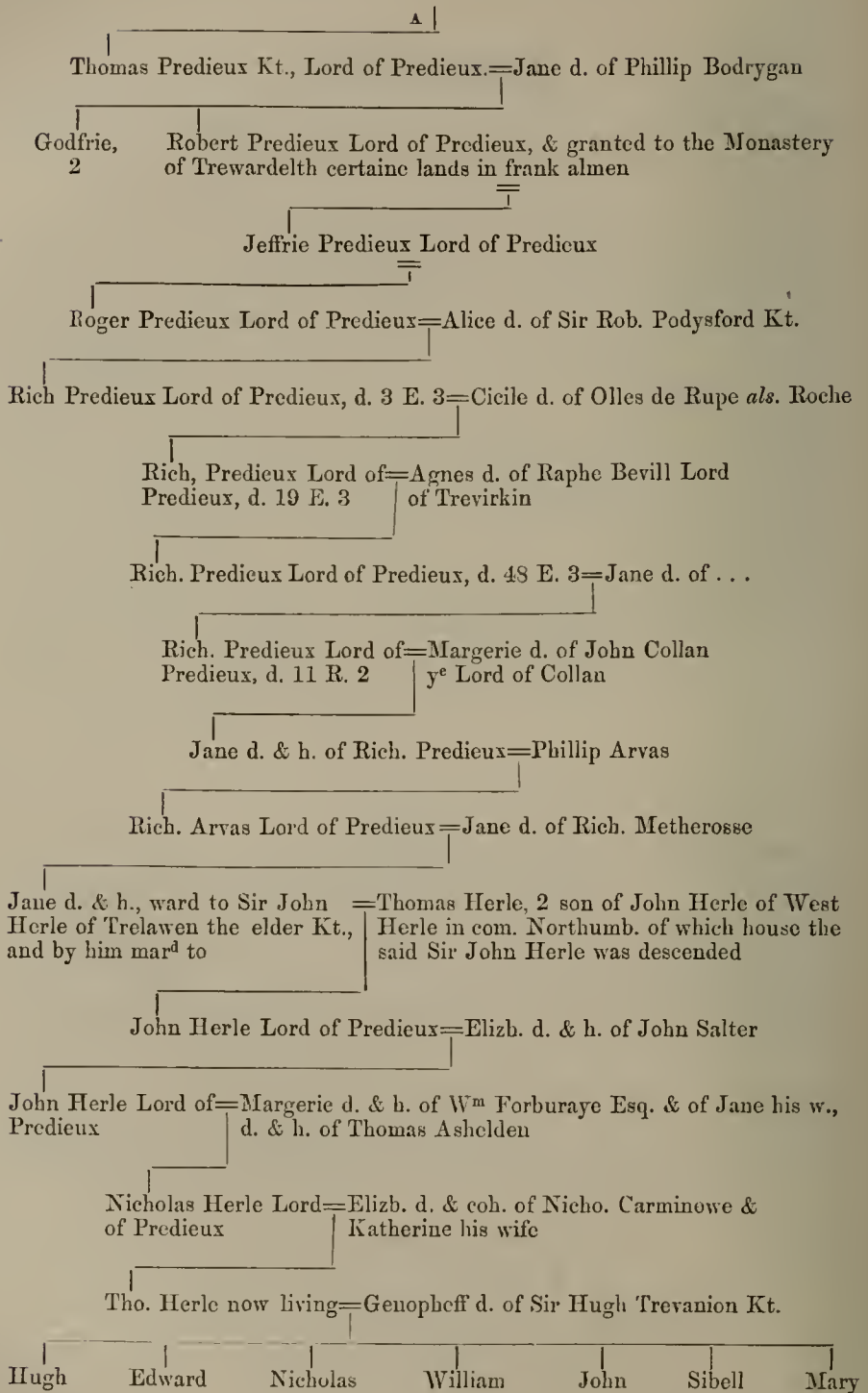


THOMAS POYNTINGDON.

Predieux=Herle.

Pagan Predieux was Lord of Predieux in the conquest time

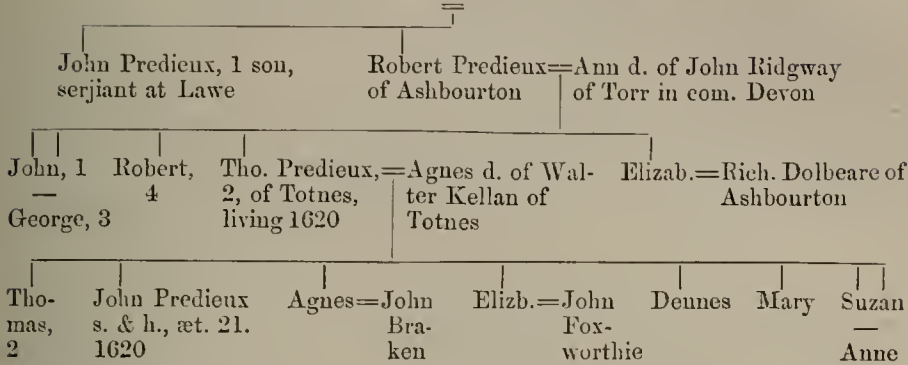




Entered, not signed.

Predeaux.

Tho. Predicux of Ashbourton in com. Devon

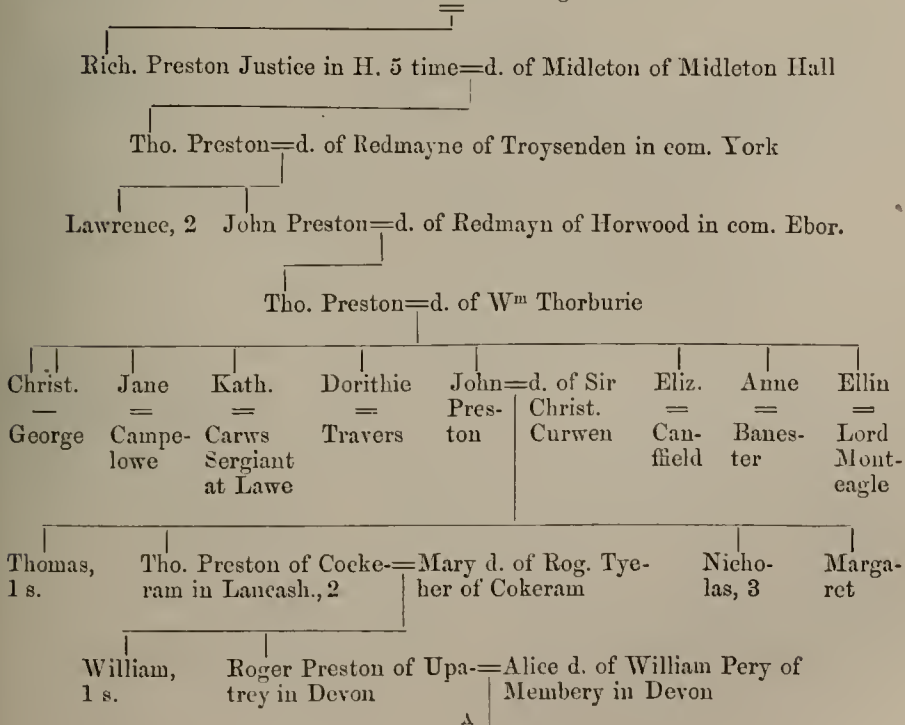


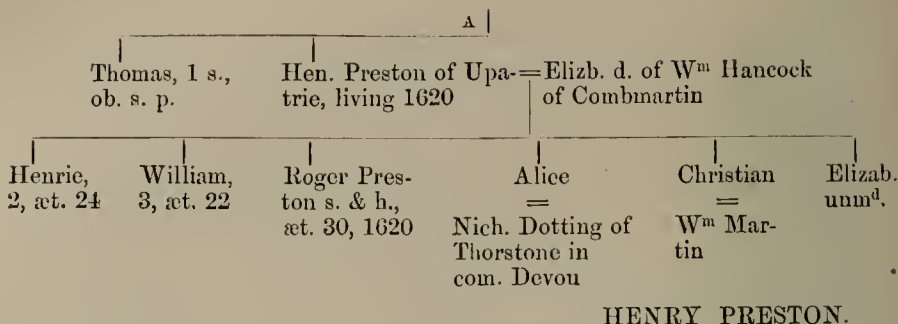
THO. PREDEAUX.

Preston.

ARMS. *Argent, two bars and a canton gules, on the latter a cinquefoil argent.*

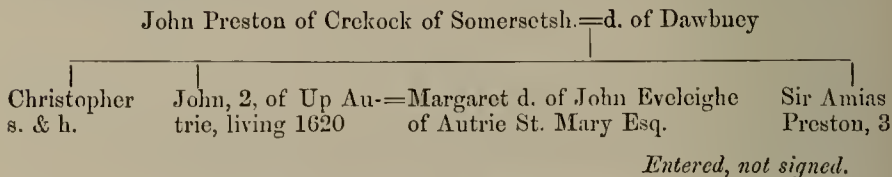
Sir Jo. Preston Knight





Preston.

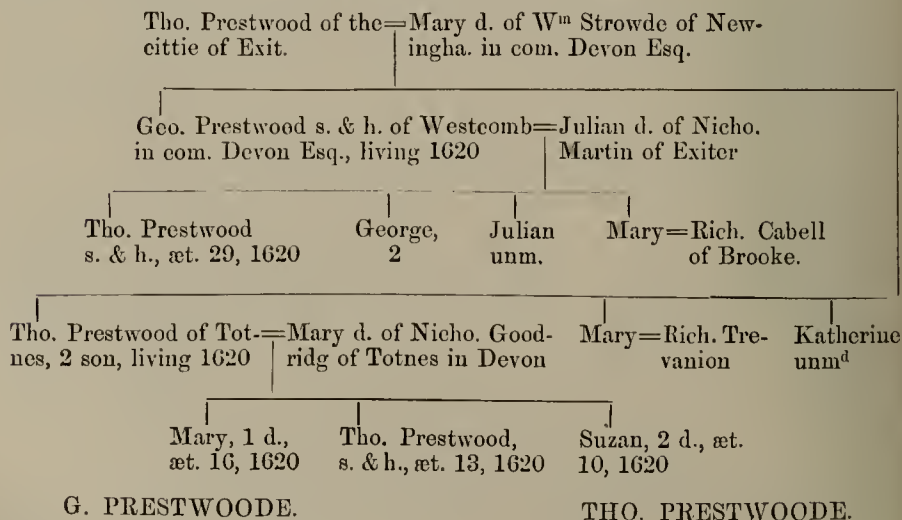
ARMS. *Azure, ten bezants, 4, 3, 2, and 1, on a chief argent two lions passant, counter-passant sable.*



Prestwoode.

ARMS. *Sable, a lion rampant between two flaunches or.*

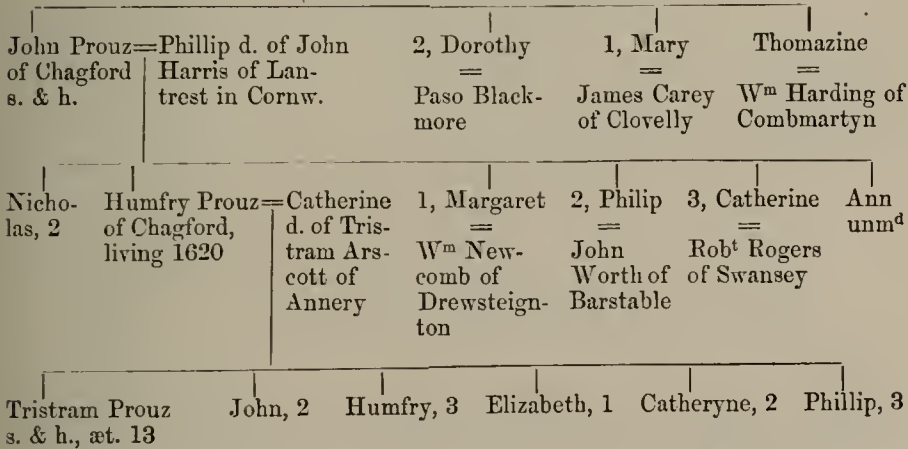
CREST. *A griffin's head sable, with wings endorsed or, pelletée.*



Prouz.

ARMS. 1. *Sable, three lions rampant argent.* [PROUSE.] 2. *Or, a lion rampant azure.* [REDVERS.] 3. *Gules, four fusils in fess ermine.* [DYNHAM.] 4. *Or, on a bend sable three horseshoes argent.* [FERRERS.] 5. *Argent, a bend gules, and on a chief vert two cinquefoils of the first.* [WADECOTE.] 6. *Azure, a bend per bend indented or and gules between six escallops of the second.* [CRUWYS.] 7. *Argent, a bar dancettée gules, in chief two martlets sable.* [NORTON.] 8. *Azure, a fess argent between three pears pendent or.* [ORCHARD.] 9. *Argent, a bull passant within a bordure sable bezantée.* [COLE.] 10. *Per chevron gules and sable, two shovellers argent, in chief and in base a fish naiant or.* [COBBE.]

John Prouz of = Margaret d. of John Southcote of Iudeha
Chagford Esq. | in the parish of Bovytracy

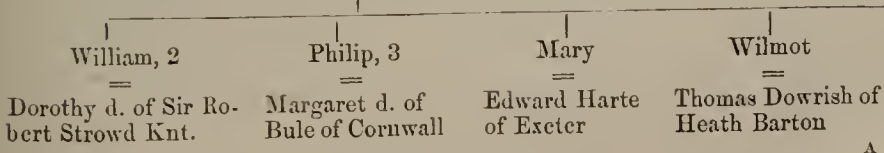


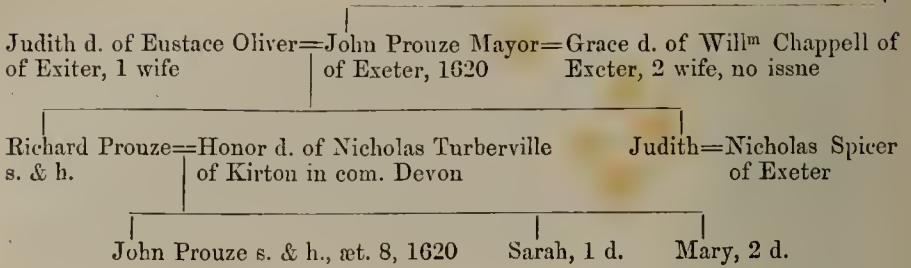
HUM. PROUZ.

Prouse.

ARMS. *Ermines, three lions rampant argent.*
CREST. *An ibex séjant or, armed, maned and tufted argent.* 1589.

Richard d. of Vincent of Exeter, 1 wife = Richard Prouze Mayor of Exeter = Ann d. of Vaughan, 2 wife



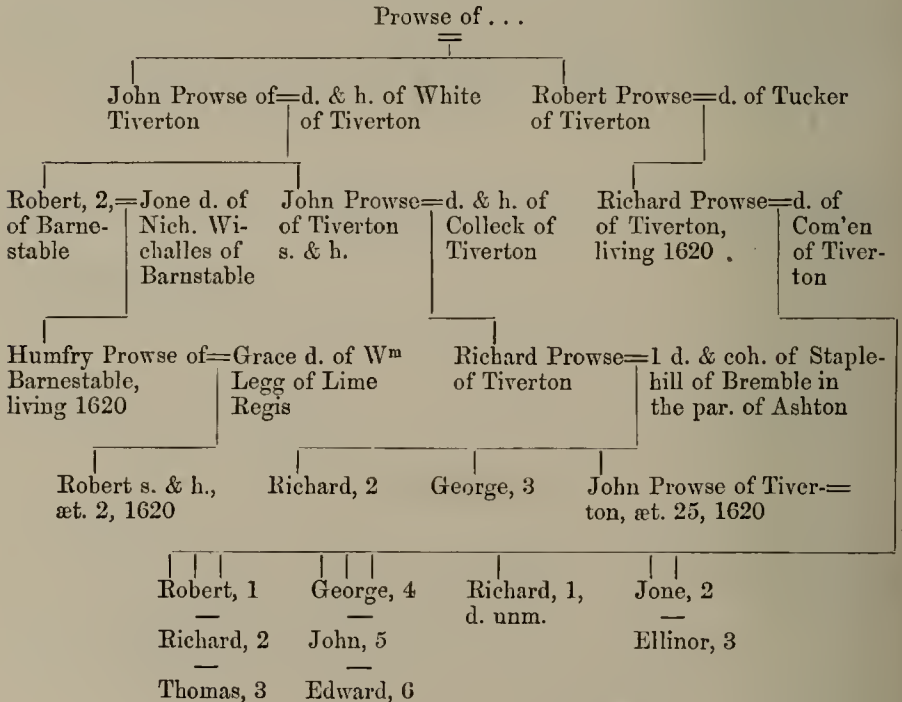


JO. PROUSE.

Prowse.

ARMS. *Sable, three lions rampant argent.*

Note.—This Prowse saith that he descended out of the house of Prowse of Chagford.



HUMFRIE PROWSE.
JOHN PROWSE.
RIC. PROWSE.

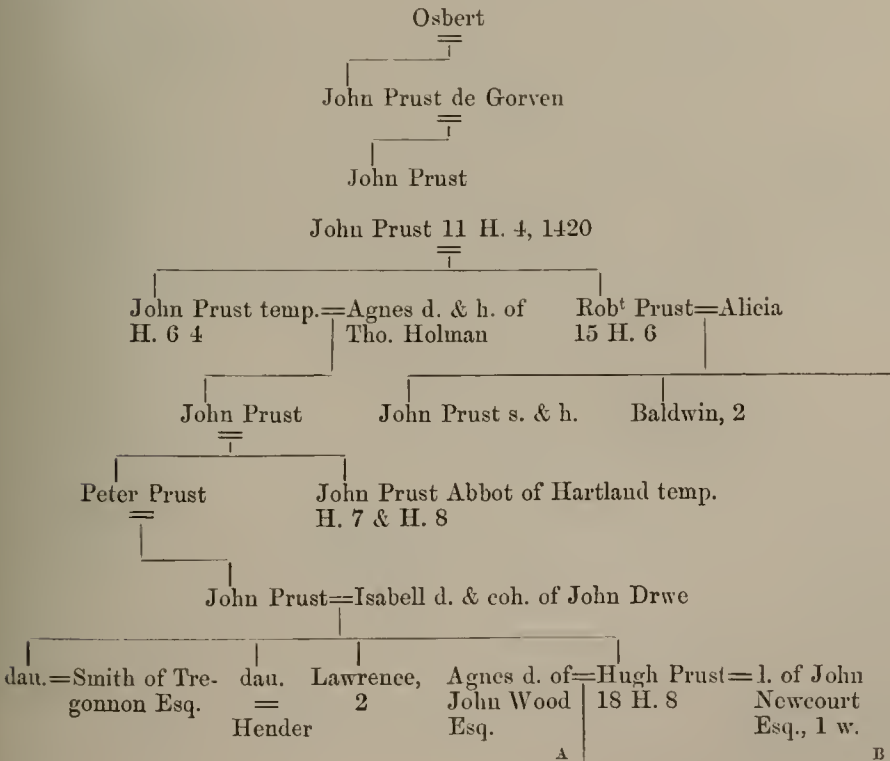
Prust.

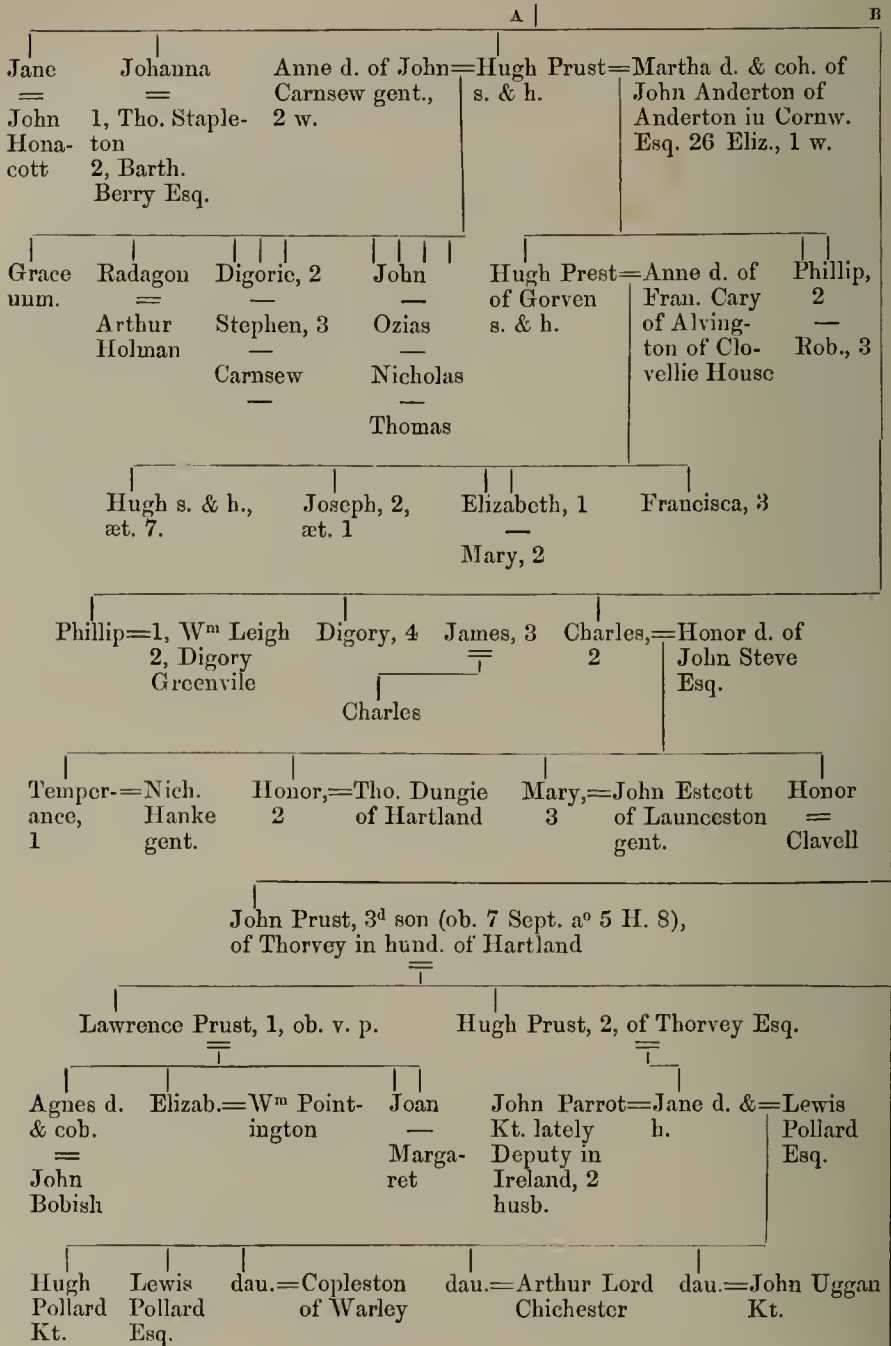
Oliverus de Dynam temp. Reg. Johannis a^o 1199 dedit Osberto filio Ricardi pro homagio et servicio suo duos furling. terræ in Gorven.

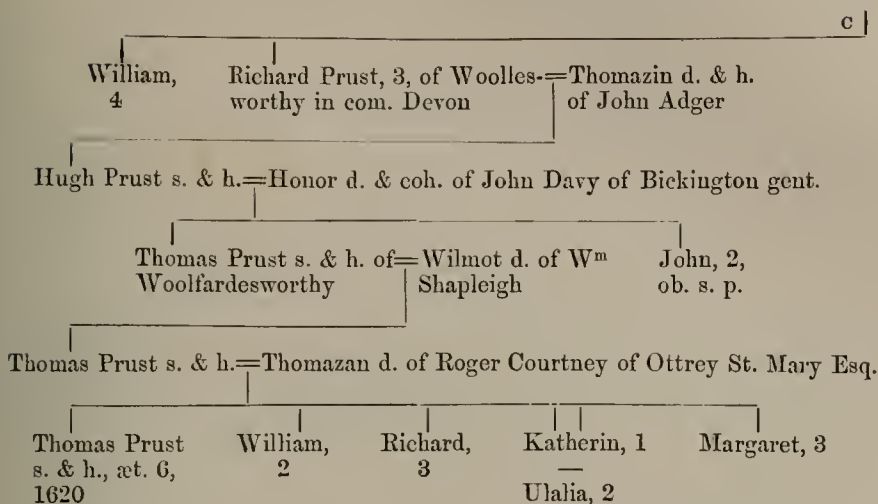
Johannes Holman de Gorfen dedit et concessit Thomæ filio suo omnia messuagia terras et tenementa sua in Gorfen. Dat. anno regni regis Ricardi 2 decimo nono.

Petrus Cobin et Tho. Judd dederunt et concesserunt et per cartam suam confirmaverunt Johanae nuper uxori Tho. Holman omnia messuagia, terras et tenementa sua cum pertinentiis in Gorfen quæ nuper habuerunt de dono et feoffamento Tho. Holman, habend. et tenend. omnia predicta messuagia prefatæ Johannæ ad terminum vitæ suæ remaneu. Agnete filie eorum Tho. et Johanne et heredibus suis in perpetuum. Dat. apud Gorfen nono Octob. quarto H. 6.

Robertus Prust per cartam suam dat. 11 die Feb. 15 H. 6 dedit omnia messuagia sua in Southole in hund. de Hartland Johanni Prust filio juniore dicti Roberti et heredibus de corpore predicti Johannis junioris remanere Johanni Prust seniori filio suo dicti Roberti et heredibus de corpore suo exeuntibus, remanere Balvino Prust 2 filio dicti Roberti et heredibus de corpore suo procreatis remanere Johanni Prust de Gorven et heredibus suis in perpetuum.





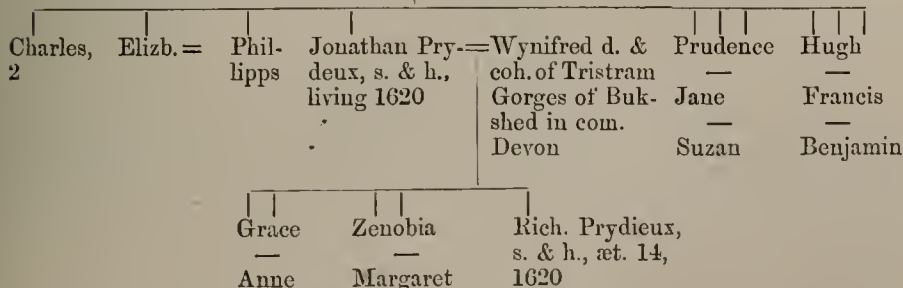


Entered, not signed.

Prydeaux of Throwborough.

- ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron sable with a label of three points gules.* [PRYDEAUX.]
 2. *Per pale argent and gules, three towers triple-towered counterchanged.* [TREVBYN?] 3. *Gules, three fusils ermine, with a martlet for difference.* [GIF-FORD.] 4. *Argent, two chevronels sable.* [ESSE.] 5. *Argent, on a bend sable two pairs of keys endorsed of the first.* [SPENCER.] 6. *Argent, a fess indented per fess sable and vert between two cotises of the first.* [HUDDIE.] 7. *Argent, a fess gules between three pellets sable.* [HUGWORTHY.] 8. *Sable, three chevronels argent.* [ARCHDEACON.] 9. *Azure, a bend or and a label of three points gules.* [CARMINOW.]

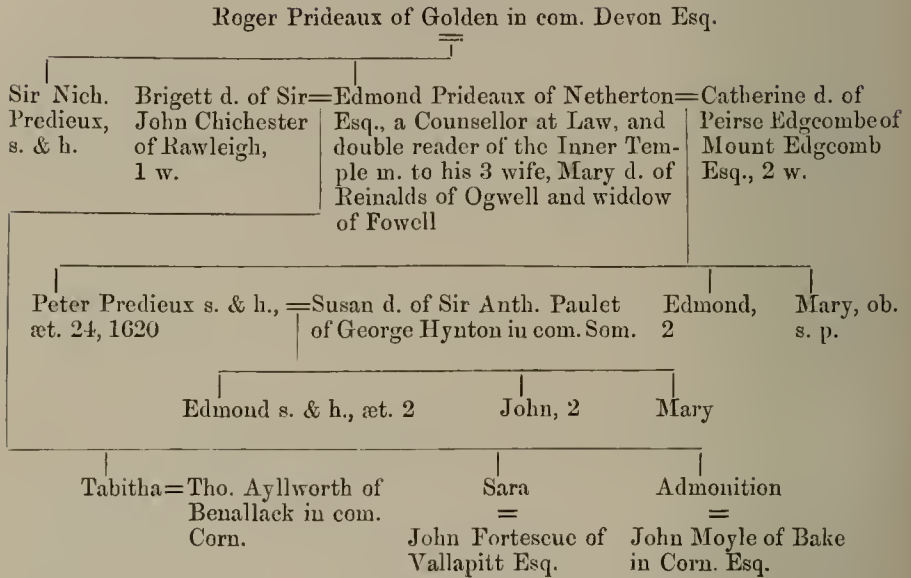
Ric. Prydieux of Thewborough = Grace d. & h. of Nicho. Carmanow
 in com. Devon Esq. of Rispringe in com. Cornw. Esq.



JO. PRYDEAUX.

Prideaux.

ARMS. 1. PRIDEAUX. 2. GIFFORD. 3. ESSE. 4. SPENCER. 5. HUDDIE. 6. HUGWORTH.



Entered, not signed.

Prydeaux.

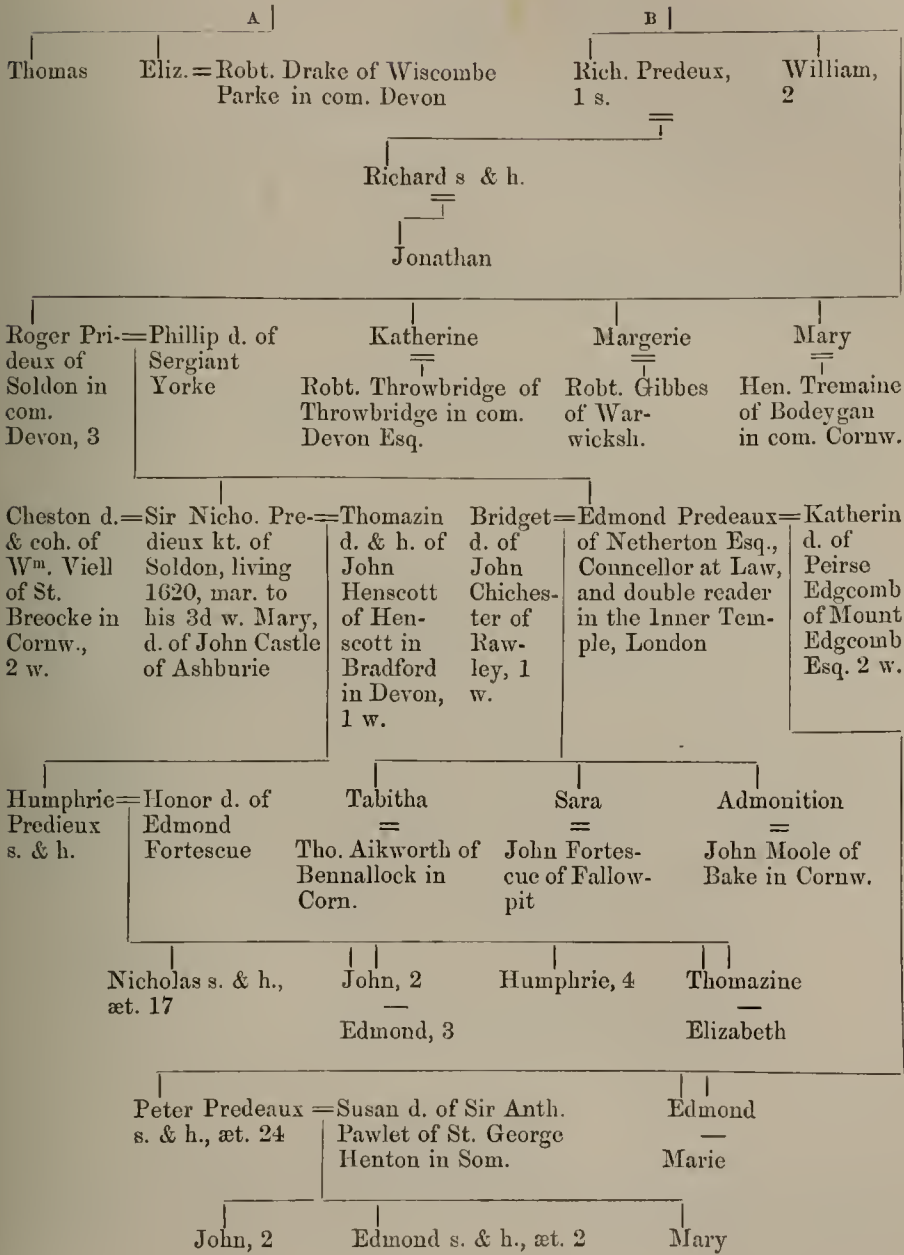
Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Johannes Prydyaux chevalier dedi, concessi, et hæc præsentī cartā confirmavi Waltero Daba, etc. His testibus Galfrido Rauff, Rogero Efford, Johanne Cokington, Ricardo Hereugh, Henrico Mahoun, et aliis. Dat. apud Kingsbre die lunæ prox. post festum Sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edw. 3 a conquestu quadragesimo sexto.

(Sealed with coat of arms,—a chevron with label.)

Elizb. d. of Wm. Hatch of Aller in com. Devon, 2 w. = Humphrie Prydiaux of Thewborowgh in com. Devon = Joane d. of Rich. Fowell of Fowelscombe, 1 w.

A

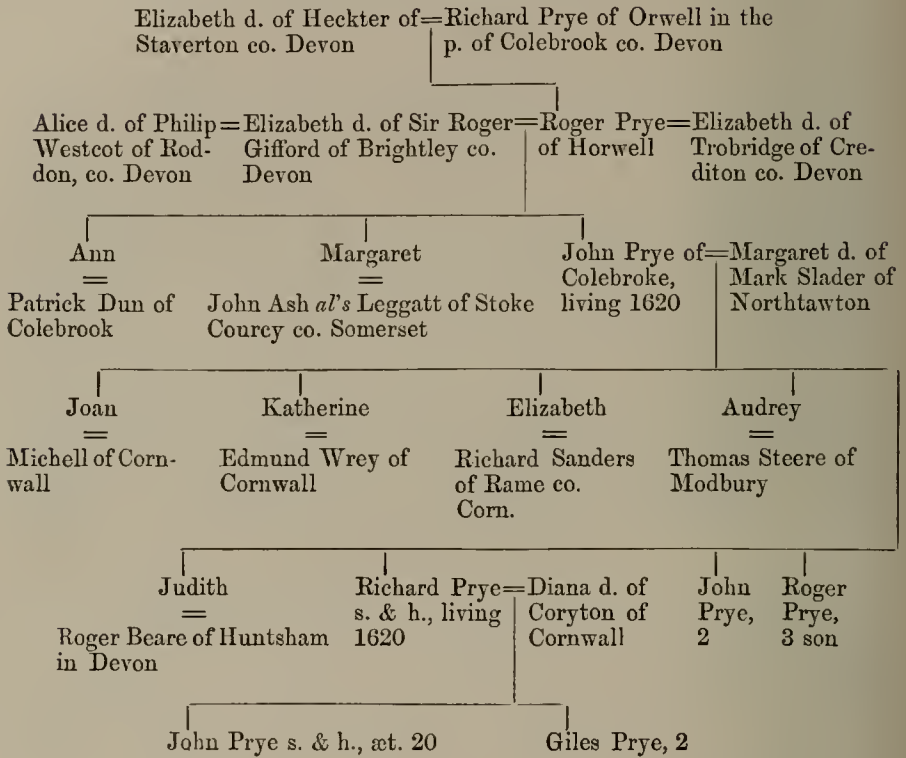
B



NIC, PRYDEAUX.

Prye.

ARMS. *Ermine, a chevron gules and a chief azure fretty or.*



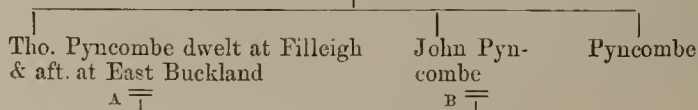
JOHN PRYE.

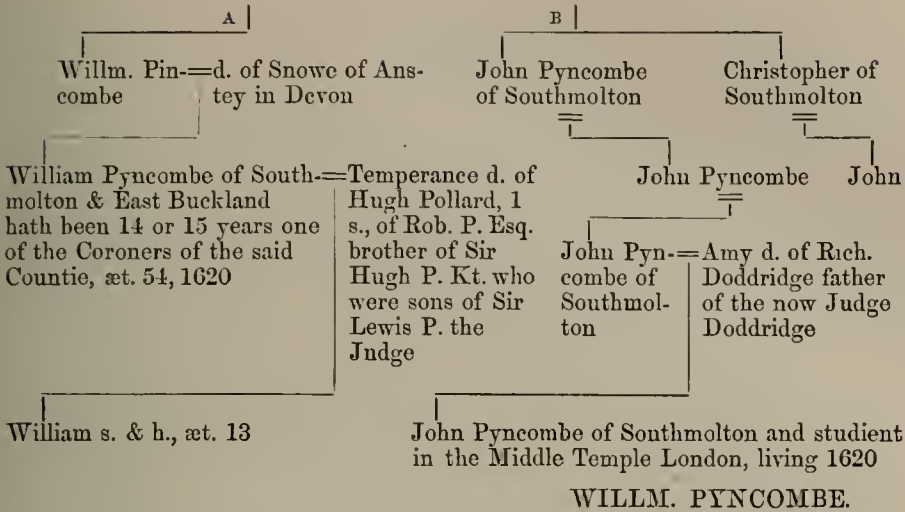
Pyncombe.

ARMS. *Per pale gules and azure, three close helmets argent, garnished or.*

CREST. *An arm in armour embowed argent, grasping in the gauntlet a Poland mace azure, handle proper, fastened to the arm by a scarf gules.*

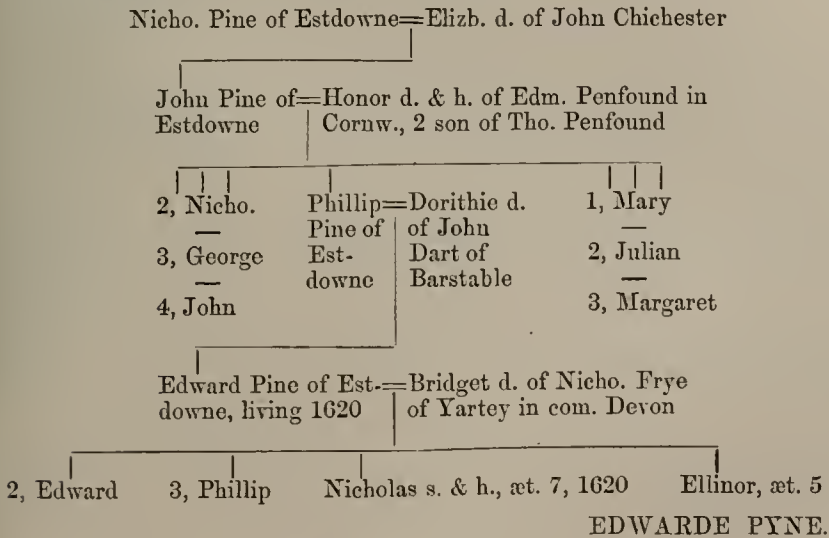
Pyncombe of Northmolton came there with the Lord Zouche about the beginning of H. 7





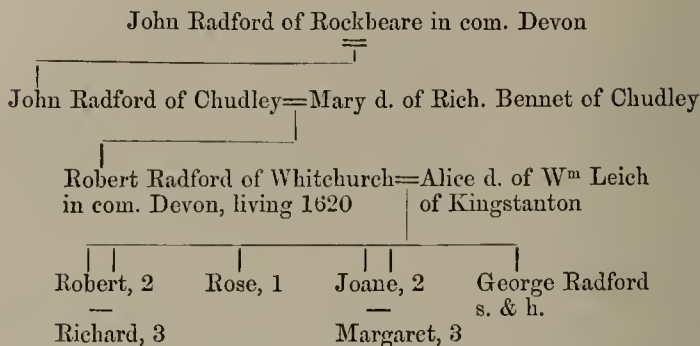
Pync.

- ARMS. 1. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three pine-cones or.* [PYNCE.] 2. *Gules, a buck's head cabossed ermine, attired or.* [DOWNE.] 3. (*Argent*), *two glaziers' snippers saltirewise sable between four pears pendent or, within a bordure engrailed of the second.* [KELLAWAY.] 4. *Gules, two lions passant guardant argent within a bordure engrailed sable.* [ILCOMBE.] 5. *Argent, a fess between two demi-lions rampant in chief, and three lozenges in base, all gules.* [SALLE.] 6. *Argent, two chevronels paly of six azure and or.* [BIRT.] 7. *Argent, a chevron sable between three birds' legs gules.* [HENDSCOMBE?] 8. *Or, a fess sable between three apples or, stalked vert.* [APPLETON.] 9. *Gules, a chevron or charged with three roses of the first between three roses of the same.* [GOLD.] 10. PENFOUND.



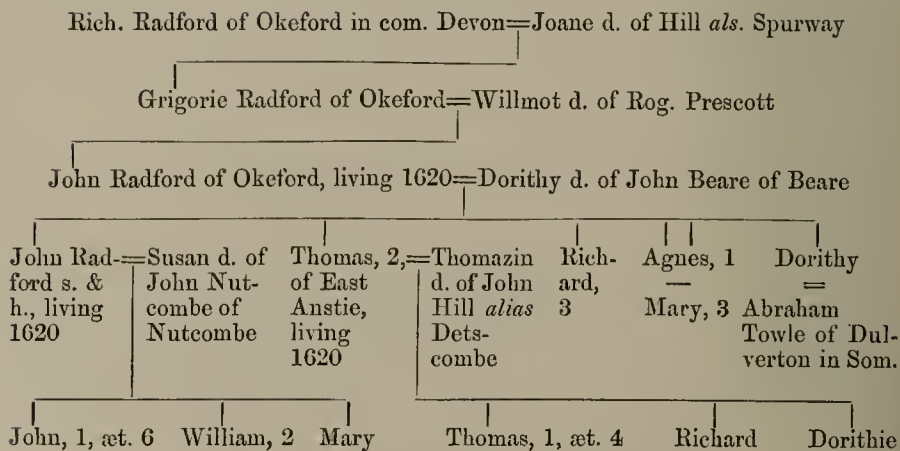
Radford.

ARMS. *Sable, three lampreys, or man-tigers, in pale argent.*



ROBERT RADFORD.

Radford.

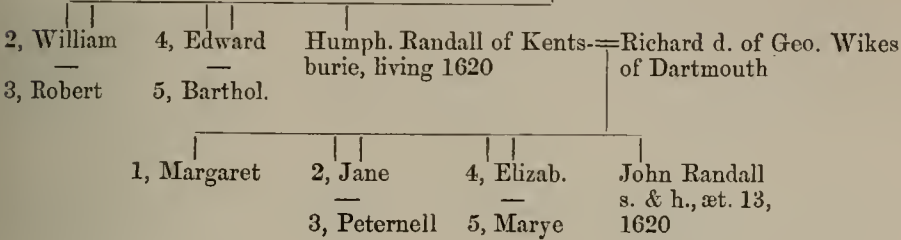


JOHN RADFORD.

Randall.

Note.—This Randall came out of Berkesh., and his coate which he showed was borne by the name of Wolfe.

Antho. Randall of Kentsburie in com. Devon = Peteruell d. of John Gane

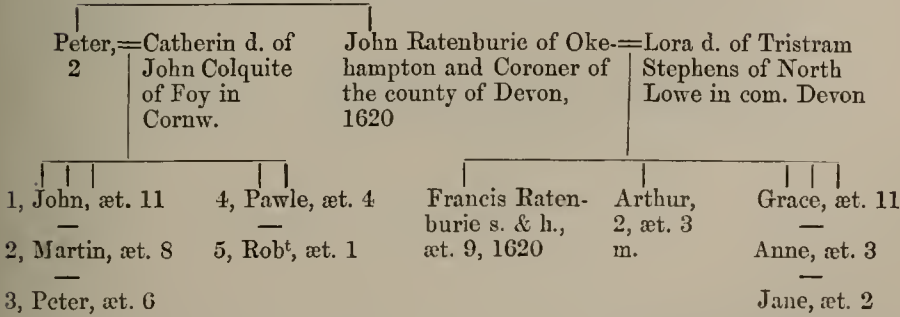


HUMFRY RANDALL.

Ratenbury.

Thomas Ratenburie of Okehampton in com. Devon = Elizab. of Howe of Winkley in com. Devon

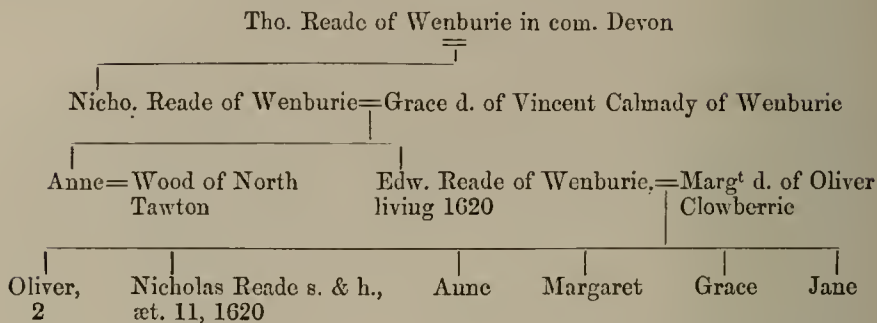
John Ratenburie of Okehampton = Frances d. of John Horne of High Beckington in com. Devon, gent.



JOHN RATENBURY.

Rede.

ARMS. *Gules, on a bend nebulée argent three shovellers sable.*



EDWARD REDE.

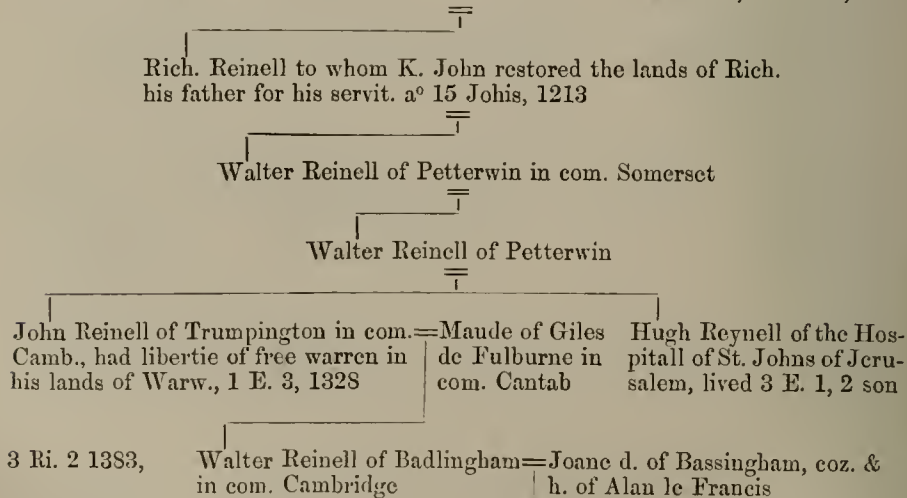
Reynell.

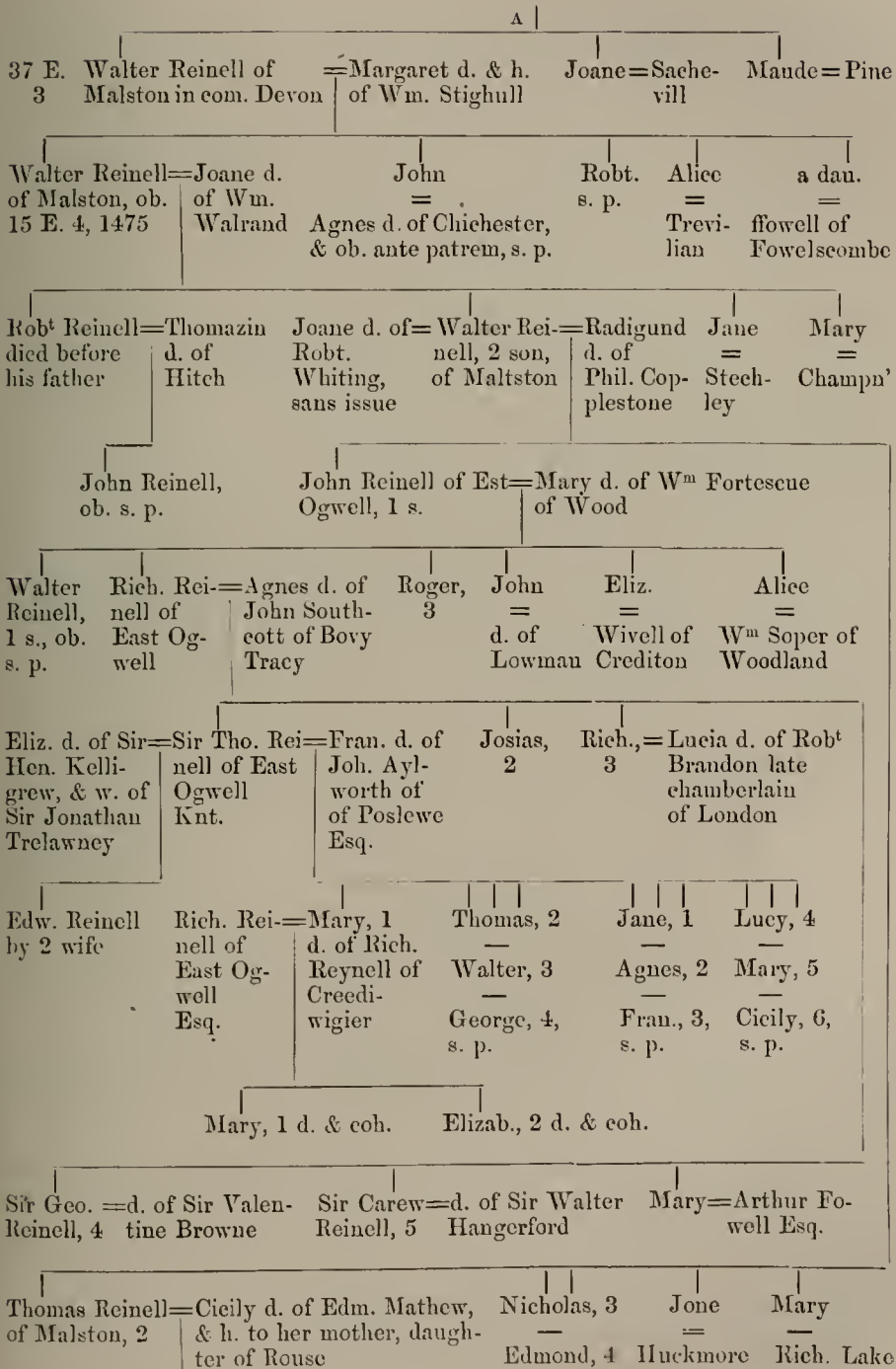
ARMS. *Argent, masonry and a chief indented sable.*

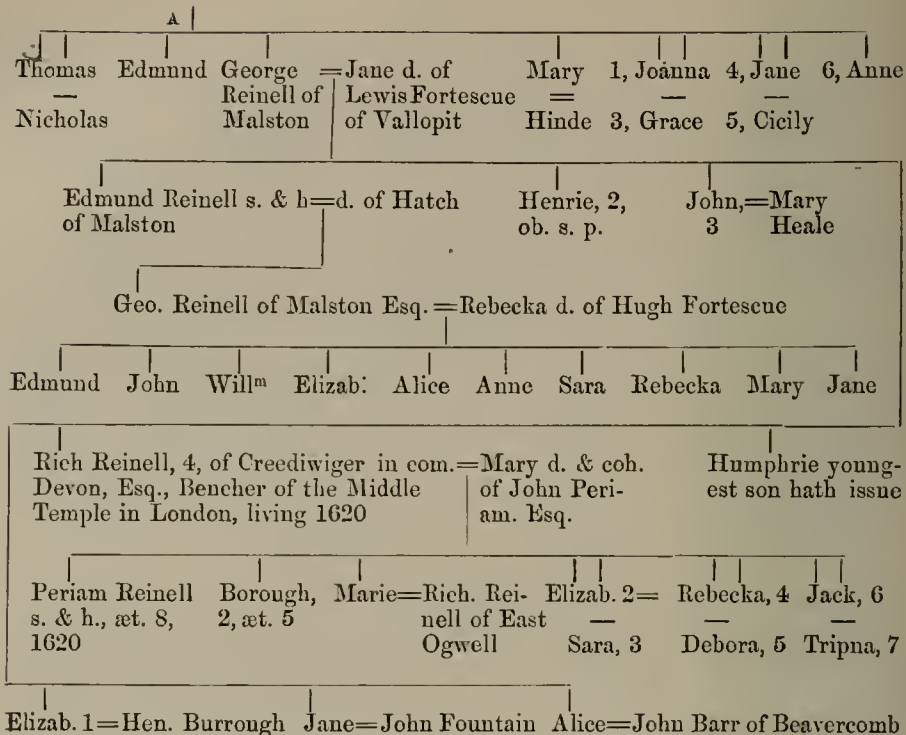
CREST. *A fox passant or.*

Quartering:—1. *Gyronny of twelve, or and azure.* [BASSINGBOURNE.] 2. *Argent, a chevron between three mullets sable.* [LE FRANCIS.] 3. *Argent a wolf rampant sable.* [MALSTON.] 4. *Azure, on a fess engrailed, three lozenges gules.* [STIGHULL.] 5. *Argent, on a bend sable three bezants.* [BURDEN.] 6. *Per pale argent and gules, on a chevron azure, three cross crosslets botonée or.* [THORBER.] 7. *Or, an eagle displayed azure.* [PEVERELL.]

Rich. Reinell had the custodie of the castles of Exeter & Launston, a° 2 R. 1, 1191

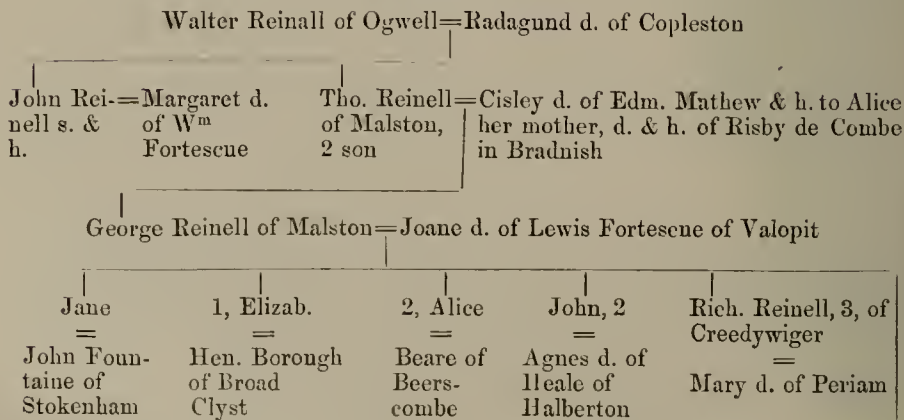


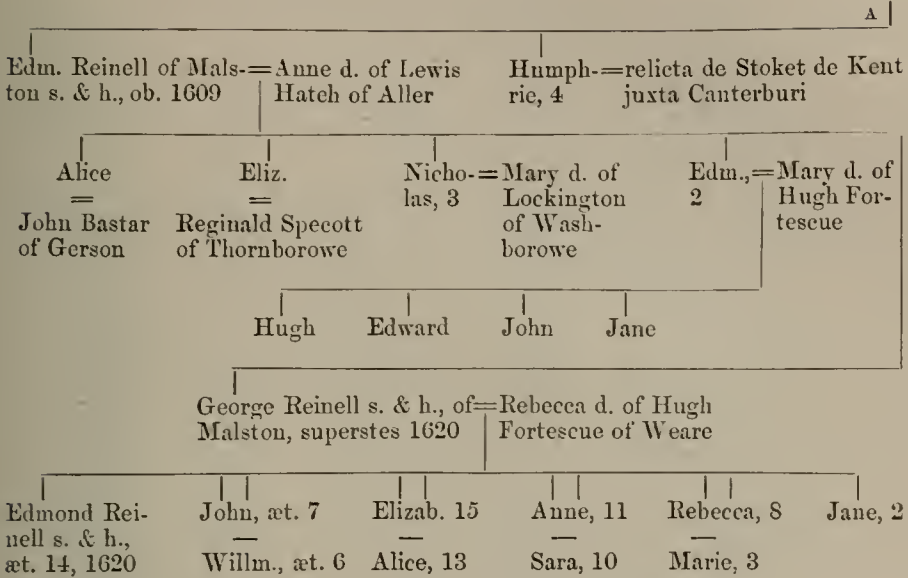




RIC. REYNELL.

Reynell.





GEORGE REYNELL.

Reynell.

Dominus Rex reddit Ricardo Reynell terram de Peteyu et de Som'sis cum pertinentiis suis que fuit Ricardi Reynell patris sui pro sic quod erit in servitio Domini Regis cum equis et armis se altero militum a die Sancti Jacobi Apostoli a^o regni Domini Regis 15 in unum annum, et mandatum est vicecomiti et custodibus escaetorum in comitatu illo quod de predicta terra cum perten. suis plenam custodiam habere faciat, Teste Rege apud Bi'ned 27 die Julii A^o 15 Regis Johannis.

Frater Hugo Reynell Dei gratia Sanctæ Domus Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Jerosolamitani Magnus humilium et pauperum Christi custos dilecto sibi in Christo fratri Stephano de Fulbourn ejusdem Domus London priori et thesaurarius salutem et sincerum amorem. Laudabile portantium vestrum quod nobis per fratrem Rogerum de Veer priorem vestrum et plures illos fido dignos intimatam est nos, &c. A^o 3 E. 1.

Memorandum that in a Court Role dated the Sabbat. prox. post fest. Sti Luce Evangelistæ A^o regni Henr. 6. 7 also in another Rolle dated a festo Sti Michaelis Archangeli A^o regni II. 5. 8 & 9. It is noted in the head of the same Woggewell and Malston. Also in a Roll of Extent dated die Mercurii prox. post fest. Seti Laurencii A^o regni regis Ricci 7., tempore Walteri Reinell & Margareta uxoris ejus. It is named in head East Woggewell. Also one deed indented of Walter Reinell made to Walter his son of the mannoir of East Woggewell dated at Estogwell 16 April A^o Henr. 5. 4.

A fcoffment of Walter Reinell made to Willm. Pouton and others of the mannoir of Butterley, and the advonson of the churche of the same mannoir, and all manner of rentes, & services in East Butterley, Bromley, Uxbutterley, Worcombe, and Nethercombe, Carpenter's fosse, Cotteshbrook & Ley, &c. Given at Butterley the Monday after St. John the Baptist the 6 years of R. 2.

The Armes of Rob^t de Malston, Lord of Malston & East Ogwell in the Countie of Devon are here set downe according to the scale of an ancient dede herewith annexed. Dated at Malston ad festum exaltationis Sanctæ Crucis Anno regni Regis Edri filii Edwardi nono.

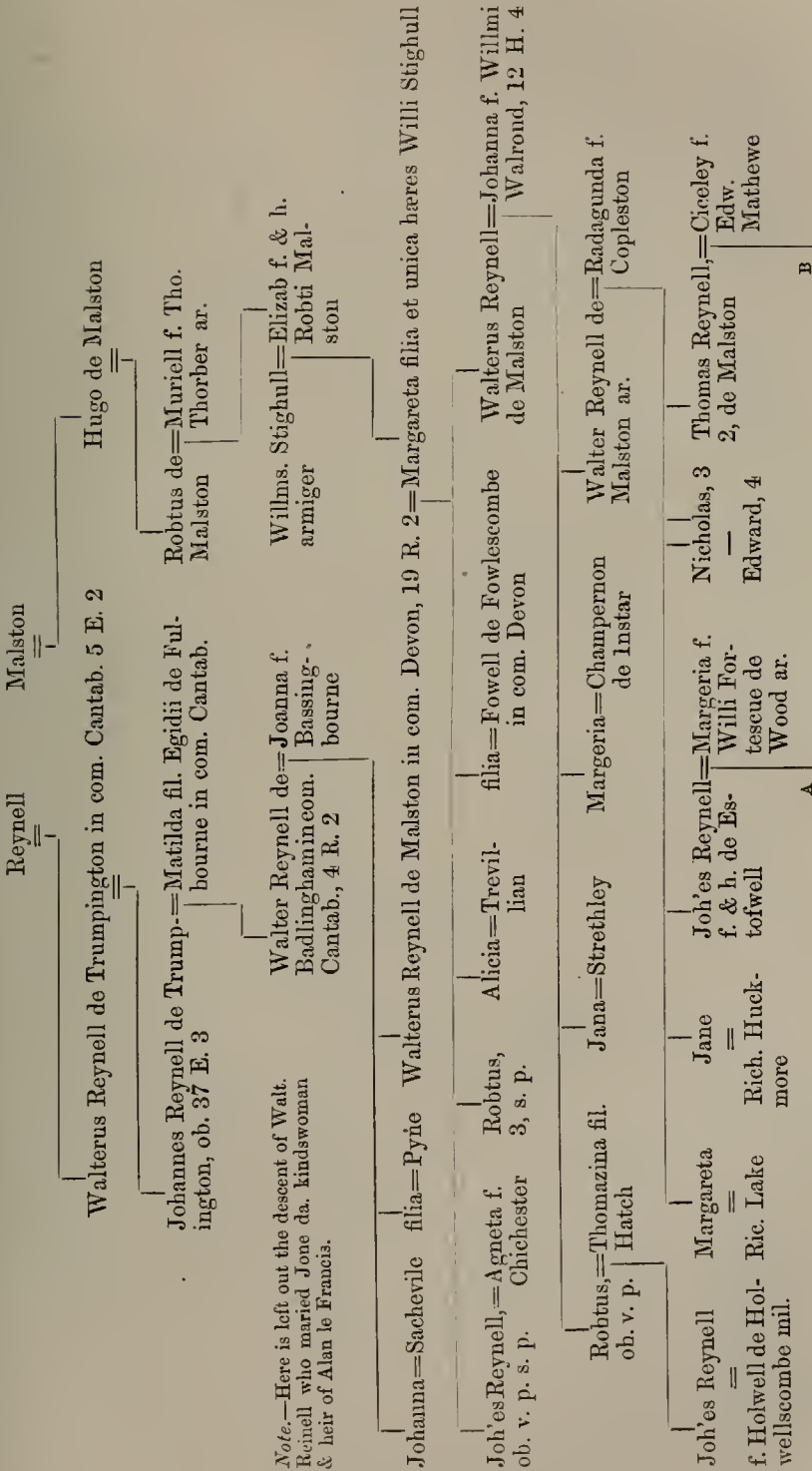
(*Argent, a wolf rampant sable.*)

The Armes of Willm Stighull are here set downe according to the scale of an ancient dede. Datnm Exon. die Martis prox. post festum Assumptionis beate Marie Anno regni regis E. 3 a conquest. Angl. tricesimo sexto.

(*Azure, a fess engrailed argent.*)

These armes of Walter Reynell in the Countie of Devon Esq. are here set downe according to the scale of an ancient dede bearing date here prox. post festum Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptistæ A^o regni regis Ricci secundi post conquestum sexto.

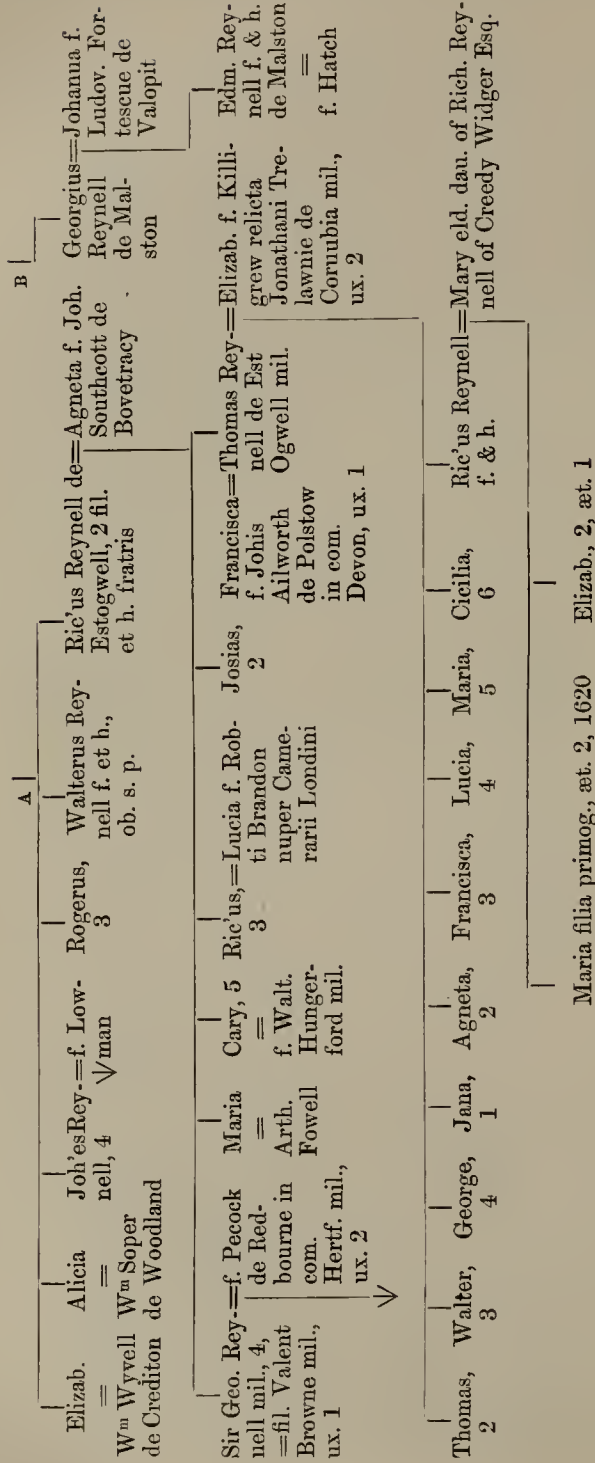
(*Masonry, a chief indented argent.*)



Note.—Here is left out the descent of Walt. Reynell who married Jone da. kindswoman & heir of Alan le Francis.

B

A



Entered, not signed.

Rider.

Arms drawn at the side.

ARMS. *Azure, three crescents or.*

CREST. *A crescent or.*

Sir Ralphe Rider Kt.

John Rider, 2 son of Sir Ralphe of Beare

Walter Rider of Beare Ferris in com. Devon

John Rider of Beare Ferris = Marian d. of Rob^t Bleigh

John Rider of Beare Ferris, æt. 80, living 1620 = Julian d. of Twiggs

John Rider s. & h., æt. 50, 1620 = d. of Consell

Thomas, 2 Burnell Rider s. & h., æt. 25, 1620 Margt. = Philip Elm of Buckland

Entered.

Risdon.

ARMS. *Argent, three birdbolts sable.*

CREST. *An elephant's head erased ermine, tusked or.*

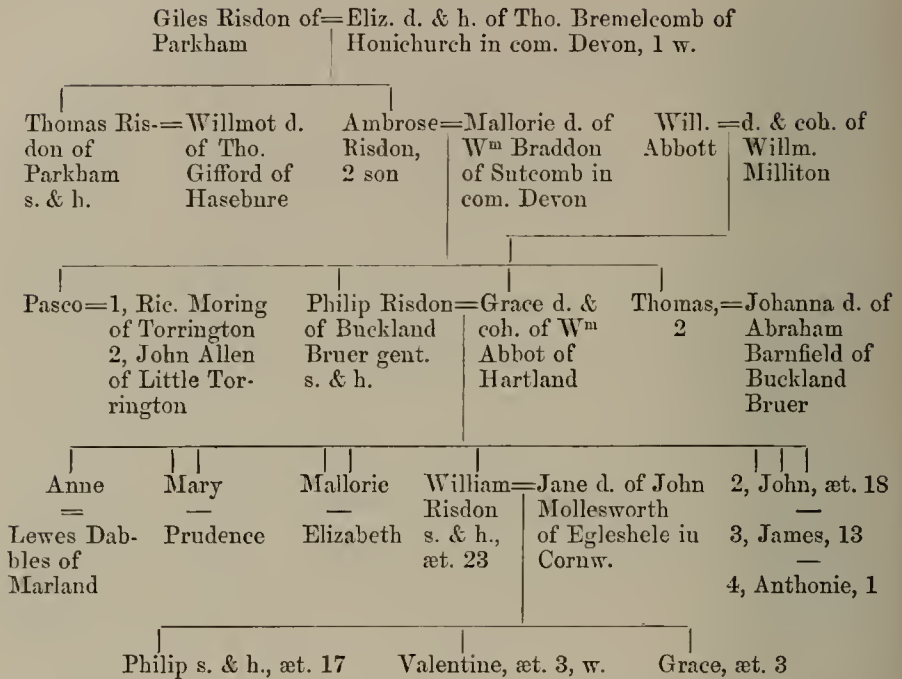
Eliz. d. & h. of Tho. Bremel = Giles Risdon of Babeley = Philippa relict
comb of Honichurch, 1 wife | in com. Devon | of Mountjoy

Thomas Risdon s. & h. of Babeley in Parkham, = Willmot d. of Tho. Gifford
double reader of the Inner Temple | of Halesbury Esq^r

Giles Risdon s. & h. of Thomas Risdon of Sandwell in = Mary eldest d. & col.
Babley Esq., 1620 | com. Devon Esq. Reader of the | of Wm. Hawkins of
Inner Temple, London, | Plymouth Esq.
living 1620

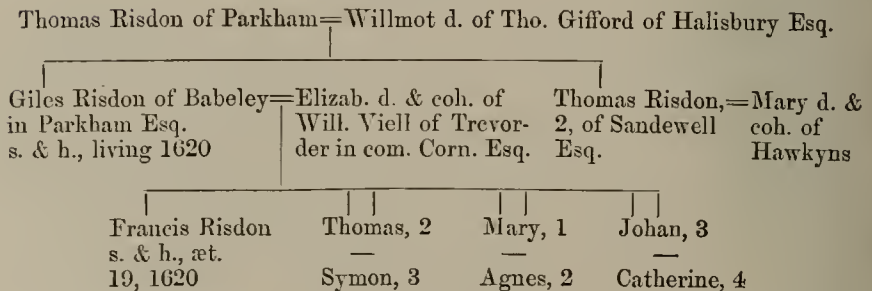
Entered, not signed.

Risdon.



PHILLIP RISDON.

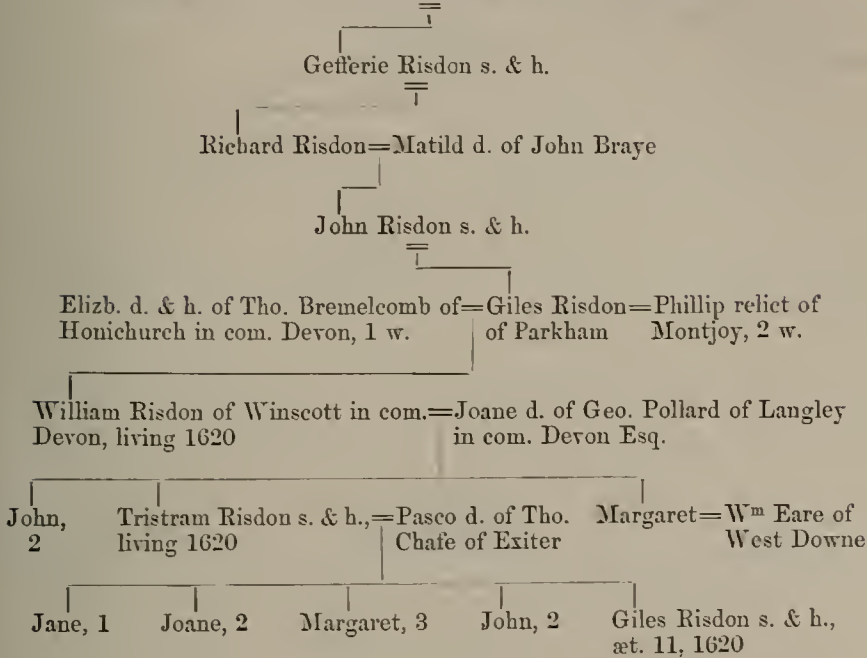
Risdon.



EDW. CHOLWICHE FOR MR. RISDON.

Risdon.

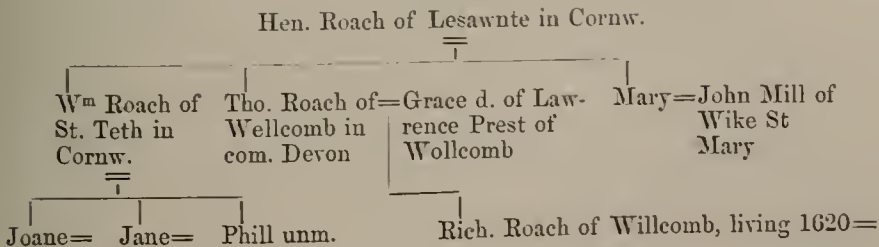
Tho. Risdon of Parkham *alias* Okhampton in com. Devon



Entered, not signed.

Roche.

ARMS. *Azure, three roaches naiant in pale argent.*



RICHARD ROCHE.

Rolle.

ARMS. *Or, on a fess dancettée between three billets azure, each charged with a lion rampant of the first, as many bezants, quartering:—*1. YEO. 2. SACHEVILLE. 3. ESSE. 4. PYNE. 5. BRIGHT. 6. JEWEL.

CREST. *A cubit arm erect, vested or, charged with a fess indented double cotised of the last, holding in the hand proper a flint stone of the last.*

Robert Rolle, 5th s. of George Rolle = Ellinor d. of Gabriell Challiner
of Steventon in com. Devon Esq. of the countie of York

<p>Gabriell Roll of Locking in com. Berks, rector of the ch. of Lockington, æt. 31.</p>	<p>Abell Roll, 1 son = Gartrud d. of Anthonie Ackland of Chittelhampton Esq. æt. 37, 1620</p>
---	---

ABELL ROLLE.

Rolle.

Geo. Rolle of Stephenson = Ellinor 2 d. of Hen. Dakers of London

<p>Moris = Margt. d. of Brier Rolle, 2 of Harow of the Hill in com. Midd.</p>	<p>John Rolle of Stephenson Esq. = Margt. d. of John Ford</p>																
<p>Valentine Rolle of Torrington, 2 s., living 1620, æt. 75 unum.</p>																	
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 12.5%; border: none;">George, 2, s. p.</td> <td style="width: 12.5%; border: none;">Richard, 3, of Meth</td> <td style="width: 12.5%; border: none;">= Sinobia d. of Rich. Stowford</td> <td style="width: 12.5%; border: none;">Edw. Rolle of Meth, living 1620</td> <td style="width: 12.5%; border: none;">= Agnes d. of Phillip Crimes of Mevy</td> <td style="width: 12.5%; border: none;">Henry John</td> <td style="width: 12.5%; border: none;">Mary John Lady</td> <td style="width: 12.5%; border: none;">Margt.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="border: none; text-align: center;"> <p>Sara Joane Morice, 1 s., æt. 3</p> </td> <td colspan="2" style="border: none; text-align: center;"> <p>Mary = Ric. Tregarthen of Cornwall</p> </td> <td style="border: none; text-align: center;"> <p>Elinor, s. p. John Wood of Tintagell in Cornw.</p> </td> <td style="border: none; text-align: center;"> <p>Martha = Edw. Hearle of Predieux in Cornw.</p> </td> <td style="border: none; text-align: center;"> <p>Phillip = John Mollsworth in Cornw.</p> </td> <td style="border: none; text-align: center;"> <p>Rebecka = John Yeo of Hatherley</p> </td> </tr> </table>		George, 2, s. p.	Richard, 3, of Meth	= Sinobia d. of Rich. Stowford	Edw. Rolle of Meth, living 1620	= Agnes d. of Phillip Crimes of Mevy	Henry John	Mary John Lady	Margt.	<p>Sara Joane Morice, 1 s., æt. 3</p>		<p>Mary = Ric. Tregarthen of Cornwall</p>		<p>Elinor, s. p. John Wood of Tintagell in Cornw.</p>	<p>Martha = Edw. Hearle of Predieux in Cornw.</p>	<p>Phillip = John Mollsworth in Cornw.</p>	<p>Rebecka = John Yeo of Hatherley</p>
George, 2, s. p.	Richard, 3, of Meth	= Sinobia d. of Rich. Stowford	Edw. Rolle of Meth, living 1620	= Agnes d. of Phillip Crimes of Mevy	Henry John	Mary John Lady	Margt.										
<p>Sara Joane Morice, 1 s., æt. 3</p>		<p>Mary = Ric. Tregarthen of Cornwall</p>		<p>Elinor, s. p. John Wood of Tintagell in Cornw.</p>	<p>Martha = Edw. Hearle of Predieux in Cornw.</p>	<p>Phillip = John Mollsworth in Cornw.</p>	<p>Rebecka = John Yeo of Hatherley</p>										

EDWARD ROLLE.

ROBERT ROLLE.

Rolle.

John Rolles of Stevenston = Margaret d. of John Ford of Ashburton

Jane d. of Fortescue of Fallowpit = Sir Henry Rolle = Elizab d. & h. of
 & relict of Halse of Rowden, 2 w. of Stevenston Watts of com.
 Kt., æt. 75, 1620 Som., 1 w.

Sir Hen. Rolle s. & h., = Anne d. & coh. of Tho Dennis
 ob. 1617 of Bickton and Holcomb

Denis Rolle s. & h., æt. 6, 1620 Anne, æt. 4

Valentine, 2 } Alexander, = d. of Lipkincott, Joachim, = May d. of Fen-
 George, 4 } 3 relict of Berrie of 5, s. p. ner of Chittle-
 Robert, 6 } Westley hampton
 ob. s. p.

John Rolle, Marie, Margaret Honor
 1 s., æt. 33 ob. = =
 s. p. Hugh Predieux
 of Fuborow

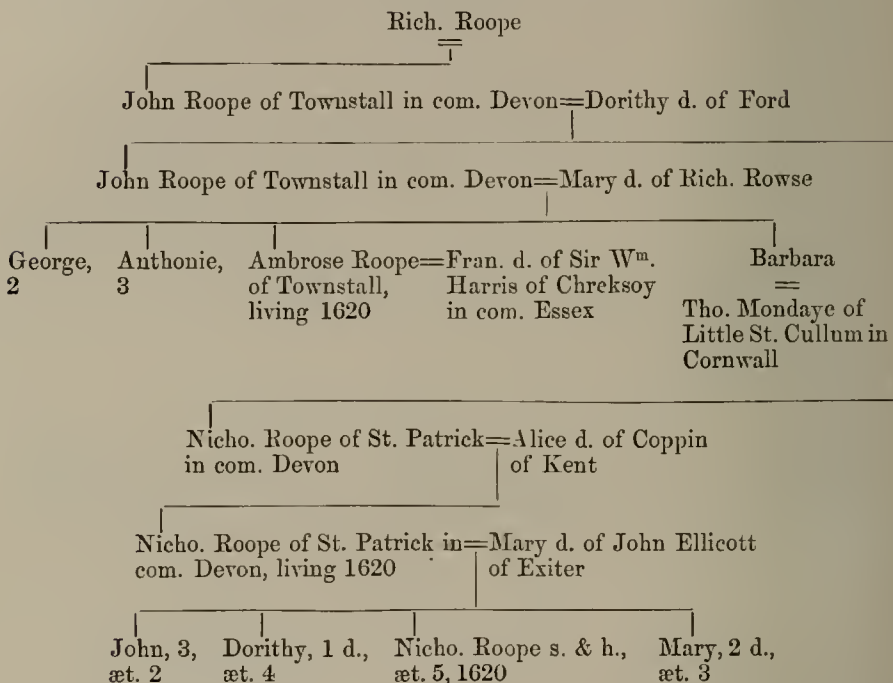
John, = Phillip d. of Honor Margerie
 7 Rich. Halse of = =
 Kenedon Tho. Pomeroy of Rich. Baker
 Berry Pomeroy

Henry, 1 s., æt. 14 John, æt. 12 Jane, æt. 15

JOHN ROLLE.

Roope.

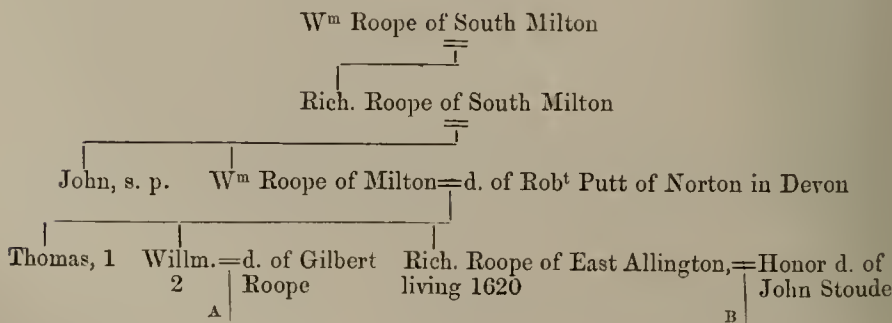
ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant gules within an orle of nine pheons azure.*

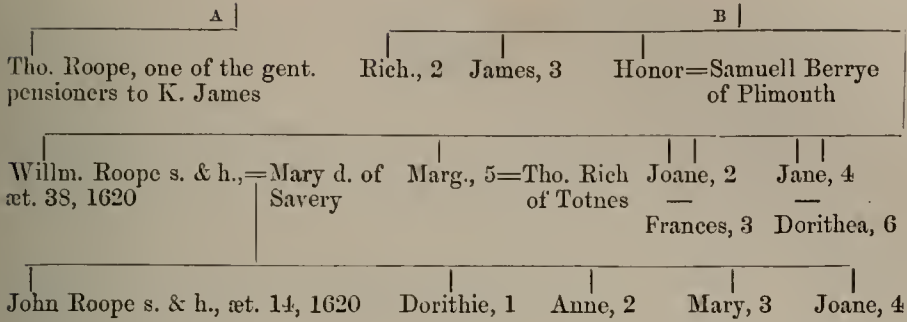


AMB. ROOPE.

NICHOLAS ROOPE.

Roupe.





RY. ROUPE.

Row.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron azure between three trefoils slipped per pale gules and vert.*
 CREST. *A buck's head couped gules, attired or.*

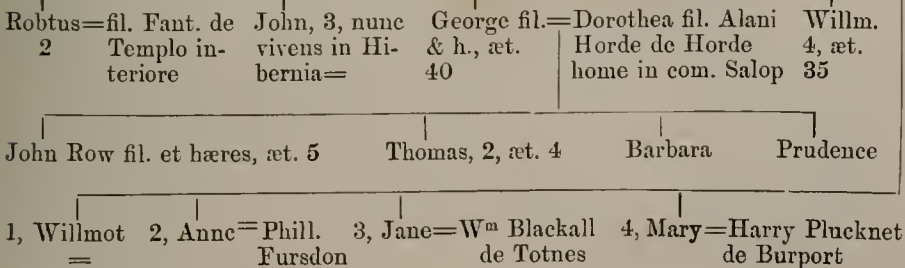
Ricus Row de com. Cantii temp. Edw. 3=fil. et hered. Philippi Rurd

Willmus Row fil. et her. temp. E. 4=filia Vivian temp. E. 4

Johes Row serviens ad legem, temp. H. 8=Agneta fil. coh. Willm. Barnhouse

John Rowe armiger, fil. et hæres=Maria filia Johis Chichester de Yolston

Johes Rowe de Kingston in parochia de Staverton=Prudence fil. Robti Cary in com. Devon, æt. 76 superstes 1620 de Clovelly

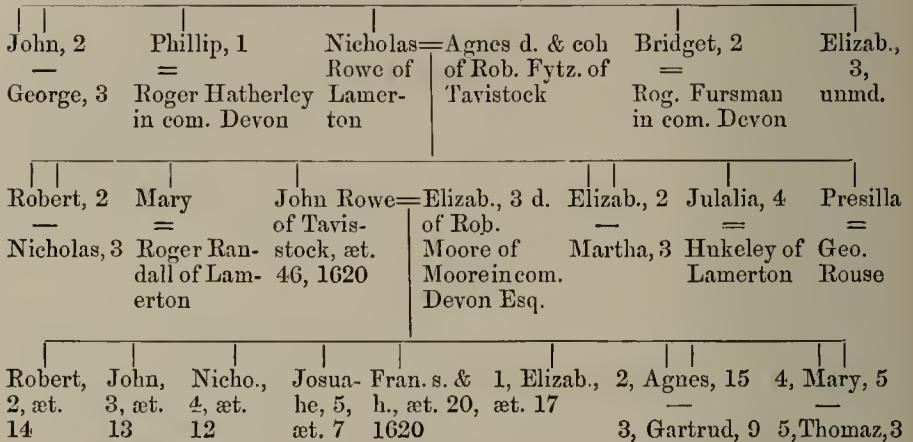


JOHN ROW.

Rowe.

ARMS. *As above, quartering, gules three holy lambs couchant argent.* [RUBDE.]

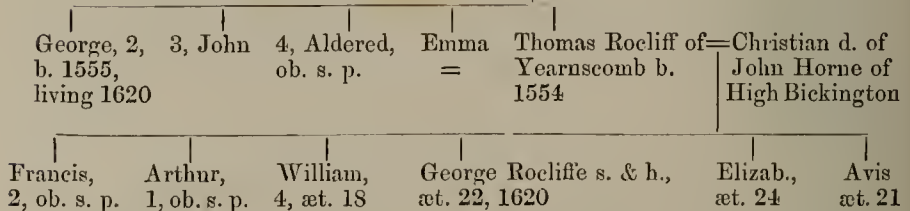
John Rowe of Lamerton in com. Devon = Elizab. d. & h. of Hill of . . .



JOHN ROWE.

Rowcliffe.

William Rockley of Yearnscomb in the hund. of Hartland = Jone d. of Bagbeare of Bagbeare in com. Devon



THOMAS ROWCLIEFFE.

Saffin.

Simon Saffin of Woolverston in com. Som.

Gco. Saffin of Woolverston

Sainthill.

ARMS. *Or, on a fess engrailed azure between three leopards' faces gules, as many bezants, each charged with a fleur-de-lys of the 2nd, on a pile in chief azure three demi-fleurs-de-lys per pale, attached to the top and sides, of the 1st.*

Richard St. Hill of St. Hill in com. Devon Esq. = Joane d. of Rich. Mayne of Exeter

Katherin d. & coh. of Sir Humph. Browne Kt., 1 w., s. p. = Peter St. Hill of Bradninch Esq. = Julian d. of W^m Shine of Bradley in com. Devon & widow of Alex. Writhingtone

Peter St. Hill of Bradninch = Elizb. d. of Tho. Martin, Doctor of the Civil Law, of Steeple Morden of com. Camb. = Mary = Hen. Martin of Steeple Morden in Camb. Esq.

Humph., 2 = Robert, 4 = Peter St. Hill of Bradninch Esq., living 1620 = Dorithie d. & h. of Rob. Pakker of Zeale Monachorum in com. Devon gent.

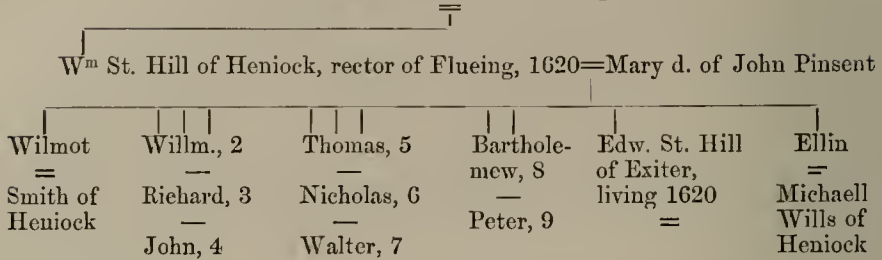
Elizab., 1 Dorithie, 2 Marie, 3

Elizb., 1 = Walt. Vesie in com. Som. clericus Barbara, 2 = Pet. Bankes clericus Julian, 3 = Pet. Burye clericus Marie unmd

PETER SAINTHILL.

Sainthill.

John St. Hill of Morton in eom. Devon gent., 2 son

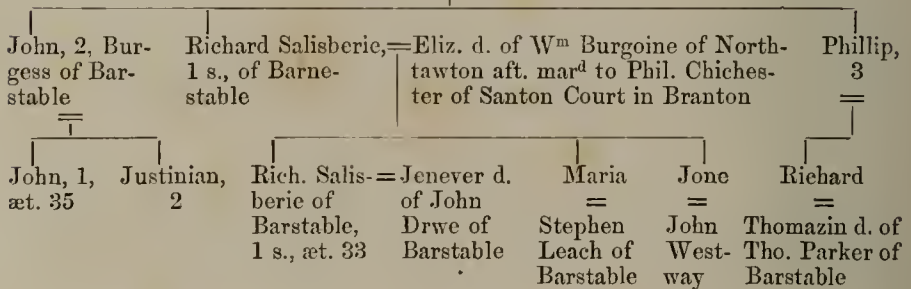


EDWARD SAINTHILL.

Salisberie.

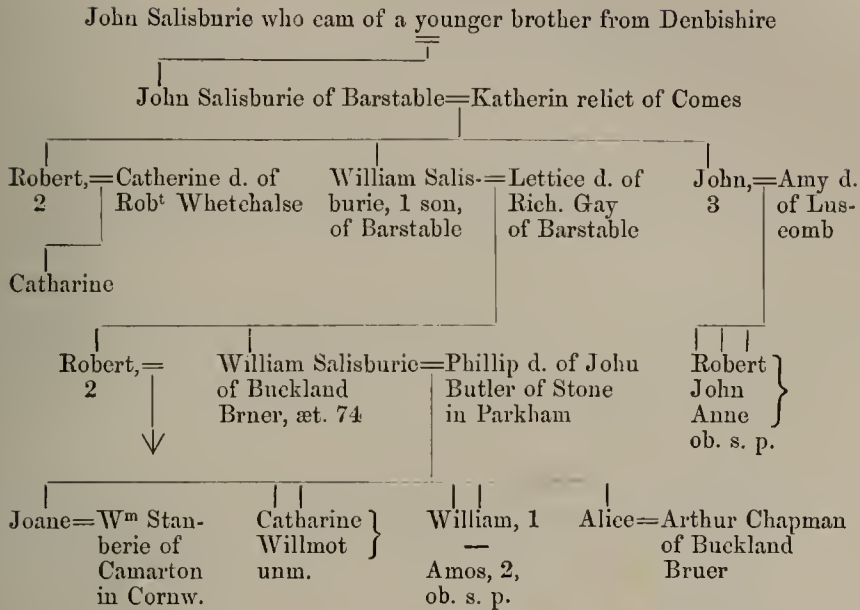
ARMS. *Gules, a lion rampant crowned or, between three crescents argent.*

John Salisberie whose ancestor was a younger brother
of the house of Salisberie in North Wales



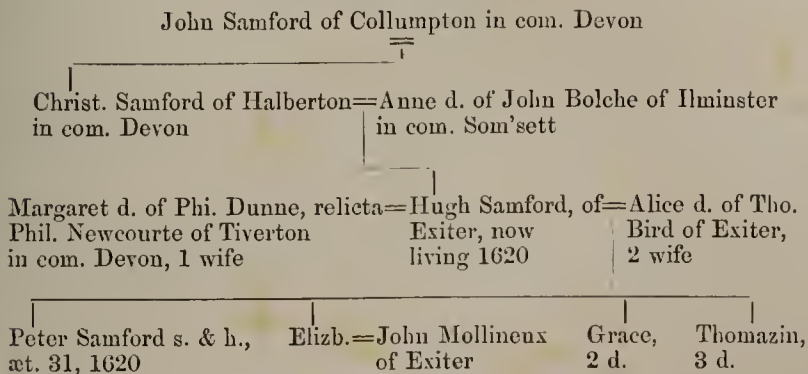
Signed by a mark for RICH. SALISBERIE.

Salisbury.



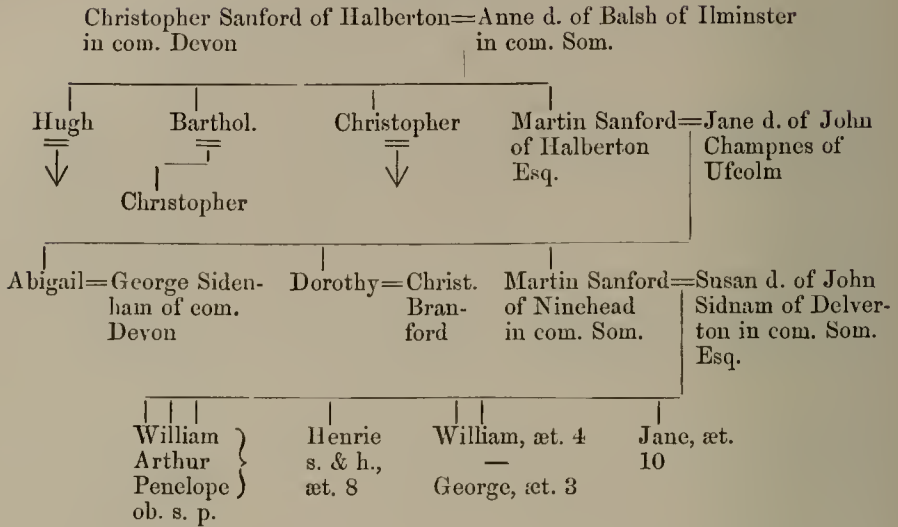
WILLM. SALISBURY.

Sanford.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable.*

HUGH SANFORD.

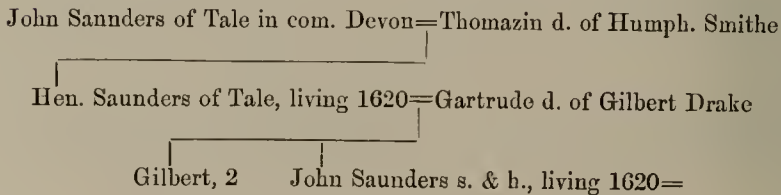
Sanford.



MARTIN SANFORD.

Saunders.

Note.—Saunders claimeth to beare 3 spred eagles for his coat—quere, for Devon.



HENRY SAUNDERS.

Savery.

ARMS. *Gules, a fess vair between three unicorns' heads coupé or, quartering, ermine, on a chevron azure three bucks' heads or.* [SERVINGTON.]

CREST. *Between two wings displayed sable, a heron's head crased argent, holding in the beak an olive-branch vert.*

Nicholas Savery of Great Totness=Joane d. of John Giles of Bowden

Richard Savery s. & h. of Willing=Willmot d. of Rob^t Carye of
in the parish of Rattery Clovelly in com. Devon

John, 2	Rich- ard, 3	Robert Savery of Willing Esq. s. & h., living 1620	=	Sibell d. of Rich. Halse of Kenneton in com. Devon	Johan, 1 d.	Mary = Hen. Lus- comb p'son of Therles- ton	Jane = Captaine John Rashleigh of Foye
------------	-----------------	---	---	---	----------------	--	---

Robert, 2	Richard Savery s. & h., æt. 20, 1620	Jane, 1	Willmot, 2	Philip, 3
-----------	--------------------------------------	---------	------------	-----------

ROB. SAVERY.

Saverye.

John Savery of Halberton in com. Devon

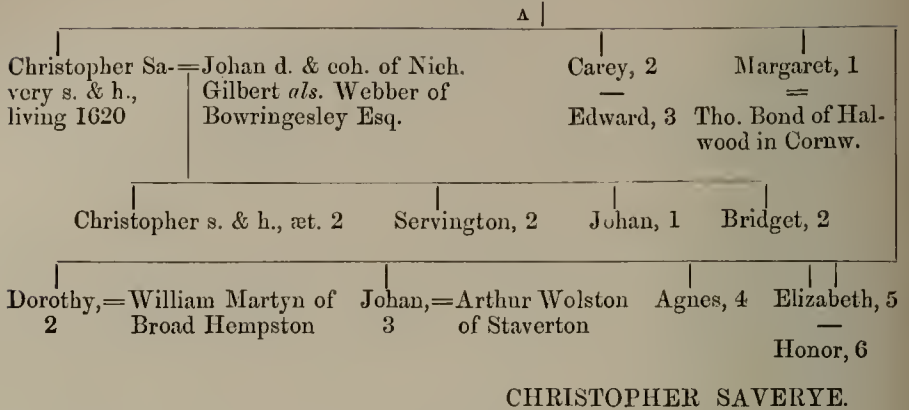
Christopher Saverey of Great Totness Esq. Richard of Great Totness, 2=Agnès

Richard } 1 Alleyne } 2 ob. s. p.	Stephen Savery of Great Totness	=	Johan d. & coh. of John Ser- vington of Tavestock
---	------------------------------------	---	--

Alleyne Savery of Shapwick in com. Somers.	=	d. of Hebditch by Dorothy d. of Tho. Carew of Haccomb	Agnes = Rich. Lacy of Totness	Johan unm.	Elizab. = W ^m Prid- dan	Mary = W ^m Roope of Allington
---	---	--	--	---------------	---	---

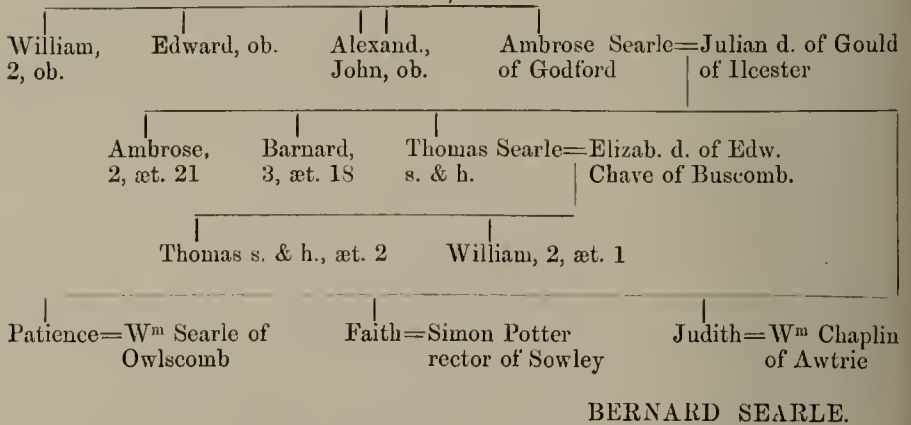
Stephen s. & h. John, 2

Christopher Savery of Shilston Esq. now High=Johan d. of Tho. Carew
Sheriff of the county of Devon, 1620 of Haccombe Esq.



Searle.

John Searle of Godford in the par. of Holford in the hund. of Heniock

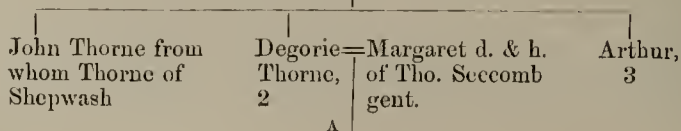


Seccombe.

*ARMS. Argent, a fess gules between three lions rampant sable within a bordure en-
grailed of the last, a crescent for difference.*

Note.—This descent is proved by deeds.

John Thorne of Thorne in com. Devon Esq.



A |

John Seccomb *als.* Thorne=Jane d. & h. of Rich. Earle of Southampton Esq.

Robert Seccomb *als.* Thorne=Eliz. d. of John Pollard Esq.

John Seccomb *als.* Thorne=Christian d. of John Dorrington Esq.

William Seccomb *als.* Thorne=Dorothy d. of Rich. Braughton of Bridgwater

Henry Seccomb *als.* Thorne=Mary d. of Hugh Chauntrell of Westminster Esq.

John Seccomb *als.* Thorne=Anne d. & h. of John Husband of Gaulish gent.

John Seccomb *als.* Thorne=Johan d. & h. of John Lause

Degorie Seccomb *als.* Thorne=Margaret d. of John Atkin of Hartland

Degorie Seccomb of Weston in the par. of North Petherwin, 1 son	=Margaret d. of John Priske of Poughil in com. Cornw.	Contracted to Barbara d. of Tho. Pomeroy of Ingesdon Esq.	=Arthur Seccomb <i>als.</i> Thorne of Wibworthy in the par. of North Petherwin in com. Devon	=Grace d. of John Blogg of Carnedowe, ob. 1619	Christopher John, ob. s. p.
---	---	---	--	--	-----------------------------

Degorie Seccomb, 1 son, æt. 24	=Alice d. of Emanuell Gifford of Tapeley in Westcley parish	Arthur, 2, æt. 22	1, Margaret 2, Jone	3, Elizabeth 4, Dorothy
--------------------------------	---	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------------

Jane, æt. 2

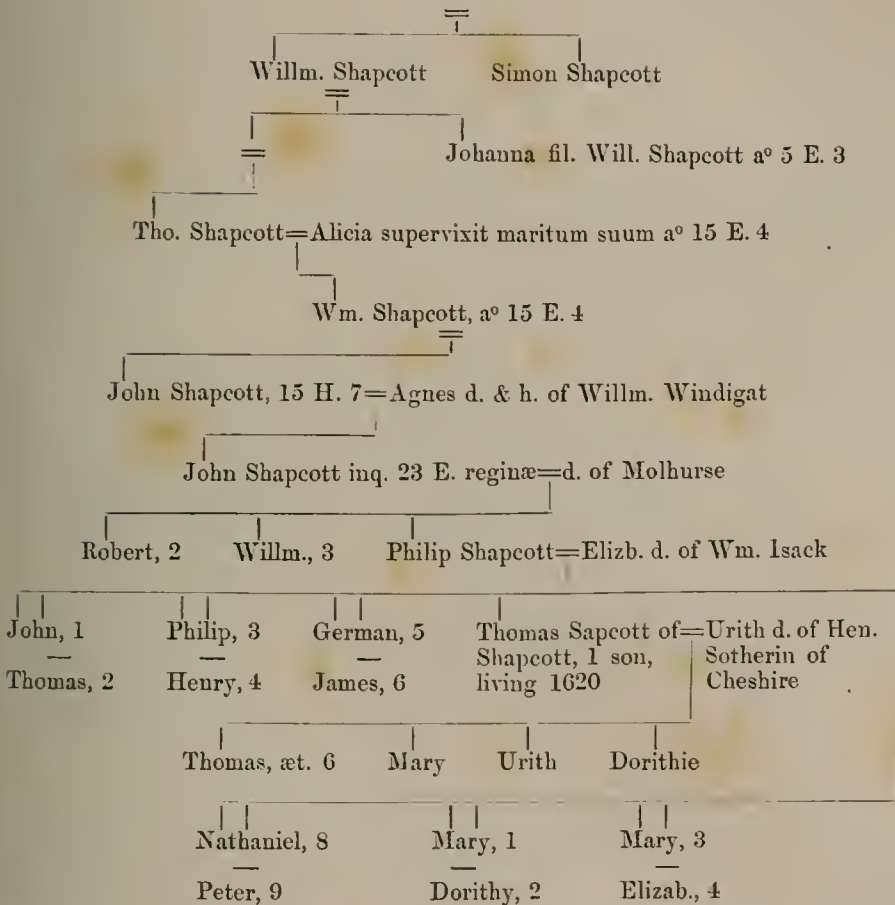
Maria, 1 d., æt. 13

Jane, 2, æt. 9

DEGORIE SECCOMBE.

ARTHURE SECCOMBE.

Shapcote.



THOMAS SHAPCOTE.

Notes.—Hac indentura facta inter Robertum Luceombe et Thomam Radisworthy capellanum ex una parte et Johannam filiam Will. Shapcote ex altera feofaverant dictam Johannam de terris et tenementis in Shapcote, etc. Dat. die lune quintodecimo die Septemb. a° regni regis Edwardi 3 a conquestu 50.

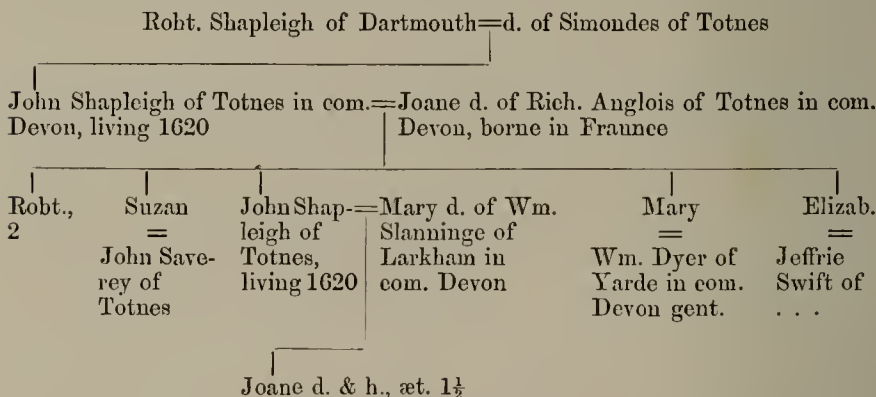
Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Willclmus Hatell, Tho. Croke, Simon Shapcote, Johannes Nott noveritis nos predictos confirmasse Alicie Shapcote, nuper uxori Thomæ Shapcote, omnia messuagia, terras, tenementa, redditus, reversiones, et servicia in Shapcote. Dat. apud Shapcote decimo die Aprilis, 15 E. 4.

Ohligatio data 16 Augusti 15 E. 4, in qua Alicia Shapcot, nuper uxor Thomæ Shapcott, tenatur Willelmo Shapcott filio suo. Omnibus Christi fidelibus, nove-
ritis, etc. Johannem Shapcote, Agnetam uxorem ejus, Editham Wyndegate filiam
et hæredem Willelmi Wyndegate, concessisse Alexandro Taylor et Isabellæ uxori
ejus omnia terras et tenementa nostra in Westbroke in decima de Bagtor data die
lunæ post festum Assumptionis Mariæ Virginis, a^o 15^o H. 7.

Shapligh.

ARMS. *Vert, a chevron argent between three escallops or.*

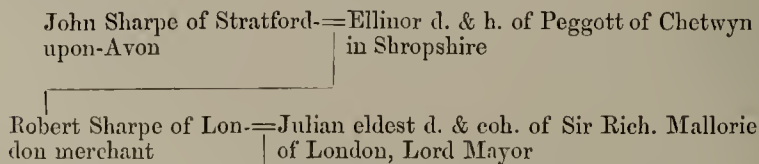
CREST. *An arm couped at the wrist, vested gules cuffed argent, holding in the hand
proper a wreath vert, fructea gules.*

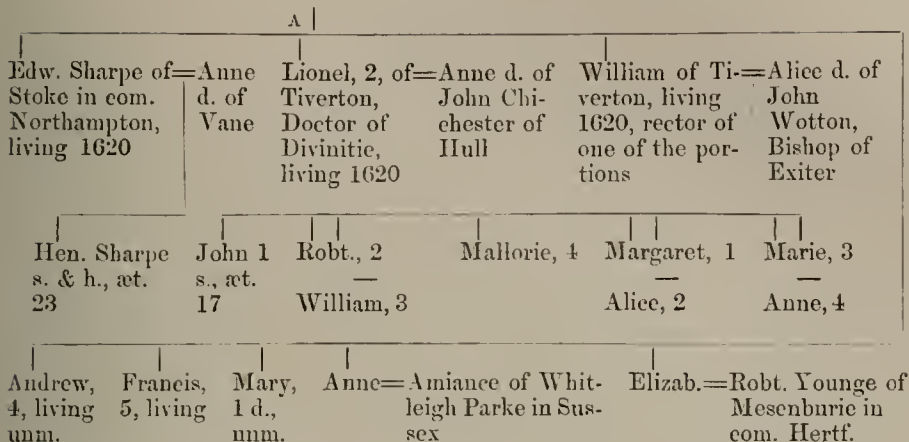


JOHN SHAPLIGH.

Sharpe.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, three faleons' heads erased sable within a bordure engrailed azure.*
[SHARPE.] 2. *Sable, three pickaxes argent.* [PIGOTT.] 3. *Or, a lion rampant*
argent, gorged gules, a crescent for difference. [MALLORY.]





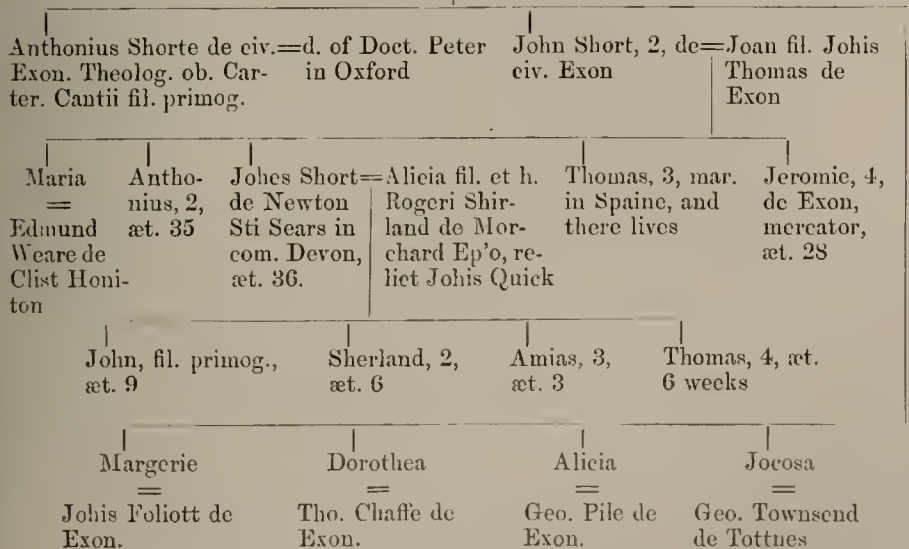
WILLIAM SHARPE.

Short.

ARMS. *Gules, a griffin segreant or and a chief ermine.*

Note.—Not to be entered without further conference.

John Short de Exeter



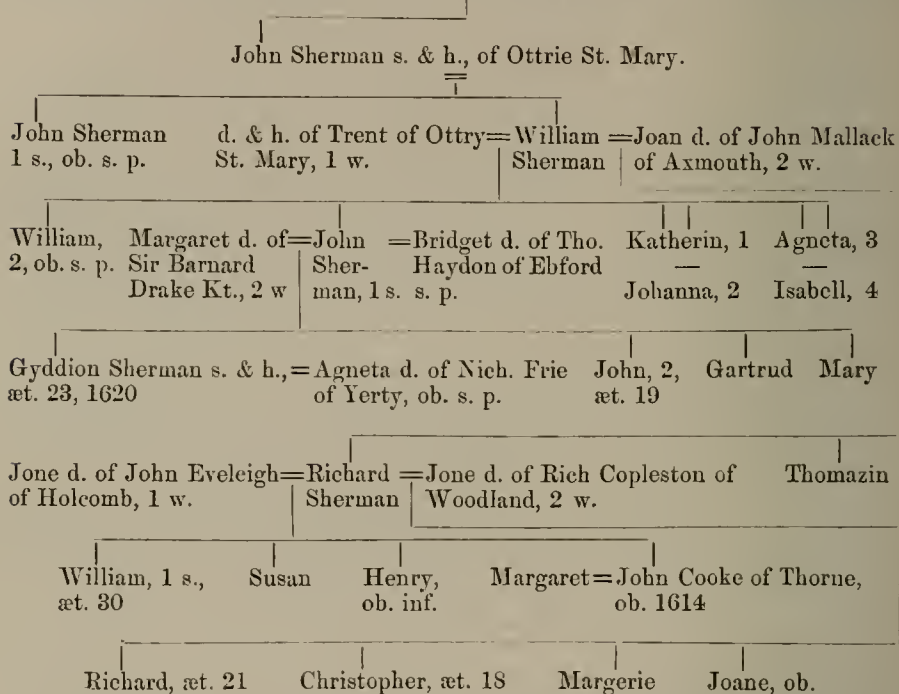
JO. SHORT.

Sherman.

ARMS. *Or, a lion rampant sable, between three holly leaves vert.*

CREST. *A sea lion séjeant sable, guttée or, finned proper.*

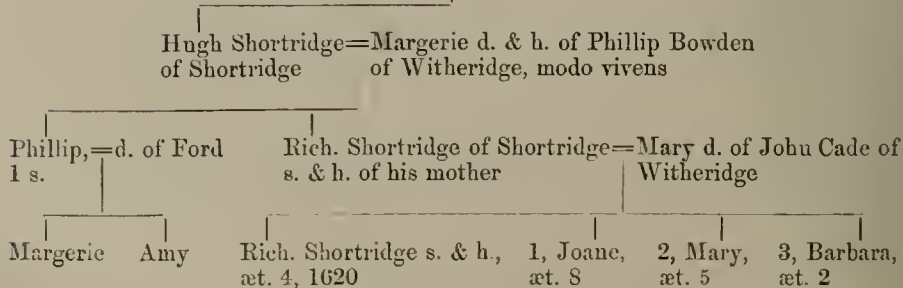
Robert Sherman of Yaxley in com. Suff. = 1 d. of Will Sherman of Ottrie St Mary



GEDION SHERMAN.

Shortridge.

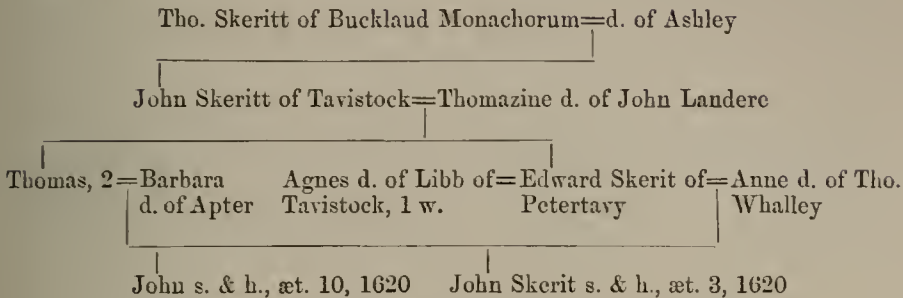
John Shortridge of Shortridge in Tiverton



RICHARD SHORTRIDGE.

Skeryt.

ARMS. *Or, a chief indented sable.*



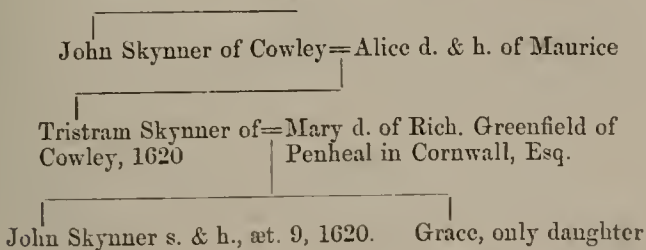
EDWARD SKERYT.

Skynner.

ARMS. *Argent, a chief azure, semée de fleurs-de-lys or.*

CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-talbot rampant argent, collared and lined gules. (1587.)*

John Skynner of Cowley=d. & h. of Cornish in com. Devon

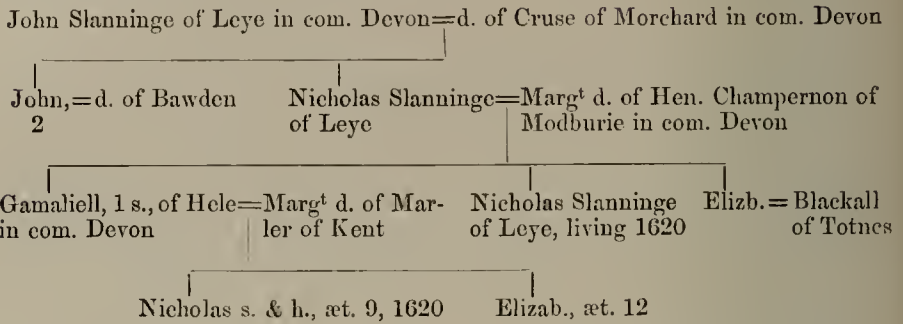


TRISTRAM SKYNNER.

Slannyng.

ARMS. *Argent, two pales engrailed gules, over all on a bend azure three griffins' heads erased or.*

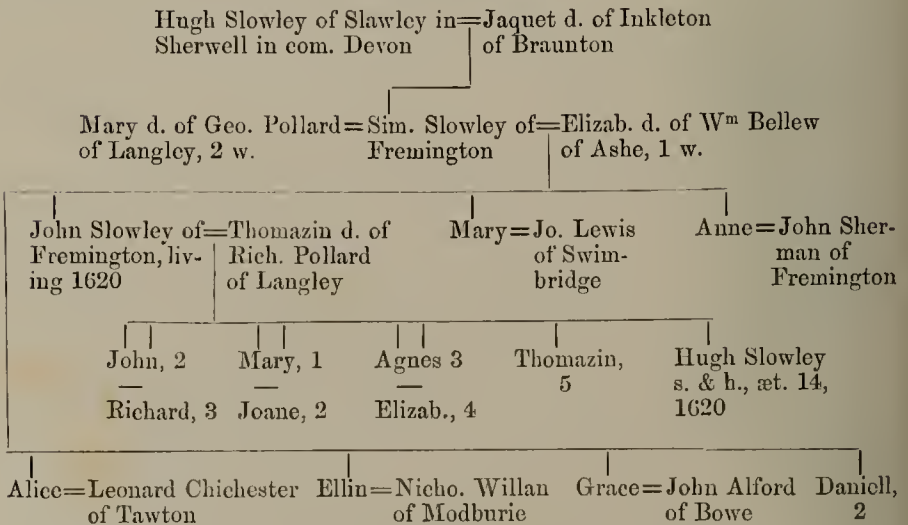
CREST. *A demi-lion rampant azure, collared or.*



NICH. SLANNYNGE.

Slowlye.

ARMS. *Gules, a chevron between three bats displayed or.*



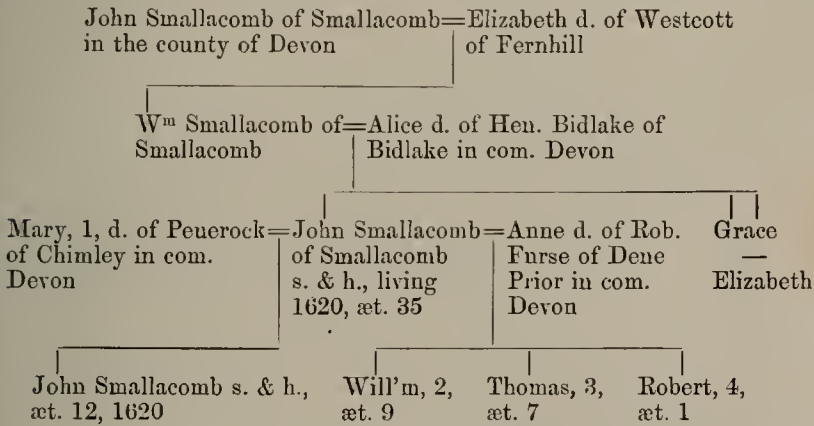
JOHN SLOWLYE.

Smallacombe.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes de Smallecombe dedi, concessi, et hac presenti confirmavi Willelmo de Rarleigh et Her. filio Milonis de Fernhill Totam terram de Smallecombe &c. His testibus Joh. Mona et aliis. 23 Edw. 3.

Noverint universi per presentes nos Will. Smallacombe et Johannem White de Raddon gent. a^o 24 H. 7, concerning a marriage to be had between the said Will. Smallacombe & the daughter of John White.

To all true Xiau people to whom these presents shall come Richard Brooke & John Roo serjeants at the law greeting. Whereas afore this time divers variances, discords, & debates have beene and yet are depending betweene Edward Rowse of the citty of Cant. gent. and Alice his wife on the one partye, and Will. Smallacombe of Lifton in the county of Devon gent. on the other partye. Dated the 6 of July a^o 9 of H. 8.



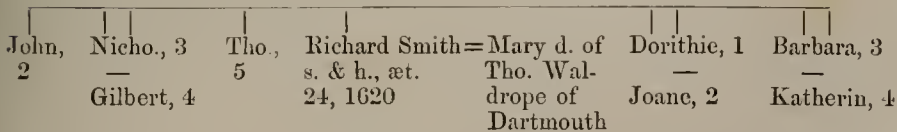
JOHN SMALLACOMBE.

Smyth.

ARMS. *Barry wavy of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three pairs of barnacles or.*

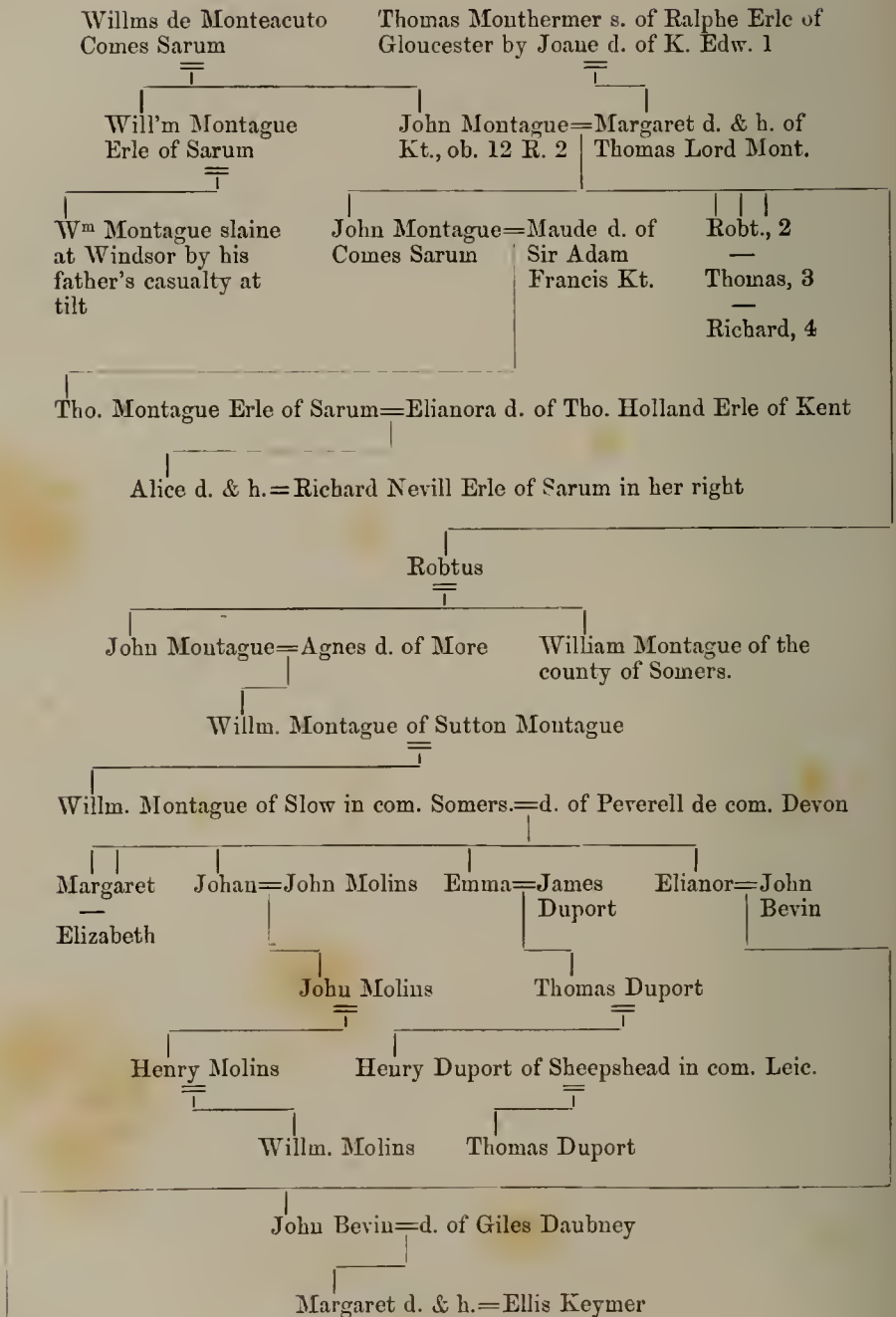
John Smith of Dartmouth = widow of John Anthonie of Exiter

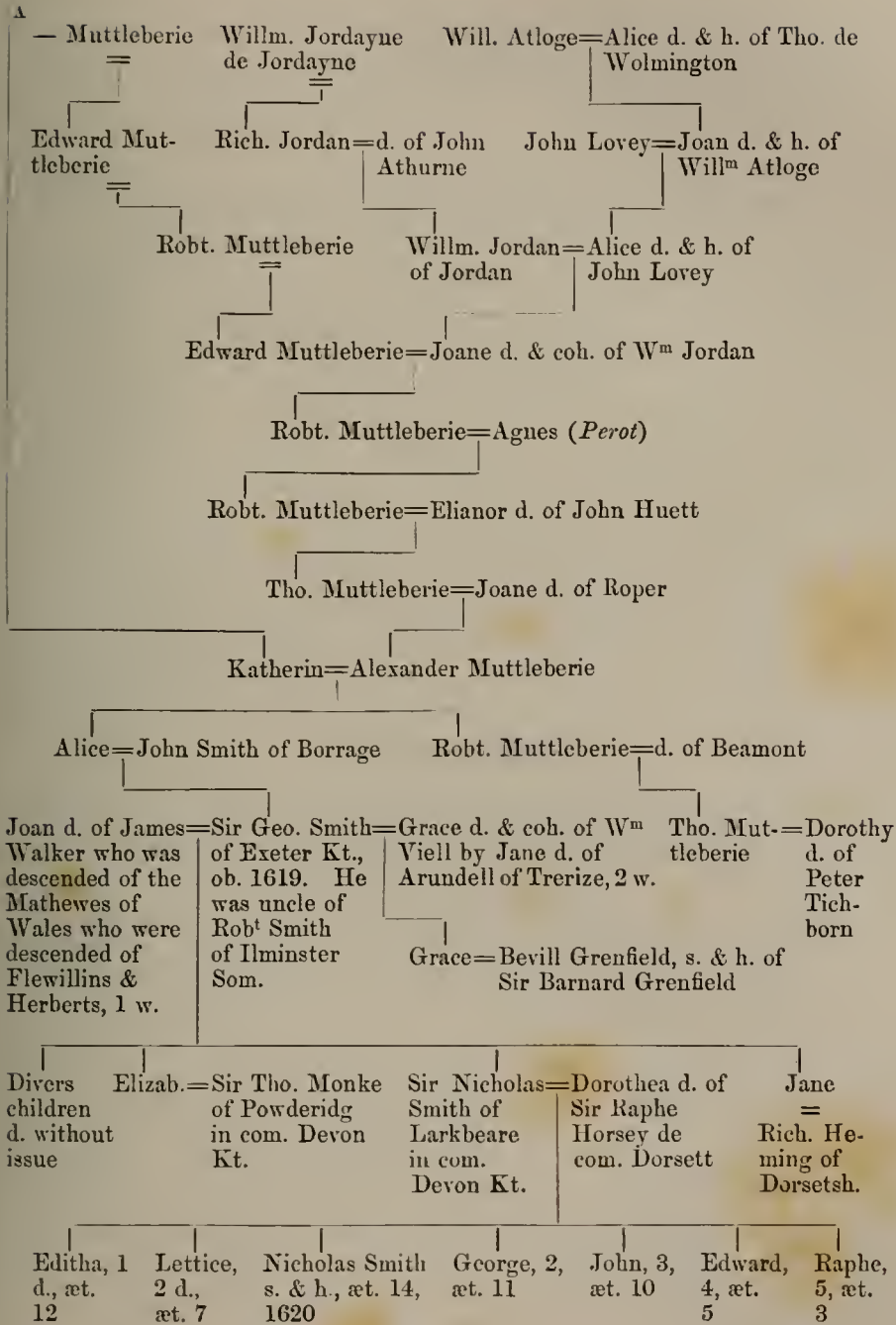
John Smith of Dartmouth in com. = Elizb. d. of Rich. Dyer
Devon, living 1620 of Barstaple



RICHARD SMYTH.

Smyth.





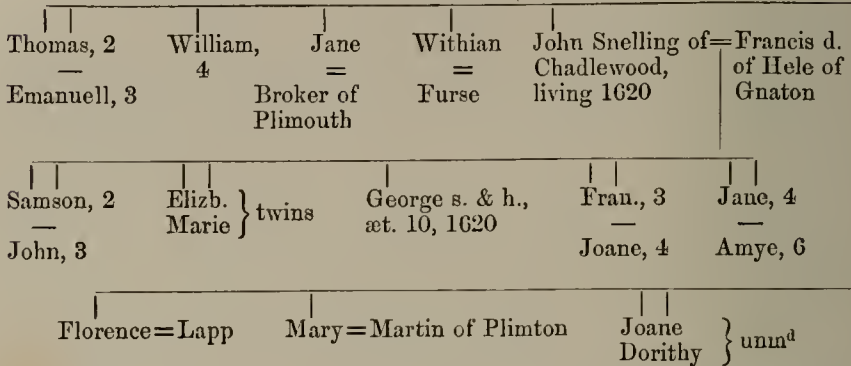
NICH. SMYTH.

Snellinge.

ARMS. *Argent, three griffins' heads erased gules and a chief ermine.*

W^m Snellinge of Chadlewood=Jane d. of Specott of Thornborowe

Tho. Snellinge of Chadlewood, living 1620=Joane d. & h. of Elford

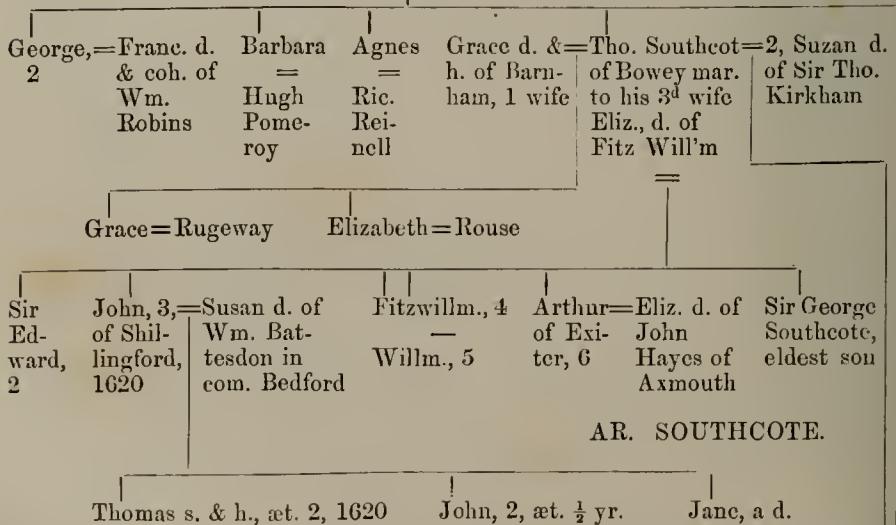


JOHN SNELLINGE.

Southcote.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three coots sable.*

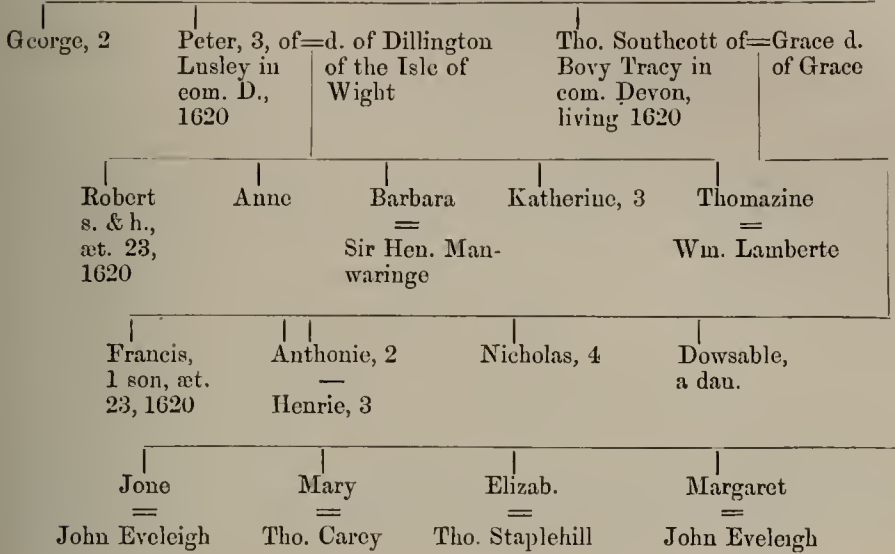
John Southcot of Bowey=d. of Hankford, widow of Sidnem



JOHN SOUTHCOTE.

A
B

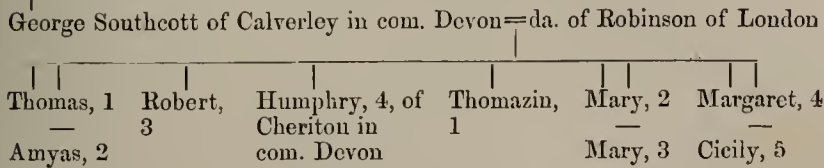
A | B



FRANCIS SOUTHCOTTE.

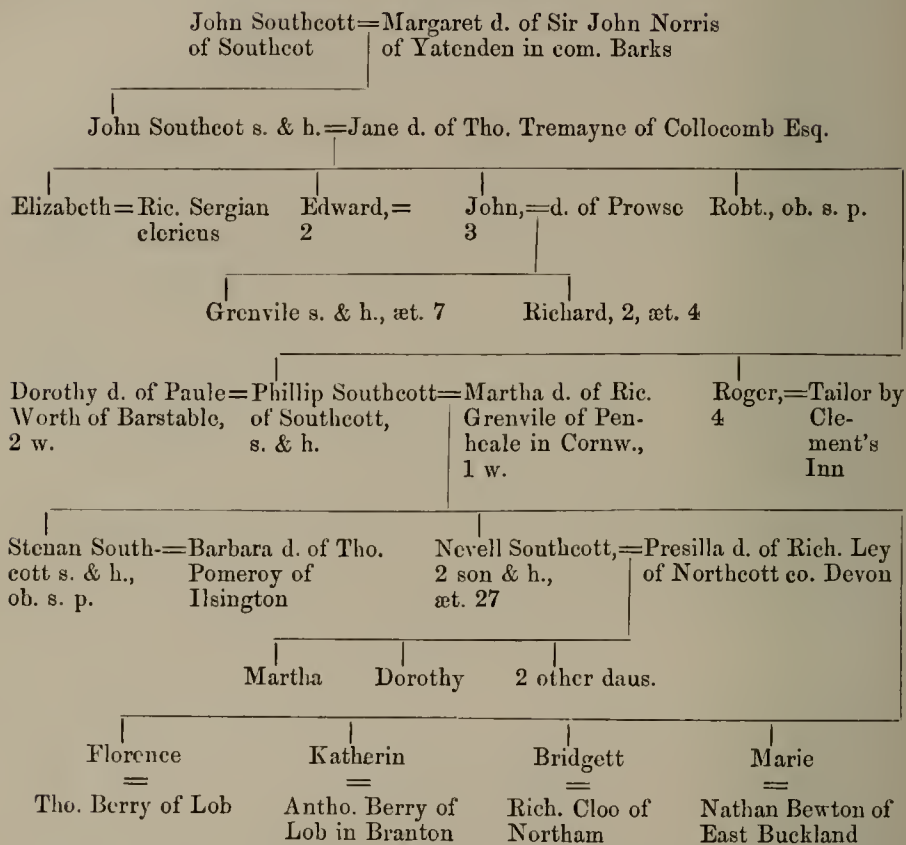
Southcott.

John Southcott of Bovey in com. Devon



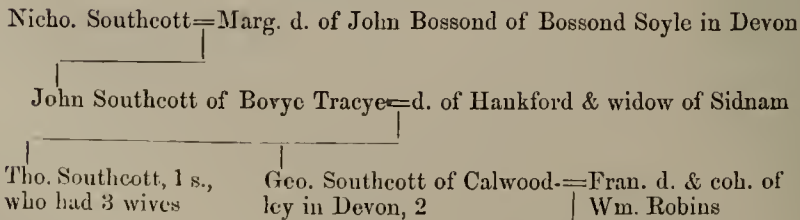
HUMPHRY SOUTHCOTT.

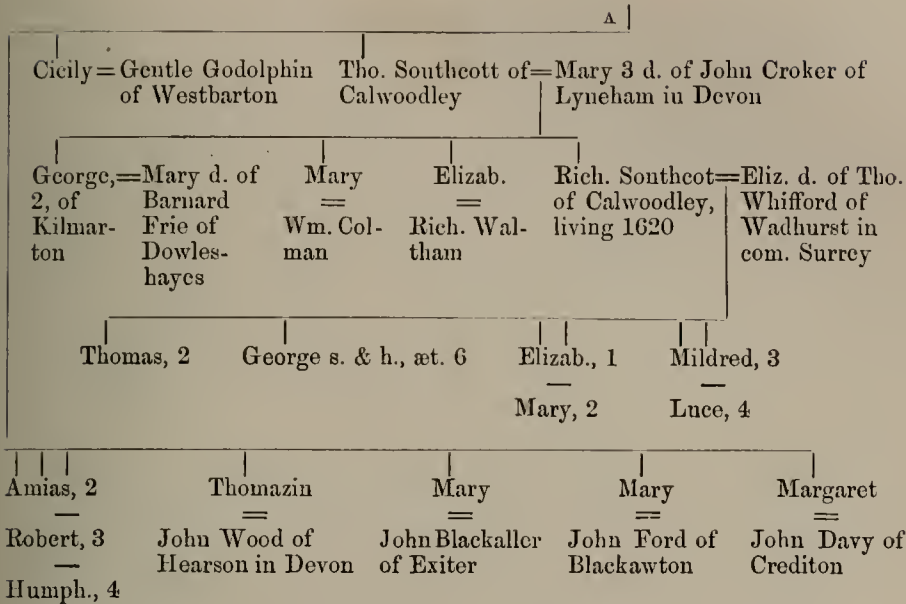
Southcott.



PHILLIP SOUTHCOTT.

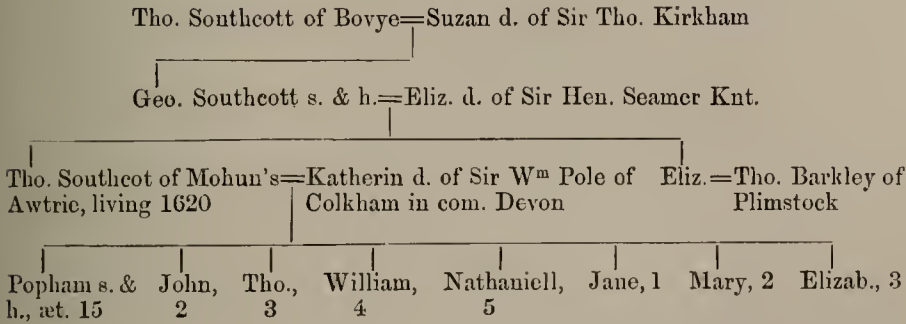
Southcott.





RICHARD SOUTHCOTT.

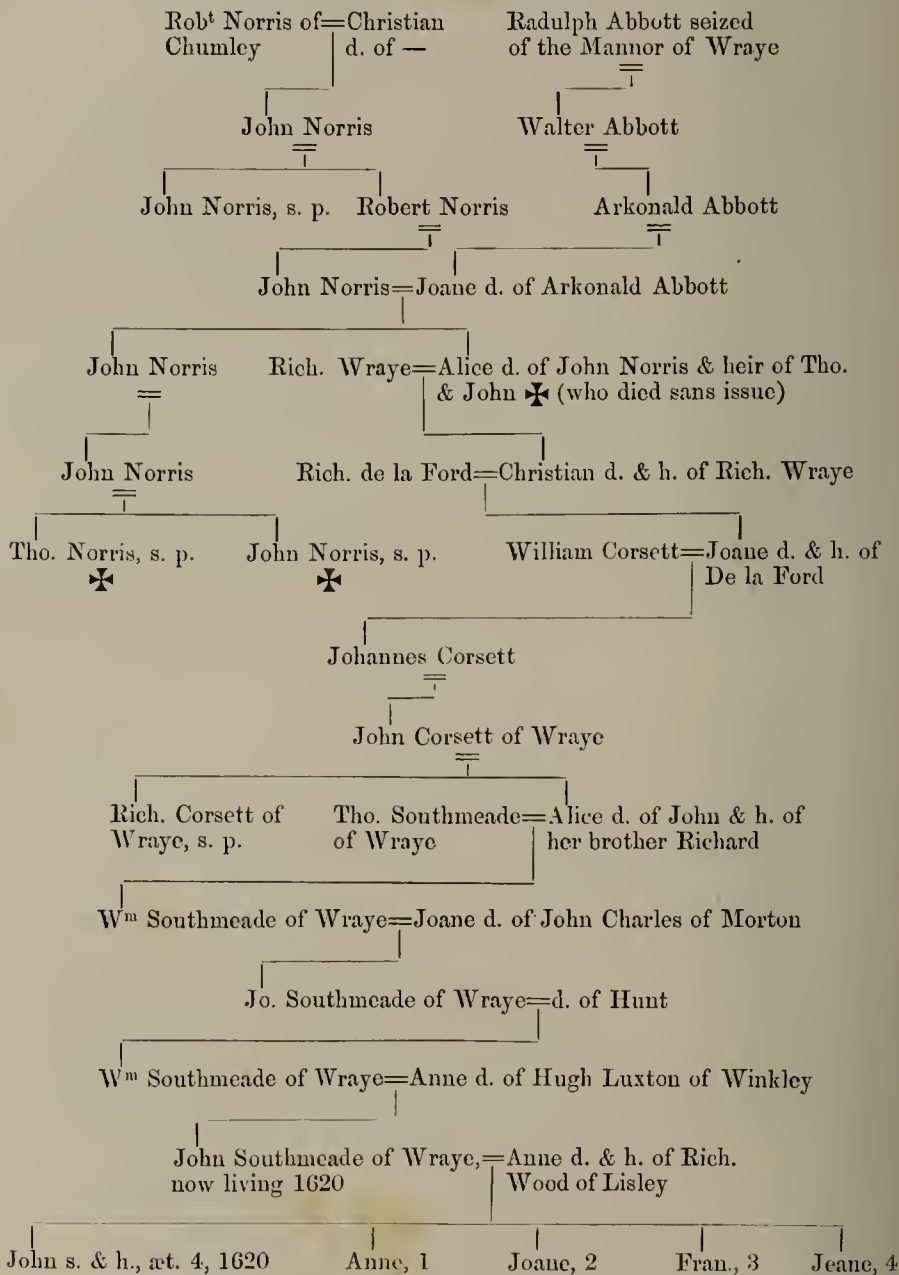
Southcot.



THO. SOUTHCOT.

Southmeade.

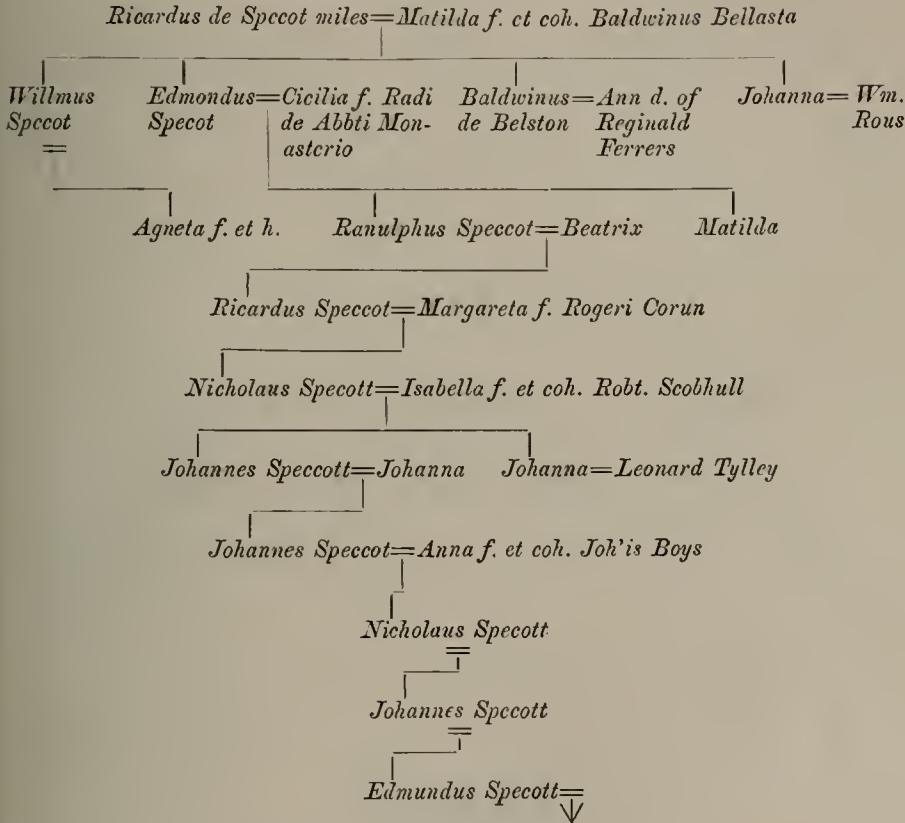
Iste Radulphus fuit seisitus de Manerio de Wray in com. Devon



Entered, not signed.

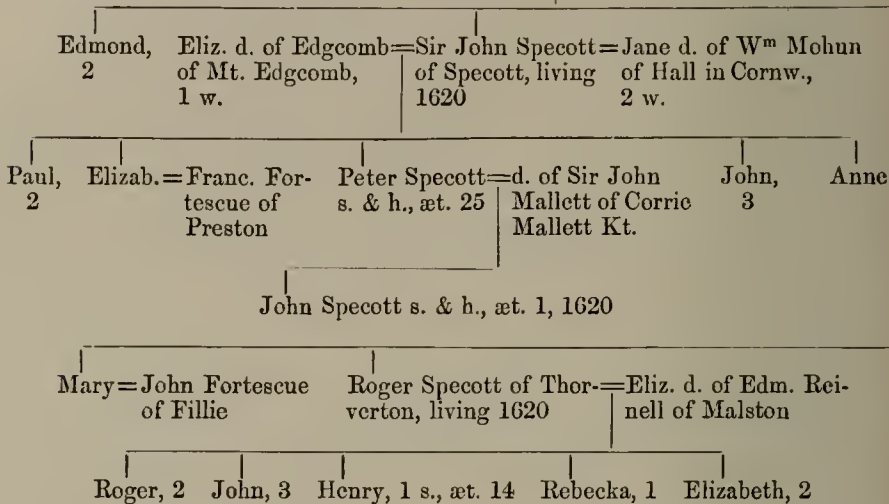
Speccott.ARMS. *Or, on a bend gules three fer-de-molines, pierced argent.*

By a later haud.



Speccott.

Humph. Speccott of Speccott in com. Devon = Eliz. d. of John Walter

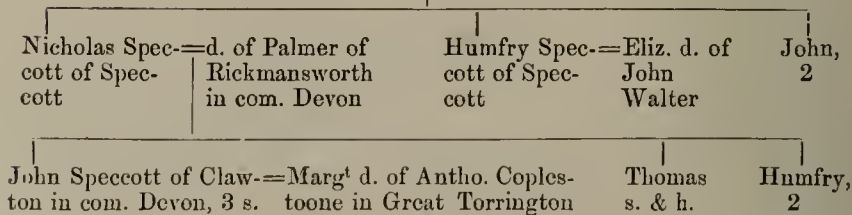


PAULE SPECCOTT.

ROGER SPECCOTT.

Speccott.

Edmond Speccott of Speccott in com. Devon

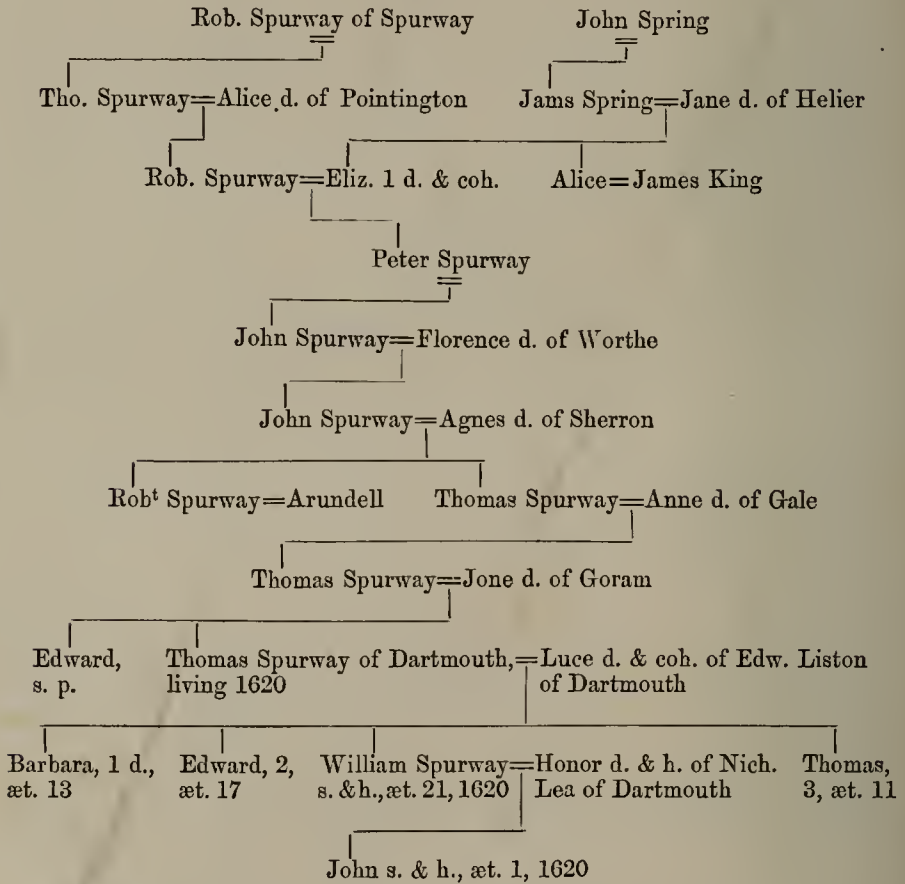


JOHN SPECCOTT.

Spurwaie.

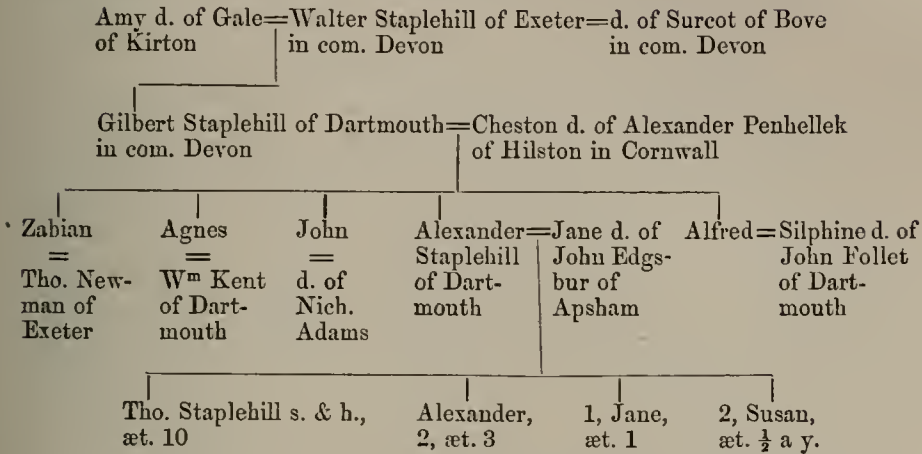
ARMS. 1, *Argent, on a bend sable, a mullet between two garbs of the field.* 2, *Argent, a lion rampant between three cross crosslets fitchée vert.* 3, *Argent, engrailed gules, on a chief azure three mullets or, within a bordure.*

CREST. *A garb or.*



Staplehill.

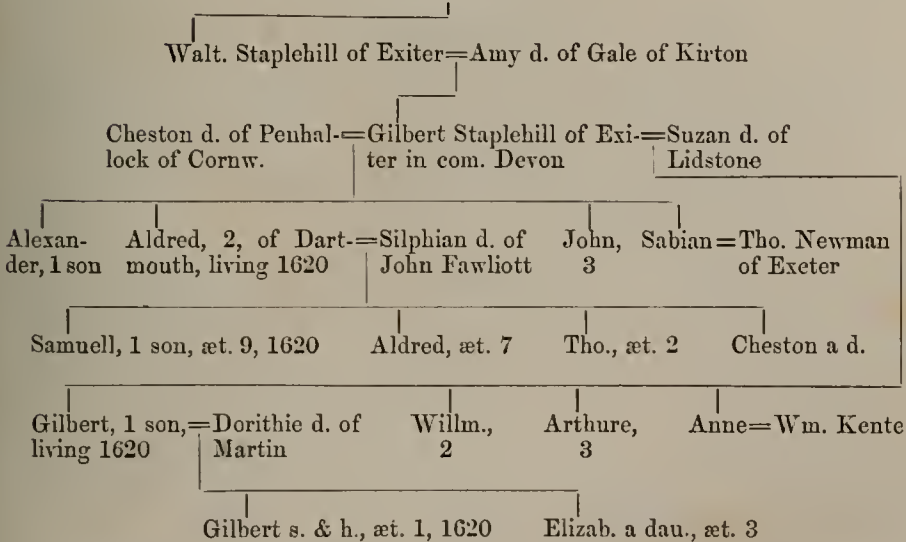
ARMS. *Argent, a chevron sable.*



ALEXANDER STAPLEHILL.

Staplehill.

Tho. Staplehill

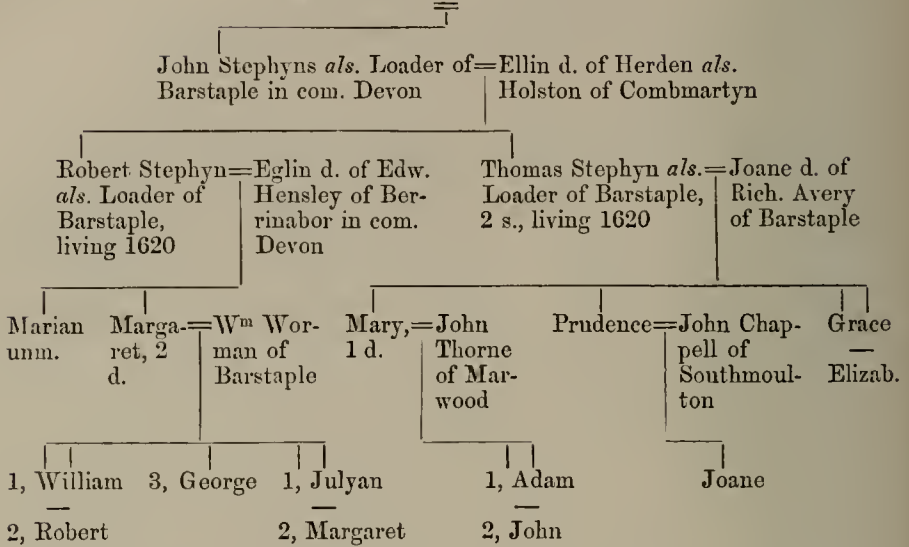


ALDRED STAPLEHILL.

GILBERT STAPLEHILL.

Stephyn.

Robert Stephyns of Barstaple

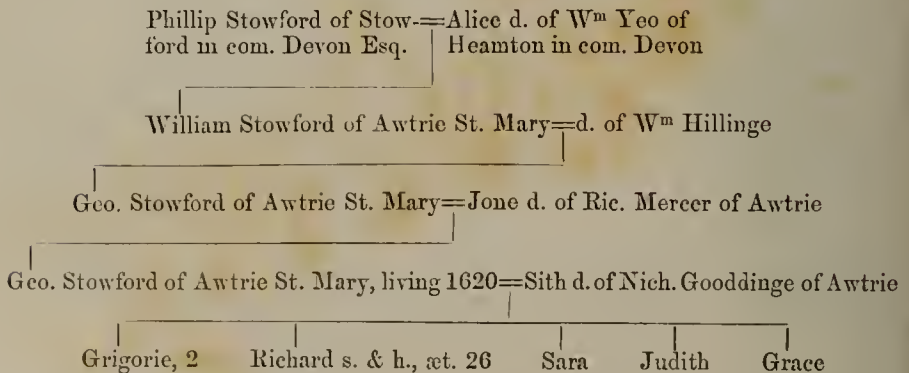


ROBT. STEPHYN.

THOMAS STEPHYN.

Stoford.

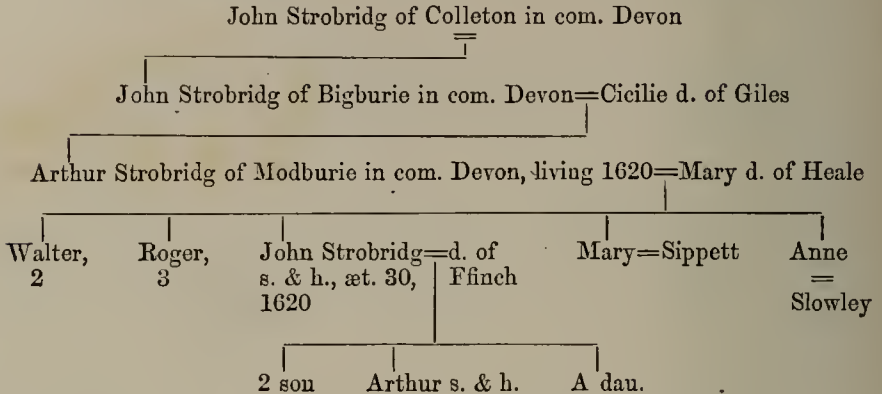
ARMS. *Argent, two grappling irons in saltire sable between four pears or.* [STOFORD.] 2. *Sable, three lions rampant argent.* [PROUS.]



GEORGE STOFORD.

Strobridge.

ARMS. *Or, over water proper on a bridge of three arches gules a tower of the last and a pennon hoisted thereon.*

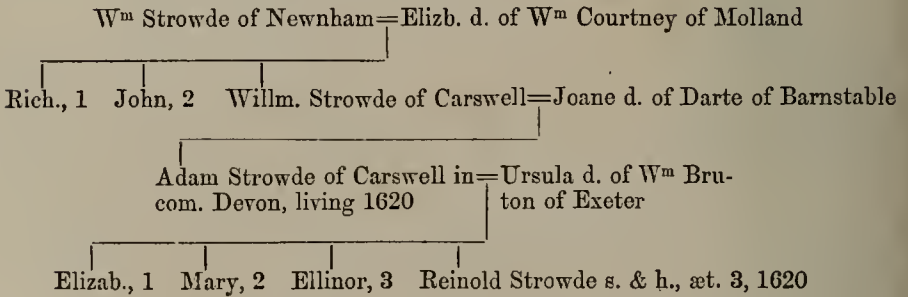


ARTHUR STROBRIDGE.

Strode.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three conies couchant sable.*

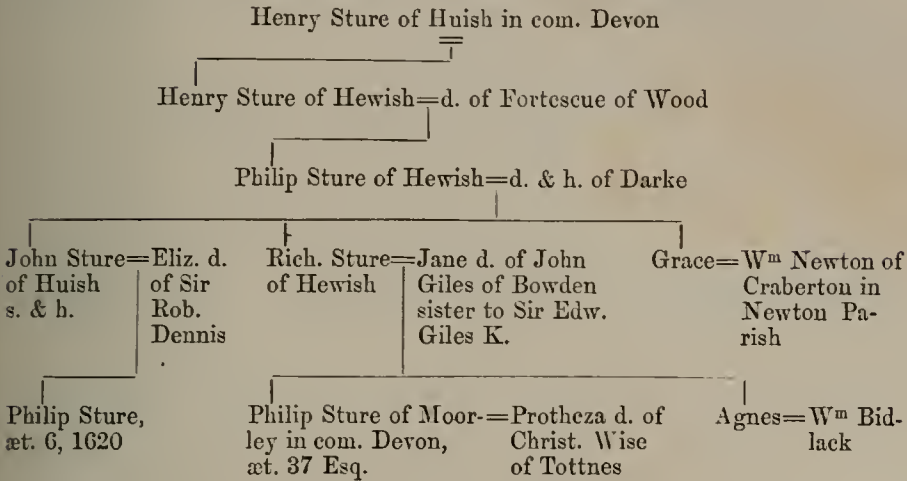
CREST. *On a mount a savin-tree vert, fructed gules.*



ADAM STRODE.

Sture.

ARMS. *Argent, a bend sable, and in chief a pile of three points gules.*

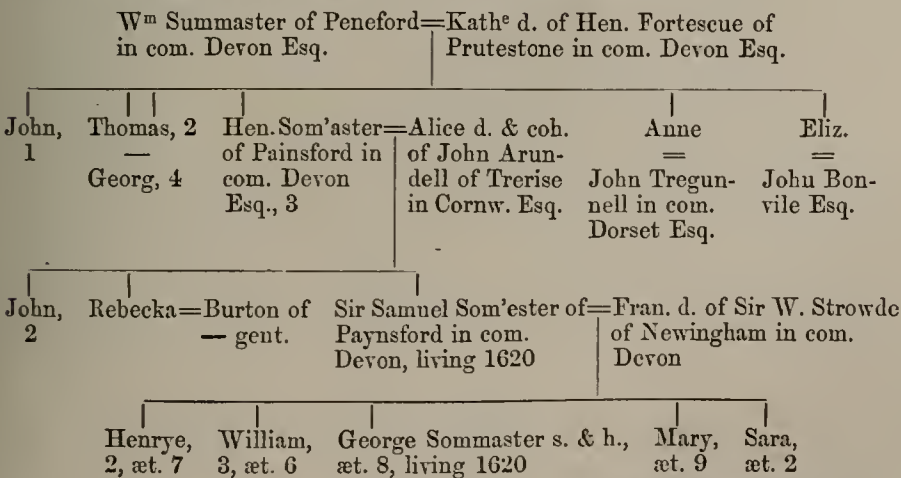


PHILL. STURE.

Summaster.

ARMS. *Argent, a tower triple-towered within an orle of fleur-de-lys sable.*

CREST. *A portcullis argent, chained or. (1586.)*

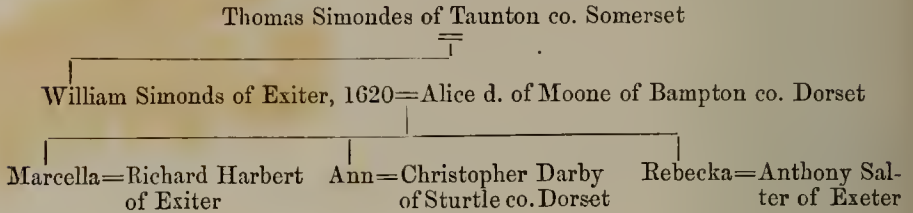


SAM. SUMMASTER (?)

Symonds.

ARMS. *Per fess sable and argent, a pale counterchanged, three trefoils slipped of the second.*

CREST. *On a mount vert an ermine holding in the mouth a pansy, all proper.*



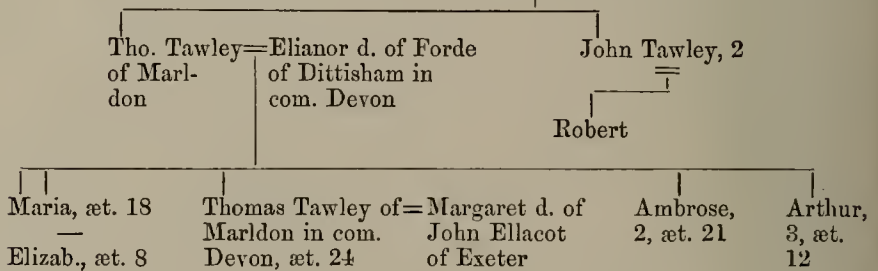
RICHARD HERBERT

for W^m Symonds.

Tawley.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron azure between three lozenges sable.*

Rob^t Tawley of Marldon in com. Devon=d. of Gilbert of . . .



THO. TAWLEY.

Note.—This Family of Tawley came out of Gilford in Surrey.

Thorne.

Edw. Thorne of Shepwash in Devon = Agnes d. of Sir John Chamond
 |
 Digorie Thorne, 2 s., of Shepwash = Anne d. of Porter of London
 |
 Joseph Thorne of Buckland Tillie = Jackett d. of Rob. Parnacott
 |
 Katherin d. & h. = Rich. Risdon of Shepwash

JOSEPH THORNE.

Tiderleigh.

ARMS. 1. *Ermine, two surgeons' fleams saltirewise gules.* [TIDERLEIGH.] 2. *Argent, 10 torteaux, 4, 3, 2, and 1.* [BABINGTON.] 3. *Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or.* [ERNLEY.] 4. *As 1.*
 CREST. *A wolf passant ermine.*

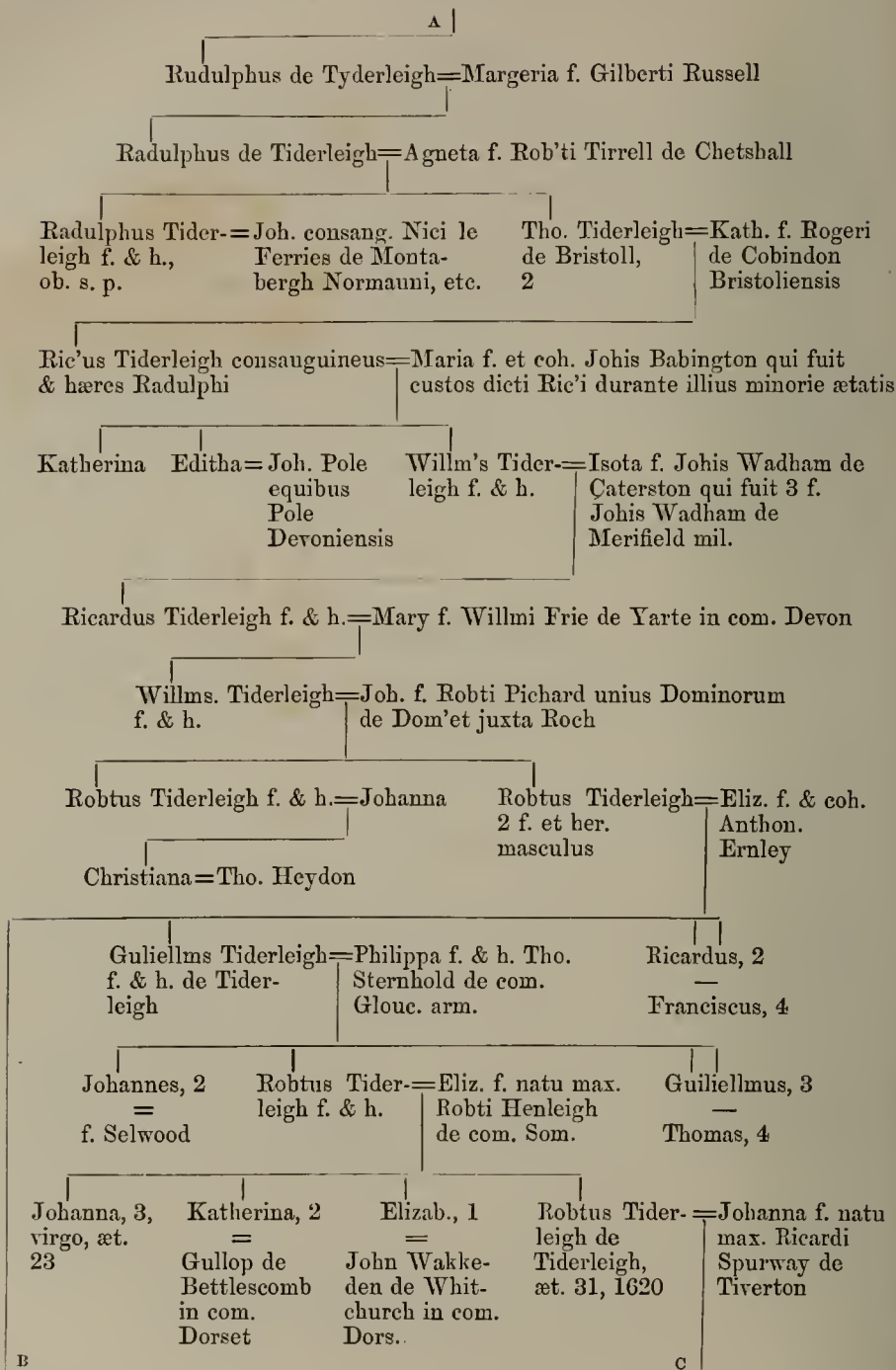
Genealogia antiquæ Familiæ Tiderleigh de Tiderleigh in com. Dorset.
 24 Aprilis 1597.

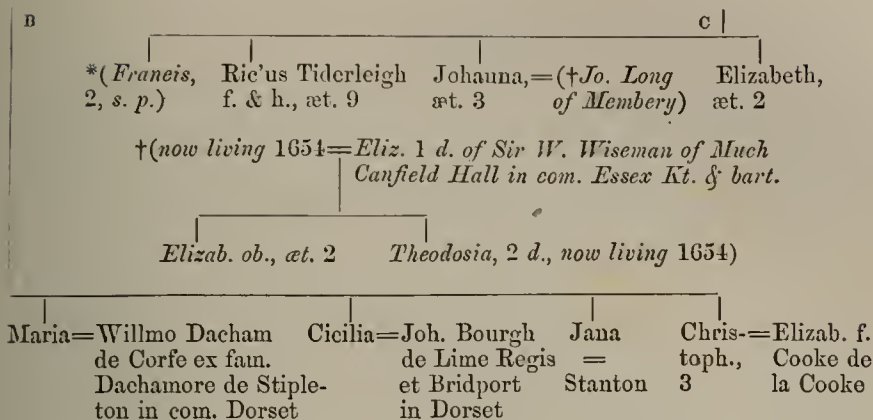
Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Willelmus de Vallibus assensu et voluntate Radulphi de Vallibus fratris mei dedi et concessi, et hac præsentī carta mea confirmavi Ricardo filio Garvi de Tiderleye pro servicio et homagio etc. His testibus Simone de Percy, Henrico et Roberto et Radulpho filiis suis, Thoma de Bolonia, Faranno filio ejus, Radulpho de Valibus et multis aliis. Sans date.

Hac indentura facta die Veneris in Vigilia Sancti Bartholomæi Apostoli, anno regni regis Henrici quinti post conquest. tercio, inter Willelmum Tyterley ex parte una, et Johannam uxorem ejus ex parte altera, testatur quod predictus Willelmus Tyterley tradidit, concessit etc. His testibus John Doner, Tho. Northlod, Joh. Winton, Will. Brice, Will. Atte Bonne, Will. Atte Wike, et aliis. Dat. die, loco, et anno supradictis.

(Sealed with the arms of Tiderleigh.)

Athelwoldus de Tyderleigh
 |
 Garwynus de Tyderleigh
 |
 Ricardus de Tyderleigh
 A |



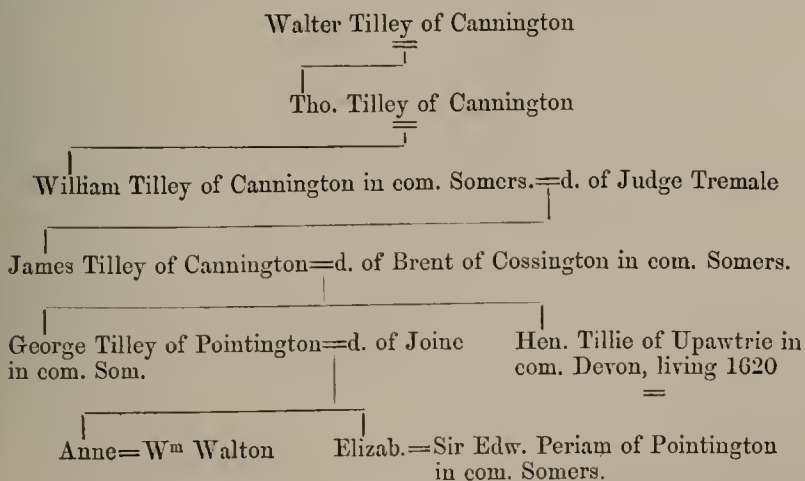


* Parts in brackets added by Parker.

Note.—To be entered in the Book of Dorsetshire.

Tillie.

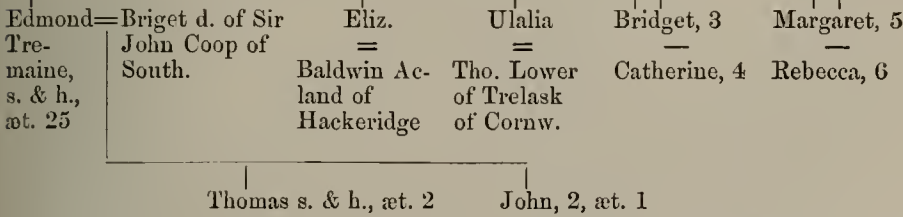
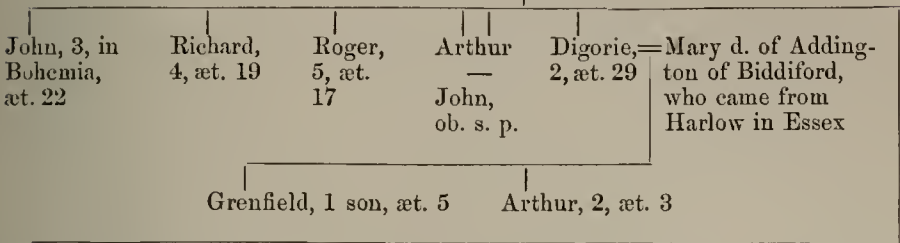
ARMS. *Argent, a wyvern with wings endorsed sable, in the dexter point an annulet or.*



HENRIE TILLIE.

A |

Arthur Tremaine of Collacomb in the parish of Lamerton, s. & h., at. 70 = Mary d. of Sir Rich. Greenfield of Stow in Cornw.



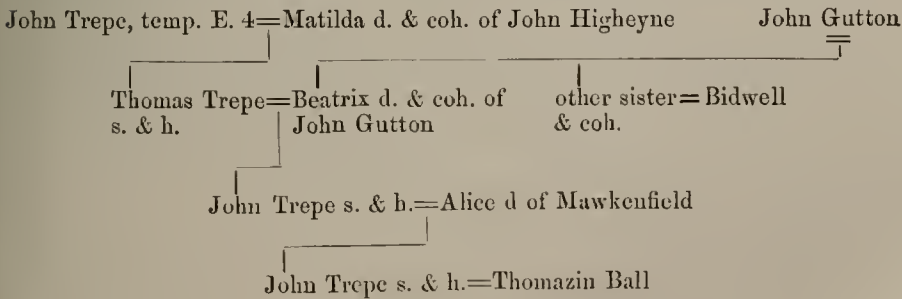
ARTHUR TREMAYNE.

Trepe.

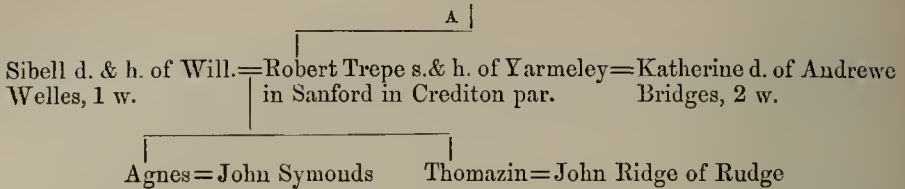
Noverint universi per præsentés nos Thomam Fulford militem Humph. Courtney armigerum Johannem Courtney filium dicti Humph. et Johannem Rad- don tradidisse, demississe hoc præsentí scripto meo confirmasse Thome Trepe et Beatrice uxori suæ, etc. Dat. quarto decimo die mensis Junii A° regni regis Edwardi quarti vicesimo primo.

Noverint universi per præsentés me Nich. Bidwell teneri et firmiter obligari Tho. Trepe in centum libris sterl. solvendis eidem Thome, etc. Dat. vicesimo die mensis Februarii A° regni regis Edwardi quarti vicesimo.

Sciant præsentés et futuri quod ego Johannes Heghin dedi, concessi, etc. Dat. apud Est Heghin die Martis prox. post fest. Translationis Sancti Thomæ anno regni regis H. 6 post conquest. tercio decimo.



A



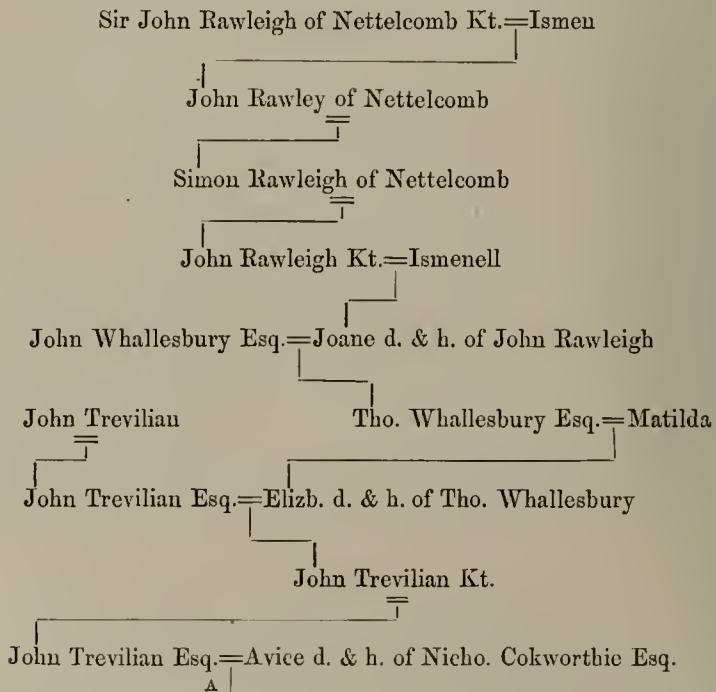
ROBERT TREPE.

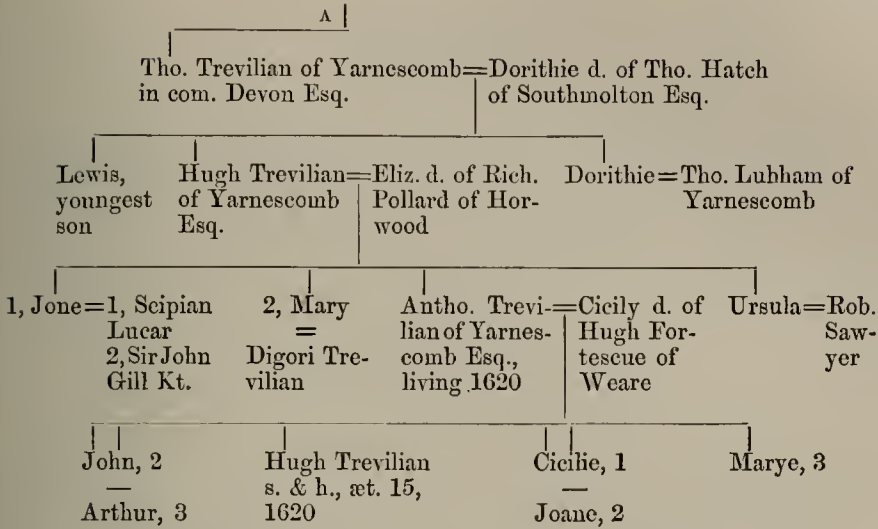
Trevilian.

ARMS. *Gules, a demi-horse argent, issuing out of water in base proper, quartering:—*

1. *Argent, three bends gules within a bordure sable bezantée.* [WHALESBURY.]
2. *Ermine, three bows gules.* [BOWES.]
3. *Gules, five lozenges in bend argent.* [RALEIGH.]
4. *Argent, a chevron sable between three cocks gules.* [COCKWORTHY.]
5. *Gules, a saltire vair between twelve billets or.* [CHAMPERNOWNE.]
6. *Argent, three talbots passant sable.* [HAMLEY.]
7. *Argent, a chevron sable between three talbots passant sable.* [TALBOT.]
8. *Argent, three bends gules within a bordure sable bezantée.* [VALLITORT.]
9. *Argent, a lion rampant gules within a bordure sable bezantée.* [CORNWALL.]

CREST. *Two arms embowed, vested azure, the hands proper, holding up a bezant.*



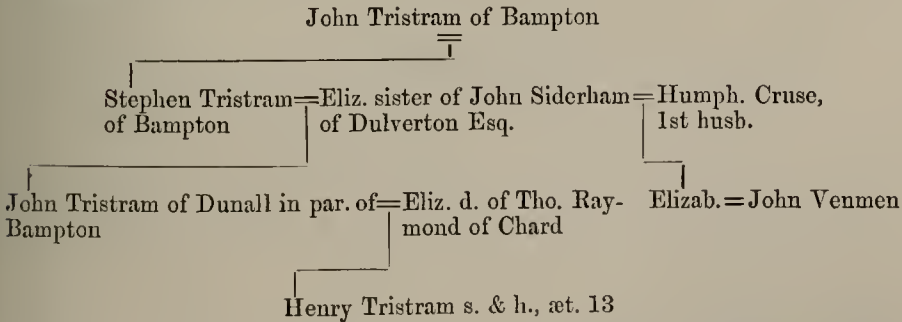


Entered, not signed.

Tristram.

ARMS. *Per chevron embattled sable and argent three stags' heads cabossed, counter-changed, within a bordure of the second charged with three trefoils slipped of the first.*

CREST. *A stag's head proper, attired argent, in the mouth a trefoil of the last, stalked and leaved vert.*

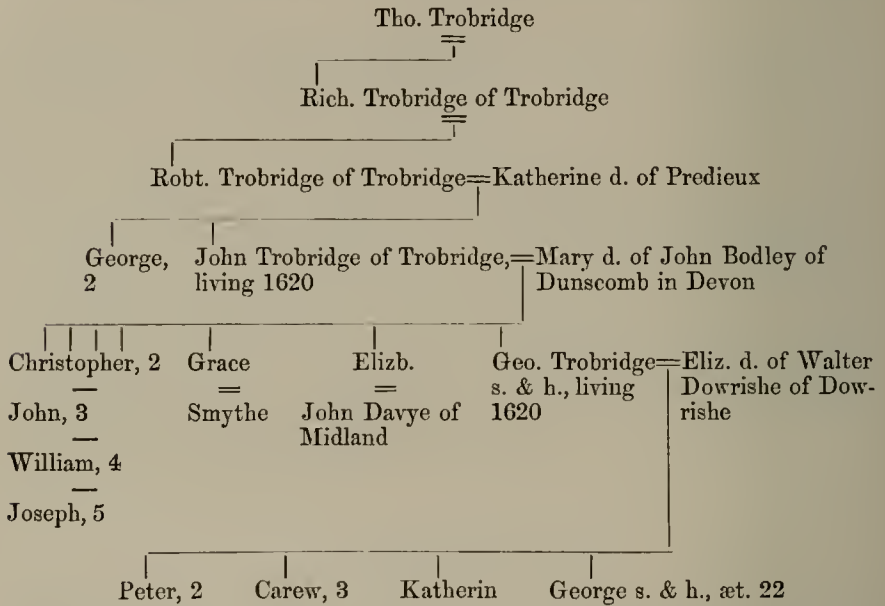


JOHN TRISTRAM.

Trobridge.

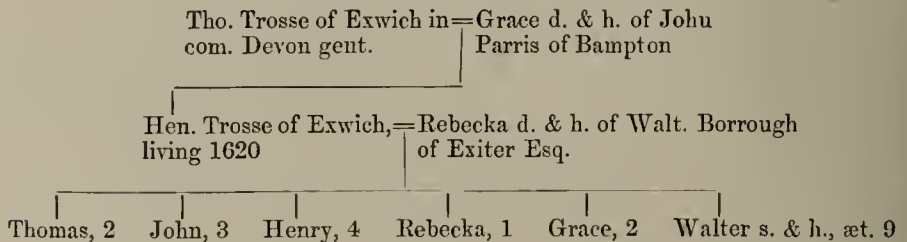
ARMS. *Or, over water proper, a bridge towered gules.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Walterus de Trobridge dedi et concessi, Rog. de Trobridge Moyland de Esticot nativam meam et totam sequelam suam de omnibus catallis suis. His testibus Tho. Fordeton, Robt. Wanti, Osberto Trobridge et aliis. Sans date. (Sealed with arms,—a bridge with flag.)



JOHN TROBRIDGE.

Trosse.

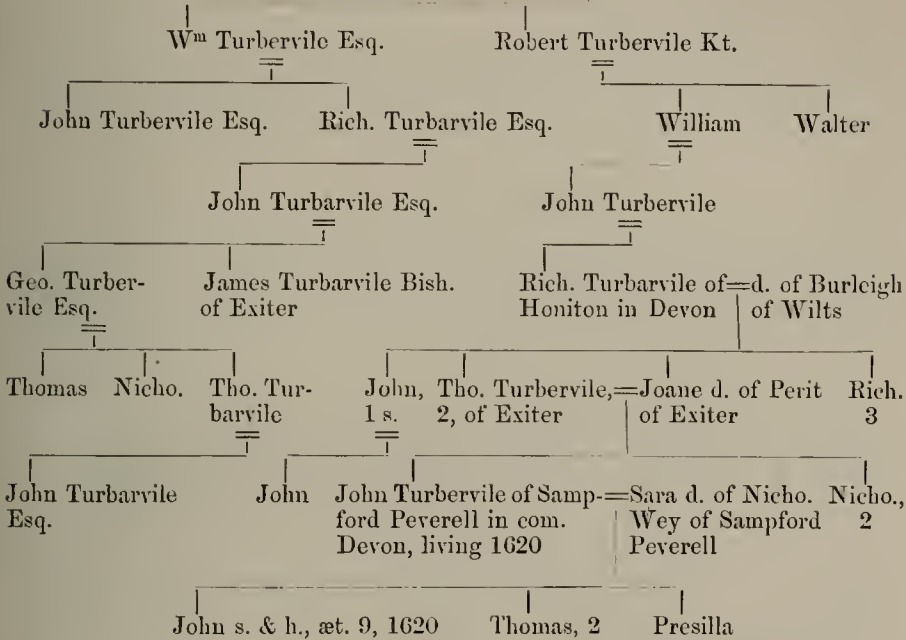


HENRY TROSSE.

Turbervile.

ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned or, a crescent for difference.*

Sir Robert Turbervile Kt., Lord of Beare & Margaret d. of the
Anderston, died 6 Aug. 1424 Baron of Carew



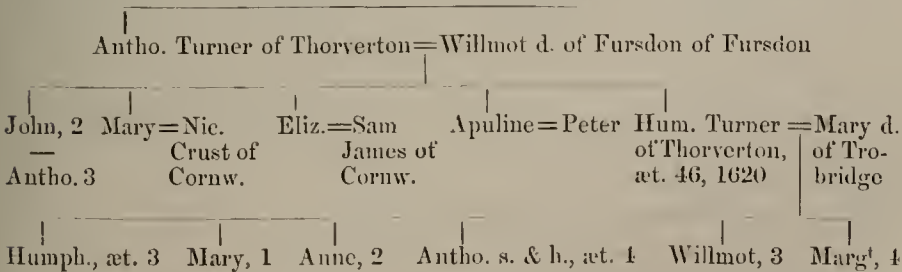
JOHN TURBERVILLE.

Turner.

ARMS. *Sable, a chevron ermine between three mill rinds or, on a chief argent, a lion passant gules.*

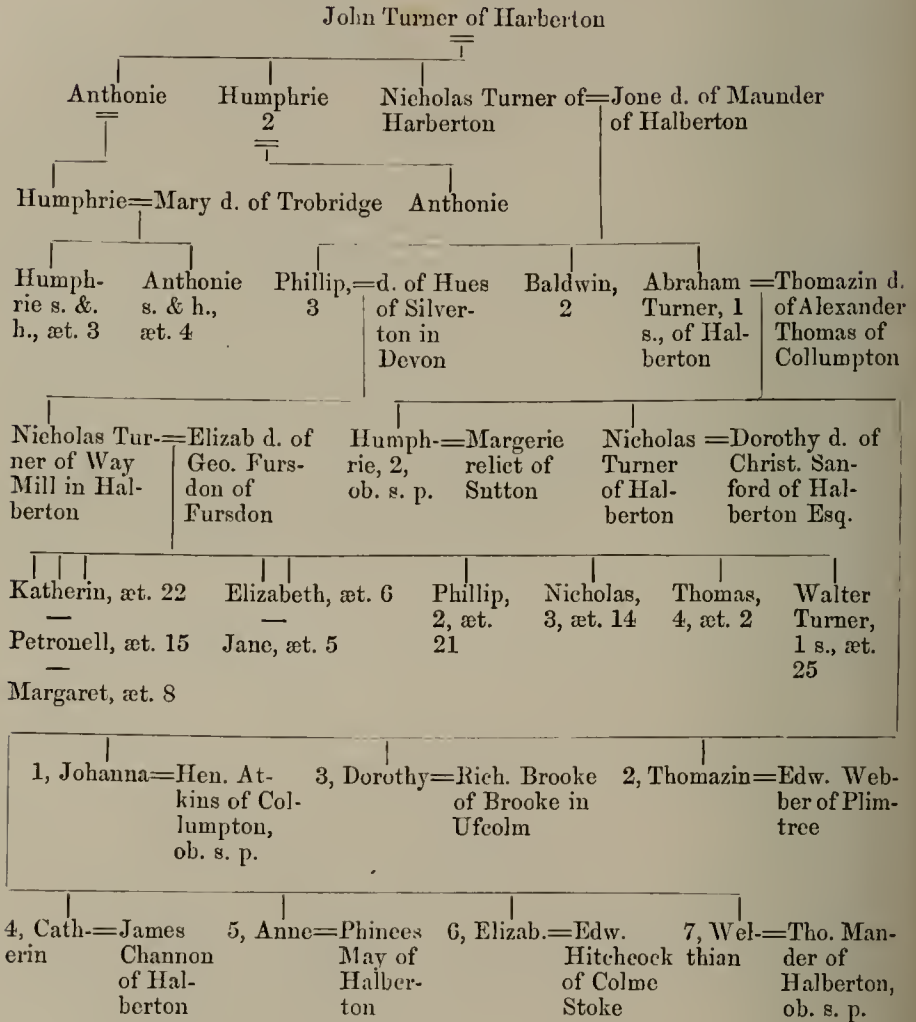
CREST. *A lion passant gules, holding in his dexter foot a laurel branch vert.*

Antho. Turner of Thorverton in com. Devon = Joane d. of Martin



HUMFRY TURNER.

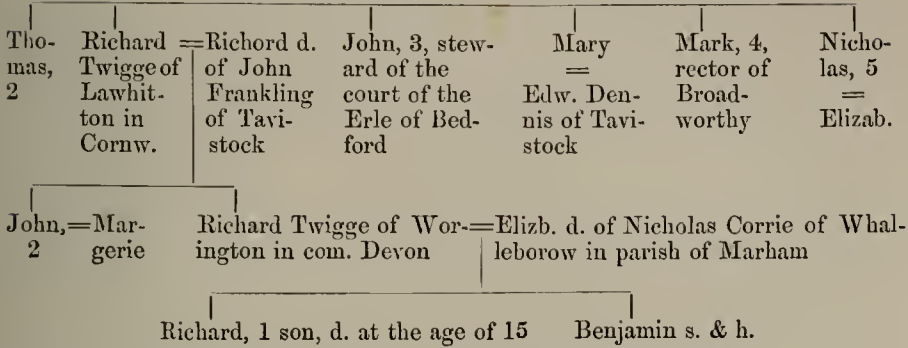
Turner.



NICHOLAS TURNER.

Twigge.

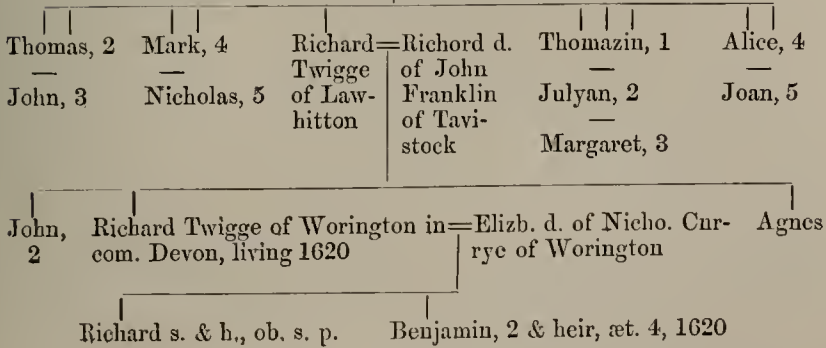
Ralph Twigg of Lawhitton in Cornw.=d. of Corry of Pntford



RICHARD TWIGGE.

Twigge.

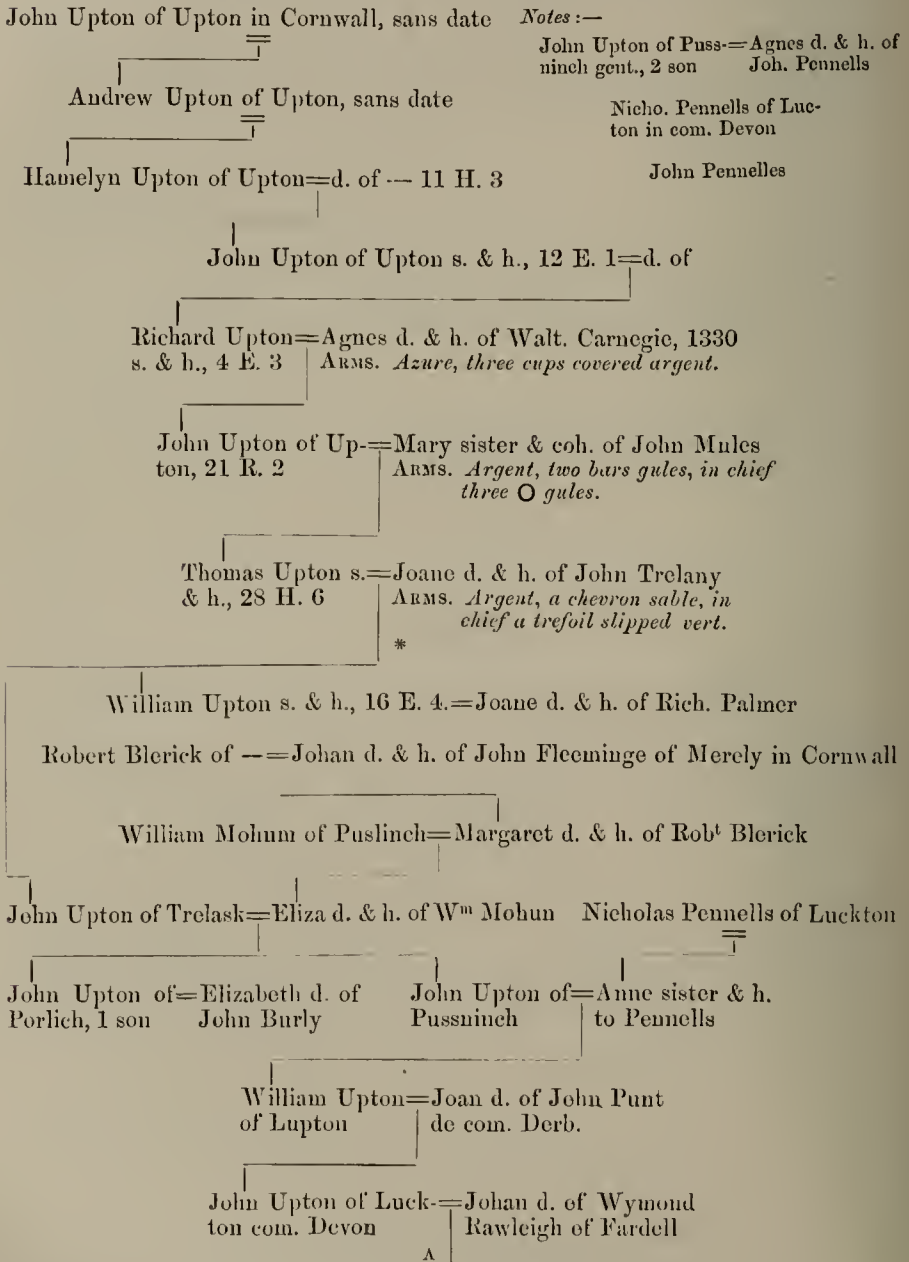
Ralphe Twigge of Lawhit-
ton in com. Cornw.=Joan. d. of John Curry of Put-
ford in com. Devon



Entered, not signed.

Upton.

- ARMS. 1. *Sable, a cross flory argent.* [UPTON.] 2. *Azure, three covered cups argent.* [CARNEGIE.] 3. *Argent, two bars gules, in chief three torteaux.* [MULES.] 4. *Argent, a chevron sable, and in chief a trefoil slipped vert.* [TRELAWNEY.] 5. *Or, a cross engrailed sable, a crescent for difference.* [MOHUN.] 6. *Argent, on a chevron azure three fishes naiant of the first.* [PENNELLS.]



* In a different hand from the former part and notes at top, but marked to be entered and signed at foot.

A |

John Upton s. & h. of Lucton = Ann d. & h. of Cooper of Somersetshire & widow of Thomas Allen of Glastonbury

Arthur Upton of Lucton = Gertrude d. of Hugh For-tescue of Tilley Esq.

John Upton of Lucton, living 1620	= Dorothy d. of Sir Anthony Rouse of Halton in com. Cornub.	Elizabeth = John Heale of Dipford	Henry, 2	Hugh, 3
				Arthur, 4

Arthur s. & h., at. 6 John, 2 Elizabeth, 1 d. Dorothy, 2 Ann, 3 Rebecka, 4

JO. UPTON.

Velly.

Nicholaus atte Vele 19 H. 6 = Johanna uxor ejus

Joh'es Vely de Hartland in com. Devon, 18 H. 8 = Johanna f. & coh. Joh'is Dalyn de Luttesford ARMS. (*Argent, on a chevron sable three bezants entre three plane-leaves vert.*)

Thomas Velly de Hartland, 6 E. 6 = Maria f. & h. Willm. Beauple de Fremington

Joh'es Velly de Hartland, at. 70 = Philippa f. Joh'is Atkin de Hartland Joh'es Velly, 2

Alicia = Joh. Cooke de Hartland	Honor = Rich. Stapleton de Wolsworthy	Ric'us, 4	Tho- = Christiana f. & h. mas, Walt. Stoford de Stoford in par. Buckland Brewer
---------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------	---

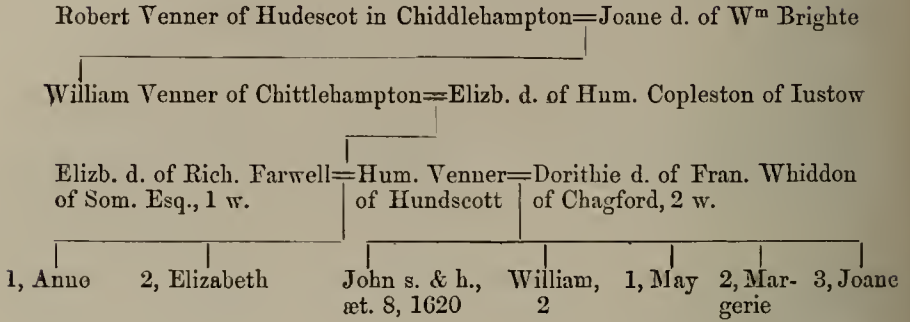
Nicholaus Velly f. & h., at. 37 = Jana f. Ricci Estcott de Lawnston in com. Corn. Willi'ms, 2 = Eliz. f. Leonardi Horwood de Lound' mercatoris

Johannes f. & h., at. 3 Ric'us, 2, at. 1 Honor, at. 6 Jana, at. 5

(?) RICHARD VELLY.

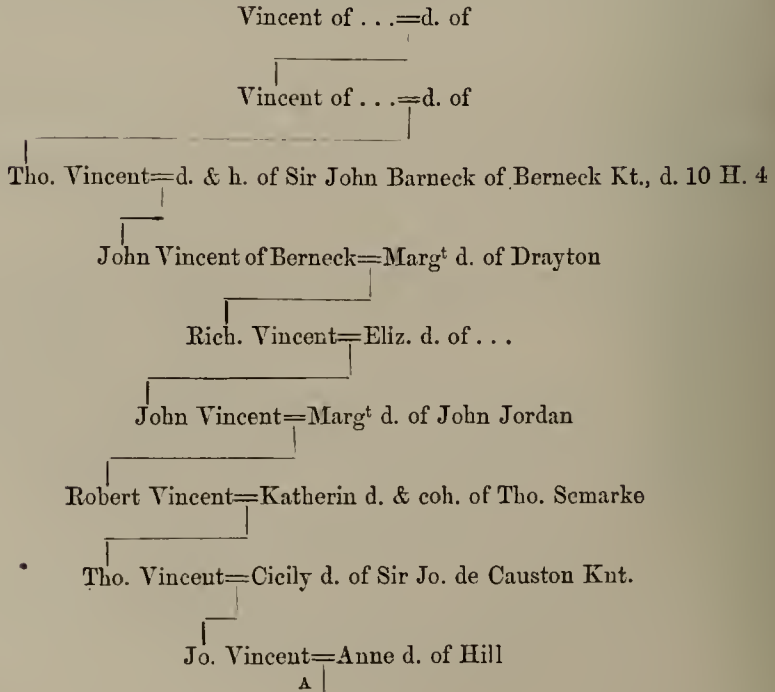
Venner.

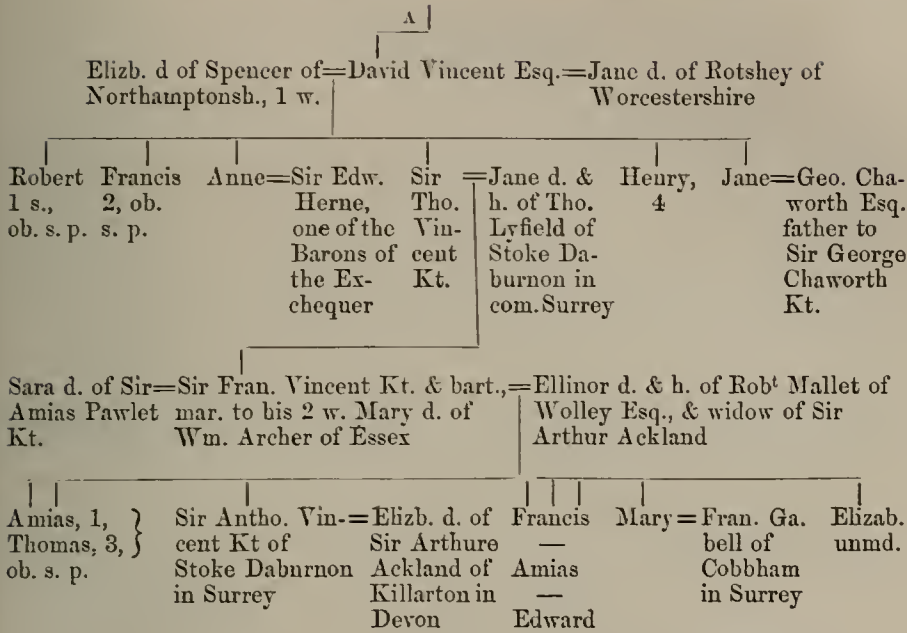
ARMS. *Gules, three bends or, a chief per fess ermine and argent.*



HUFREY VENNER.

Vincent.





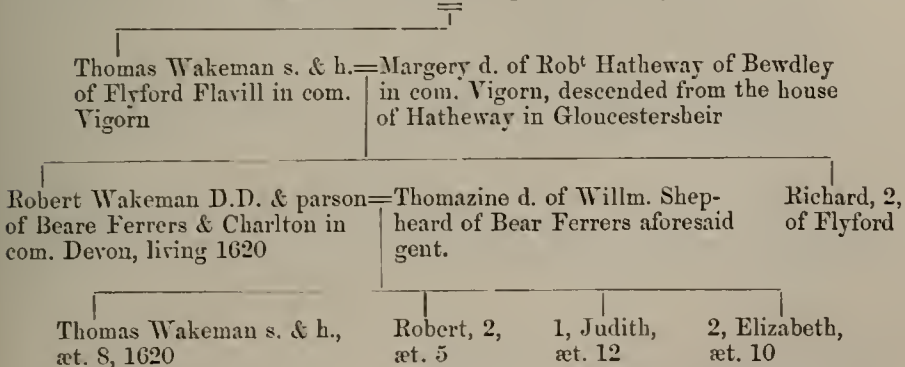
ANTH. VINCENT.

Wakeman.

ARMS. *Argent, a cross sable charged with a ducal coronet or, encircled with clouds proper rayonnée of the third.*

CREST. *A cock or combed gules legged azure, holding in the beak a scroll with the motto, "Eviglia qui dormis."*

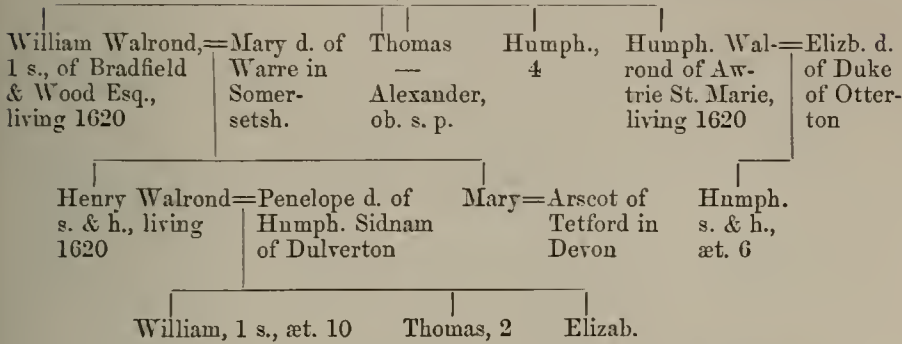
John Wakeman of Chaderleigh in com. Vigorn



RO. WAKEMAN.

Walrond.

Humph. Walrond of Bradfield = Mary d. of Sir Tho. Willoughby Kt. & in com. Devon Esq. one of the Justices of the Common Pleas

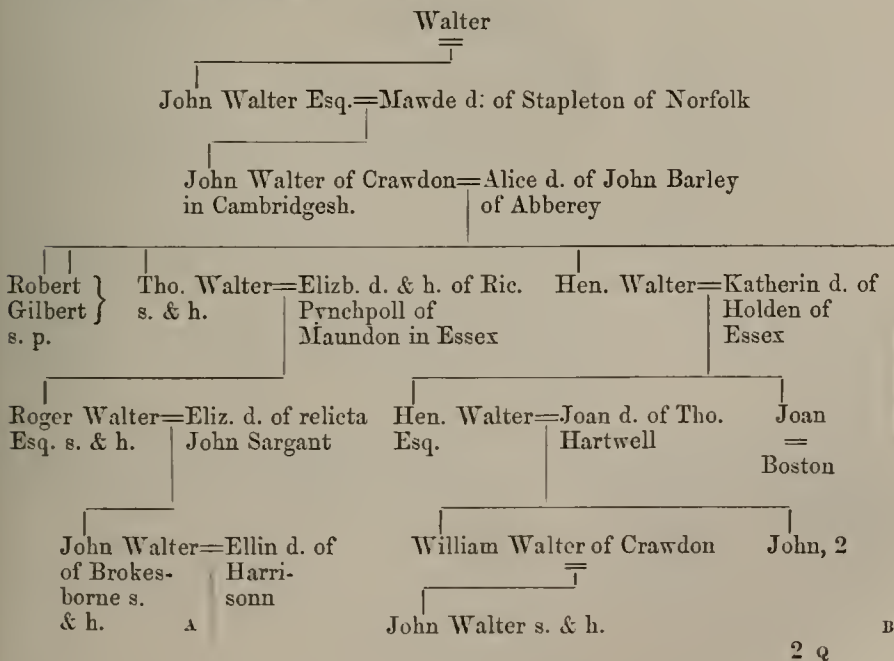


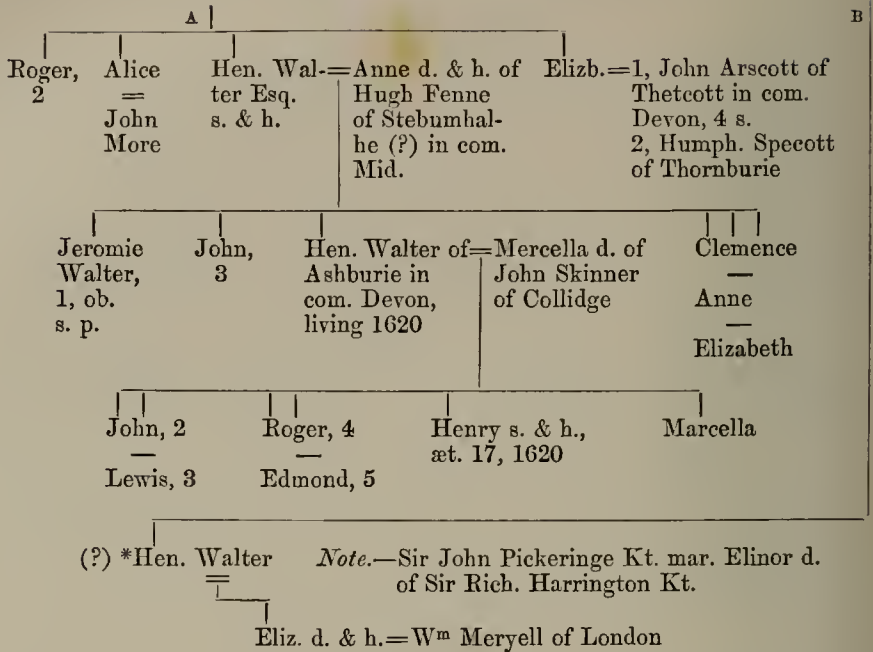
H. WALROND.

Walter.

ARMS. *Argent, guttée de sang two swords in saltire gules, over all a lion rampant sable, quartering, argent, a hunting-horn sable between three trefoils slipped of the second.* [PINCHEPELL.]

CREST. *A stork drinking out of a whelk shell proper.*

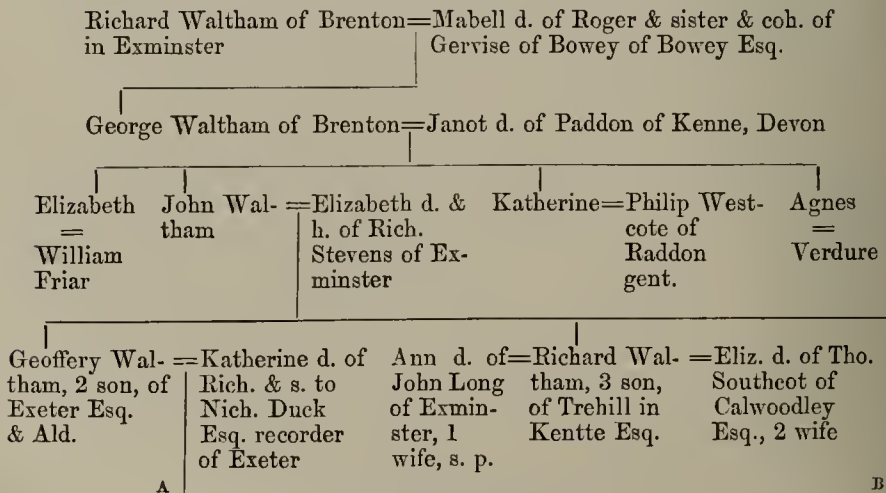




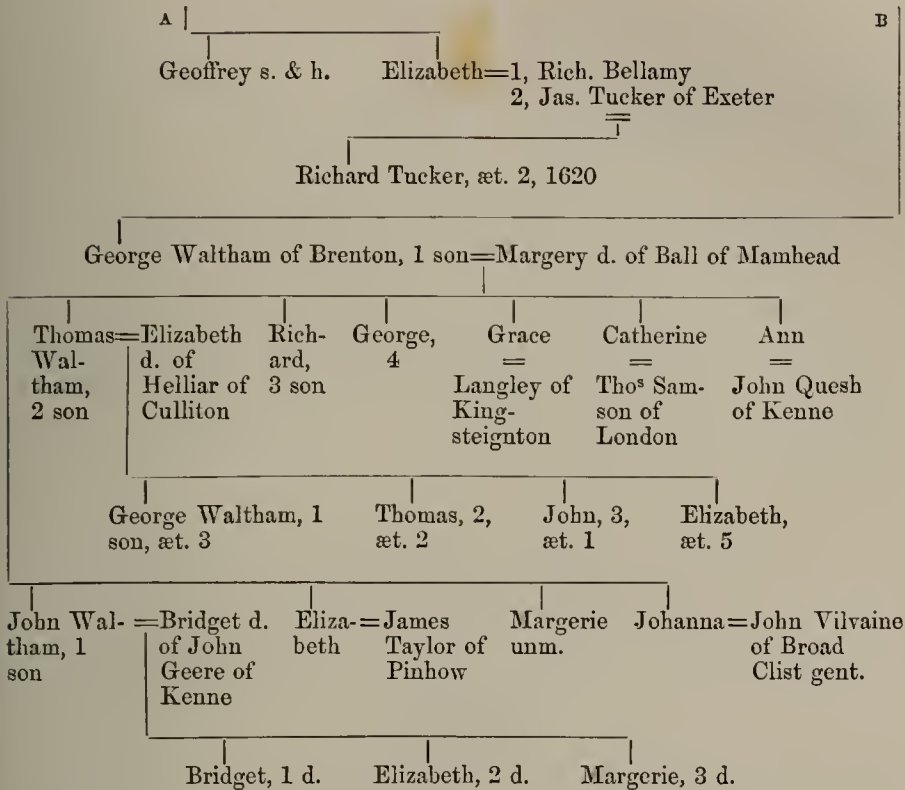
HENRY WALTER.

Waltham.

ARMS. *Sable, chevron engrailed between three suns argent.*



* So in the original MS.



THO. WALTHAM.

GEOFFRY WALTHAM.

WARREN.

Ins^d by later hand.

ARMS roughly drawn. WARREN. CULLING. BURGIS. OPIE.

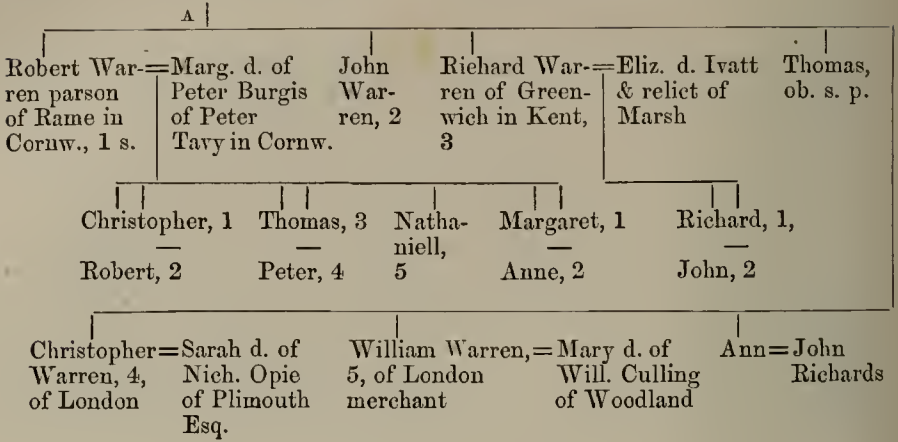
John Warren of Hedbury in the par. of Ashburton

Christopher Warren of Hedbury

William Warren of Hedbury	=Anne d. of Tho. Mabel= of Calston in Cornw.	Will. Culling of Woodland in com. Devon, 2 husb.
------------------------------	--	---

Christopher Warren of Hedbury	=Alice d. of Tho. Webb of Sidenham	William, 1 Richard, 3
		John, 2 Thomas, 4, of London

A

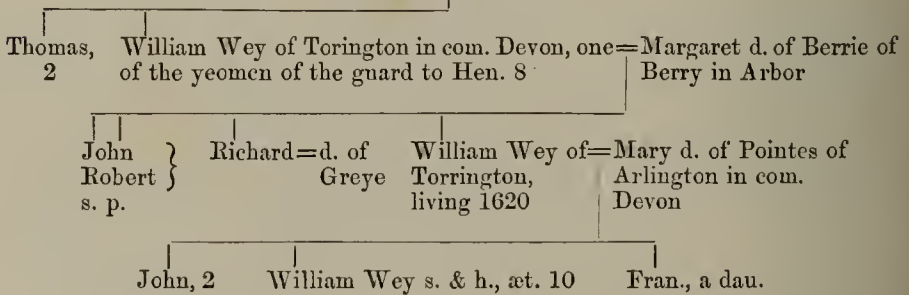


Waye.

ARMS. *Azure, three lucas haurient argent, quartering, sable two bars wavy argent, each charged with three pales wavy gules.*

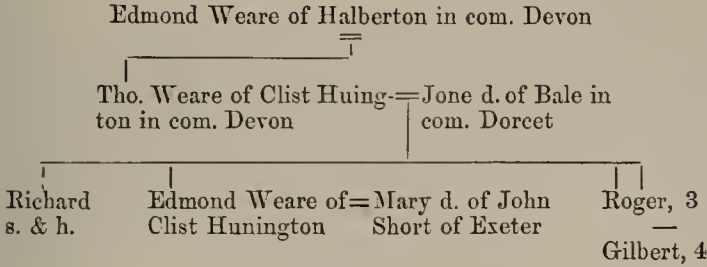
CREST. *An arm habited in mail armour, embowed proper, holding in the hand a baton or, ends sable.*

Alex. Wey of Somersetsh.



WM. WAYE.

Weare.

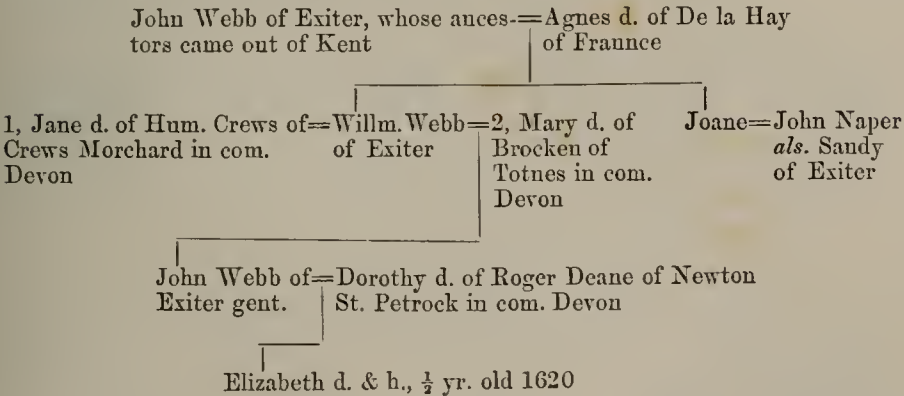


EDMUND WEARE.

Webbe.

ARMS. 1. *Or, a cross sable, in the first quarter an eagle displayed of the last. 2. Argent, a sun in his splendour or.*

CREST. *A hind's head erased argent, vulned in the neck proper.*

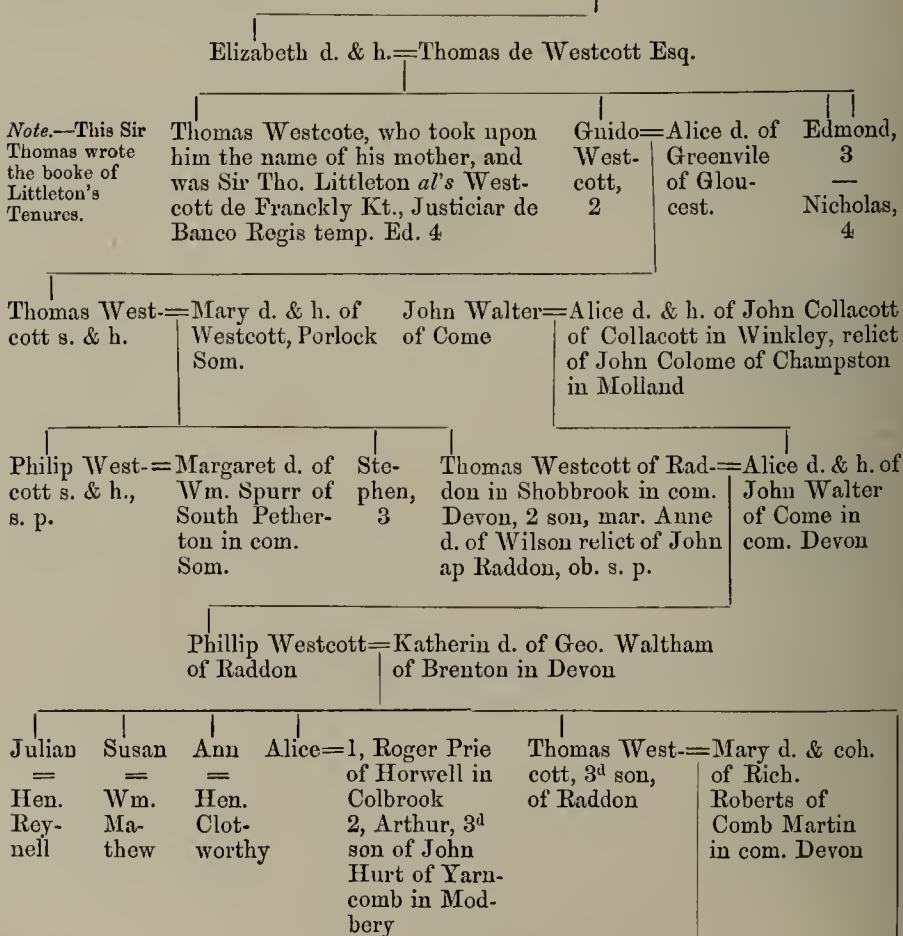


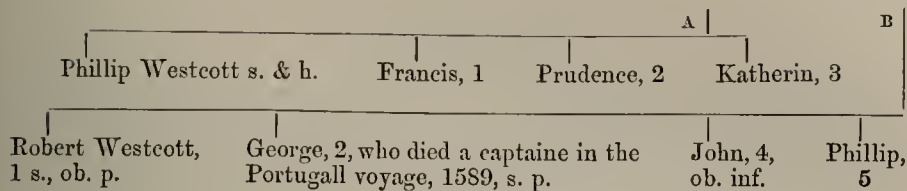
JOHN WEBBE.

Westcott.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron between three escallops sable.* [LYTTLETON.] 2. *Argent, a bend cotised sable within a bordure gules bezantée.* [WESTCOTT.] 3. *Argent, a fess engrailed gules between four hands argent.* [QUARTERMAINE.] 4. *Argent, a fess gules, and in chief three covered cups of the same.* [WESTCOTT.] 5. *Or, on a bend cotised sable three boars' heads coupéd argent within a bordure of the second.* [WALTER.] 6. *Per pale or and azure, on a chief gules three lions' faces of the first.* 7. *Azure, on a chevron argent three mullets sable.* [ROBERTS.] 8. *As 1.*

Sir Tho. Littleton de Franckley Kt. in com. Worc. = d. & h. of Quartermaine



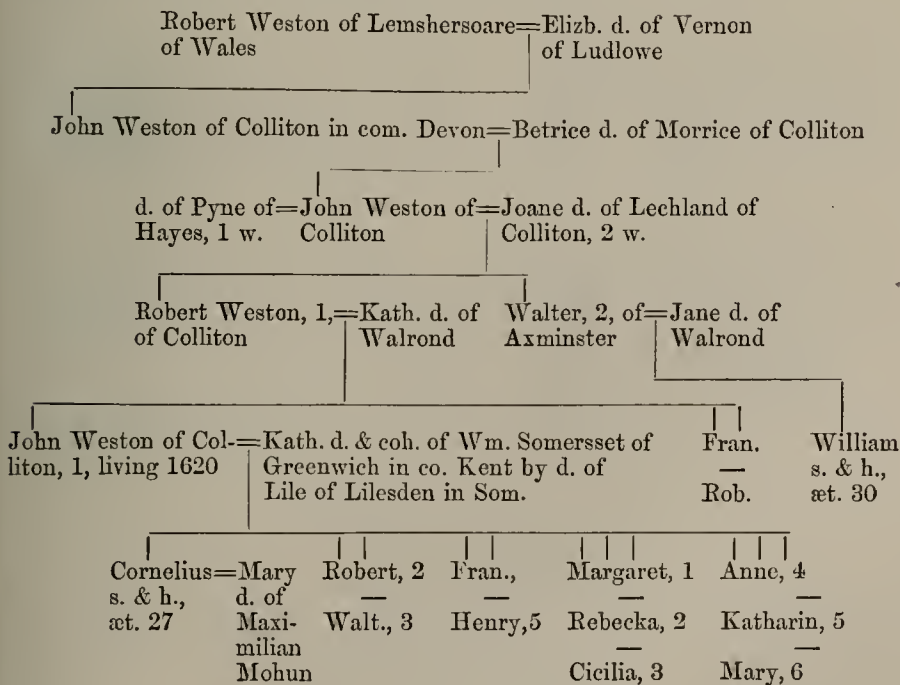


Entered, not signed.

Weston.

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron sable three leopards' faces or.*

CREST. *A cock proper, wattled gules.*



JOHN WESTON.

Whaddon.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a lion rampant gules debruised with a chevron sable, charged with three cross crosslets fitchée of the first.* 2. *Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed sable.* [TOWNE.] 3. *Argent, a chevron sable guttée of the first.* [CHARLIS.] 4. *Sable, six lioncels rampant argent, 3, 2, 1.* [DETLINGE.]

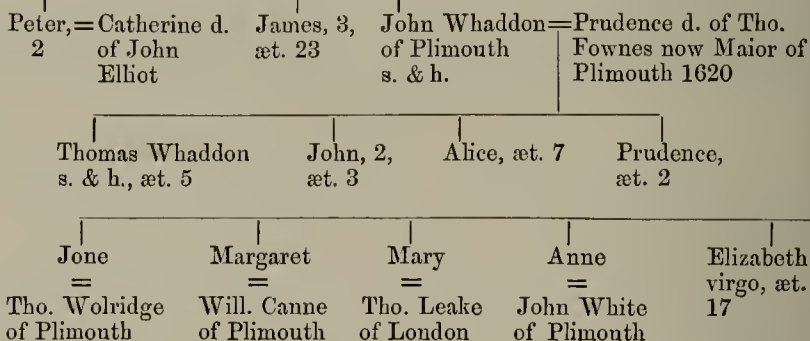
Robt. Whaddon of Addington in com. Kent, ob. 1444

Willms Whaddon fundator capellæ de Whaddon, ob. 1467

Robtus Whaddon, ob. 1470

John Whaddon whose auncestors lived at Addington in Kent,
and this John cam to Plimouth, and there he died

Alice d. of . . . = John Whaddon of Plimouth = d. of . . .



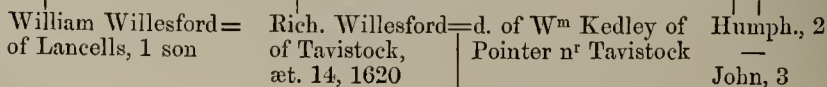
THO. WOLRIDGE.

Willesford.

ARMS. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces or.*

W^m Willesford of Tavistock

Rich. Willesford of Lancells in Cornwall, living 1620 = Joane d. of Warringe

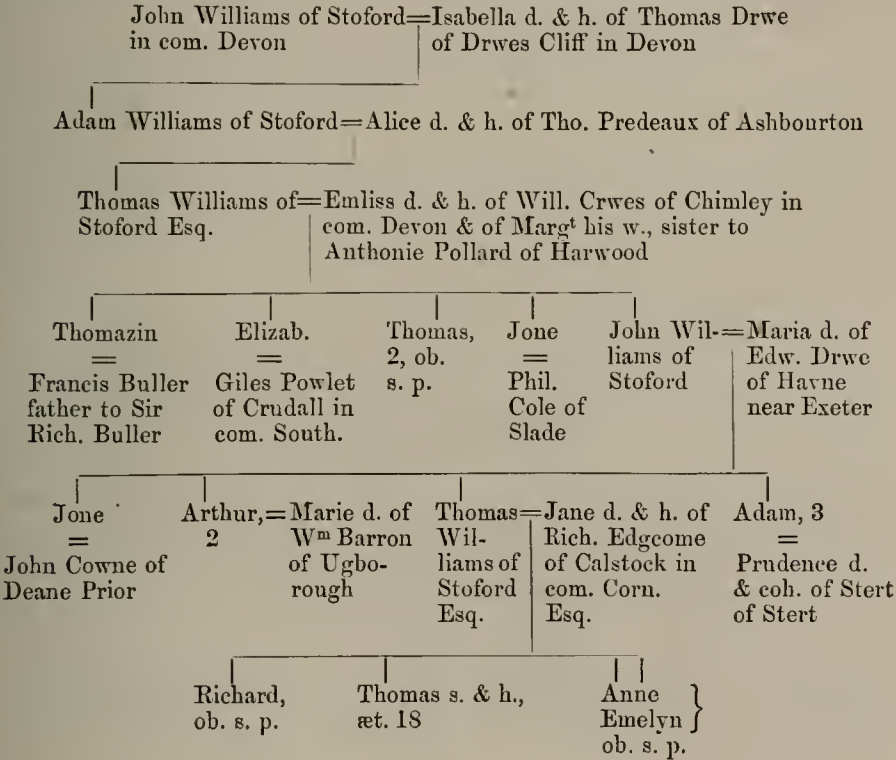


RICHARD WILLESFORD.

Williams.

ARMS. 1. *Sable, three curlews' heads erased argent.* 2. *Ermine, a lion passant gules.* [DREWE.] 3. *Or, a fess wavy gules between three (?) goats' heads erased of the same.* 4. *On a chevron sable four bars wavy of the field.* [PRIDEAUX.] 5. *Azure, a bend per bend indented argent and gules between six escallops or.* [CRUWYS.] 6. *Gules, on a bend sable cotised or three boars' heads couped argent.* [EDGCOMBE.]

CREST. *A curlew beaked and legged or.*

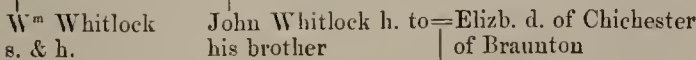


THO. WILLIAMS.

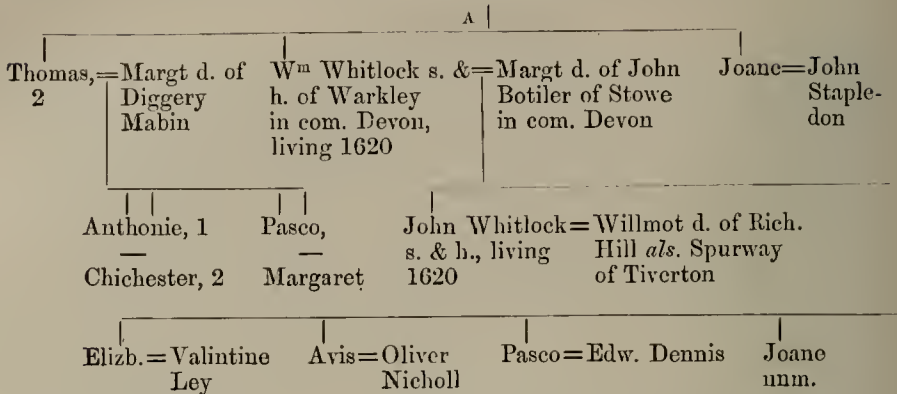
Whitlocke.

ARMS. *Per fess or and sable a bend wavy between two padlocks counterchanged.*

W^m Whitlock of frestock = Christian d. & coh. of John
in com. Devon gent. Lake of Bradmore



A

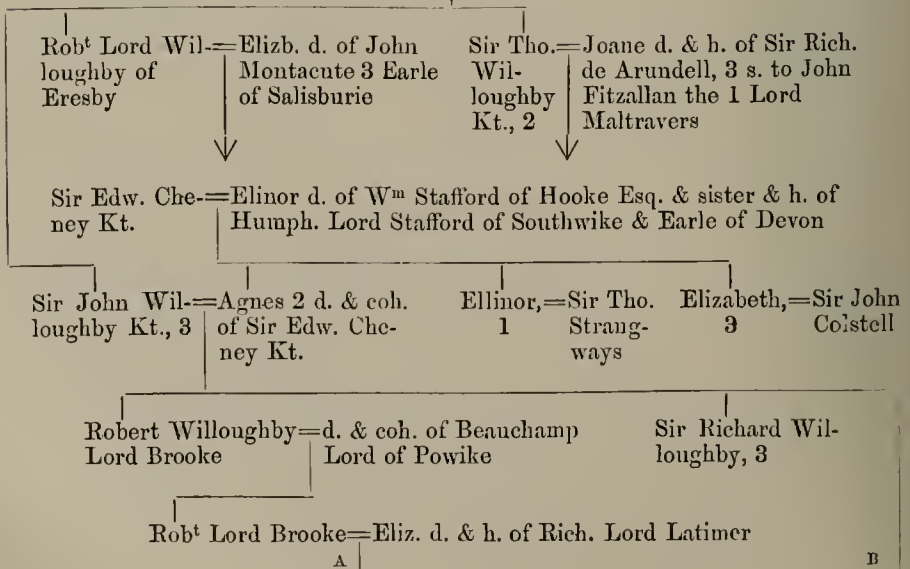


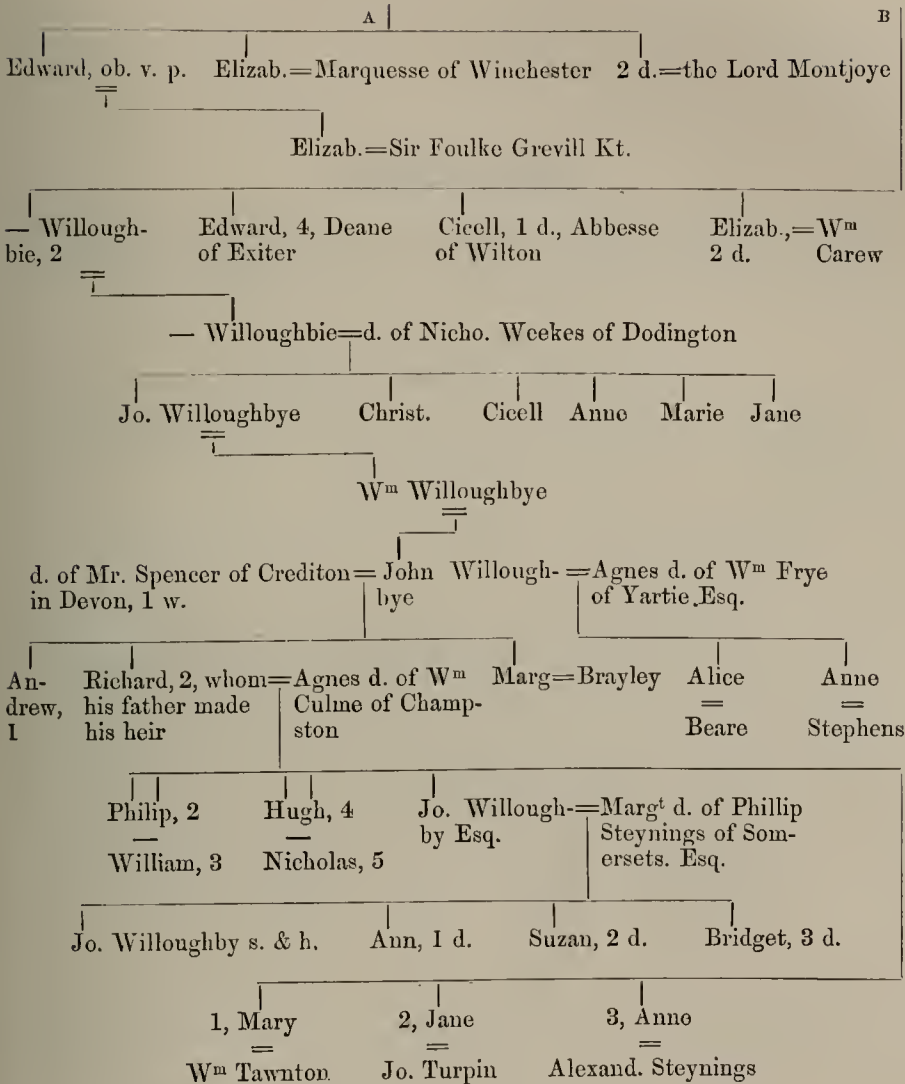
WILLIAM WHITLOCKE.

Willoughby.

ARMS. *Quarterly, 1 and 4. Saſe, a cross engrailed or. 2 and 3. Gules, a cross moline argent within a bordure gobonée of the second and azure.*

Jo. Lord Willoughbye of Eresbie by K. E. 3

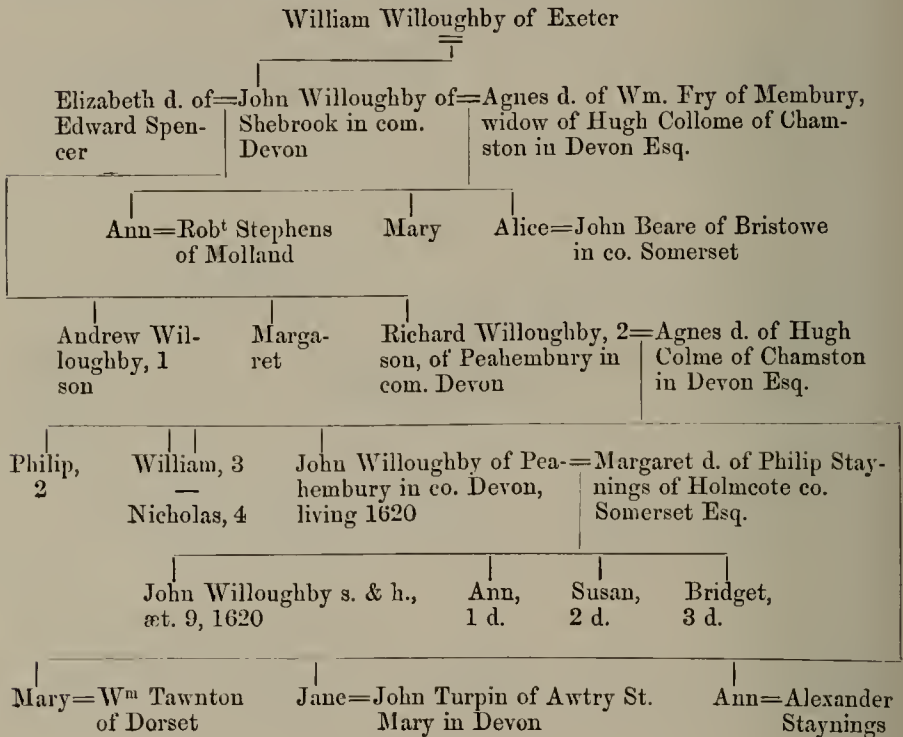




Entered, not signed.

Willoughby.

Notes.—Edward Willoughby, Deane of Exeter. To enquire for the arms of Willoughby of Turner's Piddle or Marshwood Vale in com. Devon.



JOHN WILLOUGHBY.

Whyghte.

Martin Wyghte of Dirye who saith=
he came out of Norfolk

Ann d. of Peirse Pengelley
of Bratton co. Devon

George Whyghte=
of Diray, 1620

Ann d. of Edward Dennis of
Collacomb co. Devon

George, 3 s.,
æt. 15

Gabriel, 2 s.,
æt. 18

Martin Whyghte
s. & h., æt. 19, 1620

Edward, 4 s.,
æt. 14

Ann only d.,
æt. 13, 1620

GEO. WHYGHTE.

Not marked to be entered. Sketch of arms is given at the side with the words, "to be disclaimed."

There are also the following notes:—

I find by An indenture bearing date the 38 year of Q. Eliz. that Martyn White of Plymouth writt himself gent. in a^o 1596. I find by an indenture bearing date the 39th year of Queene Eliz. that Martin White of Plymouth writt himself gent. in a^o 1597.

But neither of these seales sealed with Armes.

George White saith that he was a Seginer of Oxford, and specially admitted of the Middle Temple of London.

Wolcot.

Note.—Per pale b. gules, on cross florie or five martlets sable. La crest, A griffin's head arashed argent gutty gules, in the back a fleur-de-lys B. bezante. Quere.

Note.—Wolcot, Argent, on cross flory sable five lis or, the crest a falcon's hed arashed argent gutty gules. Quere.

1 w. = Walter Wolcot in the par. of Thruselton = Alicia d. & h. of Hugh Skerret of Chagford, 2 w.

John Wolcote s. & h.

John Wolcott of Chagford who for his good service in the warres had an addition given to his armes, *On chief or a lis entre two annulets*

Johanna = John d. & h. Bidlake

John Wolcott of Chudley in his time his cousin Joan wife of Bidlake died & all her children died without issue

Richard, 2

Thomas = Joan d. of W^m Colbrooke, Wolecote 2 s. of John Colbrooke of Chittlehampton

2 sons 2 daus.

John Wolcott of Chndley

John Wolcote = Maude relict of W^m Westcote of Westcote in North Tawton

Richard, 2

Walter = Elizab. d. of W^m. Lampry & of Elizab. his w., d. of Walt. Baghell als. Beale of Yeoland in High Bickington

Tho. Wolcott of Southcot by Exeter

Richard Wolcote s. & h.

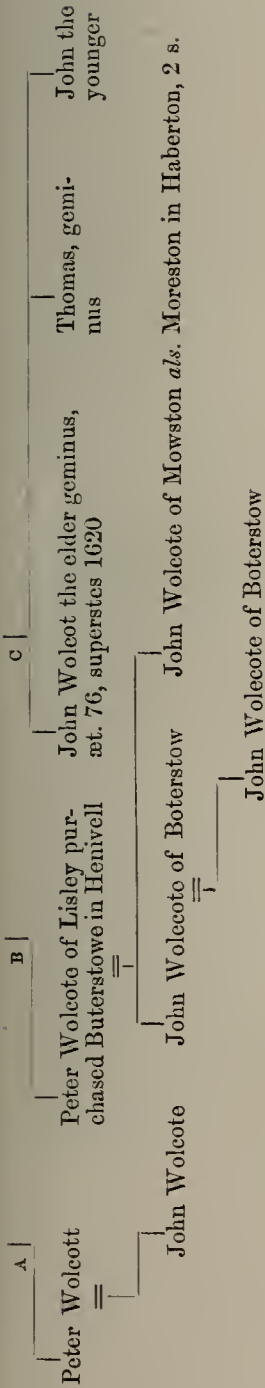
Tho. Wolcot = Margerie d. & coh. of John Davy and of Margery his w., d. & coh. of Tho. Eston of Morechard Bishop, 1 w.

John Davy and of Margery his w., d. & coh. of Tho. Eston of Morechard Bishop, 1 w.

A

B

C



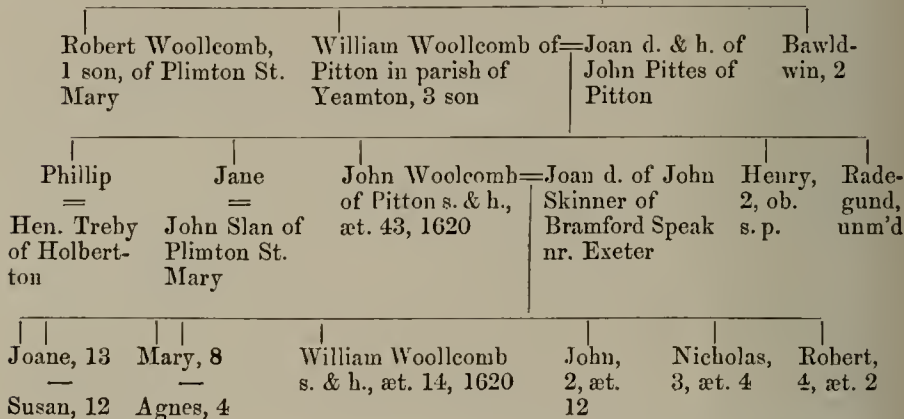
Note.—Joan d. & h. of John Walcott was married to John Bidlake, & by him had issue 2 sonnes & 2 daughters, and conveyed the lands of Wolcote to the use of the said John and Joan, and the heires of their bodies lawfully begotten, and for default of such issue, to the heires of the same John Bidlake for ever, and afterwards the same Joan and all her children died of the plague without issue, where- by Bidlake and his heires had the lands of Walcott.
 John Walcott of Chudley & John his son did commonly beare but only the armes of Skerret with his father's crest.

Entered, not signed.

Woolcombe.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, three bars gules.* [WOOLCOMBE.] 2. *Sable, three sinister wings displayed argent.* [ATCOMBE.] 3. *Argent, a double-headed eagle displayed sable within a bordure sable bezantée.* [TREGIAN?] 4. *Sable, three fusils in fess ermine.* [GIFFORD.] 5. *Sable, a lion rampant argent, debruised by a bend gules.* [CHURCHILL.] 6. *Or, on a bend cotised azure three cinquefoils or.* [DAWNEY.] 7. *Argent, two chevrons sable.* [ESSE.] 8. *As 1.*
 CREST. *A spur or, the rowel points gules.*

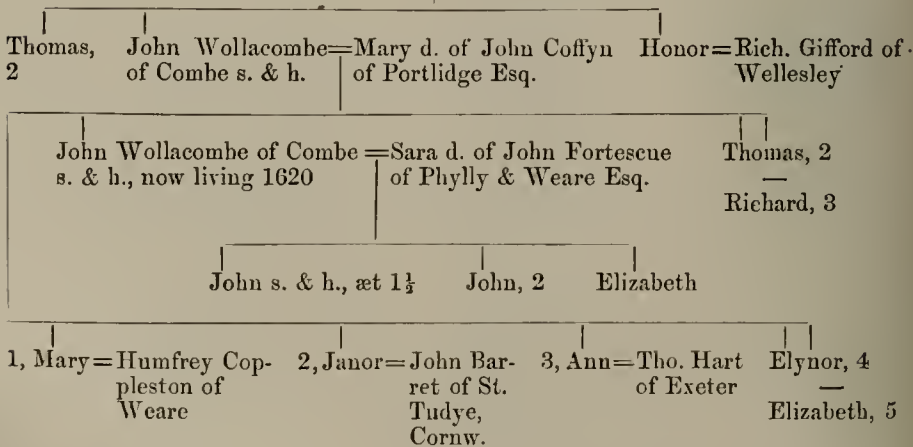
William Woolcom of Plimton St. Mary=d. of Dunne



JOHN WOOLLCOMBE.

Wollacombe.

John Wollacombe of Combe,=Mary d. of Sir John Basset of
s. & h. to Alexander Umberleigh in com. Devon Kt.



JOHN WOLLOCOMBE.

Wolfe.

John Wolfe who came out of Sussex=Catherine d. of
and dwelt at St. Edmonds Bury Enderby

Edmond Wolfe of Abbington in com. Berk.=Magdalyne d. of Hooke

Richard Wolfe of Harberton in com. Devon,=Eliza. d. of John Stephan of Harber-
of Lyon's Inn, now living 1620 ton in com. Devon

Richard Wolfe, s. & h., æt. 21, 1620	John, 2, æt. 16	David, 5	Elizabeth, 1	Ann, 4	Protheza, 7
	Edmond, 3	Jonathan, 6	Mary, 2	Jane, 5	
	Giles, 4	Samuell, 7	Frances, 3	Margaret, 6	

— WOLFE.

Wolston.

Note.—Arthur Wolston affirmeth that his ancestors did bear the coat of Wolston with the baskets, and refers himself upon better trial.

ARMS. Sable, a bend or between six baskets argent.

Rich. Wolston de Staverton in hundred of Heytor

John Wolston of Staverton in Heytor

Thomas Wolston of Staverton

John Wolston of Staverton=Elizab. d. of Burgaine Zeale in South Tawton

John Wolston of Staverton=Dorothy d. of John Chichester of Bishops Tawton

Jane=John Colton agri- cola	Alice=John White of Staverton clothier	Arthur Wols- ton of Staver- ton com. Devon	Johan d. of Christ. Sa- very of Shilston	Agnes=John Lang- don of Exeter
--------------------------------------	--	---	---	---

Christ. Wolston s. & h., æt. 10, 1620	John, 2, æt. 5	Arthur, 3, æt. 2	Elizab., æt. 9	Jone, æt. ½ y.
--	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	-------------------

ARTHUR WOLSTON.

2 s

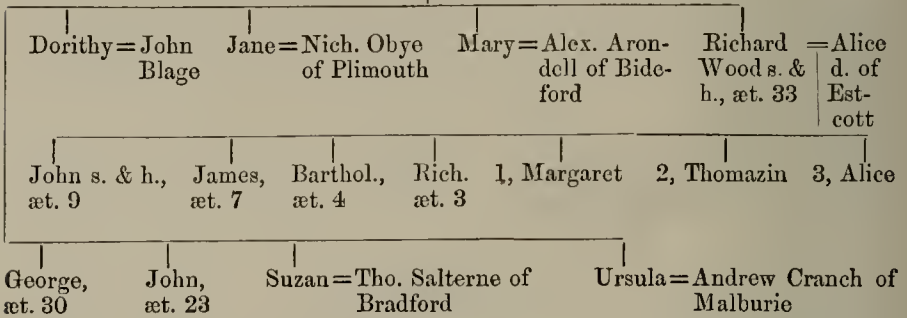
Woode, at Wood.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, on a mount an oak-tree vert, fructed or.* 2. *Argent, an ox's head erased sable.* [CARSLAKE.]

CREST. *A demi-wild man holding in his dexter hand an oak-tree erased vert fructed or.*

Rich. Wood *als.* Atwood of Harestow = Phillip d. of John Hillersdon of Memland
in com. Devon Esq. in com. Devon Esq.

John Wood of Harrestow, living 1620 = Thomazin d. of Geo. Southcott of Calverley



JOHN WOODE.

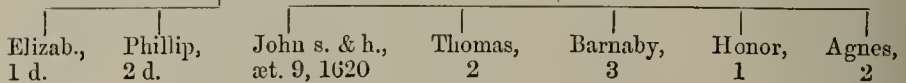
Wood of Lew Trenchard.

ARMS. *Sable, semée of cross crosslets, three leopards' faces or.*

John Wood of Lewtrenchard = d. of John Wolcott

Tho. Wood of Lewtrenchard = Dorithie d. of Cavill of Cornw.

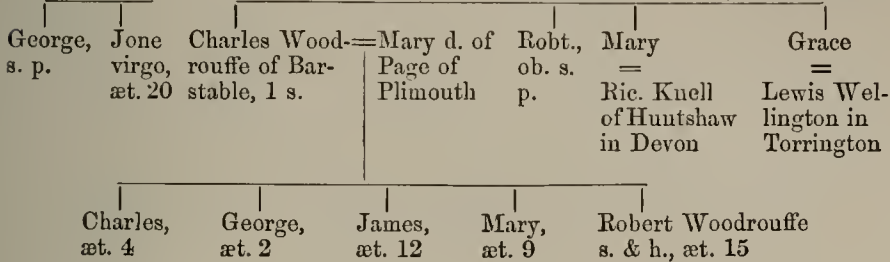
Elizb. of Rolle of = John Wood of Lewtrenchard = Sibell d. & coh. of John Tre-
Heanton, 1 w. s. & h., living 1620 lawney of Cornw.



Entered, not signed.

Woodrouffe.

d. of Pollard of Langley, 2 w. = James Woodrouffe of Barstable & sometime maior of the same Borough whose father came out of Yorksh. & lived at Ufcolme in com. Devon = Jane d. of PawleWorth of Barstable, 1 w.



CHARLES WOODROUFFE.

Worth.

ARMS. *Argent, a two-headed eagle displayed sable, quartering, 1. Vair.* [BEAUCHAMP.] 2. *Argent, a bull passant gules.* [BEVILL.]

CREST. *An arm erect, vested and gloved ermine, holding an eagle's leg couped at the thigh or.*

Reginald Worth of Worth near Tiverton

Robert Worth of Worth

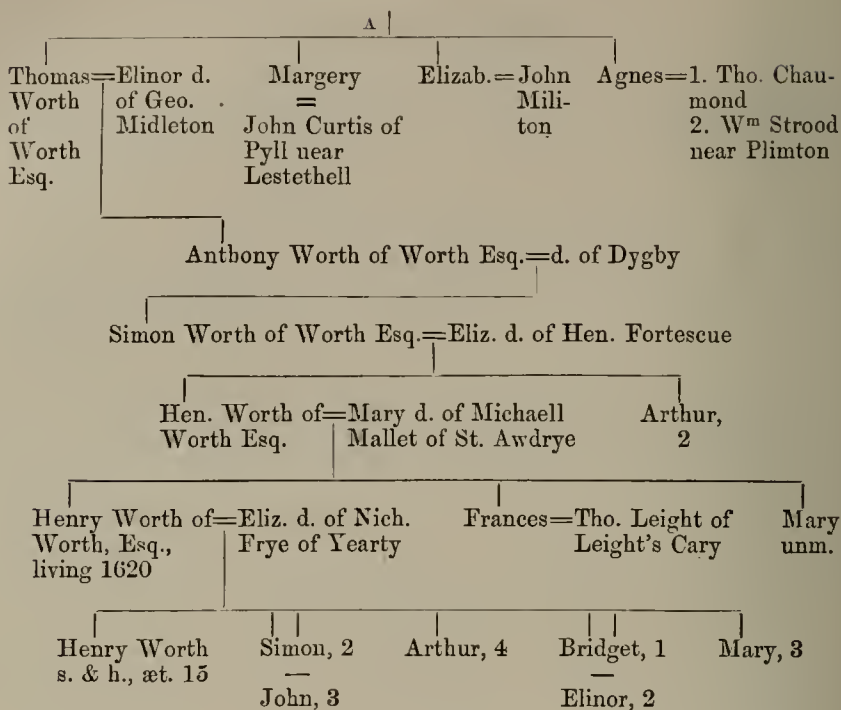
Alexander Worth of Worth

Sir Richard Worth of Worth Kt.

Sir Hugh Worth of Worth Kt. = Constance d. of the Lord Rivers, aft. Countess of Devon

Robert Worth of Worth Esq. = d. of W^m Beauchamp of Whitlackington

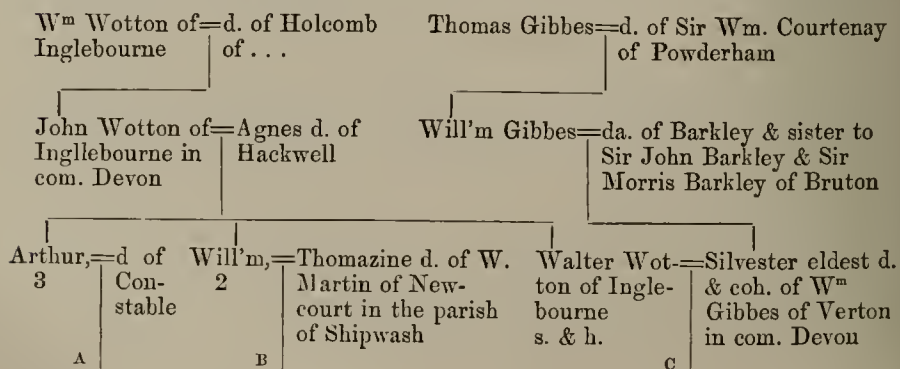
Thomas Worth of Worth Esq. = Isabell d. of Humfry Bevill of Wolston

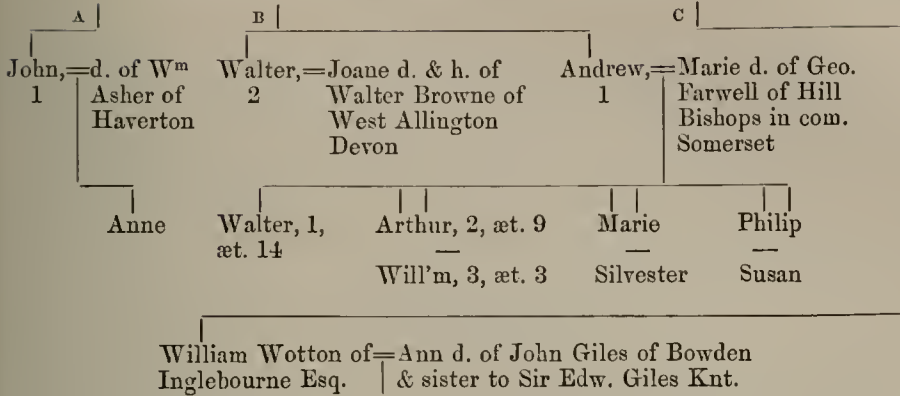


Entered, not signed.

Wotton.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a cross engrailed between four mullets sable.* [WOTTON.] 2. *Argent, three battle-axes sable.* [GIBBS.] 3. *Argent, on a chevron gules three roses argent.* [GILBERT.] 4. *Or, on a bend azure three butterflies volant argent.* [BUTTERFORD.] 5. *Argent, a fess between three legs coupé at the thigh sable.* [GAMBON.] 6. [WOTTON.]



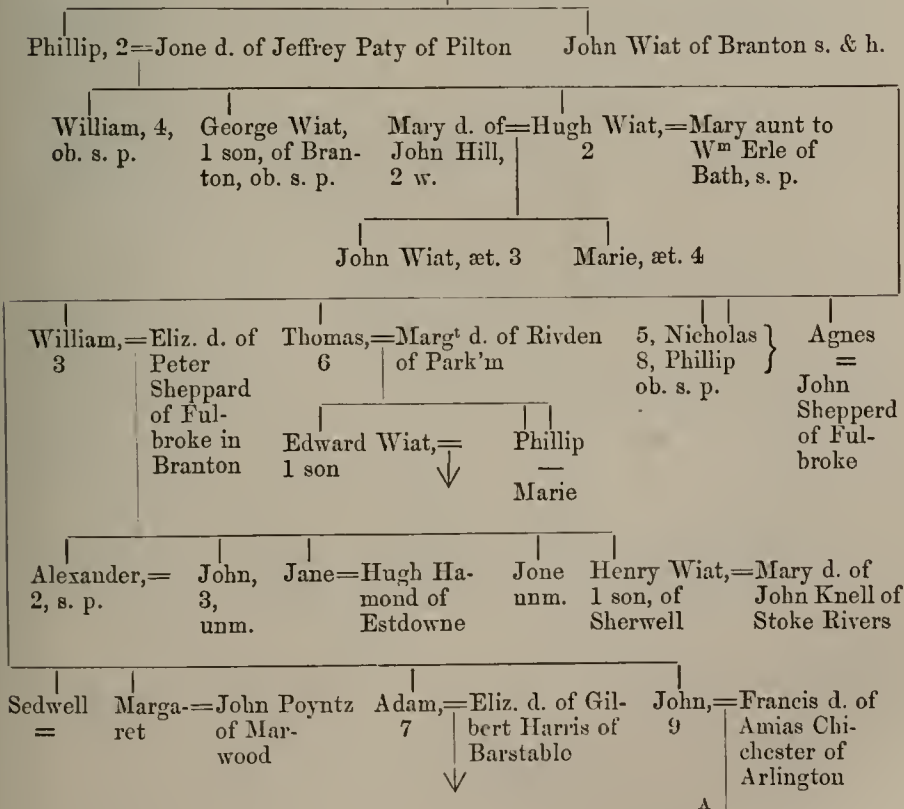


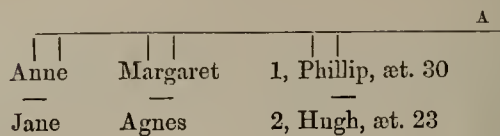
Not signed.

Wiat.

ARMS. *Per fess gules and azure a pair of barnacles argent.*

John Wiat of Branton



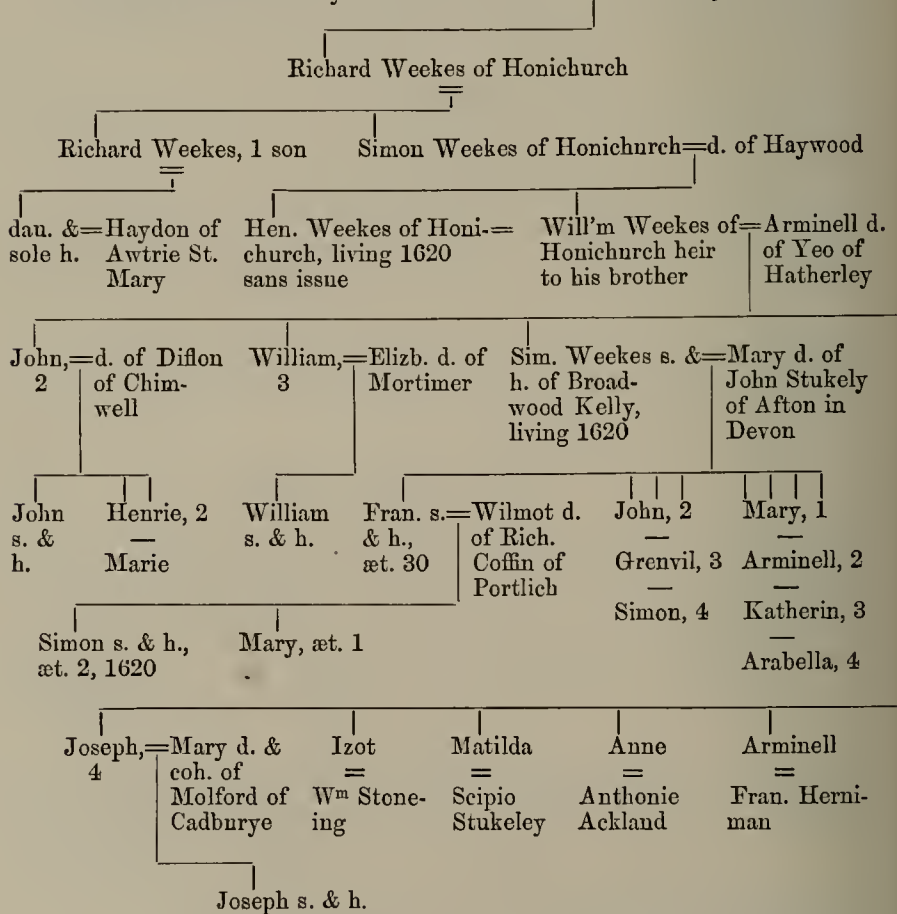


HENRY WIAT.

Weekes.

ARMS. *Ermine, three battle-axes sable.*

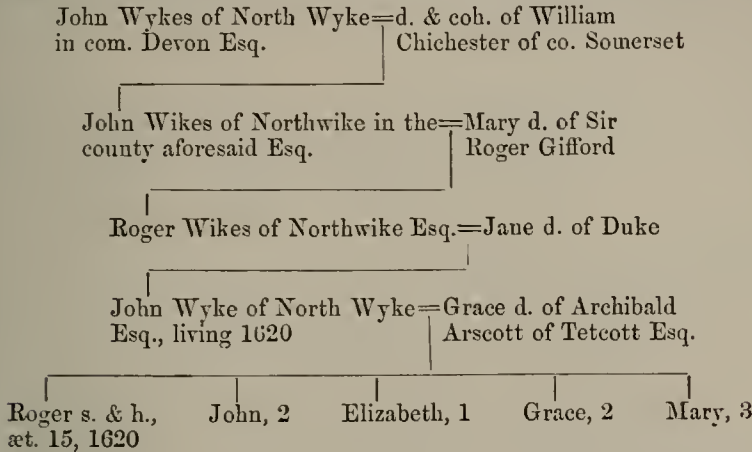
Sir Rich. Weekes of Honychurch in com. Devon=d. of Carey of Clovelley



FRANCIS WEEKES.

Wykes.

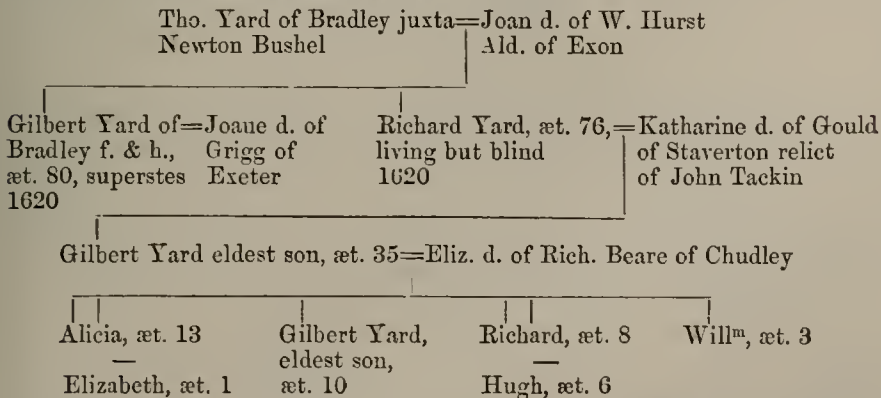
ARMS. 1. *Ermine, three battle-axes sable.* [WYKES.] 2. *Argent, a chevron gules between three blackbirds proper.* [BURNELL.] 3. *Argent, five fusils in fess sable cotised gules.* [AVENELL.] 4. *Sable, a chevron argent between three estoiles or.* [POWKSWELL.]



Entered, not signed.

Yard.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron gules between three water bougets sable, quartering, or, on a chevron sable three horseshoes argent.* [FERRERS.]



Entered, not signed.

Yard.

Eliz. d. of John Lusson=Tho. Yard of Bradley in=Joane d. of Hurst
of Exiter, 1 w. com. Devon Esq. of Exiter

Gilbert Yarde of Brad=Joane d. of (Rich. Yard,=Catherine d. of Gould of
ley in com. Devon, Grigg of 2 son Staverton relict of John
living 1620 Exiter Tuckin)

Henry, 2	=	Christ. d. of . . .	Richard, 3	Thomas, 6	Ursula	Mary	Joane
			Will ^m , 4	George, 7	= Josias Eveling	= Gere of Kenne	
			Arthur, 5				

Gilbert s. & h., æt. 4, 1620 Mary

Gilbert, 1 son,=Judith d. of Walter Heale of
living 1620 Newton Ferris in c. D.

Walter s. & h., æt. 22, 1620	Gilbert, 2, æt. 18, 1620	Lennard, 3, æt. 8, 1620	4 son (Mi- chaell)	Judith, 1	Elizab., 4
				Joane, 2	Fraun., 5
				Dorithie, 3	

WM. BUSSELL FOR MR. YARD.

Yarde.

Rich. Yarde of Bradley, s. & h. of Roger=Marg. d. of Walt. Bamfield

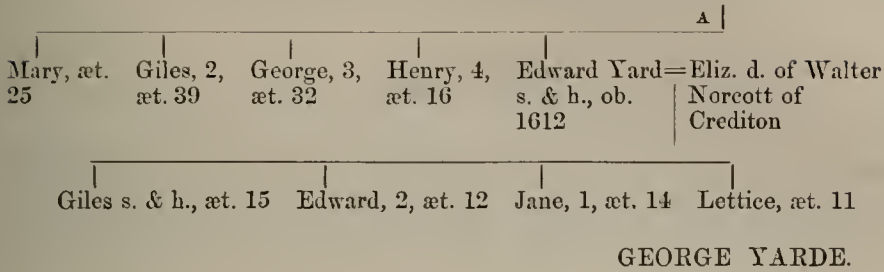
Thomas Yarde of Bradley s. & h.=Eliz. d. of John Lewson

John, ob.
inf.

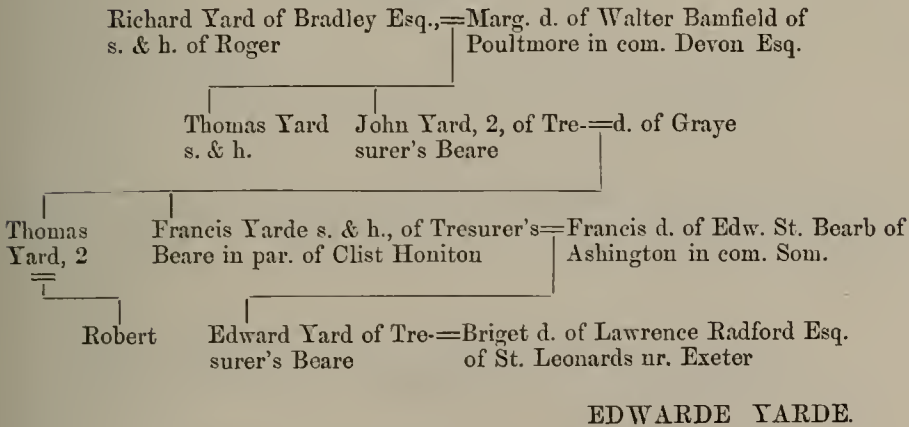
Edward Yarde s. & h., of
Chirston Ferrers

=Agnes d. of W^m Stroud
of Newnam

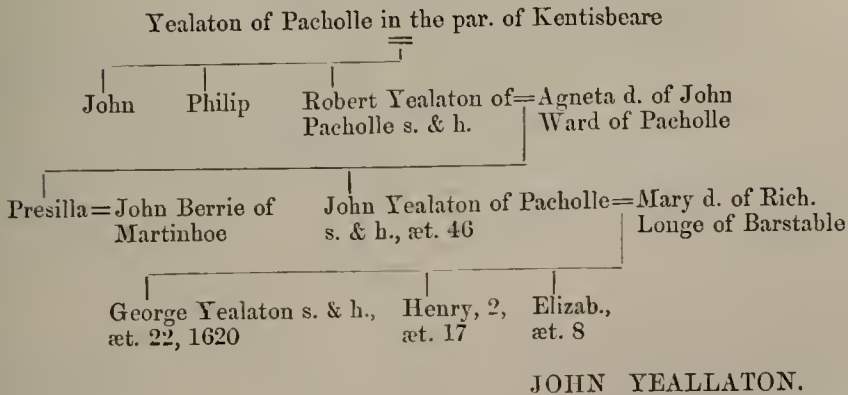
Arthur — Margaret, ob. s. p.	Mary=	Christ. Grey de com. Dorset	Eliz.=	John Low- man of Dorsetsh.	George Yarde of Chirston Ferrers, super- stes 1620	=	Christian d. of John Giles of Bowden in com. Devon
---------------------------------------	-------	--------------------------------------	--------	----------------------------------	---	---	---



Yarde.



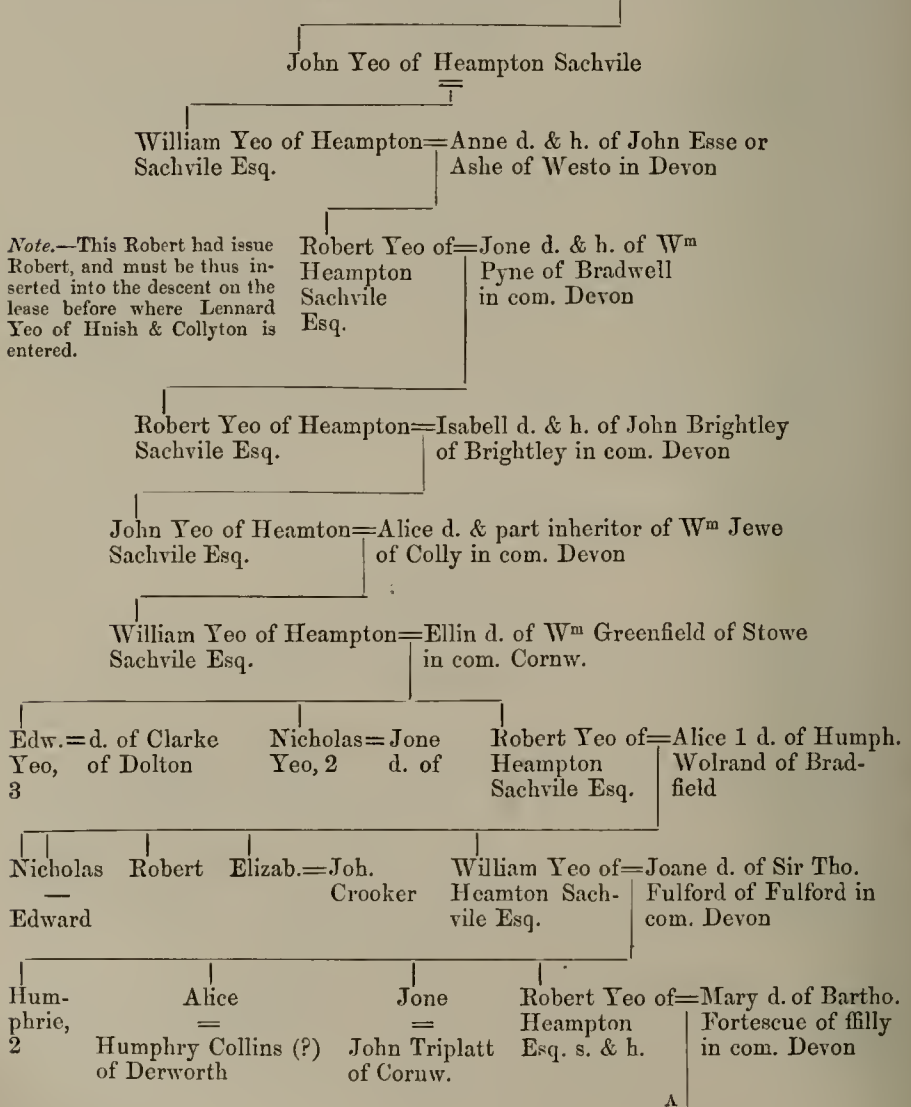
Yeallaton.



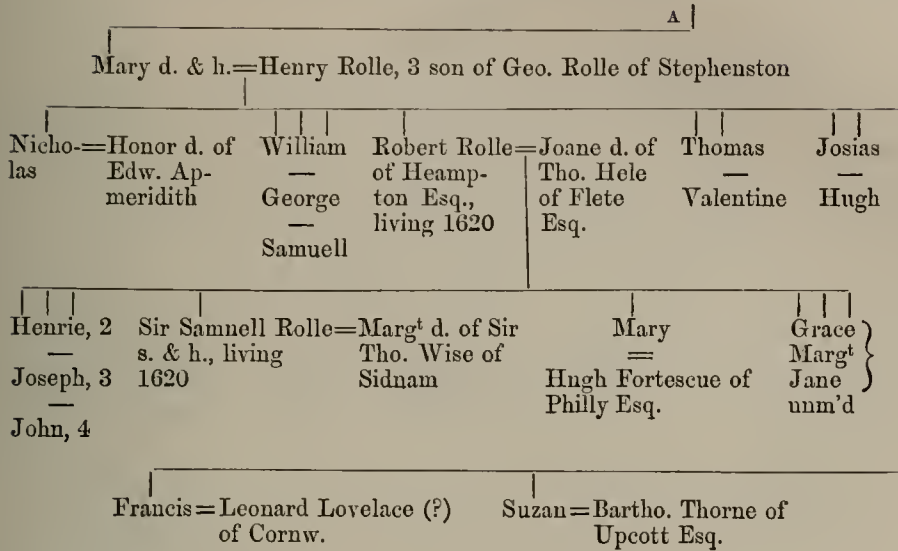
Yeo-Kolle.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron between three drakes sable.* [YEO.] 2. *Azure, three crossbows bent, in each three arrows or.* [SACHEVILLE.] 3. *Argent, two chevrons sable.* [ESSE.] 4. *Gules, three pineapples pendent or.* [PYNE.] 5. *Vert, a lion rampant ermine, over all a fess gules.* [JEWEL.] 6. *Gules, a chief indented argent.* [BRIGHTLEY.]

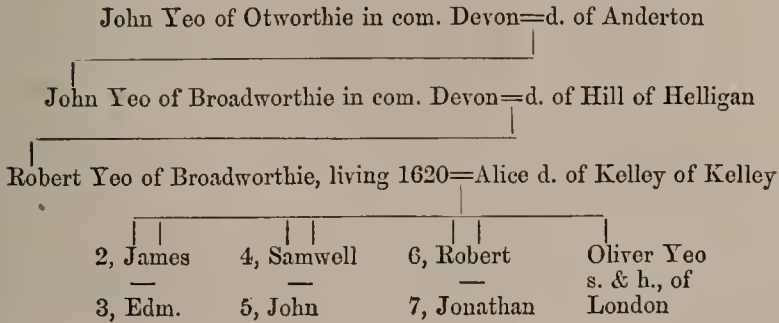
Nicho. Yeo of Heampton Sachvile in com. Devon Esq. = Elizb. d. & h. of Sachvile



Note.—This Robert had issue Robert, and must be thus inserted into the descent on the lease before where Lennard Yeo of Hnish & Collyton is entered.

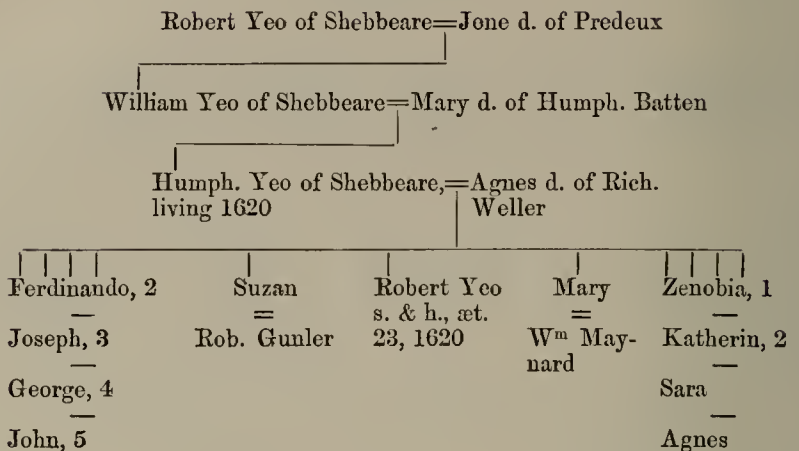


Yeo.



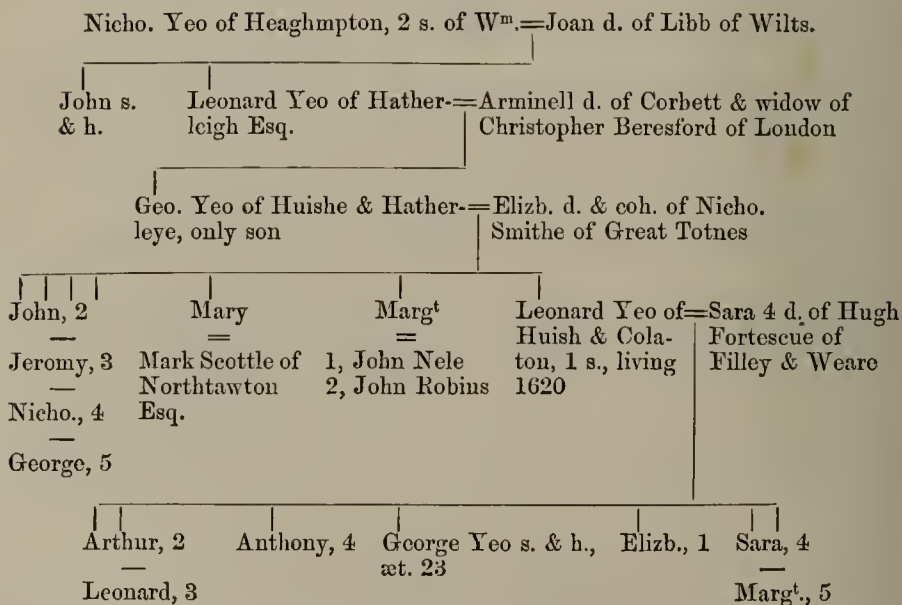
ROBERT YEO.

Yeo.



HUMFREY YEO.

Yeo.



LEONARDE YEO.

Deo.

William Yeo of Heampton = Elin d. of W^m Greenfield of Stowe
Sachville Esq. in com. Cornw,

Nicholas Yeo, 2 = Leve d. of . . . of Tavistock

Leonard, 2 | John Yeo of Hatherley = Anne d. of Honychurch of Devon

Leonard	William	Edmond	Robert Yeo	Mary d. of	Joane	Mary
—	—	sans is-	of Hather-	Hugh Gif-	—	—
John		sue	ley	ford	Arminell	

Hugh, 2, | John Yeo of Reed in = Rebecka youngest d. of Hen. Roll of
sans issue | Hatherley | Heanton Sachville

Robert	Samwell	Leonard	Robert	} twins	Suzan	Fran.
John	William		Bartholomew		Jaquett	Marg.

JOHN YEO.

Yonge of Upton Helions.

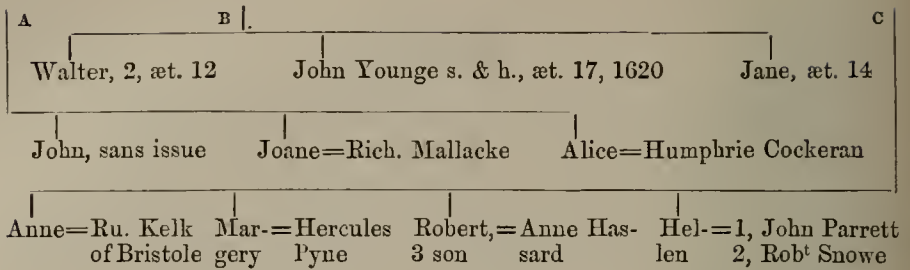
ARMS. *Ermine, on a bend cotised sable three griffins' heads erased or.*

CREST. *A boar's head erased, at the neck vert, bristled or.*

Walter Younge of Bassington in com. Berks.
and came into Devonsh. temp. Hen. 7

John Younge of Axminster = Joane d. of Cottington of

Walter Younge, 1 son, of Plym., an alien	Alice = Wm. Westopher a counsellor	John Younge = Alice d. of of Colliton Shere
Walter Younge of Upton Hylions in com. Devon, living 1620	Jane d. & coh. of John Periam of Exeter	Anne = Rich. Hill of Taun- ton
A	B	Jane = W ^m Hill of Pounds- ford
		Mary = W ^m Frye of Year- tie
		C

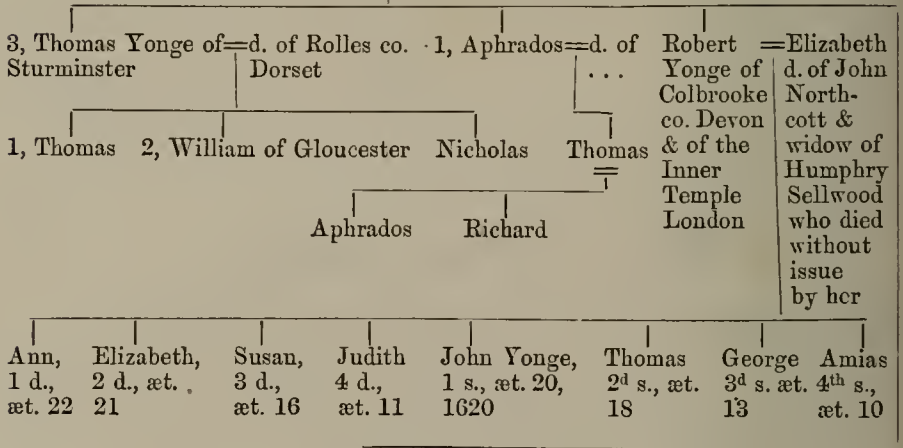


WA. YONGE.

Yonge of Colbrook.

ARMS. *Per fess sable and argent, three lions rampant guardant counterchanged.*
 CREST. *A demi-sea unicorn rampant argent, horned gules, finned or.*

Thomas Younge of Sturminster co. Dorset = Katherine d. of Pelley co. Dorset



2, John Younge =d. of ...

|
Thomas =d. of Seamore & sister of Mr. Seamore of the Exchequer

|
John Thomas

ROB. YONGE.

Exeter.

ARMS. CITY OF EXETER.—*Per pale (gules and sable), a triangular castle with three towers or. Supporters, two Pegasi argent, wings endorsed crined and maned or, on the wings two bars wavy.*

CREST. *A demi-lion rampant gules, crowned or, holding in its fore paws a ball surmounted with a cross botonnée or.*

This is the common seale of the Citty of Exeter.

These are the armes and the common seale of the Citty of Exeter which by the auncient kinges of this land hath been endowed with many privileges and great immunities, and confirmed and enlarged by the succeeding kinges, as namely by Kinge Henry the 8 in the 29 yeare of his reigne it was reduced to a severall countye and sheire with the offices of Sherifs and Justices of the Peace aud in incorporated by the name of the Maior Bailiffes and comunalty of the citty and countye of the citty of Exeter. Kinge Edward the 6 also not only ratified the same, but out of his princely bounty in respect of their good service in defence of the citty against y^e rebelles in the commotion of Devon who besieged the same in the 4 yeare of his reigne, endowed them with the mannoir of Exilond. Queene Elizabeth also confirmed those graunts with the augmentac'on with the order of Orphans used in Loudon with the office of a Chamberlaine by acte of Parliament in the 5 yeare of her raigne. All which privileges and immunities were ratified and confirmed by our soueraigne Lord Kinge James at the first session of Parliament in the 2 yeare of his highnes raigne. Whereupon William Harvye Clarencoux Kinge of Armes of the East, West and South parte of this realme of England making a general visitac'on of the county of Devon in a^o 1564, and finding the same citty so famous, ratified y^e same armes, and for a perpetuall memorie of their politick governm^t ord. augments of y^e same with the addit'ion of helme & crest & supporters, as they are here depicted, that is to say, upon a wreath or & sa. a demi-lion gu. crowned, supporting a ball, hereon a cross bottonée or, mantled azur dabled ar., and for the supporters 2 Pegasses, ar. hoves and maine or, their wings wavy of 6 A. B. which was confirmed to the Maior Baileiffes & comunaltie of the citty and countie of Exeter the 6 of August 1564. And now at this present visitac'on 1620. John Prouze, Esq. Maior, Nicholas Duck esq. Recorder, Tho. Walker, Hugh Crossing, Walter Borough, Jeffrey Waltham, John Marshall, John Sheer, Ignatius Jordane, all Justices of the yeare, & Aldermen of the citty of Exeter, John Ackland, Sheriff, Geo. Pile, Walter White, John Peirce aud Geo. Langworthy Bailiffs of the same citty & countie of Exeter.

Jo. Prouze, maior

the fee payde.

Glovers.

ARMS. *Ermine, on a pale gules a crown or, and on a chief azure a ball surmounted of a cross crosslet or between two gloves argent.*

These be the armes appertaining to the fellowship & corporac'on of the Glovers, Skinners, Poynters and Parchment makers of the cittie & countie of Exeter, and at this present visitac'on 1620, John Robins, glover, Master, Robt Lewis glover, headwardeus John Templer, skinner, underwarden of the same fellowship and corporac'on These armes were graunted by William Harvy Clarenceux in his visitac'on of Devon 1564, & produced unto us by the Master & Wardens of the same Corporac'on.

John Robyns.
Robert Lewes.
I. T.

Merchants.

ARMS. *Azure, a castle triple-towered or, standing on the waves of the sea proper, in chief two ducal coronets of the second. Supporters, dexter a wild boar, and sinister a dolphin.*

CREST. *A lion's gamb erased and erect, holding a lash of whipcord.*

MOTTO. *Deo duce, fortuna comite.*

These be the armes appertaining to the corporat'on and fellowship of the Merchant Adventurers of the Countye and Citye of Exeter and at this present Visitac'on Anno 1620 was Mr. John Ackland governor, Walter Borough, John Sheere, Christopher Clarke, and John Hackwill consules of the same Corporac'on and fellowship and John John Jurdaine the surv^r of the same.

by me Jno Ackland.
John Jurdaine.
Jno. Hakewill

the fee paid 40^s

Merchant Tailors.

ARMS. *A royal tent between two Parliament robes gules, lined ermine and in chief a holy lamb couchant of the first, surrounded with rays or, between two tiaras resting on cushions. Supporters, two camels bridled or.*

CREST. *Beneath a tent a lion couchant.*

These be the armes appertaineinge to the companie fellowshipp & corporac'on of the guilde and fraternitie of St John Baptist, of the Marchaut Taylors of the Cittie of Exiter, and at this present visitac'on anno 1620 Thomas Awton is Master, and Thomas Bower master-warden, Nicholas Dunne, Will'm Brock, & Willm Likfort, wardens of the said Corporac'on & fellowshipp.

These armes now given to the said companie of Marchant Taylors by William Harvye Clarenceux under his hand and seale of his office in the visitac'on of Devon 1564.

Thomas Awton.
Thomas Bower.

the fee payd.

Smiths.

ARMS. *Or, on a chevron sable between three esquires' helmets proper, a hammer, gold, interlaced saltirewise with a pair of pincers argent between two manège saddles of the last, in the centre chief point a padlock also sable, on a chief gules, a hammer surmounted by a ducal crown, or, interlaced with a pair of pincers in fess argent, between two pairs of swords in saltire of the last, pommels and hilts gold.*

These be the armes appertayning to the fellowship & corporac'on of the Smithes Cutlers, Sadlers, Armourers, Lorenners & Brasiers of the Cittie and Countie of Exeter and at this present Visitac'on anno 1620, Roger Selby Sadler, Master Matthew Hoppins locksmith, Will'm Dowrish, sadler, Wardens of the same fellowship & corporac'on. These armes were graunted by W^m Harvy Clarenceux at his visitac'on of Devon 1564, which the Master did produce unto us and the Wardens under the hand & seal of the said Clarenceux.

The mke **R** of Roger Selby.

Weavers.

ARMS. *Per saltire azure and gules, in chief two shuttles filled palewise or, in chief a teazel, in base a pair of shears lying fessways, argent, on a chief ermine, a slea between two burling irons of the third.*

These be the armes appertaining the fellowship and corporac'on of the Weavers, Tuckers and Shermen, and at this present visitac'on anno 1620, Tho. Read, Sherman, Master, Will'm Reade, Sherman, & Humphry Cade, Weavers, Wardens of the said fellowship and corporac'on.

The mark **TR** of Tho. Read.

The fee payd of 20^s.

Barnstaple.

ARMS. *Gules, a castle triple-towered argent.*

LEGEND.—SIGILLUM : BURGI : PAROCHIE : BARNESTAPOLLE.

Two other seals given; one, a bridge with a cross, an eagle displayed, and a church above it, with the legend, Sigillum Longi Pontis Villæ Barnestapoliæ; another, a swan, with the legend, Sigillum Commune Burgi et Parochiæ.

These are the Armes and Seales of the Towne and Boroughe of Barstable, which by the Ancient Kings of this Land have been endowed with many priviledges and great immunities and incorporated into one bodie, by the name of Maior, Aldermen and Burgesses of the Boroughe and Parishe of Barstable, and by that name have had perpetuall succession, and enabled in law to purchase lands & tenements & likewise to assigne the same and by the same name to plead and be impleaded, and that the Maior, Aldermen & Burgesses, should have a common seale for their affaires; & that the Boroughe & Corporation should consist of 25 Cheife Burgesses, whereof one for the time being shall yearly be chozen for Maior, & 2 of the

ancientest shall be Aldermen, which Aldermen & the chiefe Burgesses shall be called the Common Counsell, & have power to chose a Steward, & Recorder, that the Maior Recorder & Aldermen to be Justices of the Peace, and the Maior & Recorder of the Quorum, and no other Justice to intersuit therein, that the 2 Aldermen be Coroners for the yeare, with many other priviledges and immunities, which were all ratified & confirmed by our Soueraigne Lord King James y^e 23^d day of January in the 8 yeare his highnes raigne, of England, France and Ireland, and of Scotland the 44th—and at this present visitac'on y^e 8th day of Septemb. 1620 was Nicho. Delbridge Maior, Will'm Erle of Bath recorder, James Welsh esq. deputie recorder, Tho. Westlake & Nicho. Downe aldermen, John Delbridge, John Pearde, Rich. Beaples, Rich. Harris, Pentecoste Doddridge, Will'm Palmer, Adam Lugg, Geo. Baker, Jams Buttell, Tho. Horwood, Henry Croosse, John Salisburie, John Darracott, Justian Westcomb, John Hanmer, Gilbert Page, Georg Gay, Will'm Samyn, John Penrose, Maior elect, Lewis Downe, Edw. Eastman, Rich. Medford, chiefe Burgesses, Tho. Davye, towne clarke, & Joseph Delbridge receiver, of y^e said towne & borough of Barnestable.

Robt Light } Serjeants of the mace of
Willm. Vesey } the said towne.

Nicholas Delbridge, maior.
Nich^o Downe, Alderman.
Jn^o Penrose.

The fee payd 3^{lb} 6^s.

Biddeford.

The seal represents a bridge thrown over a river, consisting of one large arch and two demi-arches; on the river a single-masted vessel, one half whereof appears to be got through the bridge, but with the mast and round top on the other side of the bridge.

This is the common scale of the towne & borough of Bidiford which was incorporated in the time of Queene Elizabeth of famous memorie by the name of Maior, Aldermen & Burgesses, and enabled with many privileges, & immunities, which was confirmed & enlarged by our Soveraig'ne Lord King James. And at this present visitation the 9 day of September 1620. Was John Heard Maior, Sir Barnard Grenvile Knight, Symond Weekes Esq. Anthonie Arundell gent. John Suzanne gent. Anthony Dennys, Symond Taylor, Andrew Berriman, Aldermen. John Sherman, Anthonie Davy, Roger Tracy, John Stranny, Walter Heard, John Parson, Geo. Willett, Hugh Hawkeridge, Jeffrey Buse, John Short, Cheife Burgesses, Francis Weekes Recorder, and Edward Butler Towne Clearke of of the same Borough, & Theophilus Frost, receiver of the same Corporation.

Andrew Berriman.

The fee payd 3^{lb}.

The Charter of the Borough of Biddiford was granted for the 10 day of December in the 16 yeare of Queene Elizabeth, & renewed & confirmed & enlarged the 20 day of Dec. in the 7 yeare of our Soveraigne Lord K. James of England, France, Ireland & of Scotland the 43.

Bradninch.

SEAL. *An eagle displayed.*

This is the Common Seale of the Towne & Borroughe of Bradninch, which was anciently incorporated by the name of Maior & Burgesses of the Towne and Borroughe of Bradninch, and enabled with manye priviledges & immunities, as to purchase, graunt, plead and be impleaded, and that the Maior & Burgesses to have a common Seale, and to alter at their pleasure, that there shall be 13 Masters in the Borroughe, whereof the Maior to be one, that the Maior and Masters shall have power to make ordinaunces, statutes, lawes & constitutions for the good government thereof, so they be not repugnant to the Lawes, Statutes & Customes of England, That the Maior, Masters, & Burgesses, yearly on St. Thomas' daye, to make election of a new Maior, and that after election to be presently sworne, That the Maior & Recorder for the time beinge to be Justices of the yeare within the Borroughe & Parische. That the Recorder nominated shall hold for terme of life, and the Maior and Masters to nominate a new Recorder, and that after election to be sworne before the Maior, two Sergiaunts at Mace within the borroughe to be nominated by the Maior & Burgesses, to have a guild of Marchants, and to have a weekly Markett to be kept within the Borroughe, and 3 Fairs yearely to be kepte in the said Burroughe, To have a Court of Record, Clerke of the Market, to use all liberties and Jurisdictions without any impediment of the King's Justices of the yeares Sheriffes or other officers, and no other Justice to intromit herein; which were all ratified and confirmed by the Sovereigne Lord Kinge James the 3^d day of Novemb. in the 2^d yeare of his Majesty's raigne, of England, Fraunce & Iréland, & of Scotland the 35th. And at this present visitation the 16 day of Sept. 1620 was John Taylor Maior, Rich. Reinell Esq. Recorder, Peter Sainthill Esq. Tho. Hartcourt, Giles English, Rich. Warren, W^m Murche, W^m Bendell, Willm. Mortimore, John Colehard, Humfrie Prescott, Tho. Alwaye, John Weekes, Rob^t Weekes, Burgesses of the same Towne & Borough.

Dartmouth.

SEAL. *The base wavy of six argcut and azure, thereon the hull of a ship in the centre of which sits a king crowned, on each side a lion rampant guardant or, and in chief gules, on dexter side, a crescent, on sinister, an estoile.*

LEGEND.—SIGILLUM : COMMUNE : CLIFTON : DARTMOUTH : HARDNES.

These be the Armes and Common Seale of the Towne and Borough of Dartmouth and at this present visitac'on 1620 was John Plumleigh Maior, Will'm Bastard, Recorder, John Smith, Rob^t Martin, Thomas Gourney, Thomas Spurway, Thomas Page, Will'm Plumleigh, Will'm Nile, John Jeffrey, John Winchester, John Plumleigh, Roger Mathew, Masters, Will'm Nyle, Towne Clerke, Pasco Jago, Towne Bailiffe, Philip Loverey, the King's Bailiff, and Andrew Wacomb receiver of the towne & borough of Dartmouth; shewed unto us Henry R. George, Richmond, and Sams. Leunard, Blewmautle in anno 1620.

Tho. Gourney.
Tho. Spurwaie.

Fee payed 40^s.

Plymouth.

ARMS. *Argent, a saltire vert between four castles sable, over the arms a coronet composed of four fleurs-de-lys or.*

LEGEND.—S. : OFFICII : MAJERATUS : BURGI : VILLÆ : D'NI : REGIS : DE : PLYMOUTH.

These are the common Seales of the Towne and Borough of Plimouth, incorporated by the name of Maior & Commonalty of the Borough of Plimouth, in the 18th yeare of K. Hen. 6., and by that name to have perpetuall succession, and enabled in lawe to purchase Landes & Tenements and liberties, and likewise to assigne the same, and by the same name to plead and be impleaded, and the Borough and Corporation doth principally consist of 13 Maisters, whereof one of them is chosen yearly for Maior, to have power to chouse a Recorder, and Towne Clerke, and that the Maior and Maisters shall have a Common Scale for their affayres, with divers other priviledges and immunities, as by their Charter and by custome doth appeare; and at this present Visitation the 17th day of October 1620 was Rob^t Rawlyn Maior, John Glanvill Esq. Recorder, Thomas Fownes Justice of the Peace, James Bagg, John Martin, Walter Mathew, Rob^t Trelawny, Thomas Sherwill, John Scobhill, John Clement, Abraham Colemere, Nicho. Sherwill, John Bownd, Leonard Pomery, Maisters, and John Fowell Towne Clerke of the said Burrough and Corporation, and Tho. Crampon Receiver.

Rob^t Rawlyn, Maior.

The fee payd 3^{lb} 6^s.

Southmolton.

SEAL. *A rose surmounted by a crown.*

LEGEND.—SOUTHMOLTON : LYBERTIE.

This is the common Seale of the Towne & Borroughc of Southmoulton which was incorporated by the name of Maior & Burgesses of the Towne and Burrough of Southmoulton, the 9 day of Maye, in the 32 yeare of the raigne of Queene Elizabeth, and by that name to have perpetuall Succession, and enabled in Lawe to purchase Landes and Tenements, and likewise to assigne the same, and by the same name to plead and be impleaded, & that the Maior & Burgesses, which shall consist of 18 of the principall inhabitants, shall be called the Common Counsell of the said Borroughc & Corporation, and that three of them shall be chiefe Burgesses, which shall be chosen by the Mayor & Common Counsell, and that it shall be lawfull for them to chouse a Recorder, & Towne Clerke for the said Borough & Corporation, and to have two Sergiants at Mace, and that the Maior shall be Clarke of the Markett for the time beinge. And at this present Visitation, the 11th day of Septemb. Anno 1620, was John Cooke Maior, John Molford Esq. Recorder, Thomas Howell Justice of the Peace, Willm. Chappell Maior Elect for the yeare followinge, & John Allen, Capitall Burgesses, Rob^t Gunn, Will^m Vicary, John Badeock, Stephen Dominecke, Christ. Rashleighe, Hugh Hunt, John Rudge, Thomas Cobleigh, Phillip Hunte, Digerie Mayo, Henry Hobbs, Walter Broad, Edw. Tucker, Hugh Tucker, Smarte Hunte, Burgesses, John Pollarde Towne Clarke of the same Borroughc & Corporation.

John Cooke, Maior.
Thomas Howell.
John Allen.
Ste. Domenecke.
Chr. Rashleigh.

Tiverton.

The seal represents the Castle, Church, and Town of Tiverton, with two bridges on either side.

LEGEND.—SIGILLUM : OPPIDI : TIVERTON.

This is the common Seale of the Towne & Borrough of Tiverton, which was incorporated by the name of Maior and 13 principal Burgesses, and 12 Assistant Burgesses, by our Sovereigne Lord Kinge James the 10 day of August in the 13 yeare of His Majesty's raigne of England, France & Ireland, & of Scotland the 49 : and enabled with manie priviledges and greate immunities, as other Corporations, as by their Charter doth appeare. And at this present Visitation the 16th day of Septemb. 1620, was John Dimound Maior, Humphric Weare Esq. Recorder, George Gifford Esq., Humph. Colman, Edward Amye, Rich. Spurwaye, John West, John Blundell, Rich. Prowse, Roger Slee, John Cogan, John Berry, Ellis Bennett, John Quicke the elder, principal Burgesses, (& Henry Newte Towne Clarke*), Christopher Dinham, John Toogood, William Colman, William Spurwaye, William Ham, George Stukeley, James Cornishe, Arthur Culme, John Blagdon, Edward Kerslake, Anthony Chamberlen, John Southwood Assistant Burgesses, and Henry Newte Towne Clarke of the said Broroughe & Corporation.

John Dimond, Maior Tiverton.
Hurfry Colman.
Henry J. Newte.

The fee paid 40^s.

* Added at side, apparently in his own writing.

Torrington.

ARMS. *Argent, two bars wavy, over all a fleur-de-lys and within a bordure engrailed, all sable.*

LEGEND.—SIGILLUM : COMMUNE : VILLA : DE : TORRINGTON.

These be the ancient armes appertaining and belonging to the Towne and Boroughe of Great Torrington w^{ch} was confirmed and ratified by Willm. Harvyne Clarencieux, Kinge of Armes in his Visitat' on : the sixth day of Sept. 1564 ; and at this present visitat' on the sixth day of Sept. 1620 : was Christopher Hockin, Maior, Thomas Risdon Esq. Recorder, Lewis Willington Justice of the Peace, Richard Gave Alderman & Chamberlayne, Roger Clarke Maior elect for the year following ; John Predix, John Seller, Richard Smith, & Roger Frost Aldermen ; William Dennis & Josias Hill receivers ; Balthazar Butler, Steward & Towne Clarke of the same Towne & Boroughe & Parish newe united, by a charter under the greate Seale of England the 22^d day of Decemb. 1617.

Christopher Hockin.
Lewis Willington.

the fee payde 44^s

Totnes.

ARMS. *Sable, tower triple-towered argent, masoned proper, between two keys erect of the second.*

LEGEND.—SIGILLUM : COMMUNITAT : MAGNE : TOTTONLE.

These be the Armes & common Seale of the Towne and Borough of Tottnes, and at this present Visitac'on anno 1620 was Will'm Duck, maior, Will'm Bastard esq. recorder, John Shapleigh, Christopher Broking, Walter Dotting, Christopher Wise, Will'm Tillard, John Wise, Will'm Pridham, Richard Rode, Lawrence Addams, Richard Leire, Bartholomew Larkey, Richard Belfield, Philipp Hordich, Aldermen, Samuell Wise, receyvor, and Richard Wolf, gent. steward and towne clarke of the sayd towne & boroughe of Tottnes.

Will'm Ducke, Maior.

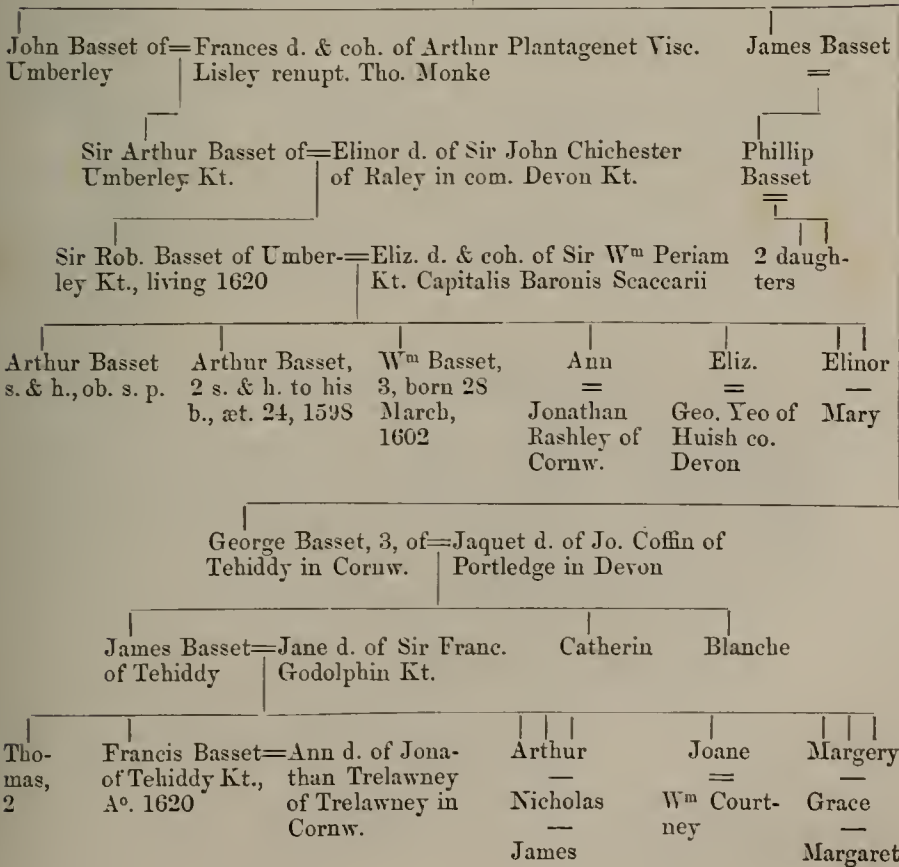
Fee payed 40^s.

BASSET.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Or, three bars wavy gules.*
 CREST. *An unicorn's head argent.*

34 Quarterings are given, but not all decipherable in the MS.

Sir John Basset of UMBERLEY=Jane d. of Tho. Beaumont
 in co. Devon Kt. of Devoush.



BRUTON.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Per pale gules and azure, a fess between two chevrons argent.*

Tho. Bruton *al's* Breton of Borough in the p. of Morthowe co. Devon

Will. Bruton of Hevitree, = Eliz. d. of Thomas, 1 Phillip, 4 Robert, 5 bur'd in the Cath. Ch. of W ^m Ryder George, 2 Adam, 6 St. Peter's, Exeter

William, 2, æt. 23, 1622	John Bruton s. & h., = Dorothy d. of Leigh of Hevitree ob. 1612
--------------------------	--

Will. Bruton, æt. 17, A. 1622	John, æt. 24
-------------------------------	--------------

1, Mary = Arthur Periman	2, Susan = James Eveleigh	3, Elizab. = Edw. Fortescue	4, Marg ^t = W ^m Peter
--------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------------	---

CALLARD.—(Supp.)

ARMS. 1. *Gyronny of six or and sable, three moors' heads side-faced proper, filleted argent.* [CALLARD.] 2. *Or, a chevron between three lions rampant gules.* [BORAGE.] 3. *Sable, a fess argent between three dolphins embowed or.* [BRAOG.] 4. *Argent, a chevron gules between three eots sable.* [SOUTHCOTE.] 5. *Argent, on a fess sable between three birds of the last three mullets or.* [PURY.] 6. *As 1.*

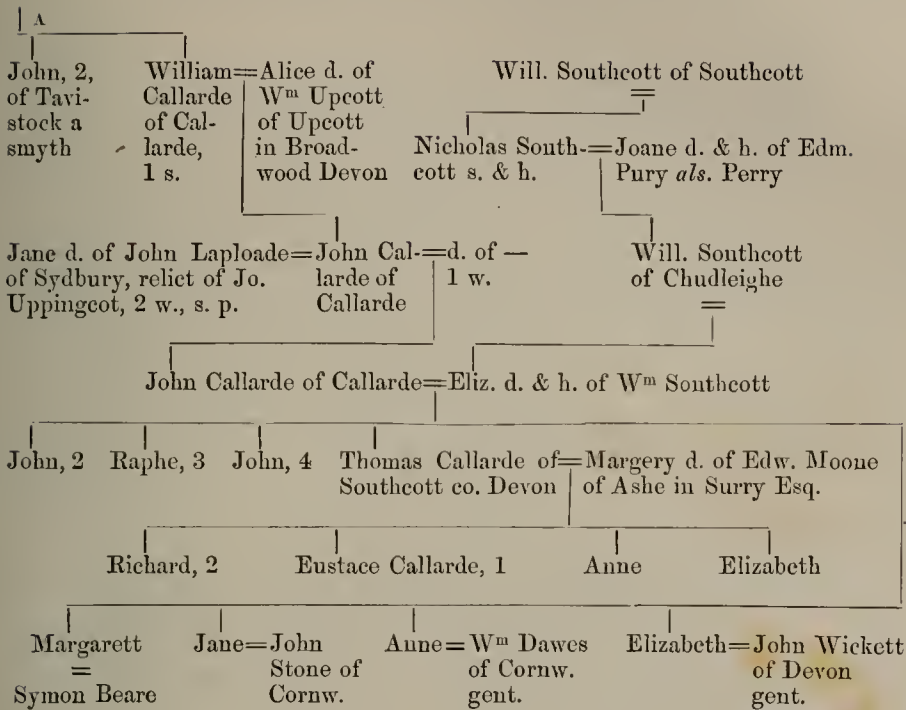
CREST. *A demi-lion rampant sable, holding a sealing-ladder or.*

Richard Callarde of Cal- = Margery d. of Hen. Borage of larde co. Devon Esq. Cholmley co. Devon gent.
--

John Callarde of Callarde

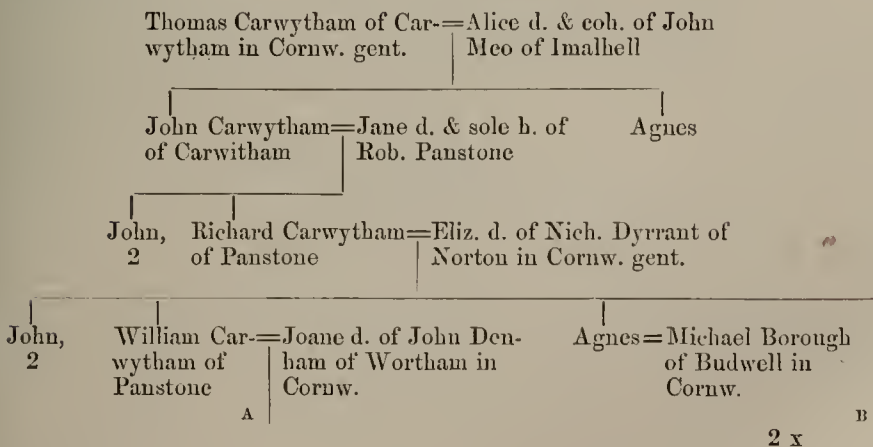
Richard Callard of Callard = Alice d. of John Bragg of Braggmarsh

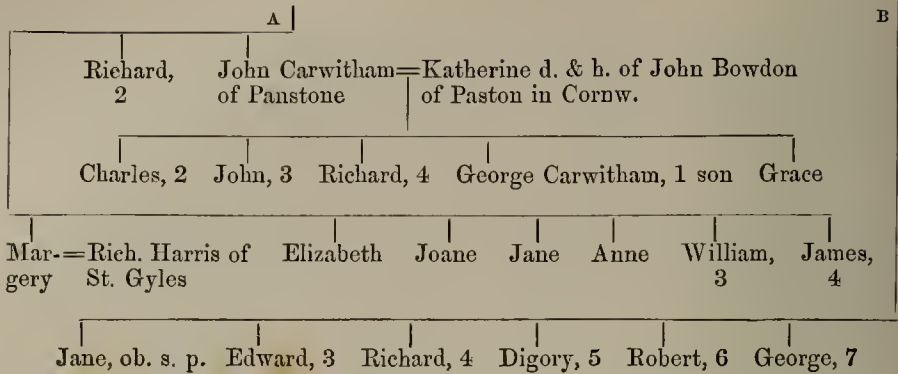
Richard, 3, of Rowestone in Tavistock	Mawde = John Rowger of Beauford	Joane = Rich. Sel-ler of Towmill	Richard, 4, of Winkley a smyth
---------------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------



CARWYTHAM.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Argent, a fleur-de-lys within a bordure engrailed gules.*

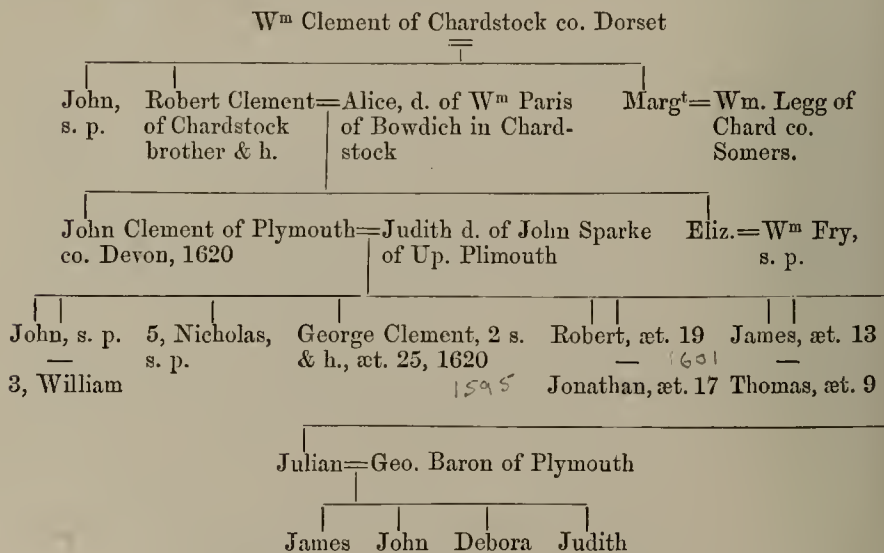




CLEMENT.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Argent, two bends wavy sable, and on a chief gules three estoiles or.*

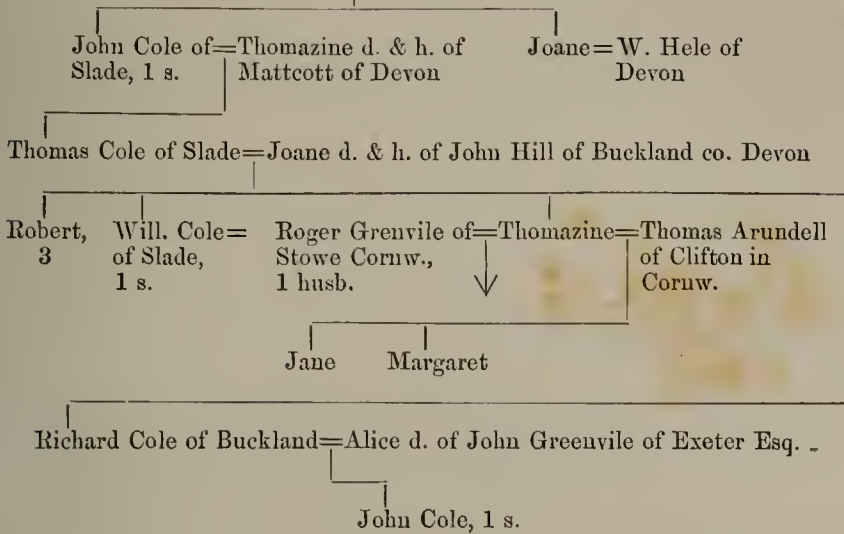
CREST. *On a mound proper a griffin séjant or.*



COLE.—(Supp.)

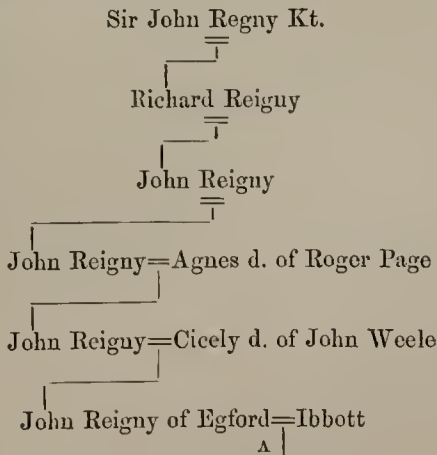
ARMS. *Argent, a bull sable, armed or, within a bordure of the second bezantée.*

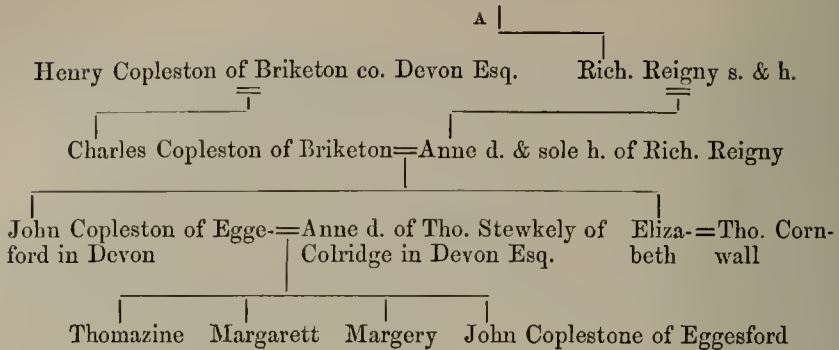
Symon Cole of Slade in Devon=Alice d. & coh. of Lure of Devon gent.



COPLESTONE OF BICTON.—(Supp.)

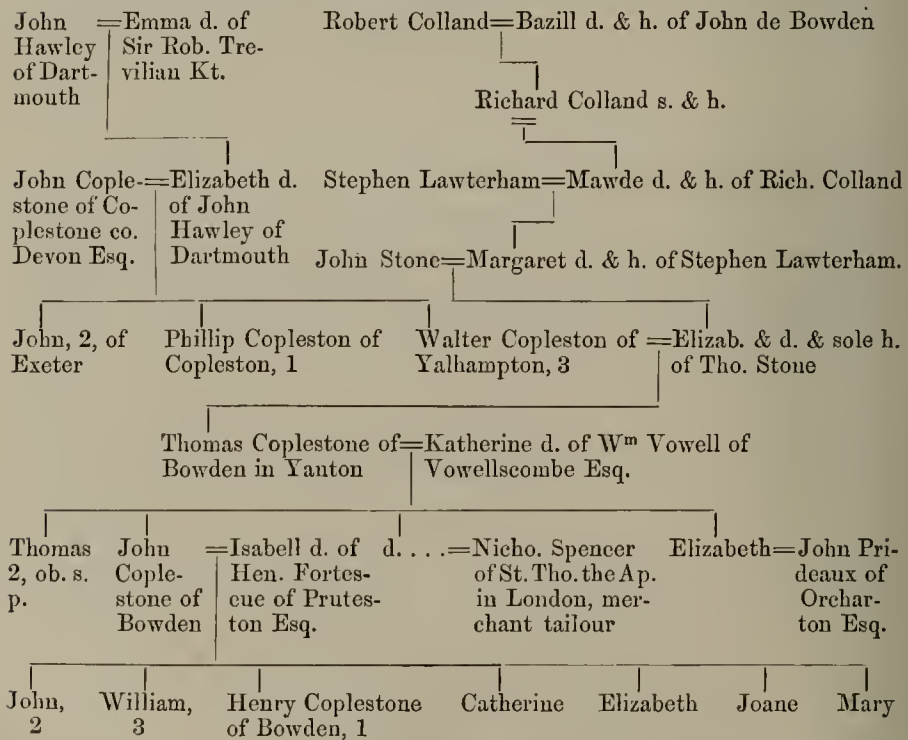
ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron gules between three leopards' faces azure.* [COPLESTONE.]
 2. *Gules, a pair of wings conjoined in lure ermine.* [REIGNY.] 3. *Sable, a fess between three trees argent.* [IBBOTT?] 4. *Sable, a hawk argent, beaked and legged or, standing on a perch of the same.* [WEELE.] 5. *Sable, a fess between three plumes argent.* [PAGE.] 6. *As 1.*





COPELSTONE OF BOWDEN.—(Supp.)

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron gules between three leopards' faces azure, a mullet for difference.* [COPELSTONE.] 2. *Argent a fess between three cinquefoils gules.* [GRAAS.] 3. *Sable, a lion rampant argent.* [LAWTERHAM.] 4. *Quarterly, sable and or, in first quarter a lion passant argent.* [BOWDEN.]



COPLESTONE OF WOODLAND.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *As Coplestone of Coplestone.*

Richard Coplestone of Woodland in com. = Thomazine d. of John Floyer of Devon, 3 s. of John* | Devonshire Esq.

John, 3	Richard, 2	Thomas Coplestone of Woodland, eldest son	Catherine	Elizabeth
------------	---------------	---	-----------	-----------

* Refer to fol. 60—John Copleston of Copleston = Katherine d. of Raphe Bridges.

COTTON.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Argent, a bend sable between three pellets.*

John Cotton of London

William Cotton Bishop of Exeter, ob. 6 Aug. 1621, = Maria relict of Will. Cutler | at sepult. in eccl. Cath. Exon. | of London

William Cot- ton, 1 s., living 1620	= Eliz. d. & coh. of Hen- der of Botreux Castle in Cornw. Esq.	Freeman Page = Judith of Finchley, 1 husb.	= Roger Comers of Finchley in Midd.
---	--	--	---

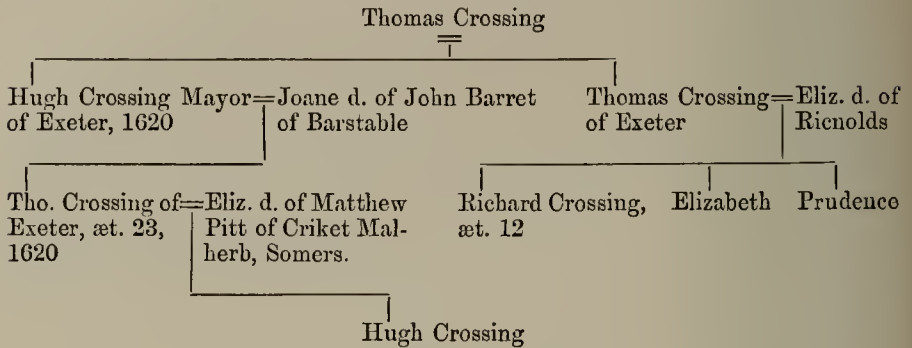
Mary, æt. 13	Elizab., æt. 9	Jane, æt. 5	3, Edward, æt. 5	2, George, ob. inf.	William Cotton, 1 s., æt. 22, 1621
-----------------	-------------------	----------------	---------------------	------------------------	---------------------------------------

Maria = John Trott of Fryen Barnett in Midd. | Edward, = Marg. d. of W^m Bruton *als.* Breton, | 2 s. | of Havetree in com. Devon

Edward, 2, æt. 9 months	William Cotton, 1 s., æt. 3, 1621	Maria, 1	Margaret, 2	Elizabeth, 3
----------------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------	----------------	-----------------

CROSSING.—(Supp.)

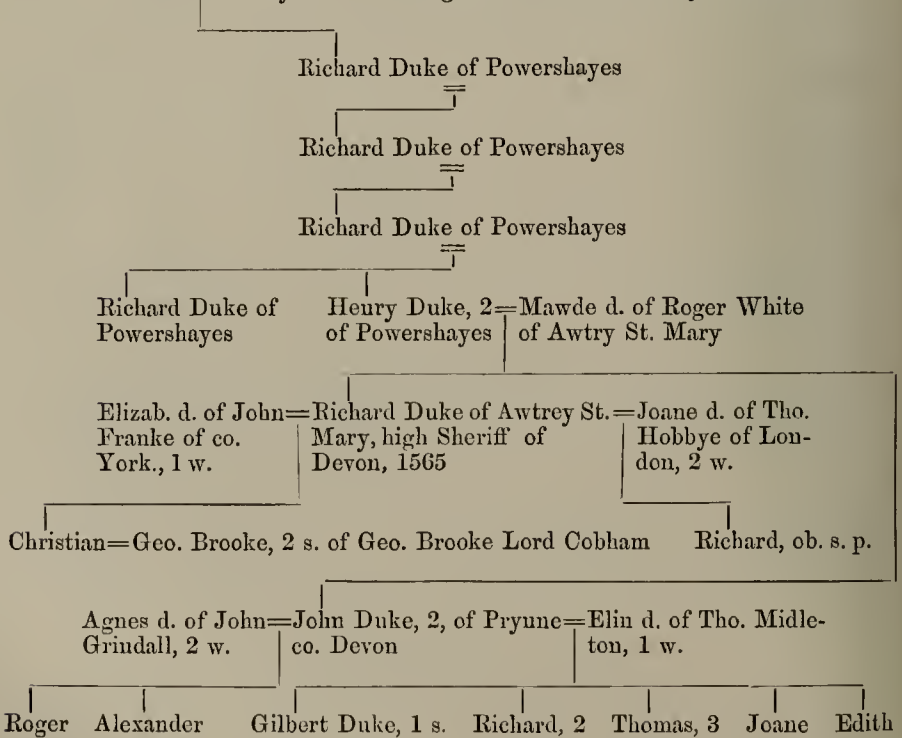
ARMS. *Or, on a chevron azure between three crosslets fitchée gules three bezants.*

**DUKE.**—(Supp.)

ARMS. 1. *Per fess argent & azure, three chaplets counterchanged.* [DUKE.] 2. *Per pale wavy azure and or.* [POWER.]

CREST. *A demi-griffin salient argent, holding in its dexter claw a chaplet azure.*

. . . Duke=Ciceley d. & h. of Roger Power of Powershayes in Devon

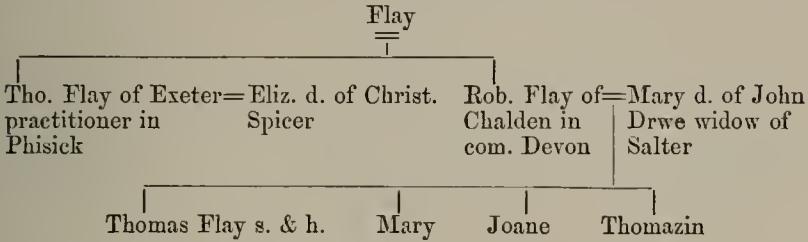


FLAY.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Ermine, on a pale azure three birds argent.*

CREST. *On a mural crown gules a snake proper.*

Note.—This descent is entered more at large in the booke of entrances in the office of Armes marked I. 9

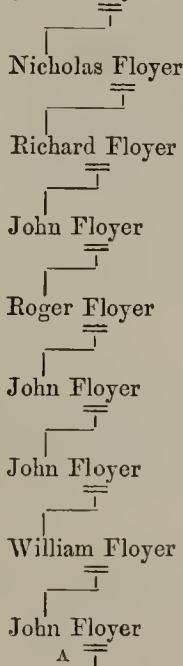


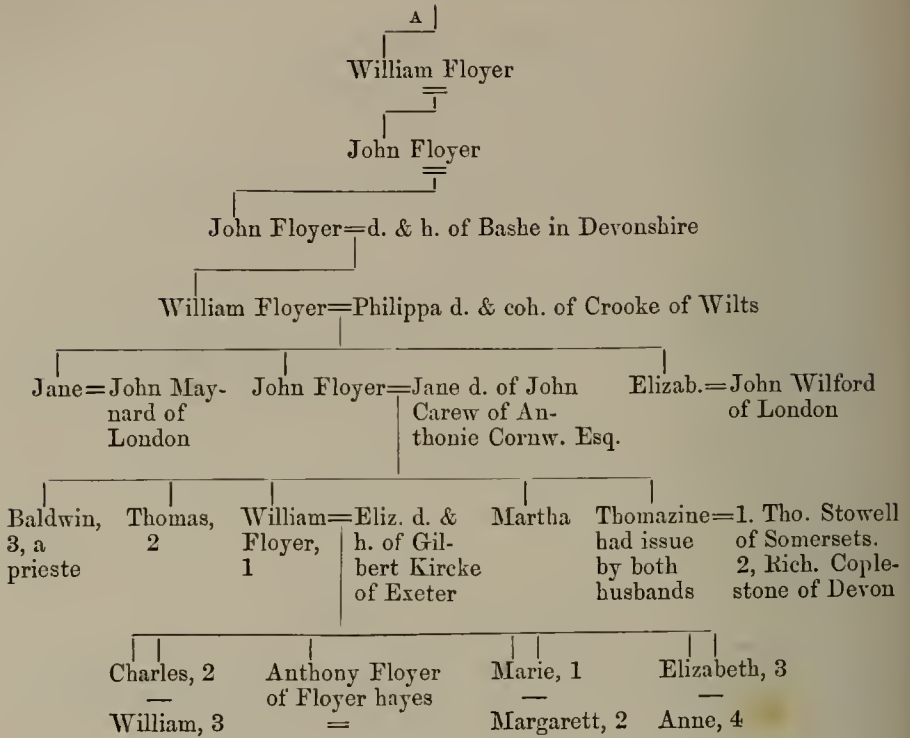
FLOYER.—(Supp.)

ARMS. 1. *Sable, a chevron between three arrows argent.* [FLOYER.] 2. *Azure, a bend between six fleurs-de-lys or.* [CROOKE.]

CREST. *A stag's head erased or, holding in the mouth an arrow argent.*

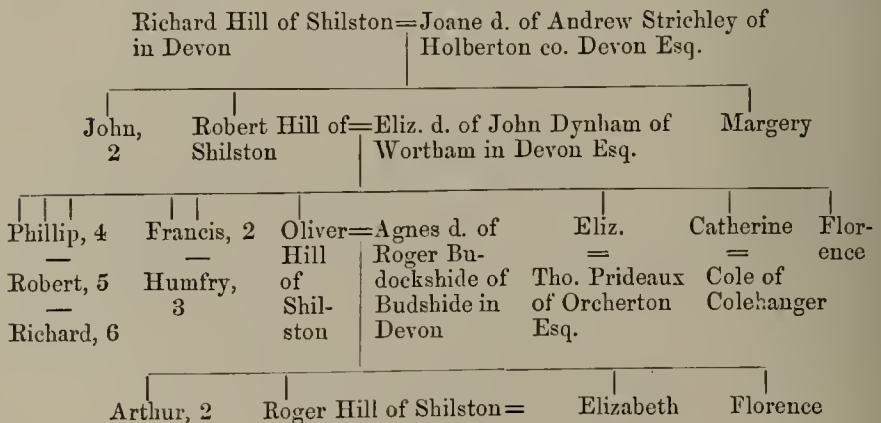
Richard Floyer of Floyer Hayes co. Devon





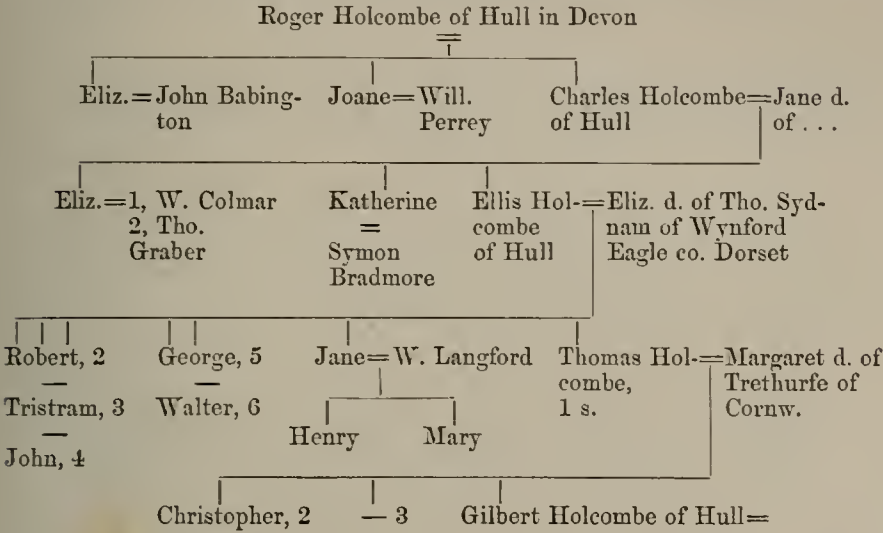
HILL.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three water bougets sable, a mullet for difference.*



HOLCOMBE.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Azure, a chevron argent between three men's heads, side-faced, couped at the shoulders or, wreathed about the temples argent.*

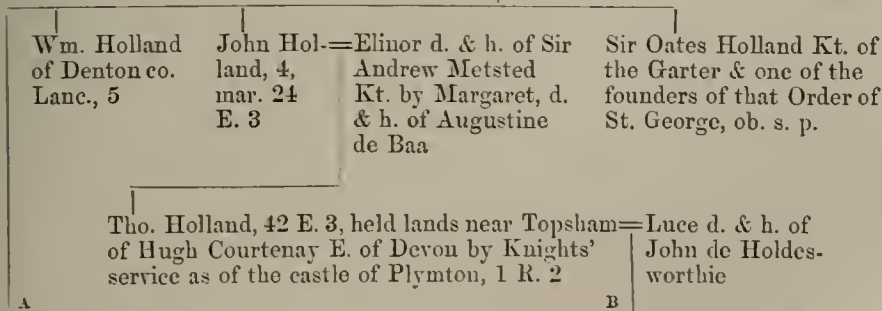


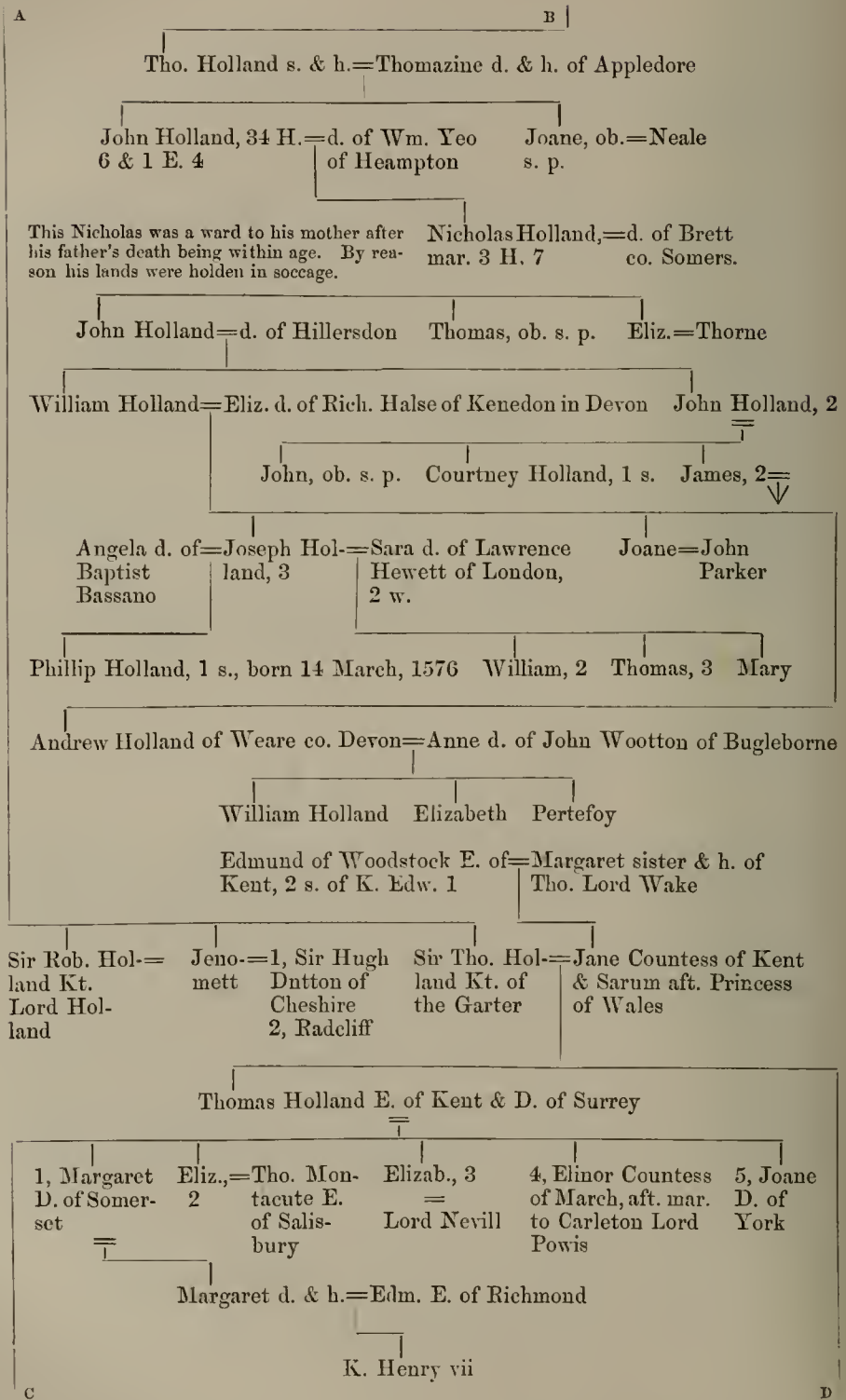
HOLLAND.—(Supp.)

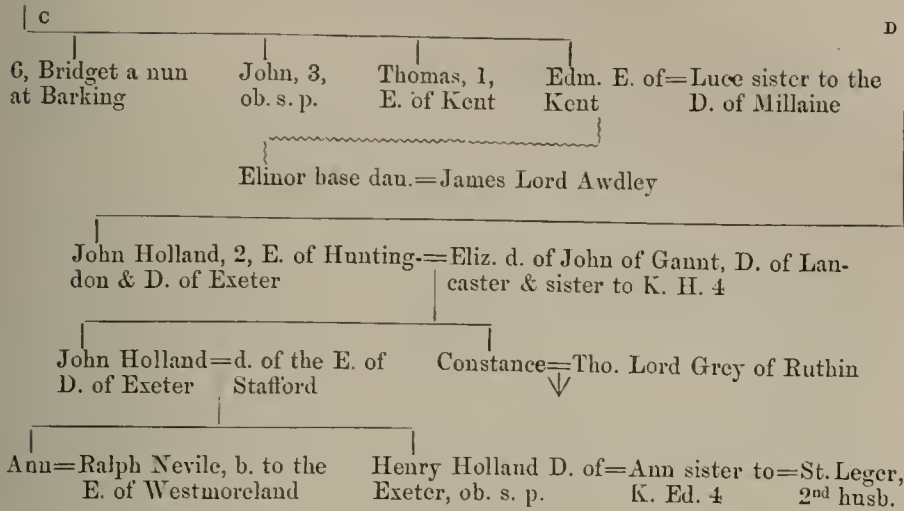
ARMS. 1. *Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lys argent, a lion rampant of the same.* [HOLLAND.] 2. *Gules, ten bezants, 4, 3, 2, 1, and canton ermine.* [ZOUCHE.] 3. *Quarterly gules and or, four escallops counterchanged.* [METSTED.] 4. *Azure, three bends argent.* [MERTON.] 5. *Ermine, a bend gules.* [BATHE.] 6. *Gules, a chevron argent between three plates.* 7. *Gules, a fess wavy or.* [APPLEDOR.] 8. *Gules, a chevron between three martlets argent.* [PAGE.]

CREST. *On a coronet or a plume of feathers party per pale argent and azure.*

Sir Robert Holland Kt. Lord Holland = Mawde 2 d. of Allaine Zouche

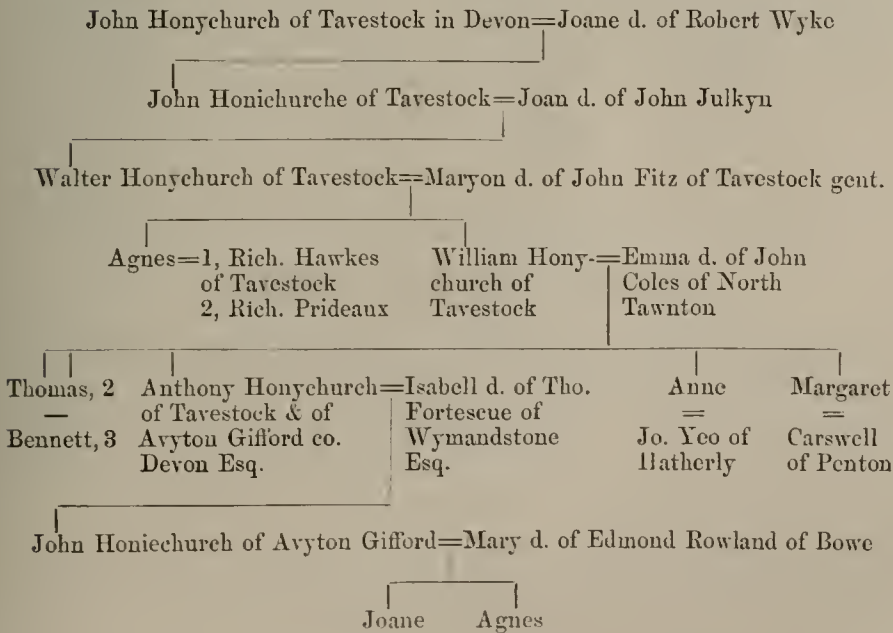






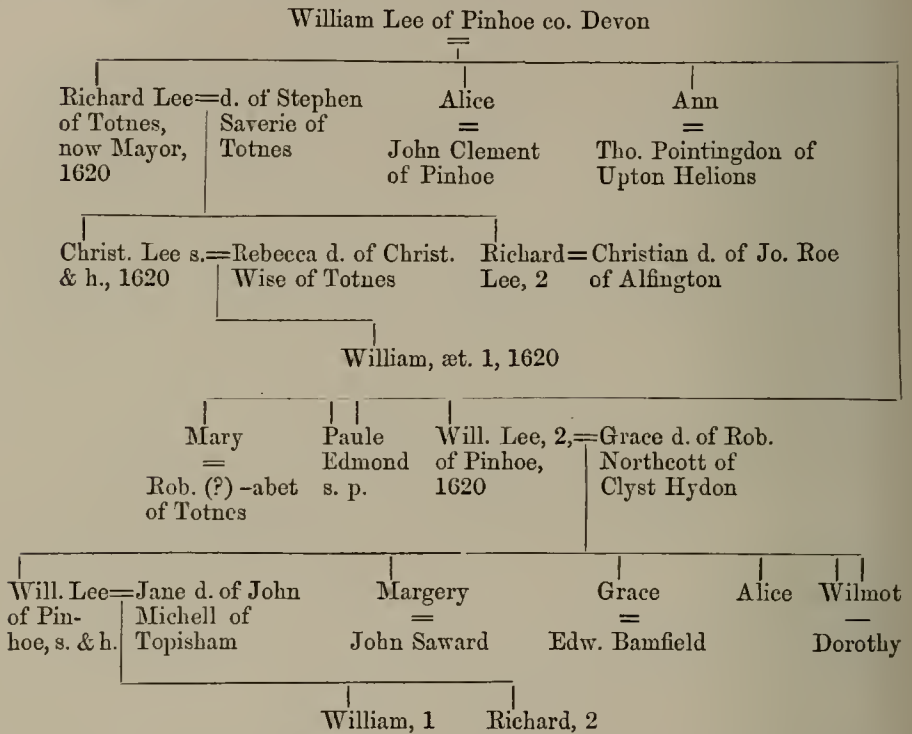
HONYCHURCH.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Gules, on a bend argent a dragon's head erased between two mullets gules.*

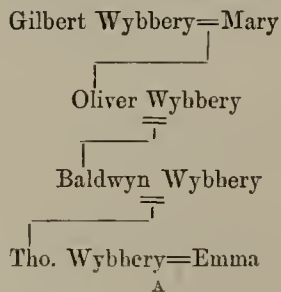


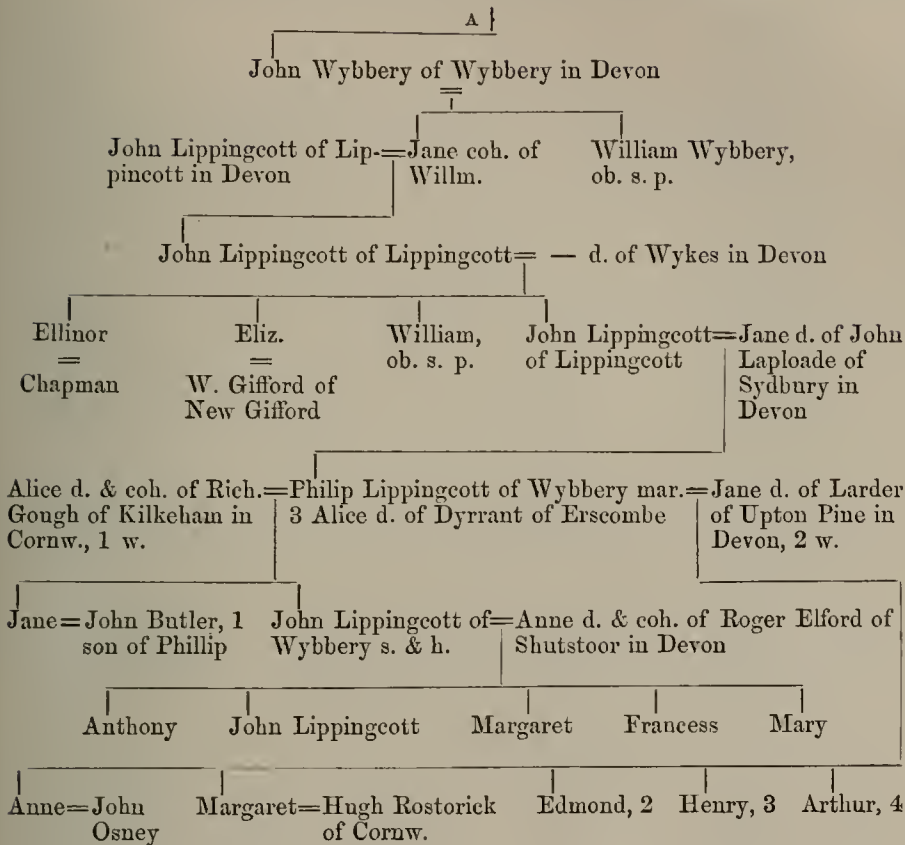
LEE.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Azure, on a fess cotised or three leopards' faces of the field.*

**LIPPINGCOTT.—(Supp.)**

ARMS. *Per fess embattled gules and sable three cats passant argent.* [LIPPINGCOTT.]
2. *Sable, a chevron between three mermaids argent.* [WIBBURY.]

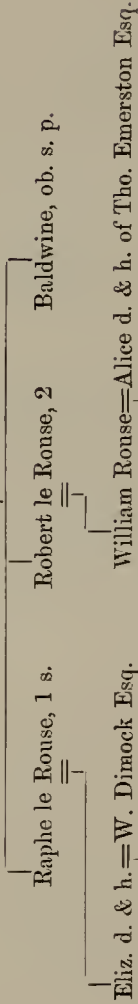




ROUSE.—(Supp.)

ARMS. 1. Or, an eagle displayed azure, beaked and armed gules. [ROUSE.] 2. Azure, on a bend or three torteaux. [EMERSTON.] 3. Argent, a chevron gules between three martlets sable. [SOUTHCOOT.] 4. Argent, a chevron between three water bougets sable. [HILL.] 5. Argent, a chevron gules, and on a chief gules three trefails slipped ermine. [REVELL.] 6. Or, on a bend gules a fish nauant argent. [LEECH.] 7. Gules, two wings displayed conjoined in lure argent. [BARNEHOUSE.] 8. Argent, three boars' heads couped between seven cross crosslets fichée sable. [BRIGHTCRIXTON.] 9. Argent, three lions rampant gules within a bordure engrailed sable. [KIRKHAM.] 10. Azure, three battle-axes or. [WRAVE.]

Rouse, Lord of par. of Modbury



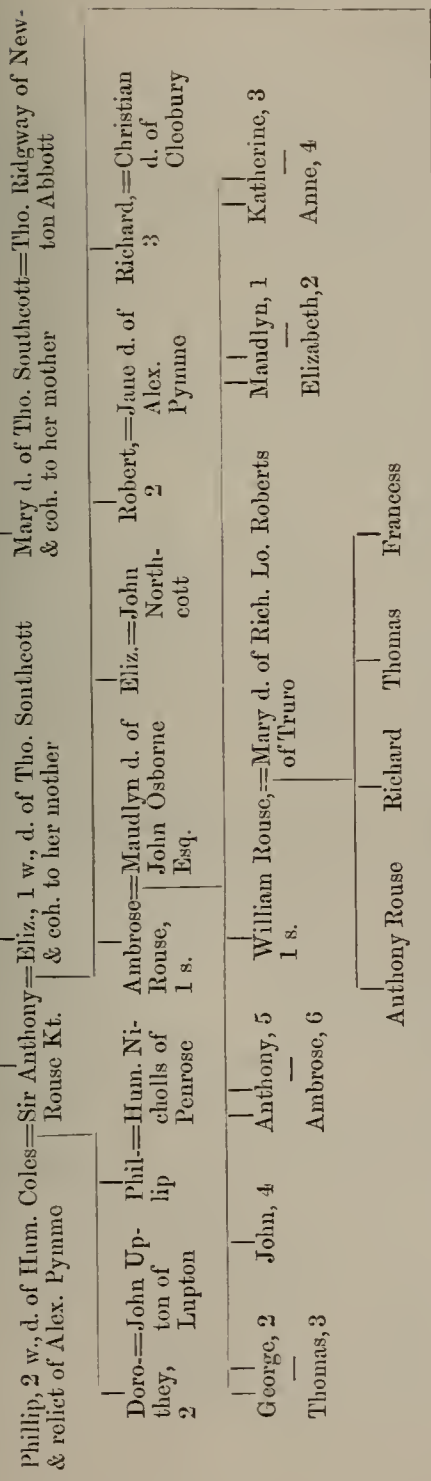
John Kouse=Isabell d. of Worthe Edw. Barnehouse of Kingston in the p. of Staverton=Joane d. & h. of John Brightrex

William Rouse=Sibell d. of Wm. Vowell of Vowelscombe John Barnehouse=Jane d. of John Pope

Roger Rouse=Julyan s. & coh. of John Hill of Penquite & Flete John Barnehouse of Marshe=Marg. d. & h. of Nicho. Kirkham

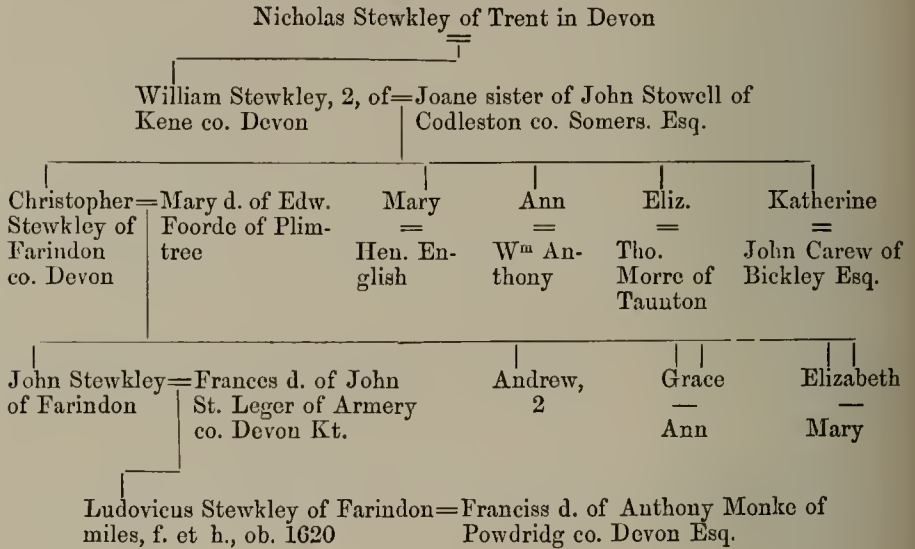
Thomas, William, =d. of Ashford John, 1 s., Richard Rouse, 2, =Elimor d. of Sir Edw. Thomas =Grace d. of John Barnehouse of Wonwell ob. s. p. & h. to his br. Marvine Kt. Southcott & heir of her brother Nicholas

A | B



STUKELEY.—(Supp.)

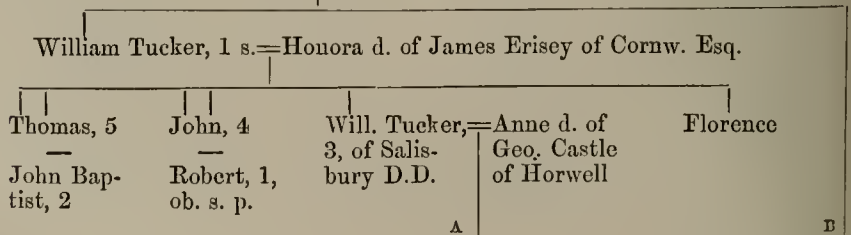
ARMS. 1. *Azure, three pears pendent or.* [STUKELEY.] 2. *Azure, three leopards' heads jessant de fleur-de-lys or.* [CANTELUPE.] 3. *Argent, on a chevron sable three towers of the field.* 4. *Argent, a chevron wavy between three roses gules.* [WADHAM?] 5. *Gules, three lions rampant or.* 6. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three fleurs-de-lys sable.* [AFFETON.] 7. *Semée of cross crosslets three men's figures couped at the waist and holding clubs.* [WOOD.] 8. *Argent, a pelican standing on (r) sable.*

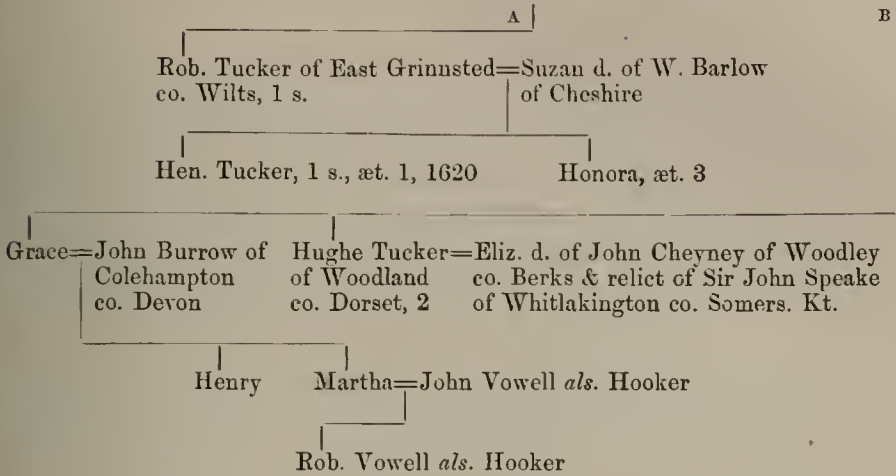


TUCKER.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Barry wavy of ten argent and azure, on a chevron embattled or between three sea-horses naissant of the last, five guttéés de poix.*

Robert Tucker Ald. of Exeter=Joane d. of John Palmer of Thorverton gent.

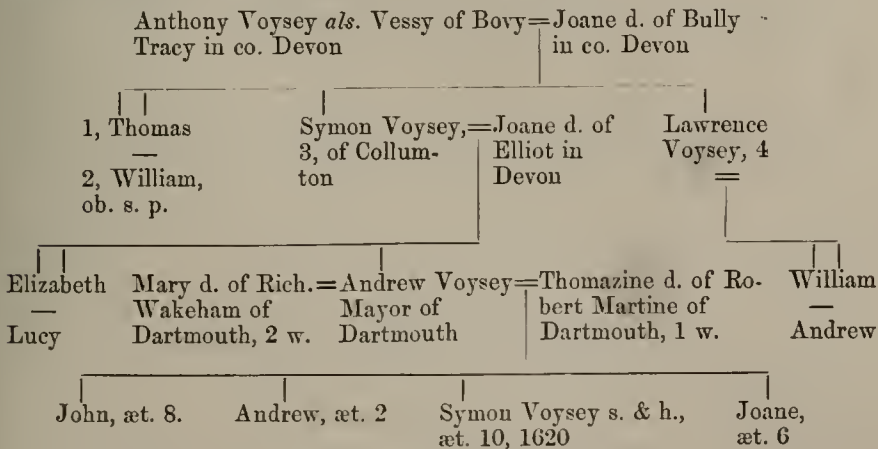




VOYSEY.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Or, a plain cross sable within a bordure gules, in the first quarter a crescent of the second.*

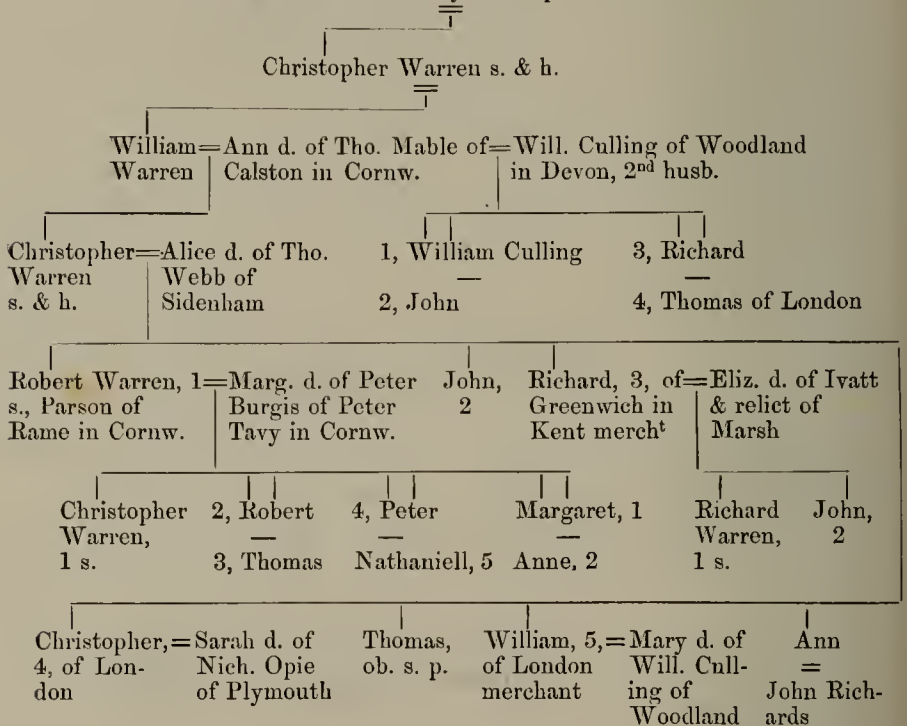
CREST. *A sea-horse rampant argent, maned and armed or.*



WARREN.—(Supp.)

ARMS. 1. *Argent, three mascles sable between two bars countercompony or and azure, on a canton of the second three ducal crowns or within a bordure gules, charged with eight bezants.* 2. MABLE OF CORNW. 3. CULLING (*sable*) a *griffin segreant (or)*, on a canton (*of the second*) a *fleur-de-lys (of the first)*. 4. WEBB OF DEVON. 5. BURGIS OF CORNW., *or, a fess chequy or and gules, in chief three crosslets fitchée gules.* 6. IVATT. 7. OPIE OF PLYM., *sable, on a chevron or between three garbs azure as many hurts.* 8. RICHARDS.
 CREST. *A lion rampant chequy or and azure, holding in fore paws a crown or.*

John Warren of Hedbury in the p. of Ashburton

**WHIDDON.**—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three spear-heads gules.*

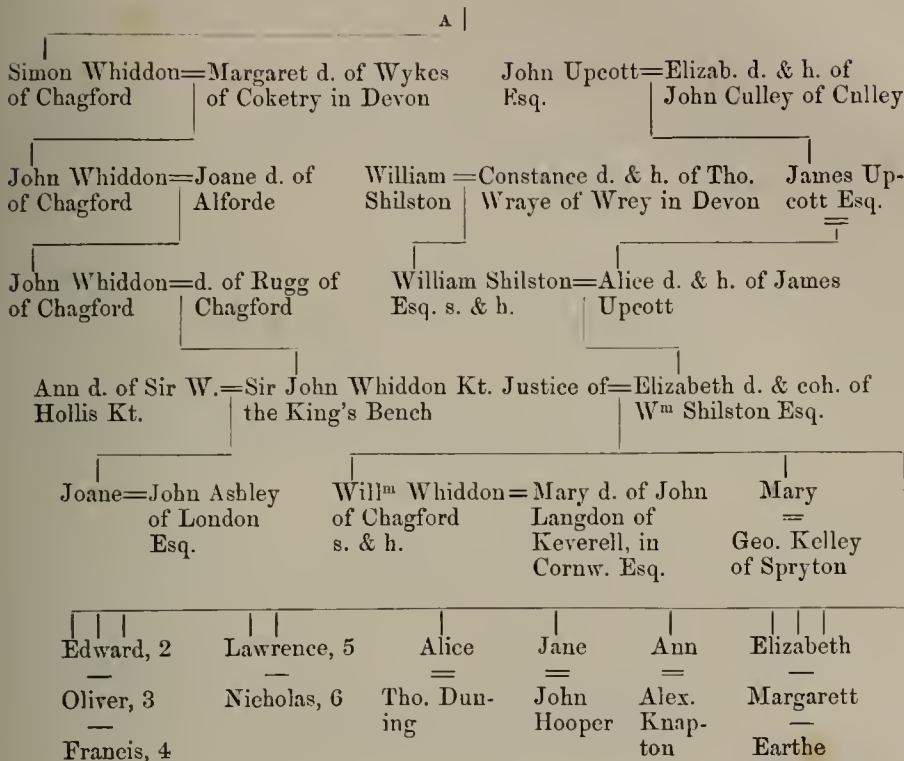
CREST. *On a ducal coronet or a swan séjant sable.*

. . . Whidon=d. & h. of Chagford of Chagford co. Devon

Henry Whiddon of Chagford=Joane d. & h. of London

|
 ────┬───
 Richard Whiddon of Chagford

A
 ────┬───
 |

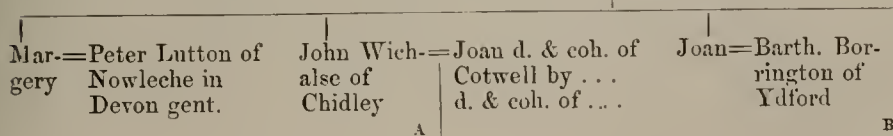


WICHASLE.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Per fess argent and sable six crescents, in pale counterchanged.*

CREST. *An antelope's head erased party per pale argent and sable, the neck charged with two crescents in fess counterchanged, in the mouth a branch of laurel proper.*

Nicholas Wichalse of Chidley in Devon gent. = Margerie d. of . . .



WICKHAM.

John Wickham=Isabell

William Bishop of Winchester and Founder of New College in Oxford & Winchester William Champnis=Agnes

William Perott=d. & h. of Will. Champneys

Sir Tho. Perott Knt. who was=d. of Will. called Wickham Wilkeses

William
—
John, ob. s. p.

William Wickham

William Fynes Lord Say & Sele, summoned to Parl. 38 H. 6, 9 E. 4 =Margaret d. & h. of=John Harvy, W. Wickham, ob. 20 May, 17 E. 4 2nd h.

Henry Fynes Lo. Say & Sele, ob. 16 E. 4, 2 Aug. 1471 =Ann d. of Sir R. Harcourt Kt. of Stanton Harcourt in com. Oxon

Richard Fynes Lo. Say & Sele, ob. 18 Oct. H. 7 =Eliz. d. of Sir R. Crofts Kt., ob. 30 March, 18 H. 8 =W^m West Esq. 2nd husb.

Edward Fynes s. & h., ob. July, 20 H. 8, 1528 =Marg. d. of Sir John=Sir Tho. Nevill of Danvers Kt. Holt Kt., 2nd husb.

Richard Fynes s. & h., ob. Aug., 15 Q. Eliz., 1572 =Ursula d. of Rich. Farmowe of Eston in com. Northton

Richard Fynes created Viscount Say & Sele s. & h., 22 K. James =Constance d. of Sir Will. Kingsmyll of Sydnanton Hampton in com. (?) Kt.

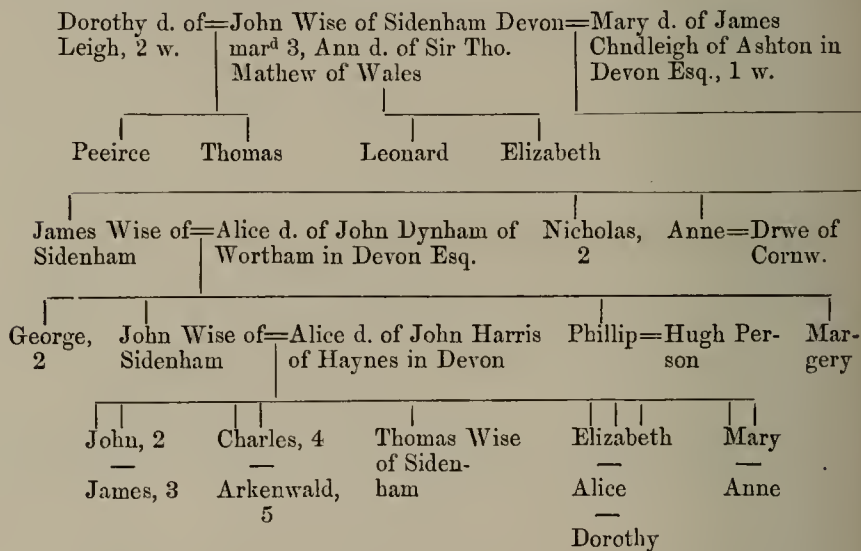
William Fynes Lo. Say & Sele=d. of Temple

James Viscount Say & Sele, now living

WISE.—(Supp.)

ARMS. 1. *Sable, three chevrons ermine, a mullet for difference.* [WISE.] 2. *Argent, three birds gules, beaked and legged or.* 3. *Gules, a chevron indented per chevron argent and azure, three martlets of the second.* 4. *Sable, a fess argent between three escallops or.* [BRITT.]

CREST. *A demi-lion rampant gules guttée argent, holding in his dexter paw a mace or.*

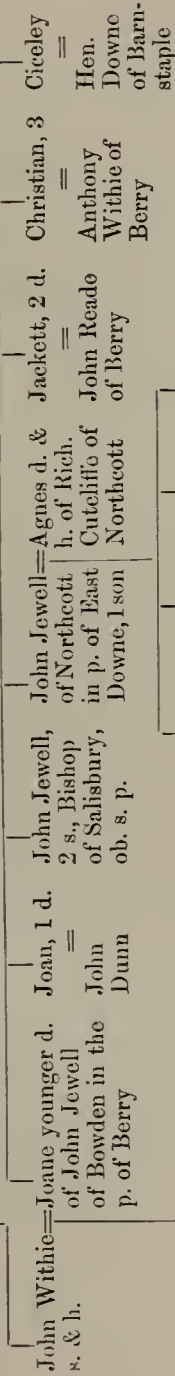


WITHIE.—(Supp.)

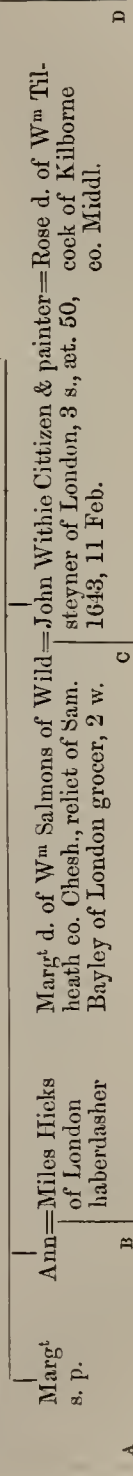
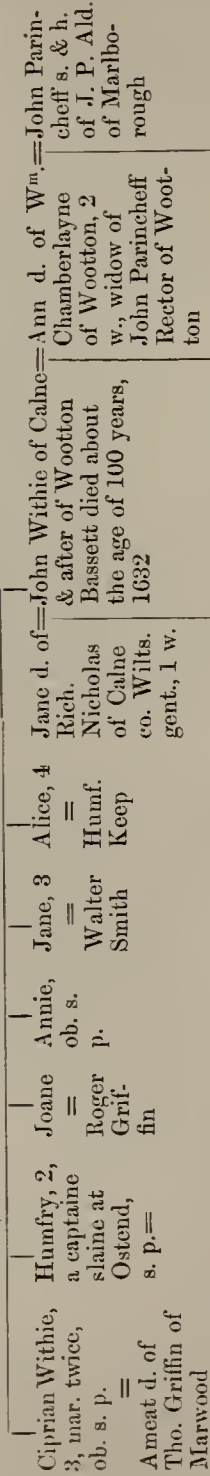
ARMS. *Per pale ermine and or, a lion salient gules.*
 CHEST. *Out of a ducal coronet or, a cross Calvary between two wings argent.* 1615.

John Withie of Berry = Eliz. d. of Nich. Berry of Berry
 Norbert co. Devon Norbert co. Devon Esq.

John Jewell = Alice d. of Rich.
 of Bowden Bellamy



Joane = Margaret Alice Ciceley

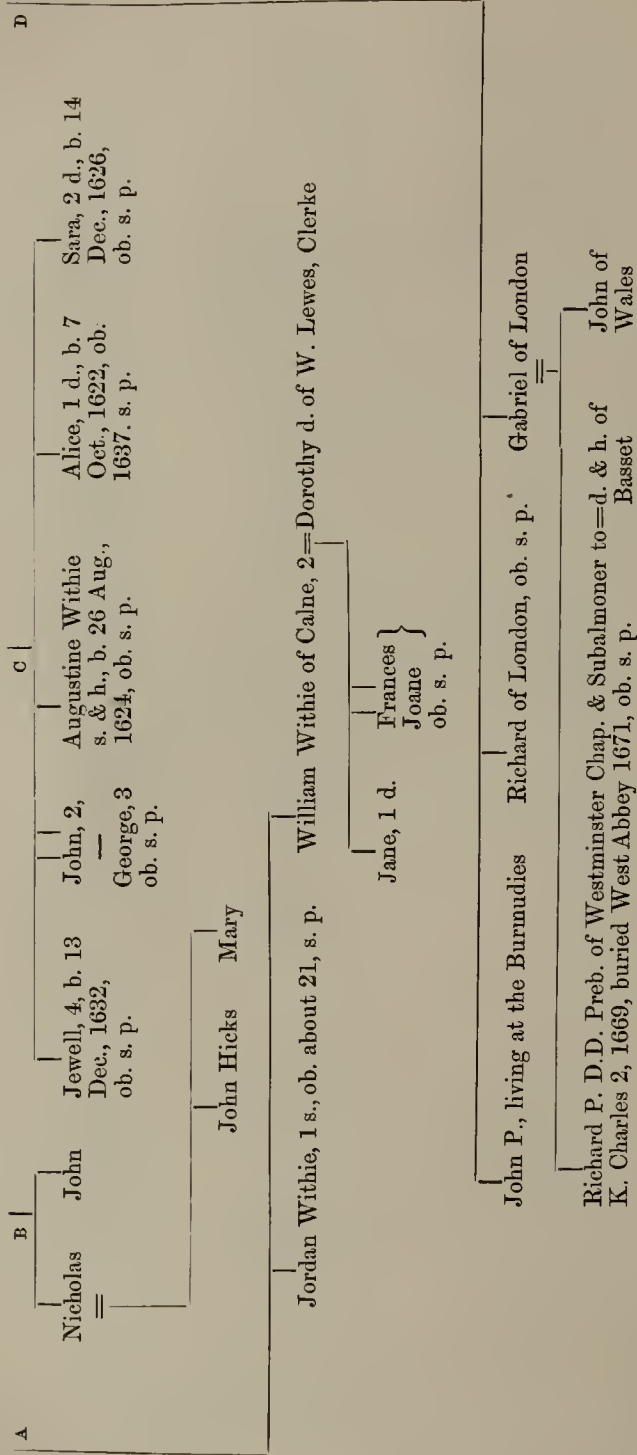


A

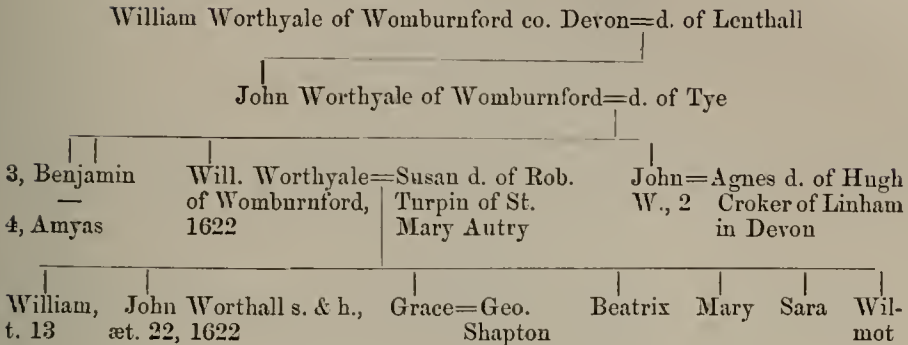
B

C

D



WORTHALL.—(Supp.)



LIST OF PERSONS DISCLAIMED.

(HARL. MS. 1080, f. 342.)

In the City of Exeter, 12 Aug. 1620

Note.—The word “Ignobilis,” attached.

- Richard Gover of Cheriton Fitz Paine
- George White of Samford & Exeter.
- George Wilton of Shabrooke
- Thomas Moon of Washfield.
- John Hollacomb of Kirton.
- Will. Babb of Doddiscombeleigh.
- Will. Lee of Samford.
- Will. Spurway of Colbrooke.
- Tristram Mogridge of Bramford Speke
- James Seward of Comin Tinney
- Will. Gorwyn of Lamford.
- Hen. Dart of Gidley.
- John Glauvile of Havertree
- Will. Lee of Penhoe.
- Geo. Gidlay of St. Thomas
- W^m Harnaman of South Tawton.
- Michael Burgoine of Tichborne.
- Richard Gough of Topsham.
- Will. Couse of Aide.
- Robert Austin of Chudley.
- John Paddon of Bishop’s Tainton.
- Nicholas Cove of the same.
- John Serle *als.* Allerton of Kings Tanton.
- Christopher Babb of Tingress
- John Sotherne of the same.
- Thomas Tuckfield of Tedbourne.

Disclaimed in Totnes, 26 Aug., 1620

Allen Lide of Berry Pomeroy.
 Jeffrey Bound of Hempston.
 John Bound of Ippleston.
 Edward Salter of the same.
 Will^m Choldich of Painton.
 Peter Bound of Torbrian.
 John Lackington of Ashburton.
 Robert Yeobsley of Blackauton.
 Thomas Sharpham of Chivelston.
 Nicholas Tippet of Harberton.
 Will. Huxham of the same.
 Will. Hodge of Slapton.
 Nich. Ball of Tunstall.
 Anth^y Harney of North Huish.
 Phil. Foxworthy of Churston.
 Rich. Maddock of Brent South.
 Nicholas Dotting of Thurleston.
 Hugh Slowley of Auton Gifford.
 John Gay of the same.
 Thomas Barley of Bigbury.
 Thomas Peirce of the same.
 Nich. Rich of Motberie.
 Adrian Sweete of the same.
 Gawin Glase of Ugbery.
 Will. Spratt of the same.

Disclaimed at Tavistock 1 Sept. 1620.

TAVISTOCK HUNDRED . John Axworthy of Brenton.
 John Sleeman of Milton Abbott.
 John Gery of Tavistock.
 John Brewen of the same.

LIFTON HUNDRED . . Thomas Robins of Bratton Clovelly
 Henry Tolley of Okehampton.

ROWBOROW HUNDRED . Stephen Eustace of St. Budox
 Richard Walter of Manington.

PLIMPTON HUNDRED . Walter Worth of Brixton.
 Thomas Avent of the same.
 Richard Peirse of the same.
 Henry Treby of Treby.

Disclaimed at Barstable, 9 Sept. 1620.

John Baptist Tucker of Biddiford.
 Stephen Ley of Buckland Brewer.
 Arthur Chapman of the same.
 Robert Chappell of Langtree.
 John Barnefield of Buckland Brewer.
 Robert Cliff of Merton.
 Vallentyne Ley of Little Torrington.
 Will. Hooper of Hartland.
 Anth. Downe of Woolfardisworth.

Nich. Westlake of Ingarsleigh.
 Will. Shute of Ash Rayney.
 Hanniball Gidley of North Lew.
 Will^m Avery of Downe St Mary.
 John Alford of Monkton Zeale.
 Jasper Ley of Atherington.
 Rob. Shepard *als.* Hooper of Bratonn.
 Tho. Chollacomb of Comb Martin.
 John Elston of St. Giles.

Disclaimed at Tiverton, 18 Sept. 1620.

Will. Milton of Bampton.
 Rob. Snow of Burlescomb.
 John Norman of Clayhanger.
 John Southill of the same.
 Will. Catford of Hakworthy.
 John Richards of Ufcolomb.
 Edward Amy of Tiverton.
 John Skinner of Loksbeare.
 John Blakeden of the same.
 John Toogood of the same.
 Hugh Woolcott of Halberton.
 Richard Skinner of Collompton.
 Gawen Venman of Broadninch.
 John Berrie of Kentesbeare.
 Hamfrey Barton of Silverton.
 Richard Potter of the same.
 John Vacy of the same.
 James Boremont of Henmocke.
 Francis Chant of Chimley.
 John Kelland of the same.
 John Furse of Nimet Regis.
 Thomas Timewell of Rakenford.

Samuel without Andrew Hueson

Ed: Champerne. Gregory Gay

John woolcombe John Lytton Roger Edcombe

John Willoughby Emanuel Sutton Robert Folle

Agilloe Fort & Jones Robert Haydon:

Willia Kelly for me Adam: Stode

Edward Eliot Hugh Chichester

Joseph Tremayne Robt Young

Will: Gray Geo Kendall

Robert Alor Thriple

Epofor Topstone

Tho: Clifford

Emanuel Davy

Robert Mallack Jo: Cotton Peter Mallott

Jo: Northcot.

John Dymham

Geo: Drakey,

Rich. Smyth

John Battisell

Robert
(Burdon)

John Adland
John Gifford

Barthus Berys

Arthurynoll

Geo: Seymour:

Thos: Gourney

William Clayton

Phillippe Bellen

Thomas John Ruff
Maynard

Jo: Prydeau

Jo: Glanvill:

Richard Hillendon

Robert 22 widow

Thos: Brevoc

AP Courtenay

INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their arms blazoned.
 „ CAPITALS are the headings of pedigrees.

- Abbott*, 1.
ABBOTT, 1. Agnes, 186.
 Arkonald, 270. Grace, 242.
 Joane, 270. Prudence, 175.
 Radulph, 270. Walter, 270.
 William, 175, 186, 242.
 Abrihyston, Parisio de, 121.
 Acham, Maria, 119. Thomas,
 119.
 Achim, Agnes, 79, 114. Wil-
 liam, 79.
 Ackworth, Philip de, 121.
Aclande, 2.
ACLAND, ACLANDE, 2, 3, 4.
 Anne, 318. Anthonie, 244,
 318. Sir Arthur, 295. Eliza-
 beth, 295. Gertrude, 244.
 John, 327, 328. Thomas, 26.
 Adams, Cicilia, 119. Lawrence,
 334. Nicholas, 275. William,
 119.
Addington, 5.
ADDINGTON, 5. Mary, 285.
 Thomas, 134. William, 64.
 Willmot, 64.
 Adger, John, 227. Thomazin,
 227.
Adfeton, 352.
 Ager, Anne, 128.
 Akell, Thomas, 60.
 Albemar, William de, 193.
 Alderman, George, 31.
 Alford, Grace, 262. Joane, 355.
 John, 101, 262, 363. Susan,
 101.
 Allen, Ann, 293. John, 242,
 332. Pasco, 242. Roger,
 217. Thomas, 60, 293.
 Alexander, Joan, 182. John,
 182.
 Aluethecoto, William, 7.
 Always, Thomas, 331.
Amerideth, 6.
AMERIDETH, 6
 Amiance, Anne, 259.
 Amidis, Agnes, 186. William,
 186.
 Amner, Alice, 81. John, 81.
Amory, 7.
AMORY, 7.
 Amye, Edward, 333, 363.
 Anderton, John, 226. Martha,
 226.
 Andrews, John, 56. Katherine,
 56.
 Anglois, Joane, 258. Richard,
 258.
 Anjo, Alicia, 212. Ralph, 212.
Angy, 212.
Anidon, 212.
 Anthonie, Ann, 352. John,
 263. William, 352.
 Ap-Howell, Alice, 168.
 Apmeridith, Edward, 323. Ho-
 nor, 323.
Appledor, 345. Thomazine,
 346.
Appleton, 231.
 Apter, Barbara, 261.
Archdeacon, 227. Phillip, 48.
 Sir Warren, 48.
 Archer, Mary, 295. William,
 295.
 Archescotte, Robert de, 165.
Arscott, 8.
ARSCOTT, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.
 Archibald, 319. Arthur, 33.
 Barbara, 139. Blanch, 33.
 Catherine, 223. Elinor, 162.
 Elizabeth, 298. Grace, 319.
 Jacket, 75. John, 75, 139,
 277, 298. Margery, 277.
 Mary, 191.
 Arthur, Elizabeth, 128. John,
 128.
 Arundel, Richard, Earl of,
 169. Margaret, his daughter,
 169.
 Arundell, Alexander, 314.
 Alice, 279. Anthonie, 330.
 Elizabeth, 119. Emma, 71.
 Grace, 100. Humfrey, 49.
 Jane, 265. Joane, 306. John,
 50, 279. Sir John, 71, 98,
 100. Mary, 50, 98, 314. Sir
 Richard, 307. Willelmode, 24.
 Arvas, Phillip, 220.
 Arye, Joane, 296.
 Ashe, Agnes, 165. Alice, 90.
 John, 230. Margaret, 162,
 230. Thomas, 165. Wil-
 liam, 162. Wilnot, 165
 Ashelden, Jane, 220. Thomas,
 220.
Asheforde, 14.
ASHEFORDE, 14. Margaret,
 116. Robert, 116.
 Asher, William, 317.
 Ashley, Joane, 355. John,
 355.
 Assecotte, Michael de, 165.
Atcombe, 312.
 At Haske, Richard, 121.
 Athurne, John, 265.
 Atkin, Henry, 290. Johanna,
 290. John, 90, 255, 293.
 Margaret, 255. Philippa,
 293.
 Atloge, Alice, 265. Joan, 265.
 William, 265.
 Att App., John, 189.
 Att Bonne, William, 281.
 Atte Wike, William, 281.
 Atte Henr. (?) 202.
 Atte Heyhen, John, 202.
 Atte Knolle, Walter, 189.
Atwill, 12.
ATWILL, 12. Elizabeth, 41,
 193. John, 41. Richard,
 193. William, 17.
 AttWoode, Richard, 202. Wil-
 liam, 189.
 Audley, James Lord, 35, 347.
 Audley, Margaret, 174. Mary,
 296.
 Austin, Robert, 361.
Avenell, 319.
 Avent, Thomas, 362.
 Avery, Joane, 276. Katherine,
 56. Richard, 56, 276. Wil-
 liam, 363.
 Awdrie, Jane, 100.
 Awton, Thomas, 328.
 Axworthy, John, 362.
 Ayllworth, Frances, 235, 240.
 John, 235, 240. Tabitha,
 228. Thomas, 228.
Ayre, 13.
AYRE, 13.
 Ayshton, Joane, 124. John,
 124.
Aysshe, 14.
A YSSHE, 14.

- B—ler, John Lord, 94. Elinor, his daughter, 94.
 Baa, Augustine de, 345. Margaret, 345.
 Babacom, Susan, 90.
 Babb, Alice, 256. Christopher, 363. John, 256. William, 361.
Babington, 142, 281. Elizabeth, 345. John, 282, 345. Mary, 282.
 Badbi, Catherine, 169. John, 169.
Badocke, 15.
 BADCOCKE, 15. John, 332.
 Bagbeare, Jone, 248.
Bagg, 16.
 BAGG, 16. Grace, 111. James, 111, 332.
 Baghell, *alias* Beale, Elizabeth, 310. Walter, 310.
 Bainham, Dorothy, 170. William, 170.
 Baker, George, 330. John, 53. Jone, 53. Julian, 26. Margerie, 245. Richard, 245. William, 26.
 Bale, James, 173. Jone, 301. Marie, 173.
 BALLE, 16. Egidius, 16. Grace, 133. Humfry, 25. Joane, 37, 155. John, 16. Margery, 299. Peter, 12. Robert, 133. Thomazine, 12, 285. William, 37.
 Balsh or Bolche, Anne, 251, 252. John, 251, 252.
Bamfield, 17, 136.
 BAMFIELD, 17. Agnes, 78. Sir Amias, 78, 195, 218. Jane, 96. Joan, 136. John, 136. Margaret, 321. Mary, 194. Richard, 119, 195. Ursula, 119. Walter, 321.
 Banester, Anne, 221.
 Bankes, Barbara, 249. Peter, 249.
Barby, 18.
 BARBY, 18.
 Baring, Mary, 162. William, 162.
 Barkley, Elizabeth, 269. Francis, 76. Katherine, 76. Thomas, 269.
 Barlacy [Borlase?], Anne, 148. Nicholas, 148.
 Burley, Alice, 297. John, 297. Thomas, 362.
 Barlington, Henry, 82.
 Barlow, Suzan, 353. W. 353.
 Barnacott, John, 26.
 Barneck, Sir John, 294.
Barnehouse, 350. Agnes, 247. Edward, 350. Grace, 350. Jane, 350. Joane, 350. John, 350. Margaret, 350. Nicholas, 350. William, 247.
 Barnes, Henry, 16.
 Barnfield, Abraham, 242. Edward, 348. Grace, 348. Johanna, 242. John, 362.
 Barnham, Grace, 266.
Barnstaple, 329.
 Baron, 215. Deborah, 338. George, 338. James, 338. John, 338. Judith, 338. Julian, 338.
 Barret, Elizabeth, 133. Ellin, 95. Janor, 312. Joane, 342. John, 133, 312, 342.
Barry, 18.
 BARRY, 18. Elizabeth, 87. John, 87. Richard, 83.
 Bartlett, Anne, 99. Ellis, 99.
 Barton, Humfrey, 363.
 Buskerfield, John, 165. Joane, 165.
 Bassano, Angela, 346. Baptist, 346.
Basset, 335.
 BASSET, 335. Sir Arthur, 98. Elizabeth, 214. Francis, 191. John, 191. Sir John, 312. Margaret, 98. Mary, 312. Robert, 214.
Bassingbourne, 234.
 Bassingham, Joane, 234, 239.
Bastard, 19.
 BASTARD, 19. Alice, 237. John, 237. William, 331, 334.
Bathe, 345.
 Batson, Richard, 188. Thomazine, 188.
 Battesdon, Susan, 266. William, 266.
Battishill, 19.
 BATTISHILL, 19. Christian, 162.
 Batyn, Humphrey, 9, 11, 324. Johanna, 9. John, 9, 11. Maria, 9. Phillipa, 9, 11. Robert, 9, 11. William, 9.
 Baxterd, Henry, 169. Mary, 169.
 Beaford, John, 39. Jone, 39.
 Beaple, Agnes, 86. Davie, 86. Richard, 330.
 Beard, Elizabeth, 104. John, 104.
Beare, 20.
 BEARE, 20. Alice, 236, 307, 308. Dorothy, 232. Elizabeth, 319. George, 36, 134. Jane, 134. John, 42, 67, 232, 236, 308. Judith, 230. Katherine, 122. Marie, 42. Philip, 24. Prudence, 67. Roger, 230. Thomas, 122. William, 24, 67.
Bearton, 212.
Beauchamp, 70, 315. Elinor, 48. Richard, Earl of Warwick, 48. William, 315.
 Beauchamp, Lord of Powike, 306.
Beaumont, 21, 54.
 BEAUMONT, 21. Alice, 47. Hugh, 54. Jane, 355. Sir John, 216. Margaret, 54. Thomas, 335. Sir W., 47.
Beaumont (?) 59.
Beaupenny and Greenham 32.
 Beaple, Elizabeth, 125. Mary, 293. Richard, 125. William, 293.
 Bechardson, William, 193.
 Beckett, Anne, 139.
 Bedford, Francis Russell, Earl of, 35. Elizabeth, his daughter, 35.
 Bedford, Jasper, Duke of, 48.
Belet, 93.
 Belfield, Richard, 334.
 Bellamy, Alice, 359. Elizabeth, 299. Richard, 299, 359.
 Bellasta, Ann, 271. Baldwin, 271. Johanna, 271. Matilda, 271.
Bellew, 22.
 BELLEW, BELLEWE, 22. Anne, 210. Elizabeth, 262. Epenetus, 33. Henry, 210. Nicholas, 33. Phillip, 5. William, 262.
 BELLMARINE, 23. Philip, 194. Richard, 194.
Bellott, 23.
 BELLOT, 23.
Belston, 117.
 Bendell, William, 331.
Bennett, 25.
 BENNETT, 25. Edith, 205. Ellis, 333. Joane, 205. Judith, 113. Mary, 60, 232. Maudlin, 204. Richard, 60, 232. Robert, 113.
 BERE, 21. John, 67. Mary, 67. Thomazin, 67.
 Beresford, Arminell, 324. Christopher, 324.
Berkeley, 70. Sir John, 316. Sir Morris, 316.
 Berners, Richard, Lord, 34. Margaret, his daughter, 34.
 BERRY, 27, 28. Anthony, 268. Bartholomew, 226. Elizabeth, 123. Florence, 268. Johanna, 226. John, 123, 333. Jone, 124, 159. Katherine, 268. Margaret, 268. Mary, 162. Richard, 162. Thomas, 159, 268.
Berye, 25.
 BERYE, 25, 27. Alice, 81. Christopher, 58. Dorothy, 4. Elizabeth, 196, 217, 358. Grace, 64. Honor, 247. John, 8, 81, 196, 363. Margaret, 300. Mary, 52. Nicholas, 358. Richard, 64. Samuel, 247. Willmot, 58.
 BERYMAN, 28. Andrew, 330. Elizabeth, 119. John, 119.
 Besilles, Anna, 169. Sir Humfrey, 169.
 Bettlescomb, Gullop, 282. Katherine, 282.
Bevill, 315. Agnes, 220. Humfrey, 315. Isabell, 315. Raphe, 220.

- Bevin, Elinor, 264. John, 264, Margaret, 264.
 Bevis, Peter, 181. Suzan, 181.
 Bevishall, Adam, 150. Elinor, 150.
 Bewton, Marie, 268. Nathan, 268.
 Bickford, Christian, 256. Elizabeth, 42. Gregory, 256. Mary, 256. Nicholas, 42. William, 256.
 Bickley, Henry, 42. Jone, 42.
Bideford, 330.
Bidlake, 29.
 BIDLAKE, 29, 30. Agnes, 279. Alexander, 60. Alice, 263. Henry, 164, 263. Johanna, 310, 311. John, 310, 311. Thomas, 60. Thomazine, 164. William, 279.
 Bidwell, Catherine, 50. Nicholas, 285. Richard, 50.
 Bifield, Ann, 100. John, 100.
 Bikberie, Sir William, 216.
 Billett, Alice, 94. Christian, 94. John, 94.
 Bincomb. See *Pincomb*.
 Bird, Alice, 251. Richard, 147. Thomas, 251.
Birt, 231.
 Biseid, Roger, 192. Sibell, 192.
 Bishop, Humphry, 37. Jauc, 37, 178.
Blackall, 30.
 BLACKALL, 30. Elizabeth, 261.
 Blackaller, John, 269. Mary, 269.
Blackdon, 31.
 BLACKDON, 31. Hamelin de, 165. Walter, 217.
Blackmoore, 31.
 BLACKEMOORE, 31. Dorothy, 223. Paso, 223.
 Blackhurst, Margerie, 49, 51.
 Blagdon, John, 333.
 Blage, Dorothy, 314. John, 314.
 Blake, John, 209. Presilla, 209. Robert, 205.
 Blakeden, John, 363.
 Blakeford, Blanch, 193. Richard, 193.
 Blerick, Joane, 292. Margaret, 292. Robert, 292.
 Blewet, Elizabeth, 21. Nicholas, 21. Sir Roger, 21.
 Blewst, Amy, 15. Richard, 15.
 Bligh, Margaret, 50. Marian, 241. Robert, 241. William, 50.
 Blight, Mary, 75. Walter, 75.
 Blinsam, Isoll, 83. John, 83.
 Blogg, Grace, 255. John, 255.
Bluetz, 32.
 BLUEETT, 32.
 Blundell, John, 333. Peter, 66. Presilla, 66.
 Bobish, Agnes, 226. John, 226.
 Bocumb, Richard, 188. Roger, 188.
 Bodigood, Joane, 74. Walter, 74.
 Boditon, Robert, 271.
 BODLEY, 33. Agnes, 45. Anne, 91. Elizabeth, 163. Grace, 133. Jane, 93. John, 37. Mary, 288. Prothayze, 37. Thomas, 8. William, 91, 93, 133.
 Boden, Walter, 356.
 Bodrygan, Jane, 220. Phillip, 220.
 BOGAN, 37.
Bohun, 34.
Bolkwort, 25.
 Bolonia, Faranno, 281. Thomas, 281.
 Bond, Christian, 147. Dennis, 132. Joan, 132. John, 147. Margaret, 254. Sylvanus, 7. Thomas, 254.
Bonville, 70, 212. Alexander, 213. Edith, 213. Elizabeth, 279. Guy, 3. Hawise, 213. Isabella, 213. Jane, 119. John, 71, 119, 279. Nicholas, 213. William, 216.
Borage, 336. Henry, 336. Margery, 336.
 Boremont, James, 363.
 Borrington, Bartholomew, 355. Joan, 355.
 Borye, John, 215.
 Bosome, Edmond, 118. Jennet, 118. John, 118.
 Bossond, John, 268. Margaret, 268.
 Boswell, Ann, 91.
Boteler, 36.
 BOTELE, 36. Baltizar, 20. Grace, 20. John, 306. Margaret, 306.
Bouchier, 34.
 BOURCHIER, 34. Dorothea, 119. John, 119.
 Bourgh, Cicilia, 283. John, 283.
 Bovile, Elizabeth, 15.
 Bowbier, Frances, 5. John, 5.
 Bowcher, William, 130. Winifred, 130.
Bowden, 340. Bazill, 340. Elizabeth, 165. Honor, 179. John, 65, 165, 338, 340. Katherine, 338. Margaret, 65, 260. Phillip, 260.
 Bowen, David ap, 91. Francis ap, 91. Philip ap, 91.
 Bower, Thomas, 328.
Bowes, 286.
 Bowey, Gervise, 298. Mabell, 298. Roger, 298.
 Bownd, Jeffery, 362. John, 332, 362. Marie, 130. Peter, 362.
 Bowridge, Grace, 164. Thomas, 164.
 BOWYER, 37.
 Boys, Anne, 271. John, 271.
 Bozeth, Elizabeth, 205.
Bozom, 117.
 Bozunc, Mary, 48. Sir Richard, 48.
 Braddon, George, 87. Grace, 87. Margerie, 242. William, 242.
 Bradmore, Katherine, 345. Symon, 345.
Bradwinch, 331.
Bragg, 336. Alice, 336. John, 336.
Branch, 212.
 Brandon, Lucia, 235, 240. Robert, 235, 240.
 Branford, Christopher, 252. Dorothy, 252.
 Branscomb, Honor, 179.
 Branton, Cicell, 79. Humphry, 79.
 Bratton, Alice, 115, 116. John, 115. Jone, 115, 116. Nicholas, 115, 116. Peter, 115. Robert, 115. Simon, 115.
 Braughton, Dorothy, 255. Richard, 255.
 Bray, Alicia, 147. John, 243. Matilda, 243. Reginald, 147.
 Breerton, Elinora, 76. Thomas, 76.
 Bremelcomb, Elizabeth, 241, 242, 243. Thomas, 241, 242, 243.
 Bremer, Alice, 185. William, 185.
 Brendon, Anne, 193. Anthony, 39. Christian, 60. John, 193. Mary, 39. William, 60.
 Brett, Elinor, 116. Elizabeth, 162. John, 116.
Brewer, 45, 70, 184, 185. John, 362.
 Brice, William, 281.
 Bricknoll, John, 173.
 Bridge, Andrew, 17, 286. Katherine, 72, 286, 341. Raphe, 72, 341. Thomazin, 17.
 Bridgman, Joane, 105. Thomas, 105.
 Bridgwater, Henry, Earl of, 35.
 Brier, Margaret, 244.
Bright, 244. Jone, 54, 56, 294. William, 294.
Brightley, 322. Isabell, 322. John, 322.
Brightrixon, 350. Joane, 350. John, 350.
 Brile, Joane, 77.
 Brinden, James, 39.
Britt, 358.
Brixton, 6.
 Broad, John, 99. Thomazin, 99. Walter, 332.
 Brock, John, 271. William, 328.
 Brocken, Mary, 301.
 Broker, Jane, 266.

- Brooke, Robert, Lord, 306.
 Christian, 342. George,
 342. Joane, 93. John, 150.
 Margaret, 150. Richard,
 93, 263.
- Brooking, Alice, 146. Chris-
 topher, 334. Richard, 146.
- Broughton*, 38.
- BROUGHTON, 38. Anna,
 214. Humphry, 167. Marg-
 aret, 167. Thomas, 214.
- Browne, Agnes, 130. Char-
 itie, 31, 218. Ellin, 15. Sir
 Humphry, 249. Jackame-
 tha, 180. Jane, 75, 170.
 Joane, 317. Sir John, 170.
 Katherin, 249. Lewis, 180.
 Thomas, 15, 31, 218. Sir
 Thomas, 15, 31, 75, 218.
 Sir Valentine, 235. Walter,
 317.
- Browning, Joane, 145. Rich-
 ard, 284.
- Brushford, Grace, 66. John,
 66.
- Bruton*, 336.
- BRUTON, 336. Julian, 82.
 Margaret, 341. Robert, 82.
 Ursula, 278. William, 278,
 341.
- Bryan*, 47, 51. Sir Guy, 48.
 Guydo de, 212. Jane, 48.
 Philip, 118. Wilmot, 118.
- Buckford, Ann, 21.
- Buckingham, Edm., Duke of,
 48. Elizabeth, 40, 11. Wil-
 liam, 40, 41.
- Buckgate*, 152. Agnes, 153.
 John, 153.
- Budockshide, Agnes, 344. An-
 thony, 126. Julian, 126.
 Roger, 344.
- Bues, Anne, 58. John, 58.
- Bule, Margaret, 223.
- Bulkeley*, 189.
- Bullarthy or Bulworthie,
 Faith, 171. William, 20.
- Bullen, Marie, 49. Sir Thomas,
 49.
- Buller, Francis, 305. Sir Rich-
 ard, 305. Thomazin, 305.
- Bulley, Joane, 353. Mary,
 256. Richard, 256.
- Burden*, 234.
- BURDON, 39.
- Burford, Thomas Cornwell,
 Lord of, 169.
- Burgaine*, 40.
- BURGAINE, 40. John, 54.
- Burgin, Isabell, 153. Wil-
 liam, 153.
- Burgis*, 299. Margaret, 300,
 354. Peter, 300, 354.
- BURGOYNE, 41. Christian,
 159. Elizabeth, 250, 313.
 George, 187. Joane, 71.
 Margaret, 187. Michael,
 361. Thomas, 159. Wil-
 liam, 71, 250.
- Burgwash, Bartholomew, 187.
 Jane, 187.
- Burnby, Norie, 71.
- Burly, Elizabeth, 292. John,
 292.
- Burnby*, 42.
- BURNBY, 42.
- Burnell*, 319. John, 147. Pas-
 call, 86.
- Burrough, or Borrough,
 Agnes, 168, 337. Eliza-
 beth, 166, 236. Henry,
 236. John, 168. Michael,
 337. Rebecka, 288. Wal-
 ter, 166, 288, 327,
 328.
- Burton, Dorothy, 94. Henry,
 142. Mary, 142. Re-
 becka, 279. William, 94.
- Burye*, 42.
- BURYE, 42. Alice, 137. Ju-
 lian, 249. Katherin, 134.
 Margerie, 215. Peter, 249.
 William, 134, 137, 215.
- BURYNGTON, 41. Eliza-
 beth, 12, 126. Humphrey,
 12.
- Buse, Jeffrey, 330.
- Bustrode, Eliza, 172. Jo-
 172.
- Butland, Catherin, 172. Rich-
 ard, 172.
- Butler, Baltazar, 127, 168, 333.
 Edward, 330. Elizabeth,
 58. James, 330. Jane,
 127, 168, 349. John, 251,
 349. Katherine, 127. Philip,
 127, 251, 349. Samuel, 7.
 William, 58.
- Buttall, James, 330.
- Butterford*, 316.
- Butterleigh, Alice, 169. Rich-
 ard, 169.
- Button, Eleonora, 94. John,
 94. Sir William, 8.
- Byfield*, 100.
- Cabell*, 43.
- CABELL, 43. Mary, 222.
 Richard, 222.
- Cadburye, Amye, 187.
- CADE, 43. Humphry, 329.
 James, 65. John, 260. Mary,
 260. Willmot, 65.
- Cadio, Alice, 7. John, 7. Ran-
 dolph, 7. Richard, 7.
- Cafield, Sir Tobias, 191.
- Cahwta*, 74.
- Callard*, 336.
- CALLARD, 336.
- CALMADY, 44. Dorothy, 77.
 Grace, 234. Phillip, 77.
 Vineent, 234.
- Calmadye*, 43.
- CALMADYE, 43. Catherin,
 101. Edward, 70. Eliza-
 beth, 70. Francis, 54. Rich-
 ard, 54. Sir Shilston, 70.
 Susan, 70.
- Cambridge, Isabella, daughter
 of the Earl of, 34.
- Campelowe, Jane, 221.
- Candos, Robert de, 23.
- Canfield, Elizabeth, 221.
- Canne, Margaret, 304. Wil-
 liam, 304.
- Cannon, Hester, 55. Simon,
 53, 55. Thomazin, 53.
- Cantelupe*, 71, 352.
- Canter, Agnes, 132. Christo-
 pher, 132.
- Canterbury, Thomas [Bour-
 chier], Archbishop of, 34.
- Cantwell, Emme, 192. Sir
 Patrick, 192.
- Cape, Agnes, 161.
- Capenurst*, 212. Johanna,
 213. Thomas, 213.
- Carden, Dorothy, 186. Wil-
 liam, 186. William (?), 38.
- Carcar*, 45.
- CAREW, 45, 46. Ann, 21.
 Anthony, 50. Dorothy, 253.
 Elizabeth, 307. Gertrude,
 50. Jane, 49, 193, 343.
 Joane, 253. John, 343, 352.
 Katherine, 352. Lord, 91,
 93, 289. Margaret, 289.
 Mary, 91, 93. Nicholas, 49.
 Richard, 21. Thomas, 253.
 William, 307.
- Carey, Christian, 183. George,
 154. James, 40, 223. Mar-
 gerie, 153. Mary, 40, 223,
 267. Robert, 153, 183.
 Thomas, 267.
- Carmarthy, Honor, 112. Sir
 Shelston, 112.
- Carminow*, 185, 227. Catherina,
 9, 220. Elizabeth, 49, 220.
 Grace, 227. Nicholas, 11,
 49, 220, 227.
- Carnegie*, 292. Agnes, 292.
 Walter, 292.
- Carnsew, Anne, 226. John, 226.
- Carswell, Jane, 200, 201.
 John, 201. Margaret, 347.
- Carvanell, Julian, 179. Law-
 rence, 179.
- Carws, Katherine, 221.
- Carwytham*, 337.
- CARWYTHAM, 337.
- Cary*, 47, 51.
- CARY, 47, 51. Anne, 102,
 226. Bridget, 59. Chris-
 tian, 36, 87. Dorithea, 126.
 Elizabeth, 119. Francis,
 226. Gabriell, 36. Sir
 George, 102. Prudence, 247.
 Richard, 59. Robert, 87,
 126, 247, 252. Thomas, 119.
 Willmott, 252.
- Castle, Anne, 352. George, 352.
- Catford, Joane, 66. William,
 66, 363.
- Causton, Cicily, 294. Sir Jo. 294.
- Cavill, Dorithee, 314.
- Cawoodley*, 44.
- CAWOODLEY, 44.
- Cayley*, 22.
- Chafe, Dorothea, 259. Pasco,
 243. Thomas, 243, 259.
- Challincr, Ellinor, 244. Ga-
 briell, 244.
- Challons*, 71, 117. Sir Robert,
 118. Thomas, 118.

- Chalvedon, Elizabeth, 20.
John, 20.
- Chamberlaine, Ann, 359. Anthony, 333. Jane, 203. William, 203, 359.
- Chamond, Agnes, 281. Sir John, 10, 281. Thomas, 10.
- Champ, Katherin, 153. Margerie, 153. William, 153.
- Champnowne*, 152, 189, 286. Catherine, 150. Gawyn, 150. Henry, 112, 261. Margaret, 261. Marie, 112. Sir Richard, 112.
- Champneis*, 52.
- CHAMPNEIS, 52. Jane, 252. John, 252.
- CHAMPNEYS, 52. Agnes, 357. Honor, 199. Joane, 104. John, 104. William, 199, 357.
- Champnowne*, 53.
- CHAMPNOWNE, 53. Arthur, 119. Sir Arthur, 78. Brigit, 119. Elizabeth, 6, 78. Henry, 6. Margery, 239. Mary, 235.
- CHANON, 53. Catherin, 290. Francis, 99. James, 290. Philip, 99.
- Chant, Francis, 363.
- Chantrell*, 89. Agnes, 90. Hugh, 255. Mary, 255.
- Chapman, Alice, 251. Arthur, 251, 362. Ellinor, 349. Johanna, 200. Oliver, 200. Roberta, 200, 201. Roger, 200, 201.
- Chappell, Elizabeth, 137. Grace, 224, 273. Henry, 17. John, 181, 276. Mary, 181. Nicholas, 137. Prudence, 276. Robert, 362. William, 224, 273, 332.
- Charlis*, 304. Agnes, 186. Joane, 273. John, 186, 270.
- Charlton, Edward, 273. Honor, 273.
- Chaumond, Agnes, 316. Thomas, 316.
- Chaumpnet, Petro de, 24.
- Chave, Edward, 254. Elizabeth, 254.
- Chaworth, George, 295. Sir George, 295. Jane, 295.
- Cheney, Agnes, 306. Sir Edward, 306. Elinor, 306. Elizabeth, 353. John, 353.
- Cheriton, Agnes, 208. John, 208.
- Chichester*, 54.
- CHICHESTER, 54, 55, 56. Agnes, 235, 239. Alice, 262. Amias, 22, 27, 317. Arthur, Lord, 226. Brigett, 228. Catherin, 40. Cicell, 141. Dorothy, 313. Elinor, 335. Elizabeth, 22, 35, 89, 231, 250, 305. Francis, 317. Gertrude, 70. Hugh, 99. Joan,
- CHICHESTER—*continued*.
115. Jehn, 40, 231, 247, 259, 313. Sir John, 35, 70, 141, 228, 335. Katherine, 159. Leonard, 262. Margaret, 123. Martha, 99. Mary, 65, 247. Philip, 27, 89, 250. Richard, 27, 123. Robert, 2, 159. Sir Robert, 70. Tristram, 65. William, 319.
- Chilcott, George, 11.
- Chiselden*, 32.
- Choldich, William, 362.
- Chollacomb, Thomas, 363.
- Cholneley*, 57.
- CHOLMELEY, 57.
- Cholwill*, 58.
- CHOLWILL, 58.
- Chubbe, Robert, 202.
- Chudleigh*, 59.
- CHUDLEIGH, 59. Elizabeth, 45. James, 216, 358. Jane, 150. Mary, 358. Sir Richard, 150.
- Churchill*, 87, 149, 312. Elizabeth, 94.
- Churiden, Johanna, 217. Richard, 217. Roger, 217.
- Cirencester, Matilda de, 212. Thomas de, 212.
- Clapham*, 59.
- CLAPHAM, 59.
- Clare*, 185. Edith, 205.
- Clarke, Christopher, 328. Roger, 333.
- Clash, Alico, 183. Phillip, 183.
- Clavill*, 20. Honor, 226.
- Clawford, Joane, 10.
- Clement*, 338.
- CLEMENT, 338. Alice, 346. John, 61, 332, 346. Margaret, 61.
- Cleudon*, 296.
- Cleobury, Christian, 351.
- Clevedon*, 149.
- Cliffe*, 30. Elizabeth, 159. Francis, 159. Jehn, 30. Robert, 362. Welthian, 30.
- Clifford*, 42.
- Cliften, Elizabeth, 17. Francis, 40. Jane, 70. John, 40. Sir Jehn, 17.
- Cloberry*, 60.
- CLOBERRY, 60. John, 87. Lucil, 87. Margaret, 234. Oliver, 234.
- Clode, George, 96. Grace, 96. Cloford, Margerie, 11.
- Cloe, Bridgett, 268. Richard, 268.
- Clotworthie*, 61.
- CLOTWORTHIE, 61. Ann, 302. Dorothy, 168, 204. Henry, 302. John, 168. Thomas, 204.
- Clunne, Howell, 6.
- CLYFFORD, 62.
- Cobbe*, 223.
- Cobbeleigh, John, 83, 134, 135. Margaret, 134. Mary, 135.
- Cobleigh—continued*.
Thomas, 332. Walter, 83.
- Cobham, George Brooke, Lord, 342.
- Cobindon, Katherine, 282. Roger, 282.
- Coek, Grace, 209. Gregory, 19. John, 209.
- Cockeram*, 63.
- COCKERAM, 63. Alice, 326. Humphrie, 326.
- Cockshod, 63. Anthony, 69. Tomazine, 69.
- Cockworthy*, 286. Avice, 286. Nicholas, 286.
- Coffin*, 64.
- COFFIN, 64. John, 5, 50. Mary, 50, 195. Maude, 190. Richard, 185. Wilmot, 5.
- COFFYN, 64. Elizabeth, 125. Jaquet, 335. Jo., 335. Mary, 312. Richard, 318. Wilmot, 318.
- Cogan, John, 333.
- COKE, 69. Edilh, 63. Jo., 29. Johanna, 68. Matilda, 42. Nicholas, 68. Roger, 194. Walter, 68.
- Coker, Amy, 188. Robert, 188.
- Cokington, John, 228.
- Colbeck*, 22.
- Colbrooke, Joane, 310. John, 310.
- Cole*, 223, 339.
- COLE, 339. Catherine, 344. Cicilly, 146. Emma, 347. Gertrude, 218. Humphry, 351. Jane, 158. Jenie, 52, 145, 148, 305. Jehn, 52, 218, 347. Margaret, 94, 122. Nicholas, 146. Philip, 305, 351. Robert, 158. Simond, 145, 148. Thomas, 122.
- Colehard, John, 331.
- Colemere, Abraham, 332.
- Coliber, Alice, 84. Oliver, 84.
- COLLAMORE, 65.
- Collan, John, 220. Margerie, 220.
- Colland, Bazill, 340. Mawdo, 340. Richard, 340. Robert, 340.
- Colleghe, Richard, 189.
- Colleton*, 66.
- COLLETON, 66.
- Colliford, Mary, 154.
- Collings*, 67.
- COLLINGS, 67. Alice, 159, 172, 322. Elizabeth, 98. Grace, 104, 141. Humphry, 322. Robert, 98. Thomas, 144.
- Collocote, Alice, 81, 302. John, 81, 302.
- COLLYNS, 67. Grace, 62. Jane, 53. Robert, 62. Thomas, 21.
- COLMAN, 65. Humphry, 333. Katherine, 88. Mary, 269. Roger, 88. William, 269, 333.

- Colman, Elizabeth, 345. W., 345.
 Colome, Hugh, 308. John, 302.
 Colquite, Catherin, 233. John, 233.
 Colstell, Elizabeth, 306. Sir John, 306.
 Colton, Jane, 313. John, 313.
 Colwell, Elizabeth, 104. Nicholas, 104.
 Combe, Alice, 29, 30. John, 29. Jane, 29, 30. Nicholas, 29, 30. Rafo, 29, 30. Richard, 29, 30. William, 29, 30.
 Comers, Judith, 341. Roger, 341.
 Cone, Mary, 256. Nicholas, 256. Thomazin, 256.
 Coniers, Faith, 83. John, 83.
 Conocke, John, 160. Philip, 160.
 Coodo, Anne, 186. Elizabeth, 162. Johanna, 213. Richard, 186, 213. William, 162.
 COOKE, 68. Elizabeth, 124, 205, 283. John, 124, 260, 332. Margaret, 260, 272.
 Coop, Briget, 285. Sir John, 285.
 Cooper, Ann, 293.
 Copland, Alice, 62. John, 62. Mary, 59.
 COPLESTON of INSTOW, 71. Elizabeth, 294. Humphry, 17, 294. Thomas, 40. Urith, 17.
Coplestone, 70.
 COPLESTONE, 70. Alice, 143. Ann, 172. Anthony, 204, 272. Christopher, 5. Henry, 172. Humphry, 135. Jane, 135. Joane, 80, 260. John, 33. Margerie, 74. Margaret, 80, 272. Mary, 5, 204. Radigund, 235, 236, 239. Richard, 143, 260, 344. Thomazin, 215, 344.
 COPLESTONE of ALVERDISCOTT, 72.
Coplestone of Bicton, 339.
 COPLESTONE of BICTON, 339.
Coplestone of Bowden, 340.
 COPLESTONE of BOWDEN, 840.
Coplestone of Upton Pyne, 71.
 COPLESTONE of UPTON PYNE, 71.
 COPLESTONE of WEAR GIFFORD, 72. Humfrey, 312. Mary, 312.
Coplestone of Woodland, 341.
 COPLESTONE of WOODLAND, 341. Joane, 69.
 Coppin, Alice, 246.
Coram, 73.
 CORAM, 73. Roger, 271.
 Corbett, Armincll, 324.
 Corington, Dorothe, 164. Thomas, 164.
 Coriton, Elizabeth, 108. Peter, 108.
 Cornes, Katherin, 251.
 Corneto, William, 7.
Cornew, 215.
 Cornish, James, 333. Jane, 162. William, 162.
Cornwall, 189, 286. Agneta, 169. Elizabeth, 340. Thomas, 340.
 Corsett, Alice, 270. Joane, 270. John, 270. Richard, 270. William, 270.
 Corton, Joane, 66. Thomas, 66.
 Corun, Margaret, 271. Roger, 271.
Corye, 73.
 CORYE, 73. Elizabeth, 291. Nicholas, 291.
 CORYNDON, 74.
 Coryton, Diana, 230.
 Cosby, Joan, 151. William, 151.
Cottell, 74, 75.
 COTTELL, 74, 75. Aime, 172. Jaquet, 11. Mank, 172.
 Cotterell, Alice, 153. Thomas, 153.
 Cottington, Joane, 325.
Cotton, 341.
 COTTON, 341.
 Cotules, Mary, 102. Sir Thomas, 102.
 Cotwell, Joane, 355.
 Counti, Johanna, 214. Robert, 214.
Courtenay, 45, 76.
 COURTENAY, 76.
 COURTNEY, 77. Agnes, 4. Anna, 62, 106. Elizabeth, 45, 48, 174, 186, 278. Gertrude, 193. Hugh, 186. Humphry, 285. Sir Hugh, 45. Jacob, 193. Jane, 45. John, 45. Katherine, 209. Mary, 70. Peirse, 62. Sir Philip, 48. Philippa, 119. Roger, 227. Thomazin, 227. William, 106, 174, 209, 278. Sir W., 70, 316.
 Couse, William, 261.
 Cove, Elizabeth, 163. Emma, 162. Nicholas, 361.
 Crabb, John, 60. Margaret, 60.
 Crampon, Thomas, 332.
 Cranberie, Grace, 158. Robert, 158. Walter, 165.
 Cranch, Andrew, 314. Ursula, 314.
 Creden, Elizabeth, 142. William, 142.
 Crespyn, Katherine, 152. Sir William, 152.
Creekerne, 189.
 Crockett, Jane, 154. John, 154.
 Croft, Ann, 197. Elizabeth, 357. Sir R., 357.
 Croke, Thomas, 257.
Crocker, 78.
 CROKKER, 78. Agnes, 361. Anne, 114. Barbara, 105. Hugh, 361. John, 105, 114, 269. Mary, 269.
Crooke, 343. Philippa, 344.
 Crocombe, William de, 121.
 Crosse, Cruce. See *Cruces*.
Crossing, 342.
 CROSSING, 342. Hugh, 327.
 Cru, Richard, 121.
Crues, 78.
 CRUES, 78. Alice, 190, 305. Andrew, 152. Catherin, 179. Cicell, 38. Elizabeth, 2, 287. Henry, 330. Humphry, 38, 287, 301. John, 2, 152, 202. Margery, 152. Robert, 190. William, 20, 305.
 Crulo, Thomazine, 215.
 Crust, Mary, 289. Nicholas, 289.
 CRUWES, 79. William, 20.
Cruweys, 152, 223, 305.
Crymes, 79.
 CRYMES, 79. Agnes, 244. Elizabeth, 130. Jane, 70. Phillip, 244. William, 70, 130.
Cudmore, 80.
 CUDMORE, 80.
Culling, 299, 364. Mary, 300, 354. William, 299, 300, 354.
 Oullum, Agnes, 116.
Culme, 81.
 CULME, 81. Agnes, 307. Arthur, 333. William, 307.
 Culpeper, Margaret, 40.
 Curham, Joane, 143. John, 143.
 Curroy, Agnes, 128. Elizabeth, 291. Joan, 291. John, 111, 291. Nicholas, 128, 291. Pasco, 111.
Curtoys, 125.
 Curwen, Sir Christopher, 221.
 Cussho, Isabell, 65. Thomas, 65.
 CUTCLIFFE, 81. Ellianor, 138. Suzan, 131. Thomas, 131, 138.
 Cutler, Maria, 341. William, 341.
 Cutting, John, 125. Priscilla, 125.
 Daba, Walter, 228.
 Dabernon, Elizabeth, 9. Isabella, 9. Johanna, 9. John, 9, 11. Sir John, 11. William, 7.
 Daherton, John, 7. Thomasie, 7.
 Dacombe, Ann, 155.
 Dacham, Mary, 283. William, 283.
 Dakers, Ellinor, 244. Henry, 244.
 Daldich, Agatha, 212. Roger, 212.

- Dallyn*, 293. Alice, 58. Jone, 58. John, 58.
- DAMERY. See AMORY.
- Danvers, Sir John, 357. Margaret, 357.
- Darby, Ann, 280. Christopher, 280.
- Darracott, John, 330.
- Darston, *alias* Newton, Anne, 23. William, 23.
- Dart, Dorithie, 231. Henry, 361. Joane, 277. John, 231.
- Dartmouth*, 331.
- Dastre, Alicia de, 38. Richard de, 38. Thomas de, 38.
- Daubigne, Giles, Lord, 35. Cecilia, his daughter, 35. Ann, 140.
- Davage, John, 120. Mary, 120.
- David, ap Howell, 6.
- Darie* or *Baren*, 215.
- Davis, John, 33.
- Davy*, 82.
- DAVY, 82. Anthonie, 330. Grace, 30. Henry, 125. Honor, 227. John, 30, 143, 194, 227, 269, 310. Margaret, 125, 143, 269, 310. William, 20.
- Davye*, 84.
- DAVYE, 84, 85. Elizabeth, 288. John, 288. Thomas, 330.
- Dawbney, Dorithie, 56. Elizabeth, 210. Giles, 56, 264. James, 210.
- Dawkins, Elinor, 20.
- Dawney*, 312.
- Day, Emanuel, 199. Katherine, 199.
- Deane, Dorothy, 301. Roger, 301.
- Decon, Edward, 16, 180. Prudence, 180.
- Dee, David, 6. Guenlian, 6.
- Deems, Jane, 103. Richard, 103.
- De la Barre, Susan, 53.
- De la Combe, Henry, 82.
- De la Ford*, 212. Joane, 270. Richard, 270.
- De la Hay, Agnes, 301.
- De la Mare*, 212. Matilda, 212. Richard, 212.
- De la Pile, John, 2. Sara, 2.
- Delbridge, John, 330. Joseph, 330. Nicholas, 330.
- DELVES, 86.
- Dench, Elizabeth, 162. William, 162.
- Dene*, 86.
- DENE, 86.
- Denham, Alice, 160. James, 160. Jane, 19. Joane, 337. John, 337.
- Dennys*, 71, 87.
- DENNYS—*continued*.
160. Jane, 87. John, 127. Katherin, 72. Luce, 60. Margaret, 102, 160, 161. Mary, 290. Richard, 87. Sir Robert, 279. Roger, 30. Thomas, 75, 119, 245. Sir Thomas, 117, 161. William, 60, 118, 119, 333.
- DENYS, 87.
- Denowe, Phillip, 194.
- Dercy, Lord, 76. Sir Thomas, 76.
- Dethick, Gilbert, 180.
- Detlinge*, 304.
- Deviell, Edmund, 49. Jane, 49.
- Devon, Edward, Earl of, 45.
- Devon, Hugh Courtenay, Earl of, 341.
- Deymond, John, 41. Mary, 41.
- Diaman, Anne, 58. Elizabeth, 58. Richard, 58.
- Diamond*, 88.
- DIAMOND, 88. John, 333.
- Dillon*, 88.
- DILLON, 88. Ann, 97. Joane, 284. Robert, 97, 284.
- Dimbande, Elizabeth, 143. John, 143.
- Dimock, Elizabeth, 350. W., 350.
- Dionisia, 212.
- Dobell, Christian, 202. John, 202. William, 60.
- Doeton*, 89.
- DOCTON, 89.
- Docwen, Jane, 214. Thomas, 214.
- Doderidge, Amy, 210, 231. Anne, 83. John, 83. Pentecoste, 330. Richard, 210, 231.
- Dodescombe*, 215. Emne, 215. Sir John, 215.
- Dodding, John, 35, 71. Margaret, 35. Mary, 71.
- Dolban, William, 271.
- Dolbcaire, Elizabeth, 221. John, 153. Margaret, 153. Ralph, 152. Richard, 152, 221. Thomazin, 153.
- Domineck, Stephen, 332.
- Donastes, Robert, 188.
- Doner, John, 281.
- Dowesland, Henry, 7. Robert, 7. Dorrell, Dr., 134.
- Dorrington, Christian, 255. John, 255.
- Dottyng, Alice, 222. Dennys, 37. Nicholas, 222, 362. Phillip, 112. Walter, 112, 334.
- Dowdney, Ellen, 183. John, 183.
- Dovne*, 90.
- DOWNE, 90. Anthony, 362. Henry, 359. Johanna, 58. Lewis, 380. Nicholas, 330. Richard, 58, 218. Thomas, 218.
- Downes*, 87, 231.
- Downman, Elizabeth, 61. Oliver, 61, 68.
- Dowrishe*, 91.
- DOWRISHE, 91. Anne, 33. Elizabeth, 67, 199, 288. Katherin, 196. Mary, 60, 194. Samwell, 60. Thomas, 33, 67, 199, 223. Walter, 238. William, 329.
- Dowsell, Richard, 194.
- Dowssse, Jennett, 131. Walter, 131.
- Dowstewbe, John, 188.
- Drake*, 93, 95, 96.
- DRAKE, 93, 95, 96. Agneta, 214. Sir Barnard, 260. Elizabeth, 17, 229. Francis, 60. Sir Francis, 80, 180. Gartrude, 252. George, 108. Gilbert, 252. John, 214. Katherin, 108. Margaret, 260. Mary, 80. Robert, 229. Thomas, 17, 80.
- Draye, Raphe, 21.
- Drayton, Margaret, 294.
- DREW, 97. Agnes, 50. Catherine, 150. Christopher, 150. Edmund, 129. Edward, 154. Elinor, 154. Emanuel, 85. Mary, 129. Thomas, 154. Sir Thomas, 154.
- Drewe*, 305.
- DREWE, 98. Agnes, 72, 186. Anne, 358. Edward, 305. Eglina, 201. Elizabeth, 95. Emanuel, 95. Erasmus, 186. Henry, 201. Isabella, 305. Jenever, 250. Johanna, 186. John, 250, 343. Maria, 305. Mary, 343. Thomas, 305.
- Duck*, 98.
- DUCK, 98. Edith, 194. Elizabeth, 3, 4, 12. Katherine, 298. Nicholas, 4, 298, 327. Philip, 12, 159. Richard, 4, 194, 298. William, 334.
- Ducket, Francisca, 182. Samuel, 182.
- Duke*, 98, 342.
- DUKE, 98, 342. Elizabeth, 297. Francis, 56. Jane, 319. Jone, 135. Martha, 56. Phillip, 139. Richard, 54, 139.
- Duling, Elizabeth, 198. Nicholas, 198.
- Dune, Ann, 230. Joane, 359. John, 359. Margaret, 145, 251. Nicholas, 328. Patrick, 359. Philip, 251. Richard, 145.
- DUNGIE, 98. Honor, 223. Thomas, 226.
- Dunsland, John, 7.
- Dunsmore, Phillip de, 120. Theophila, 120.
- Duport, Emma, 264. Henry, 264. James, 264. Thomas, 261.

- Durant, Agnes, 102. Alice, 101. Roger, 82.
Dutton, Sir Hugh, 346. Jenomett, 346.
Dyer, 100.
DYER, 100. Elizabeth, 66, 263. Margaret, 53. Mary, 258. Richard, 263. Thomas, 66. William, 258.
Dypham, 100, 223.
DYNHAM, 100. Alice, 358. Anne, 104. Christopher, 333. Elizabeth, 34, 344. John, 171, 344, 358. John, Lord, 34. Julian, 171. Mary, 30. Oliver, 30.
Dyrrant, Elizabeth, 337. Nicholas, 337
Eare, Margaret, 243. William, 243.
Earle, Honor, 134. Jane, 255. Nicholas, 201. Richard, 255. Robert, 201. Walter, 134.
Eastchurch, Mary, 92.
Eastman, Edward, 330.
Eastrey, Sarah, 132.
EBBEWORTHY, 101.
Edycombe, 102, 305.
EDGCOMBE, EDGCUMBE, 102, 103. Catherine, 228, 229. Elizabeth, 272. Jane, 216, 305. Johanna, 186. Matthew, 193. Peirso, 228, 229. Sir Piers, 216. Richard, 186, 305.
Edgshur, Jane, 275. John, 275.
Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, 346.
Edmund, Thomas, 60.
Edonasses, Robert, 189.
Edward III., King, 216.
Edward, Prince of Wales, 216.
Edwards, 104.
EDWARDS, 104. Christian, 60. Jone, 52. Richard, 60.
Eedes, Elizabeth, 57. John, 57.
Efford, Roger, 228.
Elforde, 105.
ELFORDE, 105. Anne, 349. Joan, 266. Johanna, 193. John, 193. Roger, 349.
Elgin, Bruce, Earl of, 55.
ELIOT, 105. Dionis, 186. John, 186.
Elizabeth, Queen, 24.
Ellacott, 106.
ELLACOTT, 106. Elizabeth, 204. John, 146, 181, 246, 280. Lucy, 146. Margaret, 181, 280. Mary, 211, 246. Thomas, 204.
Elliott, Catherine, 304. Hugh, 7. Joane, 353. John, 304.
Ellis of Trevoar, 45.
Ellistone, Elizabeth, 77. Samuel, 77.
Ellys, Henry, 207. Rebecca, 207.
Elm, Philip, 241.
Elston, John, 363.
Elworth, Jane, 179.
Emerston, 350. Alice, 350. Thomas, 350.
Enderby, Catherine, 313.
Endicott, Henry, 162.
ENGLYSHE, 106. Giles, 331. Henry, 352. Mary, 352.
Erisey, Honora, 352. James, 352.
Ernley, 281. Anthony, 282. Elizabeth, 282.
Escourt, Sir Edward, 130. Mary, 130.
Esse, 25, 87, 93, 189, 227, 228, 312. Anne, 322. Catherine, 139. Henry, 139, 213. Joane, 123. John, 322. Margery, 213. Thomas, 123.
Estcote, 189. Alice, 314. Jane, 63, 293. John, 226. Margaret, 38. Mary, 226. Richard, 293. William, 38.
Eston, John, 91. Mabel, 91. Margery, 310. Thomas, 310.
Esworthy, Katherine, 219. William, 219.
Ethelridge, Anne, 140.
Eustace, Stephen, 362.
Evedon, Agneta, 212, 213.
Eveleigh, Alice, 67. James, 336. Jone, 267. John, 170, 222. Margaret, 170, 222, 267. Susan, 336.
Eveling, Josias, 320. Ursula, 320.
Evye, Barbara, 211.
Ewell, Ricardo de, 24.
Exeter, 327.
Exeter, *Glovers*, 328.
" *Merchants*, 328.
" *Merchant Tailors*, 328.
" *Smiths*, 329.
" *Weavers*, 329.
Eyans, Ann, 133. Thomas, 133.
Eyre, Alice, 18. Beatrix, 75. Jane, 80. John, 18, 80. Matthew, 75.
Fabele, 121.
Faber, 17.
Farant, Humphrey, 68. Joanne, 68.
Farmowe, Richard, 357. Ursula, 357.
Farrington, Ann, 91, 92. Charles, 91, 92. Margaret, 91.
Farwell, Elizabeth, 294. George, 317. Marie, 317. Richard, 294.
Fencotes, Thoma de, 156.
FENNER, 107. Anne, 298. Hugh, 298. Mary, 245.
Fenton, Andrew, 82. Elizabeth, 82. John, 121. Johanna, 121. Thomas, 121.
Fereyne, Anne, 61. James, 61.
Fernhill, Her 263. Milo, 263.
Ferrers, 22, 88, 223, 319.
Ferrers, John, Lord, 34. John, 216. Jone, 185. Mary, 161. Richard, 161.
Ferries, Johanna le, 282. Nicholas le, 282.
Fishaere, 296.
Fitz, Agnes, 248. Briget, 76. John, 347. Sir John, 76. Margaret, 9, 10. Maryon, 347. Robert, 248.
Fitzallan, John, Lord Maltravers, 306.
Fitz Bernard, Maud, 192. Robert, 192.
Fitz Jefferie, Havis, 185. John, 185.
Fitz Pierce, Ellianor, 185. William, 185.
Fitz Stephen, Eva, 192. Morris, 192.
Fitzurse, 117. Alice, 118. Ralph, 118. Reginald, 118.
Fitzwaller, 70. Phillip, 187. Walter, 187.
Fitzwarren, Falco, Lord, 34. Elizabeth, his daughter, 34. Richard, Lord, 35.
Fitzwilliams, 184, 185. Bridget, 96, 98. Elizabeth, 186, 266. William, 186.
Flashman, Jone, 149.
Flay, 343.
FLAY, 343.
Fleming, 22, 70, 88, 185. Amy, 89. Ann, 89. John, 89.
Fletcher, Thomas, 26.
Flond, William, 41.
Floyer, 343.
FLOYER, 343. Elizabeth, 11. John, 341. Margerie, 9, 10. Richard, 7, 9, 10. Thomazine, 341.
Flu, Elizabeth, 273. Thomas, 273.
Foliot, 70. John, 259. Margerie, 259.
Folkeray, 152. Adam, 152. Agnes, 152. Alice, 153. Edward, 153. Grigorie, 153. Isabell, 153. Joan, 152, 153. Johanna, 153. John, 152. Margaret, 153. Matilda, 152. Michael, 152. William, 153.
Follet, John, 275. Silphine, 275.
Forburaye, Jane, 220. Margerie, 220. William, 220.
Force, John, 195. Margaret, 195.
Ford, 107.
FORD, 107, 108. Anne, 96, 211. Cecily, 207, 208. Charles, 15. Dorothy, 246. Edward, 207, 208, 352. Ellianor, 280. Hawise, 213. Henry, 95, 212, 213. John, 211, 244, 245, 269. Katherin, 95. Margaret, 244, 245. Mary, 269, 352. Nicholas, 211. William, 89.
FORTESCUE, 110, 111. Alice, 146. Anne, 30. Anthony, 356. Cicily, 287. Edmond,

229. Edward, 336. Elizabeth, 26, 316, 336. Ellen, 356. Gertrude, 94, 293. Grace, 16. Henry, 139, 316, 340. Honor, 229. Hugh, 236, 237, 287. Isabell, 89, 340. John, 2, 10, 146. Lewis, 6, 30. Margaret, 236, 239. Mary, 237. Rebecka, 236, 237. Suzan, 139. William, 89, 236, 239.

Fortescue of Duckland Filleigh, 110.

FORTESCUE of BUCKLAND FILLEIGH, 110. Bartholomew, 322. Hugh, 323, 324. John, 272, 312. Mary, 272, 322, 323. Pasco, 73. Roger, 73, 200. Sara, 312, 324.

FORTESCUE of FALLOWPIT, 112. Anne, 30, 211. Joane, 236, 240, 245. John, 172, 211, 228. Lewis, 30, 236, 240. Mary, 172. Sara, 228, 229.

FORTESCUE of PRUTESTON, 109. Henry, 279. Katherine, 279.

Fortescue of Winston, 109.

FORTESCUE of WINTSTON, 109. Isabell, 347. Jane, 116. Thomas, 347. William, 116.

Foster, Joane, 202. John, 202. *Fountayne*, 112.

FOUNTAYNE, 112. Elizabeth, 120. Jane, 236. John, 236.

Fowell, 113.

FOWELL, 113, 114. Arthur, 240. John, 332. Jane, 115, 228. Mary, 228, 240. Richard, 228. William, 115.

Fownes, Prudence, 304. Thomas, 304, 332.

Foxwell, Anne, 202. Hester, 202. John, 202.

Foxworthy, Philip, 362.

Foynes, Joane, 148. Thomas, 148.

Francis, Sir Adam, 264. Alan, 234, 239. Alice, 145. Elizabeth, 14. Frances, 155. Henry, 145. John, 78, 109. Mary, 78, 109. Maude, 264. Nicholas, 14. William, 145. Sir William, 155.

Franke, Elizabeth, 342. John, 342.

Franklin, Anne, 67. Elizabeth, 56. John, 291. Peter, 56, 67. Richard, 291.

Friar, Elizabeth, 298. William, 298.

Frost, Roger, 333. Theophilus, 330.

Fry, 115.

FRY, 115. Agnes, 81, 260, 307, 308. Alice, 173. Barnard, 269. Bridget, 231. Dorithie, 94. Elizabeth, 204, 316, 338. John, 204. Mary,

Fry—continued.

269. Nicholas, 231, 260, 282, 316, 325. William, 81, 94, 173, 282, 307, 308, 325, 338.

Fulburne, Giles de, 234, 239. Maude de, 234, 239. Stephen de, 238.

Fulcherius, 152.

Fulford, 117.

FULFORD, 117, 118. Agnes, 48. Sir Baldwin, 48. Bridget, 53. Dorothea, 34. Elizabeth, 28. Sir Francis, 28. Sir John, 24, 35, 49. Thomas, 28, 53. Sir Thomas, 285.

Fulkeram, 47. Margaret, 49. William, 49.

FURLONGE, 120. Clarice, 150. John, 150. Robert, 150. *Fursdon*, 120.

FURSDON, 120. Elizabeth, 290. George, 290. William, 40. Willmot, 289.

Furse, 121.

FURSE, 121. Anne, 104, 263. Honor, 163, 199. John, 199, 363. Robert, 263. Solomon, 104. Thomas, 163.

Fursland, 122.

FURSLAND, 122. Elizabeth, 160. John, 160.

Fursman, Bridget, 248. Roger, 248.

Fynes, Ann, 357. Constance, 357. Edward, 357. Elizabeth, 357. Henry, 357. James, 357. Margaret, 357. Richard, 357. Ursula, 357. William, 357.

Gabell, Francis, 295. Mary, 295.

Gainsford, Julian, 116.

Gale, Amy, 275. Anne, 274. Elizabeth, 122. Thomas, 122. *Gambon*, 316.

Gane, John, 233. Peternell, 233.

Garland, 123.

GARLAND, GARLANDE, 123. Agnes, 188. Honour, 273. John, 188. Joane, 207. Richard, 207.

Garnsey, Dorothy, 202. Richard, 202.

Gaverick, John, 97. Susan, 97. *Gay*, 125.

GAY, 125, 126. Alice, 124. George, 330. John, 84, 124, 362. Jane, 124. Lettice, 251. Margaret, 84. Richard, 251, 333.

Geere, 126.

GEERE, 126. Andrew, 14. Ann, 14. Bridget, 299. John, 299. Mary, 84, 320. George, Henry R., 331.

Geret, Ann, 37. Nicholas, 37. German, Mary, 197.

Gernoune, Joane, 82. Thomas, 82.

Gery, John, 362.

Gibbs, 149, 316. Margerie, 229. Robert, 229. Silvester, 316.

Gibbs—continued.

Thomas, 316. William, 316. Gidley, George, 361. Hannibal, 363.

Gifford, 87, 227, 228, 312.

GIFFORDE, 127. Achilles, 27. Alice, 5, 255. Anne, 111, 168. Arkelte, 168. Arthur, 168. Catherine, 36. Elizabeth, 38, 168, 230, 349. Emanuell, 255. George, 333. Honor, 124, 312. Hugh, 218, 325. Jane, 36. Johanna, 9. John, 5, 7, 38, 49, 51, 124, 168. Jane, 54, 56. Mary, 319, 325. Richard, 312. Sir Roger, 54, 56, 110, 111, 230, 319. Thomas, 36, 241, 242. W., 349. Willmot, 49, 51, 110, 218, 241, 242.

Gilbert, 128, 316.

GILBERT, 128. Alicia, 9. Anne, 200. Geffrey, 19. Robert, 201. Thomazin, 19. William, 9.

Gilbert, *alias* Webber, 9. Johan, 254. Nicholas, 254.

Giles, 129.

GILES, 129. Anne, 172, 317. Christian, 320. Cicilie, 278. Sir Edward, 279. John, 172, 173, 253, 317, 320. Jono, 173, 253, 279.

Glanvill, 130.

GLANVILL, 130. Elizabeth, 80. Francis, 80. Joan, 148. John, 148, 332, 361.

Glase, Gawin, 362.

Glinne, Phelip, 158. William, 158.

Gloucester, Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of, 34. Anna, his daughter, 34.

Glubb, Charles, 130. Dionis, 130. Johanna, 130.

Glydd, Elizabeth, 21. Thomas, 21.

Goade, Francis, 137. John, 137. Gobb, Margaret, 27.

Goch, Jane, 49.

Goch ap Groylens, Jem., 6.

Godfrey, 74.

Godolphin, Sir Francis, 6, 120, 335. Jane, 335. John, 6.

Gold, 231.

Goleston, John, 189. Sir John, 187. Phillip, 187.

Gooddinge, Sith, 276.

Goode, Alice, 194. Joane, 90. Richard, 90. Walter, 194.

Goodridge, 131.

GOODRIDGE, 131. Mary, 222. Nicholas, 222.

Goodwyn, 131.

GOODWYN, 131. Agnes, 208. John, 208. Katherine, 208. Thomas, 208.

Gooseme, John de, 121.

Goram, Jane, 274.

Gorfur, John, 157. Mary, 157.

Gorges, 54, 70. Dorothea, 50. Sir Edward, 50. Tristram,

227. Wynifred, 227.

- Gorwill, Anne, 40.
 Gorwyn, William, 361.
 Gottom, Alexander, 122. Judith, 122.
 Gough, Alice, 349. Richard, 349, 361.
 GOULD, 132. Elizabeth, 162.
 Julian, 254. Katherine, 319. Thomas, 162.
Gourney, 133.
 GOURNEY, 133. Thomas, 331.
 Gove, Jane, 111. John, 111.
 Gover, Richard, 361.
Gras, 70, 340.
 Graber, Elizabeth, 345. Thomas, 345.
 Grace, Grace, 267.
 Grafton, Eleanor, 186. William, 186.
 Grane, or Grauc, Margerie, 152. Ralph, 152, 153.
Graunt, 189. Elizabeth, 190. William, 190.
 Greene, Jane, 21.
 GREENEWOOD, 133.
 Gregorie, Elizabeth, 96, 105.
 Grenfield, Amy, 94. Elizabeth, 100. Ellin, 322, 325. John, 100. Mary, 261. Richard, 261. William, 322, 325.
 Grenville, Alice, 302, 339. Sir Barnard, 140, 265, 330. Beville, 265. Digory, 226. Gartrude, 140. Sir George, 353. Grace, 265. John, 339. Jane, 143. Martha, 268. Mary, 285. Phillip, 226, 284. Richard, 268, 285. Robert, 143. Roger, 284, 339. Thomazine, 339.
 Greville, Elizabeth, 307. Sir Foulke, 307.
 Grey, Christopher, 320. Mary, 320.
 Griffin, Ameat, 359. Joano, 359. Roger, 359. Thomas, 359.
 Grigg, Joane, 319, 320.
 Grilleston, John de, 38.
Grimston, 149.
 Grindall, Agnes, 342.
 Grove, Francis, 53.
Grylls, 134.
 GRYLLES, 134. Alice, 130, 183. Dionis, 130. Honor, 112. Margaret, 176. William, 26, 130, 176, 183.
 Gunler, Robert, 324. Suzan, 324.
 Gunn, Johann, 69. Robert, 332. Thomas, 69.
 Gulton, Beatrix, 285. John, 285.
 Guy, Grace, 91, 93. Robert, 91, 93.
 Gye, Elizabeth, 104. George, 104.
Gyffard, 134.
 GYFFARD, GYFFARDE, 134, 135.
 GYFFORDE, 136.
 H—c, Elizabeth, 186. Richard, 186.
 Hackwell, Agnes, 316. Frances, 132. John, 132, 214, 328. Thomazin, 214.
 Had, or Hadd, Cathorin, 29, 30. Thomas, 29, 30.
 Hadderley, John, 90.
 Hailey, Christopher, 175.
 Margaret, 175.
 Hakedune, Willelmo de, 165.
Hakewill, 137.
 HAKEWILL, 137. Allen, 37. Elizabeth, 37.
 Hakeworthy, Walter, 101.
 Hale, Jane, 171. Thomas, 171.
 Hall, Jane, 58. John, 19, 58. Jane, 58. Richard, 58. Thomazin, 58.
 Hallock, Stephen, 4.
Hals, 136.
 HALS, 136. Jane, 112. Joane, 144. John, 146. Mary, 146. Phillip, 245. Richard, 112, 113, 245. Sibell, 253.
 Halsewell, Sir Nicholas, 31. Suzan, 31.
 Halwill, Joane, 108. William, 108.
 Ham, William, 333.
 Hamilton, John, 273. Willmot, 273.
Hanley, 189, 286.
 Handin, Alice, 130. Jane, 39, 85. Richard, 39.
 Hamond, Hugh, 317. Jane, 317.
Hampton, 93. Alice, 94. Philippa, 93. Warren, 93.
 Hanceford, Agnes, 161. Sir W., 161.
 Hancock, Elizabeth, 222. William, 222.
Hanford, 215. Elinor, 215. Elizabeth, 34. Hugh, 215. Mary, 215. Sir Richard, 34. Thomazin, 34.
 Hanke, Nicholas, 226. Temperance, 226.
 Hancesford, Jane, 48. Sir William, 48.
 Hanmer, John, 330.
 Harcourt, Ann, 357. Sir R., 357. Thomas, 331.
 Harding, Margery, 201. Thomazine, 223. William, 223.
 HAREWOOD, 137.
 HARLEWYN, 138. Elizabeth, 203. Walter, 203.
 Harnaman, William, 361.
 Harney, Anthony, 362.
Harper, 138.
 HARPER, 138. Elinor, 82. Julian, 20. Nicholas, 82.
 Harrington, Elinor, 298. Lord, 55. Sir Richard, 298.
 Harris, Alice, 358. Anstice, 73. Anthonie, 198. Arthur, 99, 198. Blanche, 160, 200. Catherine, 101. Eliana, 186. Elizabeth, 317. Francis, 246. Gilbert, 317. John, 223, 358. Margaret, 79.
 Harris—continued.
 Mary, 198. Phillip, 99, 223. Richard, 330. Thomas, 101, 186. William, 79, 160, 200. Sir William, 246.
 Harrison, Ellin, 297.
Harris of Cherston, 139.
 HARRYS OF CHERSTON, 139.
Harris of Radford, 139.
 HARRYS OF RADFORD, 139. Cecilia, 216. John, 216.
 Hart, Ann, 312. Edward, 223. Joane, 140. Mary, 223. Robert, 140. Thomas, 312.
 Hartwell, Joan, 297. Thomas, 297.
Harry, 140.
 HARRY, 140. Alicia, 149. Anthony, 63, 143. Elizabeth, 63. John, 357. Mary, 143. William, 327, 328, 329.
 Harward, William, 189.
 Haskin, Frances, 207. Henry, 207.
 Hassard, Anne, 326. Robert, 326.
Hastings, 17.
Hatch, 25, 141.
 HATCH, 141. Agnes, 217. Anne, 237. Dorothy, 79, 287. Elizabeth, 228. Ellin, 8, 10, 11. Lewis, 79, 237. Thomas, 8, 11, 287. Thomazin, 2, 9. William, 228.
 Hatell, William, 257.
 Hatherley, John, 68. Phillip, 248. Roger, 248. Willmot, 68.
 Hatheway, Margery, 295. Robert, 295.
Hautvill (?), 70.
 Havering, 212. Alice, 213. Elizabeth, 213. John, 213. Richard, 213.
 Hawke, Agnes, 347. Elizabeth, 210. Richard, 39, 347.
 Hawkins, Anne, 107. Francis, 198. Lucy, 106. Mary, 241, 242. Thomas, 107. William, 198, 241.
 Hawkridg, Alicia, 2. Hugh, 330. William, 2, 83. Willmot, 83.
 Hawkworthy, Cicely, 2. Roland, 2.
Hawley, 70. Elizabeth, 340. Emma, 340. John, 340.
Haydon, 142.
 HAYDON, 142. Bridget, 260. Thomas, 260.
 Hayes, Editha, 120. Elizabeth, 266. John, 159, 266. Thomas, 120. Ursula, 159.
 Haymer, Hester, 164.
 Heard, John, 330. Walter, 330.
 Hearle, Edward, 244. Joan, 49. Martha, 244.
 Hearnman, Abbot, 61. John, 61.
 Heekter, Elizabeth, 230.
 Heddon, Jane, 84.
 Heghin, John, 285. Matilda, 285.

- Hele*, 145, 147.
HELE, 145, 147, 148, 149.
 Agnes, 236. Elizabeth, 293.
 Francis, 266. Joane, 60, 130,
 323, 339. John, 43, 86, 202,
 293. Judith, 320. Mary, 278.
 Penelope, 31. Phillip, 86.
 Samuel, 130. Susanna, 159.
 Thomas, 31, 202, 323. Wal-
 ter, 159, 182, 320, 339.
Helier, Jane, 274.
Helliard, Elizabeth, 299.
Helyard, Jeremy, 208. Mary,
 208.
Hemertin, Engarman, 180.
 Suzan, 180.
Hearing, Jane, 265. Richard,
 265.
Hender, Elizabeth, 341. John,
 147. Mary, 147.
Hendscote (?), 231.
Hengscott, 219.
 Henry IV., King, 47.
 Henry V., King, 47.
Henseott, 42. Johanna, 200.
 John, 200, 201, 229. Nicho-
 las, 201. Thomazin, 229.
 Willmot, 42.
Hensleigh, Edward, 123, 124,
 276. Eglin, 276. Elizabeth,
 282. Johanna, 124. John,
 123. Jone, 124. Margaret,
 123. Robert, 282. William,
 202.
Herast, Luellin ap, 6. Mar-
 garet ap, 6.
Herbert, Marcella, 280. Mary,
 43. Richard, 43, 280.
Herden, *alias* Holston, Ellin,
 276.
Hereford, Bohun, Earl of, 169.
 Elizabeth, his daughter, 169.
Hereugh, Richard, 228.
Hering, Elizabeth, 179. John,
 179.
Herle, 48. Joan, 49. John, 48,
 49, 220. Sir John, 220. Ni-
 cholas, 49, 220. Thomas,
 48, 220.
Herne, Anne, 295. Sir Ed-
 ward, 295.
Herniman, Arminell, 318.
 Francis, 318.
Hert, 2. Elizabeth, 2. Thomas,
 2.
Hesed, John, 171. Jone,
 171.
Hesset, Lewis, 39.
Heth, in Ireland. St. Law-
 rence, Lord of, 48.
Hewett, Lawrence, 346. Sara,
 346.
Hext, Edward, 198. Jane, 198.
 John, 204. Martin, 200.
 Mary, 200, 204.
Heydon, Gideon, 85. Grace,
 67. Margaret, 85. Robert,
 85. Thomas, 67.
Hicks, Ann, 359. Grace, 159.
 Malls, 359. Thomas, 159.
Hide, John, 101. Margaret,
 101.
Hidnam, Margaret, 206.
Hill, 344, 350.
HILL, 344, Anne, 325. Eliza-
 beth, 46, 199, 248. Jane,
 76, 325. Joane, 339. John,
 232, 317, 350. Josias, 333.
 Julian, 350. Margaret, 89.
 Margerie, 190. Mary, 55, 317.
 Richard, 325. Sir Richard,
 89. Robert, 55, 76. Tho-
 mazin, 232. Ursula, 55.
 William, 325.
Hill, *alias* Spurwaye, Agnes,
 28. Joane, 232. Richard,
 306. William, 28. Will-
 mot, 306.
Hillare, Rogero, 156.
Hillen, Bennet, 95. Ellin, 95.
Hillersdon, 149.
HILLERSDON, 149. Cath-
 erine, 53. John, 314. Phil-
 lip, 314. Richard, 53.
Hillinge, William, 276.
HILMAN, 150.
Hinckston, William, S.
Hinde, Mary, 236.
Hindford, Alice, 165. Elena,
 165. Osbert, 165. William,
 165.
Hitch, Thomazin, 235.
Hitchcock, Edward, 290.
 Elizabeth, 290.
Hivis, 70.
Hobbs, Henry, 332.
Hobbye, Joane, 342. Thomas,
 342.
Hockin, Christopher, 333.
Hockmore, 152.
HOCKMORE, 152. Agnes,
 153. Alice, 154, 201. Grego-
 rie, 153, 154, 201. Isabell,
 153. Jane, 154. Joane, 153.
 John, 153, 154. Margaret,
 153. Mary, 154. Richard,
 153. Roger, 153. Thomas,
 153. William, 153, 154.
Hoddy, Mary, 46. William, 46.
Hodge, William, 362.
Hodgescot, Joane, 135. Tho-
 mas, 135.
Hodich, Grace, 198. John, 198.
Hoker, Zach., 19.
Holcombe, 345.
HOLCOMBE, 345. Joan, 153.
 John, 153, 173, 361. Luca,
 165.
Holden, Katherin, 297.
Hole, Edward, 67. Henry, 26.
 John, 19. Joyce, 19. Mary,
 26, 67.
Holgrave, Robert, 58. Tho-
 mazin, 58.
Holland, Thomas, Earl of
 Kent, 264. Elianora, his
 daughter, 264.
Holland, 345.
HOLLAND, 345. Andrew,
 140. Elizabeth, 140. Mar-
 garet, 48.
Hollis, Ann, 355. Sir W., 355.
Holloway, 47. Mary, 48. Ro-
 bert, 48.
Holman, Arthur, 160, 226.
 Judith, 160. Radagon, 226.
Holbeay, 47, 155.
HOLWAY, 155.
Holwell, Anne, 140. John,
 140.
Holworthy, Dorothy, 136.
 Philip, 136.
Honacott, Jane, 226. John,
 226.
Hone, 212. Margaret, 214.
 Robert, 214.
Honiwood, John, 180. Tho-
 mas, 180.
Honychurch, 347.
HO NYCHURCH, 347. Anne,
 325. Henry, 200. Pasco,
 200.
Honywell, Sabian, 188. Wil-
 liam, 188.
Hook, Magdalyne, 313.
Hooper, Barbara, 38. John,
 165. Sir John, 38. Tho-
 mazine, 165. William, 362.
Hoopwell, Agnes, 164. Peter,
 161.
Hoppins, Matthew, 329.
Horde, Alan, 247. Dorothy,
 247.
Hordeleigh, Mathew, 78.
Hordich, Philipp, 334.
Hore, 156.
HORE, 156. Bartholomew,
 151. Downes, 151.
Horell, Elizabeth, 128. Nicho-
 las, 128.
Horne, Christian, 248. Eliza-
 beth, 79. Frances, 233.
 Jane, 165. John, 79, 233,
 248. Lawrence, 165.
Horsey, 185. Dorothea, 265.
 Edward, 94. Elizabeth, 186.
 George, 94. Jasper, 62, 94.
 Joane, 273. Johan, 94. Sir
 Raphe, 265. Sara, 62. Wal-
 ter, 273.
Horwell, Elizabeth, 74. Roger,
 25.
Horwood, Elizabeth, 52, 125.
 John, 125. Leonard, 293.
 Thomas, 330. William, 52.
How, Elizabeth, 214, 233.
 Jana, 214. Roger, 214.
Howard, Sir C., 76.
Howard of Effingham, William
 Lord, 35. Martha, his daugh-
 ter, 35.
Howe, Anne, 41. John, 41.
Howell, Luellin ap, 6. Meri-
 deth ap, 6. Thomas,
 332.
Howell ap Rees, David ap, 6.
 Guenlian ap, 6.
Huckmore, Alice, 151. Ann,
 139, 182. Gregory, 107,
 108. Jane, 63, 239. Jone,
 107, 108, 235. Richard, 182,
 239. William, 139, 151.
Huddie, 227, 228. Agnes, 49.
 Sir John, 49.
Huett, Elianor, 265. John,
 265.

- Hugworthy*, 227, 228.
 Hukeleigh, Edward, 44.
 Julia, 248. Mary, 44.
 Hull, Henry, 66. Ursula, 66.
Hungerford, Elizabeth, 35.
 Robert, Earl of, 35. Sir
 Walter, 35, 235, 240.
 Hunsdon, Henry Cary, Baron
 of, 49.
Hunt, 155.
 HUNT, 155. Bennet, 6.
 Ingh, 332. Phillip, 332.
 Smarte, 332.
 Huntingdon, Earl of, 57.
 Hurdyn, Elizabeth, 64.
 Henry, 64.
 Hurrel, Elizabeth, 148. Roger,
 148.
 Hurst, Agnes, 45. Joan, 319,
 320. Julian, 181. William,
 181, 319.
 Hurstey, Agnes, 33. William,
 33.
 Hurt, Arthur, 302. John, 302.
 Husband, Anne, 255. John,
 255.
 Hussard, Jane, 104. John, 104.
 Hussey, Elizabeth, 141. Oliver,
 141.
 Hutchins, Anne, 111. Ellinor,
 112. John, 111. Mary,
 206. Thomas, 206.
Huxham, 17. William, 362.
Huyshe, 157.
 HUYSHE, 157. Grace, 206.
 Henry, 181. Jane, 181.
 William, 216.
Hydon, 136.

Ibbott (?), 339.
Icombe, 231.
Incliden, 158.
 INCLEDEN, 158. Jaquet,
 262. Margaret, 89.
 Inett, Jane, 125.
Inglett, 158.
 INGLETT, 158.
 Inwood, Joane, 105.
 Irishe, Joane, 37. John, 153.
 Julian, 132. Zachary, 37, 132.
Isaack, 159.
 ISAACK, 159. Catherin, 40.
 Christian, 40. Elizabeth,
 257. Robert, 40. Thomas,
 148. William, 257.
Ivatt, 354. Elizabeth, 300, 354.

 Jacob, Anne, 183. John, 183,
 203. Mary, 203.
 Jacquinto, Elizabeth, 53.
 Jago, Paseo, 331.
 James, Elizabeth, 289. Sam.,
 289.
 Jeffrey, John, 331.
 Jeninge, Mary, 170. Robert,
 170.
 Jermyn, Beatrix, 126. John,
 126.
Jerworth, 6.
Jewe, 244. Alice, 322. Wil-
 liam, 322.
 Jewell, Agnes, 359. Alice,

Jewell—continued.

359. Christian, 359. Ci-
 celey, 359. Jackett, 359.
 Joane, 359. John, 359.
 Margaret, 359.
 Joane, daughter of King Ed-
 ward I., 264.
 Jordayne, Alice, 265. Anne,
 206. Ignatius, 327. Joane,
 265. John, 294, 328. Mar-
 garet, 294. Richard, 265.
 William, 265.
 Juell, Alice, 121. Anne, 101.
Juet (?), 125.
 Julkyn, Joan, 347. John, 347.
 Jull, Richard, 194.

Railway, Agnes, 94. Anne,
 137. John, 137.

Kedley, William, 304.

Keeney, Anne, 79. Humphrey,
 79.

Keep, Alice, 359. Humfrey,
 359.

Kelk, Anne, 326. Ru., 326.

Kellan, Agnes, 221. Walter,
 221.

Kelland, John, 363. Thomas,
 66. Thomazine, 66.

Kellaway, 231. Lora, 143.
 Sir William, 143.

Kellshulle, Ricardo de, 156.

Kelly, 160.

KELLY, 160. Alice, 323.
 Anne, 89. Anthony, 165.

 Arthur, 15. Elizabeth, 120,
 128, 156. George, 355.

 Henry, 29, 143. Joane, 165.
 John, 29, 128. Sir John,
 29. Mary, 355. Richard, 29.

 Thomas, 120. William, 89.

Kemmell, Amy, 86. William,
 86.

Kemp, Robert, 55. Susan, 55.

Kempthorne, Jone, 39. Ro-
 bert, 39.

Kendall, 161.

KENDALL, 161. Thomas,
 8.

Keet, George Gray, Earl of,
 34. — Thomas Holland,

Earl of, 48.

Kent, Agnes, 275. Anne, 275.
 William, 275.

Kerslake, Edward, 333.

Keymer, Elizabeth, 209, 210.
 Ellis, 264. William, 209,
 210.

Keynes, Humphry, 21.
 Joane, 21.

Killiaue, -19.

Killigrew, Dorothy, 256.
 Elizabeth, 235, 240. Sir
 Henry, 235, 256.

Kinge, Agneta, 39. Beatrix,
 61. James, 274. John, 39,
 61.

Kingsmyll, Constance, 357.
 Sir William, 357.

Kireke, Elizabeth, 344. Gil-
 bert, 344.

Kirkadam, John, 169. Mary,
 169.

Kirkham, 161, 350.

KIRKHAM, 161. Margaret,
 350. Nicholas, 216, 350.

 Richard, 49. Suzan, 266,
 269. Sir Thomas, 266, 269.

Kitson, Francisca, 35. Sir
 Thomas, 35.

Knapman, 162.

KNAPMAN, 162. Honour,
 122. William, 122.

Knell, John, 317. Mary, 315,
 317. Richard, 315.

Knight, Elizabeth, 134. Jo-
 hanna, 100. John, 40.

 Marie, 130. Richard, 100.

Koone, Margaret, 78. Rich-
 ard, 78.

Lachbroke, William, 7.

Lackington, John, 362.

Lacy, Agnes, 253. Richard,
 253.

Lake, Christian, 305. John,
 305. Margaret, 239. Mary,
 235. Richard, 235, 239.

Lamacroft, Christopher, 126.
 Mary, 126.

Lambell, Elizabeth, 164.

Lambert, Agnes, 183. Tho-
 mas, 183. Thomazine, 267.

 William, 267.

Lanion, Jane, 194. Richard,
 194.

Lampry, Elizabeth, 310. Wil-
 liam, 310.

Lancaster, Henry, Earl of,
 169. Elianor, his daughter,
 169.

LAND, 163.

Landere, John, 261. Thoma-
 zine, 261.

Lane, John, 192. Thomazin,
 192.

Langdon, Agnes, 313. John,
 313, 355. Mary, 355.

Lange, Henry, 7. John, 126.
 Jone, 126, 173. Richard,
 173.

Langesford, 164.

LANGESFORD, 164. Agnes,
 130. Dorothy, 74. Eliza-
 beth, 30. Emanuell, 50.

 John, 8. Mary, 8, 62, 105.
 Roger, 30, 62. William, 74.

Langham, Jane, 104.

Langley, Grace, 299.

Langworthy, Elizabeth, 154.
 George, 327. Hugh, 154.

 Joan, 122.

Lanian, Susan, 39. William,
 39.

Lannery, Anne, 138. Walter,
 138.

Lannie, Francis, 172. Grace,
 172. John, 172. Thomas,
 172.

Lante, 164.

LANTTE, 164. Grace, 197.
 John, 177. William, 177.

Lapp, Florence, 266.

- Lapperlode, Henry, 189.
Jane, 349. John, 337, 349.
- Larder*, 71. Elizabeth, 124.
Humphry, 71. Jane, 349.
Margaret, 71. William,
124.
- Larkey, Bartholomew, 334.
Latham, Elizabeth, 37.
- Latimer*, 189. Elizabeth, 306.
Richard, Lord, 306.
- Lause, Johan, 255. John, 255.
- Lavelis, Elizabeth, 125. Robert,
125.
- Lavers, Emlin, 149. John,
149.
- Lawrence, Sir Edward, 54.
Margerie, 54.
- Lawterham*, 340. Margaret,
340. Mawde, 340. Stephen,
340.
- Leach, John, 41. Margaret,
41. Maria, 250. Stephen,
250.
- Leake, Mary, 304. Thomas,
304.
- Lear, Alice, 122. Hugh, 122.
Richard, 334.
- Le Baron, Elias, 152. Eustachius,
152. John, 152. Thomas,
152. William, 152.
- Le Bonne, John, 84. Martha,
84.
- Lechland, Joane, 303.
Lechmore, Ricardo de, 165.
Lee, 348.
- LEE, 348. Agnes, 219.
Elinor, 170. Honor, 274.
Joane, 77. Nicholas, 274.
William, 361.
- Leegh*, 350.
- Le Francis*, 234.
- Legg, Grace, 224. Margaret,
338. William, 224, 338.
- Leigh*, 71. Agnes, 154. Alice,
232. Anne, 135. Dorithie,
131, 336, 358. Elizabeth,
21. James, 154. Jane, 154.
Joane, 36. John, 201. Nicholas,
21. Philip, 226.
Richard, 131. Thomas, 135.
William, 36, 226, 232.
- Leight, Frances, 316. Thomas,
316.
- Lennard, Sams., 331.
Leuthall, 169.
- LENTHALL, 169, 170.
- Lestun, Willelmo de, 165.
- Lethebridge, Alexander, 69.
George, 219. Katherine,
219. Susan, 69. Zenobia,
277.
- Lewes, Dorothy, 360. W., 360.
- Lewis, Agnes, 165. Amy, 75.
Barlabin, 165. Elizabeth,
48. Sir Humphry, 48. Jo.,
262. Leonard, 75. Mary,
262. Robert, 328.
- Lewson, Elizabeth, 320. John,
320.
- Ley, Elizabeth, 183. Henry,
183. Jasper, 13, 363. Pre-
silla, 268. Richard, 167,
268. Stephen, 363. Suzan,
176. Thomas, 10. Vallent-
tyne, 362.
- Leyman, Arthur, 159. Honor,
159.
- Libb, Agnes, 261. Joan, 324.
- Lide, Allen, 362.
- Liddford, Richard of, 29.
- Lidstone, Suzan, 275.
- Light, Robert, 330.
- Likfort, William, 328.
- Limponye, Dennis, 83. Ed-
ward, 83. Philip, 83.
- Linc, John, 134. Mary, 134.
- Lineham, Richard, 122. Tho-
mazine, 122.
- Lippingcott*, 348.
- LIPPINGCOTT, 348.
- Liston, Edward, 274. Luce,
274.
- Lluellin, David ap, 6.
Lockington, Mary, 237.
- London, Claricia de, 190.
Joane, 354. William de,
190.
- Longe*, 171.
- LONGE, 171. Ann, 298. Jo-
hanna, 283. John, 28, 298.
Mary, 321. Richard, 321.
- Longland, John, 206. Mary,
206. Mary Anne, 206.
- Longspey* (?), 93.
- Lovain, Alianora, 34. Sir
John, 34.
- Lovelace, Francis, 323. Leo-
nard, 323.
- Loverey, Philip, 331.
- Loveringe, John, 26.
- Lovey, Alice, 265. Joan, 265.
John, 265.
- Loveys, Elizabeth, 64. Leo-
nard, 64.
- Lower, Margery, 350. Wil-
liam, 350.
- Lowis*, 171.
- LOWIS, 171.
- Lowman*, 172.
- LOWMAN, 172. Agnes, 129.
Elizabeth, 320. John, 320.
Phillip, 129.
- Loworthy, Elizabeth, 36.
John, 36.
- Lubham, Dorithie, 287. Tho-
mas, 287.
- Lucar, Elizabeth, 133. Eman-
nuell, 133. John, 133. Will-
mot, 133.
- Luce, Katherin, 90. Thomas,
90.
- Lucy, sister to the Duke of
Milan, 347.
- Lugg, Adam, 330.
- Luke, John, 198. Philippa,
198.
- Luppincot, Francis, 27. John,
27.
- Lure, Alice, 339.
- Luscombe*, 172.
- LUSCOMBE, 172. Alice,
116. Amy, 251. Christian,
132. Elizabeth, 193. Henry,
116, 193, 253. Johan, 129.
- John, 129. Mary, 253.
Paul, 132. Robert, 257.
- Lutton*, 173.
- LUTTON, 173. Margery,
355. Peter, 355.
- Luttrell*, 174.
- LUTTRELL, 174, 175. Sir
Andrew, 102. Elizabeth,
191. Margaret, 102. Ni-
cholas, 191.
- Luxton, Anne, 270. George,
62. Hugh, 270. Joane, 62.
- Lyfield, Jane, 295. Thomas,
295.
- Lynn*, 176.
- LYNN, 176.
- Lyttleton*, 302. Marie, 130.
Sir Thomas, 302.
- Mabin, Diggery, 306. Mar-
garet, 306.
- Mable, of Cornwall*, 354. Anne,
299, 354. Thomas, 299.
- Mac Coghland, Jone, 192.
Philly, 192.
- Mac Henrie, Isabell, 192. Odo,
192.
- Mac Morrrough*, 185.
- Mace*, 177.
- MACE, 177. William, 164.
- Maddock, Howell ap, 6.
Richard, 362.
- Maddock, *alias* Jerworth,
Guenlian, 6.
- Maddox, Angel, 134. Mar-
garet, 134.
- Mahoun, Henry, 228.
- Mahow, Francis, 203. Jero-
nimy, 203.
- Mains, Alexander, 186. Jo-
hanna, 186.
- Mainwaring*, 177.
- MAINWARING, 177. Ar-
thur, 213. Barbara, 267.
Ellen, 184. Sir Henry,
267. Philip, 184. Ran-
dall, 184. Sir Randolph,
184.
- Matherbe*, 74. Jane, 161. Sir
John, 161.
- Mallack, Joan, 260, 326. John,
260. Richard, 326.
- Maller, Edward, 6. Margaret, 6.
Mallett, 178.
- MALLETT, 178. Elinor, 3,
295. Sir John, 272. Mar-
garet, 141. Mary, 316. Mi-
chaell, 316. Robert, 3, 295.
Thomas, 141.
- Mallory*, 258. Julian, 258.
Sir Richard, 258.
- Malston*, 234, 238. Elizabeth
de, 239. Hugh de, 239.
Muriell, 239. Robert de,
238, 239.
- Man, Elizabeth, 132. William,
132.
- MANNINGE, 179.
- Mannington, Ambrose, 102.
Anne, 102.
- Mansfield, Sir Edward, 76.
Mary, 76.

- Mapowder*, 179.
MAPOWDER, 179. Rachell, 36. Tristram, 36.
Marchant, Dorithic, 23. William, 23.
Marcis, Roger, 188.
Marewood, Elizabeth, 55. John, 55.
Markham, Margaret, 4.
Marsh, Elizabeth, 300, 354.
Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, 185.
Marshall, Agnes, 65. John, 327.
Martyn, 180, 181.
MARTYN, 180, 181, 182. Anne, 273. Dorothy, 254, 275. Elizabeth, 84, 249. Henry, 249. Joane, 289. John, 172, 332. Julian, 222. Katherine, 100. Leve, 88. Margaret, 106. Mary, 211, 249, 266. Nicholas, 106, 211, 222, 273. Phillip, 172. Presilla, 198. Robert, 273, 331, 353. Thomas, 43, 198, 249. Sir Thomas, 82. Thomazine, 316, 353. Ursula, 53. William, 222, 254, 316. Sir William, 185.
Marvine, Sir Edward, 350. Elinor, 350.
Masele, Anne, 168.
Mason, Thomas, 173.
Mathew, Agnes, 254. Alice, 236. Cicily, 235, 236, 239. Edmund, 204, 235, 236. Edward, 239. Ida, 208. Katherine, 116. Lewis, 115. Richard, 208. Roger, 331. Susan, 302. Walter, 332. William, 302.
Matcott, Thomazine, 339.
Mattingle, Thomas, 90.
Maunder, Jone, 290. Thomas, 290. Welthian, 290.
Maurice, Alice, 261.
Mawgridge, Amy, 183. Matthew, 183.
Mawkenfield, Alice, 285.
Maye, Anne, 173. Margaret, 67. Phinees, 290. Thomas, 67. William, 173.
Maynard, 182.
MAYNARD, 182. Alexander, 8. Alice, 134. Honor, 146. Jane, 343. John, 29, 343. Jone, 146, 147. Thomas, 134, 146, 147.
Mayne, Joane, 249. Richard, 249.
Mayo, Digerie, 332.
Maze, Cecillie, 187.
Medden, Elizabeth, 40. William, 40.
Medford, Richard, 330.
Melbourne, Grace, 57.
Membrey, Agneta, 212, 213. Richard, 212.
MENIFIE, 183.
Menwhenicke, Elizabeth, 277. John, 277.
Meo, Alice, 337. John, 337.
Merccer, Jone, 276. Richard, 276.
Merideth, Anne, 168. Elizabeth, 155, 171. Thomas, 155.
Merifield, John, 199. Richard, 199.
Merit, Andrew, 67. Dorothic, 67.
Merton (?), 32.
Merton, 345. Margery, 190.
Merydeth, Juan ap, 6.
Meryell, Elizabeth, 298. William, 298.
Metford, John, 206. Mary, 206.
Metherosse, Jane, 220. Richard, 220.
Metsted, 345. Sir Andrew, 345. Elinor, 345. Margaret, 345.
Mewy, 136.
Michell, Agnis, 158. Sir Bartholomew, 154. Elizabeth, 14, 201. Jane, 154, 348. Joan, 230. Johanna, 201. John, 201, 348. Richard, 14. Middleton, Elin, 342. Thomas, 342.
Mill, John, 243. Mary, 243.
Millford, Alice, 191. John, 19. Nicholas, 190.
Millton, Jafferie of, 29. John, 101. Margaret, 50. Walter, 101. William, 242.
Milton, William, 363.
Minshull, 184.
MINSHULL, 184.
Mitchell, Mary, 53. Thomas, 53.
Mogridge, Tristram, 361.
Mohun, 45, 292. Ann, 24. Dorothy, 59. Eliza, 292. Francisca, 193. Joane, 103, 272. John, 146. Margaret, 292. Mary, 303. Maximilian, 303. Reginald, 24. Sir Reginald, 59. Reinold, 146. Thomas, 103, 193. William, 272, 292. Sir W., 146.
Mohun of Tavistock, 184.
MOHUN of TAVISTOCK, 184.
Molford, 187.
MOLFORD, 187. Agnes, 124. John, 332. Mary, 215, 318. Reginald, 215. Roger, 124.
Mollesworth, Jane, 242. John, 242, 244. Phillip, 244.
Mollincux, Elizabeth, 251. John, 251.
Mollins, Henry, 264. Johanna, 120, 264. John, 264. Mary, 97. Robert, 120. Thomas, 97. William, 264.
Molton, John, 72. Marie, 72.
Monech, Ralph, 82.
Monk, 189.
MONK, 188. Anthonie, 10, 87, 127, 175, 352. Dorothy, 87. Elizabeth, 175, 265. Francis, 352. Margaret, 3, 127. Mary, 10. Thomas, 3, 10, 335. Sir Thomas, 265.
Montagu, Alice, 264. Elianor, 264. Elizabeth, 306. John, 264. Margaret, 264. Maude, 264. Robert, 264. Thomas, 264. William, 264.
Montbery, 212.
Monteagle, Lord, 221. Elin, 221.
Montgomery, Count of, 53. Robert, his daughter, 53.
Monthermer, Ralphe, 264. Thomas, 264.
Montjoy, Elizabeth, 307. Hugh, 125. Lord, 307. Philippa, 241, 243.
Moone, Alice, 280. Edward, 337. Margery, 337. Thomas, 361.
Moore, 6, 193.
MOORE, 193. Edward, 97. Elianora, 205. Elizabeth, 97, 248. Grace, 12. Humphry, 28. Jone, 6. Katherine, 161. Margaret, 103. Robert, 12, 103, 161, 248. Thomas, 6.
More, 191, 195.
MORE, 191, 195. Agnes, 264. John, 194. Rogcr, 193. Thomas, 193, 194.
Moretton, 23, 117.
Morgan, Anne, 49. Thomas, 49.
Moring, 193.
MORING, 194. Alice, 193. Anthony, 93, 193. Mary, 93. Pasco, 242. Philip, 23. Richard, 23, 242.
Morre, Elizabeth, 352. Thomas, 352.
Morrice, Betrice, 303.
MORTYMER, alias TANNER, 195. Elizabeth, 318. William, 331.
Moulsh, Roger, 173.
Moulton, 196.
MOULTON, 196.
Moyles, 42. Admonition, 228, 229. John, 228, 229. Love-day, 14. Richard, 14.
Mules, 70, 292. Alicia, 9, 292. Elizabeth, 29, 43, 292. Isabella, 9, 292. John, 9, 292. Sir John, 11.
Muleton, Thomas de, 165.
Mull, Roger de, 7.
Munday, Barbara, 246. Dorothea, 182. Edward, 182. Thomas, 246.
Mungond, Mary, 59.
Murche, William, 331.
Musard, Radulpho de, 165.
Muttlebury, Alexander, 265. Dorothy, 204, 205, 265. Edward, 265. Elianor, 264. Robert, 265. Thomas, 265.

- MYLFORD, 187.
- Nanonan, John, 127. Margaret, 127.
- Napper*, 197.
- NAPPER, 197. Alexander, 197. Joane, 301. John, 301.
- Narrowcot, Cecily, 207. John, 207.
- Natt, William, 28.
- Nele, Joane, 346. John, 324. Margaret, 324.
- Netherton, Johanna, 150. Thomas, 150.
- Nevill, Ann, 347. Elizabeth, 346. Lord, 346. Ralph, 347. Richard, Earl of Sarum, 264. Sir Thomas, 357.
- Newberie, Joane, 115, 116. Robert, 115, 116.
- NEWCOMB, 197. Elizabeth, 163. Margaret, 223. William, 163, 223.
- Newcourt*, 197.
- NEWCOURT, 197. Elizabeth, 89. John, 89, 225. Margaret, 251. Philip, 251.
- Newman, Thomas, 275. Zebian, 275.
- Newte, Henry, 333.
- Newton*, 198.
- NEWTON, 198. Grace, 279. William, 166, 279.
- Newton, *alias* Darston, Anne, 23. William, 23.
- Nicholas, Jane, 359. Richard, 359.
- Nicholls, Elizabeth, 112. Humphry, 351. John, 112. Margaret, 133. Mary, 42. Phillip, 351. Roger, 42. William, 133.
- Nicks, Mary, 43.
- Nile, William, 331.
- Norby, John, 9. Johanna, 9.
- Norfolk, John Howard, Duke of, 34. Katherine, his daughter, 34.
- Norman, John, 363.
- Norris, Alice, 270. Joane, 270. John, 270. Sir John, 268. Katherine, 53. Lord, 53. Margaret, 268. Robert, 270.
- North, Ann, 36. John, 36.
- Northall, Humphry, 206. Mary, 206.
- Northampton, William Parre, Marquis of, 34.
- Northcot*, 199.
- NORTHCOT, 199. Anne, 84. Elizabeth, 321, 326, 351. Grace, 348. Honor, 52, 122. John, 52, 84, 85, 122, 326, 351. Katherine, 85. Robert, 348. Walter, 321.
- Northleigh*, 200.
- NORTHLEIGH, 200. Joane, 284. John, 284. Mary, 111. Richard, 111.
- Northlod, Thomas, 128.
- Norton*, 223. John, 180. Margaret, 180. Thomas, 180. Valentine, 180. William, 20.
- Nott, Catherine, 157. John, 157, 257.
- Nottingham, Charles, Earl of, 35.
- NUTCOMBE, 202. John, 232. Susan, 232.
- Nuthrowne, Elizabeth, 211. William, 211.
- O'Breene, Eva, 192. Patrick, 192.
- O'Despsey, Avis, 192. Sir Charles, 192.
- Offwell*, 93.
- Ofwell*, 212.
- Okbeare*, 212. Elizabeth, 213. Isabel, 213. Richard, 213.
- Okerford, Nicholas, 202.
- Old, Christian, 165. William, 165.
- Oliver, Agnes, 138. Eustace, 224. Grace, 18. James, 138. Jordano, 165. Judith, 224. Richard, 18.
- Opie*, 299. Phillip, 175. Robert, 175.
- Opie, of Plymouth*, 354. Jane, 314. Nicholas, 300, 314, 354. Sarah, 300, 354.
- Orchard*, 47, 51, 223. Christian, 48.
- Orwey*, 93, 212. Elizabeth, 213. John, 212. Juliana, 213. Robert, 212, 213. Thomas, 213. William, 212, 213.
- Osborne, Alice, 106. Hugh, 178, 217, 218, 277. Jane, 217. John, 351. Julian, 277. Margerie, 178. Maudlin, 351. Nicholas, 14. Suzan, 218. William, 106.
- Osmond*, 202.
- OSMOND, 202. Elizabeth, 203.
- Osney, Anne, 349. John, 349.
- Oswell, Julian, 93. Robert, 93.
- O'Tole, Bridget, 192. Hugh, 192.
- Pace, Dorothy, 206. Thomas, 206.
- Paddon, Janot, 298. Joan, 173. John, 173, 361.
- Paddoo, Alice, 192. Sir John, 192.
- Page*, 339, 345. Agnes, 339. Allen, 211. Freeman, 341. Gilbert, 330. Joane, 211. Judith, 341. Mary, 315. Roger, 339. Thomas, 331.
- Painter, Elizabeth, 173. William, 173.
- Paiton, Thomas, 35.
- Pakker, Dorithic, 249. Robert, 249.
- Palfrie, Elizabeth, 88. William, 88.
- Palmer, Joane, 292, 352. John, 125, 352. Katherine, 292. Mary, 125. Richard, 292. William, 330.
- Parant, John, 156.
- Parco, Gervasa de, 213. William de, 213.
- Parfoye, Randolph, 188.
- Parincheff, Ann, 359. Gabriel, 360. John, 359, 360. Richard, 360.
- Parke, Susan, 143.
- Parker*, 203, 204.
- PARKER, 203, 204, 205. Agneta, 214. Alice, 77. Blanch, 200. Dorithy, 61. Edmund, 200. Elizabeth, 138. John, 61, 77, 98, 214, 346. Jone, 141, 346. Martha, 98. Mary, 72, 197. Thomas, 197, 250. Thomazin, 250. William, 4.
- Parnacott, Elizabeth, 83. Jackett, 281. Robert, 281.
- Parret, Elizabeth, 116. Helen, 326. John, 326. Richard, 116.
- Parris, Alice, 338. Grace, 288. John, 288. William, 338.
- Parvot, Jane, 226. Sir John, 226.
- Parsons, Anne, 358. Cicilie, 61. Hugh, 358. John, 61, 330.
- Parsy, Elizabeth, 192. John, 192.
- Partridge, George, 7.
- Parvis, Agnes, 79. John, 79.
- Passburie*, 215.
- Passmere*, 207.
- PASSMERE, 207, 208. Robert, 165.
- Paston, Jane, 337. Robert, 337. Sir W., 48.
- Paty, Jeffery, 317. Jone, 317.
- Paule, Jone, 315.
- Pawlet, Sir Amias, 295. Anthony, 113. Sir Anthony, 228, 229. Christian, 181. Sir Hugh, 70. Jone, 70. Margaret, 113. Sara, 295. Susan, 228, 229. Sir William, 181.
- Payne, Humphrie, 159. Joan, 159. Johanna, 36. John, 36.
- Payton, Dorothy, 91. Thomas, 91.
- Peake, Roger, 189.
- Peard, Alice, 52. John, 330. Thomas, 52.
- PEARSE, 209.
- Pedecombe, Thomas de, 121.
- Pedehone, Walter, 217.
- Pederton*, 17.
- Peirse, John, 327. Margaret, 207. Richard, 207, 362. Thomas, 362.
- Penrock, Mary, 263.
- Penfound*, 231. Edmund, 231. Honor, 231. Jane, 73. John, 73. Thomas, 231.
- Pengelly, Ann, 309. Peirse, 309.

- Penhellek, Alexander, 275.
Cheston, 275.
- Pennells, Agnes, 292. Anne,
292. John, 292. Nicholas,
292.
- Penrise*, 25.
- Penrose, John, 330.
- Pensoue, Johanna, 124. Tho-
mas, 124.
- Percehay, Alice, 145.
- Percy, Sir Allen, 76. Henry,
281. Mary, 76. Radulph,
281. Robert, 281. Simon,
281.
- Periam*, 212. Agneta, 214.
Anna, 214. Sir Edward,
283. Elizabeth, 214, 283,
335. Grace, 214. Jana,
214. Jane, 214, 325. John,
137, 214, 236, 325. Margar-
ret, 214. Maria, 214. Mary,
214, 236. Thomazin, 137,
214. William, 214. Sir
William, 335.
- Perie, Joane, 107.
- Periman, Arthur, 336. Mary,
336.
- Perit, Joane, 289.
- Perot, Agnes, 265. Sir Tho-
mas, 357.
- Perrey, Joane, 345. William,
345.
- Perse* (?), 25.
- Pet, John, 43. Suzan, 43.
- Peter*, 209.
- PETER, 209, 210. Apuline,
289. Joane, 112. John,
Lord, 132. Margaret, 336.
William, 336. Sir William,
132.
- Peverell, Christopher, 16.
- Phey, Elizabeth, 213. John,
213.
- PHILLIPS, 210. Joane, 215.
John, 90, 215. Mary, 90.
- Pichard, Joan, 282. Robert, 282.
- Pickering, Elinor, 298. Sir
John, 298.
- Pierce, Arthur, 35.
- Pigott*, 258. Elizabeth, 35.
Elinor, 258. Nicholas, 35.
- Pike, Christopher, 52. Jane,
52, 165. John, 29, 165.
- Pike, Phillip, 90.
- Piland, Joane, 190.
- Pile, Alicia, 259. George,
259, 327.
- PINCOMB, 210. Joane, 152,
153. John, 152, 153. Mar-
garet, 153. Robert, 153.
- Pinke, Walter, 188.
- Pinsent, John, 250. Mary, 250.
- Pirs, John, 7.
- Pitton, Thomas de, 121.
- Plantagenet*, 34. Arthur, 191,
335. Frances, 191, 335.
- Platters, Susan, 55.
- Plucknet, Harry, 247. Mary,
247.
- Plumleigh*, 211.
- PLUMLEIGH, 211. John,
331. William, 331.
- Plymouth*, 332.
- Polysford, Alice, 220. Sir
Robert, 220.
- Pointer, Agnes, 104. Eliza-
beth, 133. John, 104.
- Pointz, Edward, 54. John,
317. Mary, 54, 300. Rich-
ard, 54.
- Pole*, 212.
- POLE, 212. Edith, 282. John,
282. Katherin, 269. Mary,
76. Sir William, 76, 269.
- Polehill, Mary, 183.
- Pollarde*, 215. Alice, 125, 126.
Anne, 42, 194. Anthony, 14,
42, 125, 126. Elizabeth, 89,
258, 287. Gartrud, 84.
George, 243, 262. Grace, 42.
Hugh, 226, 231. Sir Hugh,
84, 89, 231. Joane, 243.
John, 83, 121, 255, 332. Sir
John, 7. Lewis, 70, 136,
226. Margaret, 136, 153.
Mary, 188, 262. Richard,
42, 188, 262, 287. Robert,
231. Susan, 70. Tempe-
rance, 231. Thomazin, 63,
262. Walter, 82.
- Pollexfen*, 216.
- POLLEXFEN, 216. Eliza-
beth, 145, 148. John, 12,
140. Margery, 12. Sicilia,
140. Thomas, 145.
- Polwheile, Dionis, 130. Tho-
mas, 130.
- Pomeroye*, 216.
- POMEROYE, 216. Barbara,
255, 266, 268. Sir Edward,
108. Elizabeth, 25. Grace,
128. Sir Henry, 139. Honor,
245. Hugh, 107, 108, 128,
266. John, 108. Katherin,
194. Leonard, 332. Marg-
aret, 217. Mary, 107, 108,
128. Richard, 217. St.
Cleere, 108. Thomas, 245,
255, 268. Sir Thomas, 25.
- Ponday, William de la, 212.
- Poole, Johan, 94. William, 94.
- Pope, Jane, 350. John, 350.
Thomas, 19.
- Pophom*, 217.
- POPHAM, 217. Elizabeth,
108. John, 214. Katherine,
214.
- Porter, Anne, 110, 281. Wal-
ter, 110.
- Portman, Sir Henry, 3. James,
48. Mary, 3.
- Pote*, 217.
- POTE, 218. Leonard, 136.
Lettice, 218. Willmot, 136.
- Potswell, Elizabeth, 191.
- Potter*, 218.
- POTTER, 218. Richard, 363.
- Powell, Katherin, 88. Maud,
163. Richard, 66, 163.
Susan, 66.
- Power*, 342.
- Powkswell*, 319.
- Powlett, Sir Amias, 143.
Elizabeth, 48, 143, 305.
- Giles, 305. Sir Hugh, 143.
Joane, 143. Sir John, 142.
Lora, 143. Thomas, 142.
Sir Walter, 142. Sir Wil-
liam, 48, 143.
- Poyns, Jane, 214. Thomas,
214.
- Poyntingdon*, 219.
- POYNTINGDON, 219. Alice,
274. Ann, 348. Elizabeth,
226. Thomas, 348. Wil-
liam, 226.
- PREDEAUX, 221. Alice,
305. Edmond, 102, 112.
Ethelred, 111. Honor, 112,
245. Hugh, 245. Hum-
phry, 112. Jone, 2, 324.
John, 333. Katherine, 102,
288. Sara, 112. William,
2, 111.
- PREDIEUX-HERLE, 219.
- Prescott, Humfrie, 331. Ro-
ger, 232. Willmot, 232.
- Preston*, 221, 222.
- PRESTON, 221, 222.
- Prestwoode*, 222.
- PRESTWOODE, 222. Eliza,
86. George, 43, 181. Tho-
mas, 131, 181.
- Priddam, Elizabeth, 253. Wil-
liam, 253, 334.
- Prideaux*, 32, 228, 305. Agnes,
347. Anne, 79. Dorothy,
127. Edmond, 68. Sir
Edmond, 68. Elizabeth,
214, 340, 344. Francis, 87.
Joane, 68. John, 127, 340.
Katherin, 98. Mary, 68.
Reginald, 214. Richard,
347. Sir Richard, 87. Tho-
mas, 344.
- Prie, Alice, 302. Roger, 302.
- Priest, Cha., 73, 99. Hugh, 26.
Jane, 99. Joan, 26. John,
58. Lawrence, 243. Rich-
ard, 4. Willmot, 58.
- Priske, John, 255. Margaret,
255.
- Prisley, Elizabeth, 273. Wil-
liam, 273.
- Prous*, *Prouse*, 59, 223.
- Prouz*, 223.
- PROUZ, 223. Barbara, 173.
Humphrey, 10. John, 327.
- Prouse*, 224.
- PROWSE, 224. John, 273.
Judith, 273. Richard, 333.
Willmot, 65.
- Pru, William, 121.
- PRUST, 225.
- Pryce* (?), 6.
- Prydeaux*, 228.
- PRYDEAUX, 228.
- Prydeaux of Throwborough*, 227.
- PRYDEAUX of THROU-
BOROUGH, 227.
- Prye*, 230.
- PRYE, 230.
- Punt, Joan, 292. John, 292.
- Purcomb, John, 153. Jone,
153.

- Pary*, 336.
 Putt, Margaret, 99. Nicholas, 99. Robert, 246.
 Pymme, Alexander, 351. Jane, 351. Phillip, 351.
 Pynchpoll, Elizabeth, 297. Richard, 297.
Pyncombe, 230.
 PYNCOMBE, 230.
Pyne, 71, 231, 244.
 PYNE, 231. Ann, 356. Briget, 116. Constance, 124. Dionis, 159. Dorcas, 170. Hercules, 326. Joane, 71, 322. Margery, 326. Maude, 235, 239. Nicholas, 124. Phillip, 71, 170. William, 322.
Pytt, 152. Elizabeth, 342. Joan, 312. John, 312. Matthew, 342.

Quartermaine, 302.
 Quesh, Ann, 299. John, 299.
 Quick, Alicia, 259. Joane, 22. John, 22, 259, 333.

 Rabaine, Elia de, 24.
 Ruby, Elizabeth, 212. Hugh, 212.
 Radcliff, Jenomett, 346.
 Raddon, Anne ap, 302. Humphry, 285. John, 285. John ap, 302.
Radford, 232.
 RADFORD, 232. Briget, 321. Joane, 202. Jo., 202. Laurence, 321. Suzan, 202.
 Radington, John, 202.
 Radisworthy, Thomas, 257.
 Radley, Emmet, 61. John, 61.
Radway, 68.
Raleigh, 54, 70. Agnes, 93. Alice, 94. George, 96. Ismenell, 286. Joane, 286, 292. John, 263, 286. Sir John, 93, 286. Margaret, 96. Simon, 286. Walter, 94. William, 165. Wymond, 292.
Randall, 233.
 RANDALL, 233. Mary, 170, 248. Roger, 248.
Rashleigh, 61. Ann, 335. Christopher, 332. Joane, 182, 253. John, 182, 253. Jonathan, 335. Philip, 168.
 RATENBURY, 233. John, 89.
 Rariff, Galfrid, 228.
 Rawe, George, 50. John, 50. Prudence, 50.
 Rawlyn, Robert, 332.
 Raymond, Elizabeth, 287. Thomas, 287.
 Raynold, Elizabeth, 175. Walter, 147.
 Redehiff, Hugh, 2. Mary, 2.
Rede, 234.
 REDE, 234. Elinor, 112. Jackett, 358. Johanna, 68. John, 358. Margerie, 13. Simon, 13. Thomas, 329. William, 68, 329.

 Redley, *alias* Pointer, Johan, 186. William, 186.
Redvers, 76, 185, 223.
 Reigney, 189, 339. Agnes, 339. Anne, 340. Cicely, 339. Elizabeth, 55, 142. Ibbott, 339. John, 339. Sir John, 55, 142, 339. Richard, 339, 340.
 Reignolds, Elizabeth, 16. Mary, 228.
 Reskimmer, or Roskemmer, John, 135. Margaret, 186. Mary, 135.
Revell, 350.
 Rewe, Joane, 66. John, 263. William, 66, 188.
Reynell, 234, 238.
 REYNELL, 234, 236, 238. Agnes, 266. Anne, 82. Edmond, 272. Elinor, 113. Elizabeth, 272. George, 113. Henry, 302. Jane, 113, 217. Julian, 302. Mary, 113, 214, 240. Richard, 113, 214, 240, 266, 331. Sir Thomas, 217. Walter, 113.
 Rich, Lord, 51. Lettice, his daughter, 51.
 Rich, Nicholas, 362.
 Richard II., King, 47.
Richards, 354. Anne, 168, 300, 354. John, 300, 354, 363.
Rider, 241.
 RIDER, 241. Julyan, 148. William, 148.
 Ridge, Agnes, 166. Elinor, 166. Peter, 166. William, 166.
 Ridge, *alias* Leigh, 7.
Ridgway, 66. Ann, 221. John, 221. Mary, 351. Thomas, 351.
 Rifford, Grace, 156. Roland, 156.
Risdon, 241.
 RISDON, 241, 242, 243. Giles, 36. Margaret, 158. Parker, 194. Pasco, 36. Richard, 281. Thomas, 127, 333. Willmot, 127.
 Ritherdon, Elizabeth, 97. William, 97.
 Rivden, Margaret, 317.
Rivers, 184.
 Rivers, Lord, 315. Constance, his daughter, 315.
 Rivers, Richard Woodville, Earl, 34. Anna, his daughter, 34.
Rivertor, 2. Joane, 2.
 Rives, Lucy, 24. Sir John, 24. Robert, Merand, 142.
Roberts, 302. Lord, 351. Mary, 302, 351. Prudence, 7. Richard, 7, 302.
 Robins, Francis, 266, 268. John, 324, 328. Margaret, 324. Thomas, 362. William, 266, 268.
Roche, 243.
 ROCHE, 243. Johanna, 38. Thomas, 38.
 Rode, Richard, 334.

 Roe, Anne, 121. Briget, 115, 116. Christian, 348. George, 75. John, 115, 116, 121, 348. Mary, 57, 75. Thomas, 57.
 Rogeriton, Christiana, 169.
 Rogers, Catherine, 223. Edward, 146. Elizabeth, 185. Jane, 146. Petronell, 121. Robert, 223.
Rogus, 32.
Rolle, 244.
 ROLLE, 244, 245. Elizabeth, 3, 58, 314. Frances, 172. George, 3, 29, 39, 108, 128. Henry, 323, 325. Sir Henry, 108, 112. Honor, 39, 216, 323. Jane, 113. Jaquet, 128. Joane, 323. John, 216. Margaret, 108, 323. Mary, 323. Nicholas, 113, 323. Richard, 277. Robert, 323. Sir Samuel, 323. Zenobia, 277.
Roope, 246.
 ROOPE, ROUPE, 246. Mary, 253. William, 253.
 Roper, Elizabeth, 29. Joane, 265. John, 29.
 Rose, Jane, 32. John, 32. Martha, 143. Nicholas, 143.
 Rosse, George Manners, Lord, 35. Elinora, his daughter, 35.
 Rostorick, Hugh, 349. Margaret, 349.
 Rotshey, Jane, 295.
Rouse, 60, 350.
 ROUSE, 350. Alice, 263. Sir Anthony, 199, 293. Dorothy, 293. Edward, 263. Elizabeth, 181, 199, 266. George, 248. Johanna, 270. Mary, 246. Presilla, 248. Richard, 246. William, 270.
 Rouswell, Henry, 94. Mary, 94.
Row, 247.
 ROW, ROWE, 247, 248. Abraham, 114. Anne, 114. Elizabeth, 66, 166, 193. Henry, 66. John, 166, 193.
 ROWCLIFFE, 248.
 Rowger, John, 336. Mawde, 336.
 Rowland, Edmond, 347. Mary, 347.
 Rowleby, John, 159. Lettice, 159.
 Roy, Joan, 132.
 Rudge, John, 332.
 Rudgley, John, 14. Prudence, 14.
Rugway, Grace, 266.
 Rumbelow, Margaret, 106.
Rurde, 248. Philip, 247.
 Russell, Gilbert, 282. Margaret, 282.
 Rutland, Henry, Earl of, 76. Elizabeth, his daughter, 76.
Ryshford, 189. Alice de, 190. Hugh de, 190.

- S—ger, Bartholomew, 34.
Blanchia, 34.
Sacheville, 244. Adam, 38. Alexander, 38. Dornisa, 120. Elizabeth, 322. Joane, 235, 239. John, 94, 120. Martha, 38. Nicholas, 38.
SAFFIN, 249.
St. Aubyn, 71, 117. Jone, 186.
St. Barbe, Edward, 321. Francis, 321.
St. Cleare, Gabriell, 9. Gilbert, 107, 108. John, 108, 202. Jone, 107, 108. Margerie, 9.
St. George, 117. Henry, 118. Johanna, 118.
St. John (?), 70. Jone, 123. Sir Oliver, 123.
St. Leger, Anne, 347. Elizabeth, 10. Sir John, 10, 22, 91. Katherine, 91. Margaret, 22. Sir Thomas, 347.
St. Maure, 17. Elizabeth, 109.
Sainthill, 249.
SANTHILL, 249, 250. Peter, 331.
Salisbury, 250.
SALISBURY, SALISBURY, 250, 251. Agnes, 43. John, 330.
Salkins, Mary, 202. William, 202.
Salle, 25, 231.
Salmons, Margaret, 359. William, 359.
Salter, Anthony, 280. Edward, 362. Elizabeth, 48, 220. John, 220. Mary, 343. Rebecka, 280. Suzan, 314. Thomas, 314.
Same, Sir Gerard, 53. Ursula, 53.
Samson, Catherine, 299. Thomas, 299.
Samways, Bernard, 119. Elizabeth, 119.
Samyn, William, 330.
Sancta Eromina, Willelmo de, 24.
Sands, Sir Edwin, 57.
Sanford, 251.
SANFORD, 251, 252. Ann, 219. Christopher, 290. Dorothy, 290. Jane, 52. Martin, 52.
Santon, Honor, 176.
Sargant, Elizabeth, 297. John, 297.
Sarum, William Mountagu, Earl of, 187, 264. Elizabeth, his wife, 187.
Saunders, 252.
SAUNDERS, 252. Baldwyne, 32. Elizabeth, 230. Mary, 32. Richard, 230. Thomazin, 90.
Savery, 253.
SAVERY, SAVERYE, 253. Christopher, 182, 313. Dorothic, 182. Jone, 106.
- SAVERY—*continued*.
313. Mary, 247. Nicholas, 106. Richard, 50. Stephen, 348. Willmot, 50.
Saward, John, 348. Margery, 348.
Sawyer, Alicia, 36. Robert, 36, 287. Ursula, 287.
Say, Anna, 34. Maria, 34. Sir William, 34.
Say and Sele, Lord, 357.
Schrood, Phillip, 87. William, 87.
Scobhill, Elizabeth, 161. Isabella, 271. John, 332. Robert, 271. Sir Robert, 161.
Scottle, Mark, 324. Mary, 324.
SEARLE, 254. Ebebt, 144. John, 144.
Secombe, 254.
SECCOMBE, 254. Alicia, 135. Catherine, 128. Digorie, 135. John, 128.
SEGAR, 256.
Segman, or Seyman, Cccily, 207, 208.
Segrave, Christian, 186. John, 186.
Scher, Ricardo, 165. Rogers, 165.
Selby, Roger, 329.
Sellenger, Sir John, 22. Margaret, 22.
Seller, Joane, 336. John, 123, 333. Margerie, 123. Richard, 336.
Selwood, Elizabeth, 326. Grace, 214. Humphry, 326. Richard, 214.
Semarke, Katherin, 294. Thomas, 294.
Sercy, Ursula, 53.
Sergian, Elizabeth, 268. Richard, 268.
Serle, *alias* Allerton, John, 361.
Servington, Agnes, 78. Joan, 253. John, 78, 253.
Seward, Enroth, 122. Honor, 122. James, 361. John, 122.
SEYMOUR, 256. Amia, 203. Sir Edward, 49, 51, 203. Eliza, 155, 269. Elizabeth, 49, 51. Sir Henry, 269. Nicholas, 155.
Seyre, Elizabeth, 211. Thomas, 211.
Shackson, Henry, 69. Mary, 69.
SHAPCOTE, 257.
Shapligh, 258.
SHAPLIGH, 258. Elizabeth, 211. John, 100, 334. Mary, 100. Robert, 211. Wilnot, 227. William, 227.
Shapton, George, 361. Grace, 361.
Sharpe, 258.
SHARPE, 258.
- Sharpam, Thomas, 362.
Shattock, Alice, 205. George, 205.
Sheare, Alice, 325. Digorie, 87. Jacquet, *alias* John, 327, 328.
Shepard, *alias* Hooper, Robert, 363.
Shepherd, Agnes, 202, 317. Elizabeth, 317. James, 203. Johanna, 203. John, 317. Peter, 317. Thomazine, 295. William, 295.
Shepland, Agnes, 219.
Sherman, 260.
SHERMAN, 260. Agnes, 73, 116. Dorothy, 67. Gidian, 116. Joane, 176. John, 67, 262, 330. Katherin, 95. Margaret, 69. Mary, 94. Richard, 69. William, 95, 178.
Sherron, Agnes, 274.
Sherwill, Nicholas, 332. Thomas, 332.
Shilstone, Alice, 355. Elizabeth, 355. William, 355.
Shine, Julian, 249. William, 249.
Shirland, Alice, 259. Roger, 259.
Shoreshull, Willelmo de, 156.
Short, 259.
SHORT, 259. John, 301, 330. Mary, 301.
SHORTRIDGE, 260.
Shute, William, 363.
Sidnam, or Sidenham, Abigail, 252. Anna, 119. Elizabeth, 17, 76, 345. George, 252. Sir George, 76. Jane, 52. Joane, 115. John, 52, 119, 252. Sir John, 17. Margaret, 52. Richard, 115. Susan, 252. Thomas, 345.
Siderham, Elizabeth, 287. John, 287.
Sinmes, Jana, 214. William, 214.
Sindall, *alias* Snedel, Agnes, 20. John, 20.
Singleton, Grace, 186. Richard, 186.
Sippett, Mary, 278.
Sircnest, Thomas, 7.
Sir Martin of Fisacre, 152. Jone, his sister, 152.
Skampe, or Skempe, Mary, 41. Robert, 27, 41. Wilmot, 27.
Skawne, Anne, 160. Matthew, 160.
Skerick, Alice, 39. John, 39.
Skeryt, 261.
SKERYT, 261. Alicia, 130, 310. Hugh, 310. John, 130. Mary, 130.
Skidmore, Alice, 100. Thomas, 100.
Skynner, 261.
SKYNNER, 261. Humphrey, 63. Joan, 312. John, 298, 312, 363. Mercella, 298. Richard, 363. Suzan, 363.

- Slater, Margaret, 230. Mark, 230.
- Sladon, Joan, 122. Walter, 122.
- Slan, Jane, 312. John, 312.
- Slannyge*, 262.
- SLANNYNGE, 262. Gama-liell, 6. Margaret, 6. Mary, 258. Nicholas, 6. Nicoll, 147. William, 258.
- Slee, Grace, 273. Roger, 273, 333.
- Sleigh, Elizabeth, 57. Gervais, 57.
- Sleman, John, 362. Richard, 12.
- Slocum, or Slocombe, Davy, 163. Elizabeth, 88. Mawde, 163.
- Slowman, Alice, 162.
- Slowlye*, 262.
- SLOWLYE, 262. Anne, 277. Hugh, 362. John, 215. Thomazin, 215.
- Smale, Jone, 138.
- SMALLACOMBE, 263.
- Smarte, Elizabeth, 45, 219. William, 219.
- Smyth*, 263.
- SMYTH, 263, 264. Alice, 127. Amyas, 26. Barnard, 24. Cicily, 107. Sir Clement, 203. Dorothy, 203. Elinor, 24. Elizabeth, 191, 324. George, 191. Humphry, 252. Jane, 359. Joane, 125. John, 26, 125, 146, 331, 356. Julian, 146. Mary, 356. Nicholas, 324. Richard, 333. Robert, 3. Stephen, 117. Thomazin, 133, 252. Walter, 127, 359. Wilmot, 250.
- Sneddall, John, 92. Katherine, 92.
- Snedel, *alias* Sindall, Agnes, 20. John, 20.
- Sneg, Cicily, 195. George, 195.
- Snelling*, 136.
- Snellinge*, 266.
- SNELLINGE, 266. Alice, 136. Jone, 196. Robert, 196.
- Snowe, Agnes, 1. Honor, 31. Robert, 326, 363. Thomas, 90. William, 31.
- Somerset, Edmond, Duke of, 48. Henry, Duke of, 48. John, Earl of, 48. Katherine, 303. William, 303.
- Somershe, Grace, 114. John, 114.
- Somester, Grace, 113. John, 113, 114.
- Soper, Alice, 235. Pascall, 86. Richard, 86. William, 235.
- Sotherin, Henry, 257. Urith, 257.
- Sotherne, John, 361.
- Southcote*, 266, 336, 350.
- SOUTHCOT, SOUTHCOTE, SOUTHCOTT, 266, 267, 268, 269. Agnes, 235, 240. Alice, 10. Elizabeth, 199.
- SOUTHCOT—*continued*.
- 298, 337, 351. Frances, 209, 210. George, 85, 314. Grace, 266. Joane, 337. John, 49, 51, 223, 235, 240. Margaret, 85, 223. Mary, 49, 51, 65, 351. Nicholas, 337. Philip, 27. Susan, 187, 266. Thomas, 10, 65, 199, 209, 210, 298, 350, 351. Thomazine, 314. Ursula, 55. William, 337.
- Southill, John, 363.
- SOUTHMEADE, 270.
- Southmolton*, 332.
- Southwell, Ann, 139. Sir Thomas, 139.
- Sowton, Jane, 209. Stephen, 209.
- Sparke, John, 338. Judith, 338. Mary, 284. Nicholas, 284.
- Speake, Elizabeth, 59, 353. Sir George, 59. Sir John, 353.
- Speccott*, 271.
- SPECCOTT, SPECOTT, 271, 272. Elizabeth, 102, 109, 237, 298. Honora, 112. Humphry, 298. Jane, 266. John, 109. Sir John, 102. Ralph, 189. Reginald, 237.
- Spencer*, 227, 228. Cicilie, 215. Edward, 308. Elinor, 49. Elizabeth, 295, 308. Nicholas, 340. Robert, 215. Sir Robert, 48, 49.
- Spicer*, 273.
- SPICKER, 273. Christopher, 343. Elizabeth, 343. Judith, 224, 296. Nicholas, 224. Thomas, 296.
- Spratt, William, 362.
- Spring, Alice, 274. Elizabeth, 274. James, 274. Jane, 274. John, 274.
- Spurier, or Spurier, John, 123. Robert, 153. Thomazin, 153.
- Spurr, Margaret, 302. William, 302.
- Spurwaie*, 274.
- SPURWAIE, 274. Humphry, 80, 208. Joane, 80, 208, 211, 282. Julyan, 177. Richard, 282, 333. Thomas, 211, 331. William, 15, 333, 361.
- Spurwaye, *alias* Hill, Agnes, 28. William, 28.
- Stafford, Lord, 48. Agnes, his daughter, 48. Elinor, 306. Humphrey, Lord, 306. Philip, 82. William, 82, 306.
- Stanford, Johanne de, 156.
- Stanheire, Joane, 251. William, 251.
- Stanhop, Sir Edward, 35. Elizabeth, 35.
- Stanninge, Elizabeth, 31. Nicholas, 31.
- Stanton*, 189. Jane, 283.
- Stapledon, Joane, 306. John, 306.
- Staplehill*, 275.
- STAPLEHILL, 275. Anna, 62. Elizabeth, 267. Hugh, 62. Isott, 75. John, 75. Margaret, 179. Thomas, 267. William, 179.
- Stapleton, George, 3. Gertrude, 3, 4. Johanna, 226. Mawde, 297. Thomas, 226.
- Stechley, Jane, 235.
- Steere, Audrey, 230. Elizabeth, 117, 119. Hugh, 112. Jane, 129. John, 117, 119. Margerie, 112. Richard, 129. Thomas, 230.
- Steourt, John, 211.
- STEPHYN, 276. Anne, 137, 307. Elizabeth, 77, 298, 313. John, 313. Jone, 12, 277. Lora, 233. Richard, 77, 137, 298. Tristram, 233, 277.
- Sternhold, Philippa, 282. Thomas, 282.
- Stert, Joane, 356. Prudence, 305. Roger, 60. Thomas, 356.
- Steve, Honor, 226. John, 226.
- Steventon*, 189.
- Steward, Anne, 5.
- Steyninge, Alexander, 307, 308. Alice, 116. Anne, 307, 308. Margaret, 307, 308. Philip, 116, 307, 308.
- Stighill*, 234, 238. Margaret, 235, 239. William, 235, 238, 239.
- Still, Bridget, 53.
- Stoford*, 276.
- STOFORD, STOWFORD, 276, 277. Agnes, 186. Christiana, 293. Richard, 244. Sinobia, 244. Thomas, 186. Walter, 293.
- Stone, Elizabeth, 340. John, 16, 340. Margaret, 16. Mary, 198. Thomas, 340. William, 198.
- Stoneing, Izot, 318. William, 318.
- Stonhouse, Jone, 99. Nicholas, 99.
- Stonor, John de, 156.
- Stowell, Joane, 352. John, 352. Thomas, 344. Thomazine, 344.
- Strabridge, Ann, 138. John, 138.
- Strallinge, Dorothy, 146. Edward, 146.
- Strange of Knocking, John, Lord, 187. Maude, his wife, 187.
- Strangways, Elinor, 306. Sir Thomas, 306.
- Stranny, John, 330.
- Strawbridge, Katherine, 205.
- Streche, John, 93. Thomas, 93.
- Strechley*, 47, 59. Andrew, 344. Christian, 59. Elizabeth, 53. Jane, 239. William, 59.
- Streetley, Christian, 50. William, 50.

- Strobridge*, 278.
STROBRIDGE, 278. Arthur, 148. Mary, 148.
Strode, 278.
STRODE, 278. Agnes, 316, 320. Ann, 95. Dionis, 95. Dorothy, 223. Elizabeth, 145, 148. Francis, 279. Honor, 246. Joan, 96. John, 246. Julian, 85. Mary, 59, 222. Sir Richard, 95. Sir Robert, 175, 223. William, 145, 148, 316, 320. Sir William, 59, 85, 96, 222, 279.
Stukeley, 352.
STUKELEY, 352. Agnes, 129. Anne, 22, 310. Audrie, 135. Francis, 191. Gartrude, 42. George, 333. Hugh, 175. Sir Hugh, 22, 129, 135. John, 42, 91, 318. Katherine, 91. Lewis, 11. Sir Lewis, 191. Margaret, 91, 92. Mary, 106, 318. Matilda, 318. Scipio, 318. Thomas, 340. Sir Thomas, 20, 91, 92. Thomazin, 20. William, 106.
Sture, 279.
STURE, 279. Agnes, 30. Grace, 198. Philip, 198. Richard, 30.
 Suffolk, Duke of, 37.
 Suffolk, Earl of, 76.
Summaster, 279.
SUMMASTER, 279. Sumner, William, 5. Sutton, Margerie, 290. Suzanne, John, 330. Swaine, Anne, 53. Margaret, 53. Mary, 53. Ursula, 53. Sweete, Adrian, 362. Elizabeth, 200. Emmot, 136. John, 136, 214. Mary, 214. Thomas, 200.
 Swifte, Elizabeth, 258. Jeffrey, 258.
Symonds, 280.
SYMONDS, 280. Eliza, 273. John, 273. Margaret, 65. Richard, 65.
 Tackin or Tuckin, John, 319, 320. Katharine, 319, 320.
Talbot, 189, 286. John, 60.
TANNER, *alias* MORTYMER, 195.
 Tarr, Barnard, 12.
 Tatelbot, William, 121.
 Taverner, Elizabeth, 91. Jane, 40. Sir John, 91. Richard, 40.
Tawley, 280.
TAWLEY, 280. Tawnton, Mary, 307, 308. William, 307, 308.
 Taylor, Alice, 132. Dionis, 186. Elizabeth, 299. James, 299. Joane, 168. John, Taylor—*continued*. 168, 331. Raphe, 186. Robert, 132. Symond, 330.
Tedbury, 104. Joan, 104. Richard, 104.
 Temple, John, 328.
 Teniton, Roger de, 121.
 Tewill, John, 61.
 Thomas, Alexander, 290. Emmett, 7. Joan, 259. John, 7, 196, 259. Thomazin, 290.
Thorber, 234. Muriell, 239. Thomas, 239.
THORNE, 281. Alice, 80. Anne, 110. Arthur, 254. Bartholomew, 171. Digorie, 110, 254, 255. Elizabeth, 346. Henry, 255. John, 254, 255, 276. Mary, 276. Robert, 255. Thomas, 25. William, 255. Zenobia, 171.
 Thuell, Elizabeth, 132. John, 132.
 Tichbourne, Mary, 161. Peter, 161.
Tiderleigh, 281.
TIDERLEIGH, 281. Christian, 143. Edith, 214. Robert, 143. Ros, 214.
 Tilcock, Rose, 359. William, 359.
 Tilley, 189. Ellin, 32. Joane, 10, 271. Leonard, 271. Mary, 52. Nicholas, 10.
Tillie, 283.
TILLIE, 283. Tilney, Elizabeth, 34. Sir Frederic, 34.
 Timewell, Thomas, 363.
 Tippet, Nicholas, 362.
 Tiptoft, Anne, 185. Paine, 185.
 Tirrell, Agneta, 282. Robert, 282.
Tiverton, 333.
 Tolislaw, Roger, 158.
 Tolley, Henry, 362.
 Tonte, Charitie, 54. John, 54.
 Toogood, John, 333, 363.
 Tooker, Dionis, 150. Edwy, 150.
 Tookie, Martha, 57. Thomas, 57.
 Tooley, Joan, 151. John, 151.
 Toope, Alice, 132. Bartholomew, 132.
Torrington, 333.
Tothill, 284.
TOTHILL, 284. Henry, 201. Johanna, 201. Julian, 42. William, 42.
Totnes, 334.
 Towle, Abraham, 232. Dorothy, 232.
 Towne, 304.
 Townsend, George, 259. Joacosa, 259.
 Townslow, Johanna, 39. Roger, 39.
 Towse, Evan (?), 211. Margaret, 211.
 Tracy, Roger, 330.
 Travers, Darcas, 61. Dorithie, 221. John, 61.
 Treby, Henry, 312, 362. Philippa, 312.
 Trecarell, Robert, 29.
 Trefire, Sara, 79.
 Trefusis, Anne, 102. Richard, 102.
 Tregarthen, Mary, 244. Richard, 244.
Tregian (?), 312.
 Tregunnell, Anne, 279. John, 279.
Trelawney, 292. Anne, 111, 335. Edward, 10. Elizabeth, 60. Francis, 111. Joane, 103, 292. John, 60, 292, 312. Jonathan, 335. Sir Jonathan, 235, 240. Robert, 332. Sibell, 314.
 Tremayle, Luce, 161.
Tremayne, 284.
TREMA YNE, 284. Arthur, 3. Digory, 5. Elizabeth, 3, 101, 127. Henry, 229. Jane, 268. John, 127. Thomas, 194, 268. William, 101.
Trenchard, 189, 284. Alice, 190. William, 188, 190.
 Trent, Joane, 143. Moris, 143.
TREPE, 285. Robert, 167. Thomazin, 167.
Tresilian, 70. Alice, 58. Julian, 199. Richard, 33. Thomas, 58.
 Trethowe, Elizabeth, 104.
 Trethurse, Alice, 40. Renold, 40.
 Treud, John, 256.
Trevage, 113.
 Trevanion, Genopheff, 220. Hugh, 186. Sir Hugh, 220. Jone, 186. Mary, 222. Richard, 222.
Treverbyn (?), 227.
 Trevers, Brian, 55. Catherin, 55.
Trevery, 45.
Trevett, 189. Amy, 47. Sir William, 47.
Trevilian, 286.
TREVILIAN, 286. Alice, 239. Emma, 340. Sir Robert, 340.
 Treville, Joane, 144.
 Trewinnard, Ann, 177. Martin, 177.
 Triplatt, Jone, 322. John, 322.
 Tristan, Ined, 6.
Tristram, 287.
TRISTRAM, 287. Elizabeth, 38. John, 38.
 Trivett, Griffin, 201. Marca, 201.
Trobridge, 288.
TROBRIDGE, 288. Catherin, 38, 229. Elizabeth, 84, 230. George, 204. John, 38, 84,

- TROBRIDGE—*continued*.
107. Jone, 107. Mary, 289, 290. Robert, 229. Willmot, 204.
- TROSSE, 288. Elizabeth, 25. John, 25.
- Trott, John, 341. Maria, 341.
- Trowt, Jone, 209. Walter, 209.
- Tucker*, 352.
- TUCKER, 352. Edward, 332. Ellin, 95. Hugh, 332. James, 299. John Baptist, 362. Richard, 299.
- Tuckfield, Thomas, 361.
- Turberville*, 289.
- TURBERVILLE, 289. Honor, 224. Katherine, 166. Nicholas, 166, 224.
- Turgis, Suzan, 43. Thomas, 43.
- Turlington, Elizabeth, 197. William, 197.
- Turner*, 289.
- TURNER, 289, 290.
- Turpin, Anne, 53. Jane, 307, 308. John, 307, 308. Robert, 53, 361. Susan, 361.
- Turrer, Hugh, 57. Mary, 57.
- TWIGGE, 291. Julian, 241.
- Tye, Dorothy, 163. Edward, 163. Joan, 183. William, 183.
- Tyehcr, Mary, 221. Roger, 221.
- Tynsley, Marie, 94.
- Tyrrrell*, 142.
- Tytherleigh*, 142.
- Uffete*, 296.
- Ufwell, Alicia, 212. Gervasa, 213. Gervase, 212. Juliana, 213. Margery, 213. Robert, 213. Stephen, 213.
- Uggan, Sir John, 226.
- Uggars, Thomas, 20.
- Upcott, Alice, 337, 355. Elizabeth, 355. James, 355. John, 355. William, 337.
- Upphill, Arnulf, 150. William, 150.
- Upton*, 292.
- UPTON, 292. Anna, 107. Arthur, 149. Dorothy, 351. Elizabeth, 149. George, 172. John, 107, 351. William, 107. Zenobia, 172.
- Vain, Howll, 6.
- Valletort*, *Vallitort*, 189, 287. Roger, 216.
- Vallibus, Ralph, 281. William de, 281.
- Vantort*, 189.
- Vasy, Elizabeth, 284. John, 363.
- Vaughan, Ann, 223.
- Vawr, Catherin, 6. Roger, 6.
- VELLY, 293. John, 58. Jone, 58.
- Venmen, Elizabeth, 287. Gaven, 363. John, 287.
- Venables, Anne, 167. William, 167.
- Fenner*, 294.
- VENNER, 294.
- Vere, Catherin, 66. Margery, 93. Simon, 66.
- Vernon, Elizabeth, 303.
- Vesey, Lord, 187. Philippa, his wife, 187. William, 330.
- Vesie, Elizabeth, 249. Walter, 249.
- Vicarie, Faith, 171. William, 332.
- Viell, Alice, 40, 41. Cheston, 229. Elizabeth, 242. George, 40. Grace, 265. John, 41. Mary, 87. William, 87, 229, 242, 265.
- Vigures, Hugh, 159. Joane, 13. John, 13, 36. Julian, 162. Margaret, 159. Mary, 36.
- Vilvaine, Johanna, 299. John, 299.
- VINCENT, 294. Anthonie, 3. Richard, 223.
- Vowell, John, 353. Katherine, 340. Robert, 353. Sibell, 350. William, 340, 350.
- Foysey*, 353.
- VOYSEY, 353. Alexander, 38. Elizabeth, 38.
- Wacomb, Andrew, 331.
- Wadecourt*, 223.
- Wadham*, 14. Isota, 282. Jane, 48. John, 282.
- Wadham* (?) 353.
- Wake, Thomas, Lord, 346. Margaret, his sister, 346.
- Wakeham, Mary, 353. Richard, 353.
- Wakeman*, 295, 296.
- WAKEMAN, 295, 296. Judith, 273. Thomas, 273.
- Wakkeden, Elizabeth, 282. John, 282.
- Waldron, —, 11. Johanna, 9.
- Waldrope, Mary, 263. Thomas, 263.
- Walker, Elizabeth, 8. James, 265. Joan, 265. John, 8. Thomas, 327.
- Waller, Sir W., 76.
- Walrond*, 296.
- WALROND, 296, 297. Alice, 322. Elizabeth, 99. Ellen, 356. Humphrie, 99, 322, 356. Jane, 303. Jone, 107, 108, 153, 235, 239. Katherine, 303. Mary, 8, 113. William, 8, 107, 113, 202, 235, 239.
- Walsingham, Mary, 49.
- Walter*, 297, 302.
- WALTER, 297. Alice, 81, 302. Dorithie, 87. Elizabeth, 272. John, 81, 83, 87, 272, 302. Richard, 362. Thomazin, 83.
- Waltham*, 298.
- WALTHAM, 298. Elizabeth, 269. George, 302. Jeffrey, 327. Katherine, 126, 302. Richard, 126, 269.
- Walton, Anne, 283. Bridget, 126. John, 126. William, 283.
- Ward, Agnetta, 321. John, 321.
- Warine the Archdeacon, 216.
- Warre, Mary, 297.
- Warren*, 299, 354.
- WARREN, 299, 354. Richard, 331.
- Warringe, Joane, 304.
- Warwick, Richard Beauchamp, Earl of, 48. Elianor, his daughter, 48. Robert de, 165.
- Warwood, Ellinor, 356. John, 356.
- Waterford, Mabel de, 191. Reginald de, 191.
- Watts, Elizabeth, 245. Jo., 31. Welthian, 31.
- Waye*, 300.
- WAYE, 300. Jane, 161. Robert, 161.
- WEARE, 301. Edmund, 259. Humphrie, 333. Joane, 21. John, 21, 67. Mary, 259. Sibell, 67.
- Webb, of Devon*, 354. Dorothy, 86. Jo., 86.
- Webbe*, 301.
- WEBBE, 301. Alice, 299, 354. Johanna, 197. John, 197. Thomas, 299, 354.
- Webber, Andrew, 13. Edward, 290. Joane, 78. John, 12, 136. Martha, 136. Thomas, 7. Thomazin, 290.
- Webber, *alias* Gilbert, Anne, 100.
- Weekes*, 142, 318.
- WEEKES, 318. Anne, 3. Francis, 330. John, 331. Jone, 143. Katherine, 121. Margaret, 66. Markes, 66. Mary, 121. Nicholas, 307. Richard, 143. Robert, 331. Roger, 121. Symoud, 330.
- Weele*, 339. Cicely, 339. John, 339.
- Weller, Agnes, 324. Richard, 324.
- Welles, Joane, 67. Richard, 67. William, 67.
- Wellesley, Sir Stephen, 192. Suzan, 192.
- Wellington, Grace, 315. Jone, 133. Lewis, 315. Oliver, 133.
- Welsh, James, 330. John, 125. Margaret, 125. Mary, 356. Richard, 356.
- Wendsor, Agnes, 173. Joseph, 173.

- Wentworth, John, 157.
 West, Elizabeth, 357. John, 333. William, 357.
 Westomb, Francis, 63. John, 63. Justian, 330.
Westcott, 302.
 WESTCOTT, 302. Alice, 230. Elizabeth, 263. Katherine, 298. Philip, 230, 298.
 Westlake, Elizabeth, 100. John, 100. Joane, 84, 200. Katherine, 134. Nicholas, 134, 363. Simon, 84, 200. Thomas, 330.
Westmanton, 100. Margaret, 100. William, 100.
Weston, 303.
 WESTON, 303. Dorothy, 170. Robert, 170.
 Westover, or Westopher, Alice, 325. Margaret, 94. William, 325.
 Westway, John, 250. Jone, 250.
 Wethurfe, Margaret, 345.
 Weye, Nicholas, 289. Sara, 289. Walter, 82. William, 82.
Whaddon, 304.
 WHADDON, 304.
Whalesbury, 286. Elizabeth, 286. Joane, 286. Matilda, 286. Thomas, 286.
 Whalley, Anne, 261. Thomas, 261.
 Whichwood, Joane, 196.
Whicker, 356.
 WHICKER, 356.
Whiddon, 354.
 WHIDDON, 354. Anne, 163. Dorithie, 294. Francis, 13, 157, 162, 294. Grace, 13. Jane, 162. Sir John, 15, 162, 163. Margaret, 80, 157, 176. Oliver, 80. Robert, 176.
 Whifford, Elizabeth, 269. Thomas, 269.
 White, Alice, 313. Elizabeth, 32, 160, 163, 198. George, 361. John, 32, 163, 206, 263, 313. Margaret, 160, 206. Mawde, 342. Philip, 198. Roger, 342. Walter, 327.
 Whitfield, Joan, 123. John, 123. Margaret, 124. Richard, 123. William, 123.
Whiting, 296. Joane, 235. John, 14. Robert, 235.
 Whitley, Elizabeth, 78. Thomas, 78.
Whitlocke, 305.
 WHITLOCKE, 305.
 Whitway, Julian, 25.
 WHYGHTE, 309.
Wiat, 317.
 WIAT, 317. Hugh, 35. Maria, 35.
Wibbery, 70.
Wibbury, 348. Baldwin, 348. Emma, 348. Gilbert, 348.
Wibbury—continued.
 Jane, 349. John, 349. Mary, 348. Oliver, 348. William, 349.
Wichalse, 355.
 WICHAISE, 355. Catherine, 251. John, 16. Jone, 224. Lettice, 111. Margaret, 173. Nicholas, 16, 111, 143, 224. Robert, 251.
 Wickett, Elizabeth, 337. John, 337.
 WICKHAM, 357.
 Wightway, Thomazine, 132. William, 132.
 Wikes, Alice, 18, 40. Dorothy, 135. Francis, 133. George, 233. John, 8, 133. Richard, 18, 233. William, 40.
 Wilford, Elizabeth, 343. Johan, 94. John, 343.
 Will, W., 19.
 Willan, or Willen, Elin, 262. Mary, 177. Nicholas, 262.
 Willes, Catherin, 90. Ellin, 250. Michael, 250. Nicholas, 273.
Willesford, 304.
 WILLESFORD, 304.
 Willet, Elizabeth, 137. George, 330. Henry, 137.
Williams, 305.
 WILLIAMS, 305. Emlyn, 154. John, 154. Thomas, 154.
Willington, 54. Emma, 100. Lewis, 333. Richard, 100.
 Willis, Elizabeth, 169. John, 169.
Willoughby, 306.
 WILLOUGHBY, 306, 308. Agnes, 116. Mary, 296. Richard de, 156. Sir Thomas, 296.
 Wills, Anne, 132. Zachary, 132.
 Willsworthie, Margery, 164.
 Wilson, Anne, 302.
 Wiltes, Sir Thomas Bullen, Earl of, 49. Marie, his daughter, 49.
 Wilton, George, 361.
 Winchester, Marquis of, 307. Elizabeth, his wife, 307. John, 331.
 Windham, John, 174. Sir John, 143, 174. Katherine, 143. Margaret, 174. Lady Margaret, 174. Mary, 175. Sir Thomas, 174, 175.
 Windgat, Agnes, 257. Edith, 258. William, 257, 258.
 Winscott, Henry, 82.
 Winton, John Powlet, Marquis of, 76. Elizabeth, his daughter, 76. John, 281.
Wise, 358.
 WISE, 358. Christopher, 149, 279, 334, 348. Elizabeth, 87. John, 29, 334. Margaret, 149, 277, 323. Pro-
- Wise—continued.*
 thesa, 279. Rebecca, 348. Samuell, 334. Thomas, 87, 119. Sir Thomas, 277, 323. Thomazin, 119.
 Wiseman, Elizabeth, 283. Sir W., 283.
 Wither, Phillip, 277.
Withie, 359.
 WITHIE, 359.
 Wittesley, Richard, 82.
 Wivell, John, 36. Margaret, 36.
Wolcot, 310.
 WOLCOT, 310. Dorothy, 97. Hugh, 363. Peter, 97.
 WOLFE, 313. Richard, 334. Robert, 193.
 WOLLACOMBE, 312. Alexander, 49. John, 110. Sara, 110. William, 83.
 Wolley, Sir Henry, 82.
 Wolridge, Christopher, 186. Johanna, 186. Jone, 340. Thomas, 304.
Wolrington, 149. Alice, 265. Thomas, 265.
Wolston, 313.
 WOLSTON, 313. Arthur, 254. Johan, 254. John, 40.
 Wood, 189, 352. Agnes, 225. Alice, 153. Anne, 270. Christopher, 143. Ebete, 127. Elizabeth, 116, 244. Frances, 8. Gerard, 176. Izote, 143. Joane, 19. Johanna, 201. John, 75, 201, 225, 244, 269. Mary, 176. Richard, 143, 270. Thomas, 8. Thomazin, 153, 269. Walter, 19.
Wood of Lew Trenchard, 314.
 WOOD of LEW TRENCHARD, 314. Elizabeth, 86. John, 86.
 Woodby, Walter, 145.
Woode at Wood, 314.
 WOOD, AT WOOD, 314.
 Woodford, Alice, 183. Richard, 183.
 Woodley, Avis, 86. Dionis, 148. Robert, 86. Walter, 147.
 WOODROUFF, 315.
Woodcombe, 312.
 WOULLCOMBE, 312. John, 64, 72. Mary, 64, 72.
 Worman, Margaret, 276. William, 276.
 Worrington, John, 99. Mary, 99.
Worth, 315. Briget, 116. Dorothy, 268. Elizabeth, 116. Florence, 274. Henry, 116. Isabell, 350. John, 223. Paul, 268. Phillip, 223. Walter, 362.
 WORTHALL, 361. Agnes, 78.
Wortham, 100.
Wotterton, 71.

- Wotton*, 316.
WOTTON, 317. Alice, 259.
 Ann, 129, 346. Dr., 168.
 Elizabeth, 168. John, 137.
 259, 346. William, 129.
Wraye, 350. Alice, 270.
 Christian, 270. Edmund,
 230. Elizabeth, 76. Rich-
 ard, 270. Sir W., 76. Wil-
 liam, 76.
Wright, Clare, 197. Richard,
 197.
Writhingtone, Alexander, 249.
 Julian, 249.
Wydeuory, Willelmo de, 165.
Wykes, 319.
WYKES, 319. Honor, 139.
 Joane, 347. John, 139.
 Joseph, 188. Margaret, 355.
 Mary, 188. Robert, 347.
Wyse, 54.
Wyvell, Bridget, 32. John, 32.
Yard, 319.
- YARD, YARDE**, 319, 320, 321.
 Christian, 129. George, 129.
 Gilbert, 126, 148. Judith,
 148. Mary, 126.
 Yealding, John, 21.
YEALLATON, 321.
Yeobsley, Robert, 362.
Yeo, 244.
YEO, 323, 324, 325. Alice,
 276. Anne, 347. Arminell,
 318. Awdry, 135. Ebott,
 11. Elizabeth, 335. George,
 335. Hugh, 124. Joane,
 124. John, 244. Jo., 347.
 Leonard, 11, 181. Mar-
 garet, 136. Mary, 181. Re-
 becka, 244. Robert, 136.
 William, 276.
Yeo-Rolle, 322.
YEO-ROLLE, 322.
Yerty, Agnes, 115. Richard,
 115. Symon, 115.
Yolman, William, 60.
- Yong**, Jane, 94, 95. Sir John,
 94, 95.
Yonge of Colbrook, 326.
YONGE OF COLBROOK,
 326.
Yonge of Upton Helions, 325.
YONGE OF UPTON HE-
LIONS, 325.
York, Edward Duke of, 187.
 Philippa his wife, 187.
Yorke, Ann, 97. Phillip, 229.
 Watkin, 97.
Younge, Alice, 63. Elizabeth,
 259. Jana, 214. Joane, 178.
 John, 63, 116, 178. Mary,
 116. Robert, 259. Walter,
 214.
- Zouche*, 184, 345. Allaine, 345.
 Mawde, 345.
Zouche of Harringworth, Lord,
 169. Alicia, 169. Mar-
 garet, 169.

INDEX

OF

PLACES MENTIONED IN THE VISITATIONS.

- Abbercy, 297.
 Abbots Bickenton, Devon, 8.
 Abbots Cirswell, Devon, 122.
 Abbottsbery, Dorset, 47.
 Abingdon, Berks, 313.
 Abington, 176.
 Ackland, 4, 26.
 Addington, 21.
 Addington, Kent, 304.
 Adiston, 2.
 Adrington, 75.
 Affington, Devon, 67.
 Afton, Avton, Awton, Devon,
 22, 42, 91, 92, 106, 129, 135,
 318.
 Agincourt, 187.
 Aide, 361.
 Ailesbeare, Devon, 140.
 Aisburie, 29.
 Akeland, 3.
 Aleworth, Somerset, 206.
 Alfington, 188, 190, 348.
 Aller, Devon, 8, 11, 79, 141,
 228, 237.
 Allington, 40, 158.
 Allington, Dorset, 206.
 Altonon, Cornwall, 101.
 Alverdiscot, 22, 27, 72, 210.
 Alverdiston, 5.
 Alvington, 226.
 Amney, 62, 223.
 Anderton, Cornwall, 226.
 Anstey, Devon, 231.
 Anthony, Cornwall, 50, 59,
 344.
 Antrym, 62.
 Anwarp, 180.
 Apsam, 275.
 Arlington, Devon, 22, 51, 55,
 56, 300, 317.
 Armery, 9, 10, 352.
 Arscott, 10.
 Asbricke, Devon, 18.
 Ash in Braampton, Devon, 22.
 Ashbockley, Somerset, 208.
 Ashburton, 107, 108, 128, 201,
 221, 245, 299, 305, 362.
 Ashbury, 229, 298.
 Ashby de la Zouch, 57.
 Ashe, 5, 94, 95, 205, 262.
 Ashe, Surrey, 337.
 Asheriston, 59.
 Ashford, Devon, 14.
 Ashington, Somerset, 321.
 Ash Rayney, 363.
 Ashton, 45, 59, 75, 179, 224,
 358.
 Ashtowne, 49.
 Ashwater, Devon, 86, 165.
 Asketon, Ireland, 76.
 Aston, 11.
 Aston, Wilts, 94.
 At Furlonge, 150.
 Athehamston, 181.
 Atherington, 71, 13, 18, 40, 363.
 Atherley, 75.
 Atworthie, Devon, 73.
 Autry, Awtrie. See *Ottery*.
 Awton Gifford, 200, 341, 362.
 Axminster, 73, 303, 325.
 Axmouth, 95, 178, 260, 266.
 Axworthio, 8.
 Bahley, Devon, 36, 127, 158,
 241, 242.
 Badlingham, Cambs., 234, 239.
 Bagbeare, 248.
 Bagtor, 258.
 Bake, 42.
 Bake, Cornwall, 228, 229.
 Bahrington, 82.
 Bamfield, 78.
 Bampton, Devon, 5, 63, 219,
 280, 287, 288, 363.
 Barby, Northampton, 18.
 Barderton, Cheshire, 184.
 Barking, 347.
 Barnesley, Gloucestershire,
 130.
 Barnhouse, Devon, 199.
 Barnstaple, 4, 13, 18, 20, 33, 41,
 43, 52, 56, 59, 104, 111, 125,
 133, 138, 159, 210, 223, 224,
 231, 250, 251, 263, 268, 273,
 276, 278, 315, 317, 321, 342,
 356, 359.
 Barrington, 17.
 Bashe, Devon, 344.
 Bassingbourne, Cambs., 176.
 Bassington, Berks, 325.
 Baughwood, 142, 143.
 Bavy, 10.
 Bawcomb, 112.
 Beacombe, 190.
 Beanesley, Yorkshire, 59.
 Beare, Devon, 20, 119, 232,
 241, 239.
 Beare, Somerset, 37.
 Bearescombe, 42, 236.
 Beare Ferris, 241, 295.
 Beauford, 83, 136, 336.
 Beavercomb, 236.
 Boddington, 21.
 Bedfordshire, 266.
 Bekington, Devon, 122.
 Bella Cruce, Berks, 24.
 Bellmayn Banck, Westmore-
 land, 23.
 Benallack, Cornwall, 228, 229.
 Bengrove, 171.
 Berkshire, 233.
 Berneck, 294.
 Berrie, Devon, 28.
 Berrie St. Edmond, 35.
 Berryarbor, 25, 64, 82, 123,
 124, 138, 162, 217, 300, 359.
 Berry Pomeroy, 113, 182, 216,
 245, 256, 362.
 Berscombe, Wilts, 62.
 Besilles Leigh, 169.
 Bettlebeare, 201.
 Bettlescomb, Dorset, 282.
 Bewdley, Worcester, 295.
 Beworthy, Devon, 74.
 Bickington, 26, 84, 209, 227.
 Bickington, *alias* Bickhamp-
 ton, 123.
 Bickley, 31, 45, 352.
 Bickton, 245.
 Bideford, 5, 36, 40, 56, 72, 123,
 189, 235, 314, 362.
 Bidlake, 29, 263.
 Bigbury, 278, 362.
 Bindon, Somerset, 18.
 Bingley, Devon, 25, 216.
 Binton, 185.
 Bishop's Morchard, 167.
 Bishop's Nimet, 7, 65, 80.
 Bishop's Nympton, Devon, 31,
 70.

- Bishop's Tainton, 361.
 Bishop's Tawton, 313.
 Black Torrington, 39, 123, 124, 171.
 Blackall, Devon, 40.
 Blackawton, 269, 362.
 Blackdon, 31.
 Blagden, 84.
 Blagdowne, 161.
 Blendmore, 87.
 Bletchingley, Surrey, 57.
 Blinsam, 83.
 Blisland, Cornwall, 218.
 Bochim, Cornwall, 24.
 Bodeygan, Cornwall, 229.
 Bodmin, 82.
 Bodoakes, Devon, 126.
 Bodryan, 102.
 Bodyford, 188.
 Bohemia, 158, 285.
 Bokanen, 60.
 Boking, Essex, 157.
 Bolliot, Devon, 159.
 Borow, 135.
 Borrage, 265.
 Borrough, 168, 336.
 Bossoud Soyle, 268.
 Boterstow, 311.
 Botreux Castell, Cornwall, 147, 341.
 Bovy, 107, 153, 157, 199, 269, 275, 298.
 Bovytracie, Devon, 51, 147, 210, 223, 235, 267, 268, 353.
 Bowden, Devon, 129, 172, 253, 320, 340, 359.
 Bowdich in Chardstock, 338.
 Bowe, 262.
 Bowey, 199, 266.
 Bowford, 125.
 Bowhey, Devon, 209, 210.
 Bowringesley, 254.
 Boxley, Kent, 99.
 Boyton, Cornwall, 128.
 Boztone, Cornwall, 61.
 Bradfield, Devon, 8, 296, 297, 322, 356.
 Bradford, Devon, 51, 314.
 Bradley, 112, 117, 119, 148, 198, 211, 249, 319, 320, 321.
 Bradmore, 305.
 Bradninch, 106, 195, 236, 249, 363.
 Bradston, 60, 87.
 Bradston Week, 29.
 Bradwell, Devon, 322.
 Braggmarsh, 336.
 Brampford Speak, 312, 361.
 Brampton, Devon, 125, 158.
 Brandescomb, 99.
 Branford, 183.
 Branton, 198, 250, 268, 317, 363.
 Bratton, Devon, 89, 158, 164, 309.
 Bratton Clovelly, 42, 74, 204, 362.
 Bratton Fleming, 22.
 Braunton, 27, 41, 65, 124, 262, 305.
 Brecknoek, 6, 88.
 Brechull, 23.
 Bremble, 62.
 Bremble in Ashton, 224.
 Bremlecomb, 277.
 Brent, Devon, 132.
 Brenton, 298, 299, 302, 362.
 Brent, South, 362.
 Bridgo Revell, 145.
 Bridport, Dorset, 205, 283.
 Bridgrule, Cornwall, 128.
 Bridgtowne, 26.
 Bridgtowne Pomeroy, 180.
 Bridgwater, Somerset, 52, 136, 255.
 Bridistow, 101.
 Brigg juxta Chagford, 156.
 Brightley, 5, 38, 54, 56, 111, 124, 134, 135, 136, 168.
 Briketon, Devon, 340.
 Brishford, 134, 138.
 Bristol, 19, 125, 146, 153, 282, 308, 326.
 Brixham, 145, 200.
 Brixton, 134, 146, 147, 362.
 Broad Clist, 21, 32, 113, 150, 192, 236, 299.
 Broadhamburie, 97, 218.
 Broad Hempston, 254.
 Broadwindsor, Dorset, 205.
 Broadwood, 337.
 Broadwood Kelly, 318.
 Brodwood wiger, 31, 62.
 Broadworthy, 291, 323.
 Brokesborne, 297.
 Bromfield, 94.
 Bromley, 238.
 Brooke, 222.
 Brooke in Ufcolm, 290.
 Brownes Illers, 218.
 Bruton, 316.
 Buckam, 205.
 Buckfastleigh, 43, 142.
 Buckingham, 13.
 Buckland, 17, 108, 201, 241, 339.
 Buckland Baron, 153, 154.
 Buckland Bruer, 13, 36, 242, 251, 293, 362.
 Buckland Drake, 96.
 Buckland Filley, 10, 73, 110, 111, 200, 281.
 Buckland Monachorum, 70, 79, 80, 102, 130, 261.
 Buckland Tillie, 281.
 Bucknock, 24.
 Buckrell, Devon, 116.
 Buckyate, 152, 153.
 Budshide, Devon, 344.
 Budwell, Cornwall, 337.
 Bugleborne, 346.
 Bukshed, Devon, 227.
 Bulliton, 17.
 Burden, 39.
 Burford, 169.
 Burgaine Zeale, 313.
 Burlescomb, 363.
 Burley, 29.
 Burmudies [the Bermudas], 360.
 Burnby, 71.
 Burport, 247.
 Burringdon, Devon, 203.
 Buscomb, 254.
 Burton Coggles, Lincolnshire, 57.
 Burton-on-Trent, 57.
 Butterley, 238.
 Cadburie, 124, 187, 318.
 Cadhay, 85, 143.
 Cadleigh, Devon, 164.
 Cafford, 29.
 Cales, 179.
 Callacomb, 5.
 Callande, Devon, 336, 337.
 Calmadie, 101.
 Calne, Wilts., 359, 360.
 Calstock, Cornwall, 305.
 Calston, Cornwall, 299, 354.
 Calverley, Devon, 85, 267, 314.
 Calwoodleigh, Devon, 65, 268, 269, 298.
 Camarton, Cornwall, 251.
 Cambleford, Cornwall, 209.
 Cannington, near Bridgwater, 525, 14, 283.
 Cannonleigh, 81.
 Cannontene, 84.
 Canterbury, 237, 263.
 Carnedowe, 255.
 Carpenter's fosse, 238.
 Cargrene, Cornwall, 158.
 Carswell, Devon, 200, 278.
 Carwytham, Cornwall, 337.
 Castle Cary, Devon, 47.
 Castle Horneck, 125.
 Chaderleigh, Worcester, 292.
 Chaddlewood, 148, 182, 196, 266.
 Chadley, Worcester, 296.
 Chagford, 13, 15, 80, 107, 108, 156, 163, 190, 223, 224, 256, 294, 310, 354, 355.
 Chalden, Devon, 343.
 Chalmington, Dorset, 95.
 Champernon, 153.
 Champston in Molland, 302, 307, 308.
 Chappall in Bishop's Nimet, 7.
 Chappell, 7.
 Charborow, Dorset, 134.
 Chard, Somerset, 79, 177, 214, 287, 338.
 Chardstock, Dorset, 338.
 Chargrave, Oxon, 356.
 Charles, Devon, 138, 171.
 Charlton, Devon, 295.
 Charstock, Dorset, 121.
 Chemwell, Devon, 97.
 Cheriton, 41, 157, 267.
 Cheriton Fitz Paine, 361.
 Chesford, 162.
 Cheshire, 57, 258, 346, 353.
 Chetshall, 282.
 Chetwyn, Shropshire, 258.
 Chiddinton, Somerset, 133.
 Chidcock, Dorset, 97.
 Chidley, 62, 92, 132, 155, 355, 356.
 Chilcom, Dorset, 37.
 Childhay, Dorset, 190.
 Chimley, Devon, 63, 179, 263, 363.
 Chimsleigh, 69.
 Chimwell, 89, 284.

- Chittlehampton, 3, 4, 26, 28,
 61, 83, 110, 141, 196, 244,
 245, 294, 310.
 Chivelston, 362.
 Cholmley, Devon, 336.
 Chreksoy, Essex, 246.
 Christon, 122.
 Christow, 16, 84.
 Chudleigh, Devon, 6, 25, 211,
 219, 232, 310, 311, 319, 336,
 337, 361.
 Churehton, 106.
 Churston, 129, 139, 199, 201,
 362.
 Churston Ferrers, 320.
 Clanvill Wotton, 94.
 Clawton, 217, 218, 272.
 Clehanger, Devon, 202, 363.
 Clifton, Cornwall, 339.
 Climston, 140.
 Clist Fomeson, Devon, 14.
 Clist Honiton, 259, 301.
 Clist Hydon, 348.
 Clotworthie, Devon, 61.
 Clovelly, 50, 158, 223, 247, 253,
 318.
 Clovelly House, 226.
 Cobham, Surrey, 295.
 Cobleyhampton, 26.
 Cockeram, Lancashire, 221.
 Cockescombe, 7.
 Cockington, 49, 51, 102, 153,
 154, 179, 190.
 Coddleston, Somerset, 352.
 Cofford, 173.
 Cokeburie, 7.
 Coketry, Devon, 355.
 Colbrooke, Devon, 32, 199,
 326, 361.
 Colby, Norfolk, 91.
 Colcombe, Devon, 214.
 Colebridge, 179.
 Colebrook, 230.
 Colehampton, Devon, 353.
 Colehanger, 344.
 Coletton, 66.
 Colhay, Devon, 132.
 Colhorton, 21.
 Colkham, Devon, 269.
 Collacomb, 127, 284, 285.
 Collacott in Winkley, 302.
 Collan, 220.
 Collidge, 298.
 Colliton, Devon, 42, 63, 94,
 116, 140, 170, 178, 278, 299,
 303, 322, 324.
 Collocomb, 3, 268, 309.
 Collocot, 15.
 Collumpton, 63, 72, 163, 168,
 183, 196, 218, 251, 290, 353,
 363.
 Colly, Devon, 322.
 Colme Stoke, 290.
 Colridge, Devon, 340.
 Colwell, 144.
 Combe, Devon, 64, 302, 312.
 Combe Bristow, 29.
 Combe Martin, 7, 138, 222,
 223, 276, 302, 363.
 Combe Rawley, 88, 202.
 Combe Sidenham, 76.
 Combflory, 14, 109, 155.
 Comflorie, Somerset, 14.
 Combintinshed, 173.
 Comin Tinney, 361.
 Compton, Devon, 112, 128.
 Coninsburye, Devon, 63.
 Cooke, 283.
 Copleston, 70, 71, 72, 340.
 Cordingcoate, 36.
 Corfe, Dorset, 283.
 Corfe, Somerset, 4.
 Corgrave, Cornwall, 61.
 Coriton, Devon, 108, 199.
 Cornwall, 8, 40, 45, 48, 50, 58,
 59, 60, 107, 113, 121, 122,
 135, 139, 140, 159, 162, 172,
 175, 177, 198, 205, 209, 211,
 223, 230, 240, 244, 277, 284,
 289, 314, 322, 323, 335, 337,
 345, 349, 352, 358.
 Cornwood, 145, 147, 149.
 Cornworthy, 99, 139, 198.
 Corrie Mallett, 272.
 Corthuder, Cornwall, 139.
 Cosham, Wilts., 24.
 Cossington, Somerset, 283.
 Cottesbrook, 238.
 Cowley, 261.
 Craberton, 279.
 Crabyton, Devon, 198.
 Crailey, Devon.
 Crediton, 32, 52, 61, 84, 85,
 86, 91, 129, 166, 199, 230, 235,
 240, 269, 286, 307.
 Creediwigier, 235, 236, 240.
 Creedy, 143.
 Crekock, Somerset, 222.
 Crikett Malherb, Somerset,
 342.
 Crock, Monmouth, 193.
 Crockernwell, 121, 122, 163.
 Crookeherne, Somerset, 107,
 133, 199, 206.
 Croscomb, 25, 26.
 Crosse, 153.
 Crudall, Hants., 305.
 Cruse Morchard, 2, 38, 78, 79,
 301.
 Culley, 355.
 Culliford, Devon, 356.
 Cullom John, 3.
 Cullompton, 28, 106.
 Cumberland, 94.
 Currie, Devon, 111, 204.
 Dallamore, Devon, 23.
 Darverton, 208.
 Dartington, 53, 150.
 Dartmouth, 133, 150, 151, 155,
 211, 233, 258, 263, 274, 340,
 351, 353.
 Davidston, 218.
 Delverton, Somerset, 54, 252.
 Denbighshire, 251.
 Denburie, 132.
 Dene Prior, 263.
 Denton, Lancaster, 345.
 Derworth, 322.
 Depford, 149, 292.
 Derby, 57.
 Derbyshire, 182, 292.
 Dipper Mill, Devon, 75.
 Dirye, 309.
 Dittisham, Devon, 280.
 Docton, 89.
 Dodhroke, Devon, 204.
 Doddiscombeleigh, 40, 361.
 Doderidge in Kirton, 83.
 Dodington, Somerset, 71, 307.
 Dalton, 322.
 Dom'et juxta Roch, 282.
 Doniford, Somerset, 157.
 Dorchester, 132.
 Dorefold, Cheshire, 184.
 Dorsetshire, 40, 53, 64, 132,
 137, 155, 175, 176, 188, 217,
 265, 279, 301, 320, 326.
 Dowland, 83, 84, 277.
 Dowleshayes, 269.
 Downe St. Mary, 363.
 Downton, Devon, 24.
 Dowrish, 91, 173, 199, 288.
 Drewsteignton, 162, 197, 223.
 Drwe in Newton St. Seres,
 72.
 Drwes Cliff, Devon, 305.
 Dudley, Stafford, 49, 51.
 Dulverton, 52, 232, 287, 297.
 Dunall in Bampton, 287.
 Dunesland, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 75,
 139, 277.
 Dunscomb, 33, 45, 91, 93, 133,
 288.
 East Allington, 246.
 East Anstie, 232.
 East Bawcomb, 112.
 East Buckland, 231, 268.
 East Butterley, 238.
 Eastdown, 26, 116, 170, 176,
 231, 359.
 East Grinnsted, Wilts, 353.
 East Ogwell, 235, 236, 238, 240.
 Eberleigh, 82, 83.
 Ebbesworthy, 101.
 Ebford, 260.
 Edgecomb, Devon, 103, 149.
 Edgecombtown, 103.
 Eggesford, 68, 94, 339, 340.
 Egleshele, Cornwall, 242.
 Elford, 266.
 Elmseott, 58.
 Ely, 176.
 Ely, Isle of, 5.
 Engesdon, 108.
 Enmore, Somerset, 141.
 Epford, 142, 143.
 Erscombe, 349.
 Essex, 5, 23, 53, 203, 295, 297.
 Est Bitslake, 101.
 Est Buckwith, 58.
 Estcot, 53, 190.
 Estdowne, 71, 90, 138, 176, 317.
 Esterlake, 101.
 Est Heghin, 285.
 Estley, Devon, 27.
 Eston, 91, 93.
 Eston, Northampton, 357.
 Ewherst, Sussex, 21.
 Exborne, Devon, 84, 200.
 Exbridge, Somerset, 38.
 Exeter, 3, 4, 9, 17, 19, 21, 25,
 33, 35, 40, 41, 42, 52, 57, 62,
 66, 67, 68, 74, 77, 86, 97,
 98, 101, 104, 105, 106,

Exeter—*continued*.

- 123, 126, 127, 132, 134, 137,
146, 148, 153, 161, 163, 164,
166, 168, 171, 177, 181, 191,
197, 202, 207, 208, 211, 222,
223, 224, 234, 238, 243, 246,
249, 250, 251, 259, 263, 269,
273, 275, 278, 280, 284, 288,
289, 296, 298, 299, 301, 307,
308, 310, 312, 313, 319, 320,
321, 327, 336, 339, 340, 341,
342, 344, 352.
- Exilond, 327.
- Exminster, 188, 211, 298.
- Exmouth, 183.
- Exwich, Devon, 288.
- Fallowpit, 112, 229.
- Fardell, 292.
- Farindon, Devon, 352.
- Farnham, Suffolk, 5.
- Farsham, 121.
- Farway, Devon, 67.
- Farwood, 54.
- Fen Awtric, 95.
- Fenton, near Bodmin, 82.
- Fernhill, 263.
- Ffreestock, Devon, 305.
- Field, Kent, 91.
- Filley, 16, 81, 110, 272, 312,
322, 323, 324.
- Filley, Cornwall, 207.
- Finchley, Middlesex, 341.
- Fisacre, 152.
- Fitzford, 9, 10, 76.
- Flete, Devon, 81, 323, 350.
- Flyford Flavil, Worcester, 295.
- Ford, Devon, 94, 97, 113, 211.
- Fordmore, Devon, 15.
- Fordwich, Kent, 180.
- Fornworthie, 29.
- Fowlescomb, 113, 114, 115,
228, 235, 239.
- Foye, Cornwall, 79, 182, 233.
- Foye, Devon, 61, 253.
- Floyerhayes, 11, 154, 343, 344.
- Franckley, Worcester, 302.
- France, 132, 159, 171, 174, 258,
301.
- Frankmarsh, Devon, 20.
- Fremington, Devon, 40, 43,
262, 293.
- Frome, 23.
- Fromeselwood, 43.
- Fryen Barnett, Middlesex, 341.
- Fryhall, Devon, 204.
- Fuborow, 245.
- Fulbroke in Branton, 317.
- Fulburne, Cambs., 234, 239.
- Fulford, 28, 53, 117, 322.
- Fullingcott, 135.
- Furiland, 121.
- Fursdon, 40, 120, 121, 289,
290.
- Galkisham, 58.
- Garsington, Oxon, 356.
- Gaulish, 255.
- George Nimet, 7.
- Gerandes, Cornwall, 207.
- German's Wick, 30.
- Gerson, 237.
- Gidley, 196, 213, 361.
- Gissage St. Andrew, Dorset,
183.
- Gitsham, Devon, 21, 99, 356.
- Glamorgan, 43.
- Glinne, Cornwall, 158.
- Gloucester, 296, 302, 326.
- Gloucestershire, 72, 89, 171,
282.
- Gnaton, 130, 148, 266.
- Godley, Devon, 4, 26.
- Godalmen, Surrey, 105.
- Goddecott, 217.
- Godeby, Leicester, 21.
- Godford, 254.
- Golden, Devon, 298.
- Goldworthy, 64, 84, 125, 126.
- Gorven, 225, 226.
- Gorwin, near Hartland, 26.
- Gosebilon, 58.
- Grange, Dorset, 54.
- Gray's Inn, 184.
- Great Torrington, 124, 272.
- Great Totness, 253, 324.
- Greenwich, Kent, 300, 303,
354.
- Grine [the Groyne] 191.
- Guildford, Surrey, 280.
- Gulworthie, 124.
- Gutsland, 83.
- Hackcomb, 13, 45, 253.
- Hackeridge, 285.
- Hakworthy, 363.
- Halberton, 52, 203, 207, 236,
251, 252, 253, 363.
- Hales, Kent, 144.
- Halesbury, 36, 127, 241, 242.
- Halesworthy, 179.
- Hall, Cornwall, 186, 272.
- Hall, Devon, 2, 27, 40, 55, 77,
123, 160.
- Halston, Cornwall, 199.
- Halton, Cornwall, 293.
- Halwood, Cornwall, 254.
- Hampshire, 161.
- Hampsted, Devon, 31.
- Hampton Court, Hereford, 169.
- Hanger, Devon, 112.
- Haniburie, Somerset, 175.
- Hanton in Padstow, 172.
- Harberton, 52, 183, 290, 301,
311, 313, 362.
- Hardwick, Devon, 136, 194.
- Hardwood, 42.
- Hareston, 201.
- Harestow, 314.
- Harkcomb in Chudley, 16.
- Harleberie, Essex, 134.
- Harlow, Essex, 285.
- Harrow of the Hill, 244.
- Hart, Devon, 89.
- Hartland, Devon, 1, 52, 58,
73, 89, 90, 99, 175, 186,
225, 226, 242, 248, 255,
293, 362.
- Hartland Abbey, 175, 191.
- Hartridge, 145.
- Harwood, 13, 305.
- Hasebury, 242.
- Haseleigh Magna, 169, 170.
- Hatch, Devon, 201.
- Hatherley, 181, 244, 318, 324,
325, 347.
- Hatheway, Gloucester, 295.
- Haverton, 317.
- Hawkeridg, 3.
- Hawlishurie, 127.
- Hayes, 303.
- Hayne, Devon, 129, 132, 198,
199, 358.
- Hayredge, 54.
- Heane, Devon, 79, 160.
- Heampton Sachvile, Devon,
322, 323, 324, 325.
- Heampton, Devon, 158, 276,
346.
- Heanton Pouchard, 189.
- Hearson, Devon, 269.
- Heath-Barton, Devon, 93, 223.
- Heavitree, 4, 12, 14, 84, 126,
159, 195, 336, 341, 361.
- Hedbury, 299, 354.
- Hele, 145, 262.
- Hellersdon, 106.
- Helligan, 323.
- Hempston, 362.
- Hempston Cauntelow, 182.
- Henlock, 208, 250, 254, 256,
363.
- Henivell, 311.
- Henley, Somerset, 133.
- Hernes, 94.
- Henton George, Somerset, 113,
181, 228, 229.
- Herefordshire, 296.
- Hertford, Devon, 95.
- Hertfordshire, 8.
- Heth in Ireland, 48.
- Heytor, 313.
- Hibernia, 75, 191, 247.
- Hidnam, Cornwall, 206.
- High Beckington, 18, 111, 233,
248, 310.
- High Hampton, Devon, 39.
- High Weeke, Devon, 256.
- Hill Bishops, Somerset, 317.
- Hilston, Cornwall, 275.
- Hoberton, Devon, 204, 205,
344.
- Hobton, 145.
- Hockworthy, 208.
- Hoke, Dorset, 47.
- Holbarton, Devon, 21, 312.
- Holbury, Wilts, 296.
- Holecomb, 21, 55, 119, 245, 260.
- Holcomb Burnell, 86.
- Holcombe Regis, Devon, 15,
32.
- Hole, 7.
- Hollesworthy, Devon, 9, 11,
82, 110, 145, 147, 165.
- Hollicomb, 277.
- Holloway, 205.
- Holmcote, Somerset, 308.
- Holnicott, Somerset, 116.
- Holwell, 106.
- Holwellscombe, 239.
- Holway, Somerset, 206.
- Honichurch, 3, 143, 241, 242,
243, 318, 325.

- Honington, 88, 144.
 Honiton, 170, 183, 219, 289.
 Honiwood, 180.
 Hordehome, Salop, 247.
 Horlebury, Essex, 64.
 Hornseis, 143.
 Horwell, 230, 352.
 Horwood, Devon, 14, 42, 63,
 125, 126, 179, 287.
 Horwood, Yorks., 221.
 Hoverley, 121.
 Hudescot, 294.
 Hudsfield, 45.
 Huish, 279, 320, 322, 324, 335.
 Hull, 259, 345.
 Huncote, 7.
 Huntsham, Devon, 20, 21, 22,
 67, 230.
 Huntshaw, Devon, 315.
 Huntshon, 122.
 Huntworthy, Somerset, 108,
 214.
 Hwishe, 110, 216.

 Idford, 12, 41.
 Iddersley, 218.
 Idsley, 111, 178, 217, 218, 277.
 Ifordcombe, Devon, 27, 82,
 131, 138.
 Ilcester, 254.
 Ilminster, 251, 252, 265.
 Isington, Devon, 108, 205, 268.
 Imalhell, 337.
 Indeha, 223.
 India Orientalis, 91.
 Ingarsleigh, 363.
 Ingseldon, 128.
 Inglebourne, 129, 137, 218, 316.
 Inner Temple, London, 11, 40,
 54, 57, 80, 172, 228, 229, 241,
 247, 326.
 Insdon, 107.
 Instar, 239.
 Instow, 17, 27, 71, 72, 136, 294.
 Ipplepen, Devon, 122, 159.
 Ippleston, 362.
 Ireland, 24, 75, 76, 89, 103,
 111, 139, 206, 226, 296.
 Jacobstowe, Devon, 219.

 Kedley, 104.
 Kelley, 120, 128, 143, 156, 160,
 323.
 Kemington, 112.
 Kene, Devon, 126, 352.
 Kenedon, 145, 245, 346.
 Kenne, 95, 298, 299.
 Kenneton, Devon, 253.
 Kennford, Devon, 14.
 Kennington, Somerset, 146.
 Kent, 40, 53, 134, 159, 176,
 237, 246, 247, 259, 262, 301.
 Kentisbeare, 321, 363.
 Kenton, Devon, 12, 173.
 Kentsburie, 176, 233.
 Kesgrave, Suffolk, 131.
 Ketley, Devon, 216.
 Keverell, Cornwall, 355.
 Kilborne, Middlesex, 359.
 Kilkeham, Cornwall, 349.
 Kilkhampton, 84, 89, 90.

 Killerton, 96, 295.
 Kime, Lincolnshire, 59.
 Kingdon in Alverdiscot, 72.
 Kingsbridge, Devon, 161.
 Kingsbury, 228.
 King's Carswell, 256.
 Kingsland, Devon, 137.
 Kingsnympton, 199.
 Kingstanton, 25, 122, 232, 361.
 Kingsteignton, 299.
 Kingston, Devon, 32, 116, 198,
 247, 350.
 Kingston, Somerset, 204.
 Kinne, Devon, 85.
 Kirlington, 356.
 Kirton, 41, 85, 86, 219, 224,
 275, 361.
 Kitley, 148.
 Knap, Somerset, 14, 58.
 Knatton, 101.
 Knockfergus, 111.
 Knowston, Devon, 64.

 La Barn, Dorset, 38.
 Ladford, 87, 126.
 Lamerton, 103, 158, 248, 285.
 Lamford, 361.
 Lancells, Cornwall, 304.
 Landecote, 7.
 Landkey, 4.
 Landrest, Cornwall, 139, 140.
 Lanetby, Cornwall, 91.
 Langford in South Tavistock,
 111.
 Langley, 215, 243, 262.
 Langtree, Devon, 75, 362.
 Lanherne, Cornwall, 71, 98.
 Lanston, 74.
 Lantree, 31.
 Lantrest, Cornwall, 223.
 Lapford, 157.
 Larkbeare, 265.
 Larkham, Devon, 258.
 Larkworthy, 165.
 Lasick, Cornwall, 40.
 Latchford, Oxon, 169, 170.
 Launceston, 226, 234, 293.
 Lawhitton, 60, 87, 290.
 Leigh, Devon, 5, 154, 201.
 Leight's Cary, 316.
 Lemshersoare, Wales, 303.
 Lenest, Cornwall, 210.
 Lenthall Starkers, Hereford,
 169.
 Lesawnte, Cornwall, 243.
 Lestethell, 316.
 Lew Trenchard, 29, 86, 314.
 Ley, 238, 262.
 Lidford, 29.
 Lidiard St. Lawrence, Somerset,
 31, 66.
 Lifton, Devon, 19, 43, 74, 263.
 Lilesdon, Somerset, 303.
 Lincoln's Inn, 41, 98, 130, 137,
 193.
 Lincolnshire, 96, 98, 100.
 Lime, Dorset, 23, 283.
 Linford, Bucks, 197.
 Linge Regis, Somerset, 172.
 Linton, Devon, 217.
 Lippincott, Devon, 349.
 Lisley, 270, 310.

 Lison in Kenton, 17.
 Liswell, Devon, 122.
 Little Ash, 194.
 Littleham, 36, 117, 119.
 Little Puddle, 24.
 Little Torrington, Devon, 23,
 93, 194, 200, 242, 362.
 Lizant, Cornwall, 39.
 Llanginle, 6.
 Lob in Branton, 268.
 Lobb, Devon, 27.
 Locking, Berks, 244.
 Lockington, 244.
 Loddesford, 58.
 Loksbeare, 363.
 London, 5, 6, 14, 37, 40, 53, 57,
 91, 98, 103, 133, 143, 157,
 159, 164, 170, 181, 182, 191,
 202, 205, 206, 214, 235, 240,
 244, 258, 267, 273, 281, 293,
 298, 299, 300, 304, 323, 324,
 340, 341, 342, 344, 346, 354,
 355, 359, 360.
 London Bridge, 57.
 Lothbury, Cornwall, 256.
 Lowman, 44.
 Loxbeare, Devon, 80.
 Luckeom, Somerset, 13.
 Lucton, 149, 292, 293.
 Ludlow, Salop, 104, 303.
 Luffincot, 1.
 Luppit, 103.
 Lupton, 292, 351.
 Luscumb, 129, 172, 173, 196.
 Luscott, 65.
 Lusley, 267.
 Luttessford, 58.
 Luxborowe, Somerset, 202.
 Lyme Regis, 224.
 Lymston, Devon, 160.
 Lyneham, 78, 105, 114, 154,
 269, 361.
 Lynton, Cambs., 176.
 Lyon's Inn, London, 313.

 Madeott, Devon, 60.
 Maddecombe, 216.
 Madeworthie, 191.
 Magdenbrooke, Somerset, 133.
 Maidecomb, 140.
 Malberow, Devon, 100.
 Malbury, 314.
 Malin Abbey, Kent, 55.
 Malston, 113, 235, 236, 237, 238,
 239, 272.
 Mamhead, 12, 16, 17, 25, 299.
 Manington, 362.
 Manudon, Essex, 297.
 Marham, 291.
 Marland, 242.
 Marlborough, 359.
 Marlton, Devon, 280.
 Marseilles, 16.
 Marshe, 350.
 Marshwood, Somerset, 175.
 Marshwood Vale, Devon, 308.
 Marston Tamton Filiott, 6.
 Martinhoe, 321.
 Martyn Ferrys, 88.
 Marwood, Devon, 55, 198, 207,
 276, 317, 359.
 Mary Tavy, 103.

- Matecott, 87, 339.
 Mathford, 201, 281.
 Maudlin in Barnstaple, 104.
 Melbery, 23.
 Melcombe Regis, Dorset, 16.
 Membland, 53, 150, 314.
 Membrey, Devon, 81, 115, 221.
 Mendippe, Somerset, 187.
 Merely, 216, 292.
 Merifield, 143, 282.
 Merston, 124.
 Merton, 188, 190, 193, 362.
 Mesenburie, 259.
 Meth, 244, 277.
 Mevy, Devon, 79, 80, 244.
 Michell, Devon, 158.
 Michell Kerhays, Cornwall, 19.
 Middlecote, 7.
 Middlesex, 109.
 Middle Temple, London, 15, 17,
 19, 43, 111, 119, 180, 210,
 231, 236, 309.
 Middleton Hall, 221.
 Midland, Devon, 84, 288.
 Milbury, Devon, 106.
 Mill, Devon, 159.
 Milliton, 101.
 Milton, 18, 103, 133.
 Milton Abbott, 362.
 Milton Damerell, 135.
 Minehead, 115.
 Modbury, Devon, 177, 230, 262,
 278, 302, 350, 362.
 Moddens Biteford, 58.
 Mohun Awtrie, 45, 269.
 Molland, Devon, 3, 73, 77, 81,
 278, 302.
 Mollesmere in Buckingham, 13.
 Monk Okchampton, 277.
 Monkton, 170.
 Monkton Zeale, 363.
 Monmouth, 140.
 Monmouthshire, 139.
 Montgomerie, 35.
 Moore, Devon, 103, 193, 248.
 Moore Towne, Devon, 194.
 Morcester, 78.
 Morchard, 166.
 Morchard Bishop, 310.
 Morchard Cruse, 38, 78, 79, 262.
 Morchard Ep'o, 259.
 Morcherd, 91, 98.
 More, 194.
 Morebays, 26, 195.
 Morewinstow, 72.
 Morleseomb, 66.
 Morley, 30, 129, 279.
 Morton, Devon, 250, 270.
 Moskrom *or* Mostrom, 205.
 Mortham, 179.
 Morthow, 82, 198, 336.
 Morton Grene, Cheshire, 24.
 Mothurie, 112.
 Moulton, 95.
 Mount Drake, Devon, 94.
 Monnt Edgcomb, 91, 93, 102,
 216, 228, 229, 272.
 Mowsland, 188.
 Mowston, *alias* Moreston, 311.
 Much Canfield Hall, Essex, 283.
 Mucheney, Somerset, 3.
 Munster, 139.
 Murbury, 94.
 Murwinstow, Cornwall, 99.
 Muttlebury, Somersct, 204, 205.
 Namptwich, 177, 184.
 Netherlands, 91.
 Nethermore, 194.
 Nether Stowford, 142.
 Netherton, 103, 112, 129, 229.
 Nettlecomb, 286.
 Newcourt in Shipwash, 316.
 New Gifford, 349.
 Newingham, 222.
 Newnam, 85, 148, 181.
 Newnham, 278, 279, 320.
 Newton, 279.
 Newton Abbot, 179, 351.
 Newton Bushell, 126, 179, 319.
 Newton Ferrers, 146, 148, 320.
 Newton Petrock, Devon, 86,
 301.
 Newton St. Seres, 72, 259.
 Nimet Regis, 363.
 Nimet Rowland, 17.
 Nimitracye, 163.
 Nimpton, 195.
 Ninehead, Somerset, 252.
 Nodeford, 23.
 Norfolk, 297, 309.
 Norleigh, 200, 201, 203.
 Norlew, 277.
 Normandy, 177.
 Northam, 36, 135, 168, 268.
 Northamptonshire, 124, 147,
 295.
 Northcott in East Down, 359.
 Northca, Cornwall, 148, 149.
 North Huish, 114, 362.
 North Lew, 72, 363.
 North Lowe, Devon, 233.
 Northmolton, 61, 71, 72, 77, 171,
 197, 200, 203, 204, 214, 230.
 North Petherwin, 11, 39, 128,
 255.
 North Tawton, Devon, 19, 75,
 127, 153, 165, 172, 230, 250,
 310, 324, 347.
 North Wecke, Devon, 40, 121,
 139, 319.
 Norton, Cornwall, 337.
 Norton, Devon, 246.
 Norwich, 131.
 Nowleche, Devon, 355.
 Nutcombe, 202, 232.
 Nutwell, 79.
 Nymet Tracy, 19.
 Odicote, 23.
 Odiham, Hants, 97.
 Ofill, Devon, 21.
 Ofwell, 67.
 Ogbears, 218.
 Ogwell, Devon, 113, 217, 228.
 Okeford, Devon, 26, 28, 80,
 202, 232.
 Okeham, Devon, 117.
 Okehampton, 12, 101, 104, 147,
 233, 242, 362.
 Oldridge, 86.
 Orchard, Devon, 127.
 Orchard Judge, 115.
 Orclarton, 340, 344.
 Orleigh, Devon, 87, 127.
 Orwell, Devon, 230.
 Orwey, 213.
 Ostend, 191, 359.
 Otterton, 54, 56, 94, 98, 135,
 139, 297.
 Ottery St. Mary, 53, 73, 95, 96,
 98, 99, 116, 159, 170, 172,
 178, 202, 214, 222, 227, 254,
 260, 276, 297, 308, 318, 342,
 361.
 Otworthie, Devon, 323.
 Owlscomb, 254.
 Oxford, 23, 66, 91, 182, 259, 309,
 356, 357.
 Oxfordshire, 91, 92, 172.
 Oxon, Devon, 210.
 Oxton, Devon, 181.
 Pacholle in Kentisbeare, 321.
 Padstow, Cornwall, 127, 172.
 Painsford, Devon, 113, 279.
 Painton, 146, 362.
 Panstone *or* Paston, Cornwall,
 337, 338.
 Paracomb, 26.
 Parinw, 175.
 Parkham, 36, 90, 179, 242,
 243, 251, 317.
 Parnacott, 83.
 Passmerehayes, Devon, 207,
 208.
 Peuhensbury, Devon, 308.
 Peamore, Devon, 284.
 Pelley, Dorset, 326.
 Pelynt, Cornwall, 114.
 Penechia, 191.
 Peneford, 279.
 Penfound, 73.
 Penheal, Cornwall, 261, 268.
 Penisford, 114.
 Penndoiner, Somerset, 210.
 Pennicott, 219.
 Penquite, 350.
 Penrose, 350.
 Penstoke, 124.
 Penton, 347.
 Percehay, 145.
 Pericourt, Somerset, 14.
 Peterborough, 21.
 Petertavy, 261, 300, 354.
 Petevyn, 238.
 Petherwin, 135, 234.
 Pever, 184.
 Pickwell, 89, 197, 198.
 Pickwell in St. George Hame,
 65.
 Piddleton Medeway, 24.
 Pillistouc, Dorset, 46.
 Pilton, 90, 317.
 Pinhow, Devon, 132, 299, 348,
 361.
 Pinne, 98.
 Pitton, 7, 312.
 Plashey, 49.
 Plimstock, 269.
 Plimton, 196, 266, 316, 345.
 Plimton Mary, 105, 205, 312.
 Plimtree, Devon, 163, 207, 208,
 290, 352.
 Plymouth, 16, 19, 86, 90, 91,

- Plymouth—*continued*.
 104, 111, 114, 122, 134,
 148, 183, 198, 215, 241, 247,
 266, 300, 304, 309, 314, 320,
 338, 354.
 Pointer, near Tavistock, 304.
 Pointington, Somerset, 32,
 283.
 Pol-hill, Kent, 183.
 Polleslon, Devon, 159.
 Polstow, 240.
 Poltimore, 17, 136, 144, 321.
 Pomerken, Cornwall, 43.
 Pongasick, Cornwall, 125.
 Porlocke, 123, 302.
 Porloge, Somerset, 217.
 Portleich, 5, 125.
 Portlidge, 312, 335.
 Portlinch, 50, 64, 195, 292,
 318.
 Portugal, 94.
 Paslewe, 235.
 Potheridge, 3, 10, 11, 87, 127,
 188, 189, 190, 265, 352.
 Poughil, Cornwall, 255.
 Poulhurst, Kent, 180.
 Poulestone, 148.
 Poundsford, 325.
 Powderham, 43, 55, 76, 316.
 Powershayes, Devon, 342.
 Pratshead, 95.
 Predienx, 219, 220.
 Preston, Devon, 109, 272.
 Pridieux, Cornwall, 153.
 Pridinwell, Devon, 204.
 Prowze in Sandford, 91.
 Prudestone, 89.
 Pruteston, 109, 279, 340.
 Pryer Courte, 192.
 Prynne, Devon, 342.
 Puchford, Oxon, 170.
 Pull, Cheshire, 212, 213.
 Purbeck, 54.
 Pussineh, 292.
 Putford, 291.
 Pyll, Devon, 55.
 Pyll, near Lestethell, 316.
 Pyncourte, 192.
 Queene Camel, Somerset, 67,
 140.
 Quthiocke, Cornwall, 196.
 Raddon, 147, 263, 298, 302.
 Radford, Devon, 139, 216.
 Rafford, 189.
 Rakenford, 363.
 Raleigh, 27, 335.
 Name, Cornwall, 230, 300, 354.
 Rashley, Devon, 61.
 Rathawill, 216.
 Rattery, Devon, 253.
 Rattony, Devon, 116.
 Rawleigh, 54, 56, 110, 141,
 228, 229.
 Redbourne, Herts, 240.
 Reed in Hatherley, 325.
 Rickmansworth, Devon, 272.
 Rifford, 156, 157, 189.
 Rishford, 190.
 Rispringe, Cornwall, 227.
 Rockbeare, Devon, 232.
 Roddon, Devon, 230.
 Rose Ashe, Devon, 107.
 Roterie, 106, 163, 172,
 196.
 Rouse, 93.
 Rowberow, 31, 83, 84.
 Rowden, 29, 245.
 Rowestone in Tavistock, 336.
 Rudge, 286.
 Rushford, 151, 162.
 St. Augustine's, Cornwall, 14.
 St. Awdrye, 316.
 St. Breake, Cornwall, 39, 229.
 St. Budox, 362.
 St. Cleder, Cornwall, 39.
 St. Colom, Cornwall, 127.
 St. Decoman's, Somerset, 38.
 St. Dominick, 87.
 St. George Henton, Somerset,
 70.
 St. German's, Cornwall, 39.
 St. Giles, Devon, 136, 338,
 363.
 St. Hill, Devon, 249.
 St. Just, Cornwall, 112.
 St. Leonard's, Devon, 97, 321.
 St. Mary Awtin, or Autrie, 29,
 62, 67, 68, 69, 94.
 St. Mary Weake, Cornwall,
 40.
 St. Patrick, Devon, 246.
 St. Penock, Cornwall, 120.
 St. Peter's, Exeter, 41.
 St. Pethewin, Cornwall, 58.
 St. Teath, Cornwall, 164, 243.
 St. Thomas near Exeter, 163,
 361.
 St. Toth, 83.
 St. Tudy, Cornwall, 312.
 St. Twynne, Cornwall, 99.
 St. Wynow, 15.
 Saleomb, Devon, 37, 67, 209.
 Salisbury, 182, 359.
 Saltashe, 75, 181, 196.
 Sanbridg, 28.
 Sanford, 361.
 Sampford Peverell, 66, 289.
 Sampford Spiney, 193.
 Sand in Sidburie, 157, 181.
 Sanderidge, Devon, 217.
 Sandford, 41, 85.
 Sandford by Crediton, 33, 167,
 286.
 Sandwell, 241, 242.
 Santon Court, 250.
 Sarum, 130.
 Satterley, Suffolk, 55.
 Saturley, 141.
 Saunton in Brannton, 65.
 Scilly, Isles of [Cilley], 6.
 Scotland, 145.
 Sedberough, 58, 127.
 Shabrooke, 361.
 Shaghe, 43.
 Shapcott, 257.
 Shapwick, Somerset, 253.
 Sharpam, 96, 98.
 Shebbeare, Devon, 15, 39, 40,
 324.
 Shebinge, Devon, 18.
 Shepshend, Leicester, 264.
 Shepwash, 110, 171, 254, 281,
 316.
 Sherbrook, 219, 308.
 Sherford, Devon, 145, 182.
 Sherwell, 262, 317.
 Shewte, Devon, 214.
 Shillingford, 266.
 Shillingford, Dorset, 273.
 Shilston, 46, 55, 190, 313, 344.
 Shipstor, 105, 193.
 Shobrooke, 18, 219, 302.
 Shordich in Taunton, 204, 205,
 206.
 Shortridge, 260.
 Shtnstoor, Devon, 349.
 Sicaville, 29.
 Sidenham, 87, 118, 277, 299,
 323, 354, 358.
 Sidmouth, 138.
 Silverton, Devon, 290, 363.
 Skilgate, Somerset, 119.
 Slade, 93, 122, 145, 149, 305,
 339.
 Slane, 88.
 Slapton, 6, 155, 362.
 Slawley in Sherwell, 262.
 Smallacomb, 263.
 Smithfield, London, 47.
 Snagton, Devon, 159.
 Soldon, Devon, 229.
 Sombridge, 61.
 Somerset, 7, 53, 97, 98, 127,
 133, 162, 179, 198, 209, 245,
 249, 264, 282, 294, 297, 300,
 307, 319, 344, 346.
 South, 289.
 Southampton, 191, 255.
 Southcot, 268, 310, 337.
 South Hele, 145, 147.
 Southhole, 58, 225.
 South Moulton, 7, 63, 68, 69,
 137, 168, 210, 231, 276, 287.
 South Petherton, 102.
 South Tavistock, 111, 133.
 South Tawstock, 39.
 South Tawton, 40, 41, 187,
 313, 361.
 Sowley, 254.
 Sowton, 126, 284.
 Spain, 259.
 Speecot, 271, 272.
 Spindelston, 2, 182.
 Spurway, 274.
 Stagmill, 202.
 Stanton, Somerset, 169.
 Stanton Hareourt, 357.
 Staverton, Devon, 50, 56, 115,
 116, 132, 162, 200, 230, 247,
 254, 313, 319, 320, 350.
 Stebunhale, (?) Middlesex,
 298.
 Steeply Morden, Cambs. 176,
 249.
 Stephenston, 3, 216.
 Stepney, 2.
 Stert, 305, 356.
 Stevenston, 3, 108, 128, 216,
 244, 245.
 Stipleton, Dorset, 283.
 Stockland, Dorset, 115, 116
 Stockleigh English, Devon, 22,
 106, 210.

- Stockleigh Pomeroy, Devon, 22, 183.
 Stodden, 81.
 Stoford, 154, 200, 276, 277, 293, 305.
 Stogumber, 11.
 Stoke, Northampton, 259.
 Stoke Climsland, 140.
 Stoke Courcy, Somerset, 230.
 Stoke Dabernon, 3, 295.
 Stoke Rivers, 317.
 Stoke St. Nectan the Martyr, 58.
 Stokenham, 113, 236.
 Stone, Devon, 127, 168, 251.
 Stonway, Somerset, 205.
 Stow, Cornwall, 134, 140, 284, 285, 322, 325, 337.
 Stowe, Devon, 306.
 Stratford-upon-Avon, 258.
 Street, Somerset, 3.
 Stretchley, 59.
 Strowde, Dorset, 191.
 Studley, Devon, 44, 79.
 Sture, 23.
 Sturminster, Dorset, 326.
 Sturtle, Dorset, 280.
 Stutcome, Devon, 94, 95.
 Sussex, 30, 87, 313.
 Sutcomb, Devon, 87, 179, 242.
 Sutton Lefield, Derby, 57.
 Swansea, Glamorgan, 43, 223.
 Swarston, Derbyshire, 138.
 Swetton, Devon, 207, 208.
 Swimbridge, 262.
 Sydbury, 337, 349.
 Sydnanton Hampton, 357.

 Tale, Devon, 252.
 Tallan, 36.
 Talliton, 53, 54.
 Tamerton, Cornwall, 75, 128.
 Tamerton, Devon, 120, 284.
 Tamerton Folliot, 120.
 Tanton, 88.
 Tapley, 135, 255.
 Tarmorn (?), Devon, 18.
 Taunton, Somerset, 104, 179, 204, 205, 280, 325, 352.
 Tavistock, 8, 12, 13, 26, 52, 55, 78, 80, 90, 102, 103, 104, 105, 126, 130, 134, 162, 176, 183, 185, 186, 193, 194, 203, 209, 248, 253, 261, 291, 304, 325, 336, 337, 347, 362.
 Tawton, 65, 76, 159, 262.
 Taynton Bishop, 256.
 Tedbourne, 361.
 Tedbourne St. Mary, Devon, 147.
 Tehiddy, Cornwall, 335.
 Temple, Devon, 80.
 Tetcott, Devon, 8, 33, 42, 298, 319.
 Tetford, Devon, 297.
 Tewkesbury, 48, 118, 296.
 Thelbridge, 31, 79.
 Therleston, 253.
 Thetford, Norfolk, 110.
 Thewborough, Devon, 227, 228.
 Thirley, 140.
 Thornborough, Devon, 109, 298.
 Thorne, Devon, 7, 29, 69, 254, 260.
 Thornesburie Mill, 7.
 Thorstone, Devon, 222.
 Thorverton, Devon, 81, 289, 352.
 Thorvey, 226.
 Throwborow, 87.
 Throwbridge, Devon, 229.
 Throwleigh, 122, 162, 163, 165.
 Thursleton, 8, 29, 310, 362.
 Tichborne, 361.
 Tiderleigh, 143, 214.
 Tiderleigh, Dorset, 281, 282.
 Tilley, 293.
 Tingress, 361.
 Tintagell, 244.
 Titley, 177.
 Tiverton, 7, 15, 32, 57, 65, 81, 88, 106, 107, 135, 163, 198, 224, 251, 259, 260, 273, 282, 306, 315, 363.
 Toppsbam, 140, 345, 348, 361.
 Tor, 133, 221.
 Torbrian, 173, 362.
 Torrington, 50, 82, 125, 131, 132, 133, 242, 244, 300, 315.
 Totnes, 19, 24, 37, 43, 100, 107, 127, 131, 137, 149, 151, 182, 221, 222, 247, 253, 258, 259, 262, 279, 301, 348.
 Towmill, 336.
 Townstall, 27, 246.
 Treasurer's Beare, 321.
 Trebigh, Cornwall, 76.
 Treby, 362.
 Treckarell, Cornwall, 139.
 Tregian, 102.
 Tregonnon, 225.
 Trehawkes, Cornwall, 132.
 Trehill, Kent, 298.
 Trelask, Cornwall, 289.
 Trelawen, 220.
 Trelawney, Cornwall, 335.
 Tremothewet, 216.
 Trencharde, 190.
 Trent, Devon, 352.
 Trerise, 50, 100, 101, 265, 279.
 Tresilian, Cornwall, 199.
 Trevaige, Cornwall, 113.
 Trevegle, Cornwall, 101.
 Treveloe, 55.
 Trevere, 101.
 Trevirkin, 220.
 Trevorard, Cornwall, 87.
 Trowardelth, 220.
 Trewinte, 73.
 Treworgan, Cornwall, 130.
 Treworgie, Cornwall, 161.
 Treworgu, Cornwall, 160.
 Trigney, Cornwall, 207.
 Trobridge, 84, 91, 288.
 Troysenden, Yorks., 221.
 Trumpington, Cambs., 234, 239.
 Truri, 216.
 Truro, 205, 206.
 Tudwell, 9.
 Tunstall, 362.
 Turner's Piddle, 328.

 Ufculm, 52, 183, 252, 296, 315, 363.
 Ugbart, Cornwall, 171.
 Ugber, Cornwall, 64.
 Ugbery, 362.
 Ugborough, 120, 305.
 Umberleigh, Devon, 214, 312, 335.
 Upcott, 323, 337.
 Upcott Aven, Devon, 193.
 Upcott in Broadwood, 337.
 Uphemston, 153.
 Up Lowman, 44, 66, 202, 203.
 Upminster, Essex, 37.
 Up Ottery, Devon, 221, 222, 283.
 Up Plimouth, 338.
 Upton, Cornwall, 292.
 Upton Hillions, 92, 214, 325, 348.
 Upton Pine, 71, 124, 349.
 Uxbutterley, 238.

 Vallapit, Devon, 30, 112, 172, 211, 228, 236.
 Venfield, 29.
 Ventengollam, 11.
 Verton, Devon, 316.
 Virginstow, Devon, 39.
 Vowellscombe, 350.

 Wadeston, 101.
 Wadhurst, Sussex, 269.
 Walbrook, 133.
 Walcot, 310, 311.
 Waledon, 24.
 Wales, 43, 115, 123, 265, 358, 360.
 Walkhampton, 12.
 Warbrightesly, 38.
 Wardeford, 23.
 Wareley, 33.
 Warkley, 43, 306.
 Warley, Devon, 44, 80, 226.
 Warsley, 134.
 Warwickshire, 171, 229, 234.
 Washbourne, 237.
 Washfield, Devon, 18, 116, 361.
 Wash Hall, Dorset, 97.
 Waton, 155.
 Wayford, Somerset, 56, 210.
 Waymill in Halberton, 203, 290.
 Wear, 27, 237, 287, 312, 324.
 Weare Gifford, 40, 58, 72.
 Wedbery, 49.
 Wedmore, Somerset, 135.
 Weeke, 71.
 Wellesley, 312.
 Wells, Somerset, 81.
 Wenbury, 43, 60, 234.
 Wrecombe, 238.
 West', Cornwall, 108.
 West Allington, 100, 147, 161, 200, 317.
 West Anstie, 31.
 Westbarton, 269.
 Westbroke, 258.
 West Budley, 9.
 Westcomb, Devon, 222.
 Westcot, 7, 55, 310, 356.
 Westcott, Cornwall, 193.
 West Down, 62, 243.
 Westeley, 255.

- West Herle, Northumberland, 48, 220.
 Westminster, 216, 255, 360.
 West Mounon, Somerset, 205.
 Westo, Devon, 322.
 West Rigge, 166.
 Westwyk, Devon, 19.
 Weye, 82, 215.
 Weymouth, Dorset, 16.
 Whaddon, 304.
 Whaleborow, 291.
 Whetcombe, 43.
 Whitchureh, 126, 193, 194, 232.
 Whitchurch, Dorset, 282.
 Whitcomb, 181.
 Whitefield, 69, 134.
 Whitfield, Devon, 123, 159.
 Whitlackington, 59, 315, 353.
 Whitleigh Park, Sussex, 259.
 Whitstanton, Somerset, 116.
 Whitstone, 172.
 Whittington, Gloucester, 171.
 Wickington, Devon, 187.
 Widworthy, Devon, 56, 67, 99.
 Wight, Isle of, 61, 267.
 Wigmore, Hereford, 169.
 Wike, 8, 204.
 Wike St. Mary, 243.
 Wildheath, Cheshire, 359.
 Willing, 253.
 Wilton, 307, 356.
 Wilton, near Taunton, 65, 170.
 Wiltshire, 116, 171, 289, 324.
 Wincham, Somerset, 133.
 Winchester, 357.
 Windsor, 21, 264.
 Winkley, 79, 233, 270, 336.
 Winscott, 15, 18, 40, 87, 243.
 Winston, 109.
 Winterbourne, Dorset, 119.
 Wiscombe, Somerset, 163.
 Wiscombe Park, 229.
 Withcomb, 95.
 Witheridge, Devon, 115, 195, 260.
 Withers, Somerset, 204.
 Wode, Devon, 40.
 Wodecot, 7.
 Woodford, 29.
 Woggeswell, 238.
 Wolfardisworthy, 90.
 Wollcomb, 243.
 Wolston, 315.
 Wolsworthy, 293.
 Womberleigh, 191.
 Womburnford, 361.
 Wonford, 86.
 Wonwell, 350.
 Wood, 11, 109, 113, 115, 239, 279, 297.
 Wood, Cornwall, 41.
 Woode, Devon, 14.
 Woodland, Devon, 86, 235, 240, 260, 299, 300, 341, 354.
 Woodland, Dorset, 353.
 Woodley, 151.
 Woodley, Berks., 353.
 Woodmanston, Devon, 42, 67.
 Woolfardisworth, 362.
 Woolleigh, 3.
 Woollesworthy, 227.
 Woolverston, Somerset, 249.
 Wootton Bassett, 359.
 Worcestershire, 295.
 Worrington, 61, 168, 291.
 Worth, Devon, 116, 315, 316.
 Wortham, 24, 100, 171, 344, 358.
 Wortham, Cornwall, 337.
 Wotton in Atherington, 13.
 Wraxall, 50.
 Wrayo, Devon, 270, 355.
 Wybbery, Devon, 349.
 Wyke, Devon, 72.
 Wymandstone, 347.
 Wynford Eagle, Dorset, 315.
 Wynkleye, Devon, 62.
 Yalhampton, 340.
 Yampton, or Yeampton, Devon, 12, 172, 312.
 Yanton, 340.
 Yarcomb, 116.
 Yarde, Devon, 258.
 Yarde, Somersset, 76.
 Yarishborough, 9.
 Yarnseomb, 52, 104, 287, 302.
 Yarte, 282, 307.
 Yarty, Devon, 94, 231, 316.
 Yartrie, Devon, 173, 307, 325.
 Yatenden, Berks., 268.
 Yaxley, Suffolk, 269.
 Ydford, 355.
 Yeambridge, 11, 74, 75.
 Yeamscomb, 248.
 Yeasborough, 11.
 Yenstow, 40.
 Yeo, Devon, 51.
 Yeoland, 310.
 Yerty, 115, 116, 260.
 Yewton, 199.
 Yolston, 247.
 York, 185.
 Yorkshire, 244, 315, 342.
 Zeale, 54, 71.
 Zeale Monachorum, 249.

NOTES AND CORRIGENDA TO THE VISITATION OF DEVON IN
1620, PUBLISHED BY THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

- Note. Frontispiece. The signature is a facsimile taken by the kind permission of the Authorities of the College of Arms from the Funeral Certificate of Sir William Pole, Knt., and is that of the first Baronet.
- Page 3, for "Sptapledon" read "Stapledon."
- " 5. Note. "Alverdiston" (Alverdiscott.)
- " 8, for "Walker" read "Walter."
- " 9, for "Armery" read "Annery."
- " 10. Note. "Clawford" (Clowford.)
- " "Bavy" (Bovy). For "Q. Box 12" read "ex Box 12."
- " 12, for "Pollerfen" read "Pollexfen."
- " 13. Arms. For "Gules, on a bend argent between six crosses fitchée of the last," read "Gules, on a bend between six crosses formée fitchée argent," and omit altogether the second blazon: "Arms—sable."
- " 14. Note "St. Augustine's" (St. Austell.)
- " 15, for "Blewst" read "Blewet."
- " 16, for "Johannes" read "Johanna."
- " 17. Banfylde Arms. No. 4, "Ufflete," No. 5, "Faber." Last, "Lovell of Castle Cary."
- " 18. Barby Arms: for "or" read "sable." Note. No Arms are recorded at the Heralds' College.
- " 21. Note. The arms of Beaumont in the older Visitation are "Vairée, two bars gules." Cf. also p. 54.
- " 22. Bellew Arms. The third quartering should be read: "Argent, a lion rampant gules, and on a fesse sable three crosses crosslet fitchée of the field. Also for "Cayby" read "Calley."
- " 25, for "Perse" read "Gifford."
- " 32, for "Merton" read "Ragland;" for "Morton" read "Delamare;" and at the end of quartering, No. 8, add "Tatifer." Note. "Holcomb Regis" (Rogus.)
- " 33, for "Hurstey" read "Hurst, esq.;" for "Belleau" read "Bellev."
- " 34, for "S—ger" read "St. Leger."
- " 36, for "Cordingcoate" read "Cadingcoate;" for "Amies" read "Amias." Note. "Yenstow" (Iustow.)
- " 40, for "Trethurse" read "Trethurfe."
- " 42. Burnby Arms. Read the third quartering thus: "Ermine, on a chevron argent between three leopards' faces azure four pallets."
- " 43, for "Nicks" read "Hicks;" for "Arthure" read "Thomas" (in the signature).
- " 44, for "Cawoodley" read "Calwoodleigh" (in the Title).
- " 45, for "ecls" read "snakes," and for "Ellis of Trevoar" read "Tegon," according to the older Visitation. "O'Dron" has also been suggested.
- " 48, after "Jane, d. and h. of" add "Arvoys," in italics.
- " 49, for "Deviell" read "Devick."
- Page 50, for "Rawe" read "Rowe."
- " 53, for "Sir Garard Same" read "Sir Gerard Sams."
- " 55. Note. "Platters," properly "Playters;" "Satterley," properly "Sotterley" (near Beccles).
- " 58, for "Bues" read "Bwcs."
- " 59. Chudleigh Arms. Omit the word "Beaumont."
- " 61, for "Rashbly" read "Rashley."
- " 63. Cockeram Arms. On the monument in Cullompton Chnrch, and also in Hillersdon House, where the arms are found impaled with "Paris of Bampton," there are three cinquefoils instead of leopards' faces on the bend.
- " 66, for "Rewe" read "Rowe."
- " 67, for "Hants," read "Hunts."
- " 68. Cooke Arms. According to the older Visitations the "cats" are "lions." For "universi" read "universis."
- " 70. Coplestone Arms. No. 11, after "St. John" omit the sign of interrogation. The mullets and label ought to be "or," as we find in the older Visitation. No. 16, insert "sable" before "semée," and for "cross crosslets" read "crosses crosslet." Note. The quarterings given in the older Visitations were: "Graas, Hawley, Tresilian, Hiwis, Bonville, Gorges, St. John, Wibbery, Fitzwalter, Fleming, and Berkley." The crest given in some MSS. is "a demi-griffin segreant gules, armed or, without wings:" in others, "a demi-lion rampant gules, armed and langued or." Also in some we find drawn at the side "a coil of rope, or." Query, the crest of Hawley? or a badge? The 2nd, 13th, 15th, and 16th quarterings are not accounted for by the recorded pedigree. There is a great difficulty also about No. 15, which *may* be "Ferrers" (v. Glover's Roll, No. 139, and 'Visitation of Oxford,' p. 108). In the official copy at Heralds' College only a chief vairée is given, so that it seems impossible to say what it is. Five quarterings at least appear to have been overlooked: 1. Ferrers. 2. Rodney. 3. Daumarle. 4. Bauceyn. 5. Doddiscorb.—V. Sir J. Maclean's 'Trigg Minor,' p. 394, and Sir W. Pole's 'Devon' (Hiwis Ped.)
- " 71, for "Cartelupe" read "Cantelupe."
- " 73. Cory Arms. Before "saltire" insert "a."
- " 78. Crockker Arms. Omit the word "Michell." For "Banfield" read "Bampfield."
- " 79. Crymes Arms. Read as follows: "Or, on three bars gules as many martlets argent, and on a chief of the last two bars nebulée azure."
- " 85, for "Kiune" read "Kenne."
- " 87, for "Schrood" read "Selwood."
- " 88. Note. "Ferrys" (Ferrers).

- Page 89. Docton Arms. For "azure" read "argent."
- " 91, for "Lanetby" read "Lanethy." and note "Corn." (Carmarthen).
- " 92, for "40th" read "40 lb."
- " 93, for "Mary s." read "Mary d."
- " 94, for "Hemes" read "Crewcs;" for "Murbury" read "Musbury."
- " 102. Note "1409" (probably 1490); for "sable" read "ermine."
- " 104, for "erminois" read "ermine."
- " 112. Note "Carmarthy" (Calmady).
- " 123, for "pellets" read "pallets."
- " 125, for "Barstabelle" read "Barnstaple."
- " 133, for "Magdenbrooke" read "Maidenbrooke."
- " 134. Grylls Arms. For the second "or" read "gules."
- " 142, for "Epfird" read "Epford."
- " 148. Note "Cornwall" v. next pedigree.
- " 158, for "Lameston" read "Lamerton."
- " 159, for "Polleslon" read "Pollesloe."
- " 162, for "John Gable" read "John Cable" (in the signature), and omit the sign of interrogation.
- " 180, for "Tarmorn" read "Tarmoon," and omit the sign of interrogation.
- " 191, for "baked" read "beaked."
- " 198, for "bowes" read "bones."
- " 199, read the second coat of Arms of Northcote thus: "Argent, three crosses crosslet botonnée in bend, sable."
- " 207, for "Segman" read "Seyman."
- " 209. Peter Arms. Read thus: "Gules on a bend or betw. 2 escallops arg., a Cornish chough ppr. betw. 2 cinquef. az."
- " 212. Pole Arms. In the 15th quartering after "lion rampant" read "double-queued."
- " 221, for "Carws" read "Carus."
- " 223, for "Indeha" read "Indeho."
- " 227, for "Thomazan" read "Thomazin."
- " 228, for "Golden" read "Solden."
- " 235, for "Hitch" read "Hatch."
- " 237, for "Bastar" read "Bastard."
- " 242. Note "Dabbles" (Daviles).
- Page 245, for "Tuborow" read "Thuborow."
- " 254. "Holford"—"Sowley"—so in the MS.
- " 273. Spicer Arms—Before "a chevron" insert "sable." Note "Flea" (Flay).
- " 275, for "Surcot" read "Southcot;" for "Edgsbur" read "Edgsbeer." Note "A-sham" ("Topsham," spelt as in the text by Westcote).
- " 279, for "pile" read "filé."
- " 287, for "Siderham" read "Sidenham."
- " 289. Turner Arms. After "argent" delete the comma.
- " 292, for "Pussinich" read "Puslinch."
- " 293, for "Rich. Velly" read "Ricardus Velly" (in the signature), and omit the sign of interrogation.
- " 298, for "Stebumhalhe" read "Stebumhülle," and omit the sign of interrogation. Waltham Arms.—After "sable" insert "a."
- " 304, for "cross crosslets" read "crosses crosslet."
- " 308. Note "Shebrook" (Shobrook).
- " 314. Note "Obye" (Opye).
- " 316, for "Verton" read "Venton."
- " 322. Note "Collins," qu. "Colles?" v. Westcote, p. 593.
- " 323, for "Lovelace" read "Loulace," and omit the sign of interrogation. Note—qu. Lovis?
- " 324. Note "Heaghampton" (Highampton). For "Scottle" read "Cottle" (Cottell).
- " 337, for "Imalhell" read "Smallhell."
- " 338, for "Paston" read "Pastow."
- " 339, for "Mattcott" read "Wattcott."
- " 340. Note "Trevilian" (Tresilian).
- " 347. Honychurch Arms. Acc. to Westcote, etc., the field should be "azure."
- " 349, for "New Gifford" read "Wear Gifford." Add to the children of John Lippingcott and Jane Laploade a daughter, Anne, who married John Harlewin of Sidmouth, gent. Also for "Osney" read "Viney."
- " 356, for "Warwood" read "Marwood."

ERRATA AND NOTES FOR VISITATION OF DEVON.

(FRONTISPIECE.)

Note.—The signature is a facsimile taken, by the kind permission of the authorities of the College of Arms, from the funeral certificate of Sir Wm. Pole, Knt., and is that of his son, the first baronet.

Page 12.—For “Pollerfen” read “Pollexfen.”

Page 13.—For “*Gules, on a bend argent, between six crosses fitchée of the last*” read “*Gules, on a bend between six crosses formée fitchée argent*; and omit altogether the second “**ARMS:** *Gules, etc, sable.*”

Page 15.—For “Blewst” read “Blewct.”

Page 33.—For “Belleaw” read “Bellew.”

Page 43.—For “Arthure” read “Thomas” (signature).

Page 44.—For “Cawoodley” read “Calwoodleigh” (heading).

Page 61.—For “Rashhley” read “Rashley.”

Page 70.—*Note.* The old coat of “Coplestone” as given in the older visitations, and as used by Coplestone of Woodland, comprised the following quarterings only:—Graas, Hawley, Tresilian, Hiwis, Bonville, Gorges, St. John, Wibbery, Fitzwalter, Fleming, Berkeley; and the crest was, “*a demi-griffin salient gules, without wings.*” A second crest is given in one MS., viz. “*A coil of rope or.*” (Qu. Hawley?)

Page 78.—For “Banfield” read “Bamfield.”

Page 88.—After “*gules*” insert (?).

Page 89.—For “*azure*” read “*argent.*”

Page 94.—For “Murbury” read “Musbury.”

Page 125.—For “Barnstabbe” read “Barnstable.”

Page 198.—For “bowes” read “bones.”

Page 207.—For “Segman” read “Seyman.”

Page 228.—For “Golden” read “Solden.”

Page 279.—For “pile” read “file.”

Page 340.—For “Trevilian” read “Tresilian” (though the former is in the MS.).

THE
PUBLICATIONS
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume VII.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXII.

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND CO.,
LITTLE QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS.

The Visitation of the County
of Cumberland

In the Year 1615.

TAKEN BY

RICHARD ST. GEORGE,

Horroy King of Arms.

EDITED BY

JOHN FETHERSTON, F.S.A.

LONDON :

1872.

At a Meeting of the Council of the HARLEIAN SOCIETY, held at 8, Danes Inn, London, W.C., on the 7th June, 1872, the HON. H. ROPER CURZON in the Chair, it was resolved that—

“The VISITATION OF CUMBERLAND in 1615, to be edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, F.S.A., be the Second Publication for the Present Year.”

Preface.

THE following pages are comprised in a thin folio book written by Mr. Richard Mundy, being a copy of the Visitation of Cumberland taken by Richard St. George Norroy in 1615. This Visitation, I believe, is not to be found either in the College of Arms or in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. Harleian MS. 1374 can scarcely be said to be a copy, but merely an ordinary of arms compiled from the Visitations of the four northern counties taken in this year,—those of Cumberland and Westmoreland extending from folios twelve to fifteen b,—accompanied with a few drawings, and at the end of the volume are trickings of arms from the Visitation of Shropshire, 1623. On folios twenty-seven and twenty-eight are fifty-three shields of arms of the Cumberland gentry, hastily tricked in printed escocheons; these will be found at the end of this volume, but not precisely in the same order in which they occur in the original, being altered for the sake of convenience, and reduced for adaptation to the size of these publications. Many of the escocheons are in blank, not having been filled up, the name only written over them. A list is subjoined:—

Swinborne of Huthatt.

Ponsonbye.

Tolson.

Fletcher.

Robinson.

Laythes.

Talentyne.

Cragge.

Armstronge.

Holland.

Crofte.

Watsonn.

Hudsonn.

Inglish.

Benson.
Martyndale.
Crowkedale.

Arms of Cumberland families will be found in the library of Caius College, Cambridge, MS. 576, and a copy of the latest Visitation of the County (1665, by Dugdale) is in the College of Arms, marked C. 39. *Magna Britannia*, by the Rev. D. Lysons, London, 1816, Vol. IV., contains many engravings of Cumberland arms.



NAMES OF QUARTERINGS TRICKED IN THE
VISITATION OF CUMBERLAND, 1615.

<p>HUTTON (p. 1).</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Hutton. 2. Beauchamp. <p>Escocheon of pretence. —Briggs.</p> <p>PENRUDDOCK (p. 2).</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Penruddock. 2. Sandford. 3. Lowther. 4. Lumley or Thweng.? <p>LOWTHER (p. 3.)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lowther. 2. Tylyoll. 3. Burnell. 4. Lucey. 5. Strickland. 6. Warcop. 7. Quale.? 8. Lankaster. <p>DALSTON (p. 5).</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Dalston. 2. Kyrkbryd. 3. Warcop. 4. Warcop of Lamer- syde. 	<p>STANLEY (p. 8).</p> <p>No. I.—1. Stanley of Lee. 2. Awsthaite.</p> <p>No. II.—1. Stanley of Dal- garth. 2. Awsthaite.</p> <p>No. III.—1. Stauley. 2. Audley. 3. Fleming. 4. Hinton. 5. Ponsonby? 6. Lowther.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(p. 13.)</p> <p>No. III.—1. Hudleston. 2. Rogers.? 3. Barrington. 4. Fenwick.</p> <p>No. IV.—Sarsfield.?</p> <p>No. V.—1. Senhouse. 2. Eaglesfield.</p> <p>No. VI.—Bigland.?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">IRTON (p. 16).</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Irton. 2. Copeland. 	<p>LAMPLUGH (p. 26).</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lamplew. 2. Fenwick. 3. Derwentwater? <p style="text-align: center;">VAULX (p. 27).</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Vaulx of Caterlyn. 2. Vaulx. 3. Vaulx of Treder- mayne. 4. Delamore. <p style="text-align: center;">IRETON (p. 29).</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ireton. 2. Copland. <p style="text-align: center;">CLYBORNE (p. 29).</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Clyborne. 2. Kirkbrid. <p style="text-align: center;">CURWEN (p. 30).</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Curwen. 2. <p style="text-align: center;">PORTER (p. 35).</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Porter. 2. Lowther. 3. Thornborough.
--	---	--

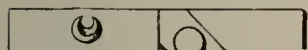
List of Pedigrees.

ALLYSONN	26	DUDLEY	36	PATRICKSON	4
ASKOUGH	37	HARINGTON	33, 34	PENRUDDOCK	2
ASKOUGH	38	HETHERINGTON	34	PORTER	35
BERWIS	15	HIGHMORE	4	RADCLIFFE	15
BIRD	7	HUDLESTON	22, 23, 24	RICHMOND	37
BRISKO	11, 12	HUTTON	1	SALKELD	25
BURRELL	34	IRETON	29	SANDIS	17, 18, 19, 20, 21
CHAMBER	5	IRTON	16	SKELTON	36
CLYBORNE	29	LAMPLUOH	26, 27	STANLEY	8, 9, 10
CURWEN	30	LANOTON	32, 33	WILLIAMSON	14
CURWEN	31	LAYTON	31	VAULX	27, 28
DALSTON	5	LOWTHER	3		

The Visitation of the County of Cumberland

TAKEN A.D. 1615 BY RICHARD ST. GEORGE NORROY.

(Harl. MSS. 1536.)

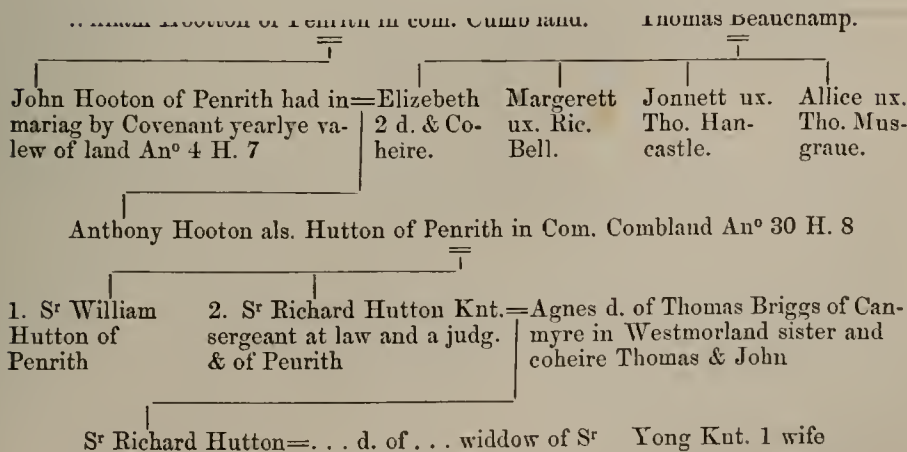


Hutton.

ERRATUM.

LOWTHER, page 3.

In seventh quartering for "martlets *rising*" read volant.



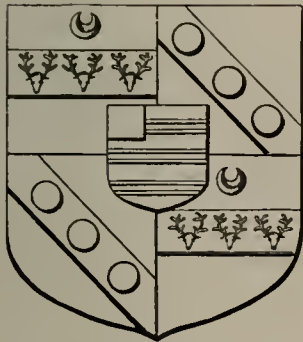
List of Pedigrees.

DALSTON 5 | LOWTHER 3 |

The Visitation of the County of Cumberland

TAKEN A.D. 1615 BY RICHARD ST. GEORGE NORROY.

(Harl. MSS. 1536.)



Hutton.

ARMS. *Quarterly of four:—1 and 4. Argent, on a fess sable three stags' heads caboshed or, in chief a crescent for difference. 2 and 3. Argent, on a bend gules three bezants, over all on an escocheon of pretence gules, three bars gemelles or, a canton sable.*

John de Hotton.

This John made a deed of lands to John Crosby for a tenement & lands at the end of the towne of Penrith towards Carlton.

William Hootton of Penrith in com. Cumb'land.

Thomas Beauchamp.

John Hootton of Penrith had in mariag by Covenant yearlye vallow of land An^o 4 H. 7

= Elizebeth
2 d. & Co-
heire.

Margerett
ux. Ric.
Bell.

Jonnett ux.
Tho. Han-
castle.

Alice ux.
Tho. Mus-
graue.

Anthony Hooton als. Hutton of Penrith in Com. Combland An^o 30 H. 8

1. Sr William
Hutton of
Penrith

2. Sr Richard Hutton Knt.
sergeant at law and a judg.
& of Penrith

= Agnes d. of Thomas Briggs of Can-
myre in Westmorland sister and
coheire Thomas & John

Sr Richard Hutton = . . . d. of . . . widdow of Sr Yong Kut. 1 wife

Penruddock.



ARMS. *Quarterly of four:—1. Gules, a bend raguly argent. 2. Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief two boars' heads couped (untinctured). 3. Sable, six annulets, two, two, and two, or. 4. Azure, a fess between three martlets or.*

CREST. *A demi-dragon sans wings rampant azure between two eagle's wings displayed or.*

Thomas Penroddock of Ar.—Agnes d. of Sr John keilby in Com' Combland. | Lowther Knt.

Robert Pen-rodock of Arkeilby.	= Agnes d. & sole heire of Sr Willm Ley Knt.	2. Hen-ery.	3. Alex-auder.
--------------------------------	--	-------------	----------------

Edward Penroddock—Elizebeth d. of Rob. Highmore of Armathwayt in Comb'land.

1. Robert Pen-rodock of Hale in Com' Wilts.	= Joyce d. of John Char-nells of Wishaw in Com' Warwick no yssue.	2. Anthony Pen-rodock of Ar-keilby.	= . . d. of Will ^m Eng-lysh of Owterside in Com' Combland
---	---	-------------------------------------	--

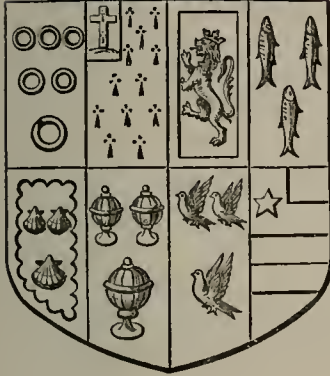
John Penroddock.

3. George Penroddock of Hale in Com' Wilts.	= Ann widow of John Cock & d. of —	Elizebeth ux. Tho. Bowman.	Mary. 1. m. to John Ley esq ^r . 2 to Cuthbert Musgraue.
---	------------------------------------	----------------------------	--

Edward Penroddock sonn & heire of George by his. 1. wife.

Robert Penroddock 2 sonn by the. 1. wife.

Lowther.



ARMS. *Quarterly of eight.* 1. Or, six annulets sable, three, two, and one. (LOWTHER.) 2. Ermine, on a canton argent upon a mound vert a cross of the field. (TYLYOLL.) 3. Argent, a lion rampant crowned sable within a bordure azure. (BURNELL.) 4. Gules, three lucies hauriant argent. (LUCEY.) 5. Sable, three escallops within a bordure engrailed argent. (STRICKLAND.) 6. Sable, three covered cups argent. (WARCOP.) 7. Sable, three martlets rising argent. 8. Or, two bars gules, on a canton conjoined of the last a mullet of the field. LAN-KASTER.]

CREST. *A dragon passant with wings elevated argent.*

Sr Hugh Lowther.=. . . d. of Pierce Tylyoll.

Sr Hugh Low.=d. of lord Lucy lord of ther. Cockermonth.

Sr Robert Low.=Margerett d. & heire of Willm. Strikland ther. Byshop of Carlyll.

Hugh Lowther.=d. of Damnwater.

Hugh Lowther.=d. of William Lankaster of Cokbrig.

Hugh Lowther.=d. of Sr Lancelot Thirkeld.

Sr John Lowther.=Lucy d. of Sr Thomas Curwen of Workington.

Hugh Lowther of Lowther in Com' Westmorland.=Dorathey d. of Hen. Lord Clifford.

Anne ux. Wybar.	Barbara ux. Tho. Carlton.	Richard Lowther of Lowther in Com' Westmorland.	frances d. of Sr John Middleton of Midleton hall in Westm'land.
-----------------	---------------------------	---	---

1. Christopher Lowther of Lowther.	= Ellen d. of Sr Wm. Musgrau of Musgrau in Westmorland.	2. Edward Lowther.	3. Hugh Lowther.	Anne ux. ffetherstone.
------------------------------------	---	--------------------	------------------	------------------------

frances ux. Sr Hen. Goodyere of Polesworth in Com' Warwick Knt.	Margerett ux. John Richmond.	Edward=d. of Lowther. Dudley.
---	------------------------------	-------------------------------

Patrickson.



ARMS. *Or, a fess between three greyhounds courant sable.*

CREST. *On a mount a stag courant regardant proper, attired argent.*

Out of a booke of William Smyths al's Rongdragon & after the booke of John Phillipott Rongdragon.

Anthony Patricksonn of Carswall how in Com' Comb'land.

Anthony Patricksonn = Catherin d. of of Stokkow. Robert Curwen.

Jane d. of Henery = Anthony Patricksonn of Stokkow & freesington. = Jane d. of Kirkby of in com' Lanek. Cockermonth.

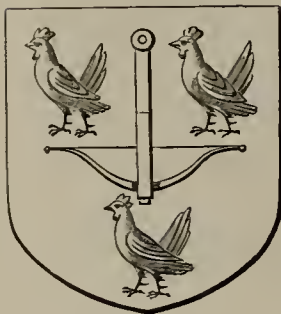
Henery Patricksonn.

John Patricksonn.

Willm. Patricksonn.

Anthony Patricksonn.

Robert Patricksonn of London Goldsmyth 1634 = Dorathey d. of Robert Borowdale of — in Com' Comb'land.



Highmore.

ARMS. *Argent, a crossbow in pale reversed between three moorcocks sable.*

. . . Highmore of Armathwayte in Com' Comb'land.

Rob. Highmore of Armathwayte ob. 1616.

= Elizebeth d. of Sr Ric. Sandford of Howgill in Westmorland.

Anne ux. John Dalston of Uldon in Combland.

ffran- ces Lancelott unmarried ob. s. 1625.

Mary ux. Tho. Ap- leby of Combland.

Rob. Highmore of Armathwayte 24 year old 1625.

2. Thomas Highmore of London.

3. Nicholas.

Anne.

Dorothey.

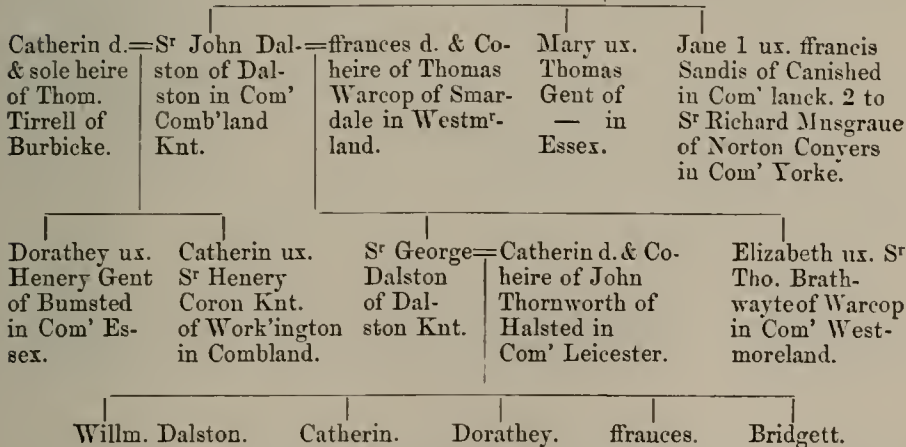
Dalston.



ARMS. *Quarterly of four* :—1. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three daws' heads erased sable.* (DALSTON.) 2. *Argent, a cross engrailed vert between four annulets sable.* (KYRKBYRD.) 3. *Sable, three covered cups argent.* (WARCOP.) 4. *Argent, on a fess gules three cushions ermine, tasselled or.* (WARCOP OF LAMERSTYDE.)

CREST. *Out of a coronet a daw's head sable, beaked or.*

Sir John Dalston of=Catherin d. of Tolson
Dalston in Com' of Brydkirk in Com'
Comberland. Combland.



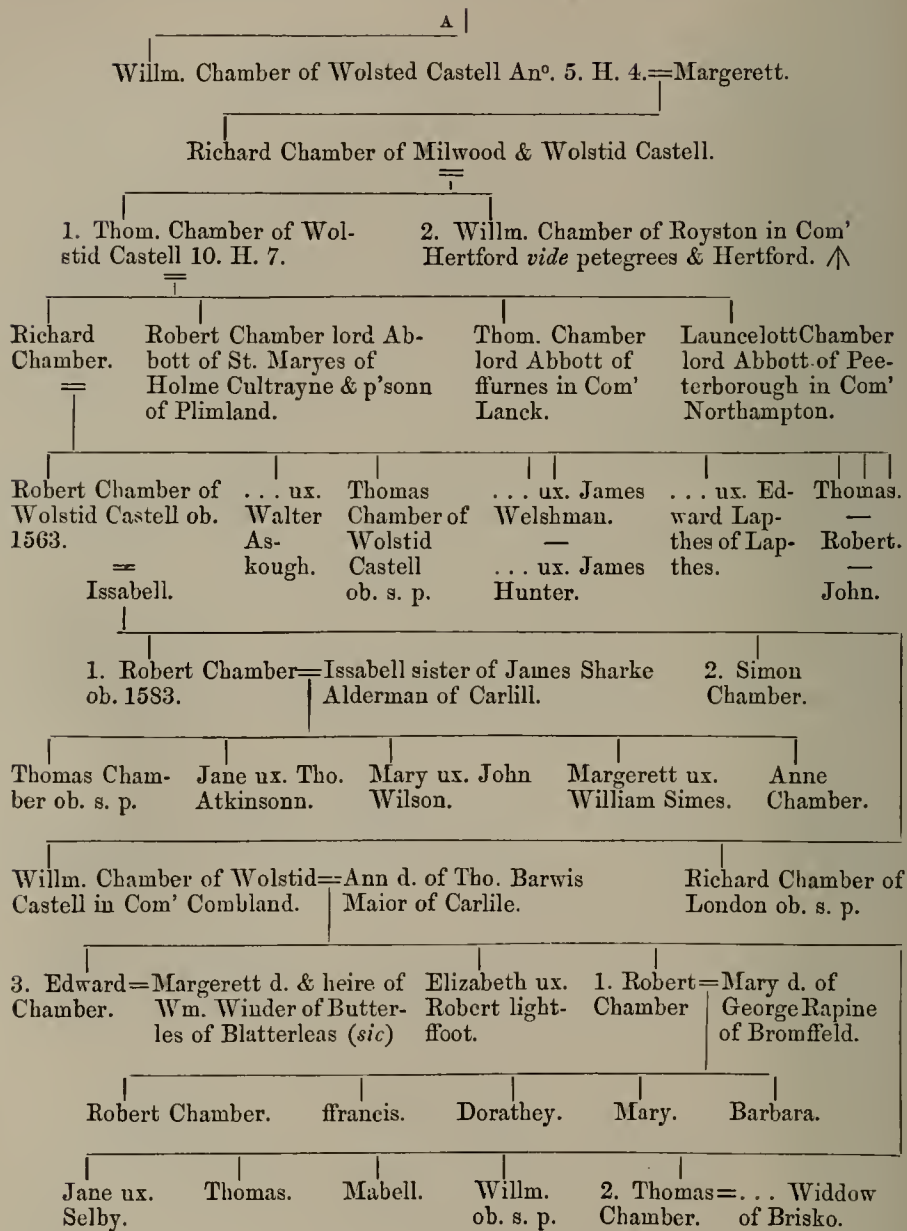
Chamber.

Willm. Chamber of Holme in Holdernes temp. E. 1.

┌───┐
John Chamber 11. E. 2.

┌───┐
... Chamber of Wolstid Castell in Com' Comberland.

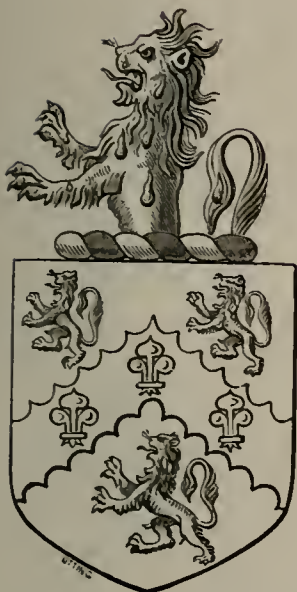
┌───┐
Chamber temp. R. 2.



BIRD.

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules between three lions rampant sable as many fleurs-de-lis or.*

CREST. *A demi-lion rampant sable guttée de sang.*



Willm. Bird of Pireth in=
Com' Comb'land liueing
An^o 1295. =Emme d. of S^r . . . Gos-
patrick Knt.
(*Cheque A. & G. a Cheefe B.*)

Adam Bird of Pireth.=
Pireth. =Issabell d. of S^r
John Kirkbrid.

John Bird of Pireth.=Joane d. of Willm. Thirkeld.

William Bird=
of Pireth. =. . . d. of Thomas
Martindale.

Roger Bird of Pireth.=. . . d. of . . . Crakenthorpe.

1. James Bird a
Clark ob. s. p.

2. John Bird
of Pireth.

3. Hugh Bird of Pireth
in Com' Combland.

Thomas Gull.
(*Paly of 6 sa. & A. a
Cheef or.*)

Cuddy Bird
of Pireth.

Christopher Bird of Pinch-
beck in Holland in Com'
Lincon.

=Margerett d. of Tho-
mas Personn.
(*per fes inaballid g. & b.
3 sonns or.*)

Robert
Gull.

1. . . . Bird sonn
& heire.

2. . . . Bird
2 sonn.

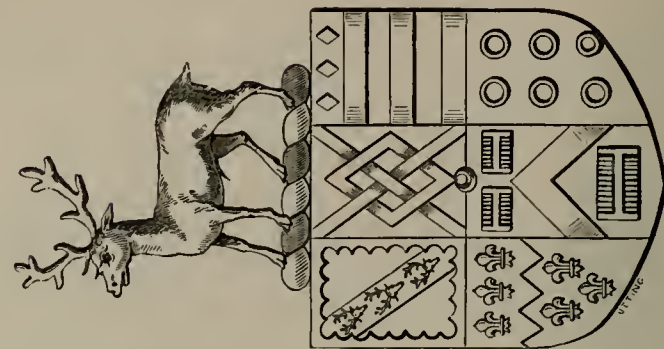
Richard Bird of Pinch-
becke *vide* Lincon.

=Lucye d. & heire
of Robert Gull.

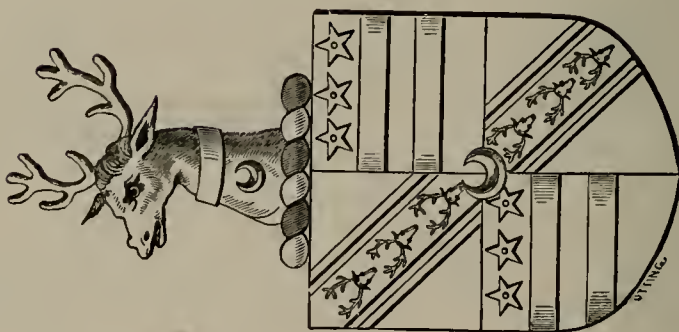
1. Arther Bird.

2. John Bird.

Stanley.

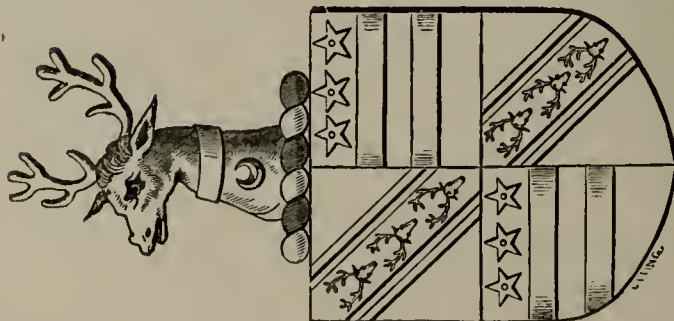


No. 3.



No. 2.

STANLEY OF DALGARTH.



No. 1.

STANLEY OF LEE IN SUSSEX.

ARMS. 1. Quarterly of four:—1 and 4. Or, on a bend azure, cotised vert, three stags' heads caboshed of the field. 2 and 3. Gules, two bars and in chief three mullets argent, pierced of the field.

CREST. A stag's head argent, attired or, gorged with a bar vert and charged on the neck with a crescent (uninctured).

ARMS. 2. Quarterly of four:—1 and 4. Argent, on a bend azure, cotised gules, three stags' heads caboshed or. 2 and 3. Gules, two bars and in chief three mullets argent, pierced of the field, over all a crescent for difference.

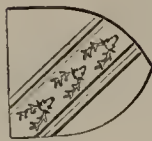
CREST. On a wreath or and azure a stag's head argent, attired or, gorged with a bar azure, and charged on the neck with a crescent for difference.

ARMS. 3. Quarterly of six:—1. Argent, on a bend azure three stags' heads caboshed or, within a bordure engrailed gules. (STANLEY.) 2. Gules, a fret or. (AUDLEY.) 3. Argent, three bars azure, in chief three lozenges gules. (FLEMING.) 4. Per fess indented argent and sable, six fleurs-de-lis counterchanged. (HINTON.) 5. Gules, a chevron between three combs or. 6. Sable, six annulets or, two, two, and two.

CREST. On a wreath argent and azure, a stag stantant gules, attired and unguled or.



John Stanleigh lord of Stanleigh & Stocton.



2. John Stanleigh of Greyswethin in Com' Comb'land.

*John Stanleigh of Greyswethin lived 10 E. 3.

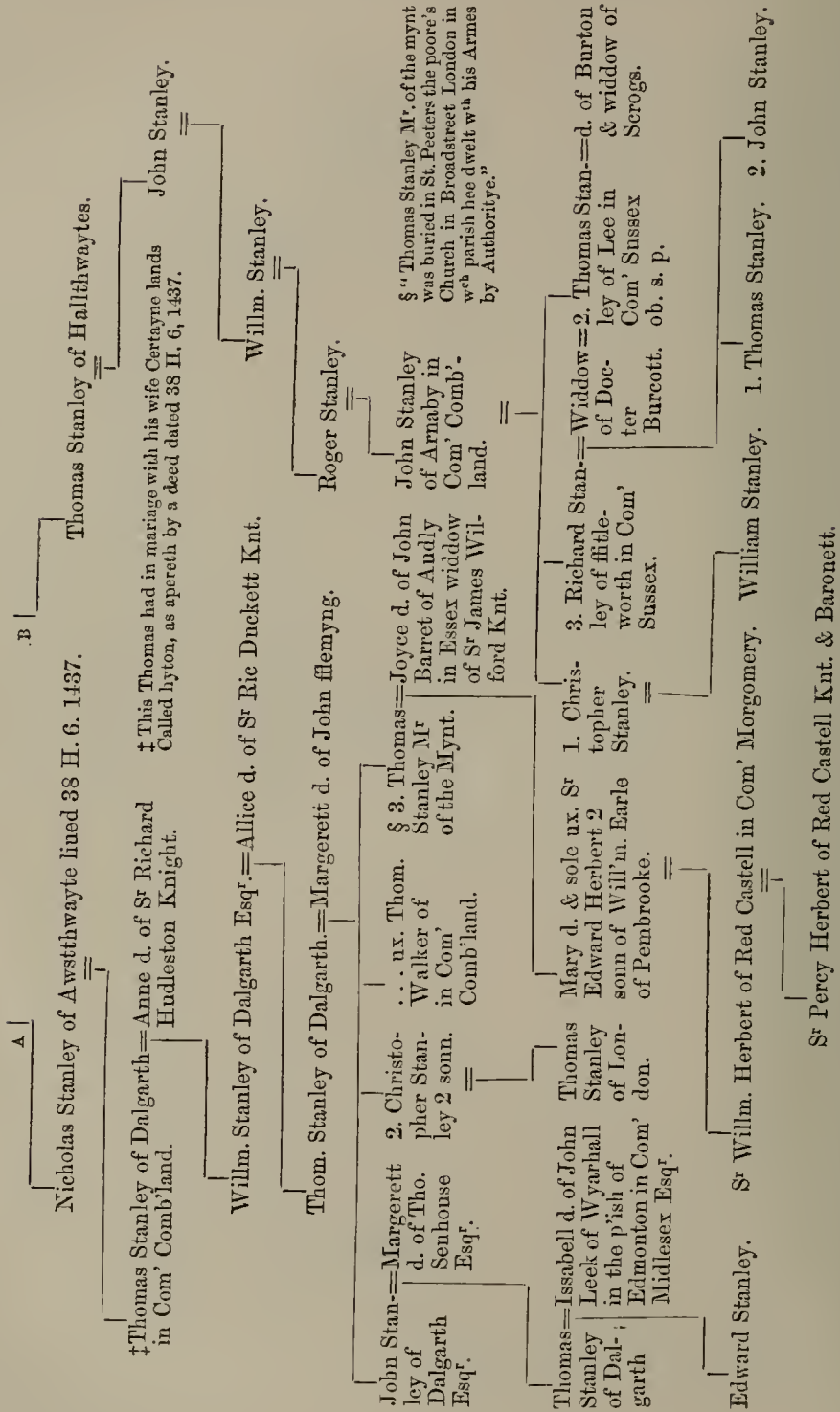
* This John purchased lands in Braythwayte and in Embleton of John Browdell in the county of Cumberland as by his ded dated 10 E. 3, 1335.

Argent, on a bend azure, cotised vert, three stags' heads caboshed or.

On a bend three stags' heads caboshed (uninctured.)

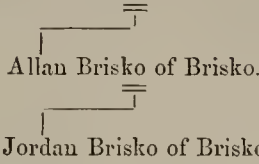
† Nicholas Stanleigh Esq. = Constance d. & heire of Thomas Awstthwaite of Austthwaite in Com' Comb'land. † This Nicholas had by his wife the manner of Awstthwaite now called Dalgarth in Com. Comb'land as apereth by a deed dated 20 E. 3, 1345.

Thomas Stanleigh of Awstthwaite in Com' Comb'land 10 H. 6, 1431. A
 John Stanleigh of Hallthwaytes in Com' Comb'land. B
 Willm. Stanley 3.



Brisko.

Robert Brisko Lord of Brisko in Com' Comb'land.



Robert Brisko of Brisko. = *Matil- d. of ... = Sr John Crofton Knt. lord of Crofton. = Margett d. & heire of Sr Gilbert Whinno Knt. * This Matilda, wiffe of Robert sonn of Jordan, Released hir dower and fleoffment to John Brisko sonn of Robert in the 6 yeare of King Edward the 2d as appereth by the said Release made to the sayd John.

† This Isold Brisko by the mariage of the daughter and heire of Crofton Cam to the Mannor of Crofton Whinno and Dundrawin in the County of Cumberland flor yt Sr John Crofton marid Margett Daughter & heire of Sr Gilbert Whinno Knt. as appereth by a deed in the Raigne of King Richard the Second.

† Isold Bris-ko of Bris-ko. = Margett d. & heire of Sr John Crofton of Crofton.

† it dooth apere by an order of Arbitterment Betweene the Prior of Carlisle & Christopher Brisko flor the mannor of Brisko yt the sayd mannor being at that time in Controversie for the some of on hundreth markes then payd should Remayne wth the Prior and his successors & the Capitall messuage wth graunt of woods flor Building should Remayne wth the said Xyofer and his heirs flor euer it is ffound in ould noates the said Xyofer kept 14^o souldiers at Brisko thome uppon Eske the sayd Xyofer was taken prisner at the Burning of Wigton uppon these occasions hee was forced to morgage the most part of his lands.

† Christopher Brisko of Crofton.

Robert Brisko of Crofton. = Isabell d. of Will^m Dykes of Waitholl in Com' Comb'land.



Or, a fess vair gules and ermine between three cinquefoils sable.

Sith marid to Richard Browne (B. a Cheuron betwene 3 (escallops) o wth in a border ingrayled gules).

3. Edward Brisko of Westward in Comb'land.

2. Alexander Brisko.

Guy Brisko of Westward.

Edward Brisko of Aldenham in Com' Hertford *vide* Hertford. ↑

Robert Brisko of Emondbridg.

Will^m Brisko a quo Brisko of Harwell in Com' Northampton *vide* Hertford. ↑

Edward Brisko of Croft Cannonby.

Anthony.

Cuthbert.

Thomas Brisko.

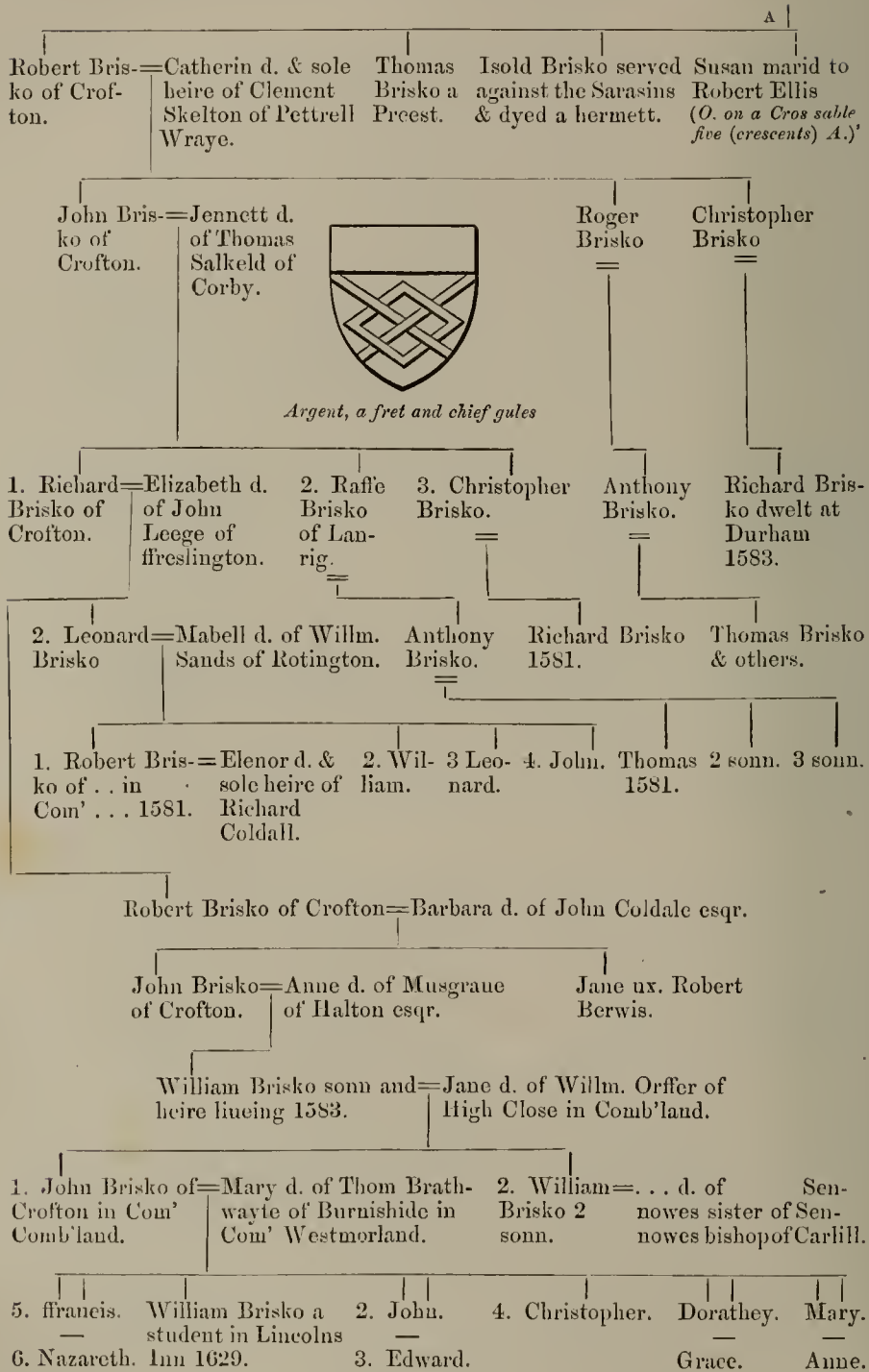
1. Guy Brisko.

2. Richard.

Guy Brisko.

John Brisko.

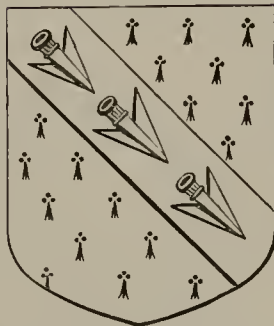
Richard Brisko.



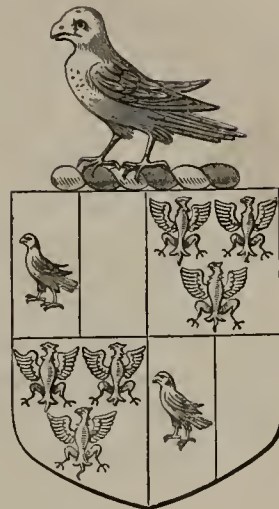


My Lord and my God

No. 1.
VICARS OF



No. 2.
CARLTON OF



No. 5.
SENOWES OF SEASCALL.



No. 4.



No. 3.



No. 6.

HUDLESTONE OF MILHOLME.

1. ARMS. *Argent, on a cross flory sable five mullets of six points of the field, on a chief gules three roses or.*
CREST. *A dove close argent, beaked and membred gules, bearing in its mouth a laurel branch vert.*
MOTTO. "MY LORD AND MY GOD."
2. ARMS. *Ermine, on a bend sable three pheons argent.*
3. ARMS. *Quarterly of four:—1. Gules, a fret argent. 2. Azure, a fleur-de-lis or, on a chief argent a bugle-horn stringed sable. 3. Argent, three chevronels gules. 4. Per fess gules and argent, six martlets counterchanged.*
4. ARMS. *Per pale argent and sable, a fleur-de-lis counterchanged.*
5. ARMS. *Quarterly of four:—1 and 4. Per pale argent and gules, on the first a popinjay vert, beaked and membred or. 2 and 3. Or, three eagles displayed gules.*
CREST. *A popinjay vert, beaked and membred or.*
6. ARMS. *Azure, two ears of big-wheat in fess stalked and bladed or.*

Berwis.

Robert Berwis of . . . in Com. . . . 1581. = Jane d. of Robert Brisko

1. John Berwis. 2. Robert Berwis.

Maudlyn Berwis, 1581.

Radcliff.

Thomas Radcliff. = Margerett d. of . . . Parr.

Sr Richard Radcliff Knight. John Radcliff yonger brother. = . . d. of — ffenwick

Sr John Radcliff of Darwentwater = d. and heire of John Darwentwater of Darwentwater in Com' Comb'land.

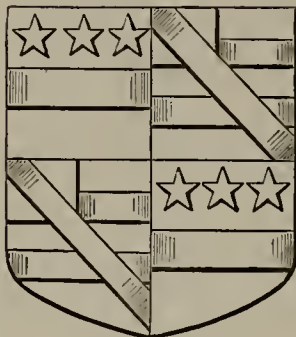
Johu Radcliff of Darwentwater. 2. Edward Radcliff of Comington in Com. Northumberland *vide* Northumberland. 3. Nicholas.

Sr John Radcliff of Darwentwater = Alice d. of Edmond Dudley.

John Radcliff. = Catherin d. of . . . Grimstone.

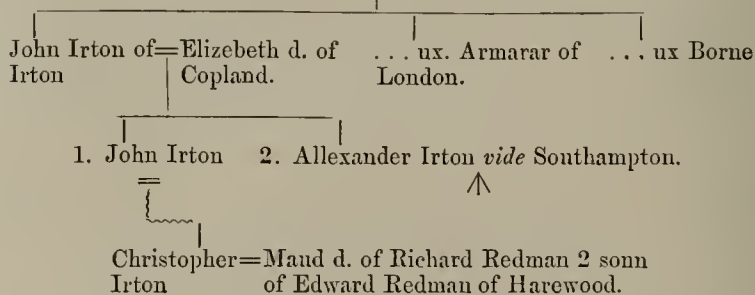
Dorathey d. & heire ux. ffancis sonn & heire of Wi^m lord Daere of Gillesland.

Irton.



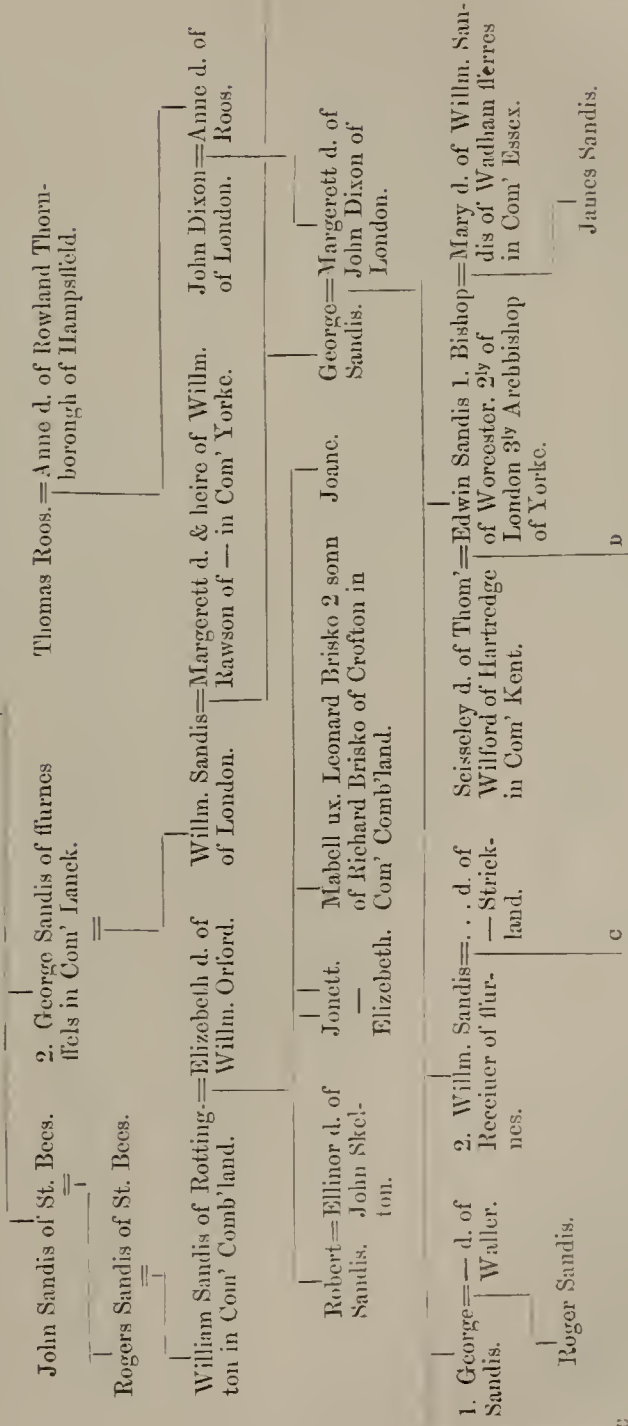
ARMS. *Quarterly of four :—1 and 4. Argent, a fess sable, in chief three mullets gules. 2 and 3. Argent, two bars and a canton gules, over all a bend sable.*

... Irton of Irton in Com' Comb'land.

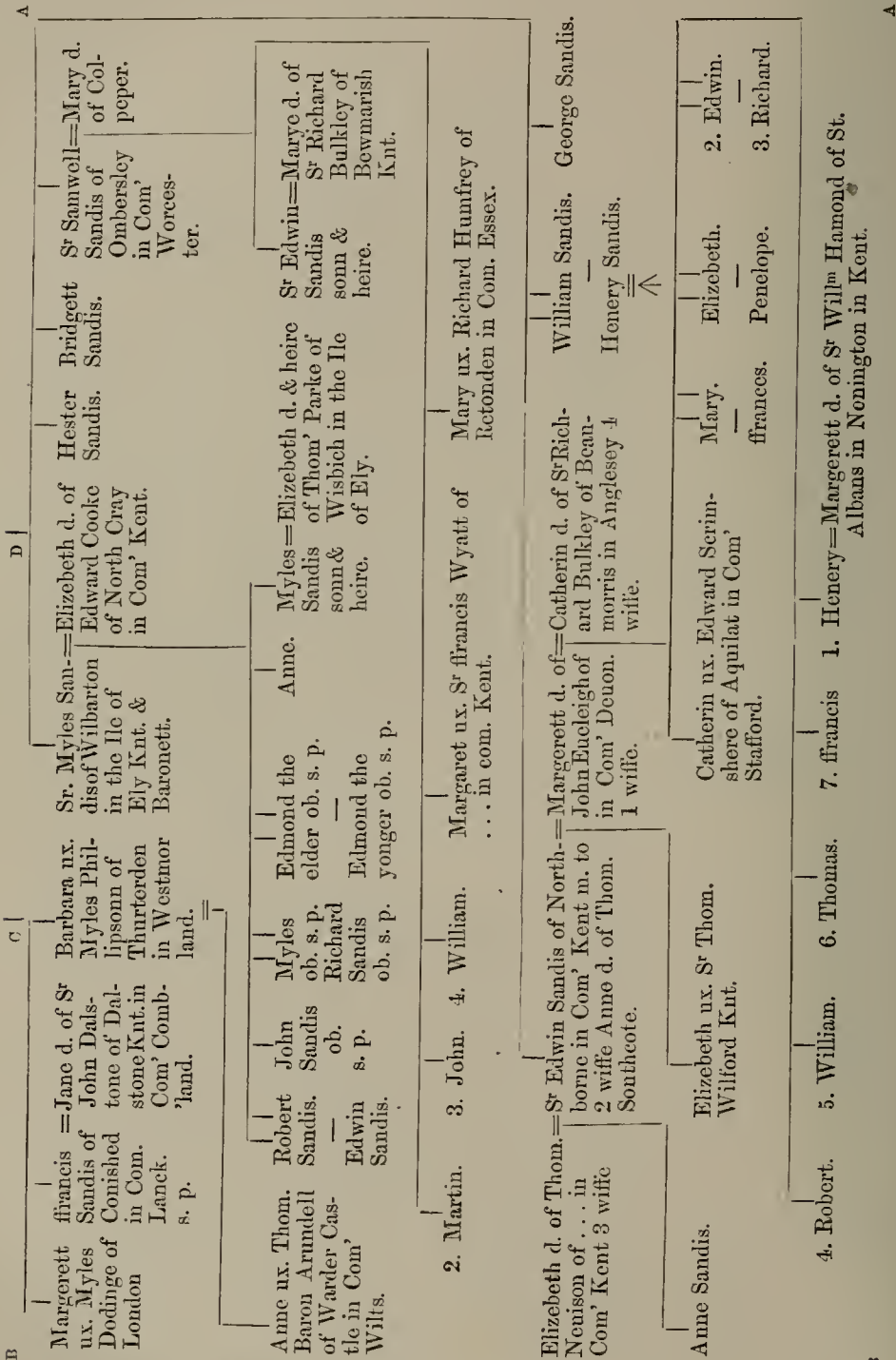


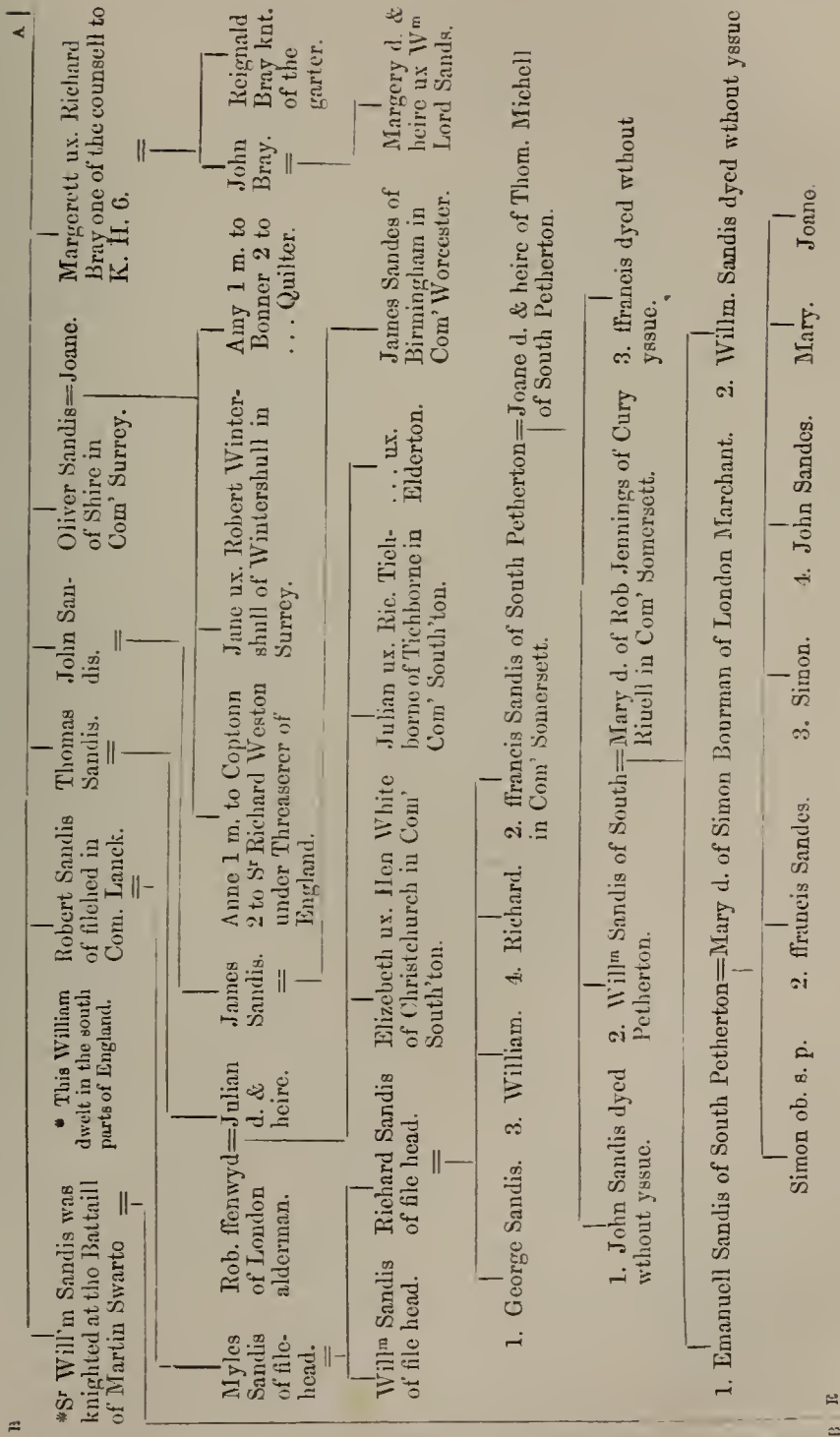
Sandis.

Robert Sandis of St. Bees in Com' Comb'land.



A
B
C
D





E |

B

Robert Sandis of Littel Pattenham in Com' Surrey *vide* Surrey. \wedge Julian ux. John Weston of Ortham in Com' Surrey. Alice ux. John Wadham of . . . ux. Elliott. Thomas Sandes. John Sandis of Wadham fierres in Com' Essex. Margery d. & heire of John Gerard of Torney.

Willm Sandis of Wadham fierres = Elizabeth d. of Sr Richard Cavendish of Trimley in Com' Suff. Knt.

Anne ux. Richard Cavendish of Trimley in Com' Suff. Willm Sandis of Harwich = Anne d. of Thomas ffelton of Playford in Com' Suff. sister of Sr Thomas. Mary ux. Edwin Sandis Bishop of Worcester.

1. Thomas Sandis. 2. Willm Sandis. James Sandis.

. . . d. of = Christopher Sandis = Margaret d. of Willm. Carus Hester d. of = 5. Myles Sandis = Bridgett d. of Robert Man of Curwen of flurcis in Com' of Astwate in Com' Westm'. Willm. Clif- dis of Lat- ters in Com' of East- thwaite in Com. Lanck. ton in Com. Somerscett 1 wife. crown. Buck. 2 wife. Lanck. 2. David Sandis. 1. Adam Sandis.

Edwin Sands of Easthwayte = Grace d. of Robert Wivell of Burton Jane ux. Christopher Scissely 1 ux. Robert Browne of London in Com. Lanck. upon Ewer in Com' Yorke Beeston of London. 2 to Willm Robins of London.

Samuell Sands of Greys Inn 1632.

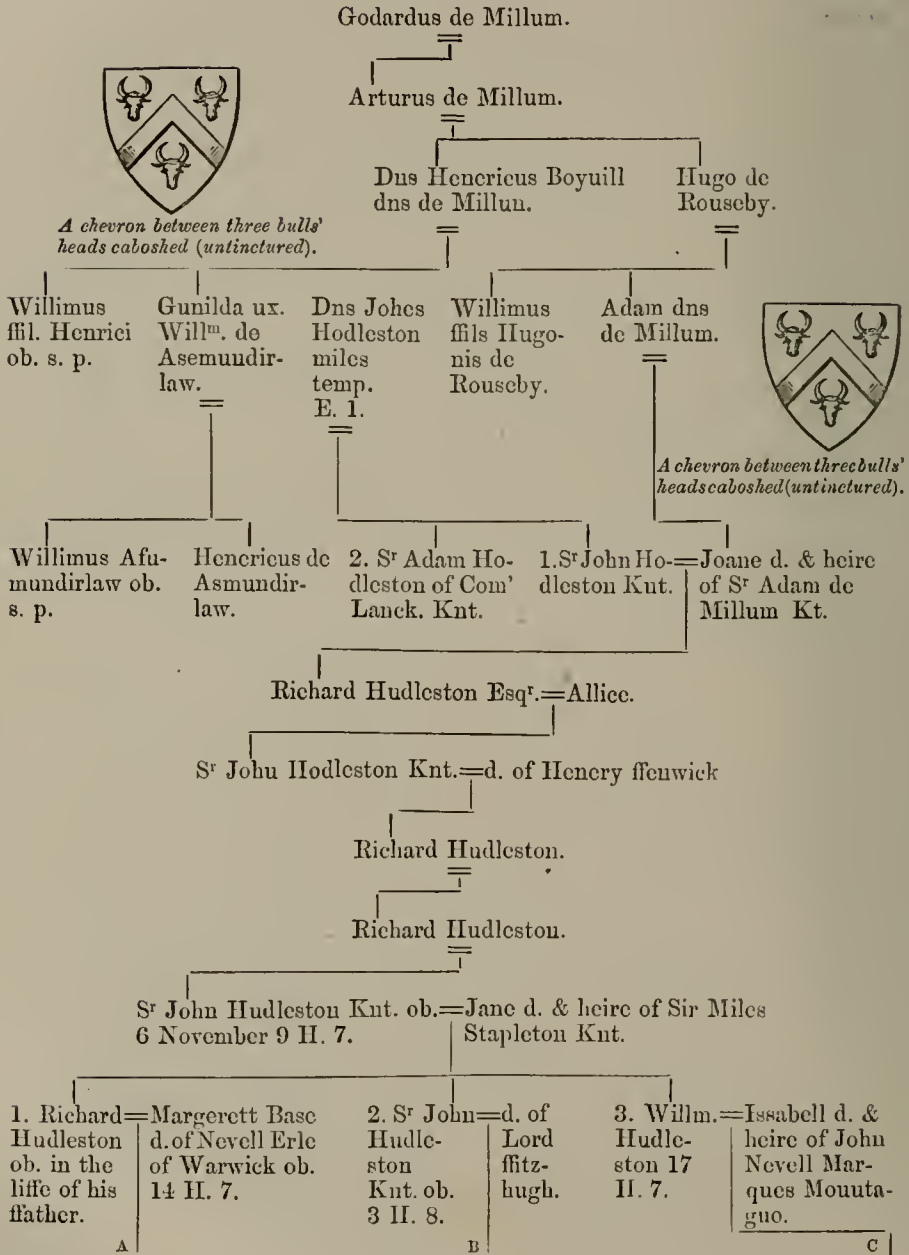
F

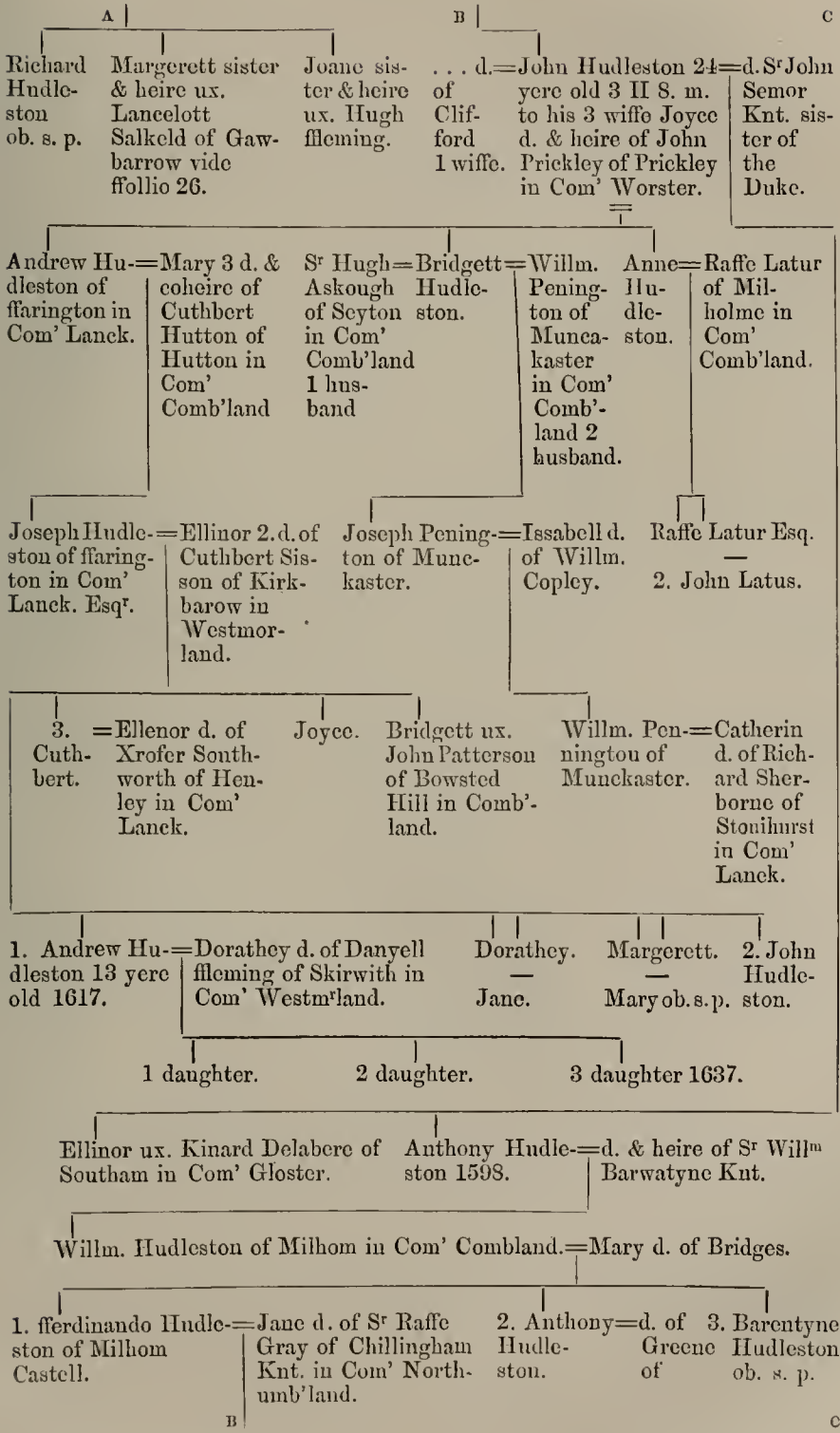
1. Sr Edwin Sandis of Lattimers	Elizabeth d. & heire of William Lord Sands	Hester ux. Sr Thom ^s Temple of Stowe in Com' Buck. Knt. & Baronett.	Bridgett ux. Sr Nicholas Hyde Knt. & Baronett of Albury in Com' Hertford.	Elizabeth ux. Sr Edmond Conquest in Com. Bedford Knt.	3. Henery Sandis.	4. George.
Will ^m Sandis ob. s. p.	Henery Sandis = Jane d. of Sr Willm. Sandis of Unesender in Com' Glos-ter Knt.	Bridgett ux. Roger Savage of Barphey in Com' Southton.	Mary ux. Rich. Atkins of Toffley in Com' Glos-ter Esq.	Jane ux. John Higgs ² to do-ctor English Prebend of Gloster.	Jane ux. John Sara ux. W ^m Steed Docter of Law.	Elizabeth s. p.
Myles Sandis ob. s. p.	1. Willm. Sandis.	2. Henery Sandis.	Hester.	Bridgman.	Alathea.	Elizebeth. Mary.

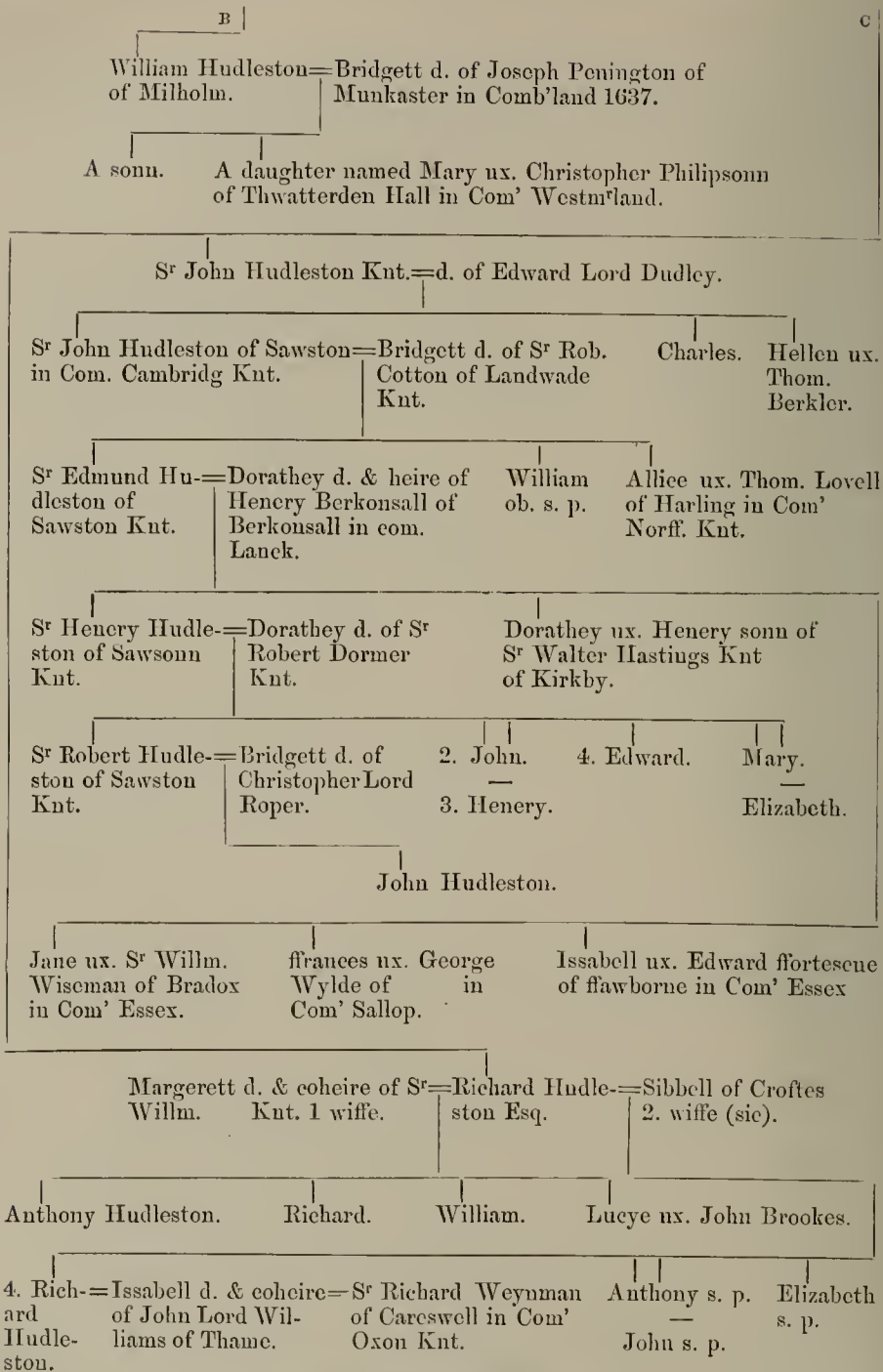
Mary d. of Reignald Bray of Steyne in Com' = 2. Will^m Sandis of Clatbury in = Margett d. & sole heire of Walter Colepepper of Northampton & his Coheire. Com' Worcester Knight. Hunborow in Com' Oxon.

1. Sr Myles Knt. of Brimmiffeld in Com. Gloster.	Mary d. of Sr John Hambury of Kil-marsh, in Com' Northton Knt.	2. Will ^m Sandis.	3. Scisseley d. of Sr John Steed of Stead Hill in Com. Kent Knt.	3. Thomas Sandes	Hester ux. Sr. John Steed Knt. of Steed Hill.	Jane ux Hen. Sandis of the Vyne in Com. Southton.
1. Will ^m	2. Edward.	3. Myles.	Mary.	William.	Hester.	

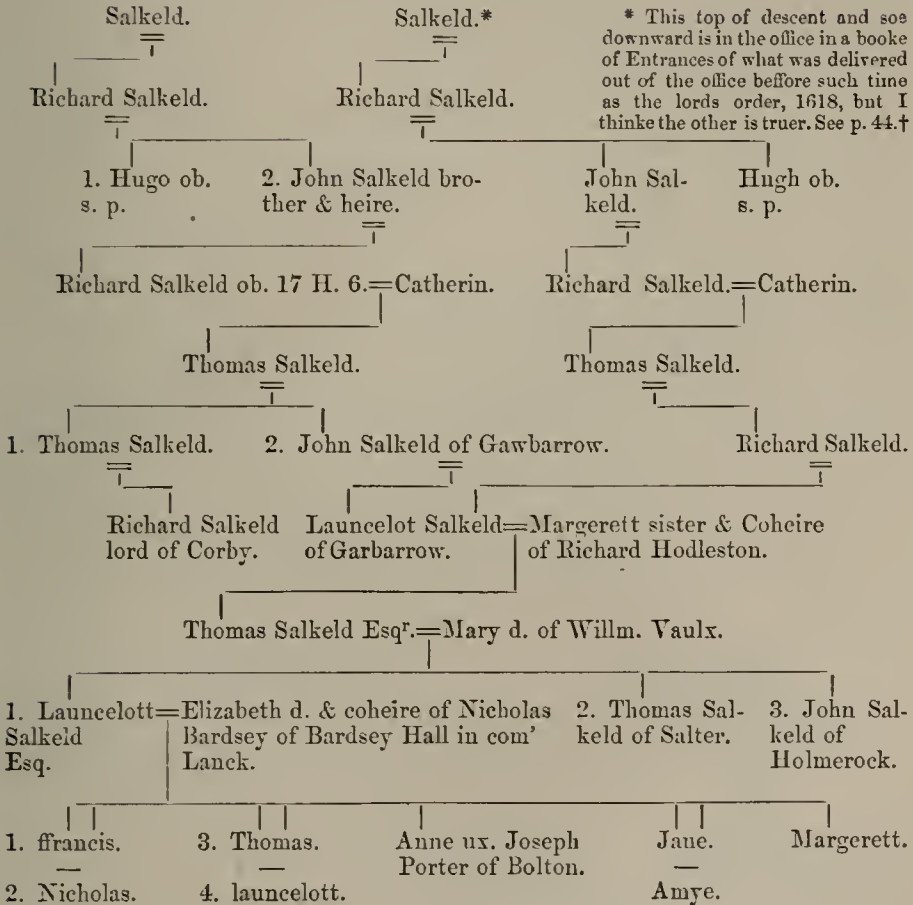
Hudleston.







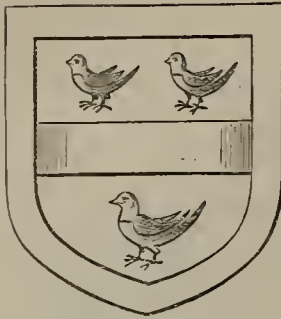
Salkeld.



† In the year 1780 it was discovered that a piece had been cut out at p. 26 of this MS. It was since recovered and reinserted in its place vide y^e minutes of the Committee of June 23, 1780.

J. R. PLANTAS, Keeper of the MS.
(MS. p. 44.)

Allysonn.



ARMS. *Argent, a fess gules between three birds sable, a bordure of the last.*

Tower Allysonn of Pardsey Hall=*...* d. of — ffernes in Com' Cumberland. or fferon.

Tower Allysonn.=Anne d. of Littildall of Enordall.

Robert Allysonn. Jenkyn Allysonn. 3. Thomas Allysonn.=*...* d. of Tubman.

John Allysonn.

1. John Allysonn.=*...* d. of Reed of Rydersdall.

2. Robert.

3. William.

Christopher Allysonn.

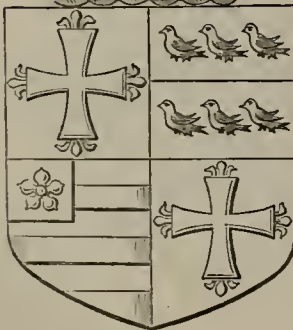
Henery Allysonn.=*...* d. of Richard Harman of Kent.

Ambrose Allyson.

Priscilla.

Dorkas.

Lamplugh.



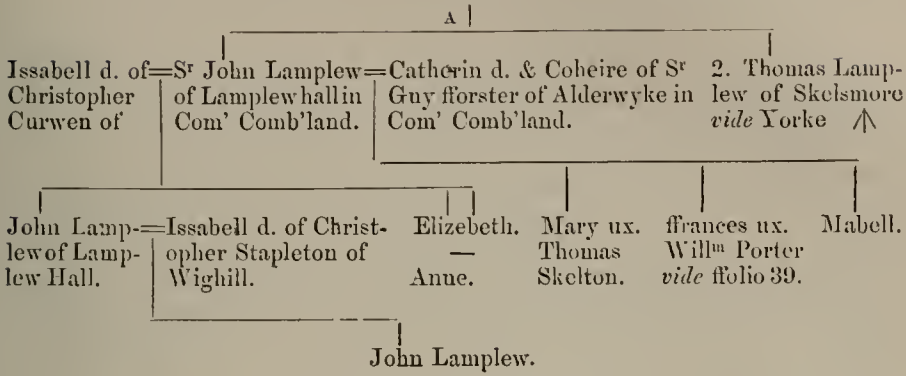
ARMS. *Quarterly of four :—1 and 4. Or, a cross flory sable. 2. Per fess argent and gules, six martlets counterchanged. 3. Barry of six argent and gules, on a canton of the second a cinquefoil or.*

CREST. *A goat's head sable, attired and bearded or.*

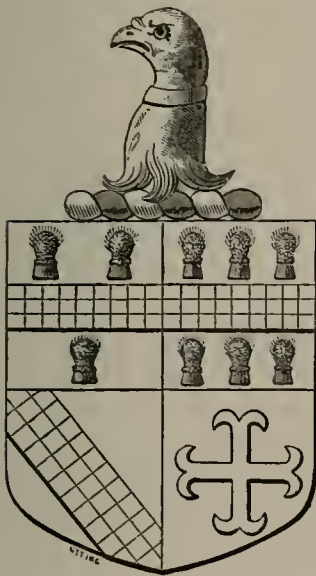
John Lamplew of Lamplew Hall in=*...* d. of Bam-Com' Comb'land. borough.

Sr Thom. Lamplew of=*...* Ellenor d. & heire Lamplew hall in Com' of Sr Henery fferwick. Comb'land Knt.

John Lamp=*...* Margerett Anne ux. John Ireton sonn
lew of Lamp- d. of John of John Ireton of Ireton
lew hall. Penington. in Comb'land.



Vaulx.



ARMS. *Quarterly of four* :— 1. Or, a fess chequy gules and of the field betwixt three garbs of the second. (VAULX OF CATERLYN.) 2. Gules, a fess chequy of the field and or betwixt six garbs of the last. (VAULX OF CATERLYN.) 3. Argent, a bend counter-componé or and gules. (VAULX OF TREDERMAYNE IN COMBERLAND.) 3. Vert, a cross moline or. (DELAMORE OF COMB'LAND.) "doubtfull of y^c Collers of the last Coate."

CREST. *An eagle's head erased sable, beaked, and gorged with a collar or.*

Willimus Vaulx ffilius Roberti. 2. Willm Rufius.

1. Willimus le Vaulx. 2. Robertus. 3. Henericus.

Sr John Vaulx Knt. 16. H. 2.

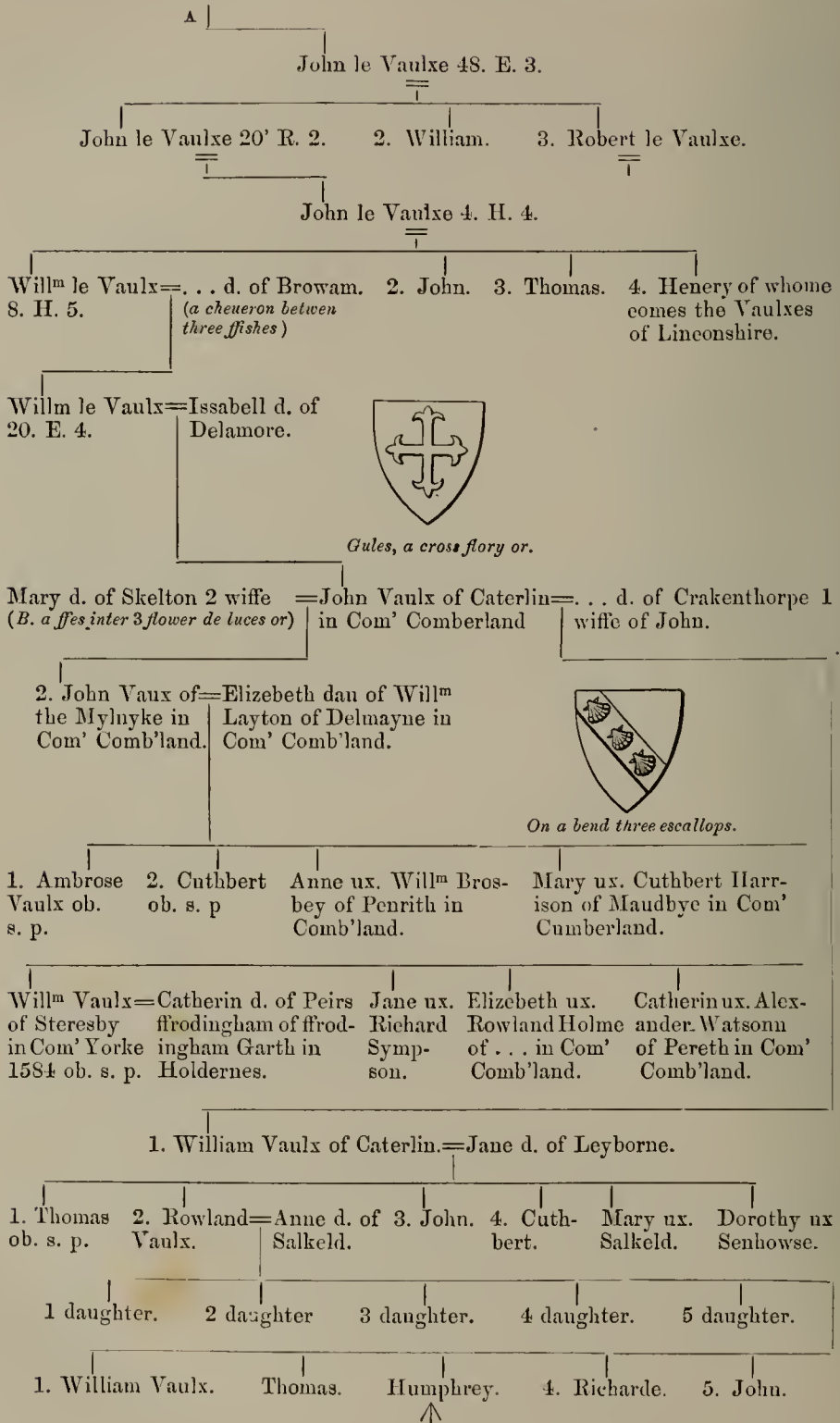
John Vaulx 32 H. 2.

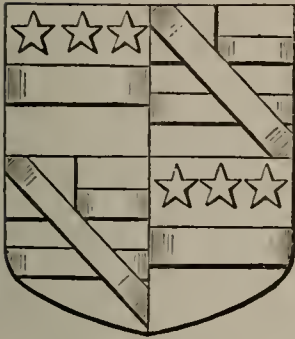
1. Willm le Vaulx temp. Rg's Johis. 2. John. 3. Thomas.

Sr Willm le Vaulx Knt. temp. H. 3.

1. Willm = Margery le Vaulx fil. de Tredermayne. 2. John le Vaulx of whome Comes the Vaulxes of Odiam in Hampshire.

Willm. le Vaulxe. = . . . d. of Salkeld of Corby. 2. Jeames. John Vaulx. Rowlaud.





Ireton.

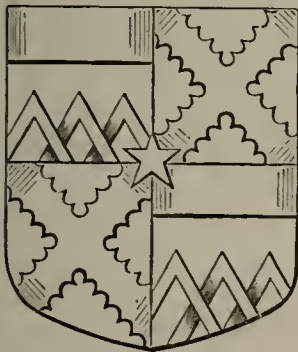
ARMS. *Quarterly of four:—1 and 4. Argent, a fess sable, in chief three mullets gules. 2 and 3. Argent, two bars and a canton gules, over all a bendlet sable.*

Richard Ireton of Ireton = Margerett d. of John in Com' Comb'land Broughton.

John Ireton of Ireton = Anne d. of Sr Thomas Lamplew of Lamplew Knt.

Richard Ireton of Ireton = Anne d. of Sr William Mydleton of Stokeld Knt.

- | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------|--------|
| 1. John Ireton of Ireton = Anne d. of X'rofer Stapleton of Wighill. | 2. George Ireton. | Dorathcy. | Alice. |
|---|-------------------|-----------|--------|



Clyborne.

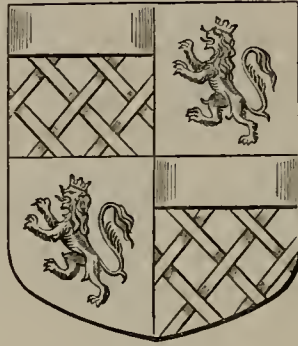
ARMS. *Quarterly of four:—1 and 4. Argent, three chevronels interlaced in base and a chief sable. 2 and 3. Argent, a saltire engrailed vert; over all a mullet for difference.*

Robert Clyborne of . . . in Com' Westmr'land. = Emma d. & coheire of George Kirkbrid of . . . in Com' Northumb'land.

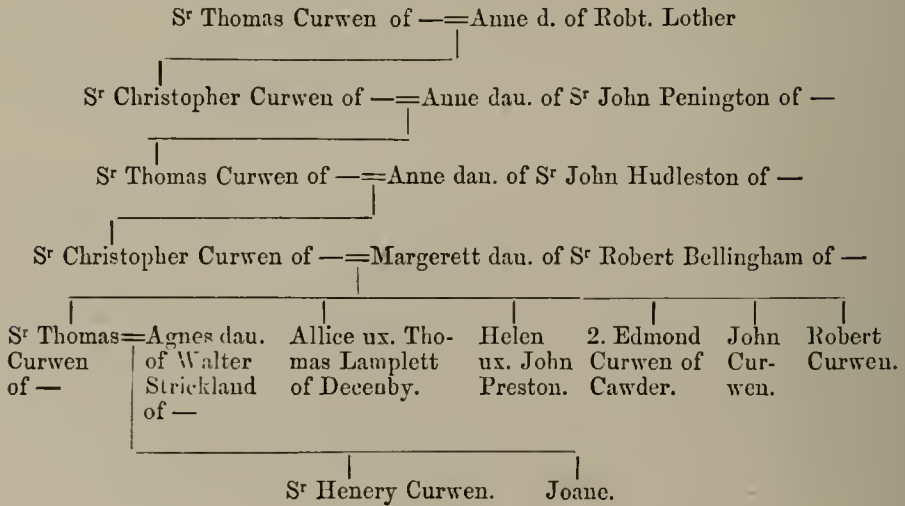
Edward Clybourne of . . . = . . . d. of Layton of Delmayne in Com. Richmond. . . ux. Kirkbrid.

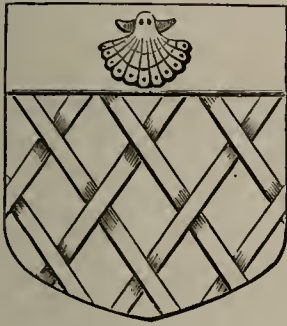
- | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Richard Clyburne of Kelderby in Com' Richmond. | 2. John Clybourne. | 3. Thomas Clibourne vel Clerbourne of Hay Close in Com' Comb'land. | 4. Will ^m Clybourne. | Elizbeth ux. John Thwaite of Marston. |
|---|--------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|

Curwen.



ARMS. *Quarterly of four :—1 and 4. Argent, fretty gules, a chief azure. 2 and 3 Argent, a lion rampant sable maned and crowned or.*





Curwen.

ARMS. *Argent, fretty gules, on a chief azure an escallop of the field.*

John Curwen of Camerton = . . . sister & heire of Robert
ton in Com' Comberland. | Camerton of Camerton.

Christopher Curwen of Camerton. = Elizebeth d. of Sandis of
in Com' Comb'land.

Thomas Curwen of Camerton. = Margerett d. of John Swinborne.

Will^m Curwen of Camerton = Joane dau. of Christopher Curwen.

Christopher Curwen of Camerton. = . . . dan of John Thwaits of Thwaits.

Oswald Curwen.

Brandon Curwen.

Anne.

Dorathy.

Layton.

ARMS. *On a bend three escallops (untinctured.)*



Willm. Layton of Delmayne = . . . dau. of Tunstall
in Com' Comb'land. | of Thurland.

S^r Bryan Layton Elizabeth ux. John Vaulx of Milwyk in Comb'land.

Langton.

Argent, three chevrons gules, in dexter chief an annulet sable.

“Per Wi'm Dethick Garter Principall King of Armes 1591. See much as it is writ in Black.”

Sr Thomas Langton Knt. Baron of Newton
& Lord of Walton in Com' Lankaster.

Sr Henery Langton Knt.

Sr Rob. Langton Knt. = Issabell d. of Sr Thom' 2. Randolphe = d. & heire of
baron of Newton. Gerrard of the Brin. Langton. Balderston.

Raffe = Jane d. of Sr Xrofer Jane 1 ux. Thom' Rigmaden Ellin ux. Sr Issabell ux
Langton. Southworth of Wedane 2 to Thurstan John South- John Clay-
Sanesbury. Tildersley of Wardley. worth of John Clay-
Sunsbery Clayton.



*Thomas
Langton
of New-
ton.*

= Elizebeth Base d.
Sr Edward Stanley
Lord Mounteagle.

Wil-
liam.

Issabell ux.
Ric. Skilli-
num of
Skillinum.

Elizebeth ux.
Henery Biron
of Biron
Esqr.

1. *Edward Langton* dyed in the life of his ffather he marid Anne d. of Sr Allexander Osbaldston Knt. *vid.* Lanck.
2. *Richard Langton.* p'son of Wiggan in Com. Lanck.
3. *Thomas Langton* ob. s. p.
4. *Leonard Langton* marid Anne d. of Leiborne of Cunswise in. Westm'land
5. *George Langton* ob. s. p.

Thomas ob. s. p. Thomas Langton ob. s. p. = Elizebeth d. of Sr John Sauage Knt.

6. Chris-
topher
Langton.



*Argent, three chevrons gules, in dexter chief
a fleur-de-lis sable.*

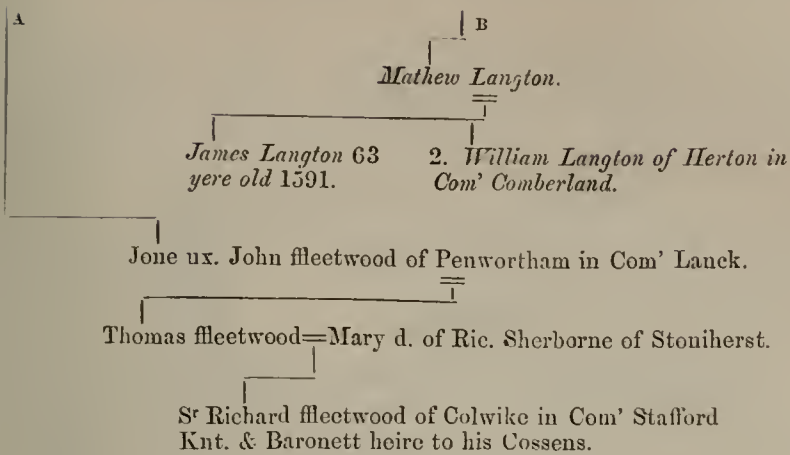
Ellenor ux.
Edward Chol-
mondley of
Copnall in
Com' Staf-
ford.

Jane ux.
Richard
ffitzher-
bert.

Anne ux John
Bold 2 brother
of Sr Richard
Bold Knt.

Mary 1 ux.
Thom. Bi-
ron 2 to
Edw. Win-
stanley of
Winstan-
ley.

James Langton.



Harington.

"This Deseent was Copied by a noate of Sr William Dethicks w^{ch} hee had taken and proued out of the Court Rowles of the lands belongiug to the name & ffamily of this howse."

John Harington of Wreysham in Cartemaile in ffurness in Com. Lanck.

Jo. Harington of Wreysham in Cartemaile.

Willim Harington of Wreysham. = . . . d. & Coheire of Parr.

1. Thomas Harington attaynted in the Rebellion of Martin Swarter 2 H. 7. lost his lands in Catermayle ob. s. p.

2. Nicholas Harington = . . . d. & heire of Robert Leyborne by whome heehad Ubery hall.

Thomas Harington = Anne d. of Anthony Porter of Alerby in Com. Comb'land. ob. 1542.

Michell s. p.
Nicholas s. p.

Margerett = Anne. d. of Thomas ux. Lance-lott Lanc-kaster of Sokebridg but no yssue by her. (sic.)

James Harington of Wollax 63 yere old 1601.

(obliterated.)
Grace . . . Lancelott lan-kaster of Sokebridge.

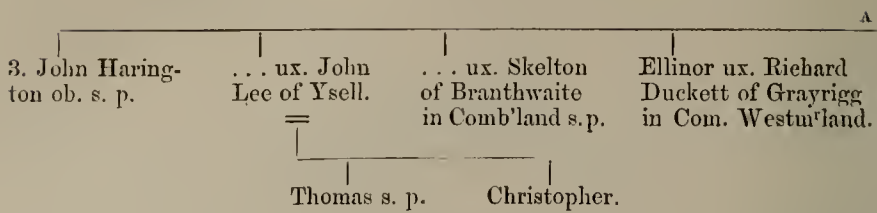
Thomas Lankaster.

1. Thomas Harington 23 yere old 1601.

2. Jamies.

3. Henery.

Allice



Burrell.

John Burrell of Howtell = Elizabeth d. of Revely
in Com. Comb'land. | of Angerofte.

John Burrell of Howtell 1615. = Elizabeth d. of Osbert Collingwood of Isell.

Catherin ux. Edward Redhead of Morepeth.	Barbara ux. John Hoye.	Willm. Burrell = Elizabeth d. of George Morton of Morton.	of Howtell.
--	------------------------	---	-------------

William Burrell 3 yere old 1615.

2. Thomas Burrell.	3. Launce-lott.	4. John Burrell.	5. Anthony Burrell.	ffortune ux James Lawe of
--------------------	-----------------	------------------	---------------------	---------------------------

Hetherington.

... Hetherington of Bletton in Com' Comb'land.

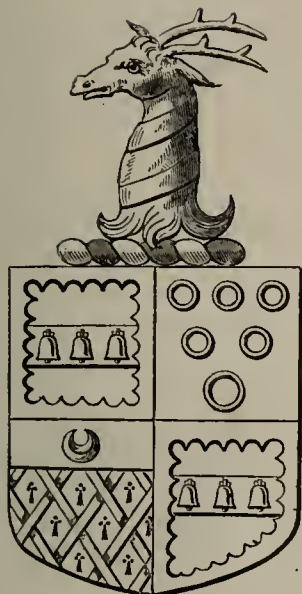
1. Christopher Hetherington of Bletton.	2. John Hetherington.	3. Thomas Hetherington of Walton in Comb'land marid Alice d. of Lyvoek of Combland.	John Hetherington. William Hether-ton.
---	-----------------------	---	---

Edward Hetherington.	2. William Hetherington = Margerett d. of Kirkby of Holdernes in Com' York. a Captaine.
----------------------	---

David Hetherington.

Henery.	Margerett ob. s. p.	Elizabeth ux. Stephen Atkinsonn.	Alice ux. Thomas Craigill of in Com' Combland.
---------	---------------------	----------------------------------	--

Porter.



ARMS. Quarterly of four:—1 and 4. Gules, on a fess or three bells azure within a bordure engrailed argent. 2. Or, six annulets sable, three, two, and one. 3. Ermine, fretty gules, on a chief of the last a crescent or for differencee.

CREST. An antelope's head erased argent, attired gules, gorged with two bends sinister or.

Thomas Porter of Bolton in Alerdale in Com' Comb'land. = . . . d. & coheire of Thomas Lowther of Alwath als. Crosby Alward.

1. Will Porter. = Elizcbeth d. of Richard Eaglefield of Alanbrigg. 2. Thomas Porter.

1. Anthony Porter of Allerby in Com' Comb'land. = Jane d. & Coheire of Rowlan Thornborough of Osmotherly in Com' Lanek. A do't (sic.) A do't (sic.)

Ellen d. of Robt. Briggs. = Willm. Porter. = Francis d. of John Lamplew of Lamplew hall in Com' Comb'land. John Porter a Preest. Anne ux. Thomas Harrington of Wollax in Com' Comb'land.

1. Anthony Porter. 2. Thomas Porter. 3. William Porter. 4. James. 5. Richard. 6. George Porter. Mary Porter.

Skelton.

Thomas Skelton of Armethwayte = . . d. of Roger
in Com' Cumberland. Lancaſter.

Richard Skelton of . . = Elizebeth d. of Thomas Curwen.

John Skelton of . . = Mary d. of John Irton.

1. Thomas Skelton. 2. Oswald. 3. Kobert. 4. Christopher. Catherin. Ellyn

Dudley.

Joyce d. & coheire of John = Edmond Lord = Maude d. of Thomas lord Clifford
Tiptofte Erle of Worceſter. Dudley. widow of Sr Thomas Harington.

Margerett ux. Edward Lord Powes	3. Oliuer	5. Robert s. p.	7. Thomas Dudley of Yeanwith in Com' Comb'land.	= S'ra d. & Coheire of Lancelott Thirkeld of Yeanwith in Com' Comb'land.
	4. John ob. s. p.	6. Richard a Preest.		

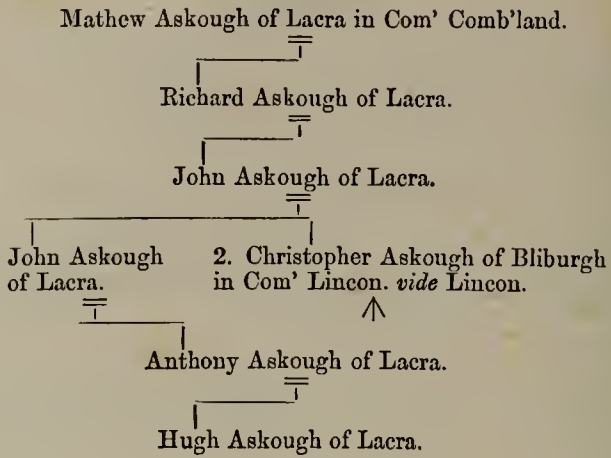
2. John Dudley of Newington in Com' Midlesex ob. 27 December 1580 and was buried at Newington where his tombe yet Remaneth.	= Elizebeth d. of John Gardner of Grome in Com. Buckingham reupt Thomas Sutton esqr. flounder of King James hospitall at Charter howsenigh London.	Richard Dudley of Yeanwith. = Dorathey d. of Edmond Sandfford of Askam.
---	--	---

1. Edmond Dudley. Elizabeth. Anne. 2. Robert Dudley. Jane. Grace.





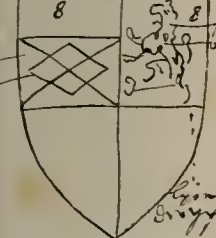
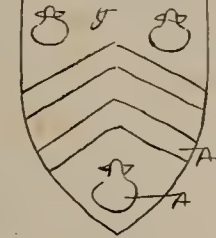

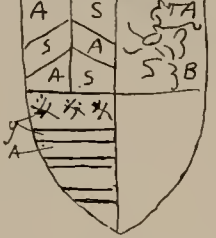
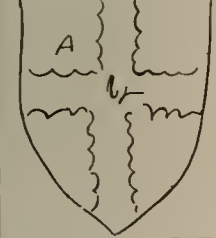
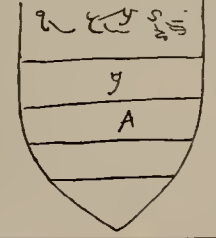

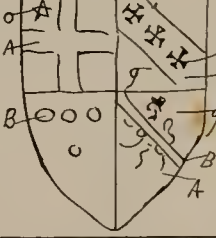
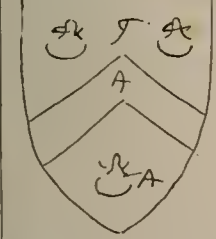
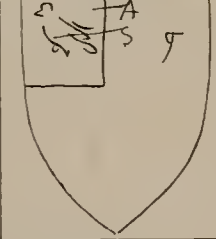
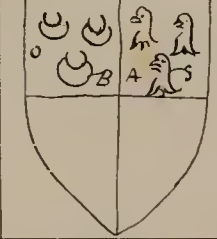
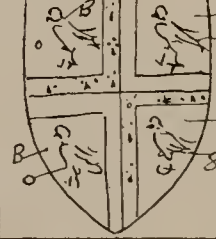
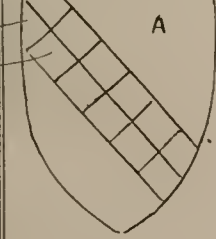
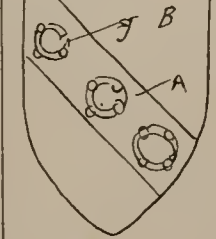
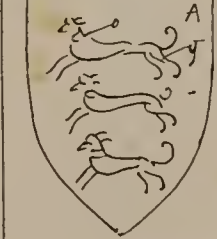
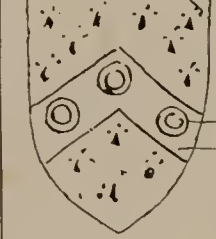
Elizabeth ux. John Allen of Thacksted in Com' Essex.	Lucy ux. Albany ffetherston of ffetherstonhaugh.	Winiffrid ux. Anthony Blinco of Blenco.	3. Thomas Dudley.
--	--	---	-------------------

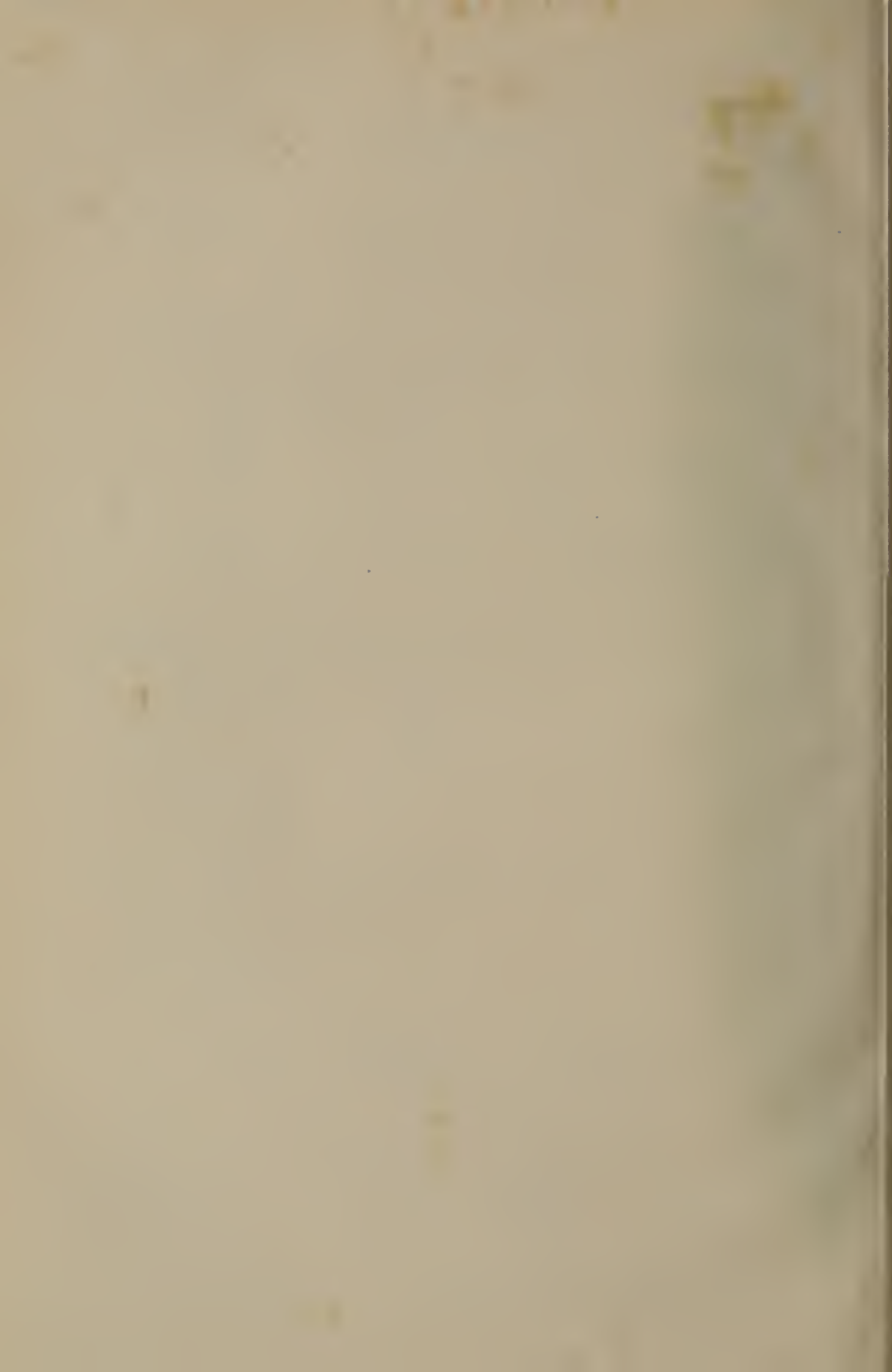
8. George a Preest	Dorathey ux. Richard Wortley.	Allice ux. John Ratcliffe of Darwentwater.	Dorothey ux. Musgraue of Hartley.	Jane ux. Wm. Middleton of Stokeld knt.
9. Walter ob. s. p.				

Askough.

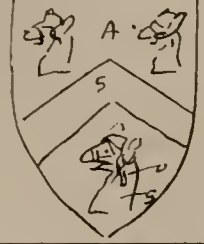
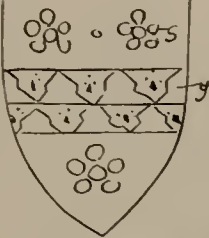


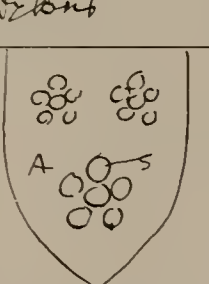


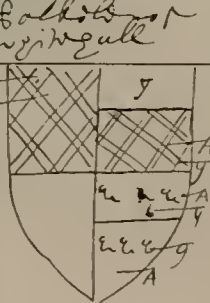
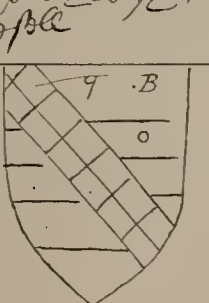
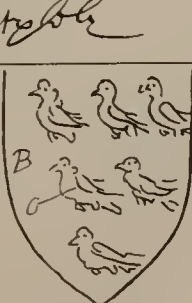
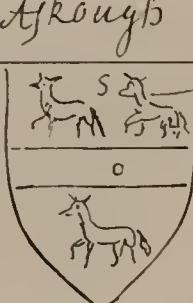




Nº 1

<p>8 poudr Hunson</p> 	<p>200 partint of gutho.</p> 	<p>ysning ton. of brunthayn</p> 	<p>wilfrid lampen of 1/2/100</p>  <p>handy prop</p>
			
<p>Arms of of Doublay</p>	<p>ysning ton. of brunthayn</p>	<p>ysning ton. of brunthayn</p>	<p>wilfrid lampen of 1/2/100</p>
			
<p>ysning ton. of brunthayn</p>	<p>ysning ton. of brunthayn</p>	<p>ysning ton. of brunthayn</p>	<p>wilfrid lampen of 1/2/100</p>
			
<p>ysning ton. of brunthayn</p>	<p>ysning ton. of brunthayn</p>	<p>ysning ton. of brunthayn</p>	<p>wilfrid lampen of 1/2/100</p>
			



<p>Blodring of wate</p>	<p>2Bungam of 2Bungam</p>	<p>elkib of 2Bungam</p>	<p>Arloche of Ovake</p>
<p>muldayn</p>	<p>Orabonyer</p>	<p>mofler</p>	<p>Jurporm</p>
<p>2sirkwaze</p>	<p>2sirkwaze</p>	<p>Hallow Kold</p>	<p>2Brygbe</p>
<p>2Bambryge</p>	<p>2sirkwaze</p>	<p>williamson</p>	<p>polyson</p>
<p>warrick of warrick 2Bryg</p>	<p>2sirkwaze warrick</p>	<p>2sirkwaze 2sirkwaze</p>	<p></p>

Amenon	Zornst Dyts of waringull	wrbunt	ZBunick of Jorking
			
		Sandwyl. 	margoll 
Kuzmund	Karingall	Lungge	Zringbork
			
Alambiz v. Alambiz	Zelbub	gathen puthox of the A. A. A.	Z. Z. Z. of Z. Z. Z.
			
Lambton & Lambton of waringull	Zornst Dyts of waringull	A. A. A.	A. A. A.
			

INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their arms blazoned.

„ CAPITALS are the headings of pedigrees.

Allen, John, 36.
Allyson, 26.
 ALLYSONN, 26.
 Appleby, Thomas, 4.
 Aprice, Elizabeth, 2. William, 2.
 Armamar, —, 16.
 Arundel, Thomas, 18.
 Asemundirlaw, William, 22.
 ASKOUGH, 37, 38.
 Askough, Hugh, 23. Walter, 6.
 Atkins, Richard, 21.
 Atkinson, Anne, 37. Elizabeth, 34. John, 37. Stephen, 34. Thomas, 6.
Audley, 9.
 Austhwayte, Constance, 9. Thomas, 9.
 Balderston, —, 32.
 Bamborough, —, 26.
 Bardsey, Elizabeth, 25. Nicholas, 25.
 Barret, John, 10. Joyce, 10.
 Barwatye, William, 23.
 Barwis, Ann, 6. Thomas, 6.
 Beauchamp, Alice, 1. Elizabeth, 1. Jonet, 1. Margaret, 1. Thomas, 1.
 Beeston, Christopher, 20.
 Bell, Richard, 1.
 Bellingham, Margaret, 30. Robert, 30.
 Berkler, Thomas, 24.
 Berkonsall, Dorothy, 24. Henry, 24.
 BERWIS, 15.
 Bevington, George, 14.
Bird, 7.
 BIRD, 7.
 Biron, Henry, 32. Thomas, 32.
 Blinco, Anthony, 36.
 Bold, John, 32. Richard, 32.
 Bonner, —, 19.
 Borne, —, 16.
 Borowdale, Dorothy, 4. Robert, 4.
 Bourman, Mary, 19. Simon, 19.
 Bowman, Thomas, 2.
 Boyvill, Henry, 22.

Brathwayte, Mary, 12. Thomas, 5, 12.
 Bray, John, 19. Margery, 19. Mary, 19, 21. Reginald, 19, 21. Richard, 19.
 Bridges, Mary, 23.
 Briggs, Agnes, 1. Ellen, 35. John, 1. Robert, 35. Thomas, 1.
Brisko, 11.
 BRISKO, 11, 12.
 Brisko, —, 6. Jane, 15. Robert, Leonard, 17. Richard, 17.
 Brookes, John, 24.
 Brosbey, William, 28.
 Broughton, John, 29. Margaret, 29.
 Browam (Brougham ?), 28.
 Browdell, John, 9.
 Browne, Richard, 11. Robert, 20.
 Bulkeley, Catherine, 18. Mary, 18. Richard, 18.
 Burcott, Doctor, 10.
Burnell, 3.
 BURRELL, 34.
 Burton, —, 10.
 Camerton, Robert, 31.
 Cape, Elizabeth, 37. John, 37.
 Carlton, Thomas, 3.
 Carns, Margaret, 20. William, 20.
 Cavendish, Elizabeth, 20. Richard, 20.
 CHAMBER, 5, 6.
 Chamber, Abraham, 37. Robert, 37.
 Chatteris, William, 37.
 Cholmondeley, Edward, 32.
 Clayton, John, 32.
 Cock, Ann, 2. John, 2.
 Clifford, Dorothy, 3. Henry, 3. Hester, 20. Maud, 36. Simon, 14. Thomas, 36. William, 20.
Clyborne, 29.
 CLYBORNE, 29.
 Coldall, Barbara, 12. Eleanor, 12. John, 12. Richard, 12.

Colepepper. Margaret, 21. Walter, 21.
 Collingwood, Elizabeth, 34. Osbert, 34.
 Colpeper, Mary, 18.
 Colte, Bridget, 20.
 Conquest, Edmond, 21. Elizabeth, 21.
 Cooke, Edward, 18. Elizabeth, 18.
 Copland, Elizabeth, 16.
 Copley, Isabel, 23. William, 23.
 Copton, —, 19.
 Coron, Henry, 5.
 Cotton, Bridget, 24. Robert, 24. Craighill, Thomas, 34.
 Crakenthorpe, —, 7, 28.
 Crakplace, Oswald, 3.
 Crofton, John, 11. Margaret, 11.
Curwen, 30, 31.
 CURWEN, 30, 31.
Curwen of Camerton, 31.
 CURWEN of Camerton, 31.
 Curwen, —, 20. Catherine, 4. Christopher, 27. Elizabeth, 36. Isabel, 27. Thomas, 3, 36.
 Dacre, Francis, 15. William, 15.
Dalston, 5.
 DALSTON, 5.
 Dalston, —, 37. Jane, 18. John, 4, 18.
 Damwater, —, 3.
 Darwentwater, John, 15.
 Delabere, Kinard, 23.
Delamore, 27, 28.
 Delamore, Isabel, 28.
 Dixon, John, 17. Margaret, 17.
 Dodinge, Miles, 18.
 Dormer, Dorothy, 24. Robert, 24.
 Duckett, Alice, 10. Richard, 10, 34.
 DUDLEY, 36.
 Dudley, —, 3. Alice, 15. Edmond, 15. Edward, 24.
 Dykes, Isabel, 11. William, 11.

INDEX OF NAMES.

- Eaglefield, Elizabeth, 35.
Richard, 35.
Elderton, —, 19.
Elliot, —, 20.
Ellis, Robert, 12.
English, Doctor, 21. William, 2.
Eveleigh, John, 18. Margaret, 18.
Felton, Anne, 20. Thomas, 20.
Fenwick, —, 15. Ellinor, 26. Henry, 22, 26.
Fernes or Feron, 26.
Fetherston, Albany, 36. Anne, 3.
Ffenwyd, Robert, 19.
Fitzherbert, Richard, 32.
Fitzhugh, Lord, 22.
Fleetwood, John, 33. Richard, 33. Thomas, 33.
Fleming, 9.
Fleming, Daniel, 23. Dorothy, 23. Hugh, 23. Joan, 23. John, 10. Margaret, 10.
Fletcher, Henry, 4. Jane, 4.
Forster, Catherine, 27. Guy, 27.
Fortescue, Edward, 24.
Frodingham, Catherine, 28. Piers, 28.
Gardiner, Elizabeth, 36. John, 36.
Gent, Henry, 5. Thomas, 5.
Gerrard, Elizabeth, 32. John, 20. Margery, 20. Thomas, 32.
Goodyere, Henry, 3.
Gospatrik, 7.
Gospatrik, Emma, 7.
Gray, Jane, 23. Ralph, 23.
Greene, —, 23.
Grimstone, Catherine, 15.
Gull, Thomas, 7.
Gull, Lucy, 7. Robert, 7.
Hamond, Margaret, 18. William, 18.
Hambury, John, 21. Mary, 21.
Hancastle, Thomas, 1.
Hanford, Elizabeth, 14. Thomas, 14.
Harman, Richard, 26.
HARINGTON, 33, 34.
Harrington, Thomas, 35, 36.
Harrison, Cuthbert, 28. Mary, 28.
Hastings, Henry, 24. Walter, 24.
Herbert, Edward, 10. Percy, 10. William, 10.
HETHERINGTON, 34.
Higgs, John, 21.
Highmore, 4.
HIGHMORE, 4.
Highmore, Elizabeth, 2. Robert, 2.
Hildesley, Mary, 14. William, 14.
Hinton, 9.
Holme, Rowland, 28.
Hoye, John, 34.
HUDLESTON, 22, 23, 24.
HUDLESTON of Milholme, 13.
Hudleston, Anne, 10, 30. John, 30. Margaret, 25. Richard, 10, 25.
Hlumfrey, Richard, 18.
Hunter, James, 6.
Hutton, 1.
HUTTON, 1.
Hutton, Cuthbert, 23. Mary, 23.
Hyde, Bridget, 21. Nicholas, 21.
Ingerham, Hastings, 14.
Ireton, 29.
IRETON, 29.
Ireton, Anne, 26. John, 26.
Irtou, 16.
IRTON, 16.
Irtou, John, 36. Mary, 36.
Jennings, Mary, 19. Robert, 19.
Kendal, —, 21.
Kirkbride, —, 29. Emma, 29. George, 29. Isabel, 7. John, 7.
Kirkbryd, 5.
Kirkby, Jane, 4. Margaret, 34.
Lamplatt, Thomas, 30.
Lamplugh, 26.
LAMPLUGH, 26, 27.
Lamplugh, Anne, 29. Frances, 35. John, 35. Thomas, 29.
Langton, 32.
LANGTON, 32, 33.
Lankaster, 3.
Lankaster, Grace, 33. Lance-
lot, 33. Roger, 36. Wil-
liam, 3.
Lapthes, Edward, 6.
Lawe, James, 34.
Latur, John, 23. Ralph, 23.
Layton, 28, 31.
LAYTON, 31.
Layton, —, 29. Elizabeth, 28. William, 28.
Lee, John, 34.
Leege, Elizabeth, 12. John, 12.
Leek, Isabel, 10. John, 10.
Ley, Agnes, 2. John, 2. Wil-
liam, 2.
Leyborne, Anne, 32. Jane, 28. Robert, 33.
Lightfoot, Robert, 6.
Littildall, Ann, 26.
Littleton, Edward, 21.
Lovell, Thomas, 24.
Lowther, 3.
LOWTHER, 3.
Lowther, Agnes, 2. Anne, 3. Margaret, 37. Richard, 37. Robert, 30. Thomas, 35.
Lucey, 3.
Lucy, Lord, 3.
Luther, —, 20.
Lyvoock, Alice, 34.
Man, Anne, 20. Robert, 20.
Martindale, Thomas, 7.
Michell, Joan, 19. Thomas, 19.
Middleton, Frances, 3. John, 3.
Middleton, William, 36.
Millum, 22.
Millum, Adam, 22. Anne, 20. Arthur, 22. Godardus, 22. Gunilda, 22. Henry, 22. Joan, 22. Robert, 20. Wil-
liam, 22.
Morton, Elizabeth, 34. George, 34.
Musgrave, —, 36. Alice, 1. Anne, 12. Cuthbert, 2. Ellen, 3. Richard, 5. Tho-
mas, 1. William, 3.
Mydelton, Anne, 29. Wil-
liam, 29.
Nevill, Isabel, 22. John, 22. Margaret, 22. Richard, 22.
Nevison, Elizabeth, 18. Tho-
mas, 18.
Orffer, Jane, 12. William, 12.
Orford, Elizabeth, 17. Wil-
liam, 17.
Osaldiston, Alexander, 32. Anne, 32.
Parke, Elizabeth, 18. Tho-
mas, 18.
Parr, —, 33. Margaret, 15.
Patrickson, 4.
PATRICKSON, 4.
Patterson, John, 23.
Pennington, Anne, 30. Brid-
get, 24. John, 26, 30. Jo-
seph, 23, 24. Margaret, 26.
William, 24.
Penruddock, 2.
PENRUDDOCK, 2.
Person, 7.
Person, Henry, 14. Marg-
aret, 7. Thomas, 7.
Phillipson, Christopher, 24.
Phillipson, Barbara, 18. Myles, 18.
Porter, 35.
PORTER, 35.
Porter, Anne, 33. Anthony, 33. Joseph, 25. William, 27.
Powis, Alice, 36. Dorothy, 36. Edward, 36. George, 36. Jane, 36. Walter, 36.
Preston, John, 30.
Prickley, John, 23. Joyce, 33.
Quilter, —, 19.
RADCLIFF, 15.
Rapine, George, 6. Mary, 6.
Ratcliffe, Gawen, 14. John, 36.

- Rawson, Margaret, 17. William, 17.
 Redhead, Edward, 34.
 Redman, Edward, 16. Maud, 16. Richard, 16.
 Reed, —, 26.
 Reveley, Elizabeth, 34.
 RICHMOND, 37.
 Richmond, John, 3.
 Rignaden, Thomas, 32.
 Robins, William, 20.
 Rookeby, Margaret, 33. Thomas, 33.
 Roos, Ann, 17.
 Roper, Bridget, 24. Christopher, 24.
 Rouseby, Hugo, 22. William, 22.
Salkeld, 12.
 SALKELD, 25.
 Salkeld, Alice, 14. Anne, 28. Janet, 12. John, 14. Lancelot, 23. Margaret, 23, 27. Thomas, 12, 14.
 Sandford, Dorothy, 36. Edmund, 36. Elizabeth, 4. Richard, 4.
 SANDIS, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21.
 Sandis, Francis, 5. Mary, 18.
 Sands, Elizabeth, 21, 31. Jane, 21. Mabel, 12. Margaret, 19. William, 12, 19.
 Savage, Elizabeth, 32. John, 32. Roger, 21.
 Scrimshire, Edward, 18.
 Scrogs, —, 10.
 Selby, —, 6.
 Senhouse, —, 28. Margaret, 10. Thomas, 10.
 Senior, John, 23.
 Sennowes, Bishop of Carlisle, 12.
Senowes of Seascall, 13.
 Seymour, John, 23.
 Sharke, Isabel, 6. James, 6.
 Sherborne, Catherine, 23. Mary, 33. Richard, 23, 33.
 Sibell of Croftes, 24.
 Simes, William, 6.
 Sisson, Cuthbert, 23. Ellinor, 23.
 SKELTON, 36.
 Skelton, —, 34. Catherine, 12. Clement, 12. Ellinor, 17. John, 17. Mary, 14, 28. Thomas, 27.
 Skillinum, Richard, 32.
 Southcote, Anne, 18. Thomas, 18.
 Southworth, Christopher, 23, 32. Ellinor, 23. Jane, 32. John, 32.
Stanley, 8, 9.
Stanley of Dalgarth, 8.
Stanley of Lee, in Sussex, 8.
 STANLEY, 8, 9, 10.
 Stanley, Edward, 32. Elizabeth, 32. Thomas, 10.
 Stapleton, Anne, 29. Christopher, 27, 29. Isabel, 27. Jane, 22. Miles, 22.
 Steed, Cicely, 21: John, 21. William, 21.
 Stonor, —, 14.
Strickland, 3.
 Strickland, —, 17. Anne, 30. Margaret, 3. Walter, 30. William, 3.
 Sutton, Thomas, 36.
 Swinborne, John, 31. Margaret, 31.
 Sympson, Richard, 28.
 Temple, Hester, 21. Thomas, 21.
 Thirkeld, Elizabeth, 14. Joan, 7. John, 14. Lancelot, 3, 36. Sarah, 36. William, 7.
 Thompson, Grace, 37. John, 37.
 Thornborough, Anne, 17. Jane, 35. Rowland, 17, 35.
 Thornworth, Catherine, 5. John, 5.
 Thwaite, John, 29, 31.
 Thwaites, John, 14.
 Tichborne, Richard, 19.
 Tildersley, Thurstan, 32.
 Tiptoft, John, 36. Joyce, 36.
 Tirrell, Catherine, 5. Thomas, 5.
 Tolson, —, 5. Catherine, 5.
 Tubman, —, 26.
 Tunstal, —, 31.
Tylyoll, 3.
 Tylyoll, Pierce, 3.
Vaulx, 27.
Vaulx of Tredermayne, 27.
 VAULX, 27, 28.
 Vaulx, John, 31. Mary, 25. John, 25.
Vaulx of Caterlyn, 27.
 Walker, Thomas, 10.
 Waller, —, 17.
Warcop, 3, 5.
Warcop of Lamersyde, 5.
 Warcop, Frances, 5. Thomas, 5.
 Watson, Alexander, 28.
 Welshman, James, 6.
 Weston, John, 20. Richard, 19.
 Weynman, Richard, 24.
 Whinnu, Gilbert, 11. Margaret, 11.
 White, Henry, 19.
 Wiltford, Cicely, 17. James, 10. Thomas, 17, 18.
 Williams, Isabel, 24. John, 24.
Williamson, 14.
 WILLIAMSON, 14.
 Wilson, John, 6.
 Winder, Margaret, 6. William, 6.
 Winstanley, Edward, 32.
 Wintershull, Robert, 19.
 Wiseman, William, 24.
 Wivell, Grace, 20. Robert, 20.
 Wortley, Richard, 36.
 Wyatt, Francis, 18.
 Wyld, George, 24.
 Yong, —, 1.

Do Not
Circulate

INDEX

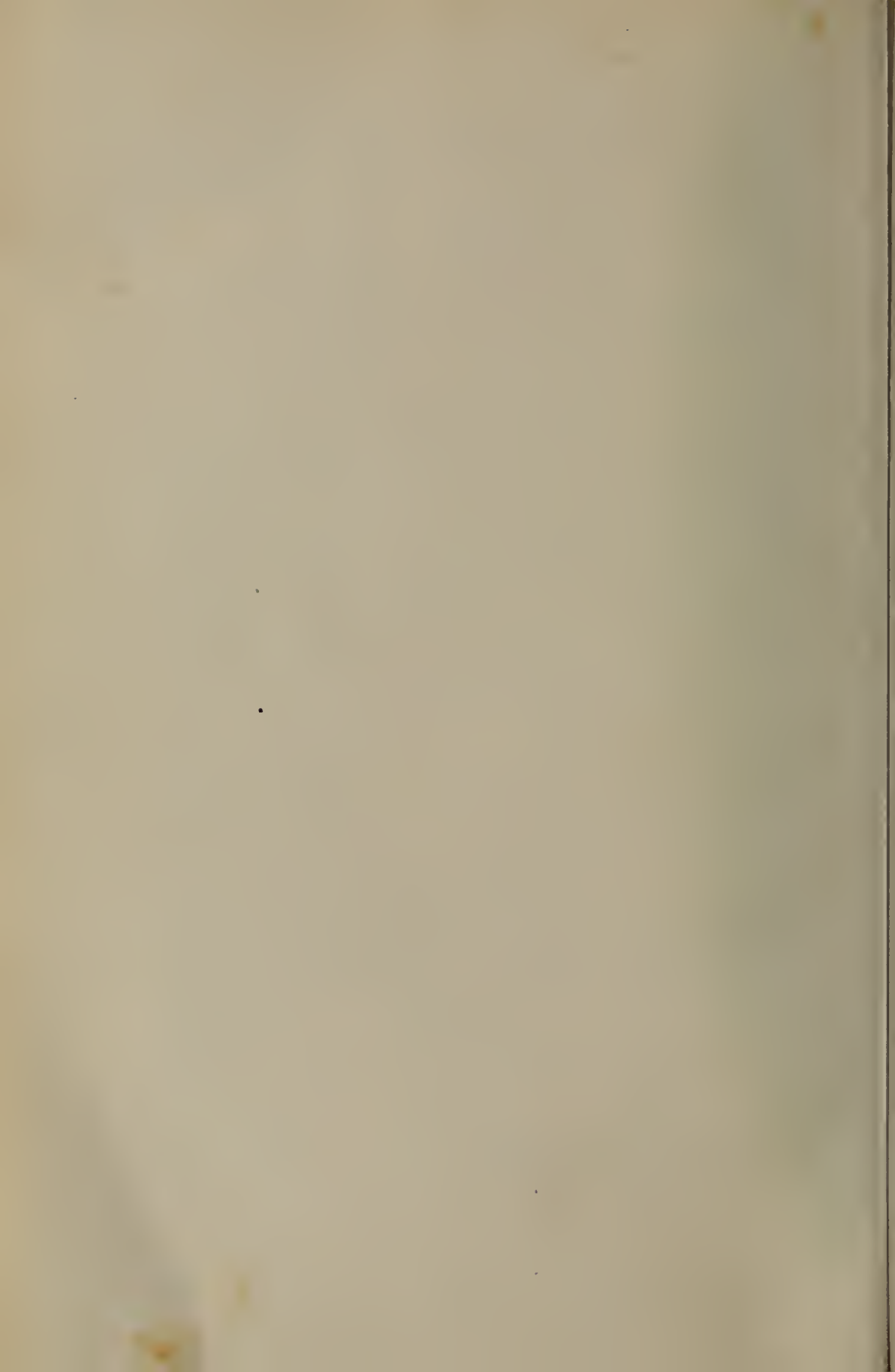
OF

PLACES MENTIONED IN THE VISITATION.

- Abbot's Holme, 37.
 Alanbrigg, 35.
 Albury, Hertfordshire, 21.
 Aldenham, Hertfordshire, 11.
 Alderwyke, 27.
 Alerby, Allerby, 33, 35.
 Alerdale, 35.
 Alwath, 35.
 Ambleside, Westmorland, 14.
 Aquilat, Staffordshire, 18.
 Arkeilby, 2.
 Armathwayt, 2, 4, 36.
 Arnaby, 10.
 Asemundirlaw, 22.
 Askham, 36.
 Astwaite, Westmorland, 20.
 Audley, Essex, 10.
 Angcrofte, 34.
 Ausththwayte, 9, 10.
- Bamborough, 26.
 Bardsey, Lancashire, 25.
 Barphew, Hampshire, 21.
 Bassingwhayte Hawes, 37.
 Battiscombe, Wiltshire, 14.
 Bees, St., 17.
 Berkonsall, Lancashire, 24.
 Bewmarish (Beaumaris), Anglesey, 18.
 Birmingham, Worcestershire (Warwickshire?), 19.
 Biron, 32.
 Blenco, 36.
 Bletton, 34.
 Bliburgh (Blyborough), Lincolnshire, 38.
 Bolingbroke, Lincolnshire, 20.
 Bowstead Hill, 23.
 Bradox, Essex, 24.
 Branthwaite, 34.
 Braythwayte, 9.
 Brimmifield, Gloucestershire, 21.
 Brisko, 11.
 Bromfield, 6.
 Brydkirk (Bridekirk), 5.
 Bryn, The, 32.
 Bumpsted, Essex, 5.
 Burbicke, 5.
 Burnishyde, Westmorland, 12.
- Burnton, Somersetshire, 20.
 Burton-upon-Ewer, Yorkshire, 20.
 Butterles, (Blatterleas). 6.
- Camerton, Northumberland, 31.
 Canishead, Conishead, Lancashire, 5, 18.
 Canmyre, 1.
 Carlisle, 3, 6, 11, 12.
 Carlton, 13.
 Carswall How, 4.
 Cartmaile, Cartmel, Lancashire, 33.
 Caterlyn, 27, 23.
 Cawder, 30.
 Charterhouse, London, 36.
 Chidley, Devonshire, 14.
 Chillingham, Northumberland, 23.
 Christchurch, Hampshire, 19.
 Clatbury, Worcestershire, 21.
 Clayton, 32.
 Cockermouth, 3, 4.
 Cokbrig, 3.
 Colwike, Staffordshire, 33.
 Comington, Northumberland, 15.
 Copnall, Staffordshire, 32.
 Corby, 12, 25, 27.
 Crakplace Hall, 14.
 Cray, North, Kent, 18.
 Croft Cannonby, 11.
 Crottebrigge, Yorkshire, 37.
 Crofton, 11, 12, 17.
 Crofts, 24.
 Cromer's Gifford, Oxfordshire, 14.
 Crosby, Alward, 35.
 Cunswake, Westmorland, 32.
 Cury Rivell, Somersetshire, 19.
- Dalgarth, 9, 10.
 Dalston, 5, 18.
 Decenby, 30.
 Delmayne, 28, 29, 31.
 Denford, Northamptonshire, 14.
 Derwentwater, 15, 36.
- Dundrawin, 11.
 Durham, 12.
- Eastwaite, Lancashire, 20.
 Edmondbridge, 11.
 Edmonton, Middlesex, 10.
 Emelton, 14.
 Enordale, 26.
- Falston, Wiltshire, 2.
 Farington, Lancashire, 23.
 Fawborne, Essex, 24.
 Fetherstonhaugh, 36.
 Filehead, Lancashire, 19.
 Fittleworth, Sussex, 10.
 Fredingham Garth, Yorkshire, 28.
 Freesington, 4.
 Freslington, 12.
 Furness, Lancashire, 6, 17, 20, 23.
 Furness Fell, Lancashire, 17.
- Gawborow, 23, 25.
 Gillesland, 15.
 Grayrigg, Westmorland, 34.
 Gray's Inn, London, 20.
 Greyswithin, 9.
 Grome, Buckinghamshire, 36.
- Halc, Wiltshire, 2.
 Hallthwaytes, 9, 10.
 Halstead, Leicestershire, 5.
 Halton, 12.
 Hampsfield, 17.
 Harewood, Yorkshire, 16.
 Harling, Norfolk, 24.
 Hartridge, Kent, 17.
 Harwell, Northamptonshire, 11.
 Harwich, Essex, 20.
 Hay Close, 29.
 Henley, Lancashire, 23.
 Herton, 33.
 Hiehill, 14.
 Highatt Castle, 37.
 High Close, 12.
 Holderness, Yorkshire, 34.
 Holme Abbey, 37.
 Holmecrock, 25.

INDEX OF PLACES.

- Holme Cultram, 6, 37.
 Holme in Holderness, Yorkshire, 5.
 Houghton Conquest, Bedfordshire, 21.
 Howgill, Westmorland, 4.
 Howtall, 34.
 Hunborough, Oxfordshire, 21.
 Hutton, 23.
- Ireton, 26, 29.
 Irton, 16.
 Isell, 34.
- Kelerby, Yorkshire, 29.
 Kelmars, Northamptonshire, 21.
 Kent, 24.
 Kirkbarrow, Westmorland, 23.
 Kirkby, 24.
 Kirkby, Lancashire, 4.
- Lacra, 38.
 Lamersyde, 5.
 Lamplew (Lamplugh), 26, 27, 29, 35.
 Landwade, 24.
 Lanrig, 12.
 Laphes, 6.
 Latimers, Buckinghamshire, 20, 21.
 Lee, Sussex, 10.
 Lincoln's Inn, London, 12, 14.
 Little Puttenham, Surrey, 20.
 Little Wolmer, Worcestershire, 14.
 London, 4, 6, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 26, 36.
 Lowther, Westmorland, 3, 37.
- Marston, 29.
 Maudbye, 28.
 Mears Ashby, Northamptonshire, 14.
 Mehere, 14.
 Middleton Hall, Westmorland, 3.
 Milholme, 13, 23, 24.
 Minster Lovell, Oxfordshire, 14.
 Milwood, 6.
 Morpeth, 34.
 Morton, 33, 34.
 Muncaster, 23, 24.
 Musgrave, Westmorland, 3.
 Mylbeck, 14.
 Mylwyke, Mylwyke, 28, 31.
- Nanton, Gloucestershire, 21.
- Newhall, 14.
 Newington, Middlesex, 36.
 Newton, Lancashire, 32.
 Newton Conyers, Yorkshire, 5.
 Nonington, Kent, 18.
 Northorne, Kent, 18.
 North Cray, Kent, 18.
- Odiham, Hampshire, 27.
 Ombersley, Worcestershire, 18.
 Ortham, Surrey, 20.
 Osmotherley, Lancashire, 35.
 Owterside, 2.
- Pardsey Hall, 26.
 Penrith, 1, 28.
 Penwortham, Lancashire, 33.
 Pereth, 28, Pireth, 7.
 Petherton, South, Somersetshire, 19.
 Peterborough, Northamptonshire, 6.
 Pettrell Wraye, 12.
 Pinchbeck, Lincolnshire, 7.
 Playford, Suffolk, 20.
 Plimland, 6.
 Polesworth, Warwickshire, 3.
 Pradsey, 14.
 Prickley, Worcestershire, 23.
 Puttenham, Little, Surrey, 23.
- Redcastle, Montgomeryshire, 10.
 Retenden, Essex, 18.
 Rotington, 12, 17.
 Rouseby, 22.
 Royston, Hertfordshire, 6.
 Rydersdale, 26.
- St. Bees, 17.
 Salter, 25.
 Sanesbury, 32.
 Sawston, Cambridgeshire, 24.
 Seascall, 13.
 Seyton, 23.
 Shire (Shere), Surrey, 19.
 Skelsmore, 27.
 Skillinum, 32.
 Skirwith, Westmorland, 23.
 Smardale, Westmorland, 5.
 Sokebridge, 13.
 Southam, Gloucestershire, 23.
 South Petherton, Somersetshire, 19.
 Stanleigh, 9.
 Stede Hill, Kent, 21.
 Steresby, Yorkshire, 28.
- Steydall, 33.
 Steyne, Northamptonshire, 21.
 Stocton, 9.
 Stokhow, 4.
 Stonor, Oxfordshire, 14.
 Stonyhurst, Lancashire, 23, 33.
 Stowe, Buckinghamshire, 21.
 Summersby, 32.
- Thame, Oxfordshire, 24.
 Thaxted, Essex, 36.
 Thurterden, Westmorland, 18.
 Thwaites, 31.
 Thwatterden, Westmorland, 24.
 Tichborne, Hampshire, 19.
 Toffley, Gloucestershire, 21.
 Torney, 20.
 Tredermayne, 27.
 Trimley, Suffolk, 20.
- Uberyll, 33.
 Uldon, 4.
 Uneserder, Gloucestershire, 21.
- Varigg, 14.
 Vine, The, Hampshire, 21.
- Wadham Ferris (Woodham-Ferrers), Essex, 17, 20.
 Waitboll, 11.
 Walton, 34.
 Walton, Lancashire, 32.
 Warcop, Westmorland, 5.
 Wardley, 32.
 Wardour, Wiltshire, 18.
 Wedane, 32.
 Westward, 11.
 Whinno, 11.
 Wigan, Lancashire, 32.
 Wighill, 27.
 Wigton, 37.
 Wilbarton, Cambridgeshire, 18.
 Winstanley, 32.
 Wintershull, Surrey, 19.
 Wisbech, Cambridgeshire, 18.
 Wishaw, Warwickshire, 2.
 Wolmer, Little, Worcestershire, 14.
 Wollax, 33, 35.
 Wolsted Castle, 5, 6.
 Worcester, 17, 20.
 Workington, 3, 5.
 Wreysham, Lancashire, 33.
- Yeanwith, 36.
 York, 17.



**Do Not
Circulate**

Date Due

All library items are subject to recall 3 weeks from the original date stamped.

MAR 11 2000

APR 18 2009

FEB 10 2007

JUN 16 2008

APR 26 2010

Brigham Young University

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY



3 1197 20221 7896

Do not
check out

